

12943 h 19
+
D I Z I O N A R I O

D E L L E

L I N G U E

ITALIANA ed *INGLESE*

D I

GIUSEPPE BARETTI.

AL QUALE E' PREPOSTA

UNA GRAMMATICA DELLE DUE LINGUE.

NUOVA EDIZIONE,

CORRETTA E MIGLIORATA,

Da F. DAMIANI.

VOLUME I.

L O N D R A:

Printed by Sigg. B. LAW; G. JOHNSON; G. G. e G. ROBINSON; T. CADELL e W. DAVIS; P. ELMSLEY;
R. BALDWIN; G. OTERIDGE e FIGLIO, T. PAYNE; F. WINGRAVE; G. WALKER, T. N. LONGMAN;
J. NUNN, J. ANDERSON, e E. NEWBERRY.

M.DCC.XCVIII.

DAVIDSON

JOHN W. B. BARTON

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

NOV 10 1880

UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

DAVIDSON
JOHN W. B. BARTON
UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

P R E F A Z I O N E.

QUANDO il Sig. Baretto die' alla luce questo Dizionario Inglese ed Italiano, l'annunziò, nella prefazione, come un' opera superiore a quante simili compilazioni erano fin allora comparse. Credette che il Dizionario di Altieri, il quale sopravanzava di molto quelli di Florio e Torriano, fosse anch' esso imperfetto, tanto per mancanza di voci, che per poca esattezza di definizioni. E come si consigliò di preporre a ciascun de' due tomi una breve Grammatica per uso di coloro che non fossero iniziati o nell' una o nell' altra lingua, dichiarò, nella stessa prefazione, che le sue fedeli guide, ne' labirinti grammaticali, erano stati il Dr. Johnson per l' Inglese, e Buommattei per l' Italiano.

Il Sig. Ricci Rota, cui si dee la seconda edizione della stessa opera, espone al pubblico, in simil maniera, ch' egli aveva in essa aggiunte molte utili parole, data la spiegazione a quelle che ne mancavano, corrette diverse omissioni, e riposti gli accenti nel lor luogo naturale.

Non ho intenzione di profferire il mio giudizio intorno al merito dell' opera o intorno al zelo dell' uno o dell' altro autore. In una materia su cui l' Inghilterra e l' Italia han già pienamente deciso, ogni mia opinione sarebbe superflua e intempestiva. Quello solamente dirò che mi conviene per rappresentare i mediocri vantaggi che su le due precedenti può contenere questa terza edizione ch' io ho avuto l' onor di dirigere.

La società de' librai possessori del Dizionario non ha stimato di fare alcuna alterazione o nel fondo o nel piano dell' opera. Talche, se intorno a ciò il pubblico ha scorto qualche notabil mancanza nelle due antecedenti edizioni, mi duole di confessare che questa terza non ne andrà esente. Con una facoltà così circoscritta, il mio zelo non ha potuto esercitarsi che su i piccoli dettagli. Per rispetto a questi credo bene d' aver fatto i quì descritti miglioramenti.

1. Spesse volte, sotto una sola voce Inglese erano accumulate diverse voci Italiane le quali i miei antecessori avevan riputate sinonimi, ma che una migliore attenzione su la corrispondenza delle parole alle sensazioni non può ammetter per tali. Questo difetto infinitamente pregiudiziale a chi studia una lingua straniera richiedeva ogni zelo per esser corretto. Ho quindi procurato che ciascun termine in una delle due lingue avesse l'esatto corrispondente nell' altra, che i termini d' un significato alquanto differente si riponevano in miglior luogo, e che quelli soli restassero sotto una rubrica che fossero perfettamente sinonimi, o almeno si avvicinaessero l' un all' altro d' un grado impercettibile.

2. In tutti e due i tomi del Dizionario ho trovato circa a cento vocaboli a me ignoti. Alcuni di questi non erano Italiani del tutto, e ciascun di loro aveva il giusto cambio nel gran Vocabolario della Crusca: altri potevan forse esistere, tutto che io non gli avessi mai veduti in libri, o intesi profferire in quella parte d' Italia dove ho dimorato, dalla Toscana fino alle provincie meridionali del regno di Napoli. Ho cancellato tutti quelli della prima classe, perchè mi parevano errori manifesti; ho conservato quelli della seconda, perchè ne sentiva l' utilità. Probabilmente queste voci faran comuni nella Lombardia donde era
nativo

P R E F A Z I O N E.

nativo il Sig. Baretto. E da che offrono un grado di utile, non dee, a parer mio, il resto dell' Italia avere a scorno di adottarle.

3. Sono stato io molto discreto nell'aggiunger voci non ammesse da' miei antecessori. Quelle sole ho aggiunte che mi son parute necessarie a dar l' idea delle corrispondenti parole Inglese, e che, garantite dall' autorità di tutti gli scrittori del secolo e dall' uso di tutti i paesi d' Italia, non si trovan registrate nella *Crusca*, per la nota povertà e timidezza di quella indigesta compilazione.

4. Moltissime definizioni sono state emendate. Mi rincresce di dire che il Sig. Baretto fu in questa parte trascuratissimo. Chi crederebbe, per esempio, ch' egli avesse confuso il *ritmo* con la *rima*, l'*aratro* col *vomere*? Questi errori eran più che altrove intollerabili nella nomenclatura del diritto civile e canonico. Eran per lui la stessa cosa la *lite* ed il *processo*, il *pretore* e 'l *giudice*, il *beneficio* e la *commendà*, l'*ostierio* e 'l *portinajo*, il *metropolitano* e 'l *primate*, e tanti altri che farebbe inutile di quì trascrivere.

5. Il Dizionario abbondava di spiegazioni e frasi disoneste. Ho ragion di credere che il Sig. Baretto le avesse esposte per far pompa della cognizion ch' egli aveva de' riboboli Fiorentini, inintelligibili non pur agl' Italiani in generale, ma a' Toscani istessi fuor di Firenze. Alcune di queste sono state corrette ed altre cancellate. Lo stesso zelo ho usato nella revisione di quelle frasi o spiegazioni che, per una intempestiva affettazione di bello spirito, tendevano al ludibrio della religione Cattolica. I Lettori avran potuto ciò osservare nelle precedenti edizioni, agli articoli *Auricular Confession*, *Infidel*, *Inquisition*, *Purgatory* ed altri.

6. Gli errori di ortografia erano incredibili: si vedevan violati i gradi dell' alfabeto, righe cangiate o ripetute, voci poste in luogo improprio, aggettivi descritti per avverbj, sostantivi dati per aggettivi, parole omesse nella tessitura delle frasi. Per rispetto poi alle voci considerate da se sole, molte erano scritte in modo da non offrire alcun senso, e molte altre in modo da darne uno totalmente contrario. Parrà forse un paradosso il dire che questi errori oltrepassavano il numero di due mila— che diversi fogli ne contenevano fino a cinquanta e niuno d'essi men di dieci.

Nelle venture edizioni di questo Dizionario, spero che qualcuno de' miei successori avrà facoltà più estese, e che mettendo a contribuzione i maravigliosi avanzamenti che ha fatto a dì nostri la scienza filosofica del linguaggio, saprà dare all' opera quel grado di perfezione di che può esser capace.

Londra, il dì 30 Ott.
1797.

F. DAMIANI.

GRAMMATICA

DELLA

LINGUA INGLESE.

CHIAMASI GRAMMATICA l' *Arte di far uso delle parole acconciamente*, o la *Scienza di parlare corettamente*. Questa insegna qual parentela s' abbiano fra di loro le innumerabili voci d'una lingua; e secondo la comune divisione, consiste di quattro parti, ORTOGRAFIA, ETIMOLOGIA, SINTASSI, e PROSODIA.

Dell' ORTOGRAFIA.

Chiamasi ORTOGRAFIA l' *Arte di formare sillabe con accozzamento di lettere, e vocaboli con accozzamento di sillabe*; perciò primamente insegna la forma e il suono delle lettere.

Le lettere della lingua Inglese sono ventisei, e la loro forma nell' uso comune della vita non è differente dalla forma delle nostre. Le loro leggi però e gli atti pubblici sono scritti non caratteri da essi chiamati *antico Inglese* o *lettere nere*, e da noi *Semigotici*: e perchè tali caratteri sono poco conosciuti dagli Italiani, io registrerò qui i due alfabeti col suono che gl' Inglesi danno a ciascuna lettera. Avvertasi però che questi suoni non sono espressi che a un di presso, e non con musicale esattezza, perchè la cosa non è fattibile con iscrittura; e que' miei paesani che avranno desiderio di studiare questa lingua, credano a me che non v' è modo d'imparare a pronunziarla bene, se non ricorrere alla viva voce degl' Inglesi medesimi, come reciprocamente non c' è modo per gl' Inglesi d'imparare la vera pronunzia della nostra Favella se non l' apprendono da' nostri eleganti parlatori Italiani.

Alfabeti usati nelle stampe Inglese.

Caratteri Romani.	Caratteri Italiani.	Lettere nere o Antico Inglese.	Suono Italiano de' Caratteri quando sono alfabeticamente pronunziati dagli Inglesi.
A a	A a	A a	e
B b	B b	B b	bi
C c	C c	C c	fi
D d	D d	D d	di
E e	E e	E e	i
F f	F f	F f	ef
G g	G g	G g	gi
H h	H h	H h	ec
I i	I i	I i	ai
J j	J j	J j	ge
K k	K k	K k	chee
L l	L l	L l	el
M m	M m	M m	em
N n	N n	N n	en
O o	O o	O o	o
P p	P p	P p	pi
Q q	Q q	Q q	chuiu
R r	R r	R r	ar
S s	S s	S s	efs
T t	T t	T t	ti
U u	U u	U u	ju
V v	V v	U v	vi
W w	W w	W w	double ju
X x	X x	X x	echs
Y y	Y y	Y y	uaj
Z z	Z z	Z z	zed, izzard.

Le

Le vocali Ingleſi non ſono propriamente che cinque, *a, e, i, o, u*, ma in vece della *i* l' uſo vuole che ſi ſcriva *y* in fine di molte parole, come in *ſhy, boly*, e dinanzi alla *i*, come in *dying, beautifying*, e in *ſays, days, eyes*, e in vocaboli derivati dal Greco, come *ſyſtem, ſympathy*, e altri moltiffimi.

In vece della *u* gl' Ingleſi uſano ſpeſſo la *w* dietro ad una vocale per fare un dittongo, come *raw, grew, view, vow, flowing, lowneſs*.

Quantunque nel leggere l' Alfabeto gl' Ingleſi diano a ciaſcuna lettera quel ſuono da me quaſi eſpreſſo nel margine d' eſſo, pure nel diſcorſo quaſi ogni lettera ha altri ſuoni, come di mano in mano verrò notando.

Delle V O C A L I.

A.

L' *A* ha tre ſuoni chiamati dagl' Ingleſi, *A tenue*, o *chiuſo*, *A aperto*, e *A largo*.

L' *A tenue* o *chiuſo*, che in Italiano ſuona come *e*, è conſiderato come il vero *A* Ingleſe, forſe perche' occorre molto più frequentemente ne' vocaboli loro che non gli altri due. I Franceſi lo pronunziano eſattamente come gl' Ingleſi nella parola *pâis*.

Oſſervifi però che in principio di parola di rado l' *a* è *tenue* o *chiuſo*.

L' *A* che gl' Ingleſi chiamano *aperto* ſ' aſſomiglia al noſtro, come nelle voci *father, rather, congratulate, fancy, glaſs*, e nella maggior parte de' vocaboli che cominciano in *a*, come *abandon, about, actor, acroſs, adapt, adjourn*.

L' *A largo*, che da alcuni è anche chiamato *Germanico* o *Teutonico*, e che noi potremmo anche chiamare *ſtraſcinato*, eſce di rado o forſe non mai della bocca d' un Italiano. Queſto *a* non ſi trova mai in voci derivate dal Greco o dal Latino, ma ſolamente in quelle che ebbero il loro naſcimento nell' ſententrione, come *all, wall, call, ſmall*, che forſe dagli antichi Ingleſi ſi ſcrivevano o almeno ſi pronunziavano *aull, wauſſ, tauſſ, ſmauſſ*.

A forma dittongo ſolamente colle lettere *i, y, u*, e *w*. *Ai* in *plain, vain*, o *ay* in *gay, clay*, ſuona come l' *A tenue* o *chiuſa*. *Au* in *author, naughty*, o *aw* in *raw, awful*, ha ſuono *largo* o *Germanico* o *Teutonico*, come dicono gl' Ingleſi, o *ſtraſcinato* o *Napoletano*, o Romano come direi io.

Alcuni Ingleſi ſcrivono *ae* in certe poche parole derivate dal Greco o dal Latino, e poi le pronunziano come gl' Italiani; come *Caeſar, Aeneas*: i loro più giudizioſi ſcrittori però non addottano tale ortografia, come contraria alle natura della loro lingua, e ſcrivono e pronunziano *Ceſar, Eneas*.

E.

Queſta lettera è più frequente che non alcun' altra nella lingua Ingleſe, e anch' eſſa ha tre principali ſuoni, uno *lungo*, uno *breve*, e uno *muto*, ſe ſuono però ſi può chiamare quello a cui ſi dà il nome di *muto*.

Il ſuono *lungo* ſi fa ſentire nella voce *ſcène*, che ſi pronunzia, quaſi come ſe foſſero due de' noſtri *i* liquefatti uno nell' altro.

Il ſuono breve ha molta ſimilitudine col noſtro *e*, come nelle voci *cellar, ſeparate, celebrate, men, then*.

E, dinanzi a conſonante raddoppiata o a due conſonanti, è ſempre breve, cioè, ha ſempre il ſuono Italiano, come in *medlar, ſerpent, ceſſation, bleſſing, fell, felling, debt*.

E, ha ſempre ſuono *muto*, cioè non ha quaſi ſuono alcuno quando termina un vocabolo, e ſerve per lo più a raddolcire o moderare la conſonante che precede, come nelle voci *ſince, once, hedge, oblige*, o ad allungare la precedente vocale, come *bâne, câne, pîne, tûne, rôbe, pôbe, fîre, cûre, tûbe*, che, ſe ſi toglieſſe da tali vocaboli queſt' *e muta*, ſi pronunzierebbono *brevi* e con un ſuono *ſtringato* e *ſecco*, cioè *bân, cãn, pîn, tûn, rôb, pôp, fîr, cûr, tûb*.

Quaſi tutt' i vocaboli che oggi terminano con una conſonante, terminavano anticamente in *e*, come veggiamo nelle ſcritture antiche e negli antichi libri Ingleſi; *year, wildneſs*, eſempligrazia, ſcrivevanſi *yeare, wildneſſe*. Quella *e* aveva probabilmente la forza dell' *e feminino Franceſe*, e costituiva forſe una imperfetta ſillaba; ma oggi è in tutto tralaſciata tanto nello ſcrivere, quanto nel pronunziare.

Ho detto che la lettera *E*, quando è *muta finale*, ſerve per lo più a raddolcire, moderare, o allungare la precedente vocale. La regola non è però ſenza ecceſſuazione, perche' nelle voci *glove, live, give*, e alcune altre, le vocali che precedono la *e muta finale*, non ſono nè raddolcite, nè moderate, nè allungate, ma ſi pronunziano *ſecche* e *brevi*, e con ſuono Italiano, cioè come noi pronunzieremmo *glov, liv, giv*.

La

La *e* ha ancora un altro suono oscuro e quasi impercettibile nel fine di alcuni vocaboli, come in *open, shapen, shotten, thistle, pickle, participle, metre, lucre, theatre, sepulchre*; e di questo suono non se ne può dare idea ad un Italiano, se non a viva voce.

E, forma dittongo con *a*, come nelle voci *near, mead, clear, mean, dear*, e tal dittongo suona come due *i* Italiani liquefatti insieme; o nelle voci *pleasure, measure, meadow*; e allora suona come *e* Italiano. Tuttavia ne' miei lunghi studi sulla lingua e pronunzia Inglese ho trovate molte voci che s' allontanano più o meno da questa regola. *Creature*, verbigrazia, si pronunzia come se fosse scritto da noi *critur*, e tutti i derivativi di questo sostantivo hanno la prima sillaba *cre* divisa dall' altre, come in Italiano, *cre-ate, cre-ated, creating, cre-ation, cre-ator*. Perciò nessuno prenda questa indicata regola per infallibile, come neppure alcuna di quelle che ho già date quì di sopra, o che darò quì dietro, che regole di pronunzia Inglese assolutamente invariabili nell' opinione mia non ve n' ha neppure una; e la sola e vera regola di pronunziare l' Inglese bene, è di venire in Londra con un buon pajo d' orecchi, e con una lingua dotata di muscoli agili ed ubbidienti.

E, forma dittongo con *i*, come in *seize, perceiving*, e anche tal dittongo suona come due *i* Italiani liquefatti in un solo.

E, forma dittongo con *u*, come nel principio delle voci *eucharist, eugh, eunuch, Europe*, e tal dittongo pronunziassi quasi come un Italiano, o per meglio dire come un Franzese pronunzierebbe *yu*.

E, forma dittongo con *w*, il quale si pronunzia talora come un Franzese pronunzierebbe *yu*, e talora come pronunzierebbe il suo *u* vocale. I Piemontesi, i Genovesi, i Lombardi, ed i Furlani hanno questo suono, e pronunziano la loro vocale *u* come i dittonghi Inglese *eu* e *ew*; ma i Toscani e gli altri abitanti delle parti orientali e meridionali d' Italia non conoscono tal suono.

A, e, u, formano un trittongo nella parola *beauty* e ne' suoi derivativi, che ha suono di *ju* pronunziato alla Francese, alla Piemontese, alla Lombarda, alla Genovese o alla Furlana.

E duplicata, forma un altro dittongo che ha suono d' *i* strascinata, o come dissi di due *i* liquefatti insieme, come in *agree, sleep, sheep*.

Io non credo s' incontri mai come dittongo che nelle voci *yeoman*, e suoi derivati, e si pronunzia come *e* Italiana breve; o nella voce *people*, e si pronunzia come *i* Italiana un poco strascinata.

I

I, suona come *ai* nelle nostre voci *sai, rai*, e così vien pronunziato nell' alfabeto quando *i* fa sillaba da se stesso, come nella voce *iron*, o quando si trova in mezzo di monosillabi terminati dalla *e muta*, come in *mine, fine, hide*.

Quando *i* termina una sillaba d' una parola derivata dal Latino, conserva il suono che era probabilmente il suo originale, come in *aliment, continual*.

Quando *i* si trova in mezzo a sillaba non terminata da *e muta*, conserva pure un suono breve e simile a quello della *i* Italiana, come in *fin, thin, pin, brim*.

Quando *i* precede due consonanti in una sillaba sola, per lo più conserva anche allora un suono come l' Italiano, come *bint, flint, mint, wind, carving, starving*. Pure a questa regola vi sono di molte eccezzioni, perchè in *mind, blind, sign*, e in molt' altre voci l' *i* si pronunzia come l' Italiano *ai* nelle voci nostre *sai, rai*, come ho detto di sopra; onde torno a replicare, che l' Italiano che vuol imparare a pronunziare l' Inglese venga a Londra con quegli orecchi e con que' muscoli della lingua ch' io dissi già.

Lives terza persona singolare del presente del verbo *to live*, e *lives* plurale del nome *life* si pronunciano affatto differentemente, poichè il primo è *livs*, e l' altro è *laivs*, se stessero scritti e se venissero pronunziati secondo la forza e il suono che noi diamo alle lettere del nostro alfabeto.

Quando la *i* precede la *r*, come in *flirt, first, shirt*, ha un certo mal suono poco sensibile, e diverso affatto da quello del nostro *i*. Di tal suono io non posso dar idea con parole; dirò solo che è vocale non suscettibile punto di musica, e che se la voce d' un cantante vi si fermasse un momento sopra farebbe ridere ogni Italiano e fors' anche gl' Inglese medesimi.

I, non forma dittongo in Inglese che colla vocale *e*, come in *field, shield*, e tal dittongo ha suono d' una *i* Italiana strascinata, e nella voce *friend* suona come se fosse scritto *frend*.

I, si unisce col dittongo *eu*, come in *lieu*, e col dittongo *ew*, come in *view*; ma i suoni

di tali due trittonghi così formati procurerò di farli sentire agl' Italiani che verranno da me cogli orecchi, poichè colla scrittura non c'è verso. Dirò solo che tali suoni hanno qualche parentela colla *u* Francese, Piemontese, Lombarda, Genovese o Furlana.

O.

O, ha due suoni principali, uno *lungo* e l'altro *breve*. Il lungo, come in *bōne*, *ōbedient*, *corrōding*; il breve in *blōck*, *knōck*, *ōblique*, *lōll*. Regola generale è, che quando l'*o* fa sillaba da se, o la termina, o che si trova in monosillabo o in parola terminata da *e muta*, allora è *lungo*; quando seguito da una o più consonanti nella sillaba in cui si trova, allora è *breve*.

O, in *woman*, partecipa dell' *u* Toscana, e in *women* si cangia in *i*. Strana metamorfosi fatta dall' uso!

In alcune sillabe e monosillabi, dove l'*o* si trova fiancheggiato di quà e di là da due semplici consonanti, prende un suono brevissimo e stretto quasi come *u*, come in *son*, *come*.

O, s' incorpora in dittongo con *a*, come in *moan*, *groan*, *approach*, e ha suono di *o* lungo.

Alcuni Inglese, troppo puntigliosi in fatto d' etimologia, scrivono *oeconomy*, *Oedipus*, e altre tali voci derivate dal Greco, e pronunziano poi l' *oe* come *e*; ma perchè *oe* non è dittongo Inglese, i meno affettati scrittori scrivono e pronunziano *economy*, *Edipus*.

O unito a *i* in una stessa sillaba, come in *oil*, *soil*, *moil*, *toil*, *moist*, *noisome*, forma un dittongo, in cui il suono d' una vocale non si perde in quello dell' altra, ed è per conseguenza il più perfetto dittongo che gl' Inglese abbiano nella loro lingua.

O raddoppiato in una stessa sillaba forma un suono similissimo alla *u* Toscana, come in *boot*, *hoot*, *cool*, *cooler*. Questa regola però patisce alcune poche eccezioni, perchè nelle voci *door*, *floor*, i due *oo* hanno suono d' una sola *o* aperta e piuttosto *breve* che *lunga*; in *flood*, *blood*, i due *oo* hanno un altro suono diverso da i due già detti, ma non esprimibile a un Italiano che dalla viva voce.

In certe voci derivate dal Latino, come a dire *cooperate*, i due *oo* si fanno entrambi sentire distintamente come nella voce Toscana *cooperare*.

Quando *o* s' accoppia nella stessa sillaba con *u*, talora serba il suo suono alfabetico, come in *our*, *sour*; talora ne perde un poco come in *labour*, *favour*, *honour*, *vigour*, e altre voci venute in Inghilterra dal Lazio per la Francia, e talora ne acquista un poco come in *soul*, e la *u* in tutti e tre questi casi non le serve che come di paggio, perdendo della propria naturale importanza. In *court* l' *o* s' ammolisce, in *cough* si raccorcia; in *could*, fa allungare un po' ambe le labbra a chi lo pronuncia; in *rough*, *tough* non cagiona che un po' di movimento nel labbro di sotto; in somma l' uso, Signori Italiani, l' uso è quello solo che vi può condurre da uno all' altro di questi *o* così diversamente immascherati dall' *u*, e farveli conoscere tutti senza pericolo di sbagliarne uno per un altro.

Difficile impresa anche sarebbe quella di far capire colla penna a un Italiano la differenza che ha l' Inglese, quando, accompagnata colla *w*, termina sillaba o monosillabo o parola, e forma come un dittongo. In *bow*, verbigratia, quando significa *inchino*, e in *bowl* quando significa *corpo sferico*, ha un suono molto diverso da quello che ha in *bow* quando significa *arco da scagliar frecce*, o *archetto di violino*, e in *bowl*, quando significa *vaso concauo da tenervi cose liquide*. Ma lasciatemelo ridire ancora mille volte, che la viva voce e l' uso spianeranno questo scabroso cammino a que' che coraggiosi vorranno vederne a ogni modo la meta.

E quì esorto i miei Paesani volonterosi di studiare l' Inglese a non badare a certi moderni Innovatori che vorrebbero si scrivesse *favor*, *honor*, *labor*, e altre tali Latinesche voci, invece di *favour*, *honour*, *labour*, come scrissero e scrivono tutti i loro predecessori e contemporanei che ebbero e hanno orecchio fino. In tutti i paesi vi sono di questi faccentuzzi che cercano di far figura con qualche novità nell' ortografia, cosa non meno facile a trovarsi, che insulsa quando è trovata.

U.

Anche questa vocale ha due suoni in Inglese. Uno lungo, come in *use*, *confusion*, che in Italiano si pronunciano come se si scrivesse *juus*, *confusion*; l' altro breve, come *us*, *concussion*.

Ma quando la *u* Inglese si debba pronunziare lunga, come noi pronunzieremmo *ju*, o quando corta e quasi come l' *u* de' Lombardi, nè io, nè altri credo abbia una regola universale e invariabile a questo effetto!

Quando la *u* si accoppia coll' *a*, *e*, *o*, e precede loro, come in *quaff*, *quest*, *quit*, *quote*, pronunziasi come da' Toscani senza punto di differenza. In alcune voci però accoppiata e precedente l' *i*, fa perdere a questa smilza vocale il suo suono e l' annichila intieramente, come nelle voci *juice*, *fluice*. Nelle voci o sillabe che cominciano in *gua*, *gue*, *gui*, la *u* è annichilata essa stessa, che *guard*, *quest*, *guise*, per esempio, si pronunziano come da noi si farebbe *ghiard*, *ghest*, *ghais*.

Nella voce *virtue*, annichila il suono della *e*, e nelle voci *prorogue*, *synagogue*, *plague*, *vague*, *barangue* non solamente l' *e* finale sparisce dalla pronunzia, ma l' *u* medesima, nè più e meno di quello che farebbe in Francese in voci di quella struttura, cioè terminanti in *gue*.

Y.

Di questa vocale gl' Inglesi potrebbero molto bene far senza, e non sentirne grande incomodo, poichè non serve loro che per porla in fine delle parole in vece della *i*, come in *thy*, *my*, *ally*, *pretty*, e in moltissime altre; o dinanzi la *i*, come in *dying*, *spying*.

Questa lettera quando si trova in fine di parola e di sillaba preceduta da consonante che non sia *t*, suona come la sillaba Toscana *ai*, come in *ally*, *spy*, *my*, *thy*.

Quando in fine di sillaba o di parola si trova preceduta dalla vocale *a*, allora le due vocali insieme formano un suono dittongato che partecipa dell' *a* e dell' *i*, e di due vocali se ne fa una che suona come l' *e* Italiana pronunziata con un po' di strascico.

Quando in fine di parola o di sillaba si trova preceduta da *o*, ha quel suono che la *i* Italiana avrebbe nello stesso caso, come *boy*, *destroy*, *joy*.

In fine di sillaba o di voce la *y* preceduta da *t* conserva un suono come la *i* Italiana, come *bearty*, *liberty*, *property*, *cruelty*, *pretty*, *Betty*, *knotty*, *smutty*.

Negli antichi libri e scritture Inglesi questa vocale *y* è usata quasi senza riguardo alcuno in vece di *i*.

Delle C O N S O N A N T I .

B.

Questa lettera suona in Inglese come in Toscano, salvo che ella è muta nelle voci *debt*, *debtor*, *doubt*, *lamb*, *limb*, *dumb*, *thumb*, *climb*, *comb*, *womb*, e in alcune altre, nelle quali è conservata o per dritto d' antico possesso e di prescrizione, o per qualche ragione etimologica.

C.

C, alfabeticamente si pronuncia quasi come i Toscani pronunciano le prima lettera di *sino*.

C, accoppiata colla *e* o colla *i* conserva il suo suono alfabetico, come in *sincere*, *centrick*, *city*, *cistern*. *Nancy*.

C, accoppiata coll' *a*, coll' *o*, e coll' *u* suona come in Italiano farebbe nel medesimo caso, come in *calm*, *concavity*, *concupiscence*, *incorporate*, *acorn*.

C, precedente consonante, si pronunzia altresì come si farebbe in Italiano nel caso stesso, come in *cling*, *cluster*, *closet*, *clod*, *clink*, *clergy*, *cleft*, *clear*, *claw*, *clasp*, *clash*, *crack*, *crag*, *crasy*, *credible*, *creep*, *cricket*, *crimp*, *cruel*.

C, accoppiata con *b* in voci derivanti dal Greco, pronunziasi come noi facchiamo la *K* in *Kirie*, come in *chymist*, *scheme*, *choler*.

C, accoppiata con *b* in parole non derivanti dal Greco, suona come suona in Italiano nelle sillabe *ce*, *ci*, come in *chew*, *chattel*, *cheap*, *church*, *chin*, *child*, *chief*, *urchin*, *much*, *such*.

Osservisi però che nella dignitosa sillaba *arch* accoppiata ad altra parola cominciante con consonante; come in *archbishop*, *archrogue*, e simili, il suono di *ch* si conserva come disse nelle voci *chew*, *chattel*, *cheap*, &c. ma *arch* si cambia pronunziando in *ark* quando s' accoppia con parola cominciante con vocale, come in *archangel*.

Ch, in certe voci trasportate o dal capriccio o dalla necessità dalla lingua Francese nella Inglese, come *chaise*, *machine*, ritengono il loro suono nativo che s' avvicina assai a quello di *sce* e *sci* Toscano.

Molti scrittori moderni, e se non m' ingannano le congetture, seguaci della setta presbiteriana, hanno da poco in quà cominciato a perseguitare certi adjettivi venuti loro da

Roma, come *publick*, *classick*, *beatifick*; e mossi da zelo di religione vorrebbero mozzar via quella lettera *K* che a tali parole ferve quasi per coda. Io però avverto que' miei paesani che porranno amore alla lingua Inglese, di non rendersi mai colpevoli di una così ingiusta e crudele mutilazione, perche la lettera *c* non deve mai terminare alcun vocabolo Inglese, altrimenti si dà un pugno in faccia al genio della Brittanna ortografia, il quale per più secoli ha conservata quella *k* in fine di quegli adjettivi egualmente che in fine di tali e molt' altri vocaboli, senza molestia, senza danno e senza vergogna nessuna.

D,

Ha un suono costante, e in tutto simile a quello che ha in Italiano.

F.

Anche questa consonante ha suono costante e simile a quello che noi le diamo, salvo che nel monosillabo *of*, che molto sovente si pronunzia dagl' Inglese come noi facciamo la prima sillaba di *ovvero*.

G.

Quando questa consonante è succeduta in sillaba da *a*, *o*, *u*, ha il medesimo suono duro che noi le diamo nello stesso caso, come nelle voci *gay*, *gain*, *gall*, *goer*, *gospel*, *gull*, *gum*, *gun*, *gut*.

Duro suono ha pure quando è seguita da consonante, o dall' *b* in principio di sillaba, come in *ghastful*, *gherkin*, *ghost*, *glace*, *glad*, *gleen*, *gleek*, *glitter*, *globe*, *glue*, *glum*, *groom*, *grow*, *grudge*. Questa regola però patisce eccezione quando in sillaba *g* è seguita dalla consonante *n*, che allora perde molto del suono, anzi lo perde interamente, come nelle voci *gnarl*, *gnat*, *sign*, *foreign*; e anche a questa eccezione bisogna farne un'altra, cioè che in parole derivanti dal Greco la *g* conserva il suo suono duro quantunque seguita dalla consonante *n*, come in *gnomon*, *gnomonicks*.

E suono duro ha altresì in alcune poche voci dove precede in sillaba la vocale *y*, quando però quelle voci sieno native Inglese, come in *gybe*, *gyves*, *gyve*; ma il suono è molle quando *g* precede in sillaba l' *y* in voci derivate dal Greco o dal Latino, come *gymnastick*, *gymnick*, *gyration*, *gyre*.

Se la *g* precede in sillaba le vocali *e* o *i*, difficile cosa è il far capire a un Italiano quando è dura e quando è molle, cioè quando ha suono simile a quello che ha nelle nostre voci *gabbia*, *gola*, *gusto*, e quando lo ha simile a quello che ha nelle nostre voci *gente*, *genere*, *gita*, *giova*. Vediamo tuttavia se gli è possibile trovar filo che ci conduca in questo labirinto.

Io credo che si possa stabilire come regola generale, che quando la *g*, precedente in sillaba *e* o *i* nelle voci venute in Inghilterra dal settentrione, cioè nelle voci d'origine Teutonica, conserva il suo originale suono duro, come in *gear*, *geese*, *geld*, *get*, *gewgaw*, *gibe*, *giddy*, *gift*, *gild*, *gimlet*, *gird*, *girl*, *give*, *finger*, *hanger*, *monger*. Ma nelle voci venute in Inghilterra da levante e da mezzo giorno, cioè nelle voci derivate dal Greco, dal Latino, dal Francese, o dall' Italiano, *g* precedente *e* o *i*, ha suono molle, quale lo ha pressò di noi nello stesso caso, come nelle voci *gelid*, *gem*, *gender*, *generous*, *gentleman*, *geometer*, *gerund*, *gibbous*, *gibbet*, (*forca*, dal Francese *gibbet*) *gin* (*trappola*, corrotto da *engine*, derivato da *ingegno*) e *gin* (*sorta di liquore*, derivato dall' Italiano *ginepro*, o dal Francese *genève*.)

Questa regola patisce però alcune poche eccezioni, che la prima *g* in *gingle*, quantunque non nata in caldo clima, ha suono molle, e la *g* in *gibberish*, quantunque si pretenda venuta dall' Arabia, ha suono duro.

G, è sempre dura quando si trova in fine di sillaba o di parola, come nelle voci, *ring*, *fling*, *pug*, *snug*, *song*, *throng*. Bisogna però osservare ch' ella è muta terminando la sillaba *ing* quando tal sillaba, che per se non ha significato alcuno, altera il significato dell' infinito e lo fa diventare participio, come in *singing*, *ringing*, *playing*, *going*, *coming*, *attacking*, *getting*, *knowing*.

Ho detto che quando *g* è seguita dall' *b* in principio di sillaba ha suono duro, come nelle voci *ghastful*, *gherkin*, *ghost*. Quando però *gb* si trova in mezzo di sillaba o in fine, allora perdesi e s' annulla, come nelle voci *though* che si pronunzia *tho'*; *rough* che si pronunzia *roff*; *right*, *sight*, *might*, che si pronunziano *rait*, *sait*, *maït*; e così in molt' altre; avvertendo ancora che in buon numero d' altre voci e sillabe terminanti in *gb*, tal *gb* si cambia in *f*, come in *laugh* e suoi derivati in

in *cough, tough, enough, slough*. Ma come dissi questo negozio del *g* in Inglese è un labirinto; di cui l'uso solo e la viva voce ne può apprendere le vie.

H.

Questa lettera, o piuttosto segno, in Inglese serve solo ad additare che la vocale che immediatamente la siegue in principio di parola deve pronunziarsi con forte spinta di fiato, quando, quella tal parola è pullulata da radice Teutonica, come nelle voci *bat, bad, baggard, bair, health, happy, hammer, bang, help, hemlock, berd, hide, high, bill, hiss, hog, hold, hope, how*. Quando però *h* principia parola o sillaba derivata dal Latino, l'aspirazione non ha punto luogo, come in *habit, harmony, heir, herb, hereditary, hermit, hero, hieroglyphick, hilarity, history, honest, honour, hour, humour, humble, hydropick, hymeneal, hypothesis*. In tali parole gl'Inglesi non l'hanno conservata che per puro amore all'etimologia, come fecero per alcuni secoli anche gl'Italiani.

Quando l'*h* si trova in mezzo di lettera o in fine, come s'è detto di sopra alla lettera *g*, ci serve, per comodo di qualch'altra lettera, la di cui pronunzia sarebbe a gran pena determinanta senza l'assistenza di questo segno.

J.

La *j* consonante suona in Inglese come la *g* molle, cioè come la nostra *g* quando precede *e* o *i*, tanto che questi Isolani potrebbero torla via del loro alfabeto se non fosse che serve loro per conservare l'etimologia Latina di più voci, come in *japan, jealous, jest, joke, juncture, junior, juvenile*, nelle quali si pronunzia tale e quale come in quelle di derivazione Teutonica *jude, jar, jeer, jerk, jilt, job, jowler, jug, jump*.

K.

Questa lettera ha quel medesimo suono che ha il nostro *c* quando precede *a, o, u*, come in *kalender, kaw, keel, keen, ken, key, kid, kin, king, skirt, skeptick*, (che molti scrivono *sceptick*.)

Osservisi però che quando in principio di parola o di sillaba la *k* è seguita da *n*, allora diventa affatto muta, così che si scrive *knack, knave, knead, knight, knit, knock, know, knot-*

ty, knuckle, ma si pronuncia come se stesse scritto solamente *nack, nave, nead, night, &c.*

Leggasi anche l'ultimo articolo delle osservazioni che ho fatte più su sulla consonante *C*, dove dissi qualcosa della *k* finale negli adjettivi venuti dal Lazio in Inghilterra.

L.

Ha lo stesso suono liquido che ha in Italiano. Raddoppiasi al fine de' monosillabi, come *kill, will, full*, perchè dagli antichi Inglesi tali parole si scrivevano *kille, wille, fulle*, e quella *e* finale probabilmente si pronunziava dapprima, poi divenne muta, e poi in processo di tempo si troncò via; la seconda *l* però fu conservata per dar forza alla prima secondo l'analogia della lingua Inglese.

L, è qualche volta muta, come nelle voci *calf, half, halves, calves, could, would, should, psalm, talk, salmon, falcon*.

Le, quando è finale, pronunziasi con un suono languido, e quasi come gl'Italiani pronuncierebbono *el*, come in *table, shuttle, pickle*.

M.

Suona esattamente come in Italiano.

N.

Suona pure come in Italiano, eccettuato quando vien dietro a *m* nella stessa sillaba, che allora tace affatto, come in *damn, condemn, hymn*. In *condemnation, damnation*, e simili, la *n* si pronuncia perchè non è più in una stessa sillaba colla *m*.

P.

Suona come in Italiano, eccetto quando si trova in sillaba fra *m* e *t*, che allora non ha suono alcuno, come in *tempt*. In *psalm* e suoi derivativi è altresì muta.

P seguita dall'*h* in voci derivate dal Greco o dal Latino ha suono di *f*, come in *philosopher, philanthropy, Philip*.

Q.

Questa lettera come in Italiano si pronunzia, e come in Italiano è sempre seguita da una *u*, come in *quadrant, queen, quilt, equestrian*.

Qu, in certe voci derivate dal Francese, suona come *k*, come nelle voci *conquer, liquor, chequer*.

R, ha

R.

R, ha lo stesso suono che ha in Italiano. In voci derivate dal Greco trovasi per ragione d'etimologia seguita dall' *b*, come in *myrrb*, *myrrbine*, *catarrhous*, *rheum*, *rheumatick*, *rhyme*.

S.

S, ha per lo più suono di fischio, specialmente in principio di parola, come in *sibilation*, *sister*, *syllable*, nelle quali la *s* pronunciasi come in Italiano in *sibilo*, *sorella*, *sillaba*.

S semplice di rado termina parola Inglese, trattine i plurali de' nomi, come *trees*, *busbes*, *distresses*, *fathers*, *mothers*, le terze persone de' verbi, come *loves*, *grows*, *presents*, *attacks*, i pronomi *this*, *his*, *ours*, *yours*, l'avverbio *thus*, e alcune poche voci derivate dal Latino, come *rebus*, *surplus*. In ogni altro caso le terminazioni sono in *se*, come *house*, *horse*, *moufe*, nelle quali la *e* è muta; o in *ss*, come nelle voci *mass*, *lass*, *dress*, *distress*, *kiss*, *miss*, *bus*, e quando tali voci sono nomi sostantivi suscettibili di plurale, il plurale si forma con aggiungere *es*, *masses*, *lasses*, *dresses*, *distresses*, *kisses*, *misses*, *busses*.

Offervisi che l'*s* semplice quando è finale non fischia con tanta forza come fa quando si trova nel cominciamento di sillaba o di parola, salvo che nelle voci *this*, *thus*, *us*, *rebus*, *surplus*, che in esse conserva il suono gagliardo come quello che ha in *sibilation*, *sister*, *sound*, *syllable*.

In voci venute dal Latino e terminanti in *ion* ha suono forte e molto fischiante quando siegue una consonante, come in *conversion*, *reversion*, e suono languido e poco fischiante quando siegue una vocale, come in *intrusion*, *confusion*.

S, ha suono debole altresì quando è seguita dall'*y* finale, come in *rosy*, o dall'*e* muta, come in *refuse*. In questo secondo caso però c'è una eccezione molto strana, e forse la sola in tutta la lingua Inglese, ed è nella voce *abuse*, che quando è verbo la *s* si pronuncia languida, e quando è nome si pronuncia gagliarda.

S, suona anche languidamente nelle voci *bosom*, *desire*, *wisdom*, *prison*, *prisoner*, *présent*, *présent*, *damsel*, *casement*; e il perchè di questa sua languidezza in queste voci e in molt'altre, contro la regola generale, io non

l'ho potuto trovare, quantunque l'abbia cercato un pezzo.

S, tace assolutamente nelle voci *isle*, *island*, *demesne*, *viscount*.

T.

T, ha primariamente il suono che ha in Italiano, come in *take*, *tempted*, *bombast*, *attain*, *calamity*, *cataraet*.

Ti dinanza a vocale ha suono come di *si* anzi quasi come di *sci* in Italiano, come in *rotation*, *salvation*, che si pronunciano quasi come da noi si farebbe se si scrivesse *rotescion*, *salvescion*.

S'offervi però che tal cangiamento di suono nella lettera *t* non succede quando *ti* è preceduto dalla *s*, che allora si pronunzia Italianamente, come in *question*, e così ne' derivativi di voci terminanti in *y*, come da *mighty*, *mightier*.

Th, ha due suoni in Inglese. Uno che s'avvicina molto a quello del *d*, come in *then*, *thence*, *there*, e loro derivativi e composti e in *that*, *these*, *thou*, *thee*, *thy*, *thine*, *their*, *they*, *this*, *those*, *them*, *though*, *thus*, e dappertutto dove si trova in mezzo di due vocali, come in *father*, *mother*, *whether*, *either*, e tra l'*r* e una vocale, come in *burthen*, *murther*.

L'altro suono di *th* non si può esprimere a un Italiano che a viva voce, essendo un sibilo che si fa colla punta della lingua fra denti, come in *thick*, *thunder*, *faith*, *faithful*.

Un terzo suono parmi aver osservato in *th*, che i grammatici Inglese confondono col primo, e che a me pare sia un pochino sibilante e insieme un poco parente della lettera *d*, come nelle voci *breathe*, *clothe*, e in altre, dove *th* è seguito da *e* muta; ma di questo suono egualmente che del secondo non potrei darne idea che colla voce.

Bisogna ancora eh'io dica che la *t* in molte parole derivanti dal Latino innanzi *i* e *u*, suona come il *c* molle degl'Italiani, come in *mutual*, *habitual*, *nature*, *sculpture*, e infinite altre che da tutti sento si pronunciano *muciual*, *bàbiciual*, *nèciur*, *scùlpciur*. Forse che questo strano suono dato al *t* è vizioso e della plebe; pure lo sento ogni dì in bocca de' dotti e de' nobili.

V.

Questa lettera, quando è consonante, non è in nulla

nulla dissimile dalla nostra, come in *vain, vanity, invention, observe.*

W.

Alcuni grammatici Inglefi hanno posta questa lettera nel numero delle vocali, comechè la maggior parte d'essi la dicano consonante perchè nè s'incorpora con altre vocali, nè le distrugge nè è distrutta quando s'accozza con esse, come in *frosty weather.*

W, è però sicuramente vocale quando si trova l'ultima in sillaba o parola, come in *draw, view, blow, snow, drawing, viewing, blowing, snowing*, o almeno se non è vocale aggiunge suono alla vocale che la precede, e forma con essa una spezie di dittongo particolare alla lingua Inglese.

W, è anche, secondo l'opinion mia, una vocale quando è seguita da vocale, perchè allora forma dittongo, cioè si confonde in parte con tal vocale, come in *water, well, wench, wood.* Vocale, o no, noi non abbiamo suono che somigli al suo, onde non posso darne idea con la penna.

Quando in principio di sillaba *w* è congiunto all' *b* (nel qual caso siegue sempre una vocale e non mai una consonante) come in *what, whence, white*, si pronunzia con più vemenza di fiato.

Nelle voci, *whore, wholesome*, e generalmente in tutte quelle che cominciano in *who* e non in *whoo*, pare che l'uso l'annichili, e che tali voci si pronunzino come se cominciassero con un' *b* aspirata con forza.

X.

X, non si trova che cominci mai alcun vocabolo Inglese. Quando si trova in mezzo altre lettere ha quel suono che noi le diamo quando la leggiamo in Latino; come in *axe, extraneous, connexion.*

Y.

Questa lettera è appunto come il *Pipistrello* ch'or ha forma di *Topo* ed or d' *Uccello*; voglio dire che quando siegue vocale *y* è consonante. Alcuni vogliono che sia sempre vocale; ma non farà di questo pensiero chiunque osserverà che vien dietro a se stessa quando è consonante senza punto incorporarsi o diminuirsi, come in *rosy youth.*

Z.

Anche questa Lettera come la *x* non dà principio a nessun vocabolo veramente Inglese. Il suo suono quando si trova in mezzo di parola è dolce e quasi somigliante a quello del nostro *z* nelle parole *gentilizio, pulizia.*

Ed ecco la spiegazione dall' alfabeto finita, che spero non ispaventerà il leggitore Italiano, quantunque presenti a' suoi occhi dirò così, una montagna scabra e di malagevolissima salita, senza ascender la quale non sia possibile di entrare nel glorioso tempio della lingua Britannica. Se contra la mia intenzione questo fosse mai il caso con qualche mio studioso Paesano, deh confortisi, e non si lasci ributtare dall' aspetto di poche rupi e balze, e non faccia tanta vergogna al coraggio Italiano, uso a vincere e negli antichi e ne' moderni tempi i più ostinati ostacoli; che po' poi l'imparare questa veramente difficile lingua non é come un avventurarsi sull' incognito oceano, e andare in cerca d' un nuovo mondo con poco consiglio e senza guida; e il piacere che l'ardito Italiano trarrà dalla lettura di Shakespeare solo, ampiamente lo rifarà della virtuosa e bene spesa fatica.

Dell' ETIMOLOGIA.

L, Etimologia insegna a dedurre una parola da un' altra, i diversi accidenti de' nomi e de' verbi, e i varj significati d' uno stesso vocabolo.

Degli ARTICOLI INGLES.

Gl Inglefi non hanno che due articoli, *a* e *the.*

L' articolo *the* non è soggetto ad alcun cambiamento, mutilazione, o aggiunta. I poeti qualche volta per comodo, e forse per biasimevole licenza l'hanno ridotto a *th*, ma in prosa scrivesi e pronunciasi costantemente *the.*

L' articolo *a* si converte in *an* quando precede i nomi che cominciano con vocale.

Se dinanzi a i nomi che cominciano con *u* vocale si scrivesse questo articolo senza *n*, suonerebbe meglio al mio orecchio, perchè gl' Inglefi

Ingleſi generalmente in principio di ſillaba, come ho detto a ſuo luogo, pronunziano tal vocale come un Italiano, anzi come un Franceſe pronunzia la ſillaba *yu*, così farei tentato di ſcrivere *a univerſity* e non *an univerſity*; pure i loro meglio Scrittori hanno in tal caſo ſcritto *an*; e quantunque io oda frequentemente nel diſcorſo familiare tale articolo in tal caſo non accompagnato dalla conſanante *n*, pure tirato dall' autorità riſpettabile di chi è da ſupporre ſappia l' Ingleſe meglio di me, ſcrivo e pronunzio malgrado mio *an univerſity* e non *a univerſity*; Non credo però d' eſſere mal profeta predicendo che col tempo quella *n* ſarà bandita dall' articolo in tal caſo.

A, ha un ſignificato indefinito, e vuol dire, *one*, cioè *uno* o *una*, relativamente a *more*, più; come, *this is a good book*, queſto è un buon libro, cioè, *uno fra i libri che ſono buoni*: *he was killed by a ſword*, egli fu uccifo da una ſpada: *this is a better book for a man than a boy*, queſto è un Libro migliore per uno che ſia uomo che non per uno che ſia fanciullo: *an army might enter without any reſiſtance*, un eſercito vi potrebbe entrare ſenza oſtacolo alcuno. In ſomma queſto articolo *a*, o *an*, corriſponde generalmente a i noſtri *uno* o *una* quando non hanno ſignificato riſolto e preciso.

Ne' caſi in cui gl' Ingleſi uſano nel ſingolare l' articolo *a* o *an*, uſano il plurale ſenz' articolo veruno, come *theſe are good books*, queſti ſono libri buoni, e lo ſteſſo facciamo anche noi in Italiano.

Queſto articolo i grammatici d' un ſecolo fa conſigliarono a ſcriverlo *an* innanzi a voci comincianti con *h*, d' onde appare che gl' Ingleſi allora aſpiravano meno tal ſegno o lettera. Oggidì però dinanzi all' *h* procedente dal Latino, che non è aſpirata da chi correttamente parla, l' articolo è *an*, e dinanzi all' *h* derivato dal Teutonico, che è aſpirata da chi ſ' intende d' eleganza Ingleſe, l' articolo è *a*. Così gl' Ingleſi moderni dicono *an honeſt man*, perchè *honeſt* viene dal Latino *honeſtus*, e dicono *a houſe*, perchè *houſe* viene dal Teutonico o vogliamo dire dall' antico Saffone *huſ*.

Al leggitore Italiano ſovvenga a queſto propoſito di quello che ho detto parlando nell'

ortografia della lettera *h*, e ſe l' aveſſe già ſcordato lo rilegga, che quanto ho detto là ſpande qualche lume ſu quello che dico quì.

The ha un ſignificato particolare e definito, come ſovente i noſtri articoli, *il*, *la*, *lo*. Queſto ſi vede due volte in queſto eſempio tratto da' primi verſi del Paradifo Perduto di Milton.

THE fruit

*Of that forbidden tree, whoſe mortal taſte
Brought death into THE world,*

Cioè, *quel particular frutto*, e *quel mondo in cui viviamo*. E così nella ſcrittura ſacra è detto del creatore, che *he gives fodder for THE cattle, and green herbs for THE uſe of man*; cioè, *per quelle creature che ſono irragionevoli e per l' uſo di quella che chiamiamo uomo*.

The ſi uſa indeclinabilmente tanto nel ſingolare quanto nel plurale, come in queſto eſempio tratto da Dryden.

*I am as free as nature firſt made man,
Ere THE baſe laws of ſervitude began,
When wild in woods THE noble ſavage ran.*

In tre caſi i nomi ſ' uſano ſenza l' articolo.

1. Ne' nomi propri, come *John*, *Alexander*, *Longinus*, *Shakeſpeare*, *Spencer*, *Jeruſalem*, *Athens*, *Rome*, *London*, *Turin*, e ſimili.

2. Ne' nomi aſtratti, come *blackneſs*, *witchcraft*, *virtue*, *vice*, *beauty*, *uglineſs*, *love*, *anger*, *good-nature*, *kindneſs*, e ſimili.

3. Ne' nomi che determinano aſſolutamente l' eſſere di qualche coſa, come in queſto eſempio, *this is not WINE, but BEER*; e in queſto, *this is not BRASS, but STEEL*.

In tutti e tre queſti caſi noi pure non uſiamo articolo.

De' NOMI SOSTANTIVI.

LE relatività de' nomi alle parole che precedono o che ſieguono, nella lingua Ingleſe non ſono eſpreſſe da caſi o cambiamenti di terminazioni, come in Latino; ma da articoli o da prepoſizioni, come in Italiano. Talora però hanno un genitivo che termina in *s*, del quale farò parola poco più ſotto e dopo d' aver declinato un nome.

Singolare

Singolare Mascolino.

Nom. *a Master, the Master.*
 Gen. *of a Master, of the Master.*
 Dat. *to a Master, to the Master.*
 Acc. *a Master, the Master.*
 Voc. *Master, O Master.*
 Abl. *from a Master, from the Master.*

Un Maestro, il Maestro.
D'un Maestro, del Maestro.
A un Maestro, al Maestro.
Un Maestro, il Maestro, Maestro.
Maestro, O Maestro.
Da un Maestro, dal Maestro.

I nomi femminini non hanno nè articoli nè preposizioni che li distinguano da' mascolini, come hanno in Italiano, e così si dice *a mistress, the mistress, of a mistress, of the mistress*, eccetera.

Ho detto che i casi obliqui ne' nomi Inglefi non sono distinti dal retto dalle loro terminazioni. Bisogna però osservare che talora il loro genitivo ha una terminazione sua propria in 's con un apostrofe che la precede; così che in vece di dire *the strength of MAN* (la forza dell'uomo) dicono *man's strength*. Alcuni grammatici Inglefi credono ancora oggidì, e gli antichi grammatici loro l'han creduto altresì che questa sorte di genitivo non sia altro se non il pronome mascolino *his* abbreviato ed incorporato col nome principale *man*, e in antiche scritture Inglefi si trova molto frequentemente scritto *the man his strength*. E' più probabile però che questo genitivo terminante in 's apostrofata, e senza alcuna assistenza di preposizione o d' articolo, sia il genitivo originale e naturale della loro lingua' e che non sia punto una unione o incorporo di quel pronome mascolino, perchè questo genitivo segnato con una 's ha anche luogo in nomi femminini; e farebbe assurdo il credere che gl' Inglefi antichi avessero accoppiato un pronome mascolino ad un nome femminino, dicendosi anche genitivamente *woman's beauty* (la bellezza della donna) in vece di dire *the beauty of woman*. Dunque il nome sostantivo *master*, declinato pur ora per dar un esempio delle loro declinazioni si potrebbe anco declinar così.

Singolare,

Nom. *a master, the master.*
 Gen. *master's.*
 Dat. *to a master, to the master, &c.*

Plur.

Nom. *masters, the masters.*
 Gen. *masters.*
 Dat. *to masters, to the masters, &c.*

Anzi alcuni scrittori loro, più secondo il genio della loro lingua che secondo l' uso universalmente ricevuto, scrissero e scrivono al

Genitivo *masters*, senza curarsi neppure di quell' apostrofo, dell' esistenza del quale non si può veramente dar ragione, quando si voglia addottare l' opinione che tale genitivo è naturale alla lingua, e non formato dell' abbreviato pronome *his*.

Il plurale de' nomi sostantivi è, generalmente parlando, presto formato, perchè basta aggiungere una semplice s al singolare, ed eccoti il plurale bello e fatto, *master* (*maestro*) *masters*, (*maestri*) e questo vale tanto nel caso retto quanto negli obliqui.

Alcuni nomi di origine Teutonica mutano però la loro terminazione nel plurale; come *man, men*; *woman, women*; *mouse, mice*; *die, dice*; *child, children*; *goose, geese*; *tooth, teeth*; *penny, pence*; Non so però qual regola dare al lettore perchè sappia quando la terminazione plurale dev' essere in s, e quando no, perchè non ho mai potuto rintracciarne una che sia veramente universale e costante. Verbigrazia *fox* nel plurale fa *foxes*, e *ox* nel plurale è *oxen*; e siccome tanto *fox* quanto *ox* sono voci derivate dal Teutonico, non si fa cred' io da nessuno perchè le loro terminazioni plurali non corrispondano alle loro terminazioni singolari.

Per vincere questa difficoltà bisogna che il leggitore Italiano abbia ricorso ad un' attenta osservazione nel legger libri Inglefi, o a qualche catalogo di tali sostantivi irregolari, che più d' uno ve n' ha in alcune grammatiche, e che io non trascrivo qui perchè m' è strata prefissa la lunghezza di questa da chi mi paga per la fatica del farla.

Anticamente *eye* faceva al plurale *eyen*, e *shoe* faceva al plurale *shoon*, e così molti altri; oggi però si sono cambiati in *eyes, shoes*; e chi fa che coll' andare del tempo tutti o almeno la più parte de' sostantivi Inglefi non facciano la stessa metamorfosi, tanto per comodo de' nativi che per quello de' forestieri, come *eye* e *shoe* hanno fatto?

Notisi che *brother* (fratello) fa al plurale *brothers* e *bretheren*. *Brothers* è usato nel discorso

corso commune, *bretheren* è dello stile fa croe solenne.

Voci che finiscono con una *f* nel singolare, formano il loro plurale in *ves*, come *loaf*. plur. *loaves*; *calf*, plur. *calves*; *leaf*, plur. *leaves*. A questa regola però vi sono eccezzuazioni, perchè *boof*, *roof*, *proof*, *relief*, *mischief*, *puff*, *cuff*, *dwarf*, *handkerchief*, *grief*, e molt' altre non fanno altro che pigliare un *s* per formarli il plurale, *boofs*, *roofs*, *proofs*, *reliefs*, &c.

Degli ADDJETTIVI.

Gli addjettivi nella lingua Inglese sono assolutamente indeclinabili, non avendo nè genere, nè numero, nè caso, così che *good* (buono) s' aggiunge a *uomo*, a *donna*, a *uomini*, a *donne*, senza alcuna distinzione in tutti i casi o retti o obliqui.

Il comparativo si forma aggiungendo *er* al positivo, e il superlativo si fa aggiungendo *est*, come *FAIR*, *fairer*, *fairest*; *SWEET*, *sweeter*, *sweetest*; *LOW*, *lower*, *lowest*; *HIGH*, *higher*, *highest*; *LOVELY*, *lovelier*, *loveliest*.

Alcuni comparativi e superlativi si formano irregolarmente, come *GOOD*, *better*, *best*; *BAD*, *worse*, *worst*; *LITTLE*, *less*, *least*; *NEAR*, *nearer*, *nearest*, o *next*; *MUCH*, *more*, *most*; *MANY*, *more*, *most*; *LATE*, *later*, *latest*, o *last*.

Alcuni comparativi formano il superlativo con aggiungere *most*; come *NETHER*, *nethermost*; *OUTER*, *outmost*; *UNDER*, *undermost*; *UP*, *upper*, *uppermost*; *FORE*, *former*, *foremost*;

Most è alcuna volta aggiunto a sostantivo onde diventi un addjettivo superlativo, come *topmost*, *southmost*.

Alcuni addjettivi non ammettono terminazione diversa per formarli i comparativi e i superlativi, i quali sono formati da *more* e da *most*, come *BENEVOLENT*, *more benevolent*, *most benevolent*.

Tutti gli addjettivi soffrono di divenire comparativi e superlativi con accompagnarli a *more* e a *most*, anche quando hanno comparativi e superlativi formati regolarmente, come *fair*, comparativo *fairer*, o *more fair*; superlativo *fairest*, o *most fair*.

La formazione de' comparativi e de' superlativi in Inglese è cosa piena di molta incertezza, e da non ridursi mai a regole affolute, dispendendo molto dall' agevolezza nel pronunziarli, o dalla piacevolezza del loro suono.

Gli addjettivi monosillabi però sono co-

munemente e comparati e superlativi regolarmente in *er* e in *est*, come dicemmo nel primo paragrafo; e i polisillabi sono per lo più comparati o fatti superlativi con li avverbi *more* e *most*, come *DEPLORABLE*, *more deplorable*, *most deplorable*.

Gli addjettivi dissillabi terminanti in *some*, *ful*, *ing*, *ous*, *less*, *ed*, *id*, *al*, *ent*, *ain*, *ive*, *dy*, *fy*, *my*, *ni*, *py*, *ry*, generalmente parlando, formano il comparativo con *more*, e il superlativo con *most*. Riguardo però a i due ultimi in *py* e in *ry*, bisogna eccezzuarne almeno gli addjettivi *happy* e *hoary*.

Tuttavia esempi contrari a questa regola si possono trarre da scrittori celebri. Milton, verbigratia, da *shady*, formò il superlativo *shadiest*; da *powerful* formò *powerfullest*; da *virtuous* formò *virtuosest*; da *famous*, formò *famousest*. Bacone da *Verulamio* da *mortal* formò *mortalest*; Beniamino Jonson da *wretched* formò *wretcheder*; e così altri autori l' hanno fatta come venne loro in capriccio; ma dal pigliarsi di coteste libertà ogni Italiano che vorrà scrivere Inglese, si guardi almeno fintanto che possa scrivere in questa lingua cose uguali a quelle di Milton, di Bacone, e di Beniamino Jonson.

Le terminazioni in *ish* si possono considerare come comparativi diminuenti, come *black*, (nero), *blackish* (alquanto nero); *salt* (salato), *saltish* (alquanto salato); *late* (tardi), *latish* (alquanto tardi), questi addjettivi in *ish* noi li formiamo sovente con varietà di terminazioni, e per *blackish* diremmo *nericcio*; per *saltish*, *salmaistro*; e per *latish*, *tardetto*.

De' PRONOMI.

I pronomi personali in Inglese sono soggetti a varie irregolarità nelle loro inflessioni.

	Singolare.	Plurale.
Nominativo.	I.	We.
Casi obliqui	Me.	Us.
Nominativo	Thou.	Ye.
Casi obliqui	Thee.	You.

You è comunemente usato dagl' Inglese moderni per *ye*, specialmente da quelli che scrivono o parlano con bella creanza, adoperando la seconda persona del plurale e non la prima, in vece della seconda persona del singolare, come *you are my friend*, invece di *ye are my friend*.

Singolare.

	Singolare.	Plurale.	
Nominativo	He.	They.	} Applicato a' masculini.
Obliquo	Him.	Them.	
Nom.	She.	They.	} Applicato a' femminini.
Obl.	Her.	Them.	
Nom.	It.	They.	} Applicato a' neutri, o a cose.
Obl.	Its.	Them.	

Gl' Ingleſi, in vece di *it*, uſavano anticamente *he*; e, in vece di *its*, uſavano *his*.

I pronomi poſſeſſivi, a ſimiglianza d' altri addiettivi, non hanno nè caſi nè differenze nelle terminazioni.

Il poſſeſſivo della prima perſona è *my, mine, our, ours*; della ſeconda è *thy, thine*; *you, yours*; e della terza, *his*, che deriva da *he*, e *her, hers*, che derivano irregolarmente da *ſhe*, e nel plurale, *their, theirs*, tanto pel maſcolino quanto pel femminino e pel neutro.

Pronomi relativi ſono *who, which, what, whether, whoſoever, whatſoever*.

	Singolare e Plurale.
Nominativo	Who.
Genitivo	Whose.
Altri obliq	Whom.
Nom.	Which.
Gen.	Of which o whose.
Altri obl.	Which.

Who è oggi uſato parlando di perſone, e *which* parlando di coſe. Anticamente però ſi uſavano indiftintamente l' uno per l' altro.

Whose è il genitivo poetico anzi che il regolare di *which*.

Whether comincia a diventare una voce antica in Ingleſe, ed è uſato ſolamente nel nominativo e nell' accuſativo; nè ha plurale, eſſendo applicato ſoltanto a uno d' un numero, il qual numero è per lo più di due, come in queſti eſempi; *Whether of theſe is left I know not*, cioè *whether of theſe two*; *whether ſhall I chooſe?* cioè *chooſe of theſe two?*

What, ſia relativo, ſia interrogativo, non ammette cangiamento di terminazione:

Whoſoever, e *whatſoever*, eſſendo compoſti di *who* o *what* e *ſoever*, ſiegono la regola de' loro primitivi, cioè di *who* e *what*.

	Singolare.	Plurale.
In tutti i caſi	This.	Theſe.
	That.	Thoſe.
	Other.	Others.
	Whether.	Whether.

Il plurale *others* non è uſato ſe non quando ſi riferiſce a ſoſtantivo precedente; perciò ſi direbbe *I have ſent OTHER horſes*, e non *others horſes*, perchè a *horſes* in queſto caſo non precede altro ſoſtantivo; ma poi ſi direbbe *I have not ſent the ſame horſes but OTHERS*, perchè *others* riferiſce a' cavalli diverſi da quelli mandati.

Another, non eſſendo altro che un compoſto di *an* (articolo ſingolare) e *other*, non ha plurale.

Here, there, e where congiunti con certe particelle, ſono uſati come relativi e pronomi molto ſomiglianti a' genitivi, e agli ablativi, come *hereof, herein, herewith, thereof, therein, thereby, thereto, thereupon, whereof, whereby*, e altri.

Therefore e wherefore, che originalmente erano *there for*, cioè *for that*; e *where for*, cioè *for which*, ſono ora annoverati fra le congiunzioni, e continuano ad eſſere uſati.

Di queſti pronomi compoſti ve n' ha alcuni che gl' Ingleſi cominciano a laſciar andar in diſuſo, come *hitherto, whereto*, ed alcuni altri; coſa che pare a me non dovrebbero fare, perchè, oltre allo eſſere analoghi, ſono molto propri e comodi: ma i loro triſti traduttori dal Franceſe, egualmente che que' tanti maledetti noſtri, che tuttodì ſvergognano le ſtampe Veneziane ſpezialmente, vanno allontanandoſi dal vero genio del loro idioma, ed eſſendo letti con avidità degl' ignoranti, che in tutti i paeſi ſono ſempre i più numerosi, i loro vocabolacci e le loro fraſacce foreſtierate ſi diffondono poi nella converſazione, e da quella paſſano nelle ſcritture anche de' giudizioſi, che ſono ſforzati a addottare que' modacci impropri per trovar leggitori; e così le lingue ſi corrompono a poco a poco, e diventano quaſi dialetti d' altre lingue, invece di conſervare l' indole loro natia; ma così va 'l mondo, non c' è rimedio.

Therefore e wherefore ſono entrambi relativi tanto agli antecedenti ſingolari che a' plurali.

Gl' Ingleſi adoprano due altre voci in congiunzione ſolamente co' pronomi, e queſte ſono *own* e *ſelf*.

Own è congiunto co' pronomi poſſeſſivi tanto nel ſingolare quanto nel plurale, come *my own hand, our own houſe*. Queſta voce aggiunge enſiſi, o forza e precisione al diſcorſo, come *I live in my own houſe*, che eſprime molto più che non ſi diceſſe *I live in my*
c 2 *houſe*,

house, e così *I did this with my own hand*, è più espressivo che se si dicesse *I did this with my hand*.

Self è congiunto a' pronomi possessivi, come *myself, yourselves*, e talora a' pronomi personali, come *himself, itself, themselves*; e non meno che *own* aggiunge enfasi al discorso e gli somministra forza e precisione, come *I did this myself*, molto più enfatico, forte e preciso, che non se si dicesse semplicemente *I did this*. *Selves*, plurale di *self*, forma talora un pronome reciproco, come *we hurt ourselves by vain rage*.

Himself, itself, themselves, suppone un celebre grammatico chiamato *Wallis*, non sieno altro che voci corrotte da *his self, it self, e their selves*, così che *self* sia costantemente un sostantivo. Questa osservazione pare giusta, poichè si dice *he came himself; himself shall do this*; dove *himself* non può essere accusativo quantunque *him* lo sia.

De' VERBI.

I verbi Inglese sono attivi, come *I love*; o neutri, come *I languish*. I neutri si formano come gli attivi.

Molti verbi che indicano azione, si trasformano sovente in verbi neutri che significano costume o stato. Verbigrazia dal verbo *I love* si forma il verbo *I am in love*; o dal verbo *I strike*, si forma il verbo *I am now striking*; come gl' Italiani dal verbo *mangiare* formano il verbo *star mangiando*, e simili.

I verbi Inglese, in vece di quella immensa farragine di terminazioni che hanno i nostri, non hanno che due sole terminazioni, una nel tempo presente, l'altra nel preterito semplice. Gli altri tempi sono composti da' verbi ausiliari *have, shall, will, let, may, can*, e l'infinito dal verbo attivo e neutro.

La voce passiva è formata coll' congiungere il participio preterito col verbo sostantivo; come *I am loved*.

TO HAVE, Avere.

INDICATIVO.

Tempo Presente.

Sing.	I have.	Io ho.
	Thou hast.	Tu hai
	He has.	Egli ha.

Offervisi che *has* è corrotto da *bath*, che non s' usa quasi più se non in chiesa e in cose ecclesiastiche.

Plur.	We have.	Noi abbiamo.
	Ye (o you) have.	Voi avete.
	They have.	Eglino hanno.

Preterito semplice, che corrisponde altresì ad uno de' nostri preteriti imperfetti.

Sing.	I had.	Io aveva, e anche io ebbi.
	Thou hadst.	Tu avevi, e tu avesti.
	He had.	Egli aveva, e egli ebbe.
Plur.	We had.	Noi avevamo, e Noi avemmo.
	Ye had.	Voi avevate, e Voi aveste.
	They had.	Eglino avevano, e Eglino ebbero, o ebbono.

Preterito composto, che corrisponde altresì ad uno d' nostri preteriti imperfetti.

Sing.	I have had.	Io ho avuto, e anche io ebbi.
	Thou hast had.	Tu hai avuto, e tu avesti.
	He has had.	Egli ha avuto, e egli ebbe.

Plur.

Plur. We have had. *Noi abbiamo avuto, e noi avemmo.*
 Ye have had. *Voi avete avuto, e voi avete.*
 They have had. *Eglino hanno avuto, e eglino ebbero.*

Preterito piu che perfetto, che corrisponde anco a due de' nostri preteriti imperfetti.

Sing. I had had. *Io aveva ed anche io avrei o ebbi avuto.*
 Thhou hadst had. *Tu avevi, e tu avresti o avesti avuto.*
 He had had. *Egli aveva, e egli avrebbe o ebbe avuto.*
Plur. We had had. *Noi avevamo, e noi avremmo o avemmo avuto.*
 Ye had had. *Voi avevate, e voi avreste o aveste avuto.*
 They had had. *Eglino avevano, e eglino avrebbero o ebbero avuto.*

Futuro.

Sing. I shall have. *Io avrò.*
 Thou shalt have. *Tu avrai.*
 He shall have. *Egli avrò.*
Plur. We shall have. *Noi avremo.*
 Ye shall have. *Voi avrete.*
 They shall have. *Eglino avranno.*

Secondo Futuro, o Futuro Positivo.

Sing. I will have. *Io avrò, io voglio, e io voglio avere.*
 Thou wilt have. *Tu avrai, tu vuoi, e tu vuoi avere.*
 He will have. *Egli avrò, egli vuole, e egli vuole avere.*
Plur. We will have. *Noi avremo, noi vogliamo, e noi vogliamo avere.*
 Ye will have. *Voi avrete, voi volete, e voi volete avere.*
 They will have. *Eglino avranno, eglino vogliono, e eglino vogliono avere.*

I M P E R A T I V O .

Sing. Have, or have thou. *Abbi, e abbi tu.*
 Let him have. *Abbia, e abbia egli.*
Plur. Let us have, or have we. *Abbiamo noi, e abbiamo.*
 Have ye. *Abbiate, e abbiate voi.*
 Let them have. *Abbiano, e abbiano eglino.*

C O N G I U N T I V O .

Presente.

Sing. I have. *Io abbia.*
 Thou hast. *Tu abbia.*
 He hath. *Egli abbia.*
Plur. We have. *Noi abbiamo.*
 Ye have. *Voi abbiate.*
 They have. *Eglino abbiano.*

Il *Preterito semplice* è come quello dell' *Indicativo.*

Preterito composto.

Sing. I have had. *Io abbia avuto.*
 Thou hast had. *Tu abbia avuto.*
 He hath had. *Egli abbia avuto.*
Plur. We have had. *Noi abbiamo avuto.*
 Ye have had. *Voi abbiate avuto.*
 They have had. *Eglino abbiano avuto.*

Il *Primo Futuro semplice* è *I shall have*, come il Futuro dell' *Indicativo*, che in Italiano si congiuga *avrò, avrai, &c.*

Il secondo *Futuro semplice* è altresì come quello dell' *Indicativo I will have*, io *avrò*, o io *voglio avere*.

Futuro Composto.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I shall have had.</i>	<i>Io avrò avuto.</i>
	<i>Thou shalt have had.</i>	<i>Tu avrai avuto.</i>
	<i>He shall have had.</i>	<i>Egli avrà avuto.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We shall have had.</i>	<i>Noi avremo avuto.</i>
	<i>Ye shall have had.</i>	<i>Voi avrete avuto.</i>
	<i>They shall have had.</i>	<i>Eglino avranno avuto.</i>

Gl' Ingleſi hanno il ſeguente modo che chiamano *POTENZIALE*, eſpreſſo coll' ajuto de' verbi *may* e *can* nel preſente, e *might, could, o ſhould* nel preterito unito coll' infinito del verbo; e queſto verbo non ha propriamente che il *modo indicativo*, e ſi congiuga così.

Preſente.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I may have.</i>	<i>Io poſſo avere.</i>
	<i>Thou mayſt have.</i>	<i>Tu puoi avere.</i>
	<i>He may have.</i>	<i>Egli puo avere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We may have.</i>	<i>Noi poſſiamo avere.</i>
	<i>Ye may have.</i>	<i>Voi potete avere.</i>
	<i>They may have.</i>	<i>Eglino poſſono avere.</i>

Preterito.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I might have.</i>	<i>Io potei, or potetti avere.</i>
	<i>Thou mightſt have.</i>	<i>Tu poteſti avere.</i>
	<i>He might have.</i>	<i>Egli potè, or potette avere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We might have.</i>	<i>Noi potemmo avere.</i>
	<i>Ye might have.</i>	<i>Voi poteſte avere.</i>
	<i>They might have.</i>	<i>Eglino potevano avere.</i>

Preterito imperfetto.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I could have.</i>	<i>Io poteva e potei avere.</i>
	<i>Thou couldſt have.</i>	<i>Tu potevi e poteſti avere.</i>
	<i>He could have.</i>	<i>Egli poteva e potè avere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We could have.</i>	<i>Noi potevamo e potemmo avere.</i>
	<i>Ye could have.</i>	<i>Voi potevate e poteſte avere.</i>
	<i>They could have.</i>	<i>Egli potevano e poterono avere.</i>

Il ſeguente Tempo pizzica del *Futuro*, quantunque alcuni Grammatici Ingleſi lo chiamino *Preterito* o *Preterito imperfetto*.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I ſhould have.</i>	<i>Io dovrei avere.</i>
	<i>Thou ſhouldſt have.</i>	<i>Tu doveſſi avere.</i>
	<i>He ſhould have.</i>	<i>Egli dovrebbe avere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We ſhould have.</i>	<i>Noi dovremmo avere.</i>
	<i>Ye ſhould have.</i>	<i>Voi doveſſe avere.</i>
	<i>They ſhould have.</i>	<i>Eglino dovrebbero avere.</i>

Preterito

Preterito Composto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I could have had.	<i>Io poteva, o avrei potuto avere.</i>
	Thou couldst have had.	<i>Tu potevi, o avresti potuto avere.</i>
	He could have had.	<i>Egli poteva, o avrebbe potuto avere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We could have had.	<i>Noi potevamo, o avremmo potuto avere.</i>
	Ye could have had.	<i>Voi potevate, o avreste potuto avere.</i>
	They could have had.	<i>Eglino potevano, o avrebbero potuto avere.</i>

Preterito Composto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I should have had.	<i>Io avrei dovuto avere.</i>
	Thou shouldst have had.	<i>Tu avresti dovuto avere.</i>
	He should have had.	<i>Egli avrebbe dovuto avere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We should have had.	<i>Noi avremmo dovuto avere.</i>
	Ye should have had.	<i>Voi avreste dovuto avere.</i>
	They should have had.	<i>Eglino avrebbero dovuto avere.</i>

Nel medesimo modo si usa *might*. I might have had, *io avrei potuto avere*, thou mightst have had, *tu avresti potuto avere*, he might, &c.

I N F I N I T O .

<i>Presente,</i>	To have,	<i>Avere.</i>
<i>Preterito,</i>	To have had,	<i>Aver avuto.</i>
<i>Participio presente,</i>	Having,	<i>Che ha ; avendo.</i>
<i>Participio preterito,</i>	Had,	<i>Avuto.</i>

Gl' Ingleſi accoppiano anche *ought*, che è verbo imperfetto, al infinito del verbo ausiliario *to have*, egualmente che a molt' altri verbi attivi e neutri.

Presente, o Futuro.

<i>Sing.</i>	I ought to have.	<i>Io dovrei avere.</i>
	Thou oughtst to have.	<i>Tu doveſti avere.</i>
	He ought to have.	<i>Egli dovrebbe avere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We ought to have.	<i>Noi dovremmo avere.</i>
	Ye ought to have.	<i>Voi dovreſte avere.</i>
	They ought to have.	<i>Eglino dovrebbero avere.</i>

Preterito.

<i>Sing.</i>	I ought to have had.	<i>Io avrei dovuto avere, o io doveva aver avuto.</i>
	Thou oughtst to have had.	<i>Tu avreſti dovuto avere, o tu dovevi aver avuto.</i>
	He ought to have had.	<i>Egli avrebbe dovuto avere, o egli doveva aver avuto.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We ought to have had.	<i>Noi avremmo dovuto avere, o noi dovevamo aver avuto.</i>
	Ye ought to have had.	<i>Voi avreſte dovuto avere, o voi dovevate aver avuto.</i>
	They ought to have had.	<i>Eglino avrebbero dovuto avere, o eglino dovevano aver avuto.</i>

Noti però lo ſtudente Italiano, che i Grammatici Ingleſi non mettono quì queſto modo del verbo *to have* coll' ausiliario imperfetto *ought* come ho fatt' io, che eſſi lo conſiderano per quel che io poſſo ſupporre come non ap-

partenente a queſta parte della grammatica. Io però ho giudicato proprio accennarlo quì per contribuire allo ſpianamento di quelle difficoltà che i miei Paefani poſſono incontrare nello ſtudio di queſta Lingua, e che ho incontrate

trate io quando m' accinsi ad impararla; onde i signori Inglesi avrebbono il torto se mi biasimassero d' aver messa la falce in un campo in cui essi non la mettono, che io l' ho fatto a fin di bene, e non per disapprovare il metodo altrui.

ESEMPIO DE' VERBI ATTIVI.

TO LOVE, *Amare.*

I N D I C A T I V O.

Tempo Presente.

<i>Sing.</i>	I love.	<i>Io amo.</i>
	Thou lovest.	<i>Tu ami.</i>
	He loves.	<i>Egli ama.</i>

Anticamente scrivevano *loveth*, in vece di *loves*, come dissi parlando della terza persona singolare del presente dell' indicativo di *to have*. Ora quella terminazione in *th* tanto in prosa che in verso in tutti i verbi ha dato luogo alla moderna in *s*, forse con poco vantaggio della lingua Inglese, che costì ha avuta un' aggiunta di suoni sibilanti, in vece di que' dolci suoni che in tal caso aveva.

<i>Plur.</i>	We love.	<i>Noi amiamo.</i>
	Ye love.	<i>Voi amate.</i>
	They love.	<i>Eglino amano.</i>

Preterito semplice, che corrisponde anche a uno de' nostri preteriti imperfetti.

<i>Sing.</i>	I loved.	<i>Io amava, anche</i>	<i>Io amai.</i>
	Thou lovedst.	<i>Tu amavi, e</i>	<i>Tu amasti.</i>
	He loved.	<i>Egli amava, e</i>	<i>Egli amò.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We loved.	<i>Noi amavamo, e</i>	<i>Noi amammo.</i>
	Ye loved.	<i>Voi amavate, e</i>	<i>Voi amaste.</i>
	They loved.	<i>Eglino amavano, e</i>	<i>Eglino amarono.</i>

Preterito composto, che corrisponde altresì ad uno de' nostri preteriti imperfetti.

<i>Sing.</i>	I have loved.	<i>Io ho amato, e anche</i>	<i>Io amai.</i>
	Thou hast loved.	<i>Tu hai amato, e</i>	<i>Tu amasti.</i>
	He has loved.	<i>Egli ha amato, e</i>	<i>Egli amò.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We have loved.	<i>Noi abbiamo amato, e</i>	<i>Noi amammo.</i>
	Ye have loved.	<i>Voi avete amato, e</i>	<i>Voi amaste.</i>
	They have loved.	<i>Eglino hanno amato, e</i>	<i>Eglino amarono.</i>

Preterito più che perfetto, che corrisponde anco a due de' nostri preteriti imperfetti.

<i>Sing.</i>	I had loved.	<i>Io aveva, ed anche</i>	<i>Io avrei, o lo ebbi avuto.</i>
	Thou hadst loved.	<i>Tu avevi, e</i>	<i>Tu avresti, o Tu avesti avuto.</i>
	He had loved.	<i>Egli aveva, e</i>	<i>Egli avrebbe, o Egli ebbe avuto.</i>
	We had loved.	<i>Noi avevamo, e</i>	<i>Noi avremmo, o Noi ebbimo avuto.</i>
	Ye had loved.	<i>Voi avevate, e</i>	<i>Voi avreste, o Voi aveste avuto.</i>
	They had loved.	<i>Eglino avevano, e</i>	<i>Eglino avrebbero, o Egli ebbero avuto.</i>

Futuro.

Futuro.

<i>Sing.</i>	I shall love.	<i>Io amerò.</i>
	Thou shalt love.	<i>Tu amerai.</i>
	He shall love.	<i>Egli amerà.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We shall love.	<i>Noi ameremo.</i>
	Ye shall love.	<i>Voi amerete.</i>
	They shall love.	<i>Eglino ameranno.</i>

Secondo Futuro.

<i>Sing.</i>	I will love.	<i>Io amerò, o io voglio amare.</i>
	Thou wilt love.	<i>Tu amerai, o tu vuoi amare.</i>
	He will love.	<i>Egli amerà, o egli vuole amare.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We will love.	<i>Noi ameremo, o noi vogliamo amare.</i>
	Ye will love.	<i>Voi amerete, o voi volete amare.</i>
	They will love.	<i>Eglino ameranno, o eglino vogliono amare.</i>

I M P E R A T I V O .

<i>Sing.</i>	Love, love thou.	<i>Ama, o ama tu.</i>
	Let him love.	<i>Ami, o ami egli.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	Love, let us love.	<i>Amiamo, o amiamo noi.</i>
	Love ye.	<i>Amate, o amate voi.</i>
	Let them love.	<i>Amino, o amino eglino.</i>

C O N G I U N T I V O .

Presente.

<i>Sing.</i>	I love.	<i>Io ami.</i>
	Thou lovest.	<i>Tu ami.</i>
	He loves.	<i>Quello ami.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We love.	<i>Noi amiamo.</i>
	Ye love.	<i>Voi amiate.</i>
	They love.	<i>Eglino amino.</i>

Il *Preterito semplice* è come quello dell' *Indicativo*, *I loved*, che in Italiano si cónjuga *amai*, *amasti*, &c.

Preterito Composto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I have loved.	<i>Io abbia amato.</i>
	Thou hast loved.	<i>Tu abbi amato.</i>
	He hath or has loved.	<i>Egli abbia amato.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We have loved.	<i>Noi abbiamo amato.</i>
	Ye have loved.	<i>Voi abbiate amato.</i>
	They have loved.	<i>Eglino abbiano amato.</i>

Il Primo *Futuro semplice* è come quello dell' *Indicativo*, *I shall love, io amerò.*

Il Secondo *Futuro semplice* è altresì come quello dell' *Indicativo*, *I will love, io amerò, o io voglio amare.*

Futuro Composto.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I shall have loved.</i>	<i>Io avrò amato.</i>
	<i>Thou shalt have loved.</i>	<i>Tu avrai amato.</i>
	<i>He shall have loved.</i>	<i>Egli avrà amato.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We shall have loved.</i>	<i>Noi avremo amato.</i>
	<i>Ye shall have loved.</i>	<i>Voi avrete amato.</i>
	<i>They shall have loved.</i>	<i>Eglino avranno amato.</i>

P O T E N Z I A L E.

Questo verbo propriamente non ha che il modo *Indicativo*.

Presente.

Che pizzica un pochino di Futuro.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I may love.</i>	<i>Io posso amare.</i>
	<i>Thou mayst love.</i>	<i>Tu puoi amare.</i>
	<i>He may love.</i>	<i>Egli può amare.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We may love.</i>	<i>Noi possiamo amare.</i>
	<i>Ye may love.</i>	<i>Voi potete amare.</i>
	<i>They may love.</i>	<i>Eglino possono amare.</i>

Dico che questo verbo pizzica talora del *Futuro*, come verbigrizia in questo caso: *she is good, and I MAY perhaps LOVE her*: e in quest' altro. *Will you love him? I don't know but I may*; cioè *I MAY LOVE him*.

Preterito.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I might love.</i>	<i>Io potrei amare, o io amerei.</i>
	<i>Thou mightst love.</i>	<i>Tu potresti amare, o tu ameresti.</i>
	<i>He might love.</i>	<i>Egli potrebbe amare, o egli amerebbe.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We might love.</i>	<i>Noi potremmo amare, o noi ameremmo.</i>
	<i>Ye might love.</i>	<i>Voi potreste amare, o voi amereste.</i>
	<i>They might love.</i>	<i>Eglino potrebbero amare, o eglino amerebbero.</i>

Presente.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I can love.</i>	<i>Io posso amare.</i>
	<i>Thou canst love.</i>	<i>Tu puoi amare.</i>
	<i>He can love.</i>	<i>Egli può amare.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We can love.</i>	<i>Noi possiamo amare.</i>
	<i>Ye can love.</i>	<i>Voi potete amare.</i>
	<i>They can love.</i>	<i>Eglino possono amare.</i>

Preterito.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I could love.</i>	<i>Io poteva, o potetti amare.</i>
	<i>Thou couldst love.</i>	<i>Tu potevi, o potesti amare.</i>
	<i>He could love.</i>	<i>Egli poteva, o pote' amare.</i>

Plur.

<i>Plur.</i>	We could love.	<i>Noi potevamo, e potemmo amare.</i>
	Ye could love.	<i>Voi potevate, e poteste amare.</i>
	They could love.	<i>Eglino potevano, e poterono, o potettero amare.</i>

Il seguente tempo ha un poco del *Futuro*, quantunque alcuni Grammatici Ingleſi lo chiamino *Preterito* o *Preterito Imperfetto*.

<i>Sing.</i>	I ſhould love.	<i>Io dovrei amare.</i>
	Thou ſhouldeſt love.	<i>Tu doveſti amare.</i>
	He ſhould love.	<i>Egli dovrebbe amare.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We ſhould love.	<i>Noi dovremmo amare.</i>
	Ye ſhould love.	<i>Voi doveſte amare.</i>
	They ſhould love.	<i>Eglino dovrebbero amare.</i>

Preterito Compoſto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I could have loved.	<i>Io poteva, o avrei potuto amare.</i>
	Thou couldſt have loved.	<i>Tu potevi, o aveſti potuto amare.</i>
	He could have loved.	<i>Egli poteva, o avrebbe potuto amare.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We could have loved.	<i>Noi potevamo, o avremmo potuto amare.</i>
	Ye could have loved.	<i>Voi potevate, o aveſte potuto amare.</i>
	They could have loved.	<i>Eglino potevano, o avrebbero potuto amare.</i>

Preterito Compoſto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I ſhould have loved.	<i>Io avrei dovuto amare.</i>
	Thou ſhouldeſt have loved.	<i>Tu aveſti dovuto amare.</i>
	He ſhould have loved.	<i>Egli avrebbe dovuto amare.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We ſhould have loved.	<i>Noi avremmo dovuto amare.</i>
	Ye ſhould have loved.	<i>Voi aveſte dovuto amare.</i>
	They ſhould have loved.	<i>Eglino avrebbero dovuto amare.</i>

Nel medefimo modo ſi uſa *might*. I might have loved, *Io avrei potuto amare*; Thou mightſt have loved, *tu aveſti potuto amare*, he might, &c.

I N F I N I T O .

<i>Preſente.</i>	To love.	<i>Amare.</i>
<i>Preterito.</i>	To have loved.	<i>Aver amato.</i>
<i>Participio Preſente.</i>	Loving.	<i>Che ama, amando, amante.</i>
<i>Participio Preterito.</i>	Loved.	<i>Amato.</i>

Metterò anche quì l' *Infinito* accoppiato col verbo imperfetto *ought*, per dare un'idea della maniera con cui gl' Ingleſi l' uſano.

I N D I C A T I V O .

<i>Sing.</i>	I ought to love.	<i>Io dovrei amare.</i>
	Thou oughtſt to love.	<i>Tu doveſti amare.</i>
	He ought to love.	<i>Egli dovrebbe amare.</i>

Plur. We ought to love.
Ye ought to love.
They ought to love.

Noi dovremmo amare.
Voi dovrete amare.
Eglino dovrebbero amare.

Preterito.

Sing. I ought to have loved.
Thou oughtst to have loved.
He ought to have loved.

Io avrei dovuto amare, o io doveva aver amato.
Tu avresti dovuto amare, o tu dovevi aver amato.
Egli avrebbe dovuto amare, o egli doveva aver amato.

Plur. We ought to have loved.

{ Noi avremmo dovuto amare, o noi dovevamo aver amato.

Ye ought to have loved.

{ Voi avreste dovuto amare, o voi dovevate aver amato.

They ought to have loved.

{ Eglino avrebbero dovuto amare, o eglino dovevano aver amato.

Vedasi quello che ho detto dopo la conjugazione del verbo, *to have*, a proposito di *ought*.

Il passivo è formato dall' unione del *participio preterito loved*, co' modi del verbo ausiliario *TO BE, essere*, perciò lo metterò qui.

I N D I C A T I V O.

Sing. I am.
Thou art.
He is.

Io sono.

Tu sei.

Egli è.

Plur. We are.
Ye are.
They are.

Noi siamo.

Voi siete.

Eglino sono.

In vece di, *we are, ye are, they are*, dicevasi anticamente, *we be, ye be, they be*. Ora *be* è affatto fuor d' uso in questo caso, e chi l' adopera è considerato come scorretto.

Preterito.

Sing. I was.
Thou wast, or wert.
He was.

Io era, o io fui.

Tu eri, o tu fosti.

Egli era, o egli fu.

Plur. We were.
Ye were.
They were.

Noi eravamo, o noi fummo.

Voi eravate, o voi foste.

Eglino erano, o eglino furono.

Alcuni scorrettamente parlando o scrivendo dicono, *I were*, invece di, *I was*. *Wert*, è anche da fuggirsi nell' *indicativo*, appartenendo propriamente al *soggiuntivo*.

Preterito Composto.

Sing. I have been.
Thou hast been.
He has been.

Io sono stato.

Tu sei stato.

Egli è stato.

Plur. We have been.
Ye have been.

Noi siamo stati.

Voi siete stati.

They have been.

Eglino sono stati.

Preterito più che perfetto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I had been.	<i>Io sarei stato.</i>
	Thou hadst been.	<i>Tu saresti stato.</i>
	He had been.	<i>Egli sarebbe stato.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We had been.	<i>Noi saremmo stati.</i>
	Ye had been.	<i>Voi sareste stati.</i>
	They had been.	<i>Eglino sarebbero stati.</i>

Futuro.

<i>Sing.</i>	I shall be.	<i>Io sarò.</i>
	Thou shalt be.	<i>Tu sarai.</i>
	He shall be.	<i>Egli sarà.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We shall be.	<i>Noi saremo.</i>
	Ye shall be.	<i>Voi sarete.</i>
	They shall be.	<i>Eglino saranno.</i>

Futuro Positivo.

<i>Sing.</i>	I will be.	<i>Io farò, o io voglio essere.</i>
	Thou wilt be.	<i>Tu sarai, o tu vuoi essere.</i>
	He will be.	<i>Egli sarà, o egli vuol essere.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We will be.	<i>Noi faremo, o noi vogliamo essere.</i>
	Ye will be.	<i>Voi sarete, o voi volete essere.</i>
	They will be.	<i>Eglino saranno, o eglino vogliono essere.</i>

I M P E R A T I V O .

<i>Sing.</i>	Be thou.	<i>Sii, o sia tu.</i>
	Let him be.	<i>Sia, o sia egli.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	Let us be.	<i>Siamo, o siamo noi.</i>
	Be ye.	<i>Siate, o siate voi.</i>
	Let them be.	<i>Sieno, o sieno eglino.</i>

C O N G I U N T I V O .

Presente.

<i>Sing.</i>	I be.	<i>Io sia.</i>
	Thou beest.	<i>Tu sii.</i>
	He be.	<i>Egli sia.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We be.	<i>Noi siamo.</i>
	You be.	<i>Voi siate.</i>
	They be.	<i>Eglino sieno.</i>

Preterito.

Preterito.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I were.</i>	<i>Io fossi.</i>
	<i>Thou wert.</i>	<i>Tu fossi.</i>
	<i>He were.</i>	<i>Egli fosse.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We were.</i>	<i>Noi fossimo.</i>
	<i>Ye were.</i>	<i>Voi foste.</i>
	<i>They were.</i>	<i>Eglino fossero.</i>

Ho detto che alcuni scorrettamente usano *were*, in vece di *was*, nella prima persona dell' *indicativo preterito*. E quì dirò che altri scorrettamente pure usano *was*, in vece di *were*, nella prima persona del *congiuntivo preterito*.

Preterito Composto.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I have been.</i>	<i>Io sia stato, o io fossi stato.</i>
	<i>Thou hast been.</i>	<i>Tu sia stato, o tu fossi stato.</i>
	<i>He hath, or has been.</i>	<i>Egli sia stato, o egli fosse stato.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We have been.</i>	<i>Noi siamo stati, o noi fossimo stati.</i>
	<i>Ye have been.</i>	<i>Voi siate stati, o voi foste stati.</i>
	<i>They have been.</i>	<i>Eglino sieno stati, o eglino fossero stati.</i>

Futuro.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I shall have been.</i>	<i>Io farò stato.</i>
	<i>Thou shalt have been.</i>	<i>Tu sarai stato.</i>
	<i>He shall have been.</i>	<i>Egli sarà stato.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We shall have been.</i>	<i>Noi saremo stati.</i>
	<i>Ye shall have been.</i>	<i>Voi sarete stati.</i>
	<i>They shall have been.</i>	<i>Eglino saranno stati.</i>

P O T E N Z I A L E.

Preterito.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I may, or can have been.</i>	<i>Io posso essere stato.</i>
	<i>Thou mayst, or canst have been.</i>	<i>Tu puoi essere stato.</i>
	<i>He may, or can have been.</i>	<i>Egli può essere stato.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	<i>We may, or can have been.</i>	<i>Noi possiamo essere stati.</i>
	<i>Ye may, or can have been.</i>	<i>Voi potete essere stati.</i>
	<i>They may, or can have been.</i>	<i>Eglino possono essere stati.</i>

Can, in questo modo e tempo, non mi pare sia tanto frequentemente usato e nello scrivere e nel conversare quanto *may*.

I seguenti sono tempi indeterminati che talora pajono presenti, talora preteriti, e talora anche futuri.

<i>Sing.</i>	<i>I would be.</i>	<i>Io vorrei essere, o io sarei.</i>
	<i>Thou wouldst be.</i>	<i>Tu vorresti essere, o tu saresti.</i>
	<i>He would be.</i>	<i>Egli vorrebbe essere, o egli sarebbe.</i>

Plur.

Plur. We would be. *Noi vorremmo essere, o noi saremmo.*
 Ye would be. *Voi vorreste essere, o voi sareste.*
 They would be. *Eglino vorrebbero essere, o eglino sarebbero.*

Sing. I could be. *Io potrei essere.*
 Thou couldst be. *Tu potresti essere.*
 He could be. *Egli potrebbe essere.*
Plur. We could be. *Noi potremmo essere.*
 Ye could be. *Voi potreste essere.*
 They could be. *Eglino potrebbero essere.*

Sing. I might be. *Io potrei essere.*
 Thou mightst be. *Tu potresti essere.*
 He might be. *Egli potrebbe essere.*
Plur. We might be. *Noi potremmo essere.*
 Ye might be. *Voi potreste essere.*
 They might be. *Eglino potrebbero essere.*

Sing. I should be. *Io farei, o io dovrei essere.*
 Thou shouldst be. *Tu saresti, o tu dovresti essere.*
 He should be. *Egli farebbe, o egli dovrebbe essere.*
Plur. We should be. *Noi saremmo, o noi dovremmo essere.*
 Ye should be. *Voi sareste, o voi dovrete essere.*
 They should be. *Eglino farebbero, o eglino dovrebbero essere.*

Preterito Composto.

Sing. I would have been. *Io vorrei essere stato, o io sarei stato.*
 Thou wouldst have been. *Tu vorresti essere stato, o tu saresti stato.*
 He would have been. *Egli vorrebbe essere stato, o egli sarebbe stato.*
Plur. We would have been. *Noi vorremmo essere stati, o noi saremmo stati.*
 Ye would have been. *Voi vorreste essere stati, o voi sareste stati.*
 They would have been. *Eglino vorrebbero essere stati, o eglino sarebbero stati.*

Sing. I might have been. *Io potrei essere stato.*
 Thou mightst have been. *Tu potresti essere stato.*
 He might have been. *Egli potrebbe essere stato.*
Plur. We might have been. *Noi potremmo essere stati.*
 Ye might have been. *Voi potreste essere stati.*
 They might have been. *Eglino potrebbero essere stati.*

Sing. I could have been. *Io poteva essere stato.*
 Thou couldst have been. *Tu potevi essere stato.*
 He could have been. *Egli poteva essere stato.*
Plur. We could have been. *Noi potevamo essere stati.*
 Ye could have been. *Voi potevate essere stati.*
 They could have been. *Eglino potevano essere stati.*

I due soprascritti verbi mi pare che, tanto nel discorso quanto in iscritto, sieno promiscuamente usati l' un per l' altro anche da' dotti Inglesi.

Sing. I should have been. *Io avrei dovuto essere.*
 Thou shouldst have been. *Tu avresti dovuto essere.*
 He should have been. *Egli avrebbe dovuto essere.*

<i>Plur.</i>	We should have been.	<i>Noi avremmo dovuto essere.</i>
	Ye should have been.	<i>Voi avreste dovuto essere.</i>
	They should have been.	<i>Eglino avrebbero dovuto essere.</i>

I N F I N I T O.

<i>Presente.</i>	To be.	<i>Essere.</i>
<i>Preterito.</i>	To have been.	<i>Essere stato.</i>
<i>Participio presente.</i>	Being.	<i>Essendo.</i>
<i>Participio preterito.</i>	Having been.	<i>Essendo stato.</i>

T O B E L O V E D.

V E R B O P A S S I V O.

I N D I C A T I V O.

I am loved, *io sono amato*, &c. I was loved, *io era amato*, o *io fui amato*, &c. I have been loved, *io sono stato amato*, &c.

C O N G I U N T I V O.

If I be loved, *se io sono amato*, &c. If I were loved, *se io fossi amato*, o *se io era amato*.
If I shall have been loved, *se io sarò stato amato*, &c.

P O T E N Z I A L E.

I may, o I can be loved.	<i>Io posso essere amato</i> , &c.
I might, o I could be loved.	<i>Io potrei essere amato</i> , &c.
I should be loved.	<i>Io dovrei essere amato</i> , &c.
I might, o could have been loved.	<i>Io potrei essere stato amato</i> , o <i>io poteva essere stato amato</i> , &c.
I should have been loved.	<i>Io avrei dovuto essere amato</i> , &c.

I N F I N I T O.

<i>Presente.</i>	To be loved.	<i>Essere amato.</i>
<i>Preterito.</i>	To have been loved.	<i>Essere stato amato.</i>
<i>Participio.</i>	Loved.	<i>Amato.</i>

Una delle prime difficoltà, anzi la bella e prima in cui un Italiano, totalmente ignorante della lingua Inglese, incappa entrando in Inghilterra, è l'ordinario saluto interrogatorio di *how do ye do?* che italianamente diciamo *come state voi?* e che a tradurlo significherebbe *che fate voi?* Edè molto di rado che uno trovi chi glielo spieghi chiaramente, cioè che gli dica come il primo *do* deriva dal verbo *to do*, che significa *fare*, e come il secondo *do* viene dal verbo stesso, quando

quando è adoperato in modo ausiliario; del qual verbo *do*, ausiliariamente adoperato, noi Italiani non facciamo uso, e non passiamo quasimente aver idea, se non impariamo l'Inglese. Questo verbo *to do*, o vuoi colla significazione di *fare*, o con la ausiliaria, che non serve ad altro che ad aggiungere energia, si cónjuga così.

I N D I C A T I V O .

Presente.

<i>Sing.</i>	I do.	<i>Io faccio.</i>
	Thou doest.	<i>Tu fai.</i>
	He does.	<i>Egli fa.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We do.	<i>Noi facciamo.</i>
	Ye do.	<i>Voi fate.</i>
	They do.	<i>Eglino fanno.</i>

Preterito.

<i>Sing.</i>	I did.	<i>Io feci.</i>
	Thou didst.	<i>Tu facesti.</i>
	He did.	<i>Egli fece.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We did.	<i>Noi facemmo.</i>
	Ye did.	<i>Voi faceste.</i>
	They did.	<i>Eglino fecero.</i>

Cotesto preterito è anche usato dagl' Inglese promiscuamente col preterito composto o perfetto.

Preterito Imperfetto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I had done.	<i>Io aveva fatto, o io avrei fatto.</i>
	Thou hadst done.	<i>Tu avevi fatto, o tu avresti fatto.</i>
	He had done.	<i>Egli aveva fatto, o egli avrebbe fatto.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We had done.	<i>Noi avevamo fatto, o noi avremmo fatto.</i>
	Ye had done.	<i>Voi avevate fatto, o voi avreste fatto.</i>
	They had done.	<i>Eglino avevano fatto, o eglino avrebbero fatto.</i>

Preterito Composto Perfetto.

<i>Sing.</i>	I have done.	<i>Io ho fatto.</i>
	Thou hast done.	<i>Tu hai fatto.</i>
	He has done.	<i>Egli ha fatto.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We have done.	<i>Noi abbiamo fatto.</i>
	Ye have done.	<i>Voi avete fatto.</i>
	They have done.	<i>Eglino hanno fatto.</i>

Futuro.

<i>Sing.</i>	I will do.	<i>Io farò.</i>
	Thou wilt do.	<i>Tu farai.</i>
	He will do.	<i>Egli farà.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We will do.	<i>Noi faremo.</i>
	Ye will do.	<i>Voi farete.</i>
	They will do.	<i>Eglino faranno.</i>

Altro *Futuro*, che indica sovente più risolutezza d'intenzione che non il futuro antecedente, come chi dicesse, *io farò senza dubbio*.

<i>Sing.</i>	I shall do.	<i>Io farò.</i>
	Thou shalt do.	<i>Tu farai.</i>
	He shall do.	<i>Egli farà.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We shall do.	<i>Noi faremo.</i>
	Ye shall do.	<i>Voi farete.</i>
	They shall do.	<i>Eglino faranno.</i>

I M P E R A T I V O.

<i>Sing.</i>	Do thou.	<i>Fa, o fa tu.</i>
	Let him do.	<i>Faccia, o faccia egli.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	Let us do.	<i>Facciamo, o facciamo noi.</i>
	Do ye.	<i>Fate, o fate voi.</i>
	Let them do.	<i>Facciano, o facciano eglino.</i>

C O N G I U N T I V O.

<i>Sing.</i>	I do.	<i>Io faccia.</i>
	Thou dost.	<i>Tu faccia.</i>
	He does.	<i>Egli faccia.</i>
<i>Plur.</i>	We do.	<i>Noi facciamo.</i>
	Ye do.	<i>Voi facciate.</i>
	They do.	<i>Eglino facciano.</i>

Gli altri tempi di questo modo sono come quelli dell' Indicativo.

I N F I N I T O.

<i>Presente.</i>	To do.	<i>Fare.</i>
<i>Preterito.</i>	To have done.	<i>Aver fatto.</i>
<i>Participio presente.</i>	Doing.	<i>Facendo.</i>
<i>Participio preterito.</i>	Done.	<i>Fatto.</i>

Do è qualche volta usato ausiliariamente, come *I DO love, io amo. I DID love, io amai*; ma quando questo si usa senza bisogno d'energia si fa anzi male che bene.

Do talora si usa per enfasi, e quando c'è bisogno d'energia, come in questo esempio tratto da Shakespeare.

*I DO love thee, and when I love thee not
Chaos is come again.*

Do è sovente congiunto con particella negativa, come *I like her, but I DO not love her; I wished him success, but DID not help him.*

L'imperativo che proibisce, è di rado, e specialmente in prosa, rivolto alle seconde persone senza l'ausiliario *do*; come *stop him, but DO not hurt him; praise beauty, but DO not dote upon it.*

Di questo verbo si fa moltissimo uso nelle frasi

frasi interrogatorie, nelle quali si congiunge con tutte e tre le persone tanto del singolare quanto del plurale, come *do I live? dost thou strike me? does he complain? do we go? do they rebel? didst thou love her? did she die? do they come?* E così nelle interrogazioni negative, come *do not I grieve? did not she die? do not we act our part? did not you read it in Tasso?*

Ne' tempi composti *do* non è usato interrogativamente.

Un altro modo hanno gl' Inglese di conjugare *verbi neutri*, facendoli diventare *neutri passivi*, variandoli coll' ajuto del verbo sostantivo *to be*, onde talora corrispondono quasi co' nostri *verbi reciprochi*, e *neutri passivi*; come, *I am risen*, io mi sono levato, che in Latino usando il *neutro passivo*, si direbbe semplicemente *surrexi*; *I was walked out*, io me n' era uscito, in Latino *exieram*.

In questa medesima maniera comunemente esprimono il tempo presente, come *I am going*, io me ne vado, in Latino *eo*; *thou art grieving*, tu sei dolente, in Latino *doles*; *she is dying*, ella sta morendo, in Latino *illa moritur*; *the tempest is raging*, la tempesta si è scatenata, in Latino *furit procella*; *I am pursuing an enemy*, sto perseguitando un nimico, in Latino *hostem insequor*: e così in altri tempi, *I have been walking*, sono stato a passeggiare; *I had been walking*, ero stato a passeggiare: *I shall be walking*, passerò; *I will be walking*, voglio passeggiare.

E qui, giacchè questo *shall* e questo *will* mi sono tornati alle mani, conchiuderò le mie osservazioni sulle conjugazioni de' verbi Inglese, con informare il mio studioso Paesano, che il determinare la differenza che passa tra questi due segni del futuro, o tra *should* e *would*, e il fissare appunto il loro proprio uso, è difficilissima se non del tutto impossibil cosa. Io almeno, in otto anni di studio ostinatissimo di questa lingua, non ho mai potuto trovare una regola infallibile, e sì che l' ho cercata in tutte le grammatiche; e richiestala a quanti letterati mi sono venuti innanzi. In somma questo è uno degl' intoppi che fanno frequentemente capitombolare i forestieri, che sono per la maggior parte tanto sconcertati da questi *shall* e *will* e *should*, e *would*, quanto gl' Inglese lo sono co' nostri *aveva* e *avrei* e *ebbi* e *ho avuto*, e con *era*, *fui*, e *sono stato*, da essi molto di rado adoperati bene, anche quando hanno

studiato otto anni la nostra lingua e interrogati intorno il diritto uso di tali tempi tutti i nostri cruscanti. Il meglio dunque che un Italiano possa fare per errare il meno che sia possibile con que' benedetti segni, è leggere e rileggere i loro meglio scrittori, e formarli l' orecchio buono; o per parlare meno da musico e più da filosofo, procurare di acquistare un sentimento interno che loro dica tosto quando debbono far uso di *will* e di *would*, e quando di *shall* e di *should*: e per ottenere questo fine, avvertano di non leggere troppi di que' tanti libri che gli scrittori Scozzesi tutto di scarabocchiano e stampano, perche' degli Scozzesi appena ve n' ha uno in cento, con riverenza parlando, che sappia ben distinguere fra questa segni.

De' VERBI IRREGOLARI.

Quantunque le irregolarità de' verbi Inglese non sieno che due, cioè nel tempo preterito e nel suo participio, pure bastano per imbrogliare moltissimo i forestieri, non essendo possibile per loro altro lume in mano per condurli in questa oscura via, che l' uso.

I preteriti regolari di *to love*, *to place*, *to fish*, *to wake*, *to smell*, e di moltissimi altri dovrebbero essere *loved*, *placed*, *fished*, *waked*, *smelled*; pure gl' Inglese in poesia li fanno deviare un tantino dalla loro naturale regolarità, cangiandoli in *lov'd*, *plac'd*, *fish'd*, *wak'd*, *smell'd*, e in prosa per fretta di pronunzia trasformano i quattro ultimi in *plac't*, *fish't*, *wak't*, *smelt*.

To creep, *to feel*, *to dwell*, e altri sono nel preterito *crept*, *felt*, *dwelt*, e non mai *creeped*, *feeled*, *dwellled*.

To keep, *to sleep*, *to weep*, preterito, *kept*, *slept*, *wept*.

To read al preterito fa *read*; *to spread* fa *spread*; *to shed* fa *shed*; *to bid* fa *bid*; *to hide* fa *hid*; *to cast* fa *cast*; *to smite* fa *smit*; *to write* fa *writ* o *wrote*; *to bite* fa *bit*; *to meet* fa *met*; *to shoot* fa *shot*; *to lend*, *to send*, *to rend*, *to girt*, fanno *lent*, *sent*, *rent*, *girt*.

Altri preteriti si allontanano ancora di più dall' infinito che non fanno questi che pur ora ho scritti. *Won*, verbigratia, è preterito di *to win*, *spun* di *to spin*, *begun* di *to begin*, *swam* di *to swim*, *struck* di *to strike*, *stuck* di *to stick*. *Sung*, *stung*, *flung*, *rung*, *wrung*,
e 2 *swung*.

swung, sprung, sono participi di *to sing, to sting, to fling, to ring, to wring, to swing, to spring*. *Found, bound, ground, wound*, participi di *to find, to bind, to grind, to wind; drunk, sunk, shrunk*, di *to drink, to sink, to shrink*. Che dirò di tanti che hanno due preteriti tutt' a due irregolari, come *to run*, che (in vece di far *runned*) fa *run*, e poi anche *ran*? *to begin* (in vece di *beginned*) fa *began*, e poi anche *begun*? E *to spring* e *to drink*, che fanno *sprung* e *sprang*, e *drunk*, e *drank*? *to fight, to teach, to reach, to seek, to beseech, to catch, to buy, to bring, to think, to work*, fanno *fought, taught, raught, sought, besought, caught, bought, brought, thought, wrought*; e, per accrescere perplessità, alcuni di questi stessi verbi vogliono oltre al preterito irregolare averne anche uno regolare, come *to teach*, che fa anche *tached*; *to reach, reached*; *to beseech, beseeched*; *to catch, caught*; *to work, worked*.

Molte delle nostre donne mi scambierebbono per mago se io andassi dir loro che *to take, to shake, to forsake, to wake, to awake, to stand, to break, to bear, to shear*, fanno al preterito *took, forsook, woke, awoke, stood, broke, bore, shored*. Che *to swear, e to tear*, fanno *swore, e tore*; che *to drive, to shine, e to thrive*, fanno *drove, shone, thrive*; che *to tread, to get, to beget, to forget*, fanno *trod, got, begot, forgot*; che *to smite*, fa *smit* e *smote*; che *to give, to bid, to sit*, fanno *gave, bade, sate*; che *to draw, to know, to grow, to throw, to blow, to crow* (come il gallo) fanno il preterito *drew, knew, grew, threw, blew, crew*; e che *to fly, to slay, to see, to lie*, fanno *flew, slew, saw, lay*; e che da *to flee*, è fatto *fled*; e da *to go*, (fenti questo!) si fa *went*.

Signor Leggitore, torno a dire, se tu vuoi imparare l' Inglese, studia, e poi studia, e poi torna a studiare: così imparerai, come hanno fatto tanti e tanti, tutte queste variazioni stravaganti di preteriti; e che sì, che, te hai ingegno, le trovi da per te in pochi mesi? Provatì da bravo, e vedrai che io sono profeta egualmente che grammatico.

E lo stesso dirò de' participi tanto attivi che passivi, i quali sono tanti, che io lascio stare di registrarne quì un centinajo di que' più bizzarramente variati; tanto più che so per prova come ci vuol altro che un po' d'

una grammatica per imparare a conoscere le loro differentissime fisionomie.

Delle DERIVAZIONI.

Ho dovuto tanto allargarmi nelle conjugazioni specialmente, che mi conviene spacciare in poche parole, se si può, le derivazioni Inglese.

Da' verbi *to love, to fight, to strike*, e dalla più parte de' verbi derivano molti agenti, come *lover, fighter, striker*; cioè *amadore, combattitore, e percuotitore*.

Da *to protect, to act*, e simili, derivano *protector, actor*, cioè *protettore, attore*.

Sostantivi, addjettivi, e talora altre parti del discorso, cangiansi in verbi; come da *house*, formasi *to house*; da *brass* formasi *to braze*; da *breath* formasi *to breathe*; da *fish* formasi *to fish*; da *oil* formasi *to oil*; da *further* formasi *to further*; da *forward* formasi *to forward*.

D' sostantivi formansi addjettivi di abbondanza, aggiungendo loro una terminazione in *y*, come da *louse*, *lousy*; da *wealth*, *wealthy*; da *health*, *healthy*; da *wood*, *woody*; da *heart*, *heartly*; da *hand*, *handy*; da *water*, *watery*.

La terminazione *ful*, aggiunta a' sostantivi forma pure addjettivi d' abbondanza, come *joy, joyful*; *sorrow, sorrowful*; *fruit, fruitful*; *youth, youthful*; *care, careful*; *use, useful*; *delight, delightful*; *plenty, plentiful*; *help, helpful*.

La terminazione *some* aggiunge anch' essa qualche pienezza agli addjettivi, sebbene non tanta quanta quella in *ful*; come *gamesome, irksome, burdensome, troublesome, lightsome, handsome, lonesome, delightful*.

Al contrario la terminazione *less* aggiunta a' sostantivi, forma addjettivi significanti bisogno o mancanza di cosa, come *worthless, witless, heartless, houseless, joyless, careless, helpless, comfortless, sapless, hapless*.

Degli addjettivi terminati in *ous*, o in *able*, non dirò nulla, perchè somigliano tanto a i nostri in *oso* e in *abile*, che non è difficile per noi il distinguerli subito; e lo stesso dico di altri d' altre terminazioni nate dalle nostre, come *civil, genteel, elegant, improper, polite*, eccetera.

Così non farò neppur parola di molt' altre deri-

derivazioni, che se non vennero in Inghilterra di Toscana, almeno vennero dal Lazio, perchè suppongo non affatto ignorante di belle lettere, e di Latino specialmente, chiunque leggerà questa mia grammatica.

Gl' Inglese hanno alcuni addjettivi che terminano in *ish*, come *sweetish*, *greenish*, *whitish*, *thievish*, *coolish*, *childish*, *softish*. Questi si possono chiamare diminutivi.

Quegli addjettivi che terminano in *like*, significano somiglianza, come *giantlike*, *godlike*.

Da addjettivi concreti si formano sostantivi collo aggiunger loro *ness*, come *whiteness*, *greatness*, *skilfulness*, *hardness*.

Alcuni sostantivi formati da' addjettivi coll' aggiunta di *hood* o *head*, indicano carattere o qualità, come *manhood*, *widowhood*, *knight-hood*, *priesthood*, *likelihood*, *falsehood*, *godhead*, *maidenhead*.

Que' sostantivi che terminano in *ship*, denotano officio, impiego, o condizione, come *kingship*, *wardship*, *guardianship*, *partnership*, *stewardship*, *lordship*.

Que' che terminano in *dom*, *rick*, e *wick*, denotano dominio, o almeno stato o condizione, come *kingdom*, *dukedom*, *earldom*, *princedom*, *popedom*, *christendom*, *freedom*, *wisdom*, *whoredom*, *bishoprick*, *bailiwick*.

Delle parole composte di due vocaboli, come *blue-eyed*, *hard-heartedness*, *nimble-footed*, e simili, non dirò altro se non che chi saprà il significato d' essi separatamente troverà la loro significazione senza il mio ajuto.

Della S I N T A S S I .

La lingua Inglese ha così poca inflessione o così scarse varietà di terminazioni, che nè ricerca nè ammette molte regole di costruzione.

Il verbo come in altre lingue, s' accorda col nominativo in numero e in persona, come *thou fliest from good*, *he runs to death*.

Gl' Inglese non fanno come noi, che, dato l' articolo a un nome, lo diamo eziandio a tutti gli altri della medesima clausula. Noi diciamo verbigrazia *il marito*, *la moglie*, e *i figli* *si rallegrarono molto*. Ma gl' Inglese dicono *the husband*, *wife*, and *children rejoiced much*.

Gli addjettivi sono sempre i medesimi, e non variano come i nostri. Noi diciamo ver-

bigrazia *buono*, *buona*, *buoni*, e *buone*, secondo che il sostantivo è mascolino o femminino, singolare o plurale. Gl' Inglese con un *good* escono d' intingo in tutti i quattro casi.

Gl' Inglese che si piccano d' eleganza, non danno mai a un sostantivo due o tre addjettivi per epiteti, come sovente facciamo noi, e in poesia specialmente. I loro poeti però talvolta peccano contro questa regola, e Milton più di tutti, perchè innamorato della poesia nostra, introdusse molti italianismi nel suo celebre poema. Questo bel principio d' un sonetto del Casa,

*O sonno, o della queta, umida, ombrosa
Notte placido figlio,*

farebbe trista figura in Inglese se fosse tradotto verbalmente, a cagione di que' tre addjettivi *queta*, *umida*, *ombrosa*, tanto sono le lingue differenti l' une dall' altre nella loro indole; e a queste naturali differenze bisognerebbe che i critici badassero bene prima di biasimare le opere d' altre nazioni, e le poesie specialmente.

L' avverbio è per lo più collocato tra l' ausiliario e 'l verbo, o tra 'l pronome e il verbo quando l' idea non è determinata o assoluta, come *they went down the hill*; *we have thus humbled their pride*; *she prettily said*; *ye are quickly to go*; *he quickly went*. Quando però l' idea non è sospesa o dubbiosa, ma assoluta o determinata, per lo più l' avverbio siegue il verbo; come *I love her heartily*; *thou liest surely*; *we are tired fast*; *we have done well*; *we must go quickly*. Questa regola però è soggetta a molte eccezioni, e in poesia non ha quasi luogo.

Di due sostantivi il nome possessivo è genitivo, come *his father's glory*, *the sun's heat*.

Verbi transitivi, come in Italiano, richiegono il caso obliquo; *he loves me*; *you fear him*.

Tutte le preposizioni, come in Italiano, vogliono un caso obliquo; come *he gave this to me*; *he took this from me*; *he says this of me*; *he came with me*.

Della P R O S O D I A .

La prosodia comprende le regole del pronunziare e le leggi del verseggiare.

Del pronunziare le regole sono tante e sì varie,

varie, che lo studio loro ingojerebbe più tempo che non l' imparare tutti i vocaboli della lingua: e siccome nel mio dizionario io mi sono preso gratis l' immenso incomodo di accentare ogni parola suscettibile d' accento, cioè tutte le polisillabe; perciò mi risparmiarò quì una fatica che so riuscirebbe troppo penosa e poco meno che inutile, perchè troppo piena di garbugli; e farò solamente alcune parole del Britannico modo di versificare.

Il verso principale degl' Inglese è quello di dieci sillabe. Questo verso, per essere perfetto nella sua intrinseca armonia, deve avere cinque accenti, cioè un accento sopra ogni seconda sillaba. Quanti meno di tali accenti avrà, tanto più imperfetto sarà il verso; tuttavia il suo primo accento, cioè quello che cade sulla seconda sua sillaba, quasi non gli reca vantaggio alcuno; e allora solamente il verso zoppica e suona male, quando il quarto, il sesto o l' ottavo accento manca, vale a dire quando qualche accento, in vece di cadere sur' una sillaba pari, cade sur una cassa. Eccovi un saggio di buoni versi Inglese tratto da una satira intitolata LONDRA del signor Samuello Johnson.

*All that at home no more can beg or steal,
Or like a gibbet better than a wheel;
His'd from the stage or booted from the court,
Their air, their dress, their politicks import;
Obsequious, artful, voluble, and gay,
On Britain's fond credulity they prey.
No gainful trade their industry can 'scape,
They sing, they dance, clean shoes, or cure a clap:
All sciences a fasting Monsieur knows,
And bid him go to hell, to hell he goes.*

Tanto in rima quanto fuor di rima gl' Inglese non si fanno scrupolo di finire i loro decasillabi con un vocabolo sdrucchiolo, cosa che pare un poco strana a un Italiano uso a considerare le due ultime sillabe d' un vocabolo sdrucchiolo come equivalenti a una sola sillaba lunga. Nella sopradetta satira trovo questi due versi, il secondo de' quali termina sdrucchiolamente.

*Forgive my transports on a theme like this;
I cannot bear a French Metropolis.*

E così termina pure il secondo de' due seguenti tratti dalla satira stessa.

*Studios to please, and ready to submit,
The supple Gaul was born a parasite.*

Il decasillabo Inglese non ammette accorciamento come l' endecasillabo nostro. Ammette però allungamento talora nello stile piacevole in rima; e le composizioni degl' Inglese in verso sciolto, cioè le loro tragedie e commedie, sono piene di decasillabi allungati e divenuti endecasillabi, in virtù d' una sillaba aggiunta, che si potrebbe chiamare sillaba oziosa; e Milton che trovò tal verso somigliantissimo nel suono a i nostri da lui molto coltivati, lo sparse a piena mano per entro il suo poema, forse con più suo biasimo che non con lode, perchè costì e' volle anzi abbandonarsi all' affetto suo per la lingua e poetici modi nostri, che strettamente badare al genio naturale della propria, la quale nello stile eroico è schifa oltremodo di abbellirsi con ornamenti stranieri. Pope nel suo celebrato poema del RATTO del RICCIO, non ha che questa coppia d' endecasillabi.

*The meeting points the sacred hair dis sever
From the fair head, for ever and for ever.*

Nicola Rowe dà cominciamento alla sua tragedia della *Bella Penitente* con sei versi tutti endecasillabi, come che il terzo si possa considerare come verso di dodici sillabe perchè termina con vocabolo sdrucchiolo, seguendo gl' Inglese nel loro sciolto verseggiare il modo nostro di considerare al fin del verso due sillabe brevi come d' altrettanto valore che una lunga, quantunque nel rimare facciano poi diversamente, come notai più sopra.

*Let this auspicious day be ever sacred,
No mourning, no misfortunes happen on it;
Let it be marked for triumphs and rejoicings;
Let happy lovers ever make it holy,
Chuse it to bless their hopes and crown their wishes,
This happy day that gives me my Calista.*

Questi endecasillabi hanno lo stesso suono che i nostri quando sono de' più perfetti; bisogna però osservare che un delicato orecchio Italiano non soffrirebbe volentieri quel regolatissimo cadere d' ogni accento sur ogni seconda sillaba di sei versi consecutivi, e un delicato orecchio Inglese non potrebbe patire il contra-

contrario, ed hanno entrambi ragione, seguendo ciascuno la natura della sua favella.

Misto col decafillabo rimato gl' Ingleſi uſano un verſo di dodici ſillabe, da eſſi e da' Franceſi chiamato *Aleſſandrino*. Di tal verſo le più forti pauſe cadono ſulla ſeſta e ſulla duodecima ſillaba; e ſerve loro per lo più a introdurre un poco di varietà ne' loro poemi di ſtile eroico, e a chiudere ſtrepitofamente un penſiero.

*Waller was ſmooth, but Dryden taught to join
The varying verſe, the full-ſounding line,
The long maſtic march and energy divine.*

Gli antichi poeti componevano de' pezzi interi di poeſia in queſta ſorte di verſi aleſſandrini, ſenza però badare a quell' * alternamento di diſtici maſcolini e femminini che i Franceſi ſempre adoperano nel loro verſeggiare. Ecco un ſaggio di tali aleſſandrini Ingleſi tratto dalle rime di Drayton, che fiorì nel tempo della Regina Eliſabetta.

*Of all the Cambrian ſhires their heads that bear
ſo high,
And farth'ſt ſurvey their ſoils with an ambitious
eye,
Mervinia for her hills as for their matchleſs
crowds,
The neareſt that are ſaid to kiſs the wandering
clouds,
Eſpecial audience crave, offended with the throng,
That ſhe of all the reſt neglected was ſo long;
Alledging for herſelf, when through the Saxons
pride,
The godlike race of Brute to Severn's ſetting ſide,
Were cruelly inforc'd her mountains did relieve,*

* Il verſo Franceſe Eroico conſiſte di dodici ſillabe, e chiamafi aleſſandrino da un certo Aleſſandro che vogliono foſſe il primo a ſervirſene con lode: comechè altri dicano che tal verſo ebbe tal nome da un Poema Eroico intitolato *Aleſſandro* ſcritto in queſta maniera di verſi. Quando in Franceſe tal verſo finiſce con alcuna lettera che non ſia *e muta* chiamafi *maſcolino*, e quando finiſce con *e muta* chiamafi *femminino*; come in queſti.

*L'aigle fière et rapide aux ailes étendues
Suit l'objet de ſa flamme lancé dans les nues;
Dans l'ombre des vallons le taureau bondiſſant
Cherche en paix ſa geniffe et l'aime en mugiffant;
Au retour du printems la douce philomèle
Attendrir par ſes chants ſa compagne fidèle,
Et du ſein du buiſſon le moucheron léger,*

*Theſe whom devouring war elſe every where did
grieve,
And when all Wales beſide (by fortune or by
might)
Unto her ancient foe reſign'd her ancient right,
A conſtant maiden ſtill ſhe only did remain,
The laſt her genuine laws which ſtoutly did re-
tain;
And as each one is praiſ'd for her peculiar things,
So only ſhe is rich in mountains, meres, and
ſprings,
And holds herſelf as great in her ſuperfluous
waſte,
As others by their towns and fruitful tillage
grac'd.*

Un' altra miſura di dodecaſillabi molto preſta e vivace uſano gl' Ingleſi per lo più in canzonette e in brevi componimenti d' allegrezza. Tal miſura, quando è perfetta, ha gli accenti che cadono ſur' ogni terza ſillaba, come in queſti due.

*May I govern my paſſions with abſolute ſway,
And grow wiſer and better as life wears away,*

Talora la prima ſillaba di tal dodecaſillabo manca ſenza ingiuria grande di tal verſo, come

I think not of Iris, nor Iris of me.

Di preſta e vivace miſura ſono pure certi verſi di nove e di otto ſillabe.

*When terrible tempeſts aſſail us,
And mountainous billows affright,
No power nor wealth can avail us,
But ſkilful induſtry ſteers right.*

*Se mêle en bourdonnant aux inſectes de l' air :
De ſon être content, qui d' entr' eux s' inquiète
S' il eſt quelqu' autre eſpèce ou plus ou moins parfaite ?
Et qu' importe à mon ſort, à mes plaiſirs préſens,
Qu' il ſoit d' autres heureux, qu' il ſoit des biens plus grands ?*

La prima, terza, e quinta coppia di queſti verſi ſono *femminine*, e conſiſtono anzi di tredici che di dodici ſillabe, perchè l' *e muta* con cui terminano, aggiunge loro una ſillaba imperfetta; e la ſeconda, la quarta, e la ſeſta coppia conſiſtono di dodici ſillabe ſolamente, perchè non hanno *e muta*; e chiamanſi *maſcoline*. Se un Poeta Franceſe non 'alternaffe coſtantemente i ſuoi aleſſandrini in queſto modo, commetterebbe un errore maſſiccio, e neſſun orecchio buono ne potrebbe ſopportare la lettura.

Questi sono d' otto sillabe, usati sovente in brevi poemi.

*And may at last my weary age
Find out the peaceful hermitage,
The hairy gown, and mossy cell,
Where I may sit, and nightly spell
Of ev'ry star the night does shew,
And ev'ry herb that sips the dew.*

Questi sono di otto accompagnati da altri di sei, usati in componimenti brevi e di molto piacevol suono.

*When all shall praise and ev'ry lay
Devote a wreath to thee,
That day, for come it will, that day
Shall I lament to see.*

Questi sono di sette, e mi pajono avere un poco di pausa sulla prima sillaba, oltre alle due determinate sulla quinta e sulla settima.

*Fairest piece of well-form'd earth,
Urge not thus your haughty birth.*

Ogni secondo de' seguenti è di sei sillabe, e anche ogni primo si puo' considerare come di sei, non essendo allungato che da uno aggiungimento di una sillaba oziosa, che quì ha il medesimo effetto di quella additata quando si parlò del deca sillabo fatto diventare endeca sillabo.

*'Twas when the seas were roaring
With hollow blast of wind,*

*A damsel lay deploring
All on a rock reclined.*

I moderni Inglese non usano troppo di far versi più corti di que' di sei sillabe, come troppo frivoli ed incapaci di molte bellezze poetiche; pure ecco un esempio di cinque sillabi:

*In the days of old
Stories plainly told
Lovers felt annoy.*

E di tré sole.

*Here we may
Think and pray
Before death
Stops our breath:
Others joys
Are but toys.*

Chi si volesse diffondere ed essere minutissimo, potrebbe dire di alcuni altri metri, o usati da per se, o interpolati, adoperati dagl' Inglese; e far parola d' un verso di quattordici sillabe scritto da un Chapman che tradusse Omero; e sciorinare cento mila altre gentilezze di questa sorte; ma siccome io credo in ogni modo impossibile che un Italiano arrivi mai a tanta padronanza di tal lingua da poter in essa verseggiare a suo beneplacito, porrò fine a questa prosodia, domandando anzi perdono al lettore d' essermi esteso tanto in questa parte della grammatica Inglese, da cui non uno in mille de' miei paesani trarrà vantaggio.

D I Z I O N A R I O

ITALIANO ed INGLESE.

P A R T E P R I M A,

N E L L A Q U A L E

L'ITALIANO precede L'INGLESE.

T H E

ITALIAN and ENGLISH

D I C T I O N A R Y.

P A R T the F I R S T,

C O N T A I N I N G

The Italian before the English.

A.

A The first letter of the Italian alphabet. The Tuscan sound is generally like A in English, when followed by two consonants in the same syllable, as in the words, tall, wall, fall. Sometimes it is uttered with some vehemence when it stands as a sign to the dative case, and is followed by a consonant.

A is sometimes an article, which marks the dative case, either singular or plural, ex. a me, to me, a voi, to you.

A sometimes is a preposition which signifies, to, in, by, and, with, under, at.

Andare a Parigi, to go to Paris.

Dimorare a Londra, to live in London.

A forza di braccia, by strength of arms.

Due a due, two and two.

Nutrire a latte, to nourish with milk.

A mia signoria, under my command.

A ragione di sei per cento, at the rate of six per cent.

A sometimes signifies, why, towards, to, in the, on, upon, as, in, at, between.

A che piangi? why do you cry?

A tramontana, towards the north.

Dolente a morte, grieved to death.

Uno a uno, one after another.

A nome del Re, in the name of the King.

Andare a cavallo, to go on horseback.

A credito, upon trust.

Ricevere a grande onore, to take it as a great honour.

V'aspetterò a casa, I shall stay for you at home.

Voi non fate differenza da me a lui, you make no difference between me and him.

A' with an apostrophe, is used instead of the article and preposition preceding the dative case.

Gittare a' cani, to fling to the dogs.

Donare a' pazzi, to give to fools.

A, joined to an infinitive mood, is Englished by the particle to.

Andate a dormire, go to sleep.

A, sometimes is joined with the preposition presso, near, almost.

Di presso a sessant'anni, almost sixty years old.

B

ABA-

A B B

ABADE'SSA, *v.* Abbadessa.
 ABA'TE, *an abbot.*
 ABATO'NE, [accrefutivo d'abate] *a fat, a big bellied abbot, a rich abbot.*
 ABATU'CCIO, *dim. of abate.*
 ABAZI'A, [badia, abbazia] *an abbey.*
 ABBACA'RE, *to puzzle one's self, to be out.*
 ABBACCHIA'RE, *to beat down with a long pole, or rod.*
 ABBACHIE'RE, }
 ABBACHI'STA, } [colui che fa o
 esércita l'arte dell' abbaco] *an arithmetician, an accountant, a computer.*
 ABBACINAME'NTO, *s. m. the dazzling, be making blind.*
 ABBACINA'RE, *to dazzle, to dim, to cloud, to make blind, to deprive of sight.*
 ABBACINATO, *adj. dazzled, blinded.*
 Aria abbacinata, *a thick or foggy air.*
 Colóre abbacinato, *a dim colour.*
 A'BBACO, *s. m. arithmetic, the art of numbering or casting of accounts.*
 ABBADA'RE, [badare] *to mind, to take care.*
 Abbada a te, *take care of thyself.*
 ABBADE'SSA, [che meglio si dice badélla] *an abbess.*
 ABBADI'A, *s. f. [badia] an abbey.*
 ABBAGLIAM'ENTO, *s. m. dazzling.*
 ABBAGLIAMÉTO, *dimness of sight.*
 ABBAGLIAMÉTO, *rashness, unadvisedness, want of discretion.*
 ABBAGLIA'RE, *to dazzle, to hurt the sight with too much light.*
 ABBAGLIARE gli occhi dell' intellétto, *to cloud, or darken the understanding.*
 ABBAGLIARE, *to cast a mist before one's eyes, to seduce, to beguile.*
 ABBAGLIARE, *to be dazzled, or blind.*
 ABBAGLIA'TO, *adj. dazzled.*
 ABBAGLIA'NZA, *v. Abbagliare, e ABBAGLIAMÉTO.*
 ABBAGLIO, } *dazzling.*
 ABBAGLIO'RE, *s. m.*
 ABBAJAME'NTO, *s. m. the barking of a dog.*
 ABBAJA'NTE, *adj. barking, baying.*
 ABBAJA'RE, [il mandar fuori che fa il cane la sua voce] *to bark as a dog.*
 ABBAJARE, *to discover, to disclose, or make known.*
 ABBAJARE, *to talk rashly.*
 ABBAJARE, *to brag, or boast, to carry it high.*
 ABBAJARE alla luna, *to bark where one cannot bite.*
 ABBAJA'TO, *adj. barked, bayed.*
 ABBAJATO'RE, *a barker.*
 ABBAJATORE, *a slanderer, a back-biter, or detractor.*
 ABBALLA'RE [legar in balle] *to pack up.*
 ABEALLATO'RE, *a packer.*
 ABBANDONAME'NTO, *s. m. abandoning, forsaking, or leaving.*
 ABBANDONA'RE, *to forsake, to quit, to leave, to give over, to cast off, to abandon.*
 ABBANDONARSI [lasciarsi andar senza ritégno] *to give one's self over, to give one's self up.*
 ABBANDONARSI a tutte forte di vizi, *to addict one's self to all manner of vices, to indulge one's self in all manner of vices.*
 ABBANDONARSI, *to despond, to be discouraged, to lose courage.*

A B B

ABBANDONATAMENTE, *adv. vehemently, greatly, violently, extremely.*
 ABBANDONA'TO, *adj. forsaken, given over.*
 ABBANDONATO'RE, *a forsaker, he that forsakes, a deserter.*
 ABBANDONEVOLMENTE, *adv. desperately, vehemently, extremely, violently.*
 ABBANDO'NO, *s. m. leaving, or forsaking.*
 Metter tutto in abbandono, *to leave all things to be pillaged.*
 ABBARBAGLIA'RE, *to dazzle.*
 ABBARBA'GLIO, *s. m. dazzling, the thing that dazzles, the act of being dazzled.*
 ABBARBICA'RSI, *to take root.*
 Male abbarbicato, *an inveterate, or old disease.*
 ABBARRA'RE [metterla sbarra per impedire il passo] *to bar, to put a bar cross the passage.*
 ABBARUFFAME'NTO, *s. m. scuffle, quarrel, dispute.*
 ABBARUFFA'RE, *to scuffle, to quarrel.*
 ABBASSAGLIO'NE, *s. f.*
 ABBASSAME'NTO, *s. m.* } *fall, diminution, abasement.*
 ABBASSA'RE, [chinare] *to pull, to bring down, to lower.*
 Abbassàr gli occhi, *to cast down the eyes.*
 Abbassàr l' orgoglio, *to bring down pride.*
 Abbassare, *to decline, decay, or abate.*
 Il vento s'abbassa, *the wind abates.*
 Abbassa il giorno, *it begins to grow late, it draws towards night.*
 Abbassare la lancia, *to couch or rest the lance.*
 ABBASSATO'RE, *he that lowers; generally said of the price of things.*
 ABBASSO, *adv. below.*
 E' abbasso? *Is he below?*
 ABBASSO, *s. m. fall or lowering of the price.*
 ABBATACCHIA'RE, *to beat down with a long pole, or rod.*
 ABBATE, *an abbot.*
 ABBAT'TERE, *to pull down, to overthrow, to batter down.*
 ABBAT'TERE, *to bate, to abate.*
 ABBAT'TERE dal prezzo, *to bate something of the price.*
 ABBAT'TER la vela, *to strike the sail.*
 ABBAT'TER le tende, *to break up the camp.*
 ABBAT'TERE, *to bring down, to humble.*
 ABBAT'TERSI [trovarsi a caso, incontrarsi] *to hit, to meet, to meet with.*
 Accadde d'abbattermi in lui, *I chanced to hit upon him.*
 Essendo già vespro s'abbattè ad uno sentieruolo, *being already dark he came by chance into a small foot-path.*
 ABBATTIME'NTO, *s. m. a fight, a conflict, representation of a conflict, just, tournament.*
 ABBATTIMÉTO, *weakness, faintness, depression of forces.*
 ABBATTITO'RE, *one that pulls or cuts down.*
 ABBATUFFOLA'RE, [avvolgere insieme] *to intangle, or ravel, to throw many things of a dissimilar nature in a heap, into confusion.*
 ABAZI'A, [abbazia] *an abbey.*
 ABBELLA'RE, *v. Abbellire.*
 ABBELLIME'NTO, *s. m. ornament, embellishment.*

A B B

Abbelliméto, *disimulation, dissimbling.*
 ABBELLI'RE, *to paint, to adorn.*
 ABBELLITU'RA, *s. f. the same as abbelliméto.*
 ABBENCHE', *although, notwithstanding.*
 ABBENDA'RE, *v. Bendare.*
 ABBERTESCA'RE, *to fortify with battlements.*
 ABBEVERA'RE, *to water, or drench.*
 Abbeverare, *to cast into a deep sleep with some liquor.*
 ABBEVERATO'JO, *s. m. a watering place.*
 Abbeveratójo, *the drawer of a bird-cage.*
 ABBIADA'RE, *to give the horse some oats.*
 ABBICA'RE, [ammuchiare] *to heap up.*
 Quando nell' uomo un buon voler s'abbica, *when a man has a good disposition.*
 ABBIECI', [alfabeto] *s. m. the alphabet.*
 Non sapere l'abbicci, *to be quite ignorant.*
 ABBIENTA'RE, *to enable. Obs.*
 ABBIETTE'ZZA, *meanness, abjection, wretchedness.*
 ABBIETTO, *adj. vile, abject.*
 Abbiéto d'animo, *of a mean soul.*
 ABBIGLIAME'NTO, *s. m. ornament, dress, attire.*
 ABBIGLIA'RE, *to adorn, to trim up, to furnish.*
 ABBINDOLA'RE, *to puzzle, to cheat, to deceive.*
 ABBIOSCIA'RE, *to fall, to stumble upon.*
 ABBIOSCIARE, *to slacken, to lose courage, to flag, to show cowardice.*
 ABBISOGNA'RE, *to want, to lack. Che t'abbisogna? what d'ye want?*
 ABBISOGNO'SO, *Obs. v. Bisognofo.*
 ABBISSO, *s. m. an abyss.*
 ABBITUMA'RE, *to cement, to fasten.*
 ABBOCAME'NTO, *s. m. interview, conference, parley.*
 ABBOCCA'RE, *to fill to the gullet, or neck.*
 ABBOCARE in mare, *to discharge, disburden, disembogue into the sea.*
 ABBOCCA'RSI con qualcheuno, *to have an interview, or conference with.*
 ABBOCCA'TO, *adj. sweet.*
 Vino abbocato, *sweet wine.*
 ABBOCCONA'RE, *to cut very small.*
 ABBOMINA'BILE, *adj. abominable.*
 ABBOMINAME'NTO, *s. m.*
 ABBOMINA'NZA, *s. f.*
 ABBOMINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } *abomination, detestation.*
 ABBOMINA'RE, *to abominate, to detest, to hate.*
 ABBOMINE'VOLE, *adj. abominable.*
 ABBOMINIO, *s. m. abomination.*
 ABBONACCIA'RE, *to calm, to pacify, to still.*
 ABBONACCIA'RSI, *to grow calm.*
 ABBONDAME'NTO, *v. Abbondanza.*
 ABBONDA'NTE, *adj. abounding.*
 ABBONDANDEMENTE, *adv. abundantly.*
 ABBONDA'NZA, *s. f. abundance.*
 Abbondanza, *at Florence 'tis a magistrat*

A B B

trate that provides the city with corn and other provisions.

ABBONDAZIE'RE, *s. m.* a victualler, one that provides the city with all sorts of provisions.

ABBONDA'RE, to abound with.

ABBONDE'ZZA, *v.* Abbondanza.

ABBON'DO, *s. m.* plenty, store. *Obs.*

ABBONDOSAMENTE, *adv.* copiously.

ABORDA'RE, to board a ship, to come up with a ship.

ABO'RDÒ, *s. m.* the running or falling foul of ships one with another.

Abbòrdo [arrìvo] arrival, coming to.

ABBORRACCIA'RE, to cobble, to bungle.

Abboracciàrli, to fuddle one's self.

ABBORRIMENTO, *s. m.* abhorrence.

ABBORRI'RE, to abhor, to loath.

ABBORRITO'RE, he that abhors.

ABBORRITRI'CE, *fem.* of Abborritóre.

ABBOTTINA'RE, to pillage, rob, or plunder.

ABBOTTINA'RSI, to mutiny, to rise up in arms.

ABBOTTONA'RE, to button.

ABBOTTONATU'RA, *s. f.* the button-holes.

ABBOZZAMENTO, *s. m.* [schizzo] a rough draught or sketch.

ABBOZZA'RE, to sketch.

ABBOZZATI'CCIO, *adj.* half-shadowed, half sketched, not finished.

ABBOZZATU'RA, *s. f.*

ABBO'ZZO, *s. m.* } the first draught.

ABBRACCIAMENTO, *s. m.* embrace, embracing.

ABBRACCIA'RE, to embrace, to hug, to clasp.

ABBRACCIA'TA, *s. f.* embrace, embracing.

ABBRACIA'RE, [infocàre, accèndere, quasi riddurre in brace] to fire, to set on fire.

ABBRA'CCIO, *s. m.* an embrace.

ABBRANCA'RE, to snatch, to grasp.

Abbrancàre, to hold fast.

ABBREVIAMENTO, shortening, making short.

ABBREVIARE, to abridge, to shorten.

Per abbreviàre, in short, to make short.

ABBREVIATO'RE, an abridger.

ABBREVIATU'RA, *s. f.* abbreviation.

ABBRICCA'RE, to throw with violence.

ABBRIVA'RE, to begin to move, speaking of a ship.

ABBRIVIDA'RE, to shiver, or shudder for cold.

ABBRONZA'RE, to tan, to make tawny.

Abbronzàre, to burn up, to scorch.

Viso abbronzàto, a scorched face.

ABBRUSTOLI'RE, to roast, to dry any thing by the fire.

ABBRUCIACCHIA'RE, to burn but little.

ABBRUCIAMENTO, *s. m.* burning, or firing.

ABBRUCIA'RE, to burn.

ABBRUCIATI'CCIO, *adj.* burnt a little.

ABBRUNA'RE, to grow dusky.

ABBRUNI'RE, to become brown, to make brown; to grow dusk, to darken.

ABBRUSTIA'RE, } to scorch, to singe.

ABBRUSTI'RE, }

ABBRUSTOIA'RE, to parch, to scorch, to toast.

A B U

ABBUJA'RE, to grow dark.

Prima ch' abbuì, before 'tis dark.

ABBURATTA'RE, to bolt, to sift.

Abburattàre, to abuse, to use ill.

ABBURATTATO'RE, the man who turns that instrument called buratto, in which the Italians sift their meal.

ABDICA'RE, to abdicate, to resign.

ABDICAZIONE, *s. f.* abdication, resigning.

ABECEDA'RIO, *s. m.* a teacher, or learner of a b c.

Abecedàrio, an a b c book.

ABETA'JA, *s. f.* a wood of fir-trees.

ABETE, *s. m.* a fir-tree.

A'BILE, *adj. m. f.* skilful, experienced.

ABILITA', *s. f.* ability, address.

Abilità, art, skill.

ABILITA'RE, to enable.

A BIOSCIO, *adv.* obliquely.

A BISDO'SSO, *adv.* bare-backed.

Cavalcàre a bisdòsso, to ride bare-backed.

ABISSA'RE, to fall into an abyss or bottomless pit.

Abissàre, to waste, to squander away.

Abissàre, to perish, to come to a fatal end.

ABI'SSO, *s. m.* an abyss, a bottomless gulf or pit.

Abisso, a thing most abstruse or obscure.

Abisso, bell.

ABITA'BILE, *adj.* habitable.

ABITA'COLO, *s. m.* an habitation, abode.

ABITA'GGIO, *s. m.*

ABITAG'IONE, *s. f.*

ABITAMENTO, *s. m.*

ABITA'RE, to inhabit, to live, or dwell in.

ABITATO'RE, inhabitant, dweller.

ABITATRI'CE, *s. f.* a she dweller or inhabitant.

ABITAZIONCE'LLA, *s. f.* a narrow place to live in.

ABITAZIONE, *s. f.* an habitation.

ABITE'VOLE, *adj. m. f.* habitable.

A'BITO, *s. m.* a suit, or suit of cloaths.

Pigliar l'ábito [farli frate] to take the religious habit, to go into a monastery.

A'bito, habit, use, custom.

ABITUA'LE, *adj. m. f.* habitual.

ABITUALMENTE, *adv.* habitually.

ABITUA'RE, to use, to accustom.

Abituàrli, to use, to accustom one's self to.

ABITU'DINE, *s. f.* habit, temper.

ABITU'RO, *s. m.* [abitazione] habitation, abode.

A BIZZEFFE, *adv.* abundantly, in great quantity.

A BOCCA BACIA'TA, *adv.* easily.

ABLATI'VO, *s. m.* the ablative case.

ABOLIRE, to abolish, to repeal.

ABORRI'RE, *v.* Abborrire.

ABORTA'RE, }

ABORTI'RE, } to miscarry, to be brought to bed before the time.

Abortivo, *adj.* abortive, born before its time.

ABO'RTO, *s. m.* a child born by miscarriage.

ABROGA'RE, to abrogate, to repeal.

ABROGAZIONE, *s. f.* abrogation.

ABRO'TANO, }

ABRUOTINO, } *s. m.* southernwood.

ABUSA'RE, to abuse a thing, to misuse it, to use it ill, to put it to a wrong use.

A C C

ABUSIVAMENTE, *adv.* abusively.

ABUSI'VO, *adj.* abusive.

ABU'SO, *s. m.* an abuse.

ABUZZA'GO, *s. m.* a buzzard.

ACACI'A, }

ACAZI'A, } *s. f.* a kind of yellow flower.

ACCA, *s. m.* the letter H.

Non vale un acca, it is not worth a pin.

ACCADE'MIA, *s. f.* an academy.

ACCADE'MICO, an accademist.

ACCADE'RE, to happen.

Non accàde mi diciàte, you need not tell me.

ACCADIME'NTO, *s. m.* accident, chance.

ACCAFFA'RE, to snatch, to wrest away.

ACCAGIONAMENTO, *s. m.* imputation, charge.

ACCAGIONA'RE, to impute, to charge with.

ACCALAPPIA'RE, to ensnare.

ACCALORA'RE, to heat, to warm.

ACCAMPA'RE, to encamp, to pitch a camp.

Accampàrli, to pitch one's camp.

ACCANALA'RE, to channel, to chamfer.

ACCANALATU'RA, *s. f.* chamfering.

ACCANEGGIA'RE, to stir up to anger.

ACCANNELLA'RE, to wind it to a skein or bottom.

ACCA'NTO, *adv.* aside.

ACCAPACCIA'TO, *adj.* tired with mental fatigue.

ACCAPEZZA'RE, to conclude, to end, to finish.

ACCAPIGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* plucking out one another's hair.

ACCAPIGLIA'RE, *n. p.* to fall together by the ears.

ACCAPIGLIATU'RA, *s. f. v.* Accapigliamento.

ACCAPPIA'RE, to tie with a sliding knot.

ACCAPPIA'RE, to ensnare, to entice.

ACCAPPIATU'RA, *s. f.* gin, snare.

Accappiatura, a sliding knot.

ACCAPPONA'RE, to make capons.

ACCAPRICCIA'RSI, to tremble, to shiver for fear or horror.

ACCAREZZAMENTO, *s. m.* caresses, allurements, kind words.

ACCAREZZA'RE, to coax, to wheedle, to caress.

ACCAREZZATO'RE, he that caresses much.

ACCAREZZATRI'CE, *fem.* of Accarezzatore.

ACCARNA'RE, to penetrate, to go deep into the flesh.

ACCARTOCCIA'RE, to wrap up in form of a cornet, which grocers use.

ACCASAMENTO, marriage.

ACCASA'RE, to begin housekeeping.

Accasàrli, to marry.

Accasàrli, to settle, or to settle one's self.

ACCASA'TO, *adj.* married, settled.

Accasàto, full of houses.

ACCASCA'RE, to happen.

ACCASCIAMENTO, weariness of limbs through old age or sickness.

ACCASCIA'RSI, to decay, to fall, to be worn out, or quite spent through old age or sickness.

ACC

Questa febbre m' há accasciato, *this fever has weakened me.*
 ACCATARRA'RE, *to get a cold.*
 ACCATASTA'RE, *to heap, to heap up.*
 ACCATTABRIG'HE, *a quarrelsome fellow.*
 ACCATTAM'ENTO, *begging alms.*
 ACCATTARE, *to borrow.*
 Accattare, *to beg.*
 Accattare, *to get, to gain, to obtain.*
 ACCATTATO'RE, *a beggar.*
 ACCATTATO'ZZI, *s. m. one that begs from door to door, a beggar.*
 ACCATTATRI'CE, *s. f. a she-beggar.*
 ACCATTATU'RA, *s. f. borrowing.*
 ACCATTERI'A, *s. f. v. Accattatura.*
 ACCA'TTO, *s. m. gain, profit.*
 Cavallo d'accatto, *a borrowed horse.*
 Viver d'accatto, *to live upon trust.*
 Far un buon accatto, *to make a good bargain.*
 ACCAVALCIA'RE, *to straddle, to ride straddling.*
 ACCAVALLA'RE, *to set one a straddling.*
 ACCAVIGLIA'RE, *to wind thread into bobbins.*
 ACCECAM'ENTO, *s. m. blindness.*
 Accecamento, *mistake.*
 ACCECA'RE, *to blind.*
 ACCECATO'RE, *he that makes blind.*
 ACCECATRI'CE, *she that makes blind.*
 ACCEDERE, *to approach.*
 ACCEDERE, *to come, to arrive.*
 ACCEFFA'RE, *to snatch with the teeth.*
 ACCEGGIA, *s. f. a woodcock.*
 ACCELERAM'ENTO, *s. f. celerity, swiftness.*
 ACCELERA'RE, *to hasten, to make speed.*
 ACCELERAZI'ONE, *s. f. haste, eagerness, speed.*
 ACCENDERE, *to light, to kindle, to set on fire.*
 Accendere, *to stir up, to cause, to excite.*
 Accendere, *to egg on, to set on.*
 ACCENDI'BILE, *adj. m. f. that may be kindled.*
 ACCENDIM'ENTO, *s. m. the state of burning, or setting on fire.*
 Accendim'ento, *incitement, incentive.*
 ACCENDITO'JO, *a lighting-stick.*
 ACCENDITO'RE, *he that kindles.*
 ACCENDITRI'CE, *she that kindles.*
 ACCENNAM'ENTO, *s. m. a beck, a nod, a hint.*
 Accennam'ento, *hint, private notice.*
 ACCENNA'RE, *to nod, to beckon.*
 Accennare, *to mention, to make mention.*
 Accennare, *to advise, to give an account.*
 M'è stato accennato, *I had a hint of it.*
 ACCENNATU'RA, *a nod, a beck.*
 ACCENSIBILE, *adj. combustible.*
 ACCENTA'RE, *v. Accentuare.*
 ACCENTO, *accent.*
 ACCENTO, *accent, tone, pronunciation.*
 Accento, *tune, note, voice.*
 Flebili accenti, *doleful notes, or words.*
 ACCENTUA'RE, *to accent.*
 Accentuare, *to pronounce.*
 ACCENTUA'TO, *part. accented, marked with an accent.*
 ACCERCHIAM'ENTO, *hooping, binding with hoops.*

ACC

ACCERCHIA'RE, *to hoop, to bind with hoops.*
 Accerchiare, *to go about.*
 ACCERCHIELLA'RE, *to hoop round.*
 ACCERTAM'ENTO, *the state of being sure, the act of making one sure.*
 ACCERTA'RE, *to assure, to affirm, to assert, to aver, to ascertain.*
 Accertare, *to warrant, to promise.*
 ACCESO, *part. kindled.*
 Fieramente acceso d'amore, *violently in love.*
 ACCESSIBILE, *adj. accessible.*
 ACCESSIO'NE, *s. f. accession.*
 Accessione di febbre, *an access, or a fit of an ague.*
 ACCESSO, *s. m. access, or fit of an ague.*
 Accesso, *access, admittance.*
 ACCESSORIAMENTE, *adv. accessorially.*
 ACCESSO'RIO, *adj. accessory.*
 ACCETTA, *s. f. a two-edged instrument, an axe.*
 ACCETTA'BILE, *adj. m. f. acceptable.*
 ACCETTAGIO'NE, *s. f. acceptance.*
 ACCETTA'RE, *to accept, to accept of.*
 Un' accettata, *s. f. a stroke of an axe.*
 ACCETTATO'RE, *he that accepts.*
 ACCETTATRI'CE, *she that accepts.*
 ACCETTAZIO'NE, *s. f. acceptance.*
 ACCETTEVOLE, *adj. m. acceptable.*
 ACCETTO, *adj. grateful, acceptable.*
 ACCETTO, *subf. acceptance.*
 ACCHETA'RE, *to quiet, to still, to hush.*
 Acchetare, *to calm, to appease.*
 ACCHIAPPA'RE, *to catch, to cheat, to trick.*
 Acchiappare, *to catch, compass, or get cunningly.*
 ACCHINA'RE, *to bow, to stoop.*
 Acchinare, *to yield, to yield up.*
 ACCHIOCCIOLA'RE, *to form or to place after the manner of a snail-shell.*
 ACCHIU'DERE, *to shut in, to inclose.*
 ACCIA, *s. f. [lino filato] thread.*
 ACCIABATTA'RE, *to cobble, to bungle.*
 ACCIACCA'RE, *to squash, to crush to pieces, to pound.*
 ACCIA'CCO, *outrage, contumely.*
 Acciaccio, *a distemper.*
 Aver degli acciacchi, *to have a complication of distempers.*
 ACCIAJO, *s. m. steel.*
 ACCIAJO'LO, *s. m. a steel to strike fire with.*
 ACCIAPPINA'RSI, *to be angry, to fret much.*
 ACCIARI'NO, *s. m. a steel to strike fire.*
 ACCIA'RO [acciajo] *steel; poetically, the sword.*
 ACCIARPA'RE, *to botch, to patch.*
 ACCIDENTA'LE, *adj. accidental, casual.*
 ACCIDENTE, *s. m. accident, chance, fortune.*
 Per accidente, *casually, by chance.*
 ACCIDIA, *s. f. sloth, laziness.*
 ACCIDIA'TO, }
 ACCIDIOSO, *adj. } [pigro] slothful, idle, sluggish.*
 Un accidioso, *a sluggard.*
 ACCIDIOSAMENTE, *adv. with laziness.*
 ACCIECA'RE, *v. Accecare.*

ACC

ACCIGLIA'RE [cucire insieme le palpebre agli uccelli di rapina per addomesticarli] *to seal the eyes.*
 Accigliare, *to frown.*
 ACCIGNE'RSI, *v. Accingerfi.*
 ACCIGNIM'ENTO, *the act of preparing one's self to do a thing.*
 ACCINGE'RSI, *to prepare one's self.*
 ACCINTO, *part. about.*
 Accinto, *ready, prepared.*
 ACCIO', *adv. that, to the end that.*
 ACCIOCCHÉ, *adv. that, to the end that.*
 ACCIOTTOLA'RE, *to parve with pebbles.*
 ACCIRCONDARE, *v. Circondare, to surround, to encompass about.*
 ACCISMA'RE, *Obs. to separate, to create division.*
 ACCISMA'RSI, *Obs. to be obstinate.*
 ACCIUFFA'RE, *to catch, to snatch, or take hold of by the snout.*
 ACCIU'GA, *s. f. anchovy.*
 ACCIVETTA'TO, *adj. cautious, wise.*
 ACCIVIM'ENTO, *s. m. storing, furnishing with all necessities.*
 Accivim'ento, *good luck.*
 ACCIVI'RE, *to furnish, find, provide, supply.*
 ACCLAMA'RE, *to call aloud unto.*
 ACCLAMAZI'ONE, *s. f. acclamation.*
 ACCLI'NO, *adj. inclined, or bent; prone.*
 ACCLI'VE, *adj. m. f. given to, addicted, or inclined to.*
 ACCLIVITA', *s. f. acclivity.*
 ACCOCCA'RE, *to play a trick, to serve one a trick.*
 ACCOCCOLA'RSI, *to stoop down, to squat down.*
 ACCODA'RSI, *to follow one closely.*
 ACCOGLIENZA, *s. f. reception, entertainment.*
 ACCOGLIERE, [fare accoglienze] *to make welcome.*
 ACCOGLIERE, *to assemble together, to gather, to join together.*
 Accogliere, *to come near, to approach.*
 Lo buon maestro a me tutto s'accosse, *my good master stuck close to me.*
 ACCOGLIM'ENTO, *gathering, provision.*
 Accoglimento, *reception.*
 ACCOGLITI'CCIO, *adj. gathered up hastily.*
 ACCOGLITO'RE, *a gatherer.*
 ACCOGLITRI'CE, *a woman that gathers.*
 ACCO'LITO, *a person that has received one of the minor orders of the Romish church.*
 Accollarsi, *to take another's debt on one's self.*
 Accollare, *the peasants of Tuscany call the bringing up an ox to the yoke.*
 ACCOLPA'RE, *to blame, to accuse.*
 ACCOLTA, *s. f. an assembly.*
 ACCOLTELLA'NTE, *a gladiator.*
 ACCOLTELLA'RE, *to strike with a knife.*
 ACCOLTELLA'TA, *s. f. a blow with a knife.*
 ACCOLTELLATO'RE, *s. m. a gladiator, a swaggerer.*
 ACCO'LTO, *adj. entertained, received, gathered.*

Acco-

ACC

ACCOMANDAGIONE, *s. f.* protection, tuition, guardianship.
Accomandare, to recommend.
Accomandare, to fasten, to make fast.
Accomandarsi, to recommend one's self to one.
ACCOMANDIGIA, *v.* Accomandagione.
ACCOMMIATA'RE, to dismiss, discharge, send away.
Accommiatarsi, to take leave, to bid farewell.
ACCOMMIATATO'RE, he that dismisses another.
ACCOMODABILE, *adj. m. f.* that may be compounded, brought to an agreement.
ACCOMODAMENTO, *s. m.* accommodation, repair, repairing.
Accomodamento, agreement, or composition.
ACCOMODARE, to mend, piece, patch.
Accomodarsi con qualcheduno, to agree, to come to an agreement with one.
ACCOMODATURA, *s. f.* the act of setting.
ACCOMODEVOLMENTE, *adv.* conveniently, commodiously.
ACCOMPAGNAME'NTO, *s. m.* train, retinue.
ACCOMPAGNARE, to accompany.
Accompagnare, to match.
Accompagnarsi, to be a companion or partner.
ACCOMPAGNATO'RE, he that accompanies.
ACCOMPAGNATRICE, she that accompanies.
ACCOMUNARE, to put in common.
ACCONCEZZA, *s. f.* conveniency.
ACCONCEZZA, ornament, finery, attire, dress.
ACCONCIAMENTE, *ad.* conveniently, commodiously.
Acconciamente, neatly, finely.
ACCONCIARE, to fit, to make fit, to fit up.
Acconciare, to mend, patch, or botch.
Acconciare, to set off, to adorn, to trim.
Acconciare, to pacify, or make peace.
Acconciare, to marry, to match.
Acconciare, to get, to make ready.
Acconciare, to get one a place or employment.
Acconciare pelli, to dress, to tan leather.
Acconciarsi, to submit, or yield.
Acconciarsi, to go to service.
Acconciarsi, to sit down at ease.
ACCONCIATAMENTE, *adv.* properly.
ACCONCIATO'RE, a mender, a dresser.
ACCONCIATRICE, a woman mender, a botcher.
ACCONCIATURA, *s. f.* the orderly placing of something.
Acconciatura, the attire, or ornament of a woman's head.
Perder l'acconciatura, to miss one's aim.
ACCONCIO, *s. m.* gain, advantage, conveniency.
In accancio de' fatti suoi, to his own purpose.
Accancio, *adj.* mended, dressed, put in good order.
Accancio, given, addicted, bent.
ACCONSENTIMENTO, *s. m.* consent, assent.
ACCONSENTIRE, to assent unto.
Chi tace, acconsente, silence gives consent.

ACC

ACCOPPA'RE, to knock on the head.
ACCOPPIARE, to match, to couple, to join together.
ACCORAMENTO, *s. m.* affliction, heart grief.
ACCORARE, to grieve, or vex.
ACCORATO, *adj.* touched, grieved, vexed.
ACCORCIARE, to shorten, to diminish.
ACCORCIATURA, *s. f.* the act of shortening.
ACCORDAMENTO, *s. m.* accord, agreement.
ACCORDARE, to tune.
Accordare, to agree.
ACCORDATAMENTE, *adv.* unanimously.
ACCORDATO'RE, he that tunes instruments by trade.
Accordatore, a mediator.
ACCORDATRICE, *fem.* of Accordatore.
ACCORDO, *s. m.* agreement, contract.
Metter d'accordo, to make friends.
Accordo, harmony, consonance.
Accordo, accord, consent.
Io son d'accordo, I agree to it.
ACCORDERE [venire al conoscimento d'una cosa] to perceive, to discover.
Far accordere, to make one sensible.
Accorderli, to perceive.
Accorgimento, wariness, prudence.
Accorgimento, capacity, understanding.
ACCORRE [per accogliere] to receive.
ACCORRERE, to run, to hasten, to flock to.
Accorrere, to pursue, to run after.
Accor' uomo, help, help.
ACCORSO, *adj.* ran to.
ACCORDAMENTE, *adv.* warily, heedfully.
ACCORTARE, to shorten, to cut short.
ACCORTEZZA, *s. f.* circumspection.
ACCORTEZZA, sense, wit.
ACCORTINATO, banded with curtains.
ACCORITO, *adj.* prudent, wise.
Accorto, subtle, crafty.
Far accorto, to forewarn, to give notice.
ACCOSCIA'RE, to sit down cowering, or with one's legs across.
ACCOSTAMENTO, *s. m.* approach.
ACCOSTA'RE, to accost, to approach.
Accostarsi, to draw near.
Accostarsi, to make an alliance with.
ACCOSTATURA, *s. f.* coherence, connection.
ACCOSTEVOLE, accostable, of an easy access.
ACCOSTEVOLE, agreeable, like.
ACCO'STO, *adv.* near, close by, side by side.
ACCOSTUMANZA, *s. f.* custom.
ACCOSTUMARE, to accustom.
ACCOSTUMARSI, to accustom, to inure one's self.
ACCOSTUMATO, *adj.* accustomed.
Accostumato, *adj.* good, honest, virtuous.
ACCOTTONARE, to stuff with cotton.
ACCOVACCIA'RE, to lie, or to go into a den.
ACCOZZAMENTO, *s. m.* a knock, a knocking or dashing one against another.
ACCOZZAMENTO, union, conjunction of many things.
ACCOZZARE, to assemble together.
Accozzare, to meet, to meet together.
Accozzare, to knock, to butt at, to front as rams do.

ACQ

ACCREDITARE, to trust one, to give him credit.
ACCRESCE'NZA, increase, augmentation.
ACCRESCE'NZA, to increase.
ACCRESCE'NZA, *s. m.* increase.
ACCRESCIUTO, *adj.* increased.
ACCULATO, *adj.* idle, slothful.
ACCULATTA'RE, to make one fall upon his back, one holding him by the hands, the other by the feet.
ACCUMULAMENTO, *s. m.* collection, cumulation, heap.
ACCUMULARE, to accumulate.
ACCUMULATORE, a hoarder, a sower of money.
ACCUMULATRICE, *fem.* of Accumulatore.
ACCURATAMENTE, *adv.* carefully.
ACCURATEZZA, *s. f.* care, diligence.
ACCURATO, *adj.* careful, diligent.
ACCU'SA, *s. f.*
ACCUSAMENTO, *s. m.* } accusation, charge.
ACCUSARE, to accuse, to impeach.
Accusare, to confess, to acknowledge.
Accusarsi, to own, to confess.
ACCUSATIVO, *s. m.* the accusative case.
ACCUSATO'RE, *s. m.* accuser, informer.
ACCUSATRICE, she that accuses.
ACCUSAZIONE, *s. f.* accusation, charge.
ACCUSAZIONCELLA, dimin. of accusazione.
ACEFALO, acephalous.
Acerbamente, obstinately, bitterly, grievously, cruelly.
ACERBE'TTO, *adj.* tartish, shy, reserved.
ACERBEZZA, *s. f.* bitterness, sharpness, harshness, cruelty.
ACERBITA', *s. f.* asperity, roughness.
ACERBO, *adj.* unripe, green, sour.
Acerba età, tender age.
Morte acerba, untimely death.
Acérbo, hard, fierce, cruel.
Aspetto acérbo, a crabbed look.
A'CERO, e **A'CERA**, a maple-tree.
ACERTE'LLO, *s. m.* a kestrel.
ACETA'JO, a vinegar seller or maker.
ACETIRE, to grow tart, sour.
ACE'TO, *s. m.* vinegar.
ACETO'SA, *s. f.* sorrel.
ACETO'SITA', *s. f.* sourness, sharpness.
ACETO'SO, *adj.* sour, tart.
ACHI'NEA, *s. f.* an ambling horse, a nag, a saddle-horse.
ACIDEZZA,
ACIDITA', } *s. f.* acidity, sourness.
A'CIDO, *adj.* sharp, sour.
A'CINO, *s. m.* [granéllo d' uva] a grape.
ACO, [ago] *s. m.* a needle.
ACO'NITO, *s. m.* wol-vesbane.
ACQUA, *s. f.* water.
Acqua morta, still-water.
Acqua cotta, barley-water.
Acqua mele, water and honey together.
Acqua tuffania,
Acqua di Perugia, } a kind of slow poison so called.
Far venir l'acqua alla bocca, to make one's mouth-water.
Far acqua, to leak.
ACQUACCHIA'RE, to lose vigour, metaphor. to lose boldness.
ACQUA'CCIA, *s. f.* bad water, filthy, nasty water.

Acqua

A D A

ACQUACEDRATA'JO, a man that keeps a shop to sell lemonade.

ACQUAFORTE, s. f. aquafortis.

ACQUAJO, s. m. gutter, water-passage.

Acquajo, adj. watery.

ACQUAJUOLO, s. m. a water-man.

Acquajolo, adj. waterish, wet.

ACQUARZENTE, s. f. brandy.

ACQUATICO, adj. aquatic.

ACQUATTA'RSI, to lie, to sit squat.

ACQUAVITE, s. m. brandy.

ACQUAZZONE, s. f. a heavy shower.

ACQUEO, adj. waterish, aqueous.

ACQUERELLA, s. f. a small rain.

Acquerella, s. f. water-colours.

ACQUERELLO, s. f. a small thin wine made of the husks of grapes.

ACQUERUGIOLA, a very small rain.

ACQUETA'RE, to appease, to pacify.

ACQUETTA, s. f. wine mixed with water.

ACQUETTA, the same as acqua tuffania, a slow poison so called.

ACQUICELLA, s. f. small brook, rivulet.

ACQUIDO'SO, adj. moist, damp, humid.

ACQUIDOCCIO, } s. m. aqueduct.

ACQUIDOTTO, }

ACQUIETA'RE, v. Acchetare.

ACQUISIZIONE, s. f. acquisition.

ACQUISITO, s. m. acquisition.

Acquisito, adj. acquired, gotten.

ACQUISITORE, s. m. a purchaser.

ACQUISTAMENTO, s. m. acquisition, purchase.

ACQUISTA'RE, to acquire.

ACQUISTATORE, s. m. a purchaser.

ACQUISTATRICE, s. f. a female purchaser.

ACQUISTE'VOLE, adj. that may be acquired.

ACQUISTO, acquisition.

ACQUITRINO, s. m. marsh, fen, moor.

ACQUOLINA, s. f. small rain.

ACQUOSITA', s. f. waterishness.

ACQUO'SO, adj. aqueous, waterish.

ACRE, adj. m. sour, sharp, tart.

ACRE'DINE, s. f. acrimony, sharpness.

ACREMENTE, sharply, sourly.

ACREMENTE, harshly, severely.

ACRIMONIA, s. f. sharpness, acrimony.

ACRITA', s. f. sourness, sharpness.

ACRO, adj. sour, sharp in taste.

Acro, crabbed, rough.

ACROSTICO, s. m. an acrostick.

ACUITA', s. f. sharpness.

ACUME, s. m. edge, point, prick.

Acume, quickness of wit.

ACUTAMENTE, adv. subtly, acutely.

Rispondere acutamente, to answer wittily.

ACUTEZZA, s. f. quickness of wit.

Acutezza, force, strength.

ACUTO, adj. sharp, pointed.

Acuto, quick, smart, brisk.

Ingégnio acuto, shrewd wit.

Voce acuta, shrill voice.

Dolore acuto, grievous pain.

Accento acuto, acute accent.

Ad, a preposition of the dative case, for the words which begin with a vowel.

Ad Antonio, to Anthony.

Ad un ad uno, one at a time.

ADACQUAMENTO, s. m. the act of watering.

ADACQUARE, to water.

A D D

Vino adacquato, wine mixed with water.

ADAGIA'RE, to accommodate.

Adagiarsi, to delay, to linger.

ADAGIO, s. m. convenience, commodiousness, ease.

Adagio, adv. conveniently, leisurely, slowly, heavily.

Andare adagio, to walk gently.

ADAMA'NTE, s. m. [voce poetica] diamond.

ADAMA'NTINO, adj. adamantine.

ADANTE, s. m. the same as Dante, a kind of wild goat or stag that lives in mountainous places.

ADASPERA'RE, to make something rough.

ADASTIAMENTO, s. m. envy, spite.

ADASTIA'RE, to envy.

ADATTA'BILE, that can be adapted.

ADATTAMENTO, adv. aptly.

ADATTAMENTO, s. m. aptness.

ADATTA'NZA, aptness.

ADATTA'RE, to adapt, to fit.

ADATTO, adj. apt, fit, experienced.

Essere adatto, to be fit for.

ADDANAJA'TO, adj. full of money, rich.

ADDA'RE, to perceive, to understand, to discover.

Addarsi, to apply, to addict one's self to.

ADDEBILI'RE, } v. Indebolire.

ADDEBOLI'RE, }

ADDEBOLIRSI, to grow weak, feeble, or infirm.

ADDEBOLIMENTO, weariness.

ADDENTARE, to catch with the teeth.

ADDENTEILATO, s. m. dented, a term of architecture.

ADDENTRO, adv. within.

ADDESTRAMENTO, the act of instructing.

ADDESTRA'RE, to instruct or teach.

Addestrarsi, to exercise, to practise.

ADDESTRA'TORE, teacher.

ADDIETRO, adv. behind.

Per l' addietro, adv. formerly, heretofore.

Mettere addietro, to neglect, not to take care of.

ADDIETTI'VO, adjective.

Addimanda, request, petition.

ADDIMANDAGIONE, s. f. demand, petition, claim.

ADDIMANDA'RE, to demand, to ask, to crave.

Addimandare, to ask, to enquire after.

Addimandarsi, to be called, or named.

Come v' addimandate? what is your name?

ADDIMANDATORE, s. m. demander, plaintiff, petitioner.

ADDIMA'NDITA, s. f. petition, request.

ADDIMESTICA'RE, to tame.

Addimesticarsi, to familiarize one's self with.

ADDIMESTICATU'RA, s. f. taming.

ADDIO, adieu, farewell.

Addire, to become.

Non addice ad un uomo, it does not become a man.

ADDIRIMETTO, adv. facing, over-against.

ADDIRIZZAMENTO, s. m. correction, reformation.

ADDIRIZZA'RE, to make strait.

Addirizzare, to put in the right way.

ADDIRIZZA'RE, to redress, to reform, to correct.

A D D

Addirizzare, to instruct, to train.

Addirizzarsi, to go, to take one's way.

ADDIRIZZARSI, to mend.

ADDIRIZZATO'JO, s. m. bodkin.

ADDIRIZZATU'RA, v. Dirizzatura.

ADDISIA'RE, v. Desiderare. obf.

ADDITAMENTO, s. m. beck.

ADDITA'RE, to point with one's finger.

ADDITATO'RE, s. m. one that points with the finger.

ADDITATRICE, she that points with the finger to a person or place.

ADDIVENTARE, to chance, to happen.

ADDIZIONE, s. f. addition.

ADDOBBAMENTO, s. m. furniture, moveables.

Addobbamento, dress, garb, attire.

ADDOBBARE, to set off, to deck, to trim.

Addobbare una casa, to furnish a house.

ADDO'BBO, s. m. ornament, finery.

Addobbi da casa, household goods.

ADDOGA'TO, striped.

ADDOGLIA'RE, to grieve, to afflict.

ADDOLCA'RE, to mollify, to soften.

ADDOLCIA'RE, to sweeten, to make sweet.

ADDOLCI'RE, to soften, to mitigate, to comfort, to ease grief.

Addolcire, to indulge, to gratify.

ADDOLORA'RE, to grieve, to afflict.

Addolorarsi, to be afflicted.

ADDOMA'NDA, s. f. demand, question.

ADDOMANDAMENTO, s. m. demand, question.

ADDOMANDAGIONE, s. f. demand, request.

ADDOMANDA'NTE, s. m. a demander, a petitioner.

Addomandare, to demand, to ask.

ADDOMANDATORE, a demander, a petitioner.

ADDOMANDATRICE, f. m. of Addomandatore.

ADDOMESTICAMENTO, s. m. the act of taming.

ADDOMESTICA'RE, to tame.

ADDO'MINE, s. m. abdomen.

ADDOPIA'RE, to double.

Addoppiare, to redouble, to increase, to reiterate.

ADDOPIATU'RA, s. f. the doubling of a thing that was single.

ADDO'PIO, adv. doubly, twice.

ADDORMENTAMENTO, s. m. drowsiness.

ADDORMENTA'RE, to make sleep.

Addormentarsi, to fall asleep.

ADDORMENTATICCIO, adj. sleepish.

ADDORMI'RE, to make sleep.

ADDORMIRSI, to fall asleep.

ADDOSSAMENTO, s. m. the act of laying upon.

ADDOSSA'RE, to lay upon one's back.

Addossarsi, to take upon one's self.

Addossare la colpa ad uno, to lay the fault or blame upon one.

ADDO'SSO, adv. on, or upon one's back.

L' abito che ho addosso, the cloaths I have on.

Andare addosso, to fall upon.

Porte l'occhio addosso, to cast an eye upon.

Metter addosso, to impute, to charge with.

Non ho danari addosso, I have no money about me.

Metter le mani addosso, to lay one's hand upon one, to apprehend him.

ADDOT-

A D I

ADDOTTO, *induced, led.*
 ADDOTTORA'RE, *to take the highest degree in any faculty.*
 ADDOTTRINA'RE, *to teach, to instruct.*
 ADDOTTRINA'TO, *part. taught, instructed.*
 ADDOTTRINATU'RA, *s. f. learning.*
 ADDRAPPA'TO, *adj. adorned with fine hangings.*
 ADDRIE'TO, *adv. back, backward.*
 ADDUA'RE, *to put two and two.*
 Adduàre, *to double.*
 ADDUCITO'RE, *a leader, a bringer, a producer.*
 ADDUCITRI'CE, *f. m. of Adducitore.*
 ADDURA'RE, *to harden, to make hard.*
 Adduràre, *to endure, to suffer.*
 Adduràrsi, *to be obstinate.*
 ADDURA'TO, *obstinate, stubborn.*
 ADDU'RRE, *to bring, to convey.*
 Addurre, *to produce, to alledge, to cite.*
 Addurre le sue ragioni, *to shew his reasons.*
 Addurre meraviglia, *to astonish.*
 ADDUTTO, *v. Addotto.*
 ADEGUAMENTO, *s. m. equality.*
 ADEQUA'RE, *to make equal.*
 Adeguàre, *to balance an account.*
 ADEMPIRE, *to accomplish, to fulfil.*
 ADEMPIMENTO, *s. m. the act of fulfilling.*
 ADEMPI'RE, *to fulfil.*
 ADEMPITO'RE, *s. m. accomplisher.*
 ADETRO, *adj. inwardly.*
 Adentro, *far, a great way.*
 Troppo adentro, *too far in.*
 ADEQUATAMENTE, *adv. exactly.*
 Rispondere adeguatamente, *to give a right answer.*
 ADEQUA'TO, *adj. proportioned, commensurate, proportionable.*
 ADEQUAZIO'NE, *s. f. evenness, conformity.*
 ADERBA'RE, *to put horses to grafs.*
 ADERENZA, *s. f. adherence.*
 ADE'RGERE, *to extol, to raise up.*
 Adérgere, *to lift up, to raise.*
 ADERIRE, *to adhere.*
 ADESCA'RE, *to allure, to draw in, to entice.*
 ADESIO'NE, *s. f. adhesion.*
 ADE'SSO, *adv. now, at this instant.*
 Ades'so adesso, *by and by, presently.*
 A DESTRA, *ad. on the right hand.*
 A DESTRO, *adv. conveniently.*
 ADJACENTE, *adj. adjacent.*
 ADJACENZA, *s. f. the state of being adjacent.*
 A DIE'TRO, *adv. v. Addietro.*
 ADJETTIVO, *s. m. adjective.*
 A DILUNGO, *adv. incessantly.*
 ADIMA'RE, *to pull, or bring down.*
 Adimàre il viso, *to look down.*
 Adimàre, *to come down, to descend.*
 AD I'MO, *adv. down, to the bottom.*
 A DIO, *adv. adieu, farewell.*
 A dio per sempre, *farewell for ever.*
 Dire a dio, *to take leave.*
 ADIRAMENTO, *s. m. anger, wrath.*
 ADIRA'RE, *to anger, to provoke.*
 Adirarsi, *to be angry, to fall into a passion.*
 ADIRATAMENTE, *adv. angrily.*
 ADIRA'TO, *adj. angry.*
 A DIRIMPE'TTO, *adv. facing, against, overagainst.*
 A DIRITTO, *adv. directly, straightly.*

A D O

A diritto, *deservedly, justly.*
 A DIRITTU'RA, *straightways.*
 ADIROSAMENTE, *adv. angrily.*
 ADIRO'SO, *adj. choleric, passionate.*
 A DISMISU'RA, *adv. beyond measure.*
 A DISPE'TTO, *adv. in spite of.*
 A'DITO, *s. m. access, admittance.*
 Adito, *opportunity, convenient time.*
 ADJUTO'RE, *adj. helper.*
 ADJUTO'RIO, *s. m. help, assistance.*
 ADJUTRI'CE, *fem. of Adjutore.*
 ADIZZA'NTE, *adj. provoking, exciting.*
 ADIZZA'RE, *to egg on, to anger, to exasperate.*
 Adizzàre, *to provoke, to urge, to stir up.*
 ADOCCHIAMENTO, *s. m. the act of looking as by stealth.*
 ADOCCHIA'RE, *to fix one's eyes upon a thing.*
 ADOLESCENTE, *a young man.*
 ADOLESCENTULO, *a very young man.*
 ADOLESCENZA, *youth, young age.*
 ADOBRAMENTO, *umbrage, shade.*
 ADOBRA'RE, *to overshadow.*
 Adombràre, *to fancy, to imagine.*
 Adombrarsi, *to start back for fear.*
 ADOBRAZIO'NE, *s. f. umbrage, shadowing.*
 ADONA'RE, *to abase, to depress, to debase, obs.*
 E così s' adonò la rabbia dello 'n grato, e superbo popolo di Firenze, *and so the rage of the ungrateful and proud people of Florence was depressed.*
 ADONA'RSI, *to be angry with, obs.*
 ADONA'TO, *adj. angry, full of indignation, obs.*
 ADONIO, *s. m. Adonis-flower.*
 AD ONTA, *ad. in spite.*
 ADONTA'RE, *to affront, to shame.*
 Adontarsi, *to vex, to fret.*
 ADONTA'TO, *affronted, vexed.*
 ADOPERAMENTO, *s. m. use.*
 ADOPERA'RE, *to use, to employ, to make use of.*
 Adoperàre, *to act, to do.*
 ADOPERA'RSI, *to use one's interest for one, to speak for one.*
 ADOPIAMENTO, *s. m. the act of giving an opiate.*
 ADOPIA'RE, *to give opium.*
 ADOPIA'TO, *laid asleep with opium.*
 ADOPRA'RE, *v. Adoperare.*
 ADORA'BILE, *adj. adorable.*
 ADORAMENTO, *adoration, worship.*
 ADORA'RE, *to adore, to worship.*
 ADORATO'RE, *adorer, worshipper.*
 ADORATRI'CE, *fem. of Adoratore.*
 ADORAZIO'NE, *adoration, worship.*
 ADORNAMENTO, *adv. gaily, neatly, elegantly.*
 ADORNAME'NTO, *s. m. ornament.*
 ADORNA'RE, *to adorn, to set off.*
 ADORNATAMENTE, *ad. finely, neatly.*
 ADORNA'TO, *adj. adorned.*
 ADORNATO'RE, *a setter out, adorer.*
 ADORNATRI'CE, *she that decks, or trims.*
 ADORNATU'RA, *s. f. decking, trimming.*
 ADORNE'ZZA, *v. Adornamento.*
 ADORNO, *adj. adorned, decked.*
 ADOTTAMENTO, *s. m. adoption.*
 ADOTTA'RE, *to adopt.*
 ADOTTATO'RE, *he that adopts.*
 ADOTTAZIO'NE, *s. f. adoption.*
 ADOTTIVO, *adj. belonging to adoption.*
 ADOVERA'RE, *v. Adoperare.*

A F F

ADOZIO'NE, *s. f. v. Adottamento.*
 ADRAGA'NTI, *s. m. a kind of gum.*
 ADRIE'TO, *adv. back.*
 ADRO, *adj. [atro] black, dark, dismal.*
 A DUE A DUE, *adv. two and two.*
 ADUGGIA'RE, *to overshadow.*
 Aduggiàre, *to eclipse, to obscure.*
 ADUGGIA'TO, *dark, full of darkness.*
 ADUGNA'RE, *to snatch with the talons, or with the nails.*
 ADULA'RE, *to flatter.*
 ADULATO'RE, *flatterer.*
 ADULATO'RIO, *adj. pertaining to flattery.*
 ADULATRI'CE, *she that flatters.*
 ADULAZIO'NE, *s. f. adulation.*
 ADU'LTERA, *adulteress, whore.*
 ADULTERAMENTE, *adv. like an adulterer.*
 ADULTERA'RE, *to counterfeit, to forge, to corrupt.*
 Adulterator di moneta, *a false coiner.*
 ADULTERI'NO, *adj. begotten in adultery.*
 Adulterino, *counterfeit, forged.*
 ADULTE'RIO, *s. m. adultery.*
 ADU'LTERO, *s. m. adulterer.*
 Adultéro, *s. m. adultery.*
 ADU'LTO, *adj. grown to full age.*
 E' à adulta, *marriageable age.*
 AD U'NA, *together.*
 ADUNAMENTO, *s. m. the act of uniting, or putting together.*
 ADUNA'NZA, *s. f. assembly.*
 ADUNA'RE, *to gather.*
 ADUNA'TA, *assembly, meeting.*
 ADUNATO'RE, *collector, he that collects.*
 ADUNATRI'CE, *she that collects.*
 ADU'NCHE, *adv. v. Adunque, obs.*
 ADU'NCO, *adj. hooked, crooked.*
 ADUNGHIA'RE, *to seize with claws.*
 ADU'NQUE, *conj. then, therefore.*
 ADUSA'RE, *to accustom, to inure, obs.*
 ADUSTA'RE, *to scorch, to parch.*
 ADUSTE'ZZA, *v. Adustione.*
 ADUSTIO'NE, *s. f. the act of parching, or drying up.*
 ADUSTI'VO, *adj. burning, parching.*
 ADU'STO, *adj. burnt, parched.*
 Il Fabro adusto, *Vulcan.*
 A'ERE, *s. m. the element of the air.*
 AE'REO, *adj. airy, ætherial.*
 AESCA'RE, *to allure, to lure.*
 AFA, *s. f. sultry heat.*
 Afa, *trouble, vexation.*
 Fare afa, *to make to loath.*
 AFA'TO, *adj. nipped, hindered by frost or excessive heat to come to any perfection.*
 AFFA'BILE, *adj. affable.*
 AFFABILITA', *s. f. affability.*
 AFFABILMENTE, *adv. affably.*
 AFFACCENDA'RE, *to be very busy.*
 AFFACCENDA'TO, *adj. busy.*
 AFFACCETTA'RE, *[lavorare un corpo solido, che abbia più faccette, come si fa del diamante e dell' altre gioje] to work diamonds and other precious stones by the wheel.*
 AFFACCHINA'RE, *to drudge.*
 AFFACCIA'RE, *to square, to bring a thing into a square, to work it up square.*
 Affacciarsi, *to look out.*
 AFFACCIATAMENTE, *adv. impudently.*
 AFFACCIA'TO, *adj. impudent.*
 AFFALDA'RE, *to plait, to fold.*

AFFAL-

A F F

AFFALSA'RE, to falsify.
 AFFAMA'RE, to starve.
 AFFAMATI'CCIO, somewhat hungry.
 AFFAMA'TO, adj. hungry.
 AFFAMATU'ZZO, adj. a poor starveling wretch.
 AFFANGA'RE, to bemire, to become mixed or muddy.
 AFFANNAME'NTO, v. Affanno.
 AFFANNA'RE, to grieve, to molest.
 Affannârli, to fret, to vex one's self.
 Affinnârli, to endeavour, to strive.
 AFFANNA'TO, grieved, distressed.
 AFFA'NNO, s. m. trouble, vexation, grief.
 AFFANNO'NE, one that troubles himself about other men's business.
 AFFANNO'SO, adj. sad, troublesome.
 AFFARDELLA'RE, to make up into a bundle.
 AFFA'RE, business, affair.
 Affare, condition, quality.
 AFFARU'CCIO, s. m. small affair.
 AFFASCIA'RE, to make up in bundles.
 AFFASCINA'RE, to tie or make into faggots.
 Affascinâre, to bewitch, to charm.
 AFFASCINATO'RE, a bewitcher.
 AFFASCINATRI'CE, s. f. witch, sorcerer.
 AFFASTELLA'RE, to tie into bundles.
 AFFATA'RE, to render invulnerable.
 AFFATICAME'NTO, s. m. labour, pains.
 AFFATICA'RE, to fatigue, to tire.
 Affaticârli, to take pains.
 AFFATICATO'RE, s. m. a troublesome man.
 AFFATICATRI'CE, fem. of Affaticatore.
 AFFATICHE'VOLE, adj. laborious.
 AFFATICO'SO, adj. laborious.
 AFFA'TTO, adv. quite, entirely.
 AFFATTURAME'NTO, s. m. sorcery, witchcraft.
 AFFATTURA'RE, to bewitch, to charm.
 AFFATTURATO'RE, sorcerer.
 AFFATTURAZIO'NE, s. f. witchcraft.
 AFFAZZONAME'NTO, neat dress, ornament.
 AFFAZZONA'RE, to set off, to adorn, to embellish.
 Affe', adv. faith, upon my faith.
 AFFERMAME'NTO, affirmation.
 AFFERMA'NTE, adj. that affirms.
 AFFERMA'RE, to affirm.
 Affermârli, to stop, to stand still.
 AFFERMATIVAME'NTE, adv. affirmatively.
 AFFERMATI'VO, adj. affirmative.
 AFFERMATO'RE, he that ascertains.
 AFFERMATRI'CE, fem. of Affermatore.
 AFFERMAZIO'NE, s. f. affirmation.
 AFFERMAME'NTO, s. m. affirmation.
 AFFERRA'RE, to hold fast, to catch.
 Afferrâre, to apprehend, understand, or conceive.
 Afferrâre, to arrive in the harbour.
 AFFERRATO'JO, s. m. an engine or tool to hold fast with.
 AFFETTARE, to cut in slices.
 Affettâre, to affect.
 Affettâre il favellar Toscano, to affect to speak Tuscan.
 AFFETTATAME'NTE, adv. with affection.
 AFFETTAZIO'NE, s. f. affectation.

A F F

AFFETTATU'ZZO, s. m. a nicely conceited fellow.
 AFFE'TTO, s. m. love, good will, kindness, inclination, passion.
 Affetto, adj. affected, disposed.
 AFFETTUO'SO, adj. affectionate, kind.
 AFFEZIONA'RE, to make one have affection.
 AFFEZIO'NE, s. f. affection.
 AFFIAMMA'RE, to inflame, to kindle.
 AFFIBBIAGLIO, s. m. clasp buckle.
 AFFIBBIAME'NTO, s. m. tying, or joining together, or buttoning.
 AFFIBBIA'RE, to button or fasten together.
 AFFIBBIATO'JO, s. m. button-hole.
 AFFIBBIATU'RA, s. f. clasp, buttons, buckle, string of buttons.
 AFFICCA'RE, to drive, to thrust in.
 AFFIDA'RE, to make confident.
 Affidâre, to trust.
 Affidârli, to think one's self safe.
 AFFIEBOLA'RE, } to weaken, to debilitate.
 AFFIEBOLI'RE, }
 AFFIEVOLIRE, }
 AFFIEVOLIME'NTO, s. m. the act of weakening, and the state of being weak.
 AFFI'GERE, to fix, to set.
 AFFI'GGERE, to move, to stimulate.
 AFFIGURA'RE, to discern, to perceive.
 AFFILA'RE, to range, to put in files.
 Affilâre, to whet, to sharpen.
 Naso affilato, nose well made.
 Volto affilato, a fine face.
 AFFILETTA'RE, to put the net in order, to mend the net.
 AFFINAME'NTO, s. m. the act of refining.
 AFFINA'RE, to refine, or make finer.
 Affinare, to sharpen.
 AFFINATO'RE, s. m. a refiner.
 AFFINCHE', adv. to the end that.
 AFFI'NE, adj. a kinsman.
 AFFINITA', affinity.
 Affinità, affinity, relation, conformity, agreement.
 AFFIOCAME'NTO, s. m. hoarseness.
 AFFIOCA'RE, to grow hoarse.
 Affiocârli, to grow weak, to decay.
 AFFIOCA'TO, hoarse, languishing.
 Voce affiocata, faint voice.
 AFFIOCATU'RA, v. Affiocamento.
 AFFIRMA'RE, v. Affermare.
 AFFISSA'RE, to look fixedly.
 Affissâre, to set up, to fasten.
 AFFI'SSO, fastened, fixed, sticking to.
 AFFITTA'RE, to let, to let out.
 Affittâre, to hire.
 AFFITTO, s. m. rent, house-rent.
 Cavallo d' affitto, hackney-horse.
 Donna d' affitto, hackney-whore.
 Dar in affitto, to let, to let out.
 Pigliar ad affitto, to rent.
 AFFLI'GGERE, to afflict, to grieve.
 AFFLIGGE'RSI, to grieve.
 AFFLITTIVO, adj. afflictive.
 AFFLITTO, afflicted, grieved.
 Afflitto, afflicted, poor, distressed.
 AFFLIZIO'NE, s. f. affliction.
 AFFLUE'NTE, adj. flowing, abounding.
 AFFLUE'NZA, s. f. affluence, plenty.
 AFFOCA'RE, to set on fire.
 AFFOCATO, part. fiery.
 Oro affocato, fine gold.
 Affocato, red as fire.
 AFFODI'LLO, s. m. daffodil.
 AFFOGAGGINE, s. f. } suffocation.
 AFFOGAME'NTO, s. m. }

A G E

AFFOGA'RE, to strangle, to choke.
 Affogar nell' acqua, to drown.
 Affogar di sete, to choke with thirst.
 Affogarsi in un bicchier d' acqua, to despond at a trifle.
 Uova affogate, poached eggs.
 AFFOLLA'RE, to pant, to breathe short.
 AFFOLLA'RSI, to throng, to crowd.
 AFFOLTA'RE, to run to the charge.
 AFFOLTA'TA, speed, expedition.
 AFFONDAME'NTO, s. m. sinking to the bottom.
 AFFONDA'RE, to sink to the bottom.
 Affondâre, to dig, to sink.
 Affondâre, to end, to finish.
 AFFONDO, adv. deep.
 Affondo, to the bottom.
 AFFORTIFICA'RE, to fortify.
 AFFORZAME'NTO, s. m. strength.
 AFFORZA'RE, to strengthen.
 AFFOSSAME'NTO, intrenchment.
 AFFOSSA'RE, to ditch.
 AFFRA'GNERE, to break.
 AFFRANCA'RE, to enfranchise.
 Affrancâre, to make free, to give liberty.
 Affrancâre, to encourage, to incite.
 AFFRA'NGERE, to infirm, to weaken.
 AFFRANTO, adj. broken, weakened.
 AFFRAPPA'RE, to cut in pieces.
 AFFRATELLAME'NTO, } brotherly love.
 AFFRATELLA'NZA, }
 AFFRATELLA'RSI, to live together like brothers.
 AFFREDDA'RE, to make cold, to cool.
 Affreddârli, to grow cold, to cool.
 Affreddârli, to relent, to grow colder.
 AFFRENAME'NTO, s. m. the act of checking, or holding in.
 AFFRENA'RE, to curb, to check, to restrain.
 AFFRETTAME'NTO, haste, speed.
 AFFRETTA'NZA, s. f. haste, speed, obs.
 AFFRETTA'RE, to hasten, to make speed.
 Affrettârli, to make haste.
 AFFRETTATAME'NTE, adv. hastily.
 AFFRETTATO'RE, hastener.
 AFFRETTATRI'CE, she that hastens.
 AFFRETTO'SO, adj. quick, hasty.
 AFFRICO, s. m. south-wind.
 AFFRICO'GNO, a particular kind of grape.
 AFFRITTELLA'RE, to fry.
 AFFRONTAME'NTO, s. m. encounter, charge, brunt.
 AFFRONTA'RE, to engage in front, to attack.
 Affrontâre, to affront.
 Affrontar la morte, to dare death.
 AFFRONTA'TA, s. f. encounter, skirmish.
 Affrontato, adj. affronted, abused.
 Affronto, s. m. affront, abuse.
 AFFRONTATO'RE, he that affronts or abuses.
 AFFUMICA'RE, to besmoke, to smoke.
 AFFUMICA'TA, s. f. fumigation.
 AFFUSOLA'RE, to adorn, to beautify.
 AFORI'SMO, s. m. aphorism.
 AFRE'ZZA, s. f. sharp taste, as quinces have, being eaten raw.
 AFRICO, s. m. the south-wind.
 AFRO, adj. fur, sharp.
 AGA'RICO, s. m. a kind of musbroom, growing upon trees.
 A'GATA, s. f. agate, a precious stone.
 AGENTE, s. m. agent, factor.
 Agente,

AGG

Agente, *adj. m. f. active, stirring.*
 AGENZIA, *s. f. the office of an agent.*
 AGEVOLAMENTO, *s. m. facility.*
 AGEVOLA'RE, *to facilitate.*
 AGEVOLE, *adj. easy to be done.*
 AGEVOLEZZA, *s. f. facility.*
 AGEVOLMENTE, *adv. easily, with ease, readily, quickly.*
 AGAFFA'RE, *to catch, to lay hold of.*
 AGGAVIGNARE, *to lay hold of, to seize, to grasp.*
 AGGECCHI'RSI, *to bumble one's self.*
 Aggēcchirsi, *to despond, to be cast down, dejected, or discouraged.*
 AGGELA'RE, *to freeze, to congeal.*
 AGGETTI'VO, *s. m. an adjective noun.*
 AGGHERMIGLIA'RE, *to hold fast as the birds of prey hold their food.*
 AGGHIACCIA'MENTO, *s. m. frost.*
 AGGHIACCIA'RE, *to freeze, to congeal.*
 AGGHIACCIA'TO, *adj. cooled in the ice.*
 Agghiacciato, *frozen, frozen up.*
 AGGHIADA'RE, *to benumb, to be benumbed, to grow stiff.*
 Agghiadare, *to discourage, to dishearten.*
 Agghiadato, *overwhelmed with grief.*
 AGGIOGA'RE, *to yoke.*
 AGGIORNA'RE, *to appoint the time, to adjourn.*
 AGGIORNA'RE, *to be day.*
 AGGIRAMENTO, *s. m. turning, going round.*
 Aggiramento, *evasion, subterfuge.*
 AGGIRA'RE, *to go about.*
 Aggirare, *to surround, to environ.*
 Aggirarsi, *to wander, to straggle, to lose one's way.*
 Aggirarsi, *to lose one's self, to know not what one does.*
 AGGIRATA, *s. f. turning, winding.*
 AGGIRATO'RE, }
 AGGIRATRI'CE, } *cozener, cheat, deceiver, trepanner.*
 AGGIUDICA'RE, *to adjudge, to give by sentence.*
 AGGIU'NGERE, }
 AGGIU'GNERE, } *to add, to join.*
 AGGIU'GNERE, *to unite, to join together.*
 Aggiungere, *to reach, to come at.*
 AGGIU'GNERE, *to overtake.*
 AGGIUGNIMENTO, *s. m. joining to.*
 AGGIUNTA, *s. f. advantage, over measure, overplus.*
 AGGIUNTA, *increase, addition.*
 Aggiunta, *addition.*
 AGGIUNTO, *part. of aggiungere.*
 AGGIUNZIONE, *s. f. addition.*
 AGGIURA'RE, *obj. to swear,; also to conjure, to beseech.*
 AGGIUSTAMENTO, *s. m. the act of adjusting.*
 Aggiustamento, *agreement, reconciliation.*
 AGGIUSTA'RE, *to frame, to fit, to fix.*
 Aggiustare, *to prepare, to make ready.*
 Aggiustar un affare, *to make up an affair.*
 Aggiustar i conti, *to settle the accounts.*
 AGGIUSTATA'MENTE, *adv. comely, prettily, in good order, with a good method.*
 AGGIUSTATEZZA, *s. f. justness, decency.*
 AGGIUSTATO'RE, *he that fixes the money in the mint.*

AGG

AGGLUTINA'RE, *v. Conglutinare.*
 AGGOMITOLA'RE, *to wind round, as they do thread upon a bottom.*
 AGGOMITOLA'TO, *adj. wound up, or brought into a round heap.*
 AGGOTTA'RE, *to pump up.*
 AGGRADEVOLE, *acceptable.*
 AGGRADI'RE, *to accept, to receive kindly.*
 AGGRADI'RE, *to please.*
 AGGRAFFA'RE, *to seize with violence a thing and keep it fast.*
 AGGRANA'RE, *to bring forth, as plants do.*
 AGGRANCHIA'RE, *to grow stiff with cold.*
 AGGRANCI'RE, *to gripe, to seize upon.*
 AGGRANDIMENTO, *s. m. improvement.*
 Aggrandimento, *preferment, advancement, rise, promotion, growth.*
 AGGRANDI'RE, *to enlarge, to augment.*
 Aggrandire, *to raise, to advance, to prefer.*
 Aggrandirsi, *to grow larger, or bigger.*
 Aggrandirsi, *to raise or advance one's self.*
 AGGRAPPAMENTO, *s. m. grappling.*
 AGGRAPPA'RE, *to grapple, to gripe.*
 Aggrapparsi, *to climb, to clamber up.*
 AGGRATICCIA'RE, *to creep, as ivy, or a vine.*
 AGGRATIGLIA'RE, *to captivate.*
 AGGRAVAMENTO, *s. m. increase.*
 Aggravamento, *burden, surcharge.*
 AGGRAVA'RE, *to over-charge, to over-burden.*
 Aggravare, *to oppress, to over-charge.*
 Aggravarsi, *to grow heavy or dull.*
 Aggravarsi, *to wrong one's self.*
 AGGRAVIO, *s. m. wrong, injury.*
 AGGREGAMENTO, *s. m. aggregate, aggregation, collection, heap.*
 AGGREGA'RE, *to aggregate.*
 Aggregare, *to gather together.*
 AGGREGGIA'RE, *to gather together into a herd.*
 Aggreggiarsi, *to herd together.*
 AGGREVA'RE, *v. Aggravare.*
 AGGREZZA'RE, *to starve with cold.*
 AGGRICCHIA'RE, *to benumb with cold.*
 AGGRINZA'RE, *to wrinkle.*
 AGGROPPIARE, *to knot, to tie into knots.*
 Aggroparsi, *to assemble, to gather together.*
 Aggroppare, *to twine or twist one with another.*
 Aggrottare, *to make or become craggy.*
 Aggrottare le ciglia, *to frown.*
 AGGROVIGLIA'RE, *to become intangled as thread when too much twisted.*
 AGGRUPPA'RE, *v. Aggroppare.*
 AGGUAGLIAMENTO, *s. m. equality.*
 AGGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f. equality, equal proportion.*
 AGGUAGLIA'RE, *to equal, to match.*
 Agguagliare, *to compare.*
 Agguagliarsi, *to compare one's self, to enter into competition with.*
 AGGUA'GLIO, *s. m. comparison.*
 AGGUANTA'RE, *to seize with quickness and violence.*
 AGGUARDAMENTO, *spying, watching.*
 AGGUARDA'RE, *to consider.*

AGO

AGGUATA'RE, *to lay in ambuscade.*
 Agguato, *ambuscade.*
 AGGUEFFA'RE, *to add.*
 AGGUERRI'RE, *to train up in war.*
 AGGUINDOLA'RE, *to reel or wind silk.*
 AGGUI'NDOLO, *s. m. silk-winder.*
 AGGUSTA'RE, *to please, to be agreeable.*
 AGHERBI'NO, *v. Gherbino.*
 AGHETTA, *s. f. litharge.*
 Aghetto, *s. m. the tag of a lace.*
 AGGHIADA'RE, *to chill with cold.*
 AGGHIA'DO, *adv. treacherously.*
 Ammazzare agghiado, *to kill treacherously.*
 AGHIRO'NE, *s. m. heron, a bird.*
 AGIAMENTO, *convenience, ease.*
 Agiare, *to accommodate, to fit.*
 AGIATAME'NTE, *easily, commodiously.*
 AGIATEZZA, *s. f. convenience, ease.*
 AGIATO, *adj. wealthy, rich.*
 Agiato, *fit, good.*
 Agiato, *lazy, slow, idle.*
 Un agiato, *a lazy fellow.*
 AGILE, *adj. agile, nimble, active.*
 AGILITA', *s. f. agility, nimbleness.*
 AGILITA'RE, *to make agile or nimble.*
 AGILMENTE, *nimblely.*
 AGGIO, *s. m. ease, convenience, comfort.*
 Esser negli agi, *to enjoy one's ease.*
 A vostro agio, *at your leisure.*
 A bell' agio, *leisurely, at leisure.*
 Agio, *mansion, dwelling-place.* Obs.
 AGITAMENTO, *agitation, motion.*
 Agitare, *to toss, to agitate, to stir.*
 AGITAZIONE, *s. f. agitation.*
 AGLIA'TA, *a garlick sauce.*
 AGLIET'TO, *s. m. young garlick.*
 AGLIO, *s. m. garlick.*
 AGNA, *s. f. v. Agnella.*
 AGNA'TO, *s. m. kinsman.*
 AGNAZIONE, *s. f. kindred.*
 AGNE'LLA, *s. f. a she-lamb.*
 AGNELLE'TTO, *s. m. } lambkin.*
 AGNELLI'NO, *s. m. }*
 AGNELLINO, *adj. of a lamb.*
 Agnellino, *made of lamb's wool.*
 AGNE'LLO, *s. m. lamb.*
 AGNO, *s. m. a lamb.*
 AGNO, *a swelling in the groin.*
 A'GNOLO, *s. m. angel.*
 AGNUS DEI, *a piece of wax blessed by the Pope, having the print of a lamb on it.*
 AGO, *s. m. a needle.*
 Ago da sacchi, *a packing-needle.*
 Ago da capo, *a bodkin.*
 Ago da bussola, *the needle of a compass.*
 Ago, *sling.*
 Ago, *the trial of a balance.*
 Ago, *the pin of a lock.*
 Ago, *a netting-needle.*
 AGO'CCHIA, *s. f. the same as Ago.*
 AGOGNA'RE, *to wish, to covet, to long for.*
 Agognare, *to aspire, to aim at.*
 Agognare, *to pant after.*
 AGOGNATO'RE, *a covetous man, one that lusts after a thing.*
 AGO'NE, *s. m. a great needle.*
 Agone, *a place for justing, wrestling, and other exercises.*
 AGONI'A, *agony.*
 AGONI'STA, *a champion, a public fighter.*

C

AGO.

A H

AGONIZZA'NTE, *adj.* dying, at the point of death.
 AGONIZZA'RE, *to be at the point of death.*
 AGORA'IO, *a needle case.*
 AGOSTA'RO, *s. m.* an ancient coin of gold of Augustus.
 AGOSTI'NO, *adj.* any animal born in August.
 AGO'STO, *the month of August.*
 AGOZZI'NO, *an inspector over galley-slaves.*
 AGRAME'NTE, *adv.* sourly.
 AGRA'RIO, *adj.* pertaining to the fields. La legge agraria, *the agrarian law.*
 AGRE'STE, *adj.* rural.
 Agreste, *savage, rude.*
 AGRESTE'ZZA, *fourness.*
 AGRESTI'NO, *adj.* sourish.
 AGRE'STO, *s. m.* four grapes.
 AGRE'TTO, *adj.* sourish.
 AGRE'ZZA, *s. f.* sharpness, tartness.
 AGRI'COLA, *husbandman.*
 AGRICOLTO'RE, *husbandman.*
 AGRICOLTU'RA, *husbandry, agriculture.*
 AGRIFO'LIO, *s. m.* holy-oak.
 AGRIMENSO'RE, *surveyor of land.*
 AGRIMO'NIA, *agrimony.*
 AGRO, *adj.* sharp, tart, sour.
 Agro, *rough, uncouth.*
 Agro, *bitter, biting, sharp.*
 AGRU'CCIO, *adj.* sourish.
 AGRU'ME, *s. m.* a general name for all fruits that have a sharp taste, as lemons, oranges.
 Dond' è uscito questo strano agrume? *what strange impertinent fellow is this?*
 AGUAGLIA'NZA, *v.* Uguaglianza.
 AGUARDA'RE, *to guard, to look to or after.*
 AGUATA'RE, *to lay in wait, to be upon the catch, to watch, to lay an ambush, or a snare.*
 AGUATATO'RE, *he that lies in wait.*
 AGUATATRI'CE, *she that lies in wait.*
 AGUA'TO, *v.* Agguato.
 AGUCCHIA'RE, *to sew.*
 AGU'GLIA, *s. f.* eagle. *Obs.*
 Aguglia, *obelisk.*
 Agúglia, *a needle.*
 AGUGLIA'TA, *s. f.* needle-full.
 AGUGLIO'NE, *s. m.* a goad, a rod with a sting at top to prick oxen with.
 AGUNA'NZA, *assembly.*
 AGUNA'RE, *to assemble.*
 AGU'RIO, *s. m.* omen, presage.
 Agúrio, *luck.*
 AGU'RO, *v.* Agúrio.
 AGURO'SO, *adj.* superstitious.
 AGUTE'LLO, *s. m.* a little nail.
 AGU'TO, *s. m.* nail.
 Agúto, *v.* Acuto.
 AGUZZAMENTO, *s. m.* sharpness, sharpening.
 AGUZZA'RE, *to sharpen, to wet.*
 Agúzzar le ciglia, *to frown.*
 Agúzzar ferrúzzi, *to whet the wit.*
 AGUZZATO'RE, *s. m.* grinder.
 AGUZZE'TTO, *s. m.* an emissary, a servant employed to execute any wicked design.
 AGUZZI'NO, *he that has the direction over the galley-slaves.*
 AGU'ZZO, *adj.* pointed, sharp.
 AH, *interj.* O, O sad! alas!
 Ah, how? what?

A L A

Ah vergogna, *fy for shame.*
 Ah siete vivo, ho-ho, *are you alive!*
 Ah!, *interj.* alas!
 Ah! lasso, *alas!*
 Ahimè, *alas!*
 AIA, *s. f.* barn-floor, threshing-floor.
 AJA, *a void space in the middle of any figure.*
 Aia, *a bright circle about the moon.*
 Aia, *a plot of ground to build upon.*
 Menar il can per l' aia, *to keep at bay, to put one off.*
 Mettere stoppia in aia, *to trifle away one's time.*
 Mettere in aia, *to meddle or busy one's self with other folks concerns.*
 AIA'TA, *s. f.* the quantity of corn that may be threshed at once.
 AIA'TO, *adj.* vagrant, rambling.
 Andare aiato, *to wander, to stray.*
 AIME', *interj.* alas!
 AIO, *governor, tutor.*
 AIO'NE, *s. m.* a vagabond.
 Andare aione, *to wander up and down.*
 AIO'SA, *adv.* abundantly.
 AIRO'NE, *s. m.* heron.
 AISSA'RE, *v.* Aizzare.
 AI'TA, *s. f.* help, assistance.
 AITA'RE, *to help, to assist.*
 AITO'RIO, *s. m.* help, assistance.
 AIUO'LA, *s. f.* a small barn-floor.
 AIUO'LO, *s. m.* a net for small birds.
 Tirar l' aiuolo, *to die.*
 AIUTAME'NTO, *s. m.* help, succour.
 AIUTANTE, *adj.* strong, robust.
 Aiutante, *s. m.* helper, assistant.
 Aiutante di campo, *aid-de-camp.*
 Aiutante di camera, *groom of the chamber.*
 AIUTA'RE, *to aid, to assist.*
 AIUTATI'VO, *adj.* helpful.
 AIUTATO'RE, *helper, assistant.*
 AIUTATRI'CE, *she that helps.*
 AIUTE'VOLE, *adj.* propitious, kind.
 AIU'TO, *s. m.* aid, help, assistance.
 Aiuto di costa, *a help towards maintenance.*
 AIUTO'RE, *s. m.* helper, assistant.
 AIUTO'RIO, *s. m.* help, relief.
 AIUTRI'CE, *she that helps.*
 AIZZAMENTO, *s. m.* inticement, provoking.
 AIZZA'RE, *to set dogs to fight.*
 Aizzare, *to provoke, to urge, to anger, to exasperate.*
 AIZZATO'RE, *he that provokes.*
 AIZZATRI'CE, *fem. of Aizzatore.*
 ALA, *wing.*
 Ala, *wing, protection.*
 Ala di cappello, *the brim of a hat.*
 Le ale d' un mulino a vento, *the sails of a wind-mill.*
 Ala di pesce, *fin of a fish.*
 Ala, *an ell.*
 Star full' ali, *to be ready to go.*
 Far ala, *to make room.*
 ALABARDA, *s. f.* halberd.
 ALABARDIE'RE, *an halberdeer.*
 ALABASTRI'NO, *adj.* of alabaster.
 ALABA'STRO, *alabaster.*
 ALACRITA', *s. f.* alacrity.
 ALAMA'NNA, *s. f.* a grape so called.
 ALAMIRE', *a note in music.*
 ALA'NO, *s. m.* a bull-dog, or mastiff.
 Alare, *s. m.* an andiron.

A L E

ALA'TO, *adj.* winged, having wings.
 ALBA, *s. f.* the dawn.
 ALBAGIA, *s. f.* ostentation, pride.
 ALBA'NO, *s. m.* a sweet amber-coloured wine near Rome.
 ALBA'TICO, *s. m.* a kind of white grape.
 ALBEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* whitishness.
 ALBEGGIANTE, *adj.* whitish.
 ALBEGGIA'RE, *to be of a whitish colour.*
 Albeggiare, *to dawn.*
 ALBERA'RE, *to set up, to set on end.*
 Alberare, *to set trees.*
 ALBERA'TA, *s. f.* grove, thicket, row of trees.
 ALBERE'LLO, *s. m.* a galley-pot.
 ALBERE'SE, *s. f.* a whitish hard stone, whereof they make grinding or mill-stones.
 ALBERE'TA, *s. f.* a place where trees grow, a nursery.
 ALBERE'TTO, *s. m.* a small tree.
 ALBERGA'RE, *to receive into one's house.*
 Albergare, *to dwell, to inhabit, to live.*
 Albergato, *stayed with lodgings.*
 ALBERGATO'RE, *host, inn-keeper.*
 ALBERGATRI'CE, *hostess.*
 ALBERGHE'TTO, *s. m.* small inn, small lodging.
 ALBERGO, *s. m.* inn, lodgings.
 ALBERI'NO, *s. m.* small tree.
 A'LBERO, *s. m.* a tree.
 Albero fruttifero, *a fruit tree.*
 Albero di vascello, *the mast of a ship.*
 Albero di vita, *the tree of life.*
 Andar su per le cime degli alberi, *to pretend more than one ought.*
 ALBI'CCIO, *adj.* whitish.
 ALBICO'CCO, *s. m.* apricot-tree.
 ALBICO'CCA, *s. f.* the fruit of the apricot-tree.
 ALBITRA'RE, *v.* Arbitrare. *Obs.*
 ALBI'TRIO, *v.* Arbitrio. *Obs.*
 ALBO, *adj.* white, whitish.
 ALBO'RE, *s. m.* the dawn of day.
 Matutini albori, *the break of day.*
 Albore, *light, brightness.*
 A'LBORE, *a tree.*
 ALBU'GINE, *s. f.* a disease in the cornea of the eye.
 ALBU'ME, *s. m.* the white of an egg.
 ALCALI', *s. m.* a kind of salt.
 ALCA'NNA, *s. f.* an herb wherewith they dye red.
 ALCATRO'ZZO, *s. m.* a kind of sea-gull.
 ALCE, *s. m.* an elk.
 ALCHI'MIA, *the art of alchymy.*
 Alchimia, *craft, trick, subtilty.*
 ALCHIMI'STA, *alchymist.*
 ALCHIMIZZA'RE, *to exercise the art of alchymy.*
 Alchimizzare, *to sophisticate, to mingle, to adulterate.*
 ALCIO'NE, *s. m.* balcon.
 ALCUNA VOLTA, *adv.* sometimes.
 ALCU'NO, *some one, somebody.*
 Alcuno, *one.*
 Alcuno, *some few.*
 ALCUNO'RA, *adv.* } sometimes.
 ALCUNO'TTA, *adv.* }
 ALDA'RGIA, *s. f.* a target.
 ALE'FPE, *the first Hebrew letter.*
 A'LEGA, *s. f.* a sea-weed.
 ALE'GGERE, *to choose, to elect.* *Obs.*
 ALEGGIA'RE, *to clap the wings.*
 ALENA-

ALL

ALENAMEN'TO, *s. m.* breath.
 ALENARE, *to give or take breath.*
 Alenare, *to feed.*
 ALENOSO, *adj.* out of breath.
 ALEPA'RDÒ, *s. m.* leopard.
 ALE'PPE, *the first Hebrew letter.*
 ALESSIFA'RMACO, *s. m.* an antidote.
 ALE'TTA, *s. f.* small wing.
 Alette di pesce, *fins of fishes.*
 ALFA, *the first letter in the Greek alphabet.*
 Alfa ed omega, *the first and the last.*
 ALFABE'TO, *s. m.* alphabet.
 ALFABE'TICO, *adj.* alphabetical.
 ALFA'NA, *s. f.* a kind of wild horse, imagined by poets.
 ALFIE'RE, *ensign, standard-bearer.*
 ALGA, *s. f.* a sea weed.
 A'LGEBRA, *s. f.* algebra.
 ALGEBRI'STA, *algebraist.*
 ALGENTE, *adj.* cold, chill.
 ALGÈRE, *to be chill.*
 ALGO'RE, *s. m.* great cold, chillness.
 ALGO'SO, *adj.* full of sea-weed.
 A'LIA, *s. f.* wing.
 ALIA'RE, *to turn or wheel round.*
 Aliare, *to fly round as a hawk does.*
 ALICE, *s. f.* pilchard.
 ALIDI'RE, *to dry, to wither, to parch.*
 A'LIDO, *adj.* dry, parched.
 ALIEGGIA'RE, *v.* Aliare.
 ALIENABILE, *adj.* alienable.
 ALIENARE, *to estrange, to alienate.*
 Alienarsi, *to withdraw one's self from one.*
 ALIENATAMEN'TE, *adv.* foolishly.
 ALIENATO, *adj.* alienated.
 Mente alienata, *unsettled mind.*
 ALIENAZIO'NE, *s. f.* alienation.
 ALIE'NO, *adj.* of another country.
 Alieno dall' opinione comune, *singular in opinion.*
 Alieno dai libri, *averse to books.*
 A'LIGA, *s. f.* sea-weed.
 ALI'GERO, *adj.* having wings.
 ALIMENTA'RE, *to nourish, feed, maintain.*
 ALIMENTO, *s. m.* food, victuals.
 ALI'PEDE, *a surname to Mercury.*
 ALIQUANTA PARTE, }
 ALIQUOTA PARTE, } *aliquant, aliquot part.*
 ALITA'RE, *to pant, to breathe short.*
 Alitare, *to breathe unto.*
 A'LITO, *s. m.* breath.
 A'lito, *gentle gale, breeze.*
 A'lito, *a vapour, fume or steam.*
 Alla buona, *plainly, without any ill design.*
 Alla Francese, *after the French fashion.*
 Alla grossolana, *clownishly.*
 ALLACCE'VOLE, *adj.* that may be intangled.
 ALLACCIAMEN'TO, *s. m.* the act of intangling.
 ALLACCIA'RE, *to intangle, to insnare, to allure.*
 ALLACCIA'RSELA, *to be presuming, to have a good opinion of one's self.*
 ALLACCIATU'RA, *s. f.* tying knot, bandage.
 ALLAGAMEN'TO, *s. m.* overflow, inundation.
 ALLAGA'RE, *to overflow.*
 Allagare, *to overwhelm.*
 ALLAGAZIO'NE, *s. f.* overflow.
 ALLAPIDA'RE, *to stone to death.*
 ALLARGAMEN'TO, *s. m.* amplification.

ALL

ALLARGA'RE, *to enlarge, to spread.*
 Allargare la mano, *to use liberality.*
 Allargare la piazza, *to bring plenty.*
 Allargato, *abounding, plentiful.*
 ALLASSAMEN'TO, *s. m.* weariness.
 ALLASSA'RE, *to weary, or fatigue.*
 ALLASTRICA'RE, *to pave.*
 ALLA'TO, *near, by.*
 Allato-allato, *adv.* close to.
 ALLATTAMEN'TO, *s. f.* suckling.
 ALLATTA'RE, *to suckle, to give suck.*
 Allattare, *to suck.*
 ALLEA'NZA, *s. f.* confederacy.
 ALLEA'TO, *adj.* confederate, allied.
 ALLEFICA'RE, *to take root.* Obs.
 ALLEGAGIO'NE, *s. f.* } *allegation.*
 ALLEGAMEN'TO, *s. m.* }
 Allegamento di denti, *one's teeth on edge.*
 ALLEGA'RE, *to allege, to quote.*
 Allegare, *to set the teeth on edge.*
 Allegarsi, *to make an alliance with.*
 ALLEGA'TO, *ally, confederate.*
 Allegato, *allayed.*
 ALLEGAZIO'NE, *s. f.* quotation.
 ALLEGGERAMEN'TO, *v.* Alleggerimento. Obs.
 ALLEGGERA'RE, *v.* Alleggerire.
 ALLEGGERIMEN'TO, *s. m.* ease, relief.
 ALLEGGERI'RE, *to ease.*
 Alleggerire, *to appease, assuage, to mitigate.*
 ALLEGGIAMEN'TO, *s. m.* ease, comfort.
 ALLEGGIA'RE, *to alleviate, to allay.*
 Allegiare, *to lighten, disburden.*
 ALLEGGIATO'RE, *s. m.* comforter.
 Alleggiatrice, *she that eases or comforts.*
 ALLEGO'RIA, *s. f.* allegory.
 ALLEGORICAMEN'TE, *allegorically.*
 ALLEGO'RICO, *allegorical.*
 ALLEGORIZZA'RE, *to allegorize.*
 ALLEGRA'GGIO, *s. m.* v. Allegrèzza, Obs.
 ALLEGRA'MENTE, *joyfully, gladly.*
 ALLEGRA'RE, *to rejoice.*
 Allegrarsi, *to cheer up, to be merry.*
 ALLEGREZZA, *s. f.* joy, gladness.
 ALLE'GRIA, *s. m.* joy, gladness.
 ALLE'GRO, *adj.* merry, cheerful, jocund, jovial.
 Allegro, *sú, cheer up.*
 Allégro, *allegro, opposite to the pathetic in music.*
 ALLELU'IA, *s. m.* hallelujah, praise the Lord.
 All' alleluia, *adv.* at the end.
 Venire all' alleluia, *to come too late.*
 ALLENAMEN'TO, *s. m.* want of breath.
 ALLENA'RE, *to decay, to become weak and faint for want of breath.*
 Allenare, *to use, to accustom.*
 Allenare, *to assuage, to appease.*
 Allenare, *to abate.*
 ALLENI'RE, *to soften, to allay.*
 ALLENTAMEN'TO, *s. m.* relaxation.
 Allentamento, *slowness, dullness.*
 Allentamento, *mitigation.*
 ALLENTA'RE, *to slacken, to unbend.*
 Allentare, *to release, to let go.*
 Allentar la mano, *to give more liberty.*
 Allentare, *to tarry, stay, or linger.*
 Allentare, *to lessen, to abate.*
 ALLENZAMEN'TO, *s. m.* bandage.
 ALLENZA'RE, *to wrap up, to fold up.*
 All'erta, *adv.* ex.

ALL

Stare all'erta, *to stand upon one's guard.*
 ALLESTI'RE, *to prepare, to get ready.*
 ALLETAMA'RE, *to dung, to scatter manure on.*
 ALLETTAMEN'TO, *allurement.*
 ALLETTA'RE, *to allure, to entice.*
 ALLETTATO'RE, *enticer, allurer.*
 ALLETTATRI'CE, *fem.* of Allettatore.
 ALLETTERA'TO, *learned, lettered.*
 ALLEVAMEN'TO, *s. m.* nurture.
 ALLEVA'RE, *to bring up, rear, to foster.*
 Allevare, *to instruct, to teach.*
 Allevato nella bambagia, *bred delicately.*
 ALLEVATRI'CE, *s. f.* midwife.
 ALLEVIAMEN'TO, *ease, relief.*
 ALLEVIARE, *to ease, lighten.*
 Alleviarsi d'un fanciullo, *to bring forth a child.*
 Alleviare il dolore, *to appease the pain.*
 ALLEVIAZIO'NE, *s. f.* ease, comfort.
 ALLIBI'RE, *to turn pale for fear.*
 ALLIBRAMEN'TO, *s. m.* entering into a book.
 ALLIBRA'RE, *to register, to enter into a book.*
 Allibrarsi, *to set one's name in a book.*
 ALLIE'VO, *s. m.* scholar, pupil.
 ALLIFA'NTE, *elephant.* Obs.
 ALLIGNA'RE, *to take root, to thrive.*
 ALLINGUA'TO, *adj.* long-tongued.
 ALLIQUIDI'RE, *to melt like wax.*
 ALLIVIDI'RE, *to grow pale.*
 ALLO'DOLA, *s. f.* lark.
 Mangiar carne d'allodola, *to take pleasure in being praised.*
 Dar l'allodola, *to flatter.*
 Allogagione, *letting for rent.*
 ALLOGA'RE, *to place, put, lay, or seat.*
 Allogare qualcuno, *to get one a place.*
 Allogare, *to let, to farm.*
 Allogarsi, *to settle, to set up.*
 ALLOGATO'RE, *landlord.*
 Allogatrice, *landlady.*
 ALLOGGIAMEN'TO, *s. m.* inn, lodging.
 Levare gli alloggiamenti, *to march off.*
 Alloggiamento di soldati, *soldiers quarters.*
 ALLOGGIA'RE, *to lodge.*
 Alloggiare, *to quarter soldiers.*
 Alloggiare, *to make a lodgment, to quarter a body of troops.*
 ALLOGGIO, *s. m.* v. Alloggiamento.
 ALLONTANAMEN'TO, *s. m.* distance, remoteness.
 ALLONTANA'RE, *to remove, to send a great way.*
 Allontanarsi, *to remove, to go from.*
 Allontanarsi dal soggetto, *to ramble from the subject.*
 Quanto ci siamo allontanati dalla città? *how far are we got from the city?*
 ALLOPPA'RE, *to cast into sleep with opium.*
 ALLO'PPIO, *s. m.* any thing that causes a profound sleep.
 ALLO'RA, *adv.* then, at that time.
 Secondo il tempo d'allora, *according to those times.*
 D'allora innanzi, *since that time.*
 D'allora in qua, *since, since that.*
 Allora-allora, *at that very time.*
 ALLORI'NO, *adj.* made of laurel, of the nature and quality of laurel.
 ALLO'RO, *s. m.* the laurel.

ALT

ALLO'TTA, *adv.* then, at that time.
 ALLUCIA'RE, *to fix one's eyes upon.*
 ALLU'DA, *s. f.* thin leather to make white gloves with.
 ALLU'DERE, *to allude to.*
 ALLUMA'RE, *to light.*
 Allumàre, *to steep in allum water.*
 ALLU'ME, *s. m.* allum.
 Allume di rocca, *rock-allum.*
 Allume di piuma, *stone allum.*
 ALLUMINAMEN'TO, *s. m.* illumination.
 Alluminaménto, *inspiration.*
 ALLUMINA'RE, *to illuminate, to enlighten, to give light to.*
 Alluminàre, *to light.*
 Alluminare, *to do the clothes with allum.*
 Alluminàre, *to illuminate, to limn.*
 ALLUMINO'SO, *adj.* full of allum.
 ALLUNGAMEN'TO, *s. m.* drawing out in length.
 Allungamento, *distance, interval.*
 Allungamento, *remoteness.*
 ALLUNG'ARE, *to lengthen.*
 Allungarsi, *to remove from.*
 ALLUNGATO'RE, *he that lengthens.*
 ALLUSIO'NE, *s. f.* allusion.
 ALLUVIO'NE, *s. f.* alluvion.
 ALMA, *s. f.* soul.
 ALMAGE'STO, *s. m.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy.
 ALMANACCA'RE, *to build castles in the air.*
 ALMANA'CCO, *s. m.* almanac.
 ALMA'NCO, *adv.* at least.
 ALME'NO, *adv.* at least.
 ALMIRA'NTE, *s. m.* an admiral.
 ALMO, *adj.* nourishing, fostering.
 Almo, *famous, excellent.*
 Almo, *fair, lovely.*
 Almo, *kind, courteous.*
 Almo, *blessed.*
 Almo, *good, agreeable.*
 ALO'CCO, *s. m.* an owl
 Alócoco, *fat, booby, silly fellow, block-head.*
 A'LOE, *s. m.* aloes.
 ALOPECI'A, *s. f.* a disease that causes the hair to fall off.
 ALPE, *s. f.* Alp, high mountain.
 Le Alpi, *the Alps.*
 ALPE'STRE, *adj.* mountainous.
 Alpéstri monti, *high mountains.*
 Alpéstri fiere, *wild beasts.*
 Alpestre, *savage, unsociable.*
 Alpéstre, *rough, harsh, severe.*
 ALPESTRO, *the same as alpestre.*
 ALPIGIA'NO, *adj.* Alpine, that lives in the Alps.
 ALPINO, *adj.* Alpine, inhabitant of the Alps.
 Luogo alpigno, *a rugged place.*
 ALQUANTO, *adv.* somewhat, a little.
 Alquanto meglio, *somewhat better.*
 Alquanto tempo, *a little while.*
 Alquanto, *adj.* some, not many.
 ALTALE'NA, *s. m.* a swing.
 ALTALENA'RE, *to swing as boys do.*
 ALTAMEN'TE, *adv.* on high, aloft.
 Altaménte, *deeply.*
 Altaménte, *loud.*
 Altaménte, *nobly, generously, splendidly.*
 ALTA'NA, *s. f.* terras, the leads of a house.
 ALTA'RE, *s. m.* altar.
 ALTARI'NO, *s. m.* small altar.
 ALTE'A, *s. f.* marsh-mallows.

ALT

ALTERA'BILE, *adj.* alterable.
 ALTERAMEN'TE, *v.* Altieramente.
 Alteràre, *to alter.*
 Alteràrsi, *to grow angry.*
 ALTERATI'VO, *adj.* that can move.
 ALTERA'TO, *adj.* changed, altered.
 ALTERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* alteration, change.
 ALTERCA'RE, *to wrangle, to scold.*
 ALTERCAZIO'NE, *s. f.* altercation.
 ALTERE'LLO, *adj.* somewhat high.
 ALTERE'ZZA, *s. f.* haughtiness, pride.
 ALTERI'GIA, *s. f.* ostentation, pride.
 ALTERNAMEN'TE, *adv.* by turns.
 ALTERNA'RE, *to do by turns.*
 ALTERNATI'VA, *s. f.* alternative.
 ALTERNATIVAMEN'TE, *by turns.*
 ALTERNA'TO, *adj.* reciprocal.
 ALTERNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* change by turn.
 ALTERNO, *adj.* alternate, done by turn.
 ALTE'RO, *adj.* proud, disdainful.
 ALTERO'SO, *high-minded, proud.* Obs.
 ALTE'TTO, *adj.* somewhat high.
 ALTE'ZZA, *s. f.* height.
 Altezza, *depth.*
 Altezza, *power.*
 Altezza, *heights, greatness, sublimity.*
 Alézza, *valiantness, courage, greatness of spirit.*
 Altezza, *highness.*
 Sua altezza, *his highness.*
 ALTEZZO'SO, *adj.* proud. Obs.
 ALTI'CCIO, *adv.* somewhat high.
 ALTERAMEN'TE, *haughtily, arrogantly, nobly, with grandeur.*
 ALTERE'ZZA, *pride, haughtiness.*
 ALTIERO, *adj.* proud, haughty.
 Altiero, *splendid, great, noble.*
 ALTIMETRIA, *s. f.* the measuring of heights.
 ALTIRE, *to ascend, to mount.* Obs.
 ALTITONA'NTE, *that thunders from above.*
 ALTITU'DINE, *s. f.* altitude.
 ALTO, *adj.* high, tall, deep.
 Alto sonno, *sound sleep.*
 Alto mare, *high sea, main-sea.*
 Voce alta, *loud voice.*
 Di alto, *from above.*
 Alto, *high, great, excellent, eminent, sublime, lofty.*
 Uno d' alto sapere, *man of great learning.*
 Donna d' alto lignaggio, *woman of noble extraction.*
 Alto, *dangerous, hazardous, perilous.*
 Alto, *broad.*
 Panno alto, *broad cloth.*
 Alto di colore, *high-coloured.*
 Alto, *adv.* loud.
 Mirare in alto, *to look above.*
 Fare alto, *to halt.*
 Fare alto e basso, *to do as one pleases.*
 Alto, *treble, upper part in music.*
 ALTRAMEN'TE, *v.* Altriménte.
 ALTRESI', *adv.* also, too, likewise.
 ALTRETTA'NTO, *as much.*
 Altrettanto, *same.*
 Io sono d'altrettanta età che voi, *I am as old as you.*
 Altrettanto, *adv.* as much more.
 ALTRIMEN'TE, *adv.* otherwise, else.
 Non altriménte, *just so, exactly.*
 ALTRO, *other, another.*
 L'uno e altro, *Gli uni e gli altri, both.*
 Nè l'uno nè l'altro, *neither.*
 Dall' altra parte, *on the other side.*

AMA

Un' altra volta, *another time, once more.*
 Gli uni dicono di sì, gli altri di nò, *some say yes, and some say no.*
 Altri, *sometimes is used in the singular number.*
 Altri dice, *some say, others say.*
 Roba d' altri, *another man's goods.*
 Volete altro, *will you have any thing else.*
 Non ho bisogno d' altro che di riposo, *I want nothing but rest.*
 Per altro, *yet, nevertheless, however.*
 Altro che, altri che, *adv.* except, saving, but.
 Altro che te non volevo io, *you are the very person I wanted.*
 Non dite altro, *speak no more.*
 Non esser da altro, *to be good for nothing else.*
 ALTRO'NDE, *elsewhere.*
 D'altronde, *adv.* from elsewhere.
 ALTRO'VE, *adv.* to another place, somewhere else, elsewhere.
 ALTRU'I, *others.*
 A che tormenti te stesso ed altrui, *why do you vex yourself and others too?*
 Non bisogna desiderare l'altrui, *we must not covet other people's goods.*
 Aver compassione del male altrui, *to pity other men's misfortunes.*
 L'altrui, *other men's or people's goods.*
 ALTU'RA, *v.* Altezza.
 AL TUTTO, *adv.* wholly, utterly.
 E' al tutto rovinato, *he is utterly ruined.*
 ALU'CCIA, *s. f.* a little wing.
 ALVEA'RIO, *s. m.* hive; bee-hive.
 A'LVEO, *s. m.* pipe, water-conduit, canal.
 L' alveo d' un fiume, *the bed of a river.*
 ALU'ME, *s. m.* allum, *v.* Allume.
 ALUNNO, *s. m.* a pupil.
 ALVO, *s. m.* womb. Poetical.
 ALZA'JA, *s. f.* a rope which is tied to the mast of small vessels, to drag them in rivers.
 ALZAMEN'TO, *s. m.* rising, ascent, height.
 ALZA'RE, *to raise, to lift up, to hoist.*
 Alzar uno fin al cielo, *to commend one highly.*
 Alzar le carte, *to cut the cards.*
 Alzare i mazzi, *to run away.*
 Alzare il grembiule, *to be with child.*
 Alzarsi, *to rise up.*
 Alzarsi da letto, *to rise up, to get up.*
 ALZATU'RA, *s. f.* *v.* Alzamento.
 AMA'BILE, *adj.* amiable, lovely, affectionate, kind, agreeable, pleasant, grateful to the taste.
 AMABILITA', *s. f.* amiableness.
 AMABILMEN'TE, *adv.* amiably.
 AMADO'RE, *a lover, a wooer, a gallant, a spark.*
 AMA'LGAMA, *s. f.* amalgamation.
 AMALGAMA'RE, *to calcine a metal with quicksilver.*
 AMALGAMAZIO'NE, *s. f.* amalgamation.
 AMA'NTE, *lover, gallant, sweet-heart.*
 AMANTEMEN'TE, *adv.* lovingly.
 AMA'NZA, *mistress, sweet-heart.*
 AMARA'CCIO, *adj.* disgustingly bitter.
 AMARAMEN'TE, *adv.* bitterly.
 AMARA'SCA, *a kind of ceruise.*
 AMARA'SCO,

A M B

AMAR'ASCO, *s. m.* a kind of cherry-tree so called.
 AMA'RE, *to love, to like.*
 Amare, *to love, to delight in.*
 Amar meglio, *to have rather, to choose rather.*
 Amare, *to thrive most in.*
 I pioppi amano le ripe de' fiumi, *popular trees thrive best on the bank of a river.*
 AMAREGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* bitterness.
 AMAREGGIA'RE, *to imbitter.*
 Amareggiare, *to grieve, to afflict.*
 AMAR'ELLA, *s. f.* mugwort, a sort of plant.
 AMARE'NA, a sort of cherry.
 AMARE'TTO, *adj.* bitterish.
 AMAR'ENZA, *s. f.* bitterness.
 Amarézza, *grief, affliction.*
 AMAREZZA'RE, *v.* Amareggiare.
 AMARICA'RE, *to imbitter.* Obf.
 Amaricáto, *disordered, discomposed.*
 AMARI'CCIO, *adj.* bitterish.
 AMARI'NO, *s. m.* a sort of tart cherry.
 AMARI'RE, *to imbitter.*
 AMARITU'DINE, *s. f.* bitterness.
 Amaritúdine, *grief, discontent.*
 AMA'RO, *adj.* bitter.
 Amaro, *grievous.*
 Amáro, *cruel, hard, fierce, barbarous.*
 Amáro, *s. m.* bitterness.
 AMARO'GNOLO, *adj.* bitterish.
 AMARO'RE, *m.* bitterness.
 Amaróre, *grief.*
 Amaróre, *severity.*
 AMATI'STA, *s. f.* amethyst.
 AMATI'TA, *s. f.* hamatites.
 AMATO'RE, *lover.*
 AMATRI'CE, *she that loves.*
 AMA'ZZONE, *s. f.* amazon.
 AMBA'GE, *s. f.* long circumlocution.
 AMBASCIER'A, *s. f.* embassy.
 AMBA'SCIA, *s. f.* shortness of breath.
 Ambáscia, *anguish, trouble, distress.*
 AMBASCIARE, *to grieve.*
 AMBASCIADO'RE, *ambassador.*
 AMBASCIATA, *s. f.* embassy.
 Ambasciáta, *message.*
 AMBASCIATO'RE, *ambassador.*
 AMBASCIATRI'CE, *the ambassador's lady.*
 AMBASCIOSO, *sad, anxious, distressed.*
 AM'BASSI, *s. m.* ambs. ace.
 AMBE, *adj.* both.
 AMBIDU'E, *both.*
 AMBI, *both.*
 AMBIA'NTE, *adj.* ambling.
 AMBIA'RE, *to amble or pace.*
 AMBIATU'RA, *s. f.* amble.
 AMBIDE'STRO, *adj.* ambidexter.
 AMBIDU'I, *v.* Ambidue.
 AMBIENTE, *ambient.*
 AMBIGUAMENTE, *adv.* ambiguously.
 AMBIGUEZZA, } *s. f.* ambiguity.
 AMBIGUITA', }
 AMBI'GUO, *adj.* ambiguous.
 Uomo ambiguo, *an irresolute man.*
 A'MBIO, *s. m.* amble.
 AMBI'RE, *to aspire with ambition.*
 Ambíre, *to environ.*
 AMBIZIONCE'LLA, *s. f.* dimin. of Ambizione.
 AMBIZIO'NE, *s. f.* ambition.
 AMBIZIO'SO, *adj.* ambitious.
 AMBO, *both.*
 AMBRA, *s. f.* amber.
 AMBRACA'NE, *s. f.* ambergris.
 AMBRA'RE, *to infuse a smell of amber.*

A M M

AMBRO'SIA, *ambrosia, the food of the gods.*
 AMBULA'RE, *to go away.*
 AMENDU'E, *adj.* both.
 AMENDU'NI, *both.*
 AMENITA', *s. f.* pleasantness.
 AME'NO, *adj.* pleasant.
 Paese ameno, *delightful country.*
 AMIA'NTO, *s. m.* a kind of stone which was formerly spun.
 AMICA'BILE, *adj.* v. Amichévole.
 AMICAME'NTE, *adv.* friendly.
 Amicárfi, *to contract a friendship.*
 AMICHE'VOLE, *adj.* amicable.
 AMICHEVOLMENTE, *adv.* amicably, friendly.
 AMICI'ZIA, *s. f.* friendship.
 AMI'CO, *s. m.* friend.
 Amíco stretto, *intimate friend.*
 Amíco da bonaccia, *a table friend.*
 Amíca, *mistress.*
 Fortúna amíca, *favourable fortune.*
 A'MIDO, *s. m.* starch.
 AMISTA', *s. f.* friendship, amity.
 AMISTA'DE, } *v.* Amistà.
 AMISTA'NZA, }
 AMACCAMENTO, *s. m.* v. Ammacatura.
 AMMACCA'RE, *to squash, to crush.*
 AMMACCATU'RA, *s. f.* bruise.
 AMMACCHIA'RE, *to hide amongst the briars.*
 AMMACCHIATO, *adj.* hid, hidden.
 AMMAESTRAMENTO, *s. m.* }
 AMMAESTRANZA, *s. f.* } *instruction, education.*
 AMMAESTRA'RE, *to instruct, to teach.*
 AMMAESTRATO'RE, *instructor, teacher.*
 AMMAESTRATRI'CE, *she that instructs or teaches.*
 AMMAESTRATU'RA, *s. f.* instruction.
 AMMAESTRE'VOLE, *adj.* docile.
 AMMAGLIA'RE, *to bind up.*
 AMMAGRA'RE, } *to grow lean.*
 AMMAGRI'RE, }
 Ammagrito, *adj.* fallen away.
 AMMAJA'RE, *to deck with green boughs.*
 AMMAINA'RE, *to lower the sails.*
 AMMALA'RE, *to grow sick.*
 Ammaláto, *adj.* sick, ill.
 Un ammaláto, *a sick body, a sick person, a patient.*
 AMMALATU'CCIO, *adj.* dim. of ammaláto.
 AMMALIAMENTO, *s. m.* witchcraft, charm.
 AMMALIA'RE, *to bewitch, to charm.*
 AMMALIATO'RE, *s. m.* witch, forcerer.
 AMMALIATRI'CE, *s. f.* forceress, witch.
 AMMALIATU'RA, *s. f.* bewitchment, charm.
 AMMANETTA'RE, *to manacle.*
 AMMANNAMENTO, *s. m.* preparation.
 Ammannamenti di nave, *ropes or cordage belonging to a ship.*
 AMMANNA'RE, *to prepare, to get ready.*
 AMMANNI'RE, *v.* Ammannare.
 AMMANSA'RE, *to tame.*
 AMMANSA'TO, *adj.* tame.
 AMMANTA'RE, *to cloak, to mantle.*
 Ammantáre, *to defend, to preserve.*
 AMMANTATU'RA, *s. f.* covering with a cloak or mantle.
 Ammantatúra, *mantle, cloak.*
 AMMANTELLA'RE, *to cover with a mantle, to hide, to conceal.*

A M M

AMMA'NTO, *s. m.* mantle.
 AMMARCI'RE, *v.* Marcire.
 AMMARGINA'RE, *v.* Rammarginare.
 AMMARTELLA'RE, *to hammer.*
 Ammartelláre, *to make one jealous.*
 Ammartelláto, *jealous.*
 AMMASSAMENTO, *s. m.* a heap.
 AMMASSA'RE, *to heap up.*
 Ammassare danari, *to board up money.*
 Ammassárfi, *to gather, to get together.*
 AMMASSATO'RE, *one that heaps up.*
 AMMASSICCIA'RE, *to heap up little by little.*
 AMMA'SSO, *s. m.* heap.
 AMMATASSA'RE, *to wind into skains.*
 AMMATTI'RE, *to go distracted.*
 Ammattíre, *to make mad.*
 AMMATTONAMENTO, *s. m.* pavement of bricks.
 AMMATTONA'RE, *to pave with bricks.*
 AMMATTONA'TO, *s. m.* a place paved with bricks.
 Ammattonáta, *adj.* paved with bricks.
 AMMAZZAMENTO, *s. m.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.
 AMMAZZA'RE, *to kill, to murder.*
 AMMAZZA'RSI, *to kill one's self.*
 Ammazzárfi, *to take abundance of pains.*
 AMMAZZATO'JO, *s. m.* slaughter-house.
 AMMAZZATO'RE, *one that kills.*
 AMMAZZERA'RE, *to make or become tough.*
 AMMAZZOLA'RE, *to make into nose-gays.*
 AMME'NDA, *s. f.* recompence, satisfaction, amends.
 Amménda, *fine, mulct, penalty.*
 Incorrer l'ammenda, *to forfeit.*
 AMMENDAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of bettering.
 Ammendamento d'un campo, *the improvement of a piece of ground.*
 Ammendamento, *amendment.*
 AMMENDA'RE, *to mend, to better.*
 Ammendar la vita passáta, *to live more regularly.*
 Ammendar le leggi, *to reform the laws.*
 AMMENDA'RSI, *to be reformed.*
 Ammendare il danno, *to make good the loss.*
 AMMENDAZIONE, *f.* amendment.
 AMMENTA'RE, *to call to mind.* Obf.
 AMME'SSO, *part.* admitted.
 AMMETTERE, *to admit.*
 AMMEZZAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of parting in the middle.
 Ammezzamento, *half.*
 AMMEZZA'RE, *to cut in two.*
 Ammezzar la via, *to meet half-way.*
 Ammezzáre, *to grow mellow or ripe.*
 AMMEZZATO'RE, *he that divides into two parts.*
 AMMICCA'RE, *to wink, to make signs with the eyes.*
 AMMIGLIORA'RE, *v.* Migliorare.
 AMMINISTRAGIO'NE, *s. f.* v. Amministrazióne.
 AMMINISTRA'RE, *to administer.*
 AMMINISTRATO'RE, *administrator.*
 AMMINISTRATRI'CE, *administratrix.*
 AMMINISTRAZIONE, *s. f.* administration.
 AMMINUTA'RE, *to cut very small.*
 Amminutáre, *to break in small bits.*
 AMMIRABI'LE, *admirable.*
 AMMIRABILMENTE, *admirably.*
 AMMIRA-

A M M

AMMIRA'GLIO, *admiral*.
 Ammiraglio, *looking-glass*. Obf.
 AMMIRAGLIA'TO, *s. m. admiralship*.
 AMMIRAME'NTO, *s. m. admiration*.
 Obf.
 AMMIRA'NDO, *adj. to be admired*.
 AMMIRA'NZA, *v. Ammirazione*.
 AMMIRA'RE, *to admire*.
 Ammirarsi, *to wonder, to marvel, to be amazed*.
 AMMIRATI'VO, *adj. admirative*.
 AMMIRATO'RE, *admirer*.
 AMMIRATRI'CE, *fem. of Ammiratore*.
 AMMIRAZIO'NE, *admiration*.
 AMMISERA'RE, *to become miserable, wretched, stingy*.
 AMMISTIO'NE, *s. f. mixture*.
 AMMISURATAME'NTE, *adv. moderately, temperately*.
 AMMISURA'TO, *adj. temperate, sober, moderate*.
 AMMI'TTO, *amict, a linen garment which covers the priest's head when he goes to say mass*.
 AMMODATAME'NTE, *adv. moderately*.
 AMMODA'TO, *adj. moderate, sober*.
 AMMODERATAME'NTE, *adv. moderately, soberly*.
 AMMODERNA'RE, *to modernize*.
 AMMOGLIA'RE, *to marry, to give a wife, to marry a wife*.
 AMMOINA'RE, *to caress, to coax*.
 AMMOLLAME'NTO, *the act of mollifying, softening*.
 AMMOLLARE, *to mollify, to soften*.
 Ammollare, *to grow wet, or moist*.
 Ammollare, *to appease, to assuage*.
 Ammollare, *to let go, to let down, to let loose*.
 AMMOLLI'RE, *to open, to loosen the belly*.
 Ammollire, *to touch, move, or affect*.
 AMMONIGIO'NE, *s. f.*
 AMMONIMENTO, *s. m.* } *admonition, warning*.
 AMMONI'RE, *to admonish, to warn*.
 Ammonire, *to reprimand*.
 AMMONITO'RE, *s. m. admonisher*.
 AMMONIZIO'NE, *s. f. admonition*.
 AMMONTA'RE, *to heap together, to gather into heaps*.
 AMMONTICA'RE, *to amass, to heap up*.
 AMMONTICELLA'RE, *to make heaps of*.
 AMMONTICCHIA'RE, } *to heap up*.
 AMMONZICCHIA'RE, }
 AMMORBA'RE, *to infect, to taint, to poison with stink*.
 AMMORBIDAME'NTO, *s. m. gentleness, softness*.
 AMMORBIDA'RE, } *to soften*.
 AMMORBIDI'RE, }
 AMMORSELLA'TO, *s. m. a kind of minced meat with eggs*.
 AMMORTAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of quenching*.
 AMMORTA'RE, }
 AMMORTI'RE, } *to quench, to extinguish, to put out*.
 AMMORZA'RE, *to quench, to extinguish*.
 Ammorzare, *to repress, to tame, to mitigate*.
 Ammorzar la superbia, *to humble pride*.
 AMMOZZICA'RE, *to cut in pieces*.
 AMMUCCHIA'RE, *to heap together*.
 AMMUSA'RE, *to hit nose against nose*.
 AMMUTINAME'NTO, *s. m. mutiny*.
 AMMUTINA'RSI, *to mutiny*.

A N A

Gli ammutinati, *the mutineers*.
 AMMUTI'RE, }
 AMMUTOLA'RE, } *to become dumb*.
 AMMUTOLI'RE, }
 AMMUTOLI'TO, *adj. dumb*.
 AMO, *s. m. book, fish-book*.
 AMO'MO, *s. m. a kind of aromatic plant*.
 AMORA'CCIO, *s. m.* }
 AMORA'ZZO, *s. m.* } *amour, intrigue*.
 AMO'RE, *s. m. love*.
 Amor proprio, *self-love*.
 Amore, *affection, kindness, liking*.
 Amor mio, *my dear, my love*.
 AMOREGGIAME'NTO, *wooing*.
 AMOREGGIA'RE, *to make love*.
 AMORE'TTO, *s. m. dim. of Amore*.
 AMORE'VOLE, *adj. kind, friendly, civil*.
 AMOREVOLE'ZZA, *s. m. friendship, love*.
 AMOREVOLEME'NTE, *adv. lovingly*.
 AMORI'NO, *diminutive of amore*.
 AMOROSAME'NTE, *adv. amorously*.
 AMOROSE'LLO, }
 AMOROSE'TTO, } *pretty, genteel, lovely, wanton*.
 AMORO'SO, *adj. full of love*.
 Lettera amorosa, *love letter*.
 Amorofo, *s. m. lover gallant, spark*.
 AMORO'SA, *s. f. mistress, sweetheart*.
 AMOSTA'NTE, *a man of great dignity or office amongst the Arabians*.
 AMOVIBILE, *adj. that may be removed*.
 AMPIAME'NTE, *amply, fully*.
 AMPIE'ZZA, *s. f. amplitude, hugeness*.
 A'MPIO, *adj. large, wide*.
 Ampio, *ample, great full*.
 Ampio, *s. m. breath*.
 Una lama d'ampio tre dita, *a blade three fingers broad*.
 AMPLE'SSO, *s. m. embrace*.
 AMPLIA'RE, *to extend, or enlarge*.
 AMPLIA'ZIONE, *s. f. ampliation*.
 AMPLIFICA'RE, *to amplify*.
 AMPLIFICATO'RE, *s. m. amplifier*.
 AMPLIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. amplification*.
 AMPLO, *v. Ampio*.
 AMPO'LLA, *s. f. bottle, phial*.
 AMPOLLETTA, *s. f. small phial*.
 AMPOLL'NA, *v. Ampolletta*.
 AMPOLLOSAME'NTE, *bombastically*.
 AMPOLLOSITA', *bombast*.
 AMPOLLO'SO, *bombastick*.
 AMPOLLU'ZZA, *s. f. v. Ampolletta*.
 ANA, *s. m. a word commonly used in physicians bills, signifying a like quantity of each several thing*.
 ANABATTI'STA, *s. m. anabaptist*.
 ANACA'RDO, *s. m. a plant so called*.
 ANACORE'TA, *anchorite, hermit*.
 ANACRONISMO, *s. m. anachronism*.
 ANAGA'LLO, *s. m.* }
 ANAGI'RIDE, *s. f.* } *herbs so called*.
 ANAGOGIA, *s. f. a mystical sense or meaning*.
 ANAGOGICAME'NTE, *adv. mystically, anagogically*.
 ANAGO'GICO, *adj. mystical, anagogical*.
 ANAGRA'MMA, *s. m. anagram*.
 ANALE'MMO, *s. m. a term in dialling, a way to find out the course of the sun, and the increase of the shadow*.
 ANALOGIA, *s. f. analogy*.
 ANA'LOGO, *adj. analogous*.
 ANARCHIA, *s. f. anarchy*.

A N D

ANA'TEMA, *s. m. anathema*.
 ANATO'MIA, *s. f. anatomy*.
 ANATOMICAME'NTE, *anatomically*.
 ANATO'MICO, *adj. anatomical*.
 A'NATRA, *s. f. a duck*.
 ANCA, *s. f. haunch, hip*.
 ANCAIO'NE, *adv. limpingly*.
 Andare ancaione, *to limp, to go lame*.
 ANCE'LLA, *s. f. maid, waiting-maid*.
 ANCHE, *adv. also, too, likewise*.
 Per anche, *yet, as yet*.
 Nè anche, *neither, not, not even*.
 Quando anche, *though, although*.
 ANCHEGGIA'RE, *said of a horse bearing himself upon his haunches*.
 ANCIDE'RE, *to slay, to kill*.
 ANCIDITO'RE, *one that kills*. Obf.
 ANCI'LLA, *s. f. v. Ancella*.
 ANCI'SORE, *killer*. Obf.
 ANCI'NO, *s. m. a hedge-hog*.
 ANCO, *adv. also, yet, still*.
 Evoi anco contro di me? *and you against me too?*
 A'NCORA, *s. f. an anchor for a ship*.
 Gittar l'ancora, *to cast anchor*.
 Effere all'ancora, *to ride at anchor*.
 Levar l'ancora, *to weigh anchor*.
 ANCO'RA, *adv. also, too, likewise*.
 Ancora, *yet, as yet, still*.
 Ancora, *again, anew, still, once more*.
 Ancora una volta, *once more*.
 Ancorachè, *though, although*.
 ANCORA'GGIO, *s. m. anchorage*.
 ANCORCHE', or ANCORACHE', *though, although*.
 ANCORE'TTA, *s. f. a small anchor*.
 ANCU'DINE, *s. f. anvil*.
 ANDAME'NTO, *s. m. gait, walk*.
 Andamento, *carriage, behaviour*.
 ANDANTEME'NTE, *fluently, going easily, without interruption*.
 ANDA'RE, *to go*.
 Andare a piedi, *to walk, to go a-foot*.
 Andare, *to go away*.
 Andate in pace, *depart in peace*.
 Non andrà molto tempo, *it shall not be long*.
 La bisogna non andrà sempre così, *it shall not be always so*.
 Andare alla lunga, *to draw out in length*.
 Andar innanzi, *to grow, to thrive*.
 Andare all'incontro, *to go to meet*.
 Andare pellegrino, *to go wandering*.
 Andare a vela, *to sail*.
 Andarne la vita, *to have one's life at stake*.
 Andare a marito, *to marry*.
 Andare a ruba, *to be pillaged*.
 Andar bene, *to succeed*.
 Andar dietro, *to follow*.
 Lasciamo andare questo discorso, *let us talk no more of this*.
 Andare a seconda, *to go with the stream*.
 Andar sotto, *to set, said of the sun*.
 Il sole va sotto, *the sun sets*.
 Andare pe' fatti suoi, *to go about one's business*.
 Andar di brigata, *to go together*.
 Andare per una cosa, *to go to fetch something*.
 Andare per uno, *to go to call somebody*.
 Andare verso una cosa, *to approach, to go near*.
 In tutti i suoi disegni v'è a gambe levate, *all his designs miscarry*.
 Andar del corpo, *to void*.

Al peggio

A N F

Al peggio andare, *when the worst comes to the worst.*
 A lungo andare, *at long run, in time.*
 Andare a monte, *to deal the cards again.*
 Andare a galla, *to float upon the water, to go adrift.*
 Andare altéro, *to be proud.*
 So quel che va detto, *I know what I must say.*
 Andare in fementa, *to grow up to seed.*
 Andare in amóre, *to rut.*
 Andare di galoppo, *to gallop.*
 ANDA'RSENE, *to decay.*
 Andarsene, *to be gone.*
 Andatevene via, *begone.*
 ANDA'RE, *s. m. step, walking.*
 ANDA'RI, *s. m. alleys and walks in the gardens.*
 ANDA'TA, *s. f. the act of going.*
 Dare la buona andata a' servi, *to give the servants something to drink.*
 ANDA'TO, *adj. gone, past.*
 ANDATO'RE, *s. m. goer, walker.*
 Un buon andatore, *a good walker.*
 ANDATU'RA, *s. f. the act of going, the act of walking.*
 Su quell' andatura, *in that manner.*
 ANDA'ZZO, *s. m. [usanza] mode.*
 Andazzo, *influence.*
 ANDIA'NNE, *let us go.*
 ANDIRIVIE'NI, *s. m. roundabouts.*
 Andirivieni, *incoherent discourses.*
 ANDITO, *s. m. passage, entrance.*
 ANDRO'NE, *s. m. passage, entry.*
 ANEGHITTO'SO, *v. Neghittoso. Obs.*
 ANELA'RE, *to breath short, and with difficulty.*
 Anelare, *to aspire.*
 Anelare alla vendetta, *to pant after revenge.*
 ANE'LITO, *s. m. shortness of breath, panting.*
 ANELLE'TTO, *s. m. } small ring.*
 ANELLI'NO, *s. m. }*
 ANE'LLO, *s. m. a ring.*
 Anello d'oro, *a gold ring.*
 Anello, *thimble.*
 Dar l'anello, *to betroth.*
 ANE'LO, *adj. out of breath.*
 ANE'LO'SO, *adj. who has a short breath.*
 ANE'MONE, *s. f. wind flower.*
 ANE'TO, *s. m. an herb like fennel.*
 ANEURI'SMA, *s. m. a dilatation of an artery.*
 ANFANAME'NTO, *prating, prattling, chattering nonsense.*
 ANFANA'RE, *to speak so that nobody knows what to make of it.*
 Anfanáre a secco, *to ramble in one's discourse.*
 Anfanársi, *to wander, to rove, to stray.*
 ANFANATO'RE, *s. m. prattler, babbler.*
 ANFANATRI'CE, *m. s. prattling woman, talking gossip.*
 ANFANEGGIA'RE, *to talk idly, to prattle.*
 Voi anfaneggiáte, *you don't know what you say.*
 ANFA'NIA, *vain talking.*
 Non mi state a sfordire la testa con le vostre anfanie, *don't stun my brain with your idle stories.*
 ANFESIBE'NA, *s. f. a serpent that has a head at both ends.*
 ANFI'BIO, *adj. that lives either in water or on land.*

A N G

Animale anfíbio, *an amphibious creature.*
 ANFIBOLOGIA, *s. f. amphibology, speech that has double meaning.*
 ANFIBOLOGICAMENTE, *adv. ambiguously.*
 ANFIBOLO'GICO, *adj. amphibological, ambiguous.*
 A'NFORA, *s. f. kilderkin.*
 ANFITEA'TRO, *s. m. amphitheatre.*
 ANFORE'TTA, *s. f. small kilderkin.*
 Angariáre, *to overcharge, to overburden, to oppress.*
 ANGARIATO'RE, *s. m. an oppressor.*
 A'NGELA, *a female angel.*
 ANGELE'SCO, *adj. angelical.*
 ANGELE'TTA, *a little female angel.*
 ANGE'LICA, *s. f. a plant so called.*
 ANGELICA'TO, *adj. angelical.*
 ANGELICHE'ZZA, *s. f. the nature and quality of an angel.*
 ANGE'LICO, *adj. angelical.*
 L'angelica tromba, *the angel's trumpet.*
 ANGE'LICO, *angelical.*
 A'NGELO, *s. m. angel.*
 Angelo custode, *guardian angel.*
 Angelo di badia, *weathercock.*
 ANGELUCCIO, *little angel.*
 A'NGERE, *to grieve, to vex, to trouble, only used in the third person singular of the present tense.*
 ANGHERIA, *s. f. violence, force, wrong, compulsion.*
 Per angheria, *against one's will.*
 I pigri fanno tutto per angheria, *lazy people do all against their inclination.*
 ANGHERIA'RE, *to force, to compel, to constrain.*
 Angheriáre, *to overcharge, to overburden, to oppress.*
 ANGI'NA, *s. f. squinancy, squincy.*
 A'NGIOLA, *v. Angela.*
 ANGIOLE'LLA, *s. f. a little angel.*
 ANGIOLE'TTA, *s. f. a little angel.*
 ANGIOLINO, *a little angel.*
 A'NGIOLO, *v. Angélo.*
 ANGOLA'RE, *adj. angular.*
 Pietra angoláre, *corner stone.*
 ANGOLARMENTE, *adv. angularly.*
 A'NGOLO, *s. m. angle, corner.*
 ANGOLO'SO, *adj. that has angles.*
 ANGONIA, *s. f. v. Angonía.*
 ANGO'RE, *s. m. passion, grief of the mind.*
 ANGOSCE'VOLE, *adj. sorrowful, painful, dolorous.*
 ANGO'SCIA, *s. f. anguish.*
 ANGOSCIAMENTO, *v. Angoscia.*
 ANGOSCIA'RE, *to grieve.*
 ANGOSCIO'SO, *adj. sorrowful, grievous, painful, afflicted.*
 A'NGUE, *s. m. snake. Poetical.*
 ANGUI'LLA, *s. f. eel.*
 ANGUILLA'RE, *s. m. a long and straight row of vines.*
 ANGUILE'TTA, *} a small eel.*
 ANGUILL'NA, *}*
 ANGUINA'GLIA, *s. f. } groin.*
 ANGUINA'JA, *s. f. }*
 ANGU'STIA, *s. f. distress, perplexity, difficulty, trouble.*
 ANGUSTIA'RE, *to afflict, to vex, to trouble, to distress.*
 Angustiársi, *to grieve, to be afflicted.*
 ANGUSTIA'TO, *adj. vexed, troubled, harassed, distressed.*
 ANGUSTIO'SO, *adj. sad, grievous.*

A N N

Angustioso, *anxious, much concerned.*
 ANGU'STO, *adj. narrow, strait, close.*
 Angusto, *little, small.*
 A'NICE, *s. m. anise, a plant.*
 Anice, *aniseed.*
 Son dati gl' anici, *the business is over.*
 ANI'LE, *adj. old, ancient.*
 A'NIMA, *s. f. the soul.*
 Render l'anima, *to give up the ghost.*
 A'nima, *soul, ghost, spirit.*
 Anima, *soul, person.*
 Non v'é un'anima nel parco, *there is not a soul in the park.*
 A'nima mia, *my dear soul.*
 A'nima di bottone, *a button-mould.*
 A'nima di cannone, *a mould for casting a piece of ordnance.*
 A'nima, *kernel.*
 ANIMALA'CCIO, *s. m. a great beast.*
 ANIMA'LE, *s. m. animal.*
 Vedi pezzo d'animale, *see you great ass.*
 ANIMALES'CO, *adj. beastly, stupid.*
 ANIMALE'TTO, *s. m. dim. d'animale.*
 ANIMALO'NE, *s. m. a great beast.*
 ANIMALU'CCIO, *s. m. }*
 ANIMALU'ZZO, *s. m. } little animal.*
 ANIMA'NTE, *s. m. living creature; any thing that has soul and life.*
 ANIMA'RE, *to hearten, to encourage, to embolden, to animate.*
 ANIMA'TO, *adj. animated, having life.*
 Affetto animato, *sincere love or friendship.*
 ANIMAVVERSIONE, *s. f. animadversion.*
 ANIME'LLA, *s. f. the tongue of several things.*
 Animella di vitello, *sweet-bread.*
 A'NIMO, *s. m. mind, understanding, opinion, judgment, fancy, resolution, affection, inclination, disposition.*
 Ho nell' animo d'andare in campagna, *I have a mind to go into the country.*
 Volgere nell' animo, *to consider with one's self.*
 A'nimo, *courage, heart, valour, resolution, boldness.*
 A'nimo, *cheer up; on, on.*
 A'nimo vile, *spiritlessness, sneakiness.*
 Perdersi d'animo, *to prove faint-hearted.*
 Dare animo, *to encourage.*
 Farli animo, *to pluck up a heart.*
 A'nimo nobile, *great soul.*
 Grandezza d'animo, *greatness of soul.*
 ANIMOSAME'NTE, *adv. courageously, stoutly, boldly, resolutely.*
 ANIMOSITA', *s. f. courage, boldness.*
 Animositá, *animosity, grudge, spite, malice, ill-will.*
 ANIMO'SO, *adj. brave, stout, valiant, courageous.*
 ANIMU'CCIA, *s. f. poor silly soul, petty soul.*
 A'NITRA, *s. f. duck, drake.*
 ANITRA'CCIO, *s. m. young duck.*
 ANITRE'LLA, *s. f. a small duck, a young duck.*
 ANITRI'NA, *the same as anitrélla.*
 ANITRI'NA, *s. f. duck-weed.*
 ANITRI'NO, *s. m. young drake.*
 ANITRI'O, *s. m. the neighing of a horse, or whinnying of a mare.*
 ANITRI'RE, *to neigh, to whinny.*
 ANITRO'CCO, *} young duck.*
 ANITRO'CCOLO, *}*
 ANNACQUAMENTO, *sprinkling with water.*

ANNAC-

ANN

ANNACQUA'RE, to mix water with wine.
 ANNACQUATI'CCIO, adj. mixed with a little water.
 ANNAFFIAMENTO, s. m. the act of watering.
 ANNAFFIA'RE, to water, to irrigate.
 ANNAFFIATO'JO, s. m. watering-pot.
 ANNA'LE, adj. yearly.
 ANNA'LI, s. m. annals.
 ANNALI'STA, annalist, a writer of annals.
 ANNASA'RE, to smell.
 ANNASARE, to hunt upon scent.
 Io l' ho annasato, I have smelt it out.
 ANNASPA'RE, to reel or wind yarn into a skein or bottom.
 ANNA'TA, s. f. year.
 Annata, the profit of a whole year.
 Un' annata di pigione, a year's rent.
 ANNEBBIA'RE, to cloud, to overcast.
 ANNEBBIARSI, to grow cloudy.
 ANNEBBIARE, to blast, to blight.
 ANNEGAMENTO, the act of drowning.
 ANNEGA'RE, to drown.
 ANNEGARE, to put under water.
 ANNEGARSI, to drown one's self.
 ANNEGHI'ITTI'RE, to grow lazy.
 ANNEGHI'ITTI'RE, to make one lazy or idle.
 ANNEGRA'RE, to blacken.
 ANNERAMENTO, blackness.
 ANNERA'RE, to blacken.
 ANNERARE, to defame, to asperse.
 ANNERARSI, to grow black.
 ANNERARSI, to grow dark or overcast.
 ANNERI'RE, v. Annerare.
 ANNE'SSO, adj. annexed.
 ANNESTAMENTO, the act of grafting.
 ANNESTA'RE, to graft.
 ANNICHILAMENTO, annihilation.
 ANNICHILA'NZA, s. f. annihilation.
 Obf.
 ANNICHILA'RE, to annihilate, to destroy.
 ANNICHILARSI, to come to nothing.
 ANNICHILARSI, to bumble one's self.
 ANNICHILAZIO'NE, s. f. annihilation.
 ANNICHILI'RE, v. Annichilare.
 ANNIDA'RE, to nestle.
 ANNIDARSI, to make one's nest.
 ANNIDARSI, to settle any where.
 ANNIGHITTI'RE, v. Anneghittire.
 ANNIVERSA'RIO, anniversary.
 ANNO, s. m. year.
 Capo d' anno, new-year's day.
 D'anno in anno, from year to year.
 In capo all' anno, at the year's end.
 Mi par mill' anni di vederlo, I long to see him.
 Entrar negli anni, to grow old.
 ANNOBILI'RE, to nobilitate.
 ANNODA'RE, to tie, to knit.
 ANNODA'TO, tied in a knot.
 Annodato, concluded, ended.
 ANNOIAMENTO, s. m. weariness, vexation.
 ANNOIA'RE, to weary, to tire, to be tedious.
 Annoiarsi, to be weary.
 Quanto m' annoia la sua compagnia! how weary am I of his company!
 ANNOIOSAMENTE, adv. tediously.
 Obf.
 ANNOIO'SO, adj. tedious, tiresome. Obf.
 ANNOMA'RE, to name. Not in use.
 ANNO'NA s. f. provision of corn, all

ANT

sorts of victuals, or other things that belong to men's sustenance.
 ANNONA'RIO, belonging to the magistrate having the care to furnish a country or a town with the necessary provisions.
 ANNO'SO, adj. full of years, old.
 ANNOTA'ZIONE, s. f. annotation.
 ANNOTTA'RE, to grow towards the evening.
 ANNOTTI'RE, v. Annottare.
 ANNOVELLA'TO, adj. fabulous.
 ANNOVELLATO, beguiled, deceived.
 ANNOVERA'RE, to count, to reckon.
 ANNUA'LE, adj. annual, yearly.
 Annuale, s. m. anniversary, a service said for a dead person, once every year.
 ANNUALMENTE, adv. annually.
 ANNULLA'RE, to annul.
 ANNUGOLA'RE, to grow cloudy.
 ANNULLA'TO, adj. void, annulled.
 ANNULLATO'RE, he that annuls.
 ANNUMERA'RE, v. Annuverare.
 ANNUNZIAMENTO, s. m. prediction.
 ANNUNZIA'RE, to foretel.
 Annunziare, to bring news.
 ANNUNZIATO'RE, foreteller, prophet, reporter, teller.
 ANNUNZIATRICE, she that foretels.
 ANNUNZIA'TA, s. f. }
 ANNUNZIAZIO'NE, } the Annunciation, yearly feast kept on the 25th of March.
 ANNU'NZIO, s. m. message, news.
 Annunzio, omen.
 A'NNUO, adj. annual, yearly.
 ANNUOLA'RE, to cloud, to overcast.
 ANNUOLI'RE, v. Annuolare.
 ANO, s. m. fundamen.
 ANO'MALO, adj. anomalous.
 ANO'NIMO, adj. anonymous.
 ANOTOMIA, s. f. anatomy.
 ANOTOMISTA, anatomist.
 ANSAMENTO, s. m. shortness of breath.
 ANSA'RE, to pant, to breathe short.
 A'NSIA, s. f. anxiety, sorrow.
 ANSIA'RE, to breathe short and with difficulty.
 ANSIETA', s. f. shortness of breath.
 Anietà, sorrow, anguish, anxiety.
 A'NSIO, adj. anxious.
 ANSIO'SO, adj. v. Ansio.
 ANSIOSAMENTE, adv. anxiously.
 ANTA'RTICO, adj. antarctic.
 ANTE, adv. before.
 ANTECEDENTE, adj. foregoing.
 Antecedente, s. m. the antecedent.
 ANTECEDENZA, precedence.
 ANTECESSO'RE, predecessor.
 ANTECESSORI, predecessors, ancestors.
 ANTELUCA'NO, adj. before day-light.
 ANTEMURA'LE, s. m. defence, any thing that serves to screen against.
 ANTENA'TO, s. m. progenitor, ancestor.
 ANTENNA, a sail-yard.
 Antenna, any long pole.
 Antenna, lance, spear.
 ANTENNETTA, s. f. small sail-yard.
 ANTENO'RA, s. f. a place in hell, feigned by Dante, where traitors are punished.
 ANTEPENU'LTIMO, adj. before the last but one.
 ANTEPO'RRE, to prefer.
 ANTEPO'STO, adj. preferred.
 ANTERIO'RE, adj. anterior, foremost.
 Anteriore, former, foregoing.
 ANTERIORITA', s. f. priority.
 ANTI, adv. before.

ANZ

ANTIANDA'RE, to go before.
 ANTICA'GLIA, s. f. all manner of antiquities.
 ANTICAGLIA'CCIA, s. f. a despicable piece of antiquity.
 ANTICAMENTE, antiently.
 ANTICA'MERA, s. f. antichamber.
 ANTICA'TO, adj. antiquated, grown out of use.
 Anticato, accustomed, used, inured.
 ANTICHEZZA, s. f. v. Antichità.
 ANTICHITA', s. f. antiquity.
 Antichità, antiquity, the antients.
 ANTICIPAMENTO, s. m. v. Anticipazione.
 ANTICIPA'RE, to anticipate.
 ANTICIPAMENTE, adv. before-hand.
 ANTICIPAZIO'NE, s. f. anticipation.
 ANTI'CO, adj. antient, old.
 Parola antica, obsolete word.
 All' antica, adv. after the manner and fashion of the antients.
 Antichi, ancestors, forefathers.
 ANTICO'RRERE, to run before.
 ANTICO'RTE, s. f. an outward court or yard.
 ANTICUA'RE, s. m. a disease in horses.
 ANTIDE'TTO, adj. foretold.
 ANTIDICIMENTO, s. m. prediction.
 ANTIDI'RE, to foretell.
 ANTI'DOTO, s. m. antidote.
 ANTI'FONA, s. f. anthem.
 ANTIGUA'RDIA, s. f. vanguard.
 ANTIMO'NIO, s. m. antimony.
 ANTIMU'RO, s. m. outmost wall, parapet, breast-work.
 ANTINO'ME, s. m. the first name of the three which the Romans usually had.
 ANTIPA'PA, anti-pope.
 ANTIPA'STO, s. m. such dishes as are first served at table.
 ANTIPATIA, s. f. antipathy.
 ANTIPA'TICO, adj. antipathical.
 ANTIPENSA'TO, adj. premeditated.
 ANTI'PODI, s. m. pl. antipodes.
 ANTIPO'RRE, to prefer.
 ANTIPO'RTA, s. f. fore-gate.
 Antipórto, s. m. outward porch, the entry of a house.
 ANTIQUA'RIO, antiquary, a man skilled in antiquities.
 ANTIQUA'TO, adj. obsolete.
 ANTISAPE'RE, to know afore-hand.
 ANTI'STE, a prelate, a ruler or chief.
 ANTI'TESI, s. f. antithesis.
 ANTIVEDERE, to foresee.
 ANTIVEDIMENTO, s. m. foresight, fore-knowledge.
 ANTIVEDITO'RE, a wary man, having a good foresight.
 ANTIVEDU'TO, adj. foreseen, fore-known.
 Antivenire, to prevent, to anticipate.
 A'NTRO, s. m. den, cave.
 ANULA'RE, adj. pertaining to a ring.
 Dito anulare, the ring-finger.
 ANZI, adv. rather.
 Anzi, on the contrary.
 Anzi, even, also.
 Anziché, sooner, before.
 Anzi pure, rather than not.
 Anzi bella che no, rather handsome than not.
 Anzi la mia partenza, before my departure.

ANZIA-

A P P

ANZIANA'TICO, *the church-warden's office.*

ANZIANITA', *antientness, antiquity.*

ANZIÀNITÀ, *seniority.*

ANZIA'NO, *s. m. senior.*

ANZIÀNO, *adj. old, antient, of old time.*

ANZINA'TO, *adj. eldest, first-born.*

AOCCHIA'RE, *to ogle.*

AORCA'RE, *to hang.*

A O'TTA, *adv. often, oftentimes.*

A otta a otta, *now and then.*

APE, *s. f. bee.*

APENNI'NO, *Appenine, mountains in Italy.*

APERI'RE, *v. Aprire.*

APERITI'VO, *adj. diuretic.*

APERTA, *s. f. hole, slit, chink, gap.*

APERTAMENTE, *adv. openly.*

Apertamente, *freely, frankly.*

APERTO, *adj. open.*

A braccia aperte, *with open arms.*

Aperto, *plain, manifest, evident.*

Aperto, *bold, hardy, stout.*

Con viso aperto, *boldly.*

APERTU'RA, *hole, slit, chink, gap.*

Apertúra, *overture, proposal.*

Apertura, *way, means, opportunity.*

APO'COPE, *apocope.*

APO'CRIFO, *adj. apocryphal.*

APOGE'O, *s. m. the mid point of heaven, where the planet is farthest from the earth.*

APOLOGE'TICO, *adj. apologetick.*

APOLO'GIA, *s. f. apology.*

APOLOGI'STA, *an apologist.*

APO'LOGO, *s. m. apologue.*

APOPLE'SSIA, *s. f. apoplexy.*

APOPLE'TICO, *adj. apoplectic.*

APOSTASIA, *apostasy.*

APO'STATA, *apostate, renegado.*

APOSTATA'RE, *to apostatize.*

APOSTATRI'CE, *she that revolts from her own religion.*

APOSTA'TICO, *adj. that apostatizes.*

APOSTEMA, *imposthume.*

APOSTEMA'RE, *to suppurate, to draw to a head.*

APOSTOLA'TO, *s. m. apostolate, apostleship.*

Apostoláto, *papacy, popedom.*

APOSTO'LICO, *adj. apostolical.*

APO'STOLO, *apostle.*

APOSTROFA'RE, *to put an apostrophe over a word.*

APO'STROFE, *s. f. apostrophe, that stands instead of a vowel put out.*

A'POSTUMO, *s. m. posthumous, born after the father's death.*

APPACIA'RE, *to pacify, to appease.*

Appaciarsi, *to be pacified.*

APPADIGLIONA'RE, *to set up or pitch a tent, to pitch a camp.*

APPADIGLIONA'TO, *adj. incamped.*

APPAGAME'NTO, *s. m. satisfaction, content.*

APPAGA'RE, *to satisfy, to content.*

Appagarsi, *to take pleasure, or delight in.*

APPAGA'TO, *adj. satisfied, contented, pleased.*

APPAJA'RE, *to pair, to match.*

APPALSA'RE, *to discover, to declare.*

APPALLOTTOLA'RE, *to form as a ball.*

APPALTARE, *to farm, to let to farm.*

APPALTATO'RE, *farmer.*

APPALTO, *farm.*

APPALTONA'TO, *adj. debauched, lewd.*

Obs.

A P P

APPAMO'NDO, *v. Mappamondo. Obs.*

APPANNAMENTO, *s. m. dimness.*

APPANNA'RE, *to dim, to cloud.*

Appannare, *to dull.*

Appannare, *to draw a net.*

APPARA'RE, *to learn.*

Apparare, *to furnish with hangings.*

APPARA'TO, *s. m. preparation, provision, furniture.*

Con apparato, *stately, sumptuously.*

Apparato, *train, retinue, equipage.*

APPARECCHIAMENTO, *preparation, preparatives for war.*

Apparecchiamento, *furniture.*

APPARECCHIA'RE, *to prepare, to make ready.*

Apparecchiare la tavola, *to lay the cloth.*

Apparecchiare il pranzo, *to get dinner ready.*

APPARECCHIATO'RE, *dresser, waiter, he that prepares.*

APPARECCHIATRI'CE, *fem. of Apparecchiatore.*

APPARE'CCHIO, *s. m. preparation.*

APPAREGGIA'RE, *v. Pareggiare.*

Appareggiare, *to pair, to sort, to match.*

Appareggiarsi, *to compare one's self.*

APPARENTA'RE, *to match.*

Apparentarsi con una buona famiglia, *to match one's self into a good family.*

Apparentarsi, *to make one's self familiar, to familiarize one's self.*

APPARENTA'TO, *adj. related, kin to.*

APPARENTE, *adj. apparent, plain, manifest, evident.*

Apparente, *apparent, seeming.*

Non è apparente che venga oggi, *in all likelihood he won't come to-day.*

APPARENTEMENTE, *adv. apparently, in all appearance.*

APPARENZA, *s. f. appearance, outside, show.*

Bella apparenza, *fair outside.*

In apparenza pare un galantuomo, *he looks like an honest man.*

Apparenza, *presence, carriage.*

Uomo di bella apparenza, *comely man.*

Apparenza, *appearance, likelihood, probability.*

APPARI'RE, *to appear.*

Mi apparve in sogno, *it appeared to me in a dream.*

Non appare in lei segno alcuno di vita, *there is no sign of life in her.*

APPARISCENTE, *adj. comely, handsome.*

Appariscénte, *plain, manifest, evident.*

APPARISCE'NZA, *s. f. mien, outside, countenance.*

APPARITA', *s. f. apparition, appearance.*

L'apparita del giorno, *the day-break.*

L'apparita del sole, *the rising of the sun.*

APPARIZIO'NE, *s. f. apparition, appearance.*

APPARSIO'NE, *v. Apparizione. Obs.*

APPARTAMENTO, *s. m. apartment, lodgings.*

APPARTA'RE, *to separate, to sever, to divide, to put asunder.*

Appartarsi da un luogo, *to go from a place.*

APPARTATAME'NTE, *separately, severally.*

Appartatamente, *in secret, secretly, underhand.*

A P P

APPARTA'TO, *separated, parted.*

Appartato, *picked, picked out.*

APPARTENENTE, *adj. belonging, appertaining.*

Appartenente, *conformable, agreeable.*

Appartenente, *concerned, interested.*

APPARTENENZA, *s. f. appurtenance, thing that belongs to.*

APPARTENERE, *to belong, to relate, to concern, to regard.*

Appartenere, *to be related as a kinsman.*

Appartenere, *to become, to be reasonable or fit.*

APASSA'RE, *to wither, to dry.*

APPASSIONATAMENTE, *adv. passionately.*

APPASSIONA'TO, *adj. endured, suffered.*

Appassionato, *passionate, affectionate, fond.*

APPASSI'RE, *v. Appassire.*

APPASTA'RE, *to stick as paste.*

APPELLAGIO'NE, *s. f. appeal.*

APPELLAMENTO, *s. m. appeal.*

APPELLA'RE, *to name, to call.*

Appellare, *to accuse.*

Appellare, *to appeal from the judgment of an inferior court to a higher.*

APPELLATI'VO, *adv. appellative, susceptible of appellation.*

Appellativo, *s. m. in grammar, appellative.*

Lasciar il proprio per l' appellativo, *to leave what is certain for what is uncertain.*

APPELLAZIO'NE, *s. f. } appeal.*

APPE'LLO, *s. m. }*

Appello, *challenge, defiance.*

APPE'NA, *adv. hardly, scarce.*

APPENA'RE, *to suffer, to bear, to endure, to undergo.*

APPENA'TO, *adj. tortured, troubled, grieved, afflicted.*

Appenato, *tired, wearied, fatigued.*

APPE'NDERE, *to hang.*

Appendete questo cappello al chiodo, *hang this hat on the nail.*

Appendere un malfattore, *to hang a malefactor.*

APPENDI'CE, *appendix, supplement.*

Appendice, *appendix, that belongs to or is an appendant of another.*

APPENSA'RE, *to premeditate.*

Appensatamente, *maturely seriously, deliberately.*

Appensatamente, *purposely, on purpose.*

APPENSA'TO, *adj. fore-seen, fore-known.*

APPE'SO, *adj. banged, hung on, or unto.*

APPESTA'RE, *to infect, to corrupt.*

APPE'TERE, *v. Appetire.*

APPETE'NZA, *appetite, desire, inclination.*

APPETI'BILE, *adj. desirable.*

APPETI'RE, *to desire, to covet, to be desirous of.*

APPETITI'VO, *adj. appetitive, that provokes appetite, that whets the appetite.*

APPETI'TO, *s. m. appetite, the faculty of desiring.*

Appetito, *stomach, desire of eating.*

Aver perduto l'appetito, *to have lost the stomach.*

Aver buon appetito, *to have a good stomach.*

APPETITO'SO, *adj. v. Appetitivo.*

APPETIZIO'NE, *s. f. desire, inclination.*

Appetizione di ricchezza, *thirst of riches.*

APPE'TTO, *adv. in comparison.*

D

APPETI-

A P P

APPIANA'RE, *to level, to make even, to make smooth, to lay flat.*

Appianàre, *to clear, to remove difficulties.*

APPIASTRA'RE, *to cleave, to stick fast.*

Appiastràre, *to engraft.*

Appiastràre un diamante, *to set a diamond.*

APPIASTRICCIA'RE, }
APPIASTRICCICA'RE, } *v. Appiastràre.*

APPIATTAMENTO, *s. m. the act of biding, of concealing.*

APPIATTA'RE, *to squat, to lie squat.*

APPIATTATAMENTE, *adv. by stealth, in a hidden manner.*

APPIATTA'TO, *adj. squat.*

Tenere appiattàta qualche cosa, *to conceal something.*

Stare appiattàto, *to lurk.*

APPICCA'GNOLO, *s. m. string, tie, bond, hook.*

Appicagnolo, *ring on which the scales hang.*

APPICCAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of hanging on, of fastening unto, of sticking or cleaving in.*

APPICCA'RE, *to tie, to bind, to fasten, to make fast.*

Appiccar con una spilla, *to pin.*

Appiccar con bottone, *to button.*

Appiccare, *to hang.*

Appiccarli, *to keep close, to cleave, to stick, to take hold.*

Appiccarli, *to catch, to be catching.*

La peste s'appicca col fiato, *the plague caught by the breath.*

Appiccarli, *to grow, to thrive.*

La mal' erba s'appicca per tutto, *ill weeds thrive every where.*

Appiccar sonagli, *to cry down, to slander.*

Appiccarla ad uno, *to play one a trick.*

APPICCATI'CCIO, *adj. clammy, sticky, like bird-lime.*

Un appiccatuccio, *smell-feast, trencher-friend, hanger on.*

APPICCATO'JO, *s. m. holdfast, hook.*

APPICCATU'RA, *s. f. the iron-work of a window, or of a door.*

APPICCIA'RE, *to stick fast to.*

APPICCICA'NTE, *adj. sticking fast, clingy.*

APPICCICA'RE, *to cling, to stick, to stick fast.*

APPICCINI'RE, *v. Appiccolàre.*

APPICCO, *s. m. adhesion.*

Dare appicco, *to give hopes.*

Appicco, *occasion, motive, cause, reason, matter.*

APPICCOLAMENTO, *s. m. diminution.*

APPICCOLA'RE, *to diminish, to lessen, to shorten.*

Appiccolàre le vivande ad uno, *to retrench one's victuals.*

Appiccolarli, *to lessen, to grow less, to grow short.*

APPIC', *adv. down, at the foot.*

Appic' del monte, *at the foot of the mountain.*

APPICNO, *adv. full, entirely.*

APPICIONAMENTO, *s. m. the act of taking a house or lodging for a time, and the rent paid for it.*

APPICIONA'RE, *to let, to let out to hire.*

APPIGLIAMENTO, *the act of sticking, fastening to a thing.*

A P P

Appigliamento, *the act of taking root.*

Appigliarsi, *to take hold, to stick fast.*

Appigliarsi ad un ramo, *to take hold of a branch.*

Appigliarsi, *to adhere.*

Appigliarsi, *to betake one's self to.*

Appigliarsi, *to take root.*

APPIGRI'RE, *to make lazy, idle, slothful.*

Appigrirsi, *to grow idle, or lazy.*

A'PPIO, *s. m. parsley, smallage.*

A'ppio domestico, *garden parsley.*

A'ppio palustre, *wild parsley.*

A'ppio montano, *hill parsley.*

A'ppio macedonico, *celery.*

A'ppio silvestre, *horse radish.*

APPITI'TO, *s. m. vulgar for Appetito.*

APPIU'LO, *s. m. a kind of apple-tree.*

APPLAU'DERE, *to applaud, to clap.*

Applaudere, *to praise, to recommend.*

Applaudersi, *to admire one's self.*

APPLAU'SO, *s. m. applause.*

APPLICA'BILE, *adj. applicable.*

APPLICA'RE, *to assign, to appoint.*

Applicarsi, *to apply.*

Applicarsi allo studio della legge, *to apply to the law.*

APPLICATO'RE, *s. m. one that applies to.*

APPLICAZIO'NE, *s. f. application, care, attention, diligence, study.*

APPO, *prep. near, by.*

Appo, *to, in comparison.*

La vostra disgrazia è nulla appo la mia, *your misfortune is nothing to mine.*

APPOGGIA'RE, *to lay any thing against another that may support it.*

Appoggiare, *to support, to countenance, to back, to favour, to protect.*

Appoggiarsi, *to lean, to rest.*

Appoggiarsi ad un bastone, *to lean upon a stick.*

Appoggiarsi, *to trust to, to rely or depend upon.*

APPOGGIATO'JO, *s. m. any thing that serves to lean upon.*

APPO'GGIO, *s. m. prop, stay.*

Sedia d'appoggio, *elbow-chair, arm-chair.*

Appoggio, *support, strength, prop, defence.*

Egli è l'appoggio della famiglia, *he is the support of the family.*

Non posso far nulla senza il vostro appoggio, *I can do nothing without your help.*

E' un uomo che ha dell' appoggio in corte, *he is protected at court.*

E' senza appoggio, *he is without help, he has no protection.*

APPOLLAJA'RSI, *to roost.*

APPONE'RSI, *to guess, to conjecture.*

Ben t'apponesti, *you guessed right.*

Or non m'apposi che la cosa farebbe così? *did I not say that the thing would be so?*

APPO'RRE, *to lay one thing on another.*

Apporre, *to impute, to charge with, to find fault with.*

A voi s'appone la sua disgrazia, *they impute his misfortune to you.*

Apporre, *to oppose, to object, to alledge.*

Che potete apporre a questo? *what have you to say to this?*

Apposti, *to have a guess, to conjecture.*

M'apposi che non farebbe venuto, *I thought he would not come.*

A P P

APPORTA'RE, *to bring, to convey.*

Apportare, *to bring, to procure.*

Apportare, *to come into harbour.*

APPORTATO'RE, *he that brings.*

APPORTATRI'CE, *she that brings.*

APPOSIZIO'NE, *addition.*

Apposizione, *apposition, when two substantives are put together in the same case.*

APPO'STA, *adv. on purpose, with a design.*

APPOSTAMENTO, *s. m. ambush, snare.*

APPOSTA'RE, *to spy, to watch, to dog, to observe.*

Appostare, *to place, to put, to lay.*

Appostare, *to appoint, to design.*

Appostar l'allòdole, *to be a spy, to spy.*

APPOSTATAMENTE, *adv. designedly.*

APPOSTI'CCIO, *adj. added, done after.*

Colore apposticcio, *paint.*

APPO'STO, *part. of Appore.*

Ben mi sono apposto, *I thought so.*

APPOSTOLA'TICO, *s. m. the papal dignity.*

APPOSTOLA'TO, *s. m. apostolate, apostleship.*

APPOSTOLIC'ALE, *adj. belonging to the pontiff or chief-priest; pontifical, apostolical.*

APPOSTOLICAMENTE, *adv. after the manner of the apostles.*

APPOSTO'LICO, *adj. apostolical, apostolick.*

Appostolico, *s. m. the pope.*

APPOSTOLO, *s. m. apostle.*

APPREDE'NTE, *adj. that learns.*

APPRE'NDERE, *to learn.*

Apprendere, *to apprehend, to conceive.*

Non apprendo come ciò possa riuscire, *I cannot conceive how this can succeed.*

Apprendersi d'amore, *to fall in love.*

Il fuoco s'apprende facilmente alle cose secche, *dry things easily take fire.*

Bisogna apprenderci all'aiuto degli amici, *we must have recourse to our friends.*

APPRENDIME'NTO, *s. m. learning, knowledge.*

APPRENDITO'RE, *apprentice, learner, new beginner.*

APPRENSIO'NE, *s. f. comprehension, apprehension, understanding.*

Apprensione, *apprehension, jealousy, fear.*

APPRENSI'VA, *s. f. apprehension, judgment, understanding.*

APPRENSI'VO, *adj. fearful, timorous.*

APPRESENTA'RE, *to shew, to let see, to place before.*

Appresentare, *to represent one, to hold his place.*

APPRE'SO, *adj. comprehended, v. Apprendere.*

APPRESSAMENTO, *s. m. approach, the act of approaching, coming nigh, drawing near.*

Appressamento, *neighbourhood, vicinity.*

APPRESSA'RE, *to draw near, to approach.*

Appressarsi, *to come nigh.*

L'ora s'appressa, *the time draws near.*

S'appressava al cinquantesimo anno, *he was almost fifty.*

APPRE'SSO, *prep. near, by.*

Appresso di me, *near me, by me.*

Appresso, *after, next to.*

Ritornò quattro giorni appresso, *he came back four days after.*

Uno appresso l'altro, *one after another.*

Appresso, *adv. after, afterwards, next.*

Lo vidi

A P P

Io vidi la mattina d'appresso, *I saw him the next morning.*

Appresso a poco, *almost, near.*

Aveva appresso a poco cinquant' anni, *he was near fifty years old.*

APPRESTAME'NTO, *s. m. preparation, the act of getting ready.*

APPRESTA'RE, *to prepare to get ready.*

Apprestar da mangiare, *to make dinner ready.*

Apprestarsi, *to prepare one's self.*

APPRESTO, *s. m. preparation.*

Fare appresti di guerra, *to make preparations for war.*

APPREZZABI'LE, *adj. valuable.*

APPREZZAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of appraising, valuation.*

APPREZZA'RE, *to appraise, to value, to rate, to prize.*

Apprezzare, *to esteem, to have a value for.*

APPROBA'RE, *v. Approvare.*

APPROBAZIO'NE, *s. f. approbation, liking, consent.*

APPROCCIAME'NTO, *s. m. approach.*

APPROCCIA'RE, *to approach, to draw near, to bring near.*

APPROCCIA'RSI, *to draw near, to come near.*

APPROCCIO, *approach.*

Gli approcci d'un assedio, *the approaches in a siege.*

APPRODA'RE, *to reach the shore.*

Approdare, *to do good.*

Spero che l'aria della campagna v'approderà, *I hope the country air will do you good.*

Approdare, *to become valiant or courageous.*

APPROFITTA'RE, *v. Profitare.*

APPROPIA'RE, *v. Appropriare.*

APPROPINQUAGIO'NE, *s. f. }*

APPROPINQUAME'NTO, *s. m. }* *approximation, approach.*

APPROPINQUA'RE, *to draw near, to approach.*

Appropinquarsi, *to approach, to come near.*

APPROPRIA'RSI, *to appropriate to one's self.*

Appropriare, *to apply one thing to another.*

APPROPRIA'TO, *adj. appropriated.*

Appropriato, *fit, good.*

APPROSSIMAME'NTO, *s. m. approach, the act of coming nigh.*

APPROSSIMA'NTE, *adj. near, nigh.*

APPROSSIMA'NZA, *s. f. nearness, proximity.*

APPROSSIMA'RE, *to come nigh, to draw near, to approach.*

L'inverno approssima, *winter is coming.*

APPROSSIMAZIO'NE, *s. f. approach.*

APPROVAGIO'NE, *s. f. approbation.*

APPROVAME'NTO, *s. m. approbation.*

Approvamento, *consent.*

APPROVA'RE, *to approve, to approve of, to allow of, to like.*

Approvare, *to confirm, to strengthen.*

APPROVATAME'NTE, *adv. in an approvable manner.*

Un approvato antico, *an old and common saying.*

Approvato, *adj. approved.*

APPROVATO'RE, *approver.*

APPROVAZIO'NE, *s. f. approbation, liking, consent.*

A R A

APPULCRA'RE, *to embellish.*

APPUNTAME'NTO, *s. m. convention, agreement.*

APPUNTA'RE, *to stitch, to sew.*

Appuntare, *to blame, to find fault with.*

Appuntare, *to sharpen, to make sharp.*

Appuntare, *to enter a thing into a book.*

Appuntare uno, *to set one down.*

Appuntare, *to find fault, to find amiss.*

APPUNTATAME'NTE, *exactly, punctually, duly, diligently.*

APPUNTA'TO, *adj. stitched.*

Appuntato, *sharpened, pointed.*

APPUNTATO'RE, *critic, censurer.*

APPUNTATU'RA, *s. f. mark.*

APPUNTELLA'RE, *to stay, to prop, to support.*

APPUNTI'NO, *adv. just, precisely, exactly.*

APPUNTO, *adj. just, exactly.*

Per l'appunto, *just, exactly, precisely.*

APPUZZA'RE, *}*

APPUZZOLA'RE, *} to poison with stink.*

APRI'CO, *adj. sunny, that lies in the sun.*

Piaggia aprica, *an open plain.*

APRI'LE, *s. m. April.*

Nell' Aprile dell' età, *in the prime of age.*

APRIME'NTO, *s. m. the act of opening.*

APRI'RE, *to open, to set open.*

Aprire, *to cleave, to cut open.*

Aprire, *to let see, to discover.*

Che non m'aprite il vostro bisogno? *why don't you tell me your want?*

Aprirsi, *to stretch the arms.*

Aprirsi, *to blow, to open as flowers do.*

Aprirsi, *to chap, to chink, as the ground does.*

Aprirsi, *to clear up, as the air does.*

Aprire la mente a qualche cosa, *to mind, to take heed, to be attentive.*

Aprir gli occhi ad uno, *to forewarn one, to make him wary.*

La povertà fa aprir gli occhi a molti, *poverty makes many look about themselves.*

Aprir bottega, *to set up a shop.*

Aprir casa, *to begin to keep a house.*

APRITI'VO, *adj. aperitive.*

APRITO'RE, *he that opens.*

Apritore di case, *house-breaker.*

APRITU'RA, *s. f. slit, chink, gap.*

AQUA'RIO, *s. m. Aquarius, one of the signs of the Zodiac.*

AQUA'TICO, *adj. of, or belonging to the water, breeding, or growing in or about the water, aquatic.*

Aquatico, *waterish, rainy.*

AQUEITA', *aqueousness, waterish quality.*

A'QUEO, *adj. watery, aqueous.*

AQUIDO'TTO, *s. m. aqueduct.*

A'QUILA, *s. f. eagle.*

Aquila non piglia mosche, *I don't stand upon trifles.*

Occhi d'aquila, *piercing eyes, good eyes.*

AQUILI'NO, *s. m. eaglet.*

Aquilino, *adj. hawked.*

Naso aquilino, *hawked nose, Roman nose.*

AQUILONA'RE, *s. m. north-wind.*

AQUILO'NE, *north-wind.*

Verso aquilone, *towards the north.*

AQUILO'NE, *large eagle.*

AQUILO'TTO, *s. m. eaglet.*

AQUO'SO, *v. Acquoso.*

ARA, *s. f. altar.*

A R C

Ara, *s. f. a star so called.*

ARABESCO, *adj. Arabian, Arabick.*

ARA'BICO, *adj. Arabick.*

ARA'BILE, *adj. arable.*

ARABO, *s. m. Arabick.*

Arabo, *Arabian.*

ARA'GNO, *spider.*

ARALDO, *s. m. herald, king at arms.*

ARAME'NTO, *s. m. tillage, plowing.*

ARA'NCIA, *s. f. the fruit of the orange tree.*

ARANCIA'TA, *s. f. a sweet-meat made of orange peel.*

ARA'NCIO, *s. m. orange-tree.*

Arancio, *orange.*

A randa a randa, *exactly, justly, precisely.*

ARA'RE, *to plough.*

ARA'TOLO, *s. m. plough.*

ARATO'RE, *s. m. husbandman, tiller, plougher.*

ARA'TRO, *s. m. plough.*

ARATU'RA, *s. f. tillage, ploughing.*

ARAZZERI'A, *s. f. tapestry, hangings.*

ARAZZIE'RE, *s. m. a tapestry-maker.*

ARAZZO, *s. m. tapestry, hangings.*

ARBITRA'NTE, *s. m. that arbitrates.*

ARBITRA'RE, *to arbitrate, to adjudge.*

ARBITRARIAMENTE, *adv. arbitrarily, despotically.*

ARBITRA'RIO, *adj. arbitrary, left to a man's choice.*

Arbitrato, *s. m. arbitration, award.*

ARBITRATO'RE, *s. m. arbiter, arbitrator.*

ARBITRIO, *s. m. will, pleasure, faculty of the soul to choose one thing rather than another.*

Libero arbitrio, *free will.*

Arbitrio, *authority, power.*

Voi volete fare sempre le cose di vostro arbitrio, *you will always do things of your own head.*

ARBITRO, *s. m. arbitrator, arbiter.*

Arbitro, *arbiter, master, sovereign, disposer.*

Voi siete l'arbitro della mia volontà, *you are the sovereign master of my will, I have no other will but yours.*

ARBORE, *s. m. tree.*

ARBO'REO, *adj. woody, full of trees.*

ARBOSCE'LLO, *s. m. little tree.*

ARBUSTI'NO, *s. m. wild vine.*

ARBU'STO, *s. m. shrub, sprout.*

ARCA, *s. f. chest, coffer.*

Arca di Noè, *Noah's ark.*

L'arca santa, *the ark of the covenant.*

Arca, *monument.*

All' arca aperta il giusto vi pecca, *opportunity makes a thief.*

ARCA'CCIA, *a contemptuous word for Arca.*

ARCADO'RE, *s. m. archer, bow-man.*

Arcadore, *cheat.*

ARCA'GNOLO, *s. m. archangel.*

ARCA'LE, *s. m. arch of a door.*

ARCANAMENTE, *adv. secretly.*

ARCA'NGELO, *s. m. archangel.*

ARCA'NO, *s. m. secret, mystery.*

ARCA'RE, *to shoot, to dart.*

Arcare, *to bend like a bow, to arch, to vault.*

Arcare, *to cheat, to bubble, to gull.*

ARCA'TA, *s. f. bow-shot.*

Dimora lungi dalla mia casa un'arcata, *he lives a bow-shot from my house.*

D 1

Tirar

A R C

Tirar in arcata, to judge at random, rashly, inconsiderately.
 ARCA'TO, adj. fashioned like a bow, arched, bent.
 ARCATO'RE, archer, bow-man.
 ARCAVO'LO, the great grandfather's or grandmother's grandfather.
 ARCHEGGIA'RE, to bend like a bow, to arch, to vault.
 ARCHEGGIA'TO, adj. fashioned like a bow or arch.
 ARCHET'IPO, s. m. first example or pattern, authentic copy.
 ARCHETTINO, s. m. dim. of Archetto.
 ARCHETTO, s. m. little bow.
 Archetto, a bow to play on a violin, fiddlestick.
 Archetto, a bow made of horse-hair to catch birds with.
 Archetto, a little bow.
 Star su gli archetti, to be in wait, to be upon the catch.
 ARCHIBUSA'RE, to shoot, to kill with an arquebuse or any fire-arm.
 ARCHIBUSA'TA, s. f. arquebusade, the shot of an arquebuse or hand gun.
 ARCHIBUSIE'RA, s. f. a small opening left in a wall to fire through with an arquebuse, loop-hole.
 ARCHIBUSIE'RE, arquebusier, one that serves or shoots with an arquebuse.
 ARCHIBUSO, s. m. arquebuse, a sort of hand-gun.
 ARCHIDIA'CONO, v. Arcidiacono.
 ARCHIMANDRI'TA, the chief leader of a flock.
 Archimandrita, prelate, bishop, ruler, chief.
 ARCHI'MIA, s. f. v. Alchimia.
 ARCHIPE'NDOLO, s. m. }
 ARCHIPE'NZOLO, s. m. } a geometrical instrument so called.
 ARCHITETTA'RE, to build.
 ARCHITE'TTO, architect.
 Architetto, adj. belonging to architecture.
 Dottrina architetta, the knowledge of architecture.
 ARCHITETTO'RE, v. Architetto.
 ARCHITETTURA, s. f. architecture, the art of building.
 ARCHITRA'VE, s. m. architrave, the first member of the entablature which is upon the pillars and under the frieze.
 ARCHIVI'STA, s. m. recorder, he that keeps the records.
 ARCHI'VIO, s. m. archives, the place where old records are kept.
 ARCHIDIA'CONA'TO, s. m. archdeaconship, the dignity of an archdeacon.
 ARCHIDIACO'NO, archdeacon.
 ARCIDU'CA, archduke.
 ARCIDUCHE'SSA, arch duchess.
 ARCIPISCOPA'LE, adj. archiepiscopal, of or belonging to the archbishop.
 ARCIERE, s. m. archer, bow-man.
 ARCIFA'NFANO, s. m. babbler.
 ARCIGNO, adj. grim, that hath a sour, dogged, sullen look or countenance.
 Far viso arcigno, to frown, to look sourly.
 ARCIIGULLA'RE, s. m. buffoon, jester, droll, great fool.
 ARCI'ONE, s. m. saddle-bow.
 Arcione, saddle, (in poetry).
 ARCIPELA'GO, s. m. Archipelago.
 ARCIPIRE'SSO, s. m. cypress-tree.
 ARCIPIRE'TE, arch-priest.
 ARCI'VE'SCOVO, arch-bishop.

A R D

ARCIVESCOVA'TO, s. m. archbishopric.
 ARCO, s. m. bow, hand-bow, long-bow.
 Corda d'arco, bow-string.
 Tender l'arco, to bend a bow.
 Allentar l'arco, to unbend a bow.
 Arco, arch, a piece of work in architecture.
 L'arco d'un ponte, the arch of a bridge.
 L'arco della schiena, chine, back-bone, the ridge of the back.
 Arco, rainbow.
 Arco, turn, going about.
 Far una cosa coll'arco dell'osso, to do a thing with all one's might.
 Star coll'arco teso, to watch, to look about, to look every way.
 ARCOBALE'NO, s. m. rainbow.
 ARCOBU'GIO, s. m. v. Archibuso.
 ARCOLA'JO, s. m. a reel.
 Aggirar uno come un arcolajo, to puzzle one.
 ARCOLA'J, s. m. pl. castles in the air, whims.
 ARCONCE'LLO, s. m. little bow.
 ARCORREGGIA'RE, to belch, to break wind upwards. Not in use.
 ARCU'CCIO, s. m. little arch.
 ARCUA'TO, adj. vaulted, arched.
 Naso arcuato, crooked nose.
 ARDENTE, adj. hot, burning, burning hot, glowing, fiery.
 Ardente, ardent, hot, violent, vehement, mettlesome.
 Ardente, eager, hasty.
 Acqua ardente, brandy.
 ARDENTEMENTE, adv. ardently, vehemently, eagerly, fervently.
 ARDENZA, s. f. v. Ardore.
 ARDERE, to burn, to consume by fire.
 ARDERE, to burn, to be inflamed.
 Ardere d'amore, to be vehemently in love.
 Ardo di sapere se e' vivo o morto, I am impatient to know whether he is alive or dead.
 Tu ardi di ritornartene a casa, you long to go home again.
 Ardere, to shine, to cast a light or brightness, to be bright.
 ARDIGLIO'NE, s. m. the tongue of a buckle.
 ARDIMENTO, s. m. boldness, confidence, assurance, impudence.
 Ardimento, boldness, freedom, courage.
 Il suo ardimento lo liberò da un gran pericolo, his courage delivered him from a great danger.
 ARDIMENTO'SO, adj. bold, courageous, daring, stout.
 Ardimentofo, bold, confident, impudent.
 ARDI'RE, v. n. to dare, to be bold.
 Ardireste farlo? could you be so bold as to do it?
 Non ardisco uscir per questo tempo, I dare not go out in this weather.
 Ardire, s. m. boldness, courage, confidence, assurance, daringness.
 Ardire, boldness, impudence.
 ARDITA'CCIO, very great boldness, intrepid courage.
 ARDITAMENTE, adv. boldly, stoutly, courageously, confidently, with assurance.
 ARDITA'NZA, s. f. confidence, courage. Obs. assurance, impudence. Obs.
 ARDITEZZA, s. f. v. Ardimento.
 ARDI'TO, adj. bold, courageous, daring.
 Ardito, confident, impudent.

A R G

ARDO'RE, s. m. heat, burning heat.
 L'ardore del sole, the heat of the sun.
 Ardore, affection, love, inclination, passion.
 Ardore, ardour, eagerness, fervency, zeal.
 ARDUAMENTE, adv. arduously, with difficulty.
 ARDUITA', s. f. difficulty.
 A'RDUIO, adj. hard, difficult.
 A'rduo, high, inaccessible.
 A'rduo, perilous, of great concern.
 L'impresa e' più ardua di quel che mi pensava, the enterprise is of greater danger than I thought.
 A'RDUIO, s. m. hardship.
 ARGANO, s. m. organ, wild marjoram.
 ARE'NA, s. f. sand, gravel.
 Aréna, a place in the amphitheatre, where masteries were tried and prizes fought.
 ARENOSITA', s. f. quantity of gravel.
 ARENO'SO, adj. sandy, gravelly, full of sand or gravel.
 ARFASA'TTO, s. m. any man that carries on a poor trade, as a cobbler, a translator, a dictionary-maker.
 A'RGANO, s. m. capstan, wind-beam, draw-beam, crane, iron crow.
 ARGENTA'JO, s. m. silversmith.
 ARGENTA'LE, adj. white or bright as silver.
 ARGENTA'RIO, silversmith.
 ARGENTA'TO, adj. silvered over, overlaid, or plated with silver.
 ARGENTATO'RE, s. m. lackerer.
 ARGENTE'O, adj. of the colour of silver.
 ARGENTERIA, s. f. plate, silver plate.
 ARGENTIE'RA, s. f. silver mine.
 ARGENTIE'RE, silver-smith.
 ARGENTI'NO, adj. silver-coloured, bright, white as silver.
 Suono argentino, clear sound.
 ARGENTO, s. m. silver.
 Argento filato, silver wire.
 Argento vivo, quicksilver, mercury.
 D'argento, silver-coloured.
 Capelli d'argento, silver hair, hoary hair.
 ARGIGLIA, s. f. white clay, such as potters use, potters earth.
 ARGIGLIO'SO, adj. clayey, full of white clay.
 ARGIELLA, s. f. potters earth. The same as Argiglia.
 ARGILLOSO, clayey, full of white clay.
 Terra argillósa, clayey ground.
 ARGINA'LE, s. m. Obs. }
 ARGINAMENTO, s. m. } bank or trench to resist inundations.
 A'RGINE, s. m. }
 ARGINA'RE, to fortify, to rampart.
 ARGINA'TO, adj. bordered with banks or piers.
 ARGINETTO, s. m. small bank.
 ARGO'GLIO, s. m. obs. v. Orgoglio.
 ARGOMENTA'CCIO, s. m. a bad, or silly argument.
 ARGOMENTA'RE, to argue, to bring in arguments or proofs.
 Argomentare, to argue, to infer, to conclude one thing from another.
 ARGOMENTATO'RE, arguer, that holds an argument.
 ARGOMENTATRI'CE, fem. of Argomentatore.

ARGO-

A R I

ARGOMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* reasoning or proving by argument, argumentation.

ARGOMENTO, *s. m.* reason, argument.

Argomento, *sign, token, conjecture, presumption.*

L'andar sempre ai diporti è argomento che non amate lo studio, *I conjecture from your going abroad so often that you don't love to study.*

Argomento, *trick, device, way, contrivance.*

Non so che argomento trovare per isbrigarli di lui, *I don't know how to contrive to get rid of him.*

Argomento, *pretence or pretext, cloak, colour, appearance, show.*

Argomento, *instrument, tool, engine, implement.*

Argomento, *glisten.*

Argomento, *argument, theme, subject.*

ARGOMENTO'SO, *adj.* effectual, prevailing, done with contrivance, wit and skill.

Argomentoso, *expert, skilful, of good experience.*

ARGUI'RE, *to argue, to reason.*

Arguire, *to argue, to infer, to conclude.*

Arguire, *to check, to reprimand, to chide.*

ARGUMENTA'RE, *v.* Argomentare.

ARGUMENTO, *s. m.* *v.* Argomento.

ARGUTAMENTE, *adv.* subtly, cunningly.

ARGU'TO, *adj.* subtle, sharp, cunning, witty, brisk.

ARGU'ZIA, *s. f.* smartness, quaintness, repartee, quirk.

A'RIA, *s. f.* air, that of the four elements which environs the water and the earth.

A'ria salubre, *wholesome air.*

A'ria grossa, *thick air, foggy air.*

A'ria sottile, *sharp air.*

Pigliar un poco d'aria, *to take some fresh air.*

All'aria scoperta, *in the open air.*

A'ria, *wind.*

In aria, *in vain, vainly, sillily.*

Batter l'aria, *to beat the air.*

A'ria, *air, carriage, form, look, aspect, presence, mien.*

Ha una aria nobile, *he has a noble air.*

Si dà dell'arie, *he carries it high, he gives himself airs.*

A'ria, *air, tune.*

A'ria, *song.*

ARIDI'ZZA, *s. f.* aridity, dryness.

ARIDITA', *s. f.* aridity, dryness.

A'RIDO, *adj.* arid, dry, withered, barren.

Terra árida, *dry or barren ground.*

Discorso árido, *a dry & jejune discourse.*

A'rído, *poor, sorry, pitiful, wretched.*

E' un luogo arido, dove si trova appena del pane, *it is a wretched place where bread is scarce to be found.*

ARIENTA'TO, *adj.* *v.* Argentato.

ARIENTO, *v.* Argentato. *Obs.*

ARIETA'RE, *to strike with the ram, to batter down walls with the ram as the ancients did.*

ARIE'TE, *s. m.* Aries, a celestial sign.

Ariete, *battering ram, a warlike engine.*

ARIE'TTA, *s. f.* air or song.

ARIMME'TICA, *s. f.* arithmetic.

ARIMME'TICO, *arithmetical, according to the rules of arithmetic.*

ARINGA, *s. f.* harangue, discourse, speech.

A R M

E' un aringa che ha piaciuto a tutti, *it is a speech that every body liked.*

Aringa, *herring.*

ARINGAMENTO, *s. m.* a long speech made in public, and upon public business.

ARINGA'RE, *to harangue, to make a speech in public.*

ARINGATO'RE, *speech-maker, speaker.*

ARINGHERI'A, *s. f.* speech, discourse, harangue.

ARINGHIE'RA, *s. f.* chair, pulpit, bar.

ARINGO, *s. m.* lists.

Correr l'aringo, *to run for a prize.*

Entrar nell'aringo, *to enter the lists.*

ARIO'NE, *v.* Airone.

ARIO'SO, *adj.* lightsome, full of light, well-seated, situate in a fine air, airy.

Arioso, *comely, handsome.*

ARISME'TICA, *arithmetic.*

ARISTA, *s. f.* chine of pork.

ARISTOCRA'TICO, *aristocratical.*

ARISTOCRA'ZIA, *aristocracy, political government exercised by some of the most eminent in a state.*

ARISTOLOGI'A, *hartwort, birthwort.*

ARITME'TICA, *s. f.* arithmetic.

ARITME'TICO, *arithmetician, accountant.*

Aritmetico, *adj.* arithmetical, done according to the rules of arithmetic.

ARLO'TTO, *s. m.* glutton, greedy-gut, great eater, devourer.

ARMA, *v.* Arme.

ARMACO'LLO, *cross-wife.*

Portare ad armacollo, *to wear cross-wife.*

ARMA'DIO, *v.* Armario.

ARMADU'RA, *s. f.* iron coat, coat of mail, panoply.

Armatura, *men armed with a coat of mail.*

Armatura, *arms.*

Armatura, *prop, stay, tressel.*

Armatura delle ragne, *part of the fowling net.*

ARMAJUO'LO, *s. m.* armourer, gun-maker.

ARMAMENTA'RIO, *s. m.* armoury.

ARMAMENTO, *s. m.* armour.

Armamento, *armament, warlike preparations, raising of forces.*

ARMA'RE, *to arm, to put on armour.*

Armare, *to arm, to make preparations of war.*

Armare un vascello, *to fit out a ship.*

Armare, *to prop, to stay.*

Armare un volta, *to stay a vault with centers.*

Armare una ragna, *to draw up a net.*

Armarsi, *to take up arms.*

Armarsi, *to arm one's self, to put on one's arms.*

Armarsi, *to fortify, to arm, to fence, to strengthen, to secure one's self against.*

Armarsi di pazienza, *to be patient.*

Armarsi di costanza, *to put on a stout resolution.*

ARMA'RIO, *s. m.* press, chest, drawer, cupboard.

ARMA'TA, *s. f.* navy, fleet, armada.—
N. B. Some say armata for a land-army, but that is a Gallicism, and the true word for it is Esercito.

ARMATAMENTE, *adv.* with arms, in a hostile manner.

ARMATE'LLA, } *s. f.* a small fleet.

ARMATE'TTA, }

ARMA'TO, *adj.* armed, harness'd, fenced.

A R M

Una nave ben armata, *a ship well equipped or fitted up.*

ARMATO'RE, *s. m.* captain of a privateering ship.

Armato're, *privateer, a ship fitted up for privateering.*

ARMATU'RA, *s. f.* armour, panoply.

ARME, *s. f.* arms, all kinds of armour, harness, weapon offensive or defensive.

Arme a fuoco, *fire-arms.*

Arme bianche, *any arms that are not fire-arms.*

Pigliar l'armi, *to take up arms.*

Portar l'armi, *to bear arms, to be a soldier.*

Deponer l'armi, *to lay down arms.*

All'armi, *to arms; a military cry.*

Passar per le armi, *to shoot to death, to be shot to death.*

Uom d'armi, *soldier.*

Gente d'armi, *militia, soldiery.*

Opera d'arme, *military action.*

Fatto d'arme, *exploit, feat, achievement, battle.*

Far il viso delle arme, *to look angry, or in a passion.*

Esser in arme, *to be in arms.*

Far d'arme, *to fight.*

Sospension d'arme, *cessation of arms, truce.*

Arme, *arms, coat of arms.*

ARMEGGERI'A, *s. f.* play of arms.

ARMEGGE'VOLE, *adj.* warlike, contentious, quarrelsome.

ARMEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* play at arms.

ARMEGGIA'RE, *to play, to sport in arms, to fight only for diversion.*

Armeggiare, *to confound one's self in talking, to speak nonsense.*

Armeggiare un vascello, *to moor a ship.*

Sea term.

ARMEGGIA'TA, *fighting, jussling, tilting.*

ARMEGGIATO'RE, *s. m.* jussler, one that runs a tilt.

ARME'GGIO, *s. m.* the act of fighting in play.

ARMELLI'NO, *ermine.*

ARMENTO, *s. m.* herd or drove of cattle, properly of oxen or mares.

ARMERI'A, *s. f.* armoury, conservatory for arms.

ARMICE'LLA, *s. f.* small arms.

ARMIGERO, *adj.* valiant in arms, warlike, martial.

ARMI'LLA, *s. f.* bracelet, jewel worn on the arm or wrist.

ARMILLA'RE, *adj.* which has worn or wears bracelets.

ARMISTI'ZIO, *s. m.* cessation from arms for a time, short truce.

ARMO'NIA, *s. f.* harmony, concert, agreement of sounds.

ARMONI'ACO, *s. m.* gum armoniac.

ARMONI'ACO, *a sort of salt dug out of the sands.*

ARMONIA'LE, *adj.* harmonious, melodious, musical.

ARMONIA'TO, *adj.* set in order, ranked, ranged, set in array. *Obs.*

ARMO'NICO,

ARMONIO'SO, *adj.* } musical, melodious, harmonious.

ARMONIOSAMENTE, *adv.* harmoniously, melodiously, musically.

ARMONIZZA'RE, *to make harmony.*

ARMO.

A R R

ARMORA'CCIO, *s. m.* ox-fly, gad-bee, dun-fly.

ARNE'SE, *s. m.* household-stuff, implements, furniture, all things moveable within the house, barnes.

Esser male in arnese, to be ill equipped, to be in a sorry dress or garb.

Arnese, ornament.

Arnese, figure, form, shape.

Sì che egli era a vederlo strano arnese, so that he was the most comical figure to look at.

A'RNIA, *s. f.* hive, bee-hive.

ARNIO'NE, *s. m.* kidney.

AROMATA'RIO, *s. m.* druggist.

AROMATICHE'ZZA, }

AROMATICITA', } aromatic quality

AROMATICITA'DE, } or taste.

AROMATICITA'TE, }

AROMA'TICO, *adj.* aromatical, aromatic, spicy, odoriferous, sweet, sweet-smelling.

Aromático, humorous, morose, hard to please, cross, peevish.

ARO'MATO, *s. m.* all sweet smelling spices, as cassia, clove, mace, ginger, all sorts of drugs in general, grocery ware.

Arómato, *adj.* sweet, odoriferous, fragrant, aromatic.

ARO'MO, *s. m.* v. Aromato.

ARPA, *s. f.* harp.

ARPE, *s. f.* harp.

ARPEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of harping upon a musical instrument.

ARPEGGIA'RE, to harp, to play upon the harp.

ARPE'GGIO, *s. m.* the same as Arpeggiamento.

ARPI'A, *s. f.* harpy.

ARPICO'RDÒ, *s. m.* a musical instrument so called.

ARPIO'NE, *s. m.* the hinge of a gate, the hook whereon the door hangs and moves.

Arpione, hook, tenter.

ARRA, *s. f.* earnest, money given for the striking up a bargain.

ARRABBATTA'RE, to be busy, to stir.

ARRABBIAME'NTO, *s. m.* hydrophobia, raging madness.

ARRABBIA'RE, to enrage, to go mad, to rage.

Arrabbiar di fame, to be mad for hunger.

Arrabbiarsi, to grow very angry.

ARRABBIATAME'NTE, *adj.* outrageously, madly, furiously.

ARRABBIA'TO, *adj.* mad.

Cane arrabbiato, mad dog.

Arrabbiato, furious, fierce, cruel, outrageous.

ARRAFFA'RE, to wrest, to snatch.

Arraffare, to catch, to lay hold on.

ARRAMACCHIA'RE, to drag along upon a burdle.

ARRAMATA'RE, to kill birds with boughs of trees in the night.

ARRAMPICA'RE, to climb, to clamber up.

ARRANCA'RE, to run apace as some cripples do.

Arrancare, to row with speed.

Andare a voga arrancata, to go very fast.

ARRANDELL'ARE, to tie fast with a packing stick.

Arrandellare, to throw, to sling, to cast, to hurl.

Arrandellare, to run away with, to take or carry away.

A R R

ARRANTOLA'TO, boarse.

ARRAPINA'TO, *adj.* humourfome, morose, hard to please, cross, wayward, peevish.

ARRAPPA'RE, to snatch, to wring, to wrest.

ARRAPPATO'RE, *s. m.* snatcher.

ARRAPPATRI'CE, *s. f.* snatcher, ravisher, robber.

ARRASPA'RE, v. Raspare.

ARRECA'RE, to bring, to convey.

Che novelle m'arréchi? what news do you bring me?

Ciò m'arréca maraviglia, I wonder at it.

ARRECATO'RE, he that brings.

ARREDA'RE, to prepare, to dispose before hand, to get ready, to put in readiness.

Arredare un vascello, to equip, to fit out a ship.

Arredare una casa, to furnish a house.

ARRE'DO, *s. m.* household goods, implements, furniture, all things moveable within the house.

Arrédi di nave, rigging of a ship.

Arrédi di chiefa, paraments, altar ornaments.

Arrédi da uomo, man's apparel.

Arrédi da donna, woman's attire.

ARRENAMEN'TO, *s. m.* running a-ground or on shore, to put a-ground.

ARRENA'RE, to run a-ground, or on shore, to put a-ground.

Arrenare, to cease, to leave off, to desist, to give over.

Arrenare un negozio, to put a stand to an affair.

Arrenare, to grind or polish marble.

ARRENDATO'RE, renter, he that rents a house or any thing else.

ARRENDATRI'CE, fem. of Arrendatore.

ARRE'NDERSI, to surrender.

Arrenderfi, to bend, to bow, to yield.

ARRENDE'VOLE, *adj.* tractable, easy, supple, obedient, pliant.

Arrendevole, flexible, apt to be persuaded or intreated.

ARRENDEVOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* flexibility, tractableness.

ARRENDIME'NTO, *s. m.* surrender.

ARRE'SO, *adj.* surrendered.

ARRESTAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of arresting.

ARRESTA'RE, to arrest one, to seize him.

Arrestare, to keep, to detain, to hinder, to keep from.

Altro non m'arresta, 'tis the only obstacle I have to it.

Arrestarsi, to stay, to tarry, to make a stand, to make a halt.

S'arrestò smarrito nel vedermi, he stopped surprised to see me.

Arrestar la lancia, to couch the lance.

ARRE'STO, *s. m.* arrest.

Arresto, delay, stay, stop.

Arretrarsi, to draw back.

Non m'arretro da quel che vi ho promesso, I don't go back from what I promised you.

Arretrare, to put off, to delay, to retard.

ARRETTI'ZIO, oppressed, overcharged.

ARRI, *s. m.* a word which carriers use to make their asses or mules walk faster.

ARRICCHIME'NTO, enriching.

ARRICCHI'RE, to enrich.

Arricchire, to enrich, to adorn, to embellish.

A R R

ARRICCHI'RSI, to grow rich, to thrive.

ARRICCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of curling.

Arricciamento, *s. m.* horror, dread.

ARRICCIA'RE, to curl.

Arricciare, to stand on end with horror.

Arricciar il muso, to shew an aversion for, to disdain.

Arricciare il muro, to rough-cast a wall.

Arricciarsi, to be very angry, to fall in a passion.

Arricciato, *s. m.* silver or gold brocade.

ARRI'DERE, to smile, to look pleasantly upon, to shew a liking or satisfaction in the countenance, to favour.

La fortuna v'arride, fortune smiles upon you.

ARRINGA'RE, v. Aringare.

ARRINGAME'NTO, v. Aringamento.

ARRI'NGO, v. Aringo.

ARRIPA'RE, to come to the coast or shore, to land.

ARRISCHIA'RE, to venture, to hazard, to expose, to bring into danger, to run the risk or hazard.

Arrischiarsi, to dare, to be bold, to presume.

Non voglio arrischiarmi d'uscire, I will not venture to go out.

Chi non arrischia non acquista, nothing ventured, nothing got.

ARRISCHIE'VOLE, bold, hardy, daring, that ventures.

ARRISICA'RE, to venture, to hazard, to run the risk.

Voi non arriscate niente, you run no hazard in it.

ARRISCHE'VOLE, *adj.* resolute, stout, bold.

ARRISSA'RE, to brawl, to scold, to quarrel.

ARRIVAME'NTO, *s. m.* arrival.

ARRIVA'RE, to come to the shore, to land.

Arrivare, to arrive at, to come to a place, to reach.

Non vi potremo arrivare stasera, we shall not reach there to night.

Arrivare, to come to, to arrive at a thing one aims at.

Arrivare, to rise, to amount.

Il vostro conto arriva a dieci scudi, your bill amounts to ten crowns.

Arrivare, to overtake.

Arrivare ad una certa età, to come to a certain age.

Arrivare, to reach, to come to.

Non ci arrivo, I cannot reach it.

ARRI'VO, *s. m.* arrival, coming.

ARRIZZA'RE, to set upright.

ARROBBIA'RE, to dye in gossin-weed or clivers.

ARROCA'RE, to grow hoarse, to make one's self hoarse.

ARROCA'TO, *adj.* hoarse.

ARROCCHIA'RE, to cut in pieces.

Airochiare, to cobbler, to bungle.

ARROGA'NTE, *adj.* arrogant.

ARROGATEMENTE, arrogantly.

ARROGA'NZA, *s. f.* arrogance.

ARROGA'RSI, to arrogate, to attribute to one's self.

ARRO'GERE, to give something to boot.

Arrogere, to add, to join, to put to.

ARROGIME'NTO, *s. m.* addition, adding.

ARROLA'RE, to enroll.

ARRO-

A R R

ARROLA'RSI, to enroll one's self, to enlist.
 ARRO'MPERE [rompere] to break.
 Arrompere, to remove, to go away, to go from.
 ARRONCA'RE, to weed, to fardle.
 ARRONCIGLIA'RE, to twist, to wind about.
 ARRORA'RE, to sprinkle, to asperse with water.
 ARROSSA'RE, }
 ARROSSI'RE, } to blush, to colour, to redden.
 Dovresti arrossare, you ought to be ashamed.
 Arrossire, to redden, to grow red.
 ARROSSIME'NTO, s. m. the act of reddening or blushing.
 ARROSTA'RSI, to strive against, to endeavour, to struggle.
 Arrostarli colla spada, to parry with the sword.
 Arróstar le mosche, to drive out the flies.
 ARROSTICCIA'NA, s. f. steak.
 Arrostitiana di vitella, veal-cutlet.
 Arrostitiana di manzo, beef steak.
 Arrostitiana di castrato, mutton-chop.
 ARROSTI'RE, to roast.
 Arrostitre sopra graticola, to broil.
 Arrostitre, to burn, to parch, to parch up.
 ARROSTI'TO, adj. roasted.
 Pane arrostito, toast.
 ARRO'STO, s. m. roast-meat.
 ARRO'TA, s. f. surplussage, overplus, more than weight, number, or measure.
 Per arrota alle mie disgrazie, to complete my misfortunes.
 ARROTAME'NTO, s. m. the act of sharpening any cutting tool.
 ARROTA'RE, to whet, to sharpen.
 Arrotare, to sleek, to smooth, to make smooth.
 ARROTI'NO, a knife-grinder.
 ARRO'TO, part. pass. of arrogere. Not used.
 ARROTOLA'RE, to make up into a ball or paper-cornet.
 ARROVELLA'RE, to be angry.
 ARROVELLATAMENTE, adv. madly, furiously.
 ARROVELLA'TO, adj. mad, furious, very angry.
 ARROVENTA'RE, to make fiery or hot.
 ARROVENTI'RE, to wax hot, to be on fire, to grow red.
 ARROVESCAME'NTO, s. m. overthrow, subversion, ruin, disorder.
 ARROVESCIA'RE, to put the wrong side outward, to overthrow.
 Arrovesciare, to turn upside down or topsy turvy, to confound, to overturn, to overthrow.
 ARROVESCIA'TU'RA, s. m. disorder, destruction, confusion.
 ARROZZI'RE, to make rough, rugged, or uneven.
 Il freddo arrozzisce le mani, cold makes the hands rough.
 Arrozzirsi, to grow rough or harsh.
 ARRUBIGLIA'RE, }
 ARRUBINA'RE, } to make red, and of the colour of a ruby.
 Arrubinare il fiasco, to fill a bottle with red wine.
 ARRUFFA'RE, to entangle or ravel the hair.
 Arruffarsi, to pimp. A vulgar word.

A R T

ARRUFFATO'RE, s. m. he that intangles.
 ARRUFFIANA'RE, to pimp.
 Arruffianare, to clean, to polish up.
 ARRUGGINI'RE, to grow rusty.
 Arrugginare, to make rusty.
 ARRUOTA'RE, v. Arrotare.
 ARRUOTOLA'RE, to round, to make round.
 ARRUVIDA'RE, to grow rough or harsh.
 ARSE'LLA, s. f. a kind of fish.
 ARSENA'LE, s. m. dock, arsenal.
 ARSE'NICO, s. m. arsenick.
 ARSI'BILE, adj. apt to take fire.
 ARSICCIA'RE, to burn a little, to toast.
 ARSICCIA'TO, }
 ARSI'CCIO,, adj. } half burned.
 ARSIONE, s. f. v. Arsura.
 A'RSO, adj. burnt, consumed by fire.
 ARSU'RA, s. f. burning, heat.
 Arsura, drought, driness.
 ARTAGOTICAMENTE, adv. wonderfully.
 ARTATAME'NTE, artfully, ingeniously, cunningly, with design, subtly.
 ARTE, s. f. art, science.
 Arte, art, skill, address.
 Arte, cunning, subtilty, craftiness, flyness.
 Ad arte, adv. on purpose, purposely.
 Ognuno ha buona moglie e cattiv' arte, no tradesman is contented with his trade.
 Chi ha arte ha parte, a man that has any ability can live any where.
 ARTE'FICE, tradesman, artisan, workman.
 Artéfce, artificer, author, contriver.
 ARTEFICE'LLO, a degrading diminutive of Artéfce.
 ARTEMI'SIA, s. f. mug-wort.
 ARTERIA, s. f. artery.
 ARTERIO'SO, adj. arterious, that has something of the nature of an artery.
 Vena arteriosa, arterious vein.
 ARTERIU'ZZA, s. f. a small artery.
 ARTE'TICA, s. f. gout, a disease in the joints.
 ARTE'TICO, adj. sick of the gout, gouty.
 Malattia artetica, joint gout.
 ARTE'ZZA, s. f. narrowness.
 ARTICE'LLA, s. f. small art, not very lucrative.
 AR'TICO, s. m. the arctic or northern pole.
 ARTICOLA'RE, to articulate, to join as bones do.
 Articolare, to utter distinctly.
 Articolare, adj. v. Artetico.
 ARTICOLATAMENTE, distinctly, articulately.
 ARTICOLA'ZIONE, s. f. articulate and distinct pronunciation.
 ARTI'COLO, s. m. article, a joint of the body where the bones meet, knuckle.
 Articolo, article, bead, point, clause.
 Sta su l' articolo della morte, he is at the point of death.
 Articolo, article, a term of grammar.
 ARTIE'RE, tradesman, artisan.
 ARTIFICIA'LE, adj. artificial, artful.
 ARTIFICIALMENTE, adv. artificially, artfully.
 ARTIFICIA'TO, adj. artificial, artful.
 ARTIFI'CIO, s. m. art, industry, skill, workmanship.
 Artificio, artifice, cunning, craft, deceit, device.
 Artificio, instrument, tool, engine, implement.

A S C

Fuoco d'artificio, fire-work.
 ARTIFICIOSAMENTE, adv. artificially.
 Artificiosamente, cunningly, craftily.
 ARTIFICIOSE'TTO, adj. somewhat artful, prettily cunning.
 ARTIFICIOSITA', s. f. art, skill.
 Artificiosità, artifice, cunning, craft, artfulness.
 ARTIFICIO'SO, adj. skilful, artificial.
 Artificio'so, cunning, subtle, crafty.
 ARTIFICIATAMENTE, adv. artificially.
 ARTIFIZIA'LE, adj. v. Artificiale.
 ARTIFI'ZIO, v. Artificio.
 ARTIGIA'NO, tradesman, artisan.
 ARTIGLIA'RE, to catch, to lay hold with the claws, to wound with the talons.
 ARTIGLIE'RE, gunner.
 ARTIGLIERIA, s. f. artillery, ordnance.
 ARTI'GLIO, s. m. claw, clutch, talon.
 Uscir dagli artigli, to escape, to get away.
 ARTIMO'NE, s. f. the mizzen-sail.
 Arbore dell'artimone, the mizzen-mast.
 ARTI'STA, tradesman, workman, artisan.
 Artísta, master of arts.
 ARTO, adj. strait, close, narrow. Obs.
 ARTU'RO, s. m. a star near Bootes.
 ARU'SPICE, augur, diviner.
 ARZANA', s. f. dock, where a ship is laid up, built, or repaired; an arsenal.
 ARZEN'TE, hot, burning. Obs.
 Acqua arzente, brandy.
 ARZIGOGOLA'RE, to dervise, to invent, to fancy.
 ARZIGO'GOLO, s. m. invention, fantastical conceit.
 ARZI'LLO, adj. rough, fierce. Obs.
 ASCE, s. f. chip-ax, great hatchet.
 ASCE'LLA, s. f. arm-hole, arm-pit.
 ASCENDE'NTE, s. m. horoscope, the ascendant of one's nativity, the part of a constellation which at the time of one's birth rises up from the east.
 ASCENDE'NZA, s. f. rise, ascent.
 ASCEN'DERE, to ascend, to climb, to get up, to mount.
 ASCENDIME'NTO, s. m. ascent.
 ASCENSIONA'RIO, adj. ascending.
 ASCENSIO'NE, s. f. ascension, a term used in astronomy.
 Ascensione, ascension, the going up of our Saviour into Heaven.
 L' ascensione, the Ascension-day.
 ASCE'SA, s. f. ascent.
 ASCE'SO, adj. gone up, ascended.
 ASCE'SSO, s. m. an abscess, aposteme.
 ASCHIA'NCIO, adv. across, askwast.
 ASCHIA'RE, to envy.
 A SCHIFO, adv. ex.
 Avere a schifo, to loath, to nauseate, to abhor.
 A'SCHIO, s. m. envy.
 ASCHIO'SO, adj. envious, jealous.
 A'SCIA, s. f. chip-ax, great hatchet.
 ASCIA'RRÉ, to cut or beew smooth with an ax.
 ASCIO'GLIERE, to absolve. Obs.
 ASCIO'LVERE, s. m. breakfast.
 Alciólvere, to breakfast.
 ASCIUGA'GGINE, s. f. }
 ASCIUGAME'NTO, s. m. } drought, dryness.

ASCI-

ASP

ASCIUGA'RE, *to dry, to dry up.*
 Asciugare, *to wipe.*
 ASCIUGATO'JO, *s. m. towel.*
 ASCIUTTAMENTE, *adv. dryly.*
 ASCIUTTEZZA, *s. f. dryness.*
 ASCIUTTO, *s. m. dryness, drought.*
 Asciutto, *adj. dry, without moisture.*
 Asciutto, *lean, all skin and bone.*
 ASCOLTA, *s. f. centinel, centry.*
 ASCOLTANTE, *adj. bearer, auditor.*
 ASCOLTARE, *to listen, to hearken, to mind.*
 ASCOLTATO'RE, *auditor, listener, bearer.*
 ASCOLTATRICE, *fem. of Ascoltatore.*
 ASCOLTO, *s. m. hearing.*
 Stare in ascolto, *to eaves-drop, to listen privately.*
 ASCONDERE, *to hide, to conceal.*
 Ascondere, *to cover, to hide.*
 Ascondere, *to keep close, private or secret.*
 Ascondersi, *to abscond.*
 ASCOSA'GLIA, *s. f. hiding place.*
 ASCOSAMENTE, *adv. secretly.*
 ASCO'SO, *adj. hid or hidden.*
 ASCOSTAMENTE, *adv. secretly.*
 ASCO'STO, *adj. concealed.*
 ASCRIVERE, *to impute, to ascribe.*
 Ascrivere, *to set down among others.*
 AS'E'QUITO, *funeral obsequies. Obs.*
 ASFA'LTO, *s. m. a kind of bitumen so called.*
 ASFODI'LLLO, *s. m. daffodil.*
 A'SIA, *s. f. Asia.*
 ASIA'TICO, *adj. Asiatick.*
 ASI'LO, *s. m. asylum, sanctuary.*
 A'SIMA, *s. f. asthma.*
 ASIMA'TO, *adj. short of breath, asthmatick.*
 A'SINA, *s. f. she-ass.*
 ASINA'CCIO, *a sot, a booby.*
 ASINA'GGINE, *s. f. ignorance.*
 ASINA'JO, *s. m. ass-driver.*
 ASINELLO, *s. m. small ass, young ass, ass-colt.*
 Asinello, *the main beam of a house.*
 ASINERIA, *s. f. ignorance, impertinence, stubbornness.*
 ASINESCAMENTE, *adv. after the manner of an ass, stupidly.*
 ASINE'SCO, *adj. of an ass.*
 ASINE'TTO, *a small ass.*
 ASINI'LE, *adj. }*
 ASINI'NO, *of, or belonging to an ass.*
 Asinino, *clownish.*
 ASINITA', *s. f. incivility, clownishness.*
 A'SINO, *s. m. ass.*
 A'sino, *uncivil, rude, ill-bred.*
 Legar l'asino, *to fall to sleep.*
 Com' asino sape, *cosi minuzza rape, a man can do no more than he can do.*
 A'sino salvatico, *a wild-ass.*
 ASINO'NE, *s. m. great ass.*
 ASMA, *asthma.*
 ASMA'TICO, *adj. asthmatick.*
 ASMO'SO, *adj. asthmatick. Obs.*
 ASPA'LTO, *v. Asfalto.*
 ASPA'RAGO, *s. m. asparagus.*
 ASPE, *s. m. aspick, asp.*
 ASPERA'RE, *to exasperate, to provoke.*
 ASPERATE'RIA, *s. f. the wind-pipe.*
 ASPERGERE, *to besprinkle.*
 ASPERITA', *s. f. v. Asprezza.*

ASS

A'SPERO, *adj. v. Aspro.*
 ASPERSIO'NE, *the act of sprinkling.*
 ASPE'RSO, *adj. sprinkled.*
 ASPERSO'RIO, *s. m. aspersory.*
 ASPETTAMENTO, *s. m. expectation.*
 Aspettamento, *expectation, hope. Obs.*
 ASPETTA'NZA, *s. f. expectation. Obs.*
 ASPETTA'RE, *to expect, to wait.*
 Che aspettiamo? *what do we stay for?*
 Aspettate un poco, *tarry a while.*
 Aspettarsi, *to appertain, to belong to, to concern.*
 Io non voglio intramettermi in quelle faccende che non mi s'aspettano, *I won't intermeddle in affairs that do not belong to me.*
 ASPETTATI'VA, *s. f. expectation, hope.*
 ASPETTATO'RE, *he that looks for any thing.*
 ASPETTATRICE, *feminine of aspettatore.*
 ASPETTAZIO'NE, *s. f. expectation, hope, waiting.*
 ASPE'TTO, *aspect, sight, countenance.*
 Aspetto, *look, sight, aspect.*
 Aspetto, *presence.*
 A'SPIDE, } *aspick, asp.*
 A'SPIDO, *s. m. }*
 ASPIRA'RE, *to aspire, to aim at.*
 Aspirar l'h, *to aspire the h in pronouncing it.*
 ASPIRAZIO'NE, *s. f. aspiration.*
 ASPO, *reel to wind yarn or thread on.*
 ASPRAMENTE, *adv. roughly, harshly, austere, rigorously, severely, strictly.*
 ASPREGGIA'RE, *to use roughly, to exasperate.*
 ASPRE'TTO, *adj. somewhat rough, tartish.*
 ASPREZZA, *s. f. roughness, harshness, sharpness, tartness.*
 Asprezza, *wildness.*
 Asprezza, *severity.*
 Asprezza, *austerity, bardship.*
 ASPRI'GNO, *adj. tartish.*
 ASPRITA', *s. f. harshness, tartness.*
 ASPRO, *adj. sharp, harsh, sour, tart.*
 Aspro, *fiere, cruel.*
 Aspra pena, *bitter grief.*
 Aspro, *rough, rugged, uneven.*
 Aspro, *severe, austere, crabbed, sullen, rigid.*
 Aspra legge, *rigid, strict law.*
 Aspro, *biting, stinging.*
 Aspro, *clownish, boorish, rustical.*
 ASSAFE'TIDA, *s. f. assa-fetida.*
 ASSAGGIAMENTO, *assay.*
 ASSAGGIA'RE, *to taste.*
 Allaggiare, *to assay, to try gold.*
 ASSAGGIATO'RE, *taster, fore-taster.*
 Allaggiatore d'oro, *essayer, assayer, an officer of the mint.*
 Allaggiatore di vini, *a wine-taster.*
 ASSAGGIATU'RA, *s. f. }*
 ASSAGGIO, *s. m. }* *proof, trial, essay, specimen.*
 Vi mando questo vino per un assaggio, *I send you this wine for a taste.*
 ASSAGLIMENTO, *v. Assalimento.*
 ASSA'I, *s. m. pl. many, good many.*
 Assai, *adv. more.*
 Chi poco e chi assai, *some little, some much.*
 Assai, *enough, sufficiently.*
 Assai bene, *pretty well.*
 D'assai, *by far.*
 Londra e d' assai piu grande di Ro-

ASS

ma, *London is a great deal bigger than Rome.*
 Assai piu, *much more.*
 Assai volte, *several times.*
 Assai per tempo, *very early.*
 ASSAI'SSIMO, *very much.*
 ASSALIMENTO, *s. m. assault, attack.*
 ASSALI'RE, *to assault, to assail, to attack.*
 Assalire, *to come upon.*
 Mi sento assalire dalla febbre, *I feel the fever coming upon me.*
 ASSALI'TA, *s. m. attack. Obs.*
 ASSALITO'RE, *an aggressor.*
 ASSALTAMENTO, *s. m. assault, attack.*
 ASSALTA'RE, *to attack, to assault.*
 ASSALTATO'RE, *v. Assalitore.*
 ASSALTATRICE, *female aggressor.*
 ASSA'LTO, *s. m. assault, onset, attack, shock.*
 ASSANNA'RE, *to lay hold with the tusks.*
 Assanato, *tusked.*
 ASSAPORA'RE, *to taste.*
 Assaporare, *to feel, to prove.*
 Assaporare, *to hearken, to give ear.*
 ASSASSINAMENTO, *s. m. assassination.*
 ASSASSINA'RE, *to assassinate.*
 ASSASSINATO'RE, *s. m. assassin.*
 ASSASSINIO, *s. m. assassination.*
 ASSASSINO, *robber on the highway.*
 Assassino, *assassin, ruffian, cut-throat.*
 Occhi assassini, *killing eyes.*
 ASSAVORA'RE, *v. Assaporare.*
 ASSE, *s. f. plank, board.*
 ASSE, *an imaginary line drawn from one pole to the other, about which the whole frame moves, axis.*
 ASSECCA'RE, *v. Seccare. Obs.*
 ASSECONDA'RE, *v. Secondare.*
 ASSECURA'RE, *v. Assicurare.*
 ASSECUTO'RE, *v. Esecutore. Obs.*
 ASSEDIAMENTO, *s. m. siege.*
 ASSEDIARE, *to besiege, to lay siege.*
 Assediare, *to surround, to beset.*
 Gli assediati, *the besieged.*
 ASSEDIATO'RE, *besieger.*
 ASSE'DIO, *s. m. siege.*
 Stringer l'assedio, *to besiege closely.*
 Porre assedio, *to tease.*
 ASSE'GGIO, *s. m. v. Assedio. Obs.*
 ASSEGNAMENTO, *s. m. assignment.*
 ASSEGNA'RE, *to assign.*
 Alligare, *to alledge, to produce.*
 ASSEGNAMENTE, *adv. sparingly.*
 Assegnatamente, *particularly, especially.*
 ASSEGNAZIO'NE, *s. f. assignment.*
 ASSEGUI'RE, *v. Eseguiare. Obs.*
 ASSEGUIZIO'NE, *s. f. v. Esecuzione. Obs.*
 ASSEMBIAMENTO, *v. Assembramento. Obs.*
 ASSEMBIA'RE, *v. Assembrare. Obs.*
 ASSEMBLE'A, *s. j. assembly.*
 ASSEMBRA'NZA, *s. f. Obs. conference, company, meeting, congress.*
 ASSEMBRA'RE, *to gather up, to bring together, to assemble together.*
 Assembrare, *to appear, to seem.*
 Assembrarsi, *to assemble.*
 Assembrarsi, *to prepare, to set in order, to put in battalia.*
 Assembrato, *put in array.*
 ASSEMBRE'A, *assembled. Obs.*
 ASSE'MPLO, *v. Esempio. Obs.*
 ASSE'MPRO, *v. Esempio. Obs.*
 ASSENNA'RE, *to warn, to tell. Obs.*
 ASSEN-

ASS

ASSENATE'ZZA, *s. f.* prudence, wisdom, cautious or wary proceeding.
 ASSENNA'TO, *adj.* wise, discreet, judicious.
 ASSEN'SO, *s. m.* assent, consent.
 ASSENTAME'NTO, *s. m.* absence.
 ASSENTA'RSI, *to absent one's self, to keep out of the way.*
 ASSENTATO'RE, *flatterer.*
 ASSENTE, *adj.* absent.
 ASSENTIME'NTO, *s. m.* consent, assent.
 ASSENTIRE, *to consent, to agree.*
 ASSENTIRE, *to approve, to like.*
 ASSENTITO, *wary, provident, circumspect.*
 ASSENZA, *s. f.* absence.
 ASSENZIA'TO, *adj.* mixed with worm-wood.
 ASSENZIO, *s. m.* worm-wood.
 ASSERE'LLA, *s. f.* }
 ASSERE'LLO, *s. m.* } little board, shingle, lath.
 ASSERENA'RE, *to make clear, to clear up.*
 ASSERIRE, *to assert, to affirm.*
 ASSERRAGLIA'RE, *to block up.*
 ASSERTIVAMENTE, *adv.* confidently, with good assurance.
 ASSERZIO'NE, *assertion.*
 ASSESSO'RE, *a justice on the bench.*
 ASSESTA'RE, *to weigh, to poise.*
 Affettar uno schiaffo ad uno, *to give a good box on the ear.*
 ASSETA'RE, *to make dry.*
 Affettato, *adj.* dry, thirsty.
 ASSETTAME'NTO, *s. m.* agreement.
 ASSETTA'RE, *to fit one thing to another.*
 Affettare, *to settle.*
 Affettarsi, *to prepare one's self.*
 ASSETTAMENTE, *adv.* handsomely, neatly, finely, prettily.
 ASSETTATU'ZZA, *adj.* fine, trim, spruce.
 ASSETTO, *s. m.* agreement.
 Me n' andrò in campagna tanto che le mie cose piglino affetto, *I'll go and stay in the country till my affairs are settled.*
 Mettersi in affetto, *to make ready, to get ready.*
 Mettersi in affetto, *to order, to prepare, to get one's self ready.*
 Affetto, *state, case, posture.*
 ASSEVERA'NZA, *s. f.* affirmation.
 ASSEVERA'RE, *to affirm, to avouch.*
 ASSEVERATAMENTE, *adv.* affirmatively.
 ASSEVERAZIO'NE, *affirmation.*
 ASSICE'LLA, *s. f.* thin board, lath, shingle.
 ASSICURA'NZA, *s. f.* trust, confidence.
 ASSICURA'RE, *to assure, or affirm, to assert, to aver, to promise.*
 Assicurare un vascello, *to insure a ship.*
 Assicurarsi, *to adventure, to dare.*
 Assicuratore, *he that insures goods, an insurer.*
 ASSICURAZIO'NE, *s. f.* insurance.
 ASSIDERA'RE, *to be grievously cold, to quake for cold.*
 ASSIDERA'TO, *adj.* chill with cold.
 Assiderato, *benumbed.*
 Mani assiderate, *numbed hands.*
 ASSIDE'RSI, *to sit down.*
 ASSIDERE, *to besiege.* Obs.
 ASSIDUAMENTE, *adv.* assiduously.
 ASSIDU'ITA', *s. f.* assiduity.
 ASSIDUO, *adj.* assiduous.
 ASSIEPA'RE, *to bedge round.*
 ASSILLA'CCIO, *s. m.* augm. of Affillo.

ASS

ASSILLA'RE, *to smart.*
 Assillare, *to make mad, to enrage.*
 ASSI'LLO, *s. m.* a fly that stings beasts.
 Aver l' affillo, *to be stung.*
 ASSIMIGLIAGIO'NE, *v.* Assimiglianza.
 ASSIMIGLIAME'NTO, *v.* Assimiglianza.
 ASSIMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* likeness, resemblance.
 Assimiglianza, *similitude, comparison.*
 ASSIMIGLIA'RE, *to liken, to compare, to resemble.*
 ASSINDICA'RE, *v.* Sindicare.
 ASSIO'MA, *s. m.* axiom.
 ASSI'SA, *s. f.* device, livery.
 Assisa, *impost, imposition.*
 ASSI'SO, *adj.* fitting.
 ASSISTENTE, *s. m.* assistant.
 ASSISTENZA, *s. f.* assistance, aid, help, succour.
 ASSI'STERE, *to assist, to be present.*
 Assistere alla messa, *to hear mass.*
 Assistere, *to assist, to help, to succour.*
 Assistere, *to assist, to attend.*
 ASSI'TO, *s. m.* partition made of planks.
 ASSITUA'TO, *adj.* situated. Obs.
 ASSIUO'LO, *s. m.* horn-owl.
 ASSO, *s. m.* ace at dice or cards.
 Esser ridotto in asso, *to be reduced to beg.*
 Aver fatto ambassi in fondo, *to have squandered away all one had.*
 Lasciare in asso, *to forsake.*
 Esser più cattivo, di tre assi, *to be good for nothing.*
 ASSOCIA'RE, *to bring into partnership.*
 Associarsi, *to associate with one.*
 ASSOCIAZIO'NE, *s. f.* association.
 ASSODAME'NTO, *s. m.* solidity.
 ASSODA'RE, *to make firm and solid.*
 ASSOLATI'O, *adj.* sunny.
 ASSOLCA'RE, *to make furrows.*
 ASSOLDA'RE, *to enlist soldiers.*
 ASSOLFONIRE, *to get the quality of brimstone.*
 ASSO'LTO, *adj.* absolved.
 ASSO'LVERE, *to absolve.*
 Assolvere, *to finish, to make an end, to perfect.*
 Assolvere, *to deliver, to set at liberty.*
 La morte assolve da tutti i guai, *death is the end of all troubles.*
 ASSOLUTAMENTE, *absolutely.*
 Assolutamente, *positively, certainly.*
 ASSOLU'TO, *adj.* absolute.
 Volontà assoluta, *unlimited will.*
 ASSOLUZIO'NE, *s. f.* discharge, acquittal.
 Assoluzione, *absolution, forgiveness of sins.*
 ASSOMA'RE, *to lay a burden upon.* Obs.
 ASSOMIGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* likeness.
 ASSOMIGLIA'NTE, *adj.* like, alike.
 ASSOMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* resemblance, likeness, similitude.
 ASSOMIGLIA'RE, *to compare.*
 ASSOMIGLIA'RSI, *to be like.*
 ASSOMIGLIO, *s. m.* a picture. Obs.
 ASSOMMA'RE, *to bring near an end.* Obs.
 ASSONNA'RE, *to cast into a sleep.*
 Assonnarsi, *to fall asleep.*
 ASSORBIME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of swallowing up.
 ASSORBI'RE, *to absorb.*
 ASSORDA'RE, } *to make deaf.*
 ASSORDI'RE, }

AST

ASSORTIME'NTO, *s. m.* suit, set.
 ASSORTI'RE, *to sort, to match.*
 Assortire, *to cast or draw lots.*
 ASSO'RTTO, *adj.* swallowed up.
 ASSOTTIGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* extenuation.
 Assottigliamento, *perfection.*
 ASSOTTIGLIA'RE, *to make thin or slender.*
 La nebbia s' assottiglia, *the fog begins to disperse.*
 Assottigliare, *to sharpen, to whet.*
 Assottigliare, *to use subtleties.*
 Chi troppo l' assottiglia la spezza, *strain a thing too much, and it will break.*
 Assottigliarsi, *to grow thinner.*
 Assottigliarsi, *to stir, to bestir one's self.*
 ASSOTTIGLIATO'RE, *he that diminishes, that impairs.*
 ASSOZZA'RE, *to make nasty.*
 ASSUEFA'RE, *to accustom, to use.*
 Assuefarsi, *to inure one's self.*
 ASSUEFA'TTO, *adj.* accustomed.
 ASSUEFAZIO'NE, *s. f.* habit, use.
 ASSUE'TO, *adj.* accustomed, used.
 ASSUETU'DINE, *s. f.* custom, use.
 ASSU'MERE, *to assume.*
 Assumere, *to lift, to extol.*
 ASSU'NTA, *v.* Assunzione.
 ASSU'NTO, *assumed.*
 Assunto, *s. m.* charge, care.
 ASSUNZIO'NE, *the assumption.*
 ASSU'RDO, *absurd.*
 ASTA, *s. f.* spear, lance.
 ASTA'NTE, *adj.* by-stander.
 ASTA'TA, *s. f.* a stroke with a spear.
 ASTA'TO, *adj.* armed with a pike.
 ASTEGNE'NZA, *s. f.* abstinence.
 ASTE'MIO, *adj.* abstemious.
 ASTENE'RSI, *to abstain, to forbear.*
 ASTERGERE, *to clean by rubbing.*
 ASTERISCO, *s. m.* asterisk.
 ASTERSIO'NE, *s. f.* cleansing, purge.
 ASTERSI'VO, *adj.* abstemious.
 ASTIA'RE, *to envy.*
 ASTICCIU'OLA, *small spear.*
 ASTINENTE, *continent, temperate.*
 ASTINE'NZA, *s. f.* abstinence.
 A'STIO, *s. m.* envy.
 ASTIO'SO, *adj.* that envies.
 ASTO'RE, *s. m.* a kind of hawk.
 ASTORLOMIA, Obs. *v.* Astronomia.
 ASTRAE'RE, } *to separate, to take off.*
 ASTRA'RRERE, }
 ASTRA'LE, *adj.* astral.
 ASTRATTAMENTE, *adv.* abstractedly.
 ASTRATTE'ZZA, *s. f.* abstraction.
 ASTRATTO, *adj.* abstracted.
 ASTRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* abstraction.
 ASTRE'TTO, *adj.* obliged, forced.
 ASTRIGNE'NTE, *adj.* astringent.
 ASTRIGNE'NZA, *s. f.* the act or quality of binding fast.
 ASTRIGNERE, } *to oblige, to constrain,*
 ASTRINGERE, } *to force, to compel.*
 A'STRO, *s. m.* star, luminous body.
 ASTROLA'BIO, *s. m.* astrolabe.
 ASTROLAGA'RE, *to practise astrology.*
 ASTROLA'GO, *astrologer, fortune-teller.*
 ASTROLOGA'RE, *v.* Astrologare.
 ASTROLOGA'STRO, *s. m.* a silly astrologer.
 ASTROLOGIA, *s. f.* astrology.
 ASTROLOGICO, *adj.* astrological.
 E ASTRO-

A T T

ASTRO'LOGO, *s. m.* astrologer.
 ASTRONOMIA, *s. m.* astronomy.
 ASTRONOMICÓ, *adj.* astronomical.
 ASTRONOMO, *s. m.* astronomer.
 ASTRU'SO, *abstruse, obscure.*
 ASTU'CCIO, *s. m.* a case.
 ASTUTA'CCIO, *adj.* crafty.
 ASTUTAMENTE, *adv.* subtly, cunningly.
 ASTUTEZZA, *s. f.* cunning.
 ASTU'TO, *adj.* crafty, subtle, cunning.
 ASTU'ZIA, *s. f.* craftiness, cunning, knavery.
 A'TARE, *to help, to assist.*
 ATATO'RE, *helper.* Obs.
 ATATRI'CE, *she that helps.* Obs.
 A'TAVO, *s. m.* the great grandfather.
 ATEI'SMO, *s. m.* atheism.
 ATEI'STA, *s. m.* atheist.
 ATLE'TA, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler.
 ATOME'TTO, *small atom.*
 A'TOMO, *s. m.* atom.
 In un atomo, *in a moment.*
 A'TRIO, *s. m.* a portico before a house.
 A'TRO, *adj.* black, dark, dreadful.
 Barba atra, *black and shabby beard.*
 Atri pensieri, *cruel thoughts.*
 ATRO'CE, *adj.* atrocious.
 ATROCEMENTE, *adv.* atrociously.
 ATROCITA', *s. f.* atrociousness.
 ATTACCAME'NTO, *s. m.* the state of sticking, cleaving or fastening to a thing.
 ATTACCA'RE, *to bang.*
 Attaccare, *to tie, to bind, to fasten.*
 Attaccare i buoi all' aratro, *to tie the oxen to the plough.*
 Attaccarsi, *to give or apply one's mind to a thing.*
 Attaccarla ad uno, *to play one a trick.*
 Attaccarsi, *to catch.*
 Attaccar la guerra, *to kindle the war.*
 Attaccar il fuoco, *to set on fire.*
 Attaccarsi il fuoco, *to catch fire, to take fire.*
 Attaccarsi di parole, *to quarrel, to fall out.*
 Attaccar l'inimico, *to attack the enemy.*
 ATTACCATI'CCIO, *adj.* gummy, glutinous, clammy, viscous.
 ATTACCATU'RA, *s. f.* } the act of sticking.
 ATTA'CCO, *s. m.* }
 Dare attacco, *to give hopes.*
 ATTAGLIA'RE, } *to please one.*
 ATTALENTA'RE, }
 Fate quel che v' attaglia, *do what you please.*
 Io fo sempre quel che m' attalenta, *I always do what I have a mind to.*
 ATTAME'NTE, *adv.* fitly.
 ATTANAGLIA'RE, *to pinch with red-hot pincers.*
 ATTAPINAME'NTO, *s. m.* lamentation, wailing.
 ATTAPINA'RE, *to complain, to groan.*
 ATTARDA'RSI, *to grow late.*
 Non v' attardate, *don't stay long.*
 ATTA'RE, *to fit or make fit.*
 ATTECCHI'RE, *to grow, to thrive.*
 ATTEDIA'RE, *to weary, to tire.*
 ATTEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* gesture, demeanour.
 ATTEGGIA'RE, *to express the gesture of any figure.*
 ATTEGGIA'RE, *to use much gesture.*
 ATTEGNE'NZA, *s. f.* kindred.
 ATTEMPA'RSI, *to grow old.*
 ATTEMPATETTO, *adj.* oldish.

A T T

ATTEMPA'TO, *adj.* old.
 Un uomo attempato, *an elderly man.*
 ATTEMPATO'TTO, *adj.* fresh-looking, though old.
 ATTEMPERA'RE, *v.* Temperare.
 ATTENDAME'NTO, *s. m.* encampment.
 ATTENDA'RE, *to pitch a camp.*
 ATTENDERE, *to mind.*
 Attendere, *to mind, to take notice, to consider.*
 Attendere, *to wait, to stay for.*
 V' attende, *he waits for you.*
 Qui m' attendi, *stay here till I come.*
 Attendere, *to keep a promise.*
 Me l' attenderete? *will you be as good as your word?*
 Attendere a fare, *to go on with a thing begun.*
 ATTENDIME'NTO, *s. m.* attention, application, care.
 ATTENE'NTE, *adj.* belonging to.
 Attenente, *adv.* near, by.
 ATTENE'NZA, *s. f.* appurtenance.
 ATTENE'RE, *to keep one's promise.*
 Attenersi, *to stick to a thing.*
 Attenersi, *to take hold, to hold fast.*
 M' attenni ad un ramo, *I laid hold of a branch.*
 Attenetevi a me, *lay hold of me.*
 ATTENTAME'NTE, *adv.* attentively.
 ATTENTA'RE, *to attempt.*
 Attentarsi, *to dare.*
 ATTENTA'TO, *s. m.* attempt.
 ATTEN'TO, *adj.* attentive.
 ATTENUA'RE, *to make thin or slender, to attenuate.*
 ATTENUA'TO, *adj.* grown thin or lean.
 ATTENUAZIO'NE, *s. f.* the act of diminishing or lessening.
 ATTENZIO'NE, *s. f.* attention, heed.
 ATTERGA'RE, *to turn the back to.*
 ARTERRAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of casting down, of felling or cutting down.
 ATTERRA'RE, *to bear down, to overthrow, to demolish.*
 Atterrare, *to debase, to humble.*
 Atterrare, *to cast down.*
 Atterrare, *to humble one's self.*
 ATTERRATO'RE, *s. m.* one that pulls down.
 ATTERRI'RE, *to affright, to fright.*
 ATTERZA'RE, *to reduce, to bring to the third part.*
 ATTE'SA, *s. f.* attention, heed. Obs.
 ATTESAME'NTE, *attentively.* Obs.
 ATTE'SO, *attentive.* Obs.
 Atteso che, *because.*
 ATTESTA'RE, *to hit head against head.*
 Attestare, *to bear witness, to attest.*
 ATTESTA'TO, *s. m.* certificate.
 ATTE'ZZA, *s. f.* aptness.
 ATTI, *acts or deeds legally done; a law term.*
 ATTICCIA'TO, *adj.* well limbed.
 ATTIGNE'RE, *to draw up.*
 Attignere, *to guess.*
 Attignere, *to reach, to arrive at.*
 ATTIGNIME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of taking in water.
 ATTIGNITO'JO, *s. m.* a bucket.
 ATTILLATAME'NTE, *adv.* finely, sprucely.
 ATTILLA'TO, *adj.* spruce, becoming, nicely elegant.
 ATTILLATU'RA, *s. f.* neatness, handsomeness, spruceness, nice elegance.

A T T

A'TTIMO, *s. m.* a moment, an instant.
 ATTINGERE, *to come to.*
 ATTINTO, *adj.* touched, come to, reached.
 ATTITU'DINE, *s. f.* aptness.
 Attitudine, *posture.*
 ATTIVAMENTE, *adv.* actively.
 ATTIVITA', *s. f.* activity, briskness, quickness, nimbleness, diligence.
 ATTIVO, *adj.* active.
 Verbo attivo, *active verb.*
 ATTIZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of stirring or mending the fire.
 Attizzamento, *the act of provoking.*
 ATTIZZA'RE, *to mend the fire.*
 Attizzare, *to provoke.*
 ATTO, *s. m.* action, act, deed.
 Atto, *sign, nod, beck.*
 Atto, *posture.*
 Atto di comedia, *act, part of a play.*
 Atto, *adj.* proper, fit, apt.
 Atto, *suitable, agreeable, proper.*
 ATTO'LLERE, *to lift up, to raise.*
 ATTONITA'GGINE, *stupefaction.*
 ATTONITO, *astonished.*
 ATTOPA'TO, *adj.* full of rats.
 ATTO'RCERE, *to twist, to twine.*
 ATTORCIGLIA'RE, *the same as Attorcere.*
 ATTO'RE, *s. m.* maker, doer.
 Attore, *plaintiff.*
 Attore, *actor, player.*
 ATTORIA, *s. f.* administration, management.
 ATTORNIA'RE, *to encompass, to environ, to inclose.*
 ATTO'RNO, *prep.* about, round about.
 Attorno attorno, *on every side, round about, on all sides.*
 ATTORTIGLIA'RE, *to wrap, twist, twine.*
 ATTOSCA'RE, *to poison.*
 ATTOSSICAGIO'NE, *s. f.* the act of poisoning.
 ATTOSSICAME'NTO, *the same as Attossicagione.*
 ATTOSSICA'RE, *to poison.*
 ATTRABACCA'TO, *adj.* incamped.
 ATTRAE'NTE, *adj.* attracting.
 ATTRAIMENTO, *s. m.* attraction.
 ATTRAPPA'RE, *to catch, to seize.*
 Attrappare, *to over-reach.* Not used.
 ATTRARRE, *to attract.*
 Attrarre, *to allure, to wheedle.*
 ATTRATTIVA, *s. f.* power of attracting.
 ATTRATTIVO, *adj.* attractive.
 ATTRATTO, *adj.* drawn to, attracted.
 Attratto, *that has his limbs distorted.*
 ATTRAVERSA'RE, *to cross, to go cross.*
 Attraversare, *to put cross-ways.*
 Attraversare, *to traverse, thwart, cross.*
 ATTRAVERSATO'RE, *s. m.* that crosses.
 ATTRAVERSO, *v.* Traverso.
 ATTRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* attraction.
 ATTRECCIA'RE, *to tress, to knit, to tie.* Not in use.
 Attrecciare i capelli, *to weave or tress the hair.*
 ATTREZZO, *s. m.* tool, engine, implement.
 ATTRIBUI'RE, *to attribute.*
 ATTRIBUI'RSI, *to arrogate to one's self.*
 ATTRIBUTO, *s. m.* attribute.
 ATTRICE, *actress, woman player.*
 ATTRIS-

A V A

ATTRISTAMENTO, *s. m.* sadness.
ATTRISTANTE, *adj.* vexatious.
ATTRISTARE, *to* grieve, *to* sadden.
Attristarsi, *to* fret, *to* vex.
ATTRISTIRE, *to* grow worse and worse.
ATTRISTITO, *vexed*, *grieved*.
ATTRITA'RE, *to* break into small particles.
ATTRITA'TO, *broke* into small particles.
ATTRITO, *adj.* that has an attrition.
ATTRIZIONE, *s. f.* attrition, sorrow for sins caused by the fear of God's judgments.
ATTUALE, *adj.* actual, real.
ATTUALITA', *s. f.* reality, real existence.
ATTUALMENTE, *adv.* actually, really.
ATTUA'RE, *to* actuate.
ATTUA'RIO, *s. m.* register, notary.
ATTUA'TO, *adj.* effected, performed.
ATTU'CCIO, *s. m.* dim. of Atto.
ATTUFFAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of plunging.
ATTUFFA'RE, *to* plunge.
Attuffarsi, *to* dive under water.
ATTUFFAMENTO, *s. m.* }
ATTUFFATURA, *s. f.* } the act of plunging in the water.
ATTUJA'RE, *to* darken, *to* cloud. Obf.
ATTURA'RE, *v.* Turare.
ATTURA'RE, *to* quench, *to* put out. In a figurative sense, *to* calm, *to* appease.
ATTUTIRE, *v.* Attutare.
AVA, *s. f.* grandmother.
AVACCE'VOLE, *adj.* swift, speedy. Obf.
Avaccévole, *careful*, *diligent*. Obf.
AVACCE'ZZA, *s. f.* quickness. Obf.
AVACCIAMENTO, *adv.* quickly. Obf.
AVACCIAMENTO, *s. m.* }
AVACCIA'NZA, *s. f.* } quickness, Obf.
AVACCIA'RE, *to* hasten. Not much in use.
AVACCIATAMENTE, *adv.* in haste, with speed.
AVA'CCIO, *adv.* quickly, with speed.
Aváccio, *s. m.* speed, haste, quickness.
Aváccio, *adj.* swift, speedy, quick.
AVA'LE, *adv.* just now, even now.
A VA'LE, *adv.* downwards.
AVANGUARDIA, *v.* Vanguardia.
AVANIA, *s. f.* an imposition, an exaction required by a custom-house officer in Turkey.
Avanía, *wrong*, *injury*.
AVANNO'TTO, *s. m.* a fish one year old.
AVA'NTE, }
AVA'NTI, } before.
Avanti, *adv.* forward.
Più avanti, *further*, *farther*.
Tropo avanti, *too far*.
Avanti che, *adv.* before.
Avanti, *rather*.
La cosa è molto avanti, *the business is very forward*.
Andate avanti nel vostro discorso, *go on with your discourse*.
AVANTICAMERA, *s. f.* antichamber. Obf.
AVANTIGUARDIA, *s. f.* van-guard. Obf.
AVANZAMENTO, *s. m.* advancement, preferment.
Avanzamento, *progress*, *advancement*.
AVANZA'RE, *to* advance.

A U G

Avanzare, *to* encrease, *to* augment, *to* improve.
Avanzare, *to* exceed.
Avanzare, *to* be superfluous, *to* be over and above.
Se vi avanza del panno, portatémelo, *if there be any cloth left, bring it to me*.
Avanzarsi, *to* take courage.
AVANZAT'CCIO, *s. m.* scraps, fragments.
AVA'NZO, *s. m.* rest, remainder, remnant.
Avánzo, *profit*, *gain*.
AVARA'CCIO, *adj.* exceeding covetous.
AVARAMENTE, *adv.* niggardly.
AVARIA, *s. f.* an account made by the crew of a ship of the loss they have had at sea.
AVARI'ZIA, *s. f.* avarice.
AVA'RO, *adj.* covetous, avaritious.
Un avaro, *s. m.* a miser.
AVARO'NE, *s. m.* a great miser.
AUDA'CE, *adj.* audacious.
AUDACEMENTE, *adv.* boldly.
AUDA'CIA, *s. f.* audacity, boldness.
AUDIE'NZA, *s. f.* audience.
AUDITO'RE, *s. m.* auditor, hearer.
AUDITO'RIO, *s. m.* a hall of audience.
AVE, *s. m.* Voce Latina. God save you.
AVELLA'NA, *s. f.* filbert.
Avellano, *filbert-tree*.
AVE'LLERE, *to* pull by force.
AVE'LLLO, *s. m.* grave, tomb.
AVEMMARIA, *s. m.* a short prayer to the Virgin Mary, so called.
Avemmaria, *the tolling of a bell at break of day, at noon, and at the dusk of the evening*.
All'avemmaria, *at the dusk of the evening*.
AVE'NA, *s. f.* reed, pipe.
Avena, *s. f.* oats.
AVE'RE, *to* have.
Aver fame, *to* be hungry.
Avere a caro, *to* be glad.
Avere, *to* look upon.
Io t'ho per un gran vigliacco, *I look upon thee as a great coward*.
Avere, *to* be.
Non vi ha più speranza, *there is no hopes left*.
Aver faccia, *to* look like.
Avere al sole, *to* have an estate in land.
Aver in costume, *to* be used to.
Avere in pregio, *to* value, *to* esteem.
Avere, *s. m.* estate, riches, substance.
E' un uomo di grande avere, *he is a man of a great estate, of great wealth*.
AVE'RNA, *s. m.* hell.
AVERSIO'NE, *aversion*.
AVE'RTERE, *to* turn another way.
A UFO, *gratis*, *for nothing*.
Vivere a ufo, *to* live at free cost.
AUGE, *s. f.* that point wherein the sun or any other planet is farthest from the center of the earth.
Auge, *greatness*, *grandeur*, *prosperity*.
AUGELLE'TTO, }
AUGELLI'NO, } small bird.
AUGE'LLO, *s. m.* bird.
A'UGGIA'RE, *to* over-shadow.
A'UGGIA'TO, *adj.* shady.
A'UGNA'RE, *to* cut in the shape of a nail.
AUGUMENTA'RE, *to* augment, *to* increase.

A U R

AUGUMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* augmentation.
AUGUMENTO, *s. m.* augmentation.
AU'GURA'RE, *to* divine, *to* conjecture, *to* foretell.
Augurare, *to* wish.
AUGURATO'RE, *s. m.* augur, soothsayer.
AUGURATRI'CE, *fem.* of Auguratore.
AU'GURE, *s. m.* augur.
AUGURIA'RE, *v.* Augurare. Obf.
AUGU'RIO, *s. m.* augury, divination, soothsaying.
Un buono augurio, *a good omen*.
AUGURO'SO, *adj.* superstitious. Obf.
AUGU'STO, *adj.* august, sacred, imperial.
AVIDAMENTE, *adv.* greedily, eagerly.
AVIDITA', *s. f.* avidity, greediness.
A'VIDO, *adj.* greedy, covetous, desirous, eager, voracious.
AVIRONA'RE, *to* surround. Obf.
AVISA'RE, *v.* Avvisare, and all its derivatives.
AULA, *s. f.* king's palace, royal house, royal hall.
AU'LICO, *adj.* of the court, aulic.
AUMENTAMENTO, *augmentation*.
AUMENTA'RE, *to* augment, *to* increase.
AUMENTATI'VO, *adj.* increasing.
AUMENTATO'RE, *improver*.
AUMENTATRI'CE, *s. f.* a woman that improves.
AUMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* augmentation, increase.
AUMENTO, *s. m.* growth, increase, augmentation.
A'UNA'NZA, *s. f.* an assembly. Obf.
A'UNA'RE, *to* assemble together. Obf.
A'UNCINAR'SI, *to* grow crooked.
A'UNGHIA'RE, *v.* Augnare.
A'VO, *v.* A'volo.
AVOCA'RE, *to* carry or bring a suit or action at law from one court to another.
AVO'LIO, *v.* Avorio.
A'VOLO, *grandfather*.
AVOLTERA'RE, *to* commit adultery. Obf.
AVOLTERA'TA, *adulteress*. Obf.
AVOLTERA'TO, *adj.* counterfeit, falsified. Obf.
AVOLTERATO'RE, *adulterer*. Obf.
AVOLTERIA, *s. f.* adultery. Obf.
AVOLTERI'NO, *adj.* begotten in adultery. Obf.
Avolterino, *counterfeit*, *forged*. Obf.
AVOLTE'RIO, }
AVOLTERO, *s. m.* } adultery. Obf.
AVOLTO'JO, *s. m.* vulture.
AVO'RIO, *s. m.* ivory.
Un pettine d'avorio, *an ivory comb*.
AVORNIE'LLO, }
AVORNIO, } a kind of tree like the ash-tree.
AURA, *s. f.* gale, breeze.
Aura, *favor*, *applause*.
Aura popolare, *popular applause*.
AURA'IO, *adj.* gilded.
AURE'LIA, *s. f.* the worm when shut up in his pod.
A'UREO, *adj.* golden.
AURE'TTA, *s. f.* a small breeze, a gentle gale.
AURI'COLA, *s. f.* a part or appendage of the human heart so called.
AURI'COME, *adj.* that has hair as yellow as gold, (poetical).
E 2 AURICU-

A V V

AURI'CU'LA, *s. f.* ear.
 AURIFI'AMMA, *s. f.* oriflame, the royal standard of the ancient kings of France.
 AURI'NO, *adj.* golden, gold-like.
 AURO, *s. m.* gold, (poetical).
 AURO'RA, *s. f.* the morning, the dawn.
 AUSILIA'RIO, *adj.* auxiliary.
 AUSI'LIO, *s. m.* aid, help.
 AU'ISO, *adj.* bold, daring, (poetical).
 AUSPI'CIO, *s. m.* auspice, presage.
 Auspicio, protection, conduct, guidance, government.
 AUSTERAME'NTE, *adv.* austere.
 AUSTERITA', *s. f.* sharpness, sourness, austerity, severity, rigour, mortification.
 AUSTERO, *adj.* austere, severe.
 Austero, grave, reserved.
 Austero, sour, sharp to the taste.
 AUSTRA'LE, *adj.* southern.
 Vento australe, south wind.
 AUSTRI'NO, *adj.* southern.
 AU'USTRO, *s. m.* south wind.
 AUTENTICAME'NTE, *adv.* authentically.
 AUTENTICA'RE, to make authentic.
 AUTENTICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* authentication.
 AUTE'NTICO, authentic.
 Per autèntico, in an authentic manner.
 AUTO'RE, author, writer, composer, inventor.
 Autore, author, cause.
 AUTOREVO'LE, *adj.* of authority.
 AUTORITA', *s. f.* authority.
 Autorità, authority, a passage or testimony quoted to make good what one says.
 Autorità, authority, imperiousness.
 AUTORIZZA'RE, to authorize, to empower.
 AUTRI'CE, *s. f.* authoress.
 AUTUNNA'LE, *adj.* autumnal.
 AUTUNNO, *s. m.* autumn.
 AVVALLA'RE, to oppress, to overbear. Obs.
 AVVALORAME'NTO, *s. m.* valour.
 AVVALORA'RE, to hearten up.
 Avvalorarsi, to take courage.
 AVVAMPAME'NTO, *s. m.* burning, blazing.
 AVVAMPA'RE, to finge.
 Avvampare, to blaze, to burn.
 AVVANTAGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* advantage.
 AVVANTAGGIA'RE, to have or to take advantage.
 AVVANTA'GGIO, *s. m.* advantage.
 Dar dell' avvantaggio, to give odds.
 AVVANTAGGIO'SO, *adj.* advantageous.
 AVVANTAGGIU'ZZO, *s. m.* small advantage, small profit.
 AVVEDE'RSI, to perceive, to discover.
 Avvedersi de' suoi errori, to repent of one's faults.
 AVVEDIME'NTO, *s. m.* foresight.
 Avvedimento, judgment, reason, understanding.
 AVVEDIMENTO'SO, *adj.* sagacious. Obs.
 AVVEDUTAME'NTE, *adv.* warily.
 AVVEDUTE'ZZA, *s. f.* foresight.
 AVVEDU'TO, *adj.* wary, circumspect.
 Fare avveduto, to warn, to give one notice.
 AVVEGNACHE', }
 AVVEGNADIOCHE', *adv.* } because, whereas.

A V V

AVVELENA'RE, to poison.
 AVVELENATO'RE, *s. m.* poisoner.
 AVVENENTE, *adj.* handsome, neat, genteel, agreeable, lightly.
 Modi avvenenti, agreeable manners.
 AVVENENTEME'NTE, *adv.* with grace, handsomely.
 AVVENENTE'ZZA, *s. f.* beauty, comeliness, grace.
 AVVENEN'ZA, *s. f.* sibiliness, agreeableness, comeliness.
 AVVENE'VOLE, *adj.* fair, comely, graceful.
 Avvenevole, convenient, proper.
 AVVENEVOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* grace, pretty way, comeliness.
 AVVENEVOIME'NTE, *adv.* handsomely, with grace, agreeably.
 AVVE'NGACHE', *v.* Avvegnachè.
 AVVENIME'NTO, *s. m.* fall, hap, chance, adventure, mischance, event, success.
 Avvenimento, coming, arrival, accession.
 AVVENI'RE, to happen, to befall.
 Avvenire, *s. m.* future, time to come.
 Per l'avvenire, for the future.
 Avvenirsi, to light upon, to meet with.
 AVVENTAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of throwing with violence.
 AVVENTA'RE, to shoot, to sling.
 Avventarsi, to fall upon.
 Avventarsi, to catch.
 Questa malattia s'avventa conversando, this disease is caught by conversing one with another.
 AVVENTA'TO, shuttle-brained, giddy-headed.
 AVVENTI'ZIO, *adj.* adventitious.
 AVVEN'TO, *s. m.* coming, arrived.
 Avvento, the feast of Advent.
 AVVENTO'RE, *s. m.* customer.
 AVVENTU'RA, adventure.
 Avventura, chance, luck.
 AVVENTURA'RE, to adventure, to venture.
 Avventurarsi, to run a hazard.
 AVVENTURATAME'NTE, luckily.
 AVVENTURA'TO, *adj.* happy, fortunate.
 AVVENTURIE'RE, adventurer.
 Avventuriere, volunteer.
 AVVENTURO'SO, *adj.* lucky, successful.
 AVVENU'TO, *adj.* happened, befallen.
 AVVERAME'NTO, verification.
 AVVERA'RE, to aver.
 AVVERBIA'LE, *adv.* adverbial.
 AVVERBIO, *s. m.* adverb.
 AVVERIFICA'RE, to aver. Obs.
 AVVERSAME'NTE, *adv.* wretchedly, poorly.
 AVVERSA'RIO, adversary.
 Avversario, *adj.* contrary.
 La parte avversaria, the adverse party.
 AVVERSA'RO, *s. m.* the Devil, Old Nick.
 AVVERSATO'RE, enemy, adversary, opposer. Obs.
 AVVERSATRI'CE, female adversary. Obs.
 AVVERSIO'NE, *s. f.* aversion.
 AVVERSITA', *s. f.* adversity.
 AVVER'SO, *adj.* adverse, contrary.
 Avverso, turned towards us, opposite.
 Avverso, contrary, cross, unlucky.
 Casi avversi, unlucky accidents.
 Avverso, prep. against.

A V V

AVVERTENTEME'NTE, advisedly, warily.
 AVVERTEN'ZA, *s. f.* caution, care.
 AVVERTIME'NTO, *s. m.* admonition, warning, advertisement.
 AVVERTI'RE, to warn.
 Avvertire, to inform, to give notice.
 Avvertire, to mind, to take care.
 Stare avvertito, to be upon one's guard.
 AVVEZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* habit, custom.
 AVVEZZA'RE, to accustom, to use.
 Avvezzarsi, to accustom one's self.
 AVVE'ZZO, *adj.* accustomed, used.
 AVVIAME'NTO, *s. m.* going, run.
 AVVIA'RE, to begin, to set forward, to set a going.
 Avviarsi, to go forward.
 AVVIA'TO, wise, sober, moderate.
 AVVICINAME'NTO, *s. m.* approach.
 AVVICINA'NZA, *s. f.* approach.
 AVVICINA'RE, to approach.
 AVVICINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* approach.
 AVVIGNA'RE, to plant the vine.
 AVVILIME'NTO, *s. m.* consternation, great fear.
 AVVILI'RE, to undervalue, to vilify, to despise.
 Avvilirsi, to despond, to lose courage.
 AVVILUPPAME'NTO, *s. m.* disorder, confusion.
 AVVILUPPA'RE, to wrap up, to involve.
 AVVILUPPATO'RE, disturber, shuffling man, deceiver, beguiler.
 Avviluppato, great eater. Obs.
 AVVINA'TO, *adj.* mingled with wine.
 Avvinato, of a wine colour.
 AVVINAZZA'RSI, to fuddle one's self. }
 AVVIN'CERE, } to bind, to tie up.
 AVVINCHIA'RE, }
 Avvinchiare gli il collo, having embraced him.
 AVVINCIGLIA'RE, to bind, to tie up.
 AVVINGHIA'RE, to encompass.
 Avvinghiare, to comprehend, to conceive, to apprehend, to understand.
 AVVIN'TO, *adj.* tied, wrapped, girded about.
 AVVIOTTOLA'RE, *v.* Avviare.
 AVVISAME'NTO, judgment, reason.
 Avvisamento, encounter, engagement. Obs.
 AVVISA'RE, to advertise, to give notice.
 Avvisare, to mind, to remark, to regard.
 Avvisare, to see, to descry, to ken, to discover.
 Avvisare, to wink with one eye, and to look straight on the mark with the other.
 Avvisarsi, to prepare one's self.
 Avvisarsi, to engage in fight. Obs.
 AVVISATAME'NTE, *adv.* warily.
 Avvisatamente, on purpose, with a design.
 AVVISA'TO, wise, well-advised, circumspect.
 Avvisato, cunning, sly, crafty, subtle, sharp.
 Fare avvisato, to make acquainted.
 Avvisato, ready, in readiness, at hand, prepared.
 AVVISATO'RE, monitor.
 Avvisatore, prizer, valuer, rater.
 AVVISATRI'CE, *s. f.* fem. of Avvisatore.
 AVVISATU'RA, *s. f.* look, countenance.
 AVVI'SO,

A V V

AVVISO, *s. m.* ad-vice, opinion.
 A mio avviso, *in my opinion.*
 AVVISO, *advice, news, information, intelligence.*
 AVVISO, *advice, counsel.*
 AVVISTA'TO, *adj.* handsome, comely.
 AVVITICCHIAMENTO, *s. m.* the twisting of the vines on the trees.
 AVVITICCHIA'RE, *to twist, to gird about, to twine.*
 AVVIVA'RE, *to enliven, to give vigour.*
 AVVIVARSI, *to grow strong, fresh, lively.*
 AVVIZZA'RE, }
 AVVIZZI'RE, } *to dry up, to fade away.*
 AVVOCARE, *to follow the law.* Obf.
 AVVOCARIA, *s. f.* the office of an advocate.
 AVVOCATA, *s. f.* patroness.
 AVVOCATO, *s. m.* advocate, counselor.
 AVVOCATO, *protector, supporter.*
 AVVOCAZIONE, }
 AVVOCERIA, } *the office of an advocate.*
 AVVOLGERE, *to wrap or wind about, to roll together, to encompass.*
 AVVOLGERE, *to go winding about.*
 AVVOLGERSI, *to wander, to stray.*

A Z I

AVVOLGERSI, *to lose one's self, not to know where one is.*
 AVVOLGIMENTO, *s. m.* winding about.
 AVVOLGITORE, *gull, cheat.*
 AVVOLONTAMENTE, *adv.* rashly, unadvisedly.
 AVVOLONTATO, *adj.* eager, fond.
 AVVOLPACCHIA'RE, *to cheat, to catch.* Obf.
 AVVOLPINA'RE, *to deceive, to beguile.* Obf.
 AVVOLTACCHIA'RE, *v.* Avvolticchiare.
 AVVOLTA'RE, *to wrap up, to cover.*
 AVVOLTICCHIA'RE, *to wrest, to wreath, to whirl about.*
 AVVOLTO, *adj.* wrapt, ravelled, entangled, involved.
 AVVOLTURA, *s. f.* twisting.
 A'UZZAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of making sharp.
 A'UZZARE, *to whet, to sharpen.*
 A'UZZARE, *to irritate, to provoke, to exasperate.*
 A'UZZATURA, *s. f.* the making of any thing sharp.
 A'UZZINO, *v.* Aguzzino.
 A'UZZO, *adj.* keen, acute, sharp.
 AZIENDA, *s. f.* administration of domestic affairs.

A Z Z

AZIO'NE, *s. f.* action.
 AZIONE, *claim.*
 AZZA, *s. f.* ax, hatchet.
 AZZAMPA'TO, *adj.* that has parws.
 AZZANNA'RE, *to lay hold with the tusks.*
 AZZERUO'LA, *s. f.* a sort of medlar.
 AZZARDA'RE, *to hazard.*
 AZZARDO, *s. m.* hazard.
 AZZICARSI, *to move, to stir.* Obf.
 AZZIMARSI, *to make one's self fine.* Obf.
 Un azzimato, *a beau, a spark.* Obf.
 AZZIME'LLA, *s. f.* unleavened bread.
 A'ZZIMO, *adj.* unleavened.
 AZZIMU'TTO, *s. m.* azimuth.
 AZZOPPA'RE, *to maim, to lame.*
 AZZUFFAMENTO, *s. m.* quarrel.
 AZZUFFARSI, *to engage, to fight.*
 AZZUFFATO'RE, *he that is hasty, soon angry, passionate.*
 AZZUO'LO, *adj.* dark blue.
 AZZURREGGIA'RE, *to be almost of an azure colour.*
 AZZURRI'CCIO, }
 AZZURRI'GNO, } *coloured with azure.*
 AZZURRI'NO, }
 AZZURRO, *s. m.* azure.
 AZZURRO'GNOLO, *v.* Azzurriccio.

B.

B A C

B In composition has the same sound in Italian that it has in English.
 BABBA'CCIO, } *a dolt, a fool.*
 BABBACCIO'NE, }
 BABBE'O, *s. m.* a blockhead, a fool.
 BABBIO'NE, *a dullard, a blockhead.*
 BAEBO, *papa, dad, father.*
 Andare a babboriggoli, *to die.*
 BABBUA'SSA'GGINE, *s. f.* stupidity.
 BABBUA'SSO, *adj.* foolish, silly.
 Un babbu'asso, *a fool.*
 BABBUI'NO, *s. m.* baboon.
 Babbuino, *a monkey face.*
 Babbuino, *simpleton, booby.*
 BABBUSCO, *adj.* large and tall.
 BACALARE, *a great man, ironically speaking.*
 BACALERIA, *pride, presumption.*
 BACA'RE, *to breed worms.*
 BACATI'CCIO, *adj.* }
 BACA'TO, } *sickly, subject to sickness, often sick.*
 BACCA, *s. f.* berry.
 BACCALA', *s. m.* stock-fish, bacalao.
 BACCALA'RE, *v.* Bacalare.
 BACCANA'LE, *s. f.* bacchanal.
 BACCANE'LLO, *dim.* of Baccano.
 BACCA'NO, *s. m.* noise, stir, bustle.

B A C

BACCA'NTE, *bacchant, priestess of Bacchus.*
 BACCA'TO, *adj.* drunken. Obf.
 BACCELLERIA, *degree of bachelor.*
 BACCELLIERE, *a bachelor of arts.*
 BACCELLE'TTO, *dim.* of Baccello.
 BACC'E'LLLO, *shell of a bean.*
 Baccello, *new beans.*
 Baccello, *fool, blockhead.*
 BACCELLO'NE, *dunce, blockhead, awkward fellow.*
 BA'CCHERA, *s. f.* a Syrian plant, thought in old time to repel witchcraft.
 BACCHE'TTA, *s. f.* little stick, rod.
 Governare a bacchetta, *to command despotically.*
 BACCHE'TTE, *gantlope, a military punishment.*
 BACCETTA'TA, *s. f.* blow with a rod.
 BACCETTO'NE, *a hypocrite.*
 BACCHE'TTONERIA, *s. f.* }
 BACCHE'TTONISMO, *s. m.* } *hypocrisy.*
 BACCHE'TTU'ZZA, *little rod.*
 BACCHIA'RE, *to beat with a stick.*
 BACCHIA'TA, *s. f.* a blow with a stick.
 BACCHILLO'NE, *s. m.* blockhead.
 BA'CCHIO, *s. m.* staff, or cudgel.
 Parlare al bacchio, *to talk rashly.*

B A C

In un bacchio baleno, *in a moment.*
 BACHE'CA, *s. f.* a glass-case.
 Bacheca, *a fine man in appearance.*
 Bacheca, *a blockhead.*
 BACHERO'ZZO, }
 BACHERO'ZZOLO, } *a little worm, a grub.*
 BACIABA'SSO, *s. m.* bow, inclination of the head.
 BACIAMA'NO, *s. m.* a compliment.
 BACIAP'LE, *s. m.* hypocrite.
 BACIA'RE, *to kiss.*
 BACIARSI, *to kiss one another.*
 BACIA'RE, *s. m.* a kissing, a kiss.
 BACIA'NNE, *let us kiss one another.*
 Baciare la scopa, *to have patience.*
 BACIATO'RE, *a kisser.*
 BACIATRI'CE, *a kissing woman.*
 BACI'LE, *s. m.* v. Bacio.
 BACINE'LLA, *s. f.* a till.
 BACINE'TTO, *s. m.* helmet.
 BACI'NO, *s. m.* bason.
 BA'CIO, *s. m.* kiss.
 BACIO, *a place exposed to the north wind.*
 A bacio, *towards the north.*
 BACIO'CCO, *s. m.* simpleton, dolt.
 BACIO'ZZO, *s. m.* a hearty kiss.
 BACIUC-

BAG

BACIUCCIA'RE, *to give many kisses one after another.*
 BACIU'CCHIO, *s. m. a little kiss.*
 BACO, *s. m. worm, silk-worm.*
 Baco, *maggot, mite.*
 Bachi, *s. m. pl. worms.*
 Baco, *a word to frighten children.*
 BA'COLO, *s. m. sick.*
 BACU'CCO, *s. m. a hood.*
 BACU'CCOLA, *s. f. wild filberd nut.*
 BADA, *a word always used like an adverb, ex.*
 Tenere a bada, *to keep at bay.*
 Stare a bada, *to stand trifling.*
 BADALO'NE, *s. m. a kind of fig.*
 BADALUCCA'RE, *to skirmish.*
 Badaluccare, *to idle one's time away.*
 BADALUCCATO'RE, *an idler.*
 BADALUCATRI'CE, *a female idler.*
 BADALU'CCO, *s. m. skirmish.*
 Badalucco, *amusement, play.*
 BADA'RE, *to loiter, to tarry, to stay.*
 Badàre, *to do slowly out of idleness.*
 Badàre, *to mind, to heed, to take care.*
 Badàte bene a quel che dico, *mind well what I say.*
 Badate a' fatti vostri, *mind your business.*
 Badàre, *to look amorously upon.*
 BADE'RIA, *s. f. a silly woman.*
 BADE'SSA, *s. f. abbess.*
 BADI'A, *s. f. abbey.*
 BADI'LE, *adj. easy.*
 Sedia badiàle, *easy-chair, arm-chair.*
 BADIGLIAMENTO, *ya'wning.*
 BADIGLIA'RE, *to ya'wn. Obs.*
 BADI'LE, *s. m. shovel, spade.*
 BADIU'ZZA, *s. f. small abbey.*
 BAGA'GLIA, *s. f.*
 BAGA'GLIE, *s. f. pl. } baggage.*
 BAGA'GLIO, *s. m.*
 Bagàglie, *cloaths, good things.*
 BAGAGLIO'NE, *a soldier's boy.*
 BAGAGLIUO'LE, *s. f. pl. a few tattered cloaths.*
 BAGAGLIU'ME, *s. m. bag and baggage.*
 BAGA'SCIA, *harlot.*
 BAGASCIO'NE, *a whore's man.*
 BAGATTE'LLA, *s. f. trifle, toy, idle thing, thing of small value, small business.*
 BAGATELLIE'RE, *s. m. juggler.*
 BAGATELLU'ZZA, *small trifle.*
 BAGATTINO, *s. m. small piece of money.*
 BAGGE'O, *a simpleton.*
 BAGGIANA'CCIO, *a great dolt, a block-head.*
 BAGGIANA'TA, *s. f. thing foolishly said or done.*
 BAGGIA'NE, *s. f. pl. fair words, false promises.*
 BAGGIA'NO, *a blockhead, a fool.*
 BAGGIOLA'RE, *to support, to prop.*
 BA'GGIOLO, *stay, prop.*
 BAGLIO'RE, *s. m. dazzling light.*
 BAGLI'VO, *bailiff.*
 BAGNAME'NTO, *the act of sprinkling.*
 BAGNA'RE, *to wet, to moisten.*
 BAGNA'RSI, *to bathe.*
 Bagnàto, *adj. wet.*
 Bagnàto e cimàto, *cunning, crafty.*
 BAGNATO'RE, *he that bathes himself.*
 BAGNATU'RA, *the act of sprinkling.*
 BA'GNO, *s. m. bath, bagnio.*
 Bagno, *the act of bathing.*
 Bagno, *large basin, cistern.*
 Bagno, *place where galley-slaves live when ashore.*
 BAGNUO'LO, *a small bath.*

BAL

Bagnuòlo, *fomentation.*
 BAGORDA'RE, *to revel, to riot.*
 Bagordàre, *to celebrate a feast with tournaments.*
 BAGO'RDO, *s. m. an offensive weapon to juggle with.*
 Bagordo, *just, tournament.*
 Bagordo, *too much eating and drinking.*
 BAJA, *s. f. sham, flam.*
 Dar la baia, *to laugh at.*
 Baia, *bay.*
 BAIA'CCIA, *a great sham, or flam.*
 BAIA'RE, *to bark as the dog does.*
 BAIA'TA, *s. f. a trick put upon one.*
 BAIE'TTA, *s. f. baize, bays.*
 BAI'LO, *s. m. a sort of magistrate.*
 BAIO, *adj. bay, of a chefnut colour.*
 Baio scuro, *brown bay.*
 Baio indoràto, *yellow dun.*
 BAIO'CCO, *s. m. a piece of money worth about an halfpenny.*
 BAIONA'CCIO, *an impertinent fellow.*
 BAIO'NE, *s. m. a mocker, a banterer.*
 BAIONE'TTA, *a bayonet.*
 BAJU'COLA, *s. m. dim. of Baja.*
 BAIU'LO, *s. m. a street-porter.*
 BAJU'ZZA, *s. m. dim. of Baja.*
 BALA'SCIO, *s. m. a balaf's rudy.*
 BALAU'STRA, *s. f. the flower of the pomegranate-tree.*
 BALAU'STRO, *s. m. rail, ballister, little pillar.*
 BALBETTA'RE, *} to stammer, to stutter.*
 BALBETTICA'RE, *}*
 BALBO, *adj. tongue-tied, that stammers, stutters.*
 BALBU'ZIE, *s. f. stammering, stuttering.*
 BALBUZZA'RE, *} w. Balbettàre.*
 BALBUZZI'RE, *}*
 BALCO'NE, *s. m. balcony.*
 BALDACCHINO, *s. m. canopy.*
 Aspettàre il balzacchino, *to be proud.*
 BALDAME'NTE, *boldly.*
 BALDA'NZA, *s. f. audacity, boldness.*
 BALDANZEGGIA'RE, *to make merry.*
 BALDANZOSAME'NTE, *boldly.*
 BALDANZOSE'TTO, *adj. somewhat bold.*
 BALDANZO'SO, *bold, hardy.*
 BALDE'ZZA, *boldness, audacity.*
 BALDO, *adj. bold, courageous.*
 BALDO'RE, *boldness. Obs.*
 BALDO'RIA, *s. f. blaze, bonfire.*
 BALDRA'CCA, *harlot, drab, brim.*
 BALE'NA, *s. f. whale.*
 Baléna a secco, *a mistake, blunder.*
 BALENAME'NTO, *lightning.*
 BALENA'RE, *to lighten.*
 Balenáre, *to send forth.*
 Balenáre, *to stagger, to reel.*
 BALE'NO, *s. m. flash of lightning, lightning.*
 In un baléno, *in an instant.*
 Arco baléno, *the rainbow.*
 BALE'STRA, *s. f. cross-bow.*
 Caricar la baléstra, *to cram one's guts.*
 BALESTRA'JO, *a maker of bows.*
 BALESTRA'RE, *to shoot, to dart.*
 Balestràre, *to sling, to throw, to hurl.*
 Balestràre, *to vex, to trouble, to disquiet.*
 BALESTRA'TA, *a cross-bow shot.*
 BALESTRIE'RE, *a cross-bow man, a shooter.*
 BALESTRIE'RA, *s. f. the place where the cross-bow is mounted, loop-hole.*
 BALESTRO, *s. m. w. Balestra.*

BAL

BALESTRO'NE, *a large cross-bow.*
 BALESTRU'CCIO, *a bird so called.*
 BA'LIA, *s. f. a nurse.*
 BALIA, *power, authority.*
 Darli in balia, *to give one's self up to a thing.*
 BALIA'CCIA, *a degrading augmentative of Balia; a fat nurse.*
 BALIA'GGIO, *s. m. bailiwick.*
 BALIA'TICO, *s. m. the nurse's pay.*
 BALIA'TO, *s. m. the space of time that the power lasts.*
 BA'LIO, *a foster-father, a nurse's husband.*
 Balio, *a president, a chief ruler.*
 BALIO'SO, *strong, lusty, robust.*
 BALI'RE, *to bring up.*
 Balire, *to handle with strength.*
 BALI'STA, *s. f. a warlike engine to cast stones.*
 BALLA, *s. f. a bale or pack of wares.*
 BALLA'RE, *to dance.*
 Ballare, *to shake, to jog.*
 I denti mi ballano, *my teeth are loose.*
 BALLA'TA, *s. f. dance, dancing.*
 Ballàta, *ballad.*
 Qual ballata, tal sonata, *to give like for like.*
 Guidar la ballata, *to command.*
 BALLATE'TTA, *} dim. of Ballata.*
 BALLATI'NA, *}*
 BALLATO'JO, *s. m. terrace, flat roof.*
 BALLATO'RE, *dancer, dancing man.*
 BALLATRI'CE, *dancer, woman-dancer.*
 BALLERI'A, *s. f. a deal of dancing.*
 BALLERI'NO, *dancing-master, dancer.*
 Ballerino, *the skin of a white plumb.*
 E i vermigli ballerini scopri a me della tua guancia, *show me your bloomy cheeks.*
 BALLE'TTO, *s. m. ballet.*
 BALLO, *s. m. dance, ball.*
 BALLO'NCHIO, *s. m. country-dance.*
 BALLO'NE, *s. m. a large bale.*
 BALLONZA'RE, *to leap, to jump.*
 BALLOTTA'RE, *to ballot.*
 ALLA BALO'CCA, *adv. rashly, inconsiderately.*
 BALOCCAME'NTO, *mistake, blunder.*
 BALOCA'RE, *to amuse, to keep at bay.*
 BALO'CCO, *a silly man.*
 BALO'GE, *s. f. boiled chefnuts.*
 BALORDA'GGINE, *blockishness.*
 BALORDERI'A, *w. Balordaggine.*
 BALO'RDO, *adj. foolish.*
 BALSAMICO, *adj. balsamic, balmy.*
 BALSAMI'NO, *balm-tree.*
 Balsamino, *the herb balm.*
 BA'LSAMO, *} s. m. balm.*
 BA'LSIMO, *}*
 BAL'TEO, *s. m. belt, sword-girdle.*
 BALUA'RDO, *bulwark, bastion.*
 BALUSA'NTE, *adj. dim-fighted.*
 BALZA, *rock, cliff.*
 Balza, *edge, border.*
 BALZA'NA, *s. f. fringe.*
 BALZA'NO, *said of the legs of a horse when different in colour from the rest of his body.*
 Balzàno, *giddy-headed.*
 BALZA'RE, *to climb up, to clamber up.*
 Balzàre, *to bound, to skip.*
 Balzar fuora, *to jump out.*
 BALZATO'RE, *a jumper.*
 BALZELLA'RE, *to frisk, to skip.*
 Balzellare, *to overburden with taxes.*
 BALZELLO'NI, *adv. frisking, skipping.*
 BALZE'LLO,

B A N

BALZE'LLLO, *s. m.* additional charge, surcharge.
 BALZO, steep rock, hill, cliff.
 Balzo, the rebound of a ball after a stroke upon the ground.
 BAMBAGE'LLLO, Spanish paint.
 BAMBA'GIA, *s. f.* cotton.
 BAMBAGI'NO, cotton cloth.
 BAMBA'GIO, *v.* Bambagia.
 BAMBAGIO'SO, cotton-like.
 BAMBERO'TTOLO, a little child.
 BAMBI'NA, little girl.
 BAMBINA'GGINE, *s. f.* childishness.
 BAMBINE'LLLO, a little child.
 BAMBINER'IA, childishness.
 BAMBINE'SCO, childish.
 BAMBI'NO, child, infant.
 BA'MBO, sottish, silly, witless.
 O bambo, you fool.
 BAMBOCCER'IA, *s. f.* childishness.
 BAMBO'CCIO, *s. m.* a child.
 Un bamboccio, a simpleton.
 Bamboccione, a lusty, healthy child.
 BAMBO'LA, *s. f.* a puppet, a doll.
 Bámbole, the plate of a looking-glass.
 BAMBOLEGGIA'RE, to act like a child.
 BAMBOLINA'GGINE, childishness.
 BAMBOL'INO, *s. m.* a babe.
 BAMBOLITA', *s. f.* childishness, childish action.
 BA'MBOLO, *s. m.* child, babe.
 BANCA, *s. m.* a place wherein soldiers muster, and receive their pay.
 Passar la banca, to muster.
 BANCHETTA'CCIO, a degrading augmentative of Banchetto.
 BANCHETTA'RE, to banquet, to feast.
 BANCHETTO, banquet, feast.
 Banchetto, a little bench.
 BANCHIE'RE, a banker.
 BANCO, *s. m.* a bench.
 Banco, counter.
 Far banco, } to be a banker.
 Metter banco, }
 Banco, the bench on which the galley-slaves sit when rowing.
 Banco, pew, seat in a church.
 Banco, bench, seat.
 Banco, a table.
 BANCONCE'LLLO, *s. m.* dim. of Banco.
 BANCO'NE, *s. m.* augment. of Banco.
 BANDA, *s. f.* sideways.
 Dall' altra banda, on the other side.
 Da questa banda, on this side.
 Metter da banda, to put aside, to save.
 Banda, band, swath, band, fillet, bend in heraldry.
 Banda, gang, band, set, company.
 Banda, side.
 Dalla mia banda, on my side.
 Andare alla banda, to go to ruin, to be undone.
 Andare alla banda, to heel on one side, as ships do.
 Passar da banda a banda, to run through.
 BANDEGGIA'RE, to banish.
 BANDE'LLA, *s. f.* the iron-work of a door or window.
 BANDERA'JO, *s. m.* ensign or cornet.
 Obs.
 Banderájo, one that makes banners, flags, or chasubles, and other church ornaments.
 BANDERE'SE, esquire. Obs.
 BANDERUO'LA, *s. f.* a banderol.
 BANDIE'RA, *s. f.* colours, banner.
 Far bandiera, to out-run.
 A bandiera, by chance or inadvertency.

B R A

Bandiera, a prostitute.
 Far la bandiera, to save cabbage; said of taylor.
 BANDINE'LLA, towel.
 Bandinella, curtain.
 BANDI'RE, to proclaim, to publish.
 Bandire, to tell, to speak of.
 Bandire, to banish.
 BANDI'TA, *s. f.* ban, proclamation by voice.
 Bandita, a privileged place where nobody can hunt.
 Bandito, adj. proclaimed, published.
 Tener corte bandita, to keep open house.
 Bandito, *s. m.* an outlaw.
 BANDITO'RE, common cryer.
 BANDO, *s. m.* ban, proclamation.
 Mandar bando, to proclaim.
 Bando di testa, a reward for taking a criminal.
 Bando, banishment.
 Essere in bando, to be banished, outlawed.
 Dar il bando, to banish.
 Trar di bando, to recall from banishment.
 Posto in bando, forsaken.
 BANDOLIE'RA, *s. f.* bandoleer.
 BA'NDOLO, *s. m.* the head of a skein.
 Ritrovare il bándolo, to find the way.
 BARA, *s. f.* bier, coffin.
 Il morto è su la bara, the thing is clear.
 Bara, a litter to be carried in.
 BARABU'FFA, *s. f.* fray, altercation.
 BARACA'NE, *s. m.* a kind of cloth.
 BARAC'CA, *s. f.* a barrack, a tent.
 BARACCA'RE, to pitch the tents.
 BARACCU'ZZA, *s. f.* a small barrack.
 BARA'RE, to cheat, to over-reach.
 BA'RATRO, *s. m.* dungeon, abyss, pit.
 BAratro, hell.
 BARA'TTA, *s. f.* strife, squabble.
 BARATTAMENTO, *s. m.* exchanging.
 BARATTA'RE, to barter, exchange.
 Barrattare, to cheat, cozen, or catch.
 Barattare una mercanzia, to run a commodity.
 Barattare, to rout, to put to the rout.
 BARATTER'IA, *s. f.* deceit, trick.
 BARATTIE'RE, deceiver, cozenner.
 BARA'TTO, *s. m.* truck, exchange.
 Baratto, deceit, guile, trick.
 BARA'TTOLA, a water-fowl so called.
 BARA'TTOLO, *s. m.* an earthen-pot wherein apothecaries keep their medicines.
 BARBA, *s. f.* beard.
 Far la barba, to shave.
 Barba, root, the beard of roots.
 Barba, root, principle.
 Far la barba di stoppa, to play a trick.
 Alla barba, in spite.
 Barba del parapetto, the surface of the breastwork.
 Barba, uncle. A Lombard word.
 BARBACA'NE, *s. m.* outward-wall, avant-mure, barbican.
 BARBA'CCIA, *s. f.* shaggy-beard, a long beard.
 Barbàgia, brothel, stew.
 BARBAGIA'NNI, owl.
 BARBA'GLIO, *s. m.* dazzling.
 BARBAGRA'ZIA, particular favour. A ludicrous word.
 Aver in barbagrazia, to take as a great favour.
 BARBALACCHIO, a fool.
 BARBA'NO, uncle. Obs.

B A R

BARBARAME'NTE, barbarously.
 BARBA'RE, to root, to take root.
 Barbarla ad uno, to play one a trick.
 BARBARE'SCO, of Barbary.
 BARBA'RICO, barbarous.
 BARBA'RIE, *s. f.* barbarity.
 BARBARI'SMO, *s. m.* barbarism.
 BA'RBARO, barbarous.
 BARBARO'SSA, *s. f.* a kind of grape.
 Barbaróssa, wine made of the grape called Barbaróssa.
 BARBASSO'RO, *v.* Bacalare.
 BARBA'TO, adj. bearded.
 Pianta barbata, a plant that has roots.
 Male barbato, inveterate disease.
 BARBAZZA'LE, *s. m.* a curb.
 Parlar senza barbazzale, to speak freely.
 BARBERI'RE, to reel, to stagger.
 BARBERE'SCO, *v.* Barbareisco.
 BARBER'IA, *s. f.* a barber's shop.
 BA'RBERO, a barb, a Barbary horse.
 BARBE'TTO, *s. f.* small beard.
 BARBETTI'NO, *s. m.* dim. of Barbetta.
 BARBICA'RE, to take root.
 Vizio barbicato, inveterate vice.
 BARBICE'LLA, *s. f.* the beard of roots.
 BARBIE'RA, *s. f.* a barber's wife.
 BARBIE'RE, a barber.
 BARBIER'IA, *s. f.* a barber's shop.
 BA'RBIO, *s. m.* barbel, a sort of fish.
 BARBO'GIO, adj. old and silly.
 BARBOL'INA, a little beard or root.
 BARBO'NE, *s. m.* an old beard, an old dotard.
 Barbóne, a water spaniel.
 BARBO'TTA, *s. f.* a ship like a yacht.
 BARBO'ZZA, *s. f.* the under-lip of a horse.
 BARBU'CCIA, *s. f.* a little root.
 BARBUGI'NO, adj. having a little beard.
 BARBUGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* unintelligible speech.
 BARBUGLIA'RE, to stammer, to stutter, not to speak plain.
 BARBU'TA, *s. f.* helmet.
 BARBU'TO, adj. bearded.
 Vecchio barbuto, an old dotard.
 Barbúto, that has roots.
 BARBU'ZZA, *s. f.* small beard.
 BARCA, *s. f.* bark, boat.
 BARCA'CCIA, *s. f.* old bark, heavy bark.
 BARCAJUO'LO, water-man.
 BARCA'TA, *s. f.* a bark full.
 BARCHERE'CCHIO, *s. m.* a great many barks together.
 BARCHETTA, *s. m.* small bark.
 BARCHETTI'NA, *s. f.* }
 BARCHETTI'NO, *s. m.* } diminutives of Barchetta.
 BARCO, *s. m.* a park.
 BARCOLLAMENTO, *s. m.* nodding, tottering.
 BARCOLLA'NTE, adj. waving backward and forward.
 Barcollante, fearful, dubious, timorous.
 BARCOLLA'RE, to wave, to reel, to stagger, to totter.
 BARCOLLO'NE, adv. reeling.
 Andar barcollone, to totter, to reel.
 BARCO'NE, *s. m.* a large bark.
 BARDA, *s. f.* a sort of armour for horses formerly in use.
 Barda, a sort of saddle.
 BARDA'SSA, *s. m.* a catamite.
 BARDA'TO, adj. caparisoned.

BARDA-

BAR

BARDATU'RA, *s. f.* trappings for a horse.
 BARDE'LLA, *s. f.* pack-saddle.
 BARDELLE'TTA, *s. f.* a pannel, a pack-saddle.
 BARDELLO'NE, *s. m.* pannel.
 A BARDO'SSO, *adv.* without a saddle, to ride on the bare back of any beast that carries.
 BARDO'TTO, *s. m.* the horse which the waggoner rides.
 Passar per bardotto, to be scot-free.
 BARE'LLA, *s. f.* hand-barrow.
 A BARELLA, *adv.* in abundance, plentifully.
 BARELLA'RE, to carry with a hand-barrow.
 BARGAGNA'RE, to bargain.
 Bargagnare, to cavil.
 BARGA'GNO, *s. m.* bargain. *Obs.*
 BARGELLI'NO, *s. m.* an ancient piece of money.
 Bargellino, *dim.* of Bargello.
 BARGE'LLO, *s. m.* a sheriff.
 Dar nel bargello, to meet with a bad accident.
 BARGI'GLI, *s. m. plur.* }
 BARGIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* } the gills under a cock's neck.
 BARGIGLIU'TO, *adj.* that has gills.
 BARIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* a cask, a powdering tub, a barrel.
 BARI'LE, *s. m.* a wine vessel, a barrel.
 Barile della ruota, the stock of a wheel.
 Barile, an ancient piece of money, now called Giulio.
 BARILE'TTA, *s. f.* a little flaggon.
 BARILE'TTO, *s. m.* }
 BARILE'TTA, *s. f.* }
 BARLE'TTO, *s. m.* }
 BARLIO'NE, *s. m.* }
 BARLO'TTA, *s. f.* }
 BARLO'TTO, *s. m.* } a little barrel or or cask, a flaggon.
 BARI'TONO, *s. m.* a musical term.
 BARI'UME, *s. m.* duskiness.
 Barlume, hint, notion.
 Ne ho un barlume, I know something of it.
 BARO, *s. m.* cheat, rogue.
 BARO'CCO, *s. m.* sharking, spunging.
 BARO'METRO, *s. m.* barometer.
 BARONA'GGIO, *s. m.* barony.
 BARONA'CCIO, *s. m.* rogue, knave.
 BARONA'RE, to beg, to mump.
 BARONCE'LLO, a little baron.
 Baroncello, a vagrant fellow, rambler.
 BARO'NE, *s. m.* baron.
 Barone, a vagabond, a beggar.
 Barone di campo fiore, pickpocket.
 Barone di francia, one that has the pox.
 BARONE'SSA, *s. f.* baroness.
 BARONEVO'LE, *adj.* heroic, heroical.
 BARONEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* like a baron.
 BARONIA, *s. f.* barony.
 Baronia, barons.
 BARRA, *s. f.* bar, barricado.
 BARRA'RE, to bar, to shut with a bar.
 Barrare la strada, to stop the way.
 BARRA'TO, *adj.* inclosed, beset.
 BARRERIA, *s. f.* a cheating action.
 BARRICA'TA, *s. f.* barricado.
 BARRIERA, *s. f.* barrier.
 Barriera, a sort of children's play.
 BARRÒ, *s. m.* a cheat at cards or dice.
 BARU'FFA, *s. f.* fray, altercation.

BAS

BARULLA'RE, to buy and sell again as retailers do.
 BARU'LLO, *s. m.* buckster, retailer, forestaller, regrater.
 BARZELLE'TTA, *s. f.* jest, joke.
 BASA, *v.* Base.
 BASALI'SCHIO, *s. m.* basilisk.
 BASAME'NTO, *v.* Imbasamento.
 BASCIA', *s. m.* bassa, a Turkish dignity.
 BASCIA'RE, *v.* Baciare.
 BASE, *s. f.* base or basis.
 BASE'O, *s. m.* dunce, blockhead.
 BASE'TTE, *s. f. pl.* whiskers.
 BASI'LICA, *s. f.* cathedral church, basilica.
 Basilica, royal mansion house.
 BASI'LICO, *s. m.* sweet basil.
 BASILI'SCHIO, } *v.* Basalischio.
 BASILI'SCO, }
 BASIME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of dying.
 BASI'RE, to be at the point of death, to breathe one's last.
 BASI'TO, *adj.* expired, dead.
 BASO'FFIA, *s. f.* pottage, porridge. A low word.
 BASO'SO, *adj.* stupid, dull.
 BASSA', *v.* Bascia.
 BASSAME'NTE, *adv.* meanly, poorly.
 BASSAME'NTO, *s. m.* }
 BASSA'NZA, *s. f.* } fall, diminution, abasement, misery.
 BASSA'RE, *v.* Abbassare.
 BASSE'TTA, *s. f.* basset, a game at cards.
 Bafsetta, the skin of a lamb newly yeaned.
 BASSETTA'RE, to kill. *Obs.*
 BASSETTO, *adj.* somewhat low.
 BASSE'ZZA, *s. f.* meanness, lowliness.
 Bafsezza, base deed, unworthy action.
 Fare una bassezza, to debase one's self.
 BASSI'LICA, *s. f.* the basilic vein.
 BASSI'LICO, *s. m.* sweet basil.
 BASSO, *adj.* low, shallow.
 Basso, base, mean.
 Paesi bassi, the Low Countries.
 La gente bassa, the common people.
 Tenere il viso basso, to look down.
 Il sole è basso, the sun is going to set.
 Di bassa nascita, of a mean extraction.
 L'ora è bassa, 'tis late.
 Panno basso, narrow cloth.
 Basso, *s. m.* the lower part of.
 Il basso d'una montagna, the foot of a hill.
 Basso, *adv.* down, low.
 Basso, the base or bass in music.
 BASSO'TTI, *s. m. pl.* a mess of macaroni.
 BASSO'TTO, *adj.* thick and short.
 Un bassotto, a short and thick man.
 BASSU'RA, *v.* Bassezza.
 BASTA, *s. f.* long stitch.
 Basta, 'tis enough.
 BASTA'GIO, *s. m.* a porter.
 BASTA'JO, a maker or seller of pack-saddles.
 A BASTALE'NA, with all one's might.
 BASTA'NTE, *adj.* sufficient, able.
 BASTANTEME'NTE, *adv.* sufficiently.
 BASTANZA, *s. f.* sufficiency. *Obs.*
 Bastanza, strength, power. *Obs.*
 Ne ho a bastanza, I have enough of it.
 BASTA'RDA, *s. f.* a kind of small galley.
 BASTARDA'CCIO, }
 BASTARDE'LLO, } a mean bastard.
 BASTARDI'GIA, *s. f.* the state of being a bastard, a breed of bastards.
 BASTA'RDO, *adj.* bastard.

BAT

Erbe bastarde, weeds.
 BASTARDO'NE, a villainous bastard.
 BASTARDU'ME, *s. m.* a breed of bastards.
 Bastardume, young shoots, that are prejudicial or useless.
 BASTA'RE, to suffice, to be enough.
 Basta ben tanto, you said enough.
 Quel poco che ho mi basta, I am contented with that little I have.
 Bastare, to last.
 BASTE'RNA, *s. f.* a kind of cart.
 BASTE'VOLE, *adj.* sufficient.
 BASTEVOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* sufficiency.
 BASTEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* sufficiently.
 BASTIA, *s. f.* rampart with pallisades.
 Bastia, a trench, a fence.
 BASTIE'RE, *v.* Battalo.
 BASTIME'NTO, *s. m.* vessel, ship.
 BASTIONA'RE, to fortify with bastions.
 BASTIO'NE, *s. m.* bastion, bulwark.
 BASTI'TA, *s. f.* a rampart with pallisades.
 Bastita, fortress.
 BA'STO, *s. m.* pack-saddle, pannel.
 Da basto e fella, fit for any thing.
 Non son uomo da portar basto, I am not a man to bear an affront.
 Serrare il basto addosso ad uno, to press, to urge one.
 BASTONA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large club.
 BASTONA'RE, to cudgel.
 Bastonare, to censure, to reprove.
 Bastonare i pesci, to row.
 BASTONA'TA, *s. f.* a blow with a stick.
 Bastonate da ciechi, hard blows.
 BASTONATU'RA, *s. f.* blows given with a stick.
 BASTONCE'LLO, }
 BASTONCI'NO, } *s. m. dim.* of Bastone.
 BASTO'NE, *s. m.* stick, staff, cudgel.
 Baston di comando, the staff of command.
 Rassegnar il bastone, to lay down the command.
 Bastone, support, prop.
 Bastoni, *s. m. pl.* club, at cards.
 Accennare in coppe e dare in bastoni, to row one way and look another.
 Giuocar di bastone, to beat.
 Il bastone fa fuggire il cane dalle nozze, fear prevents a great many evils.
 BASTONIE'RE, *s. m.* a mace bearer.
 BASTRACO'NE, *s. m.* a lusty or fat man.
 BATA'CCHIA, *s. f.* a blow with a stick.
 BATA'CCHIA'RE, to beat.
 BATA'CCHIA'TA, *s. f.* a knock given with a cudgel.
 BATA'CCHIO, *s. m.* a cudgel, a stick.
 BA'TALO, *s. m.* the lappet of a doctor's hood. *Obs.*
 BATASSA'RE, to shake. *Obs.*
 BATISTE'RO, *s. m.* the font over which children are baptized.
 BATO'CCHIO, *s. m.* a blind man's stick.
 Batocchio, clapper of a bell.
 BA'TOLO, *s. f.* the ground-work.
 BATO'STA, *s. f.* bustle, tumult, uproar.
 BATOSTA'RE, to contend and quarrel.
 BATTAGLIA, *s. f.* battle, fight.
 Dar battaglia, to join battle.
 Battaglia, a squadron, a battalion.
 Mettere in battaglia, to draw in order of battle.
 In battaglia, in array.
 BATTAGLIA'RE, to fight, to skirmish.
 BATTA-

BAT

BATTAGLIATO'RE, }
 BATTAGLIE'RE, }
 BATTAGLIE'RO, } combatant, fighting man, soldier.
 BATTAGLIERE'SCO, adj. warlike.
 Battagliere'sco, martial, valiant.
 BATTAGLIE'RO, adj. ready to fight.
 BATTAGLIERO'SO, adj. martial, warlike.
 BATTAGLIE'SCO, adj. warlike.
 BATTAGLIE'TTA, s. f. skirmish.
 BATTAGLIE'VOLE, adj. martial, warlike.
 BATTAGLIO, s. m. bell-clapper.
 BATTAGLIO'NE, s. m. a battalion.
 BATTAGLIO'SO, adj. warlike, valiant.
 BATTAGLIU'OLA, }
 BATTAGLIU'ZZA, s. f. } small engagement, skirmish.
 BATTLE'TTO, }
 BATTE'LLO, s. m. } little boat, skiff.
 BA'TTERE, to beat, or strike.
 Battere alla porta, to knock at the door.
 Batter la campagna, to scour the country.
 Battere i denti, to shake with cold.
 Batter le palme, to clap, to applaud.
 Battere in terra, to throw or fling down.
 Battere il grano, to thresh corn.
 Batter moneta, to coin, to mint.
 Batter gli occhi, to wink often.
 Battere, to walk in haste.
 Batterfela, to go away.
 In un batter d'occhio, in an instant.
 Batter la borra, to quake for cold, to shiver.
 Batter il butirro, to churn milk.
 Battere [verbo recip.] to beat.
 Mi batte il polso, my pulse beats.
 Batter l'ali, to flutter.
 Batter gl' inimici, to beat the enemy.
 Batter il taccone, to travel a-foot.
 Batter due chiodi ad una calda, to do two things at once.
 Battere, to foresee.
 Io comprendo dove costui vuol battere, I conceive what he aims at.
 Batterli le guance, to repent.
 Batterli, to fight a duel.
 Battere una città, to batter a town.
 Batter il fuoco, to strike fire.
 Batter l'ore, to strike the hours, as a clock does.
 Battere una cosa altrui nel mostaccio, to fling a thing into one's face.
 BATTERIA, s. f. battery.
 BATTESIMA'LE, adj. baptismal.
 BATTESIMO, }
 BATTE'SMO, } s. m. baptism.
 Tenere a battesimo, to stand godfather, or godmother.
 BATTEZZAMENTO, s. m. christening.
 BATTEZZA'NTE, adj. that christens.
 BATTEZZA'RE, to christen, to baptize.
 Battezzare, to give a name.
 BATTEZZATO'RE, he that christens.
 BATTEZZIE'RE, v. Battezzatore.
 BATTICU'LO, s. m. a belt.
 BATTICU'O'RE, s. m. palpitation.
 BATTIFO'LE, s. f. a bastion.
 BATTIFRE'DO, s. m. a tower or bastion.
 Obf.
 BATTIFUO'CO, s. m. steel.
 BATTI'GIA, s. f. falling sickness.
 BATTILA'NO, s. m. carder of wool.
 BATTILO'RO, s. m. gold-beater.
 BATTIMENTO, s. m. the repeated act of beating.

BEC

Battimento, palpitation.
 BATTISO'FFIA, }
 BATTISO'FFIOLA, s. f. } fright, dread; a ludicrous word.
 BATTISTE'RIO, the font in which children are baptized.
 Libro di battisterio, church-book, where-in christenings are entered and recorded.
 BA'TTITO, s. m. fear.
 BATTITO'IO, s. m. the rabbet of a door or window.
 BATTITO'RE, s. m. he that beats.
 BATTITU'RA, s. f. the act of beating.
 BATTO, s. m. a small sea-vessel.
 BATTUTA, s. f. time or measure in music.
 Accomodarsi alle battute, to follow the opinion of others, to cringe.
 Battuta, way, road.
 Andar per la battuta, to follow the course of the world.
 Via battuta, a beaten road.
 Battuto, s. m. the leads of a house.
 Battuto, he that belongs to a religious company or fraternity.
 BATUCCHIERA, s. f. subtilty, craft.
 BATU'FFOLO, s. m. a heap, a board.
 BAVA, s. f. foam, spaver, drivel.
 Bava, thin and coarse silk.
 Bava de' metalli, the drops of metals.
 BAVA'GLIO, s. m. a bib.
 BAVALI'SCHIO, s. m. a basilisk.
 BAU, a voice to frighten children.
 BAVE'LLA, s. f. a kind of coarse silk.
 BA'VERO, s. m. the collar of a cloak.
 BAVIERA, s. f. the visor of a head-piece.
 BAU'LE, s. m. trunk.
 BAVO'SO, adj. stabbing.
 BAZZA, s. f. good luck.
 Bazza, a trick made at cards.
 BAZZARRA'RE, v. Barattare, and all its derivatives.
 BAZZE'COLA, s. f. a frivolous thing.
 BAZZE'SCO, adj. coarse.
 Parlar bazzesco, rough language.
 BAZZICA, conversation, company.
 Bazzica, is also a play at cards.
 Bazzica, things of no great value.
 BAZZICA'RE, to keep company, to frequent.
 Io non bazzico con questa gente, I don't converse with such people.
 BAZZICATU'RE, s. f. things of no value.
 BAZZO'TTO, adj. somewhat hard.
 Be', masculine plural of Bello.
 Be, the sheep's bleating.
 Be', well.
 Be', perchè non mi di tu almanco chi tu se' ? well, why don't you at least tell me who you are ?
 BEA'RE, to bless.
 BEATAMENTE, adv. happily.
 BEATA'NZA, s. f. the state of the blessed in Heaven. Obf.
 BEATIFICA'RE, to beatify.
 BEATIFICAZIO'NE, s. f. beatification.
 BEATIFICO, adj. beatifick.
 BEATITU'DINE, s. f. beatitude, bliss.
 BEA'TO, adj. blessed, happy.
 Beato, s. m. a saint.
 BEATRICE, s. f. that makes happy.
 BE'CCA, s. f. a garter.
 BECCA'CCIA, s. f. a woodcock.
 BECCACCI'NO, s. m. a snipe.
 BECCA'CCIO, s. m. a large ill shapen be-goat, an old stinking be-goat.
 BECCAFICA'TA, s. f. a great eating

BEL

of fig-peckers made by many together for jollity.
 BECCAFI'CO, s. m. a fig-pecker, beccafico.
 BECCA'JO, s. m. butcher.
 Un beccajo in Italia non è accettato per testimonio, a butcher in Italy cannot bear witness in any court.
 BECCALA'GLIO, s. m. a kind of game among children.
 BECCALI'TE, s. m. caviller.
 BECCAMO'RTI, s. m. grave-digger.
 BECCA'RE, to peck.
 Beccarsi il cervello, to puzzle one's self.
 Beccarsi i getti, to take pains to no purpose.
 Beccar su qualche cosa, to catch something.
 BECCA'RI'NO, s. m. a mattock.
 BECCA'TA, s. f. a stroke with a bill.
 Beccata, cold.
 BECCATE'LLA, s. f. a hawk's lure.
 BECCATE'LLO, s. m. in masonry, a bracket.
 Beccatello, a kid.
 BECCATO'JO, s. m. tray, kimmel.
 BECCHERE'LLO, s. m. a kid.
 BECCHERIA, s. f. the shambles, slaughter-house.
 Andare alla beccheria, to go to market for meat.
 Carne di beccheria, butcher's meat.
 BECCHETTO, s. m. the fore part of a boat.
 BE'CCHICO, adj. stomachic, peccoral.
 BECCHI'NO, s. m. a grave-digger.
 BECCO, s. m. bill, beak.
 Becco, mouth.
 Immollar il becco, to drink.
 Mettere il becco in molle, to begin to prate.
 Becco, the beak of a ship.
 Becco, the pipe of a limbeck.
 Becco, he-goat.
 Ho trovato il becco più duro a muovere di quel che mi pensava, I found the task harder than I thought.
 Dirizzare il becco agli sparvieri, to attempt impossibilities.
 Becco, cuckold.
 BECCONA'CCIO, augm. of Beccone.
 BECCO'NE, a large buck-goat.
 Beccone, an infamous cuckold.
 Beccone, adj. stupid, blockish.
 BECCU'CCIO, s. m. dim. of Becco.
 Beccuccio, s. m. the pipe of a limbeck.
 Beccuccio, the beak of a mug.
 BEFA'NA, s. f. puppet.
 Befana, an ugly woman.
 BEFANI'A, s. f. twelfth-day.
 BEFFA, s. f. trick, joke.
 Giuocar di beffe, to play for nothing.
 Farli beffa, to laugh at.
 Beffa, trifles, frippery.
 BEFFA'RDO, s. m. a jester.
 BEFFA'RE, to rally, to banter.
 Beffare, to cheat, to trick.
 Beffarsi, to laugh at, not to care for.
 BEFFATO'RE, s. m. a mocker.
 BEFFEGGIA'RE, to mock, to scoff.
 BEFFEGGIATO'RE, s. m. a mocker.
 BEFFE'VOLE, contemptible.
 BEGHI'NA, a sort of nuns that live not in convents.
 BE'GOLE, fem. pl. trifles. Obf.
 BE'ITORE, s. m. a drinker. Obf.
 BELAMENTO, s. m. the cry of sheep.
 BELA'RE, to bleat, as sheep do.
 F Belare,

B E N

Belàre, *to prate, to chatter.*
 Belàre, *to cry as children do.*
 BEL BELLO, *fair and softly.*
 BEL CHE, *s. m. a fine thing indeed.*
 E' un bel che certo da farne tanto strepito, *a great matter indeed to make such noise!*
 BELLAMENTE, *adv. fairly.*
 Bellamènte, *slowly.*
 Bellamènte, *handsomely.*
 BELLETTA, *s. f. mud, slime.*
 BELLETTO, *s. m. paint, wash for the face.*
 BELLEZZA, *s. f. beauty.*
 BELLICO, *s. m. the navel.*
 Bellico, *the middle.*
 Bèllico, *adj. warlike.*
 Bèllici stromenti, *instruments of war.*
 Bèllico valore, *martial valour.*
 BELLICO'NCHIO, *s. m. a gut hanging on children's navels when they are born.*
 BELLICO'NE, *s. m. a water-pot.*
 BELLICO'SO, *adj. warlike.*
 BELLIGERO, *adj. warlike.*
 BELLIMBU'STO, *s. m. a handsome but good for nothing young man.*
 BELLINO, *adj. pretty fine.*
 BÈLLO, *s. m. beauty.*
 Bello, *s. m. opportunity, convenient time.*
 Bello, *adj. proper, seemly, meet.*
 Bello, *beautiful, handsome.*
 Farli bello di che che sia, *to assume or arrogate to one's self.*
 Ha parlato bello sopra questo soggetto, *he made a fine speech upon that subject.*
 Beilo, *fine, pretty, neat, fair.*
 Bello, *spruce.*
 Bello, *clean, neat.*
 Bello, *rich, costly, splendid.*
 Bel tempo, *fine weather.*
 Veder il bello, *to know the time, the best opportunity.*
 Un bello in piazza, *a great boaster.*
 Bello e nuovo, *quite new.*
 Bello e fatto, *quite done.*
 Far il bell'umore, *to carry it high.*
 Bello, *sometimes signifies nothing, but gives emphasis to the expression.*
 Di bel mezzo dì, *at noon.*
 Mi costa dieci belle ghinee, *it costs me ten guineas.*
 BELLO'CCIO, *adj. handsome and big.*
 BELLO'RE, *s. m. beauty. Obs.*
 BELLU'CCIO, *adj. pretty.*
 BÈLO, *s. m. the cry of sheep.*
 BELO'NE, *s. m. one that bleats, and it is said to a child in scolding him.*
 BELTA', *s. f. beauty.*
 BELVA, *s. f. a wild beast, poetical.*
 BEMBE', *adv. very well.*
 BENACCONCIAMEN'TE, *adv. rightly, well.*
 BENAGUROSAMEN'TE, *adv. luckily.*
 BENANDA'TA, *drinking money.*
 BENAVVENTURA'NZA, *s. f. good luck, good fortune. Obs.*
 Benavventuramènte, *adv. lucky.*
 BENAVVENTURO'SO, *adj. lucky.*
 BEN BENE, *adv. very well.*
 BENCHE', *adv. although, though.*
 BENDA, *s. f. a band, a swath-band.*
 Benda, *a nun's peak.*
 Aver una benda avanti gli occhi, *to be blind-folded.*
 BENDA'RE, *to bind, or tie with a fillet.*
 Bendàre, *to blindfold, to hoodwink.*
 Bendàre, *to crown.*

B E N

BENDATU'RA, *s. f. ligature, bandage.*
 BENDE'LLA, *s. f. a small band.*
 BENDO'NE, *s. m. pendants of a bishop's mitre, lappets of a woman's head-cloaths.*
 BENDU'CCIO, *s. m. child's muckender.*
 Ha soffiato nel benduccio, *he has lost all. A vulgar phrase.*
 BENE, *s. m. good, advantage.*
 Bene, *happiness, felicity.*
 Bene, *benefit, kindness, favour.*
 Voler del bene, *to love.*
 Bene, *virtue, goodness.*
 Un uomo da bene, *a good honest man.*
 Una donna da bene, *a virtuous woman.*
 Bene, *praise, commendation.*
 Dir del bene, *to speak well of one.*
 Pigliar per bene, *to take in good part.*
 Bene, *estate, means, riches.*
 Bene, *adv. well, right.*
 Starei bene se non avessi altro a vivere, *it would go ill with me if I had nothing else to live upon.*
 Bene, *an expletive that gives more emphasis to the expression.*
 Ha guadagnato ben dieci mila lire, *he has got full ten thousand pounds.*
 Ben vi sta, *you deserve it.*
 Sì bene, *willingly.*
 Beni stabili, beni mobili, *chattels.*
 Benedetta, *s. f. thunderbolt. A ludicrous word.*
 BENEDE'TTO, *adj. blessed, blest.*
 Benedètto, *s. m. the falling sickness.*
 BENEDI'CERE, *v. Benedire. Obs.*
 BENEDI'CITE, *s. m. grace before dinner or supper.*
 BENEDI'RE, *to bless.*
 Benedire, *to consecrate.*
 Dio vi benedica, *God bless you.*
 BENEDIZIO'NE, *s. f. benediction.*
 Dar la benedizione, *to give up.*
 BENEFAT'TO, *s. m. benefit, favour. Obs.*
 BENEFATTO'RE, *s. m. benefactor.*
 Benefattrice, *s. f. benefactress.*
 BENEFICA'RE, *to do good to.*
 BENEFICATO'RE, *s. f. benefactor.*
 BENEFICE'NZA, *s. f. beneficence.*
 BENEFICIA'LE, *adj. beneficial.*
 BENEFICA'RE, *to benefit.*
 BENEFICIA'TO, *adj. that has a benefice.*
 BENEFICIO, *s. m. benefit, kindness.*
 Beneficio, *a benefice, a living.*
 Beneficio, *profit, advantage.*
 A beneficio di natura, *at random, carelessly.*
 BENEFICIO'NE, *s. m. a fat living.*
 BENEFICIU'OLO, *a small living.*
 BENEFICO, *adj. beneficent, liberal.*
 BENEFIZIO, *v. Beneficio.*
 BENEMERE'NZA, *s. f. desert, merit.*
 BENEME'RITO, *adj. well-deserving.*
 BENEPLA'CITO, *s. m. good will and pleasure.*
 Io fo a mio beneplacito, *I do as I please, I act as I list.*
 BENE SPESO, *adj. very often.*
 BENESTA'NTE, *adj. rich, wealthy.*
 BENEVOLE'NZA, *s. f. good-will.*
 BENE'VOLO, *adj. benevolent, kind.*
 BENEFACE'NTE, *adj. that does good.*
 BENEFAT'TO, *adj. well shaped, well made.*
 BEN GLI STA', *he deserves it.*
 BENIGNAMEN'TE, *adv. kindly.*
 BENIGNA'NZA, *s. f. goodness. Obs.*
 BENIGNITA', *s. f. benignity.*

B E R

BENI'GNO, *adj. benign.*
 BENINA'NZA, *s. f. benignity. Obs.*
 BENI'NO, *adv. rather well.*
 BENIVOGLIE'NTE, *adj. benevolent.*
 BENIVOGLIE'NZA, *s. f. benevolence.*
 BENIVOLE'NTE, *adj. humane, good-natured.*
 BENIVOLE'NZA, *s. f. good-will, benevolence.*
 BENI'VOLO, *adj. benevolent.*
 BENMONTA'TO, *adj. well-mounted.*
 BENNA, *s. f. a dung-cart.*
 BENNA'TO, *adj. well born.*
 Bennato, *happy, lucky.*
 BEN'ONE, *great love. A ludicrous word.*
 BENS'A'I, *adv. certainly.*
 BENSERVITO, *a servant's character.*
 BENVOGLE'NTE, *adj. benevolent.*
 BENVOGLE'NZA, *s. f. benevolence.*
 Benvolentièri, *adv. very willingly.*
 BENVOLÈRE, *s. m. benevolence.*
 Benvolère, *to love.*
 Si fa benvolere da tutti, *he is beloved by every body.*
 BENVOLU'TO, *adj. well beloved.*
 BEO'NE, *s. m. a toper.*
 BERBE'NA, *v. Verbena. Obs.*
 BE'RBERI, *s. m. pl. the barbery bush.*
 BE'BI'CE, *s. f. a sheep. Obs.*
 BERE, *to drink.*
 Bere un uovo, *to sip up an egg.*
 Mi convien berla, *I must bear it.*
 Ber grosso, *not to be strict.*
 Bere o affogare, *to be obliged to do.*
 Dare a bere, *to make one believe.*
 Berli una cosa, *to take a thing for granted.*
 Ber biano, *to be disappointed.*
 Ber paesi, *to drink wine not for its pleasantness, but because it is grown in a distant country.*
 Ber con gli occhi, *to devour with one's eyes.*
 Bere, *s. m. drink, liquor.*
 BERGAMO'TTO, *s. m. the tree that produces the bergamot-pear.*
 BERGAMO'TTA, *s. f. a bergamot pear.*
 BERGHINE'LLA, *s. f. a low woman.*
 BERGOLINA'RE, *to pun, to quibble.*
 B'ERGOLO, *adj. voluble, changeable.*
 Bèrgolo, *s. m. a kind of basket.*
 BERICUOCOLA'JO, *s. m. confessor.*
 BERICUO'COLO, *s. m. a kind of cake.*
 BERI'LLO, *s. m. a beril.*
 BERLI'NA, *s. f. pillory.*
 BERLINGA'CCINO, *s. m. the Thursday before Shrove-Tuesday.*
 BERLINGA'CCIO, *s. m. Shrove Tuesday.*
 BERLINGA'CCIOLO, *v. Berlingaccio.*
 BERLINGA'RE, *to drink freely, to prate over one's cups.*
 BERLINGATO'RE, *s. m. a merry lad, a jolly companion.*
 BERLINGHIE'RE, *s. m. a prattling or talkative man.*
 BERLINGO'ZZO, *s. m. a kind of tart.*
 BERNA'CCIA, *s. f. a kind of grape so called.*
 BERNIA, *s. f. a riding hood.*
 BERNIE'SCO, o BERNE'SCO, *burlesque.*
 Stile Berniesco, *Berni's style.*
 BERNO'CCOLO, *s. m. a bunch, a swelling caused by a knock.*
 Bernòccolo, *a knob in the wood.*
 BERNOCCOLU'TO, *adj. knobby.*
 BERRE'TTA, *s. f. man's cap, bonnet.*
 Avere

B E S

Avere il cervello sopra la berrétta, to proceed rashly.
 Far di berretta, to pull off one's cap, to salute one.
 BERRETTA'CCIA, s. f. an old cap.
 BERRETTA'JO, a cap or bonnet-maker or seller.
 BERRETTINA, s. f. a small cap.
 BERRETTINO, s. m. a small cap.
 Berrettino, adj. crafty, cunning.
 Berrettino, a kind of dark colour.
 BERRETTO'NA, s. f. }
 BERRETTO'NE, s. m. } any great cap or bonnet.
 BERRIUO'LA, s. f. a night-cap. Obs.
 BERROVIE'RE, s. m. a ruffian.
 Berroviere, a mace-bearer, a beadle.
 BERSA'GLIO, s. m. butt, a mark to shoot at.
 Bersaglio, laughing stock.
 Io sono il bersaglio della fortuna, I am the sport of fortune.
 BERTA, s. f. trifle, story.
 Dar la berta, to jest, to banter.
 Berta, a magpie.
 Berta, a gossiping-woman.
 Metter la berta in gabbia, to be frightened.
 Berta, a rammer.
 BERTEGGIAME'NTO, the act of laughing at.
 BERTEGGIA'RE, to laugh at.
 BERTEGGIATO'RE, s. m. mocker, jeerer.
 BERTE'SCA, s. f. a kind of rampart of war made upon towers.
 Bertéca, anything dangerous to get upon.
 BERTESCO'NE, s. m. a large rampart on a tower.
 A BERTOLO'TTO, for nothing.
 Mangiare a bertolotto, to be scot free, to eat at free cost.
 BERTO'NE, s. m. a whore's supporter.
 Bertone, a horse whose ears have been cut.
 BERTOVELLO, s. m. a net made of twigs, to catch fish or birds.
 BERTU'CCIA, s. f. a monkey.
 BERTU'CCINO, a little monkey.
 BERTU'CCIO, s. m. v. Bertúccia.
 BERTUCCIO'NE, s. m. old ape.
 BERUZZO, s. m. a countryman's breakfast.
 BERZA, s. f. the shank of a leg.
 BERZA'GLIO, v. Berfaglio.
 BE'SCIO, adj. simple, foolish, dull.
 BESSA'GINE, } s. f. folly, silliness.
 BESSERIA, }
 BESSO, adj. foolish, dull.
 Un besso, a sot, a fool.
 Besso, that has an impediment in his speech.
 BESTE'MMIA, s. f. blasphemy.
 Bestémia, cursing and swearing.
 BESTEMMIA'RE, to blaspheme, to curse.
 BESTEMMIATO'RE, a blasphemer.
 BESTEMMIATRI'CE, s. f. a woman that blasphemes.
 BESTIA, s. f. a beast.
 Entrare in bestia, to fall into a passion.
 BESTIA'CCIA, s. f. a nasty beast.
 Bestiaccia, a great fool.
 BESTIA'LE, adj. beastly, brutish.
 Bestiale, thick, heavy, lumpish.
 Un bestiale, an inconsiderate fool.
 BESTIALITA', s. f. beastliness.
 Bestialità, folly, stupidity.
 BESTIALMENTE, adv. beastly.
 BESTIA'ME, s. m. cattle.

B I A

BESTICCIUO'LA, s. f. a little living creature.
 BESTIE'VOLE, adj. v. Bestiale.
 BESTIOLU'CCIA, v. Bestiúola.
 BESTIO'NE, s. m. a great beast.
 BESTIUO'LA, s. f. }
 BESTIUO'LO, s. m. } a little beast.
 Bestiúolo, a silly man, a fool.
 BE'TTOLA, s. f. a cook's shop.
 BETTOLIE'RE, the man that keeps the Bettola.
 BETTO'NICA, betony.
 BEVA, }
 BEVA'NDA, }
 BEVERA'GGIO, s. m. } drink, liquor, potion, drench.
 Questo vino è nella sua beva, this wine is fit to drink.
 Beveraggio, drinking money.
 BEVERATO'JO, s. m. vessel to drink in.
 BE'VERE, v. Bere.
 BEVERIA, s. f. drinking.
 BE'VERO, s. m. a beaver.
 BEVERO'NE, drink, potion.
 Beverone, a drench for a horse.
 BEVIGIO'NE, v. Bevanda.
 BEVIME'NTO, s. m. drinking.
 BEVITO'RE, s. m. drinking.
 BEVITRI'CE, s. f. a female toper.
 BEVITU'RA, drinking.
 BEVO'NE, s. m. toper.
 BEVUTA, s. f. a drinking bout.
 Ad ogni bevuta, at every glass.
 BEZZI, money.
 Non ho bezzì, I have no money.
 BEZZICA'RE, to peck, to bill, to nib.
 Bezzicare, to scold, to quarrel.
 BEZZICATU'RA, s. f. billing, pecking.
 BEZZO, s. m. a small brass coin in Venice.
 BIA'CCA, s. f. ceruse, white lead.
 Questo mal non è di biacca, this disease is not easily cured.
 BIA'DA, s. f. standing corn.
 Biada, corn.
 Biada, any corn reaped, except wheat.
 Biada, oats, a kind of corn.
 BIADAJUO'LO, s. m. a corn-chandler.
 BIADETTO, s. m. a bluish colour that painters use.
 Biadetto, adj. of a bluish colour.
 BIANCA'STRO, adj. whitish, inclining to white.
 BIANCHEGGIAME'NTO, s. m. whitening.
 BIANCHEGGIA'NTE, adj. whitish.
 BIANCHEGGIA'RE, to grow white.
 BIANCHERIA, s. f. linen cloaths.
 BIANCHE'TTO, adj. whitish.
 BIANCHEZZA, whiteness.
 BIANCHI'CCIO, adj. whitish.
 BIANCHIME'NTO, s. m. washing.
 BIANCHI'RE, to whiten.
 Bianchire, to grow old.
 Al bianchir del giorno, at the break of day.
 BIANCICA'RE, to grow white.
 BIANCO, s. m. white.
 Bianco d'uovo, the white of an egg.
 Bianco, adj. white.
 Vin bianco, white wine.
 Capelli bianchi, grey hair.
 Bianco mangiare, blanc-manger.
 Lotto bianco, a blank in the lottery.
 Lasciare in bianco, to leave a blank.
 Dar carta bianca, to give full liberty.

B I F

Restar bianco, to be at a loss.
 Bianco, pale, bleak, wan.
 BIANCOLINO, adj. whitish.
 BIANCOMANGIA'RE, s. m. blanc-manger.
 BIANCO'RE, s. m. whiteness.
 BIANCO'SO, adj. white.
 BIANCOSPINO, s. m. white thorn, hawthorn.
 BI'A'NTE, s. m. a vagabond.
 BIASCIAME'NTO, s. m. chewing.
 BIASCIA'RE, }
 BIASCICA'RE, } to chew, to chew.
 BIASIMAME'NTO, s. m. blame. Obs.
 BIASIMA'RE, to blame.
 BIASIMATO'RE, s. m. a blamer, a censorious man.
 Biasimatrice, s. f. a censorious woman.
 BIASIME'VOLE, adj. blameable.
 BIASIMEVOLMENTE, blameably.
 BIASIMO, s. m. blame, reproach.
 BIASMA'RE, v. Biasimare.
 BIASMO, v. Biasimo.
 BIASTE'MA, v. Bestémia.
 BIASTEMMA'RE, }
 BIASTEMMIA'RE, } Obs. v. Bestemiare.
 BI'B'BIA, s. f. the Bible.
 Bibbia, a long story.
 BI'BITA, potion.
 BIBLIOTE'CA, s. f. a library.
 BIBLIOTECA'RIO, s. m. a library-keeper.
 BICA, s. f. a rick of corn, a hay-stack.
 Bica, a pile, a heap.
 Montar su la bica, to fly into a passion.
 BICCHIERA'JO, a drinking-glass maker or seller.
 BICCHIE'RE, a drinking-glass.
 Un bicchiere di vino, a glass of wine.
 BICCHIERE'TTO, }
 BICCHIERINO, } diminutives of Bicchiere.
 BICICO'CCA, }
 BICO'CCA, } a little castle upon a mountain.
 Bicocca, a hamlet, a little paltry town.
 BICO'RNE, }
 BICO'RNO, }
 BICORNU'TO, } adj. that has two horns.
 BIDA'LE, s. m. light horsemen formerly used in France.
 BIDE'LLO, s. m. a beadle.
 BIDE'NTE, s. m. a pitch fork.
 BIDE'TTO, s. m. a little nag.
 BIECAME'NTE, adv. squintingly.
 BIECO, adj. stern, sour, crabbed, dogged.
 Occhi biechi, squinting eyes.
 Rimirar con occhio bieco, to look with an envious eye.
 Atto bieco, a bad action.
 BIE'TA, } s. f. beet.
 BIETOLA, }
 BIETOLO'NE, s. m. a simpleton.
 BIE'TTA, s. f. wedge, to cleave wood.
 Esser una mala bietta, to be a bad fellow.
 BIFO'GLIO, s. m. rway-blade, double-leaf.
 BIFO'LCA, s. f. acre.
 BIFOLCHERIA, s. f. husbandry.
 BIFO'LCO, s. m. a ploughman, a husbandman.
 BIFORCAME'NTO, s. m. separation, division.

B I L

BIFORCA'TO, } *adj. forked, cloven.*
 BIFORCU'TO, }
 BIFO'RME, *adj. of two shapes.*
 BIFRO'NTE, *adj. Janus-like, double-faced.*
 BIFU'LCO, *s. m. Obf. v. Bifolco.*
 BIGA, *s. f. tumbrel, a dung-cart.*
 BIGA'MIA, *s. f. bigamy.*
 BI'GAMO, *s. m. that has two wives.*
 BIGA'TTO, *s. m. filk worm.*
 Mal bigatto, *an ill man.*
 BIGA'TTOLO, *s. m. a small worm that spoils the corn.*
 BIGE'LLO, *s. m. coarse cloth.*
 Bigé'llo, *sheeps russet colour.*
 BIGERO'GNOLO, *adj. greyish.*
 BIGHELLO'NE, *a dunce.*
 BIGHERA'JO, *a droll, a Merry-Andrew.*
 Bigherájo, *one that makes or sells bone-lace.*
 BIGHERA'TO, *adj. adorned with bone-lace.*
 BI'GHERO, *s. m. bonelace.*
 BIGHERU'ZZO, *s. m. a little edging.*
 BIGI'CCIO, *adj. greyish.*
 BI'GIO, *adj. grey.*
 BIGLIE'ITO, *s. m. billet, note.*
 BIGOLLO'NE, } *v. Bighellóne.*
 BIGOLO'NE, }
 BIGONCE'TTA, *s. f. dim. di bigoncia.*
 BIGO'NCIA, *s. f. a sort of tub.*
 Bigóncia, *a pulpit or chair.*
 Montare in bigoncia, *to mount the pulpit.*
 BIGONCI'NA, *dim. of Bigoncia.*
 BIGONCIUO'LO, *v. Bigoncetta.*
 BIGO'RDÒ, *s. m. a staff. Obf.*
 Potare sopra bigordì, *to carry under a canopy.*
 BILANCE'TTA, *s. f. a little balance, scales.*
 BILA'NCIA, *s. f. a pair of scales.*
 Dar il tracollo alla bilancia, *to turn the scale.*
 Effer in bilancia, *to waver.*
 Bilancia, *a hoop-net.*
 Bilancia, *the splinter-yard of a coach.*
 BILANCIA'RE, *to balance, to poise.*
 Bilanciáre, *to weigh, to examine.*
 Bilanciáre, *to balance an account.*
 BILANCI'NO, *s. m. small scales.*
 Bilancino, *s. f. the horse of the postilion.*
 BILA'NCIO, *s. m. the balance of an account.*
 Il bilancio batte, *the balance is right.*
 BILE, *s. f. choler.*
 Bile, *anger, passion, wrath.*
 Non mi fate montar la bile, *don't provoke me.*
 BILE'NCO, *adj. having crooked legs.*
 BI'LIA, *s. f. a piece of wood, to pack up a bale of cloth, and make it tight.*
 BILIA'RIO, *adj. bilious.*
 Vali biliárii, *bilious vessels.*
 BILICA'RE, *to counterpoise.*
 BI'LICO, *s. m. balancing, poising.*
 Stare in bilico, *to be near falling.*
 Mettere in bilico, *to counterpoise.*
 BILIO'RSA, *s. f. chimera, a beast imagined by poets.*
 BILIO'SA, *adj. choleric.*
 BILIOTTA'TO, *adj. speckled, spotted.*
 BILE'RA, *s. f. a jest.*
 BILLI-BILLI, *a way of calling hens.*
 BILTA', *v. Beltà. Obf.*

B I S

BI'LUSTRE, *adj. ten years old.*
 BIMBO, *s. f. a sucking baby.*
 BIME'STRE, *adj. two months old.*
 BIMMO'LLE, *s. m. a musical term.*
 BINA'RE, *to make twins.*
 BINA'TO, *s. m. a twin.*
 BINDOLE'RIA, *s. f. cunning.*
 BI'NDOLO, *s. m. a swing.*
 BIO'CCOLO, *s. m. a lock of wool.*
 BIO'NDA, *s. f. wash lye for women's hair.*
 BIONDEGGIA'RE, *to be yellow.*
 BIONDE'LLA, *s. f. a kind of herb.*
 BIONDE'TTO, *adj. somewhat fair.*
 BIONDE'ZZA, *s. f. fair colour.*
 BIONDÒ, *adj. fair, light, flaxen.*
 Capelli biondi, *light hair.*
 Il biondo dio, *Cupid.*
 BIORDA'RE, *to revel, to dance. Obf.*
 BIO'TO, *s. m. poor.*
 BIPARTI'RE, *to part in two.*
 BIPE'NNE, *s. f. a two-edged instrument, poetical.*
 BIRBA, *s. f. a wanderer, a vagabond.*
 Birba, *a vagabond's trade.*
 Batter la birba, *to mump, to go about mumping.*
 BIRBA'NTE, *s. m. a beggar, a vagabond.*
 BIRBONA'TA, *s. f. a rogue's trick.*
 BIRBO'NE, *s. m. a wanderer, a beggar.*
 BIRBONEGGIA'RE, *to mump, to beg.*
 BIR'CIO, *adj. near-sighted, squinting.*
 BIRRA, *s. f. the drink called beer.*
 BIRRA'CCHIO, *s. m. a calf a year old.*
 BIRRE'SCO, *adj. vile, wicked, impudent, frontless.*
 BIRRO, *s. m. a hum bailiff, a catch-pole.*
 BISA'CCIA, *s. f. a bag with two pouches to it.*
 Effer alla bisaccia, *to be very poor.*
 BISA'NTE, *s. m. an old coin so called.*
 BISANTE, } *s. m. spangle.*
 BISANTI'NO, }
 BISARCA'VOLA, *s. f. great-great-grandmother.*
 BISARCA'VOLO, *s. m. great-great-grandfather.*
 BISA'VO, } *s. m. a great grandfather.*
 BISAVO'LO, }
 BISBETICAME'NTE, *adv. oddly.*
 BISBETICO, *adj. maggot-headed, whimsical.*
 BISBIGLIAME'NTO, *whispering.*
 BISBIGLIA'RE, *to whisper.*
 BISBIGLIATO'RE, *a whisperer.*
 BISBIGLIATO'RIO, *adj. whispering.*
 BISBI'GLIO, *s. m. whisper, rumour, noise.*
 BISCA, *s. f. a gaming-place.*
 BISCAJUO'LO, *s. m. gamester.*
 BISCANTA'RE, } *to sing often, to sing and sing again.*
 BISCANTERELLA'RE, }
 BISCA'NTO, *s. m. a kind of duetto, where two are singing.*
 BISCA'ZZA, *s. f. v. Bisca.*
 BISCAZZA'RE, *to game.*
 BISCAZZIE'RE, *s. m. gamester.*
 BISCHE'NCA, *s. f. an offensive jest.*
 BISCHERELLI'NO, *dim. of Bischerello.*
 BISCHERE'LLO, *dim. of Bischero.*
 BI'SCHERO, *s. m. pin or peg of any instrument.*

B I S

BISCHERU'CCIO, *small peg.*
 BISCHI'ZZO, *s. m. expedient, invention.*
 BI'SCIA, *s. f. snake, adder.*
 Camminare a biscia, *to walk vermicularly, not in a straight line.*
 Andarvi come la biscia all' incanto, *to do a thing against one's will.*
 BISCIO'LA, *s. f. a little snake.*
 BISCIO'NE, *s. m. a large snake.*
 BISCOLO'RE, *s. m. of sundry colours.*
 BISCOTTA'RE, *to bake twice.*
 BISCOTTI'NO, *s. m. little biscuits.*
 Biscottino, *s. m. a filip on the nose.*
 BISCO'TTO, *s. m. sea biscuit.*
 Entrar in mar senza biscotto, *to go hand over head in an affair without making the due provisions for it.*
 BISCRO'MA, *s. f. a musical term.*
 A BISDO'SSO, *bare-backed.*
 BISESTI'LE, *adj. bissextile.*
 Anno bisestile, *leap-year.*
 BISE'TTO, *s. m. the odd day of the leap-year, which falls every fourth year.*
 BISFO'RME, *of two forms.*
 BISGE'NERO, *s. m. the husband of my grand-daughter.*
 BISLA'CCO, *adj. capricious.*
 BISLESSA'RE, *to boil a little.*
 BISLU'NGO, *adj. longish.*
 BISMA'LVA, *s. f. marshmallows.*
 BISNIPO'TE, *s. m. great-grandson.*
 BISNO'NNA, *fem. of Bisnonno.*
 BISNO'NNO, *s. m. great grandfather.*
 BISO'GNA, *s. f. work, business.*
 BISOGNA'RE, *verb imperf. 'tis an impersonal verb only used in these tenses.*
 Bisogna ch'io vada, *I must go.*
 Bisogna impariate questo, *you must learn this.*
 Ci bisogna morire, *we must die.*
 Vi bisognava venir prima, *you should come sooner.*
 Mi bisognò partire, *I was forced to go.*
 Vi bisognerà farlo, *you must do it.*
 Bisognerebbe che io glielo facessi sapere, *I should let him know of it.*
 Sometimes we use it in the third person plural, and then it signifies necessity or want.
 Se vi bisognano danari, ve ne presterò, *if you want money, I'll lend you some.*
 Me ne bisognavano jer, ma non adesso, *I wanted some yesterday, but not now.*
 Ce ne bisogneranno quattro, *we shall want four.*
 BISOGNE'VOLE, *adj. wanting.*
 BISO'GNO, *s. m. need, want.*
 Al bisogno si conosce un amico, *a friend in need is a friend indeed.*
 Bisógno, *convenience, ease.*
 Al bisógno, *opportune, in time.*
 A un bisógno, *upon an occasion.*
 Bisogno, *a fresh-water sailor. Obf.*
 BISOGNOSAME'NTE, *needfully.*
 BISO'GNO'SO, *adj. indigent.*
 Bisognóio, *necessary, requisite.*
 BISSO, *s. m. fine linen like cambric or lawn, poetical.*
 BISTENTA'RE, *to be in great penury or want.*
 BISTE'NTO, *s. m. distress, want, penury.*
 BISTICCIA'RE, *to strive, to contend, to fall out.*
 BISTI'CCIO, *s. m. pun, or quibble.*
 BISTO'NDO, *adj. almost round.*
 BISTO'RTA,

BOC

BISTORTA, *s. f.* a kind of crooked-pointed lancet that surgeons use.
 BISTORTO, *adj.* crooked.
 BISTORTO, *deceitful*.
 BISTRATTA'RE, *to treat ill*.
 BISUNTO, *adj.* filthy, nasty.
 Un bisunto, *s. m.* a sloven.
 Una bisunta, *a slut*.
 BITONTO'NE, *a kind of great fig*.
 BITORZO, *s. m.* tumour, swelling.
 BITORZOLA'TO, *adj.* *v.* Bitorzoluto.
 BITORZOLE'TTO, *s. m.* a little tumour.
 BITORZOLO, *v.* Bitorzo.
 BITORZOLU'TO, *adj.* full of swellings, knobby as wood is.
 BITU'ME, *bitumen*.
 BITUMINO'SO, *adj.* bituminous.
 BIVA'LVO, *adj.* having two mouths.
 BIVIO, *s. m.* a way, or street, parting in two.
 BIU'TA, *s. f.* any thick plaster.
 BIZZARRAME'NTE, *oddly*.
 BIZZARRIA, *s. f.* fantasticalness, smartness, spruceness, briskness, prettiness.
 BIZZA'RO, *adj.* fantastical, giddy-headed, humoursome, whimsical extravagant.
 Bizzarro, *smart, spruce*.
 BIZZO'CO, *adj.* coarse, clownish.
 Bizzoco, *s. m.* a secular man dressed in a religious habit.
 Un bizzoco, *a puritan, a hypocrite, a bigot*.
 Una bizzoca, *a woman that lives at her house like a nun*.
 BIZZOCO'NE, *s. m.* a clown, a fellow of rude behaviour.
 BLANDIMENTO, *s. m.* allurements, blandishment.
 BLANDI'RE, *to flatter, to cajole, to wheedle*.
 BLANDO, *adj.* kind, gentle.
 BLASFE'MO, *v.* Bestemmiatore. Obs.
 BLOCCA'RE, *to block up*.
 BOATTIE'RE, *s. m.* a keeper of oxen, a grazier.
 BOBO'LCA, *s. f.* a herdsman's wife.
 BOBOL'CO, *s. m.* a herdsman, a plowman.
 BOCCA, *s. f.* the mouth.
 Dire a bocca, *to tell by word of mouth*.
 Bocca, *taste*.
 Piacevole alla bocca, *pleasant to the palate*.
 Bocca, *people*.
 Ho più di dieci bocche a mantenere, *I have ten mouths, or people to feed*.
 Stare a bocca aperta, *to hearken attentively*.
 Metter di bocca, *to say more than the truth*.
 A bocca baciata, *easily, willingly*.
 Favellar con la bocca piccina, *to speak with caution*.
 Parlare a bocca aperta, *to speak inconsiderately, at random*.
 Esser largo di bocca, *to talk inconsiderately*.
 In bocca chiusa non entrò mai mosca, *nothing asked, nothing bad*.
 Esser di buona bocca, *to be a great eater*.
 Bocca a bocca, *face to face*.
 Largo di bocca, stretto di mano, *great cry and little wool*.
 Far la bocca al forno, *to make an end of an affair*.
 Bocca, *the mouth of something*.

BOL

La bocca d'un fiume, *the mouth of a river*.
 La bocca dello stomaco, *the pit of the stomach*.
 Bocca di fuoco, *fire-arm*.
 Far bocche, *to make mouths*.
 BOCCACCE'VOLE, *adj.* according to Boccaccio's way.
 Parole boccaccevoli, *affected words*.
 BOCCACCEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* after the manner or style of Boccaccio.
 BOCCA'CCIA, *s. f.* an ugly mouth.
 BOCCALA'CCIO, *s. m.* a great pot.
 BOCCA'LE, *s. m.* any drinking-pot, a mug.
 Egli è scritto pe' boccali, *he is known by every body*.
 BOCCALE'TTO, *s. m.* a little pot.
 BOCCA'TO, *s. m.* a mouthful.
 Boccato, *a blow given over the mouth with an open hand*.
 Non ne saper boccato, *to know nothing of the matter*.
 BOCCETTA, *s. f.* a vial.
 BOCCHEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* panting, gaping.
 BOCCHEGGIA'RE, *to gape as fishes do when they lie dying*.
 BOCCETTA, *s. f.* }
 BOCCINO, *s. m.* } a little pretty mouth.
 BO'CCIA, *s. f.* a bud.
 Boccia di rosa, *a rose bud*.
 Boccia, *a vessel in chymistry*.
 BOCCIA'TA, *adv.* nothing.
 BOCCINO, *v.* Bovino.
 BOCCIOLINA, *a little bud*.
 BOCCIOLO'SO, *full of buds*.
 BOCCIUOLA, *s. f.* a little bud.
 Boccuola di trombetta, *that part of the trumpet that is put into the mouth*.
 BOCCIUOLO, *s. m.* *v.* Boccia.
 BOCCONCELLO, } a little bit.
 BOCCONCINO, }
 BOCCONE, *adv.* lying upon one's face.
 Cader boccone, *to fall on one's face*.
 Boccone, *s. m.* a mouthful.
 Buon bocconi, *dainty bits*.
 Tagliare a bocconi, *to cut in pieces*.
 Dare il boccone, *to bribe*.
 BOCCU'CCIA, } a little pretty mouth.
 BOCCU'ZZA, }
 BOCE, *v.* Voce.
 BOCIA'RE, *to divulge, to blab out*.
 Bociare, *to yelp, as a hunting dog after a wild beast*.
 Bociare in fallo, *to speak at random*.
 BOFONCHIA'RE, *to grumble*.
 BOGIA, *s. f.* the first appearance of the itch.
 Non ha bogia, e sempre ghigna, *he is always complaining, though nothing ails him*.
 BOGLIEN'TE, *adj.* boiling.
 Bogliente, *too hot*.
 BOJA, *s. m.* hangman, executioner.
 BOJE'SSA, *a ludicrous word for a cruel woman, the hangman's wife*.
 BOLARME'NCIO, *s. m.* bole armoniac.
 BOLCIONA'RE, *v.* Bolzonare.
 BOLCIONE, *v.* Bolzone.
 BOLDRO'NE, *s. m.* a blanket.
 BOLGIA, *s. f.* budget, bag.
 Bolgia, *portmanteau*.
 Bolgia, *a hole in the ground*.
 Bolgia, *a dark and horrible place*.
 BOLLA, *s. f.* bubble.
 Bolla, *blister, blain, wale, pimple*.

BON

Bolla acquajuola, *blister full of water*.
 Fare d'una bolla acquajuola un canchero, *to make a disease more dangerous than before by mismanagement, and metaphorically, to exaggerate an evil*.
 Bolla, *a stamp, a seal, the Pope's bull*.
 BOLLA'RE, *to seal, to stamp, to brand*.
 BOLLEN'TE, *adj.* boiling.
 BOLLIMENTO, *s. m.* boiling, scething, bubbling of water.
 Bollimento, *the swelling of the sea*.
 BOLLIRE, *to boil, to bubble up*.
 Bollire, *to work*.
 Mille cose mi bollon nell' animo, *I have a thousand things in my head*.
 Tutta la città bolle, *every body grumbles*.
 Bollire a ricorsojo, *to boil fast*.
 BOLLITU'RA, *s. f.* decoction.
 Questa carne richede una bollitura di due ore, *this meat must boil two hours*.
 BOLLIZIO'NE, *s. f.* boiling.
 Bollizione di sangue, *heat of blood*.
 BOLLO, }
 BOLLO'RE, } *s. m.* boiling heat, bubbling up, spouting up.
 Bollore di sangue, *heat of blood*.
 Bollore d'animo, *passion, anger*.
 BOLLO, *s. m.* a seal, a stamp.
 BOLOGNI'NO, *s. m.* a small brass coin.
 BOLSO, *adj.* purfy, short-winded.
 BOLZONA'RE, *v.* Bolcionare.
 BOLZONA'TA, *s. f.* a shoot or hit with a bolt.
 BOLZONE, *s. m.* a battering ram.
 Bolzone, *a bolt or dart*.
 BOMBA, *s. m.* the place where he must stand that plays at bomba.
 Tornare a bomba, *to come to one's purpose*.
 Essere a bomba, *to be at one's ease*.
 Giuocare a bomba, *to play at hide and seek*.
 Toccar bomba, *to come to one's journey's end*.
 Mi spicco mal volontieri da bomba, *I am loth to go out*.
 Bomba, *a mark*.
 Bomba, *a bomb, a sort of a great fire-ball used in war*.
 BOMBA'NZA, *s. f.* excessive mirth or joy.
 BOMBA'RDIA, *s. f.* a mortar-piece.
 BOMBARDAME'NTO, *bombardment*.
 BOMBARDA'RE, *to bombard, to bomb*.
 BOMBARDIE'RA, *s. f.* the place where the bombard is mounted.
 BOMBARDIE'RE, *s. m.* bombardier.
 BOMBERA'CA, *s. f.* a kind of gum so called.
 BOMBERE, } *v.* Vomero.
 BOMBERO, }
 BOMBETTA'RE, *to bib, to sip as children do*.
 BOMBO, *s. m.* a word of children, asking for drink.
 BO'MBOLA, *s. f.* a pitcher, a pot for water.
 BOMBOLE'TTA, *s. f.* a little water-pitcher.
 BO'MERO, *s. m.* the coulter or plough-share, *v.* Vomero.
 BONA'CCIA, *s. f.* a calm at sea.
 Bonaccia, *prosperity, happiness*.
 Bonaccia, *tranquillity, calmness*.
 BONACCIO'SO, *adj.* still, calm.
 BONCINE'LLO, *s. m.* the staples of a lock.

BONIFI.

BOR

BONIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* improvement.
 BONIFICA'RE, *to mend, to better.*
 BONITA' *s. f.* v. Bontà. *Obs.*
 BONTA' *s. f.* goodness.
 Per bontà dell'amore che le portava,
upon the account of the love he bore her.
 BONTADIO'SO, }
 BONTADIO'SO, } *adj. bountiful. Obs.*
 BORA, *s. f.* a serpent so called.
 BORBOGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* whisper,
noise.
 BORBOGLIA'RE, *to mutter, to grumble.*
 BORBOGLIO, *s. m.* a rumbling or
grumbling noise, uproar, quarrel.
 BORBOTAMENTO, *grumbling, mut-*
tering noise.
 BORBOTTA'RE, *to grumble, to mutter.*
 BORBOTTA'TO'RE, *s. m.* mutterer,
grumbler.
 BORCHIA, *s. f.* a boss, or stud.
 BORDA'GLIA, *s. f.* mob, or rabble.
 BORDA'TO, *s. m.* a kind of linen cloth.
 BORDEGGIA'RE, *to tack.*
 Bordellare, *to frequent bawdy houses.*
 Andar bordellando, *to go a whoring.*
 BORDELLIE'RE, *s. m.* a haunter of
bawdy houses, a whore-master.
 BORDE'LLO, *s. m.* bawdy-house.
 Andate in bordello, *go and be banded.*
 Fare il bordello, *to be tumultuously*
merry.
 Avere un pie' in bordello e l'altro allo
 spedale, *to be infamous and poor.*
 BO'RDÒ, *s. m.* the sides of a ship.
 Andare a bordo, *to get a board.*
 Bordo, *a kind of linen cloth.*
 Bordo, *border, hem, brim.*
 BORDONE, *s. m.* pilgrim's staff.
 Bordone, *a kind of grave music.*
 Bordone, *the first stumps of feathers that*
appear in young birds.
 Bordoné, *a prop.*
 BO'REA, *s. f.* the north wind.
 BOREA'LE, *adj.* northern.
 BO'REO, *v.* Boreale.
 BORGA'TA, *s. f.* a village, a borough.
 BORGESÉ, }
 BORGHE'SE, *s. m.* } *a burges.*
 BORGHESIA, *s. f.* the state of a citizen.
 BORGHE'TTO, *s. m.* a little borough.
 BORGHIGIA'NO, *adj.* an inhabitant of
 a borough.
 BORGO, *s. m.* a suburb, a borough, or
 market-town.
 BORCOGNO'NE, *s. m.* head-piece.
 BO'RIA, *s. f.* haughtiness, presumption,
 pride, arrogance, self-conceit, vain glory.
 Aver boria, *to boast of.*
 BORIA'RE, *to be proud of.*
 BORIOSITA', *s. f.* vanity, self-conceit,
 vain-glory.
 BORIO'SO, *adj.* lofty, proud, haughty.
 BORIOSU'ZZO, *s. m.* a self-conceited
 fellow.
 BO'RNIO, *adj.* one-eyed, short-sighted.
 BORNIO'LA, *s. f.* mistake, blunder.
 BORRA, *s. f.* ass or cow-hair, shearing
 of cloth.
 Borra, *superfluity, stuff.*
 BORRA'CCIA, *s. f.* bad stuff.
 Borraccia, *borachio, wherein they carry*
wine.
 BORRA'CE, *s. m.* borax.
 BORRA'GINE, }
 BORRA'NA, *s. f.* } *borage.*
 BORRRATE'LLO, *s. m.* a little ditch.

BOT

BORRO, *s. m.* a natural ditch.
 BORSA, *s. f.* a purse, a bag.
 Borsa, *purse, money.*
 Aver delle borse, *to have a deal of*
money.
 Tener borsa stretta, *to be stingy.*
 Far borsa, *to board, to lay up money.*
 Borsa, *a cloak bag, a portmanteau.*
 Avere una cosa in borsa, *to have some*
thing in one's sleeve, to be sure of it.
 Borsa, *exchange, where merchants meet.*
 BORSA'JO, *a purse-maker or seller.*
 BORSAJUO'LO, *a cut-purse, a pick-*
pocket.
 BORSELLINO, *s. m.* }
 BORSETTA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Borsa,*
a fob.
 BORSIGLIO, *v.* Borsellino.
 BORSO'TTO, *s. m.* a purse, a pouch, a
 bag to put money in.
 BORZACCHINO, *s. m.* buskin.
 BOSCA'GLIA, *s. f.* wood, forest.
 BOSCAIUO'LO, *s. m.* one that dwells in
 woods.
 BOSCA'TO, *adj.* woody, full of woods.
 BOSCHERE'CCIO, *adj.* rural, pertain-
 ing to woods.
 BOSCHETTI'NO, *dim. of Boschétto.*
 BOSCHI'GNO, *adj.* woody, rural.
 BO'SCO, *s. m.* a wood, a forest.
 Esser da bosco e da riviera, *to be fit for*
any thing.
 BOSCO'SO, *adj.* woody.
 BOSSO, *s. m.* box-tree.
 BOSSOLA'JO, *s. m.* box-maker.
 BO'SSOLO, *a box wherein they gather*
the votes at the election of any magistrate.
 Bó'ssolo, *dice-box.*
 BOSSOLE'TTO, }
 BOSSOLINO, *s. m.* } *a small box.*
 BOTA'NICA, *adj.* botanical.
 BOTA'NICO, *s. m.* botanist.
 Botare, *to bind or engage by vow.*
 BOTO, *s. m.* a vow, *v.* Voto.
 BOTOLA, *s. f.* cave or dark place in
 the ground.
 BOTOLO, *a cur, a mongrel dog.*
 Egli é di razza di can botolo, *he is re-*
vengeful.
 BOTTA, *s. f.* a toad.
 Botia, *a blow, a stroke.*
 Armadura di tutta botta, *an armour*
musket-proof.
 Bottariposta, *a repartee, a quick or*
witty reply.
 Botia, *a pass, or thrust in fencing.*
 Una bella botia, *a fine stroke.*
 BOTTA'CCIO, *s. m.* cask, or barrel, jug,
 or bottle.
 Bottaccio, *a kind of thrush.*
 BOTTA'GLIE, *s. f.* boots. *Obs.*
 BOTTA'JO, *a cooper.*
 BOTTA'NA, *s. f.* linen cloth so called.
 BOTTE, *s. f.* cask, vessel, tub.
 Una botte di vino, *a pipe of wine.*
 BOTTEGA, *s. f.* shop.
 Stare a bottega, *to mind one's business.*
 BOTTEGA'JO, *shop-keeper.*
 BOTTEGHETTA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Bot-*
 BOTTEGHINO, *s. m.* } *tega.*
 BOTTEGO'NE, *s. f.* a great shop.
 BOTTEGU'CCIA, *s. f.* *v.* Botteghetta.
 BOTTICE'LLA, *s. f.* a small toad.
 Botticella, *a small barrel.*
 BOTTICE'LLO, *s. m.* }
 BOTTICINA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Botte.*
 BOTTICINO, *s. m.*

BRA

BOTTIGLIE'RE, *s. m.* a butler.
 BOTTIGLIERIA, *s. f.* a butler's place
 or office.
 BOTTINO, *s. m.* booty, plunder.
 Mettere a bottino, *to plunder, to sack.*
 BOTTO, *s. m.* stroke, blow.
 Botto di campano, *the toll of a bell.*
 Di botto, *adv.* presently.
 BOTTONATU'RA, *s. f.* the buttons of a
 suit.
 BOTTONE'LLO, *s. m.* small button.
 BOTTONE'NO, *v.* Bottoncello.
 BOTTO'NE, *s. m.* a button.
 Bottone, *bud of plants.*
 Dar an bottore, *to give a hint.*
 BOTTONE'RA, *s. f.* button-hole.
 BOTTUME, *s. m.* all manner of wine
 casks.
 BOVE, *s. f.* fetters, shackles.
 Bove, *an ox; better Bue.*
 BOVINA, *s. f.* cow's dung.
 BOVINO, *adj.* of or belonging to an ox
 or a cow.
 BOZZA, *s. f.* a bunch or swelling.
 Bozza, *the first draught.*
 BOZZA'CCHIO, *s. m.* }
 BOZZACCIONE, } *a withered*
prune.
 Bozzacchioni, *the flabby paps of a wo-*
man.
 BOZZACCHIU'TO, *adj.* deformed, ill-
 shaped.
 BOZZA'GO, *s. m.* a buzzard.
 BOZZETTO, *s. m.* the bud of a flower
 not fully blown.
 BOZZIMA, *s. m.* a kind of paste or
 gum, that weavers use to soften their linen
 cloth.
 BOZZO, *s. m.* cuckold.
 Bozzo, *a block.*
 BOZZOLA'RE, *to have a smack of.*
 BOZZOLE'TTO, *s. m.* a pimple or
 wale.
 BOZZOLO, *s. m.* swelling, tumour.
 Bózzolo, *the cod of a silk-worm.*
 Bózzolo, *that measure which the miller*
takes as his fee for grinding.
 Bózzolo, *a stone cut or wrought like a*
diamond.
 Bózzolo di gente, *a thick number of*
people.
 BOZZOLO'SO, *adj.* full of tumours.
 BOZZOLU'TO, *v.* Bozzoloso.
 BRACCIA'TA, *adj.* fat, lusty.
 BRACCE'TTO, *s. m.* a small arm.
 BRACCHEGGIA'RE, *to hunt, to find out.*
 BRACCHE'TTO, *s. m.* a young setting-
 dog.
 BRACCHIE'RE, *s. m.* a dog-keeper.
 BRACCIAJUO'LA, *s. f.* }
 BRACCIA'LE, *s. m.* } *a bracelet, a*
wrist-band.
 Bracciàle, *a bracer to put on one's arm*
when one plays at the great ball.
 BRACCIALE'TTO, *s. m.* bracelet.
 BRACCIA'TA, *s. f.* an arm-full.
 BRACCIA'LLA, *dim.* of Bracciata.
 BRACCIALE'LLO, *s. m.* a sort of cake
 so hard as to crackle under the teeth.
 BRACCIE'RE, *s. m.* a lady's usher.
 BRA'CCIO, *s. m.* an arm; plur. le
 braccia, *s. f.*
 Braccio, *an arm of the sea.*
 Braccio, *a sort of measure of length.*
 Spendere a braccia quadre, *to spend*
high.
 Stare colle braccia in croce, *to be idle.*
 Fare

B R A

Fare alle braccia, *to wrestle*.
 Braccio, *arm, power*.
 Il braccio secolare, *the temporal power*.
 BRACCIOLINO, *s. m. a little arm*.
 BRACCIONE, *a great arm*.
 BRACCIUOLO, *s. m. something to lean upon with one's arms*.
 BRACCO, *s. m. a setting-dog*.
 Bracco di manigoldo, *a bailiff or bum-bailiff*.
 BRACE, *s. f. live-coal, burning coal*.
 Brace, *small coals*.
 BRACHE, *s. f. breeches*.
 Portar le brache, *breeches, to wear breeches*.
 BRACHETTA, *s. f. a cod-piece*.
 BRACHIERAJO, *truss-maker*.
 BRACHIERE, *s. m. a truss, a bandage*.
 BRACIA, *v. Brace*.
 BRACIAJUOLO, *s. m. a coal-merchant*.
 BRACIERE, *s. m. a fire-pan, a brasier*.
 BRACIUOLA, *s. f. a steak*.
 Braciola di castrato, *a mutton-chop*.
 Braciola di vitella, *a veal-cutlet*.
 BRACONE, *s. m. great breeches*.
 Bracone, *a vile rascal, a coward*.
 BRADO, *adj. a general name for neat cattle that is not above three years old*.
 BRADUME, *s. m. a herd of great cattle*.
 BRAGE, *v. Brace*.
 BRAGHIERE, *v. Brachiere*.
 BRAGIA, *s. f. v. Brace*.
 BRAGO, *s. m. slime, mire, dirt*.
 BRAMA, *s. f. desire, eagerness*.
 BRAMARE, *to covet, to desire*.
 BRAMITO, *s. m. the cry of several beasts*.
 BRAMOSAMENTE, *adj. greedily*.
 BRAMO'SO, *adj. desirous, greedy, eager*.
 BRANCA, *s. f. the fang, claw, paw, clutch of any beast*.
 Branca, *a branch*.
 BRANCA'RE, *to gripe, to seize*.
 BRANCA'TA, *s. f. a handful*.
 BRANCICA'RE, *to handle, to feel*.
 Andar brancicone, *to go groping*.
 Brancione, *crawling*.
 BRANCO, *s. m. a herd of swine, a drove of cattle, a shoal of fish, a flight of birds, a flock of geese, a bevy of quails, a pack of knaves, a brood of chickens*.
 BRANCOLARE, *to grope along*.
 BRANCOLARE, *to feel, to fumble*.
 BRANCOLO'NE, } *v. Brancioni*.
 BRANCOLO'NI, }
 BRANCUCCIA, *dim. di branca*.
 BRANDE'LLLO, *s. m. a bit or small piece*.
 BRANDIRE, *to brandish*.
 BRANDISTOCCO, *a kind of dagger*.
 BRANDO, *s. m. a sword*.
 BRANDONE, *s. m. a bit, a piece*.
 BRANO, *s. m. a small part or bit of a thing*.
 Fu lacerato brano a brano, *he was torn to pieces*.
 Levare i brani, *to speak against*.
 BRAVA'CCIO, *a bully, a Hector*.
 BRAVAMENTE, *adj. bravely*.
 BRAVA'RE, *to vaunt and vapour*.
 BRAVA'TA, *s. f. a bravado*.
 BRAVAZZO, *v. Bravaccio*.
 BRAVEGGIA'RE, *to carry it high*.
 BRAVERIA, *s. f. bravery*.
 BRAVO, *adj. brave, valiant, courageous*.
 Bravo, *s. m. a bully, a Hector, a swaggerer*.

B R I

Bravo, bravo, *very well, very well, bravo!*
 BRAVURA, *s. f. bravery, spirit*.
 BRE'CCIA, *s. f. a breach*.
 Questo non mi fa breccia, *this does not affect me*.
 BRENNA, *a jade, a bad horse*. *Obs.*
 BRETTINE, *s. f. the reins of a horse*.
 BRETTO, *adj. sterile, barren*.
 BREVE, *s. f. a brief, or Pope's letter*.
 Breve, *adj. short, brief*.
 Breve, *adv. in a short time, shortly*.
 In breve, *shortly*.
 Breve, *a spell supposed good against witchcraft*.
 BREVEMENTE, *adv. briefly, in short*.
 BREVIA'LE, } *a breviary*.
 BREVIA'RIO, }
 BREVICE'LLLO, *s. m. a little amulet, good against infection or witchcraft, when worn about one's neck*.
 BREVILO'QUIO, *s. m. a short discourse*.
 BREVITA', *s. f. shortness, brevity, compendiousness*.
 BREZZA, *s. f.* } *a cold and windy mist*.
 BREZZOLINA, }
 BREZZOLO'NE, *s. m. a sharp cold wind*.
 BRIACHEZZA, *drunkenness*.
 BRIACO, *adj. drunk*.
 BRIACONE, *s. m. a great drunkard*.
 BRICCA, *s. f. a wild and steep place*.
 BRICCOLA, *s. f. a warlike engine to shoot stones*.
 BRICCON'E, *a knave, a rogue*.
 BRICCONEGGIA'RE, *to lead the life of a rogue*.
 BRICCONERIA, *s. f. cheat, roguery, knavish trick*.
 BRICIA, *s. f. a crum, a small part of any thing that breaks off*.
 BRICIOLETTA, *s. f. a little crum*.
 BRICCIOLINO, *s. m. a little crum*.
 BRICCIOLLO, *s. m.* O BRICCIOLA, *s. f. a small part of bread that breaks off*.
 BRI'EVE, *v. Breve*.
 BRIGA, *s. f. trouble, disquiet*.
 Dare briga, *to be troublesome*.
 Briga, *controversy, debate, quarrel*.
 Mettere in briga, *to set at odds*.
 Briga, *business, affair*.
 BRIGANTE, *adj. intriguing, cunning, laborious, diligent, active, industrious*.
 Brigante, *a quarrelsome fellow*.
 Brigante, *a robber, a rogue, a raggamuffin*.
 BRIGANTI'NO, *s. m. a brigantine*.
 BRIGA'RE, *to trouble one's self about a thing, to be busy about*.
 Brigare una carica, *to make interest for a place*.
 BRIGATA, *s. f. company, crew*.
 Trovarsi in brigata, *to meet together*.
 Brigata, *progeny, offspring*.
 Brigata di starni, *a brood of partridges*.
 Brigata, *a brigade*.
 BRIGATELLA, *s. f. an endearing diminutive of Brigata*.
 Brigatella, *s. f. a small family*.
 BRIGATIERE, *s. m. brigadier*.
 BRIGLIA, *s. f. a bridle*.
 Correre a tutta briglia, *to run full speed*.
 A briglia sciolta, *rashly*.

B R O

Lasciar la briglia in ful collo ad uno, *to leave one to take his own course*.
 Tener la briglia, *to bridle, to keep in*.
 BRIGLIAJO, *a maker or seller of bridles*.
 BRIGLIONE, *s. m. a great bridle*.
 BRIGO'SO, *adj. litigious, quarrelsome*.
 BRILLAMENTO, *s. m. brightness*.
 BRILLANTE, *adj. sparkling, bright*.
 Brillante, *s. m. a brilliant*.
 BRILLA'RE, *to shine, to sparkle*.
 Brillare, *to show joy*.
 Il cuor mi brilla e par ch'egli esca fuore, *my heart is ready to leap for joy*.
 Brillare, *to sparkle*.
 BRILLATOJO, *s. m. a fever*.
 BRILLO, *s. m. joy, gladness*.
 Brillo, *adj. tipsy*.
 BRINA, } *white frost, hoar frost*.
 BRINATA, *s. f.* }
 BRINDISEVOLE, *adj. fit for a toast*.
 BRINDISI, *s. m. to you, your health; a word used in drinking*.
 BRINO'SO, *adj. frosty*.
 BRIO, *s. m. mettle, fire, life*.
 BRIO'SO, *adj. mettlesome*.
 BRISCIAMENTO, *s. m. sudden, quivering with cold*.
 BRI'VIDO, *s. m. piercing or freezing cold*.
 BRIZZOLA'TO, *adj. speckled, freckled, flea-bitten*.
 BROBBIO, *s. m. reproach*. *Obs. v. Obbrobrio*.
 BROCCA, *s. f. pitcher, water-pot*.
 Nemico a brocca, *professed enemy*.
 Dar di brocca, *to hit the nail*.
 BROCCA'RE, *to spur*.
 BROCCA'TA, *s. f. blow, stroke*.
 BROCCA'TO, *s. m. lists, a place with rails for tournaments*.
 Broccata, *brocado, a sort of stuff*.
 BROCCIE'RE, } *a little round buckler*.
 BROCCIE'RO, }
 BROCCIA'RE, *to prick with a spur, to put on, to forward*.
 BROCCO, *s. m. a peg, a dry branch of a tree that pricks*.
 Brocco, *the shoot or stalk*.
 Dar nel brocco, *to hit the mark*.
 Dar nel brocco, *to guess right*.
 BROCCOLO, *s. m. sprouts, tops or tendrils that grow upon celerworts or cabbages, broccoli*.
 BROCCOLU'TO, *adj. full of sprouts*.
 BROCCO'SO, } *full of pegs or slumps*.
 BROCCU'TO, }
 Seta broccosa, *knotty silk*.
 BRODA, *s. f. swill, hog wash*.
 Broda, *mire, mud*.
 Versar la broda addosso altrui, *to cast the blame upon another*.
 BRODAJO, } *that loves broth, slovenly*.
 BRODAJUOLO, }
 BRODE'TTO, *s. m. thin broth with eggs in it*.
 Andare in brodetto, *to feel a long and vehement pleasure*.
 BRODO, *broth*.
 Andare in brodo, *to melt with joy*.
 Lamentarsi del brodo grallo, *to complain of ease*.
 BRODOLO'SO, *adj. slovenly, nasty*.
 BROGIO'TTO, *s. m. a kind of fig*.
 BROGLIA'RE, *to embroil to entangle*.
 BROGLIO, *s. m. tumult, noise*.
 BROLLO,

BRU

BROLLO, *v.* Brullo.
 BROLO, *a* garland, *a* chaplet of flowers.
 BRO'NCIO, *s. m.* anger, passion.
 Pigliare il broncio, *to fall in a passion.*
 Tener broncio, *to fly into a passion.*
 BRONCO, *s. m.* stub or stump of a tree.
 Bronco, conger, *a sort of fish.*
 BRONCO'NE, *s. m.* a branch or bough of a tree hewed down.
 Broncone, wine prop.
 Broncone, *a kind of pear.*
 BRONTOLA'RE, *to grumble or mutter.*
 BRONZINO, *adj.* of the colour of copper or brass.
 BRONZO, *s. m.* cast copper or brass.
 BRUCA'RE, *to strip off leaves.*
 Brucare, *to take off.*
 Brucare, *to go away.*
 Brucare, *to scamper away.* *A ludicrous word.*
 BRUCIA'RE, *to burn.*
 Bruciare, *to itch, to smart.*
 BRUCIA'TA, *s. f.* roasted chestnut.
 BRUCIATA'JO, *he that sells roasted chestnuts.*
 BRU'CIO, *s. m.* the same as Bruco.
 BRUCIOLA'TO, *adj.* spoiled by the worms.
 BRU'CILOLO, *s. m.* a little worm.
 Brúciolo, shavings of wood.
 BRUCIO'RE, *smarting, sore itching.*
 BRUCO, *s. m.* grub, caterpillar.
 BRU'RE, *to rumble, as the guts do in one's belly.*
 BRULICA'ME, *s. m. v.* Bulicame.
 BRULICA'RE, *to stir up.*
 BRULICHI'O, *s. m.* motion, stirring.
 BRU'LLO, *naked, bare, poor.*
 BRULLO'TTO, *s. m.* fire ship.
 BRUMA, *s. f.* mid-winter.
 BRUMA'LE, *adj.* winterly.
 BRUMA'STO, *s. m.* a kind of wine.
 BRUNA'ZZO, *adj.* swarthy and ugly.
 BRUNETTO, *adj.* brownish, swarthy.
 BRUNE'ZZA, *s. f.* blackness, swarthiness.
 BRUNI'RE, *to burnish.*
 BRUNITO'JO, *s. m.* burnishing-stick.
 BRUNITO'RE, *s. m.* a burnisher.
 BRUNITU'RA, *s. f.* the act of burnishing.
 BRUNO, *s. m.* mourning.
 Portare il bruno, *to be in mourning.*
 Bruno, *adj.* brown, dark.
 Una bruna, *a brown maid or woman.*
 Bruno, over-cast, gloomy.
 Vista bruna, *a melancholy look.*
 BRUNO'TTO, *adj.* brownish.
 BRUSCA, *s. f.* a brush.
 BRUSCAMENTE, *adv.* bluntly, sourly, snappishly.
 BRUSCHE'TTO, *adj.* sourish.
 BRUSCHE'ZZA, *sourness, sharpness.*
 BRUSCO, *adj.* sour, tart, sharp.
 Vin brusco, rough wine.
 Brusco, grim, crabbed, rough, harsh.
 Tempo brusco, sharp weather.
 Brusco, *s. m.* fescue, straw, moat.
 Brusco, *adv.* sourly, roughly.
 BRUSCOLINO, } *the least fescue.*
 BRU'SCOLO, *s. m.* }
 BRUSTOLA'RE, *v.* Abbrustolare.
 BRUTA'LE, *adj.* brutish.
 BRUTALITA', *s. m.* brutality.
 BRUTALMENTE, *adv.* brutally.
 BRUTO, *s. m.* a brute, a beast.

BU C

BRUTTAMENTE, *adv.* filthily, dirtily, villainously, shamefully, in an ugly manner.
 BRUTTAMENTO, *s. m.* filthiness, nastiness.
 BRUTTA'RE, *to foul, to soil.*
 BRUTTERIA, *s. f.* nastiness, filthiness.
 BRUTTE'ZZA, *s. f.* ugliness, deformity.
 Bruttezza, nastiness, filthiness.
 BRUTTO, *adj.* ugly, unsightly.
 Brutto, foul, filthy.
 Brutto, villainous, unworthy, base, fordid, shameful.
 BRUTTO'RE, *s. m.* }
 BRUTTU'RA, *s. f.* } nastiness, filthiness.
 BRUZZA'GLIA, *s. f.* the rabbie.
 BRUZZO, *s. m.* the twilight in the evening.
 In sul far bruzzo, *at the dusk of the evening.*
 BU'A, *s. f.* a word that children use when something ails them.
 BUACCIO, *a large clumsy ox.*
 Buaccio, *a dolt, a blockhead.*
 BUASSA'GGINE, *s. f.* dullness, awkwardness.
 BU'BBOLA, *s. f.* a whoop or hoop, a bird so called.
 BUBBOLA'RE, *to bubble, to deceive.*
 BU'BBOLE, *s. f.* idle stories.
 BUBBOLO'NE, *a babbler.*
 BUBBO'NE, *s. m.* a sore about the groin, a Winchester goose.
 BUBBU'LCA, *s. f.* } *an acre of ground.*
 BUBBULCA'TA, }
 BUCA, *s. f.* a hole.
 Buca sepulcrale, the grave.
 Fare una buca in terra, *to die.*
 Dov'è la buca è il granchio, *no fire without smoke.*
 BUCACCHIA'RE, } *to make holes.*
 BUCA'RE, }
 BUCA'TA, *s. f. v.* Bucato.
 BUCA'TO, *adj.* bored, pierced.
 Bucato, *s. m.* lye to wash with.
 Grembial di bucato, *a clean apron.*
 Bucato, *as much linen as can be washed at one time.*
 Risciacquare il bucato, *to chide or reprimand.*
 BUCATI'NO, *a small washing.*
 BU'CCHERO, *s. m.* a vessel made with an odoriferous kind of clay.
 BU'CCIA, *s. f.* rind, bark.
 Buccia, skin.
 Tutti d'una buccia, *all of the same cast.*
 BUCCIE'RE, *s. m.* a butcher. Obs.
 BU'CCINA, *s. f.* a trumpet.
 BUCCINA'RE, *to sound a trumpet.*
 Si buccina, *they say, it is said.*
 BU'CCIO, *s. m.* bark, rind, shell.
 BUCCIOLINA, *s. f.* a thin rind.
 BUCCIO'SO, *adj.* barky.
 BUCCIU'LO, *s. m.* the space between the two joints or knots of a reed.
 BUCCO'LICA, *s. f.* pastoral songs or verses.
 Pensare alla buccolica, *to think about having something to eat.* A vulgar phrase.
 BUCCO'LICO, *adj.* pastoral.
 BUCE'LLO, *a young ox, a bullock.*
 BUCENTO'RO, *s. m.* the name of a stately ship or galley, in which the Doge of

BUG

Venice, goes to marry the Adriatic on Ascension-day.
 BUCHERA'ME, *s. m.* buckram.
 BUCHERA'RE, *to make holes.*
 Bucherare, *to seek for preferment.*
 BUCHERA'TTOLA, *s. f.* a very little hole.
 BUCHERA'TTOLO, *s. m.* a small hole.
 BUCICA'RE, *to move, to stir.*
 BUCINAMENTO, *s. m.* whispering.
 Bucinamento, *a tingling in one's ears.*
 BUCINA'RE, *to whisper.*
 Si bucina per la città, *they whisper about the town.*
 Che se ne bucina? *what do they say of it?*
 BU'CINE, *s. m.* a bow-net, a net to catch fish.
 BUCINETTO, *s. m.* a small bow-net.
 BUCO, *s. m.* a hole.
 BUCOLINO, *s. m.* a little hole.
 BUDELLA'ME, the bowels.
 BUDE'LLO, *s. m.* gut; plural, Budella, *s. f.*
 BUDRIE'RE, *s. m.* a belt.
 BU'E, *s. m.* an ox.
 Bue salvatico, *a wild bull.*
 Rue, *a blockhead, a dull fellow.*
 BUE'SSA, *s. f.* an ignorant woman.
 BU'FALO, *v.* Búfalo.
 BUFE'RA, *s. f.* a whirlwind.
 BUFFA, *s. f.* idle story, trick, cheat.
 Fare una buffa, *to play a trick.*
 Prendere a buffa, *to take in jest.*
 Buffa, *the breathing-hole of a head-piece.*
 Tirar giù la buffa, *to lay aside all modesty.*
 BUFFA'RE, *to trifle, to joke, to jest.*
 BUFFE'TTO, *s. m.* a fillip.
 Pan buffetto, *a French roll.*
 Buffetto, *a cupboard, side-board.*
 BUFFO, *s. m.* whiff; the act of blowing out a candle at once.
 BUFFONA'RE, *to play the buffoon.*
 BUFFONCE'LLO, } *s. m. diminutive of*
 BUFFONCINO, } buffone, *a scoffer.*
 BUFFONE, *s. m.* a buffoon, a jester.
 Far dosso di buffone, *to put up an affront.*
 BUFFONEGGIA'RE, *to play the buffoon.*
 BUFFONERIA, *s. f.* scurrility, buffoonery, drollery.
 BUFOLA'CCIO, *a clumsy buffalo.*
 Bufolaccio, *a clumsy rascal.*
 BUFOLA'TA, *a race anciently run with buffaloes.*
 BU'FOLO, *s. m.* a buffalo.
 Pelle di bufolo, buff skin.
 BUFOLO'NE, *s. m.* augm. of Búfalo.
 BUFONCHIA'RE, *to grumble.*
 BUGIA'NO, *an unmannerly man.* Obs.
 BUGIA, *s. f.* a lye, a fib.
 Bugia, *a hand-candlestick.*
 BUGIARDA'CCIO, *augment. of Bugiardo.*
 BUGIARDAME'NTE, *falsely.*
 BUGIA'RDÀ, *s. f.* } *a liar.*
 BUGIA'RDO, *s. m.* }
 Bugiardo, *adj.* false, untrue.
 BUGIARDO'NE, *s. m.* a great liar.
 BUGIARDUO'LO, *s. m.* a little liar.
 BUGIA'RE, *to tell fibs.*
 Bugiare, *to pierce a hole.*
 BUGIETTA, *s. f.* a little lye.
 BUGIGA'TTO, } *a lurking place.*
 BUGIGA'TTOLO, }

Bu'GIO,

BUO

BU'GIO, *adj.* bored, that has a hole.
 BUGIO'NE, *s. m.* a great lye.
 BUGIU'ZZA, *s. f.* a little lye.
 BUGLIUO'LO, *s. m.* a little barrel.
 BUGLO'SSA, *s. f.* bugloss, ox-tongue.
 BUGNO, *s. m.* a bee-hive.
 BU'GNOLA, *s. f.* }
 BU'GNOLO, *s. m.* } a great wicker to
 keep corn in.
 BUJA'CCIO, *s. m.* frightful darkness.
 BUJE'TTO, *adj.* a little darkish.
 BUI'NO, *adj.* of or belonging to an ox or
 cow.
 BUJO, *s. m.* darkness.
 Stare al bujo, to be in darkness.
 Fare le cose al bujo, to act inconfide-
 rately.
 Bujo, *adj.* dark, gloomy.
 Notte buja, a dark night.
 Bujo, *hard to understand, obscure.*
 BUJO'RE, *s. m.* darkness.
 BUJO'SE, a cant word for prisons.
 BULBO, *s. m.* bulb.
 BULDRIA'NA, *s. f.* barlot, whore.
 BULICA'ME, *s. m.* a source.
 BULICA'RE, to bubble.
 BU'LIMA, *s. f.* a great crowd.
 BU'LIMO, *s. m.* canine hunger.
 BULINO, *s. m.* a burin.
 BULLA, *v.* Bolla.
 BULLE'TTA, *s. f.* a billet or ticket.
 Bullétta della sanità, a certificate of
 health.
 Tirar le bollette, to draw lots.
 Bullétta, a stud.
 Bullétta, warrant.
 BULLETTI'NA, *s. f.* }
 BULLETTI'NO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Bul-*
létta.
 BULSI'NA, *s. f.* }
 BULSI'NO, *s. m.* } *straitness of breath,*
purfiness.
 BUONACCO'RDO, *s. m.* a musical
 stringed instrument.
 BUONAGURA'TO, *adj.* lucky.
 BUONAME'NTE, *adv.* truly, really.
 BUONAVO'GLIA, *s. m.* a man that takes
 money for to be a galley slave.
 BUONDA'TO, *adj.* abundance.
 BUONDATÓ, *adv.* much.
 BUONO, *adj.* good.
 Buono, simple, innocent.
 Buono, wholesome, fit, commodious.
 Buone parole, fair words.
 Buono, favourable, propitious.
 Gli diede una buona somma di danari,
 he gave him a great sum of money.
 Di buona fede, sincerely, candidly.

BUS

Di buon volere, unanimously.
 Buon di, good day.
 Di buona voglia, willingly.
 Buono, *s. m.* good, advantage, be-
 nefit.
 Colle buone, with fair and good
 words.
 Trattare colle buone, to use one kindly.
 Far buono, to give one credit for.
 Far buono, to grant.
 BURANE'SE, *s. f.* a kind of sweet
 grapes.
 BURATTE'LLO, a bolting cloth for
 meal.
 BURATTI'NO, *s. m.* a puppet.
 Giuco di burattini, a puppet show.
 BURATTO, *s. m.* a bolter.
 BURBA'NZA, *s. f.* ostentation, parade,
 pomp.
 BURBANZA'RE, to brag, to boast.
 BURBANZE'SCO, }
 BURBANZIE'RE, } *adj.* proud, haugh-
 ty.
 BURBANZO'SO, *adj.* vain-glorious,
 haughty.
 BU'RBERA, *s. f.* a crane to raise
 weights.
 BU'RBERO, *adj.* crabbed, sullen, surly.
 Viso burbero, a proud and angry face.
 Andare alla burchia, to steal, to copy
 after another.
 BURCHIE'LLO, *s. f.* a boat.
 BU'RCHIO, *s. m.* a fresh-water boat.
 BURE'LLA, *s. f.* dungeon, prison. Obs.
 BURIA'NO, *appellative of a particular*
kind of wine.
 BURIA'SSO, a boaster.
 BURLA, *s. f.* jest, banter.
 BURLA'RE, to laugh at, to banter.
 Burlarsi, to make nothing of, to laugh at.
 Burlarsi, to joke, to be in jest.
 BURLATO'RE, *s. m.* a banterer.
 BURLE'SCO, }
 BURLEVO'LE, *adj.* } *facetious, merry,*
comical.
 BURLIE'RO, *adj.* merry, comical.
 BURLONA'CCIO, *s. m.* a silly jester.
 BURLO'NE, *s. m.* a banterer.
 BURRA'SCA, *s. f.* tempest, storm.
 Correr burrasca, to run a risk.
 BURRA'TO, *s. m.* a rocky place.
 BURRO, *s. m.* butter.
 BURRO'NE, *s. m.* a cliff.
 BURRO'SO, *adj.* buttery.
 BUSACCA'RE, to deceive, to cheat.
 BUSBACCHERI'A, *s. f.* craft, wile.
 BUSBA'CCO, }
 BUSBACCO'NE, *s. m.* } *deceiver, cheat.*

BUZ

BUSBO, *s. m.* cheat, sharper.
 BUSCA, *s. f.* quest.
 Andare alla busca, to go a begging.
 BUSCALFA'NA, *s. f.* a sorry horse or
 mare.
 BUSCA'RE, to hunt after, to endeavour
 to get, to prow. *l.*
 BUSCHET'TE, *s. f.* little sticks or
 straw.
 BUSCIO'NE, *s. f.* a bush of thorns.
 BUSCO, *s. m.* the shoot of a tree.
 BUSCOLI'NO, *s. m.* an atom or mote.
 BUSE'CCHIA, *s. f.* }
 BUSE'CCHIO, *s. m.* } *garbage, tripe.*
 BUSNA, *s. f.* an instrument to play
 upon.
 BUSO, *adj.* empty, vain.
 BUSO'NE, *s. m.* a kind of instrument to
 play upon.
 BUSSA, *s. f.* trouble, grief, labour.
 Buffa, blow, stroke.
 BUSSAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of knock-
 ing, of giving blows.
 BUSSA'RE, to knock.
 Bussare alla porta, to knock at the door.
 BUSSATO'RE, one that knocks.
 BUSSE, *s. f. pl.* thumps, blows.
 BUSSETTO, *s. m.* a mallet.
 BUSO, *s. m.* noise.
 Busso, care, solicitude. Obs.
 Busso, box-tree, or box-wood.
 BU'SSOLA, *s. f.* the mariner's needle.
 Perder la bussola, to be at a loss, to de-
 spair.
 BUSSO'NE, *s. f.* a wind-instrument of
 musick, formerly used.
 BUSTO, *s. m.* a bust.
 Busto, stays, bodice.
 BUTI'RO, *s. m.* butter.
 BUTTA'GRA, *s. f.* caviary, botargo.
 BUTTA'RE, to throw, to sling away.
 BUTTERA'TO, *adj.* pitted with the
 small-pox.
 BUTTERO, *s. m.* a mark that a top
 makes with its peg.
 Buttero, pock boles.
 BUTTERO'SO, *adj.* pitted with the
 small-pox.
 BUTURO, *s. m.* a kind of fat clay,
 BZZICA'RE, to stir, to move, to sneak
 along, to sneak away slowly.
 Buzzicare, to whisper.
 BUZZICCHI'O, a little noise.
 BUZZO, *s. m.* belly. A low word.
 Buzzo, a pincushion.
 BUZZO'NE, *adj.* big-bellied. A low
 word.
 Buzzone, a glutton. A low word.

C.

CAC

C In Italian, before A, O, U, before H, and before any consonant, has a hard sound like K in English. C before E, and before I, has the same sound that Ch in the words chestnut and chick.

CA, s. f. house. Obs. except in *Ca del Diavolo*, hell.

CA'BALA, s. f. cabala.

CABALI'STA, s. m. a cabalist.

CABALI'STICO, adj. mysterious.

CACACCIA'NO, a senseless fellow.

CACAJUO'LA, s. f. diarrhoea.

CACALERI'A, s. f. said jocularly instead of Cavalleria, horsemanship, or chivalry.

CACALOCCHIO! an interjection of wonder.

CACA'O, s. m. v. Caccão.

CACAPENSIE'RI, a raiser of imaginary difficulties. A low word.

CA'CARE, to void.

CACASA'NGUE, a dysentery.

CACASO'DO, a stiff conceited fellow.

CACASTE'CCHI, a niggardly fellow.

CACATAME'NTE, adv. slowly and awkwardly.

CACATE'SSA, a filthy prostitute.

CACATO'JO, s. m. a necessary house.

CACATU'RA, s. f. the action of one that eases himself.

CACCA, cack, as children say when they want to void.

Cacca, blear-eyedness.

CACCABA'LDOLÉ, blandishments.

CACCA'O, s. m. a fruit in India like an almond.

CACCHIATE'LLA, s. f. thin cake.

CACCHIO'NE, s. m. drone.

Cacchióne, maggot.

CACCHLONO'SO, full of maggots.

CA'CCIA, s. f. hunting, chasing.

Caccia, hunters.

Prender caccia, to fly away.

Caccia, game, any thing taken in hunting.

Andare in caccia, to go after.

Mettere in caccia, to chase.

Caccia, chase at tennis.

CACCIADIA'VOLÍ, s. m. a conjurer.

CACCIAGIO'NE, s. f. game, venison.

Cacciagione, hunting, chasing.

Bosco da cacciagione, a wood for hunting.

Cacciagione, chase, pursuit.

CACCIAMENTO, s. m. the act of expelling.

CACCIA'RE, to hunt, to chase.

Cacciare, to chase, to pursue.

Cacciare, to turn out, to send away.

Cacciar di casa, to turn out of doors.

Cacciare, to put or drive out.

Un chiodo caccia l'altro, one nail drives another.

Cacciar gli occhi ad uno, to pull one's eyes out.

Cacciare, to drive in, to thrust in.

CAF

CACCIA'TA, s. f. expulsion.

CACCIATO'JA, s. f. pincers.

CACCIATO'RE, a hunter.

Cacciato're, a chaser, a driver.

CACCIATRI'CE, a huntress.

CA'CCOLÉ, s. f. plur. the matter that runs out of blear eyes.

CACCOLO'SO, adj. blear eyed.

CACHERE'LLO, s. m. treads of a sheep, crotels of a rabbit or hare, the dung of a mouse.

CACHERI'A, s. f. affection.

CACHERO'SO, adj. quaint, nice.

Far il cacherólo, to set up for a beau.

CACHÉSSI'A, s. f. a bad disposition of the body by bad diet, or long sickness.

CACHETTI'CO, adj. beelick.

CACHI'NNO, s. m. loud laugh.

CA'CIO, s. m. cheese.

Esser pane e cacio, to be intimate.

CACITA', s. f. a disease that comes in women's breasts.

CACIUO'LA, s. f. any flat round cheese.

CACOGRAFIA, s. f. fault in writing.

CACU'ME, s. m. top, summit.

CADA'VERE, } s. m. a dead body.

CADA'VERO, }

CADENTE, adj. falling.

Cadente, deficient, wanting.

Cadenza, cadence, a musical word.

CADÉ'RE, to fall.

Far cader morto, to knock down dead.

Cadére, to happen, to fall out.

Cader nell' animo, to come into one's mind.

Cader per mano, to come into one's hands by chance, to meet with.

Cadere in discórso, to come to talk.

Cadere in taglio, to sell conveniently.

Cadére, to decline, to decay.

Cadére, to belong to.

Non cade a voi il riprendermi, 'tis not your business to correct me.

Cadere in bocca al cane, to miscarry in his designs.

CADÉ'TTO, s. m. a cadet, a younger brother. A French word lately introduced in Italy.

CADÉ'VOLE, adj. frail, brittle.

CADIMENTO, s. m. fall.

Cadimento, fall, destruction.

Cadiménto, despondence.

CA'DMIA, s. f. brass-ore.

CADUCE'O, s. m. Mercury's wand.

CADUCITA', s. f. frailty.

CADU'CO, adj. frail, perishable.

Mal cadúco, the falling-sickness.

CADU'NO, adj. each one, every one.

CADU'TA, s. f. fall.

CADUTE'LLA, s. f. a light fall.

Cadúto, abject, faint, cast down.

CAFFA'RE, to make an odd number with the dice.

CAFFE', s. m. coffee.

Caffè, coffee-house.

CAL

CAFFETTA'NO, s. m. a shepherd's frock.

CAFFETTIE'RA, s. m. coffee-pot.

CAFFO, s. m. an odd number.

Numero casso, an odd number.

Casso, singular, rare, choice.

Io sono il casso degli sciagurati, I am the most unfortunate in the world.

Giucare a pari e a casso, to play at even or odd.

CAGGE'NTE, adj. falling.

CA'GGERE, obs. v. Cadére.

CAGIONAME'NTO, s. m. cause.

CAGIONA'RE, to cause, to occasion.

Cagionare, to impute, to charge with.

CAGIONA'TO'RE, he that causes.

CAGIONCE'LLA, s. f. a little cause or pretence.

CAGIO'NE, s. f. cause, occasion, motive.

Cagione, excuse, apology.

Trovar cagione, to find some reason.

Cagione, want of health.

Prender cagione, to take the opportunity.

Por cagione ad uno, to lay to one's charge.

CAGIONE'VOLE, adj. crazy, sickly, valedinary, indisposed, not well.

CAGIONO'SO, v. Cagionevole.

CAGIONU'ZZA, s. f. a trifling cause.

CAGLIA'RE, to quail in one's courage.

CAGNA, s. f. a bitch.

CAGNA'CCIO, }

CAGNA'ZZO, } augmentatives of CANE.

CAGNEGGA'RE, to show cruelty.

CAGNESCAME'NTE, adv. in a surly manner, furily.

CAGNE'SCO, adj. of or belonging to a dog, doggish, currish.

CAGNE'TTO, s. m. a little dog or puppy.

CAGNO'LA, s. f. } a little puppy bitch.

CAGNOLE'TTA, }

CAGNOLE'TTO, s. m. a little dog.

CAGNOLINO, s. dim. of Cagnuolo.

CAGNO'TTO, s. m. a brave, a bettering blade.

CAGNO'TTO, }

CAGNU'CCIO, }

CAGNUO'LO, s. m. } a little dog, a puppy.

CAI'CCO, s. m. a sort of little ship.

CAIMA'NE, s. m. a kind of alligator.

CAI'NA, s. f. a place in hell where traitors are tormented.

CALA, s. f. bay, a road for ships.

CALABRO'NE, s. m. a hornet.

CALAFATA'RE, to calk, to calk a ship, to stop her cracks.

CALAFATO, s. m. calker, one that calks ships.

CALAMA'JA, s. f. o CALAMA'JO, s. m. the name of an eatable fish on the coasts of Italy.

CALAMA'JO,

CAL

CALAMA'JO, *s. m.* an ink-horn.
 CALAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of going down; descent, steepness.
 CALAMI'STRO, *s. m.* crissping-pan.
 CALAMI'TA, *s. f.* the loadstone.
 Calamita, the needle of the compass.
 CALAMITA', calamity.
 CALAMITA'RE, to rub iron on the loadstone to make it imbibe its power.
 CALAMITO'SO, *adj.* calamitous.
 CALAMI'TRA, *s. f.* loadstone. *Obs.*
 CALAMO, *s. m.* a reed, a cane.
 CALA'NDRA, *s. f.* a sort of lark.
 CALANDRINO, *s. m.* a simpleton.
 Far calandrino qualcheduno, to make somebody believe that the moon is made of green cheese.
 CALANDRO, *s. m.* *v.* Calandra.
 CALA'PPIO, *s. m.* a sliding knot.
 CALA'RE, to descend.
 Calare le vele, to strike sail.
 Calar giù, to go down.
 Calarsi ad una cosa, to yield.
 Calare, to decrease, to wear away.
 Nel calar del giorno, towards the evening.
 La luna cala, the moon wanes.
 Calare, to fall in its price or value.
 Calare, to ebb or flow, as the tide.
 Calarla a qualcheduno, to play somebody a trick.
 Calare, to be light, not of full weight.
 CALA'TA, *s. f.* descent, or steep side.
 Calata, abatement, lessening, fall.
 CALCA, *s. f.* croud, press, multitude.
 In calca, in a croud.
 Mescolarsi nella calca, to croud in.
 CALCAGNA'RE, to run away.
 CALCA'GNO, *s. m.* the heel.
 Pagar di calcagna, to run away.
 CALCAMENTO, *s. m.* trampling, pressing, treading upon.
 CALCA'RA, *s. f.* a kind of oven or furnace to calcine vitreous matter in.
 CALCA'RE, to press, to weigh down, to tread upon.
 Calcare, to oppress, to keep under.
 CALCATAMENTE, *adv.* close, closely.
 CALCA'TO, *adj.* pressed.
 Luogo calcato, a place crowded with people.
 Via calcata, the highway or road.
 CALCATO'RE, *s. m.* a treader.
 Calcator d'uva, a treader of grapes.
 CALCATRE'PPO, }
 CALCATRE'PPOLO, } *s. m.* star-thistle, or St. Barnabas thistle.
 CALCATRI'CE, *s. m.* a woman treader.
 Calatrice, a cocatrice.
 CALCATU'RA, *s. f.* treading.
 CALCE, *s. f.* the part of the lance next or below any part grasped by the warrior in battle.
 CALCEDO'NIO, *s. m.* *v.* Calcidonio.
 CALCE'SE, *s. m.* a step in a ship.
 CALCESTRU'ZZO, *s. m.* cement, mortar.
 CALCE'TTO, *s. m.* a sock.
 CALCIA'NTE, *s. m.* he that plays at calcio.
 CALCICA'RE, to refuse, to resist.
 Calcicare, to trample, to tread.
 CALCIDO'NIO, *s. m.* a kind of precious stone.
 CALCI'NA, *s. f.* lime.
 CALCINA'CCIO, *s. m.* rubbish of old ruinous houses.

CAL

CALCINA'RE, to calcine.
 CALCINATU'RA, }
 CALCINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } calcination.
 CALCIQ, *s. m.* a kick.
 Dar de' calci, to kick.
 Calcio, the foot.
 Dar calci alle ricchezze, to despise riches.
 Dar calci al vento, to be hanged.
 Io non voglio questo calcio in gola; I don't love to be in your debt.
 Calcio, a game used in Florence of football.
 CALCITRA'RE, to kick.
 Calcitrare, to resist, to refuse.
 CALCITRO'SO, *adj.* kicking.
 CALCOLA'RE, to calculate.
 CALCOLATO'RE, *s. m.* accountant.
 CAL'COLE, *s. f.* a weaver's treadle.
 CALCOLE'RIA, *s. f.* the art of casting accounts.
 CAL'COLO, *s. m.* calculation.
 Calcolo, a little pebble or gravel stone.
 Calcolo, the stone in the reins or bladder.
 CALCOLO'SO, *adj.* full of pebble stones.
 CALCULA'RE, *Obs.* *v.* Calcolare.
 CAL'CULO, *Obs.* *v.* Calcolo.
 CALDA, *s. f.* the hottest hour of the day.
 Calda, the act of beating.
 Batter due chiodi ad una calda, to kill two birds with one stone.
 Calde alleste, hot boiled chestnuts.
 Calde arroste, hot roasted chestnuts.
 CALDA'JA, *s. f.* }
 CALDA'JO, *s. m.* } chaldron, kettle.
 CALDAMENTE, *adv.* hotly, ardently, vehemently, earnestly.
 CALDA'NA, *s. f.* the hottest hour of the day.
 Caldana, an infirmity gotten by heat.
 CALDANI'NO, *dim.* of Caldano.
 CALDA'NO, *s. m.* a brazier for fire.
 CALDANU'ZZO, *s. m.* a little brazier.
 CALDEGGIA'RE, to favour, to aid.
 CALDERA'JO, *s. m.* brazier, tinker.
 CALDERE'LLO, }
 CALDERI'NO, *s. m.* } the gold or thistle fish.
 CALDERO'NE, *s. m.* a kettle, a great kettle.
 CALDERO'TTO, *s. m.* a pot, a seething pot.
 CALDERU'GIO, *s. m.* a goldfinch.
 CALDERUO'LA, *s. f.* a skillet.
 CALDE'TTO, *adj.* milk-warm, somewhat hot.
 CALDE'ZZA, *s. f.* warmth, warmth.
 Caldèzza, fervency, earnestness.
 CALDITA', *s. f.* heat.
 CALDO, *s. m.* heat.
 Fa caldo, it is hot.
 Morir di caldo, to be extremely hot.
 Caldo, heat, ardour, vehemence.
 Caldo, *adj.* hot, warm.
 Caldo, affectionate, kind, fervent, earnest.
 Caldo, lustful, lecherous.
 Cagna calda, a proud bitch.
 Caldo caldo, *adv.* in a moment.
 CALDU'CCIO, *s. m.* a small heat.
 CALDU'RA, *s. f.* heat, sultry heat.
 CALEFATA'RE, to calk, to calk ships.
 CALEFA'TO, *s. m.* a calker.
 CALEFFA'RE, to laugh at. *Obs.*
 CALENDARIO, *s. m.* a calendar.

CAL

CALENDE, *s. f.* }
 CALE'NDI, } calends.
 CALENZUO'LO, *s. m.* a goldfinch.
 CALE'RE, *ver. imperf.* to care, to have respect for.
 Non ve ne caglia, don't trouble yourself about it.
 Il vostro onore mi cale, I am jealous of your honour.
 Mettere in non cale, not to care.
 Di quel che non ti cale, non dir nè ben nè male, don't meddle with what concerns you not.
 CALE'SSE, }
 CALE'SSO, } calash, caleche.
 CALE'STRO, *s. m.* steril ground.
 CALE'TTA, *s. f.* a slice, a bit.
 CALIA, *s. f.* bits of gold.
 Calia, a jot, nothing.
 Nè lisca nè calia, nothing at all.
 CALI'BRO, *s. m.* the bore of a gun.
 CAL'ICE, *s. m.* chalice, communion cup.
 Calice, a drinking-glass. *Poet.*
 CALICE'TTO, small chalice or cup.
 CALICIO'NE, *s. m.* marchpane cake.
 CALIDITA', *s. f.* heat, warmth.
 CALIDO, *adj.* hot, warm.
 CALI'FFO, *s. m.* caliph, the king of the Saracens.
 CALIGA'RE, to grow dark, or misty.
 CALI'GINE, *s. f.* mist, fog.
 Caligine, blindness, ignorance.
 CALIGINO'SO, *adj.* dark, misty.
 CALI'SSE, *s. f.* a kind of woollen cloth.
 CALLA, }
 CALLA'JA, *s. f.* } entrance, passage.
 CALLAJE'TTA, narrow passage.
 CALLAJUO'LA, *s. f.* a net or snare to lay at any passage.
 CALLA'RE, *s. m.* *v.* Callàja.
 CALLE, *s. m.* path, road, street, passage.
 CALLO, *s. m.* corn, callosity.
 Far il callo, to use one's self.
 CALLO'NE, *s. m.* a passage.
 CALLORI'A, *s. f.* the act of dunging fields.
 CALLOSITA', *s. f.* callosity.
 CALLO'SO, *adj.* full of corns.
 Callòfo, firm, hard.
 CALMA, *s. f.* a calm.
 Calma di mente, calmness.
 CALMA'RE, to calm, to quiet, to appease.
 CALMA'TO, *adj.* calmed, appeased.
 CALMO'NE, *s. m.* cant language, such as rogues use among themselves.
 In calmone, *adv.* in cant, gibberishly.
 CALO, *s. m.* decay, diminution, abatement.
 Il calo dell' acqua, the ebb of the water.
 CALO'GNA, *s. f.* calumny. *Obs.*
 CALOGNA'RE, to calumniate. *Obs.*
 CALONACA'TO, e CALONICA'TO, *Obs.* *v.* Canonicato.
 CALONA'CO, e CALO'NICO, *Obs.* *v.* Canónico.
 CALONNIATO'RE, *v.* Calunniatore.
 CALO'RE, *s. m.* heat, warmth.
 CALORI'A, *s. f.* fierce heat.
 CALORI'FICO, *adj.* heating.
 CALORO'SO, *adj.* very hot.
 CALO'SCIO, *adj.* tender, young, soft.
 CALPESTAMENTO, *s. m.* *adj.* the act of trampling upon.

C A M

CALPESTA'RE, to tread or trample under foot.
Calpestàre, to slight, to scorn.
CALPESTA'TA, s. f. high road, beaten road.
CALPESTI'O, s. m. the repeated act of stamping with the feet.
CALPE'STO, the same as Calpestàto, part. of Calpestare. Poetical.
CALTERI'RE, to fetch the skin on.
Calterito, impure, unclean, foul.
CALTERITU'RA, s. f. excoriation.
CALVA'RE, to make bald.
CALVA'RSI, to become bald.
CALU'CO, poor, wretched. Obs.
CALVE'LLO, a kind of barley.
CALVE'ZZA, s. f. baldness.
CALU'GINE, s. f. the first down of birds.
CALVIZIO, s. m. baldness.
CALUMA'RE, to veer the cable.
CALU'NNIA, calumny.
CALUNNIA'RE, to calumniate.
CALUNNIATO'RE, calumniator.
CALUNNIOSAM'ENTE, adv. falsely.
CALUNNIO'SO, adj. caluminous.
CALVO, adj. bald, bald pated.
CALU'RA, s. f. beat. Obs.
CALURIA, s. f. the act of dunging a field.
CA'LZA, s. f. stocking.
Calza, the bag of a pipe.
Calza, a strainer, or straining bag.
Calza, a glister-pipe.
Tirar le calze, to die. Vulgar.
CALZA'CCIA, s. f. old stocking.
CALZAJUO'LO, s. m. a shoe-maker.
CALZAME'NTO, s. m. shoes and stockings, any thing that covers the leg and foot.
CALZA'NTE, adj. that comes on easily.
Scarpa calzante, a shoe that fits well.
CALZA'RE, to put on shoes and stockings.
Questo non mi calza, I like it not.
Calzàre, s. m. shoes and stockings.
CALZARE'TTO, } buskin.
CALZARINO, }
CALZA'TO, adj. that has shoes and stockings on.
CALZATO'JA, s. m. a shoeing-piece.
CALZERO'NE, }
CALZERO'TTO, } woollen socks.
CALZE'TTA, s. f. stocking, hose.
CALZETTA'JO, s. m. hosiery.
CALZIN'O, s. m. stocking, hose.
CALZO, s. m. the fitting well of shoes.
CALZOLA'JO, s. m. shoemaker.
CALZOLERIA, s. m. a shoe-maker's shop.
CALZO'NI, s. m. plur. breeches.
CALZUO'LO, s. m. ferret.
CAMA'GLIO, s. m. the neck-piece of a coat of mail.
CAMALEO'NTE, **CAMELEO'NTE**, camelion.
CAMAMI'LLA, s. f. the herb camomile.
CAMAMILLI'NO, adj. of camomile.
CAMANGIA'RE, s. m. food, meat.
Camangiàre, all sorts of herbs good to eat.
CAMANGIARE'TTO, s. m. dainty things.
CAMARLINGA'TICO, }
CAMARLINGA'TO, s. m. } the office of a high-chamberlain.

C A M

CAMARLINGO, **CAMERLINGO**, s. m. chamberlain.
Camarlingo, valet de chambre. Not used in this sense.
CAMARLINGA, chamber maid. Obs.
CAMA'TO, s. m. a staff or stick.
CAMAU'RO, s. m. the Pope's triple crown.
CAMBIA'BILE, adj. changeable.
CAMBIADO'RE, s. m. a banker.
CAMBIAMENTO, s. m. alteration, vicissitude, change.
CAMBIA'RE, to turn, to change, to alter.
Cambiar di camicia, to shift one's self.
Cambiar penne, to cast the feathers.
Cambiàre, to change money.
Cambiàrsi, to change colour.
CAMBIATO'RE, s. m. a banker.
CAMBIATU'RA, s. m. change.
CAMBIO, s. m. change, exchange.
Cogliere in cambio, to be mistaken.
In cambio, adv. instead.
Lettera di cambio, a bill of exchange.
Cambio secco, exchange of money without allowance.
Render il cambio, to requite.
CAMBRA'JA, s. m. cambrick cloth.
CAMELE'ONTE, s. m. v. Camaleonte.
CAMERA, s. m. chamber, room.
Camera locanda, lodgings ready furnished.
Cámara di letto, bed-chamber.
Cámara d'udienza, audience-chamber.
Cámara terrena, parlour.
Cámara di poppa, a cabin.
Cámara, chamber to keep publick writings in.
CAMERA'CCIA, s. f. a degrading augmentative of Cámara; an ugly room.
CAMERA'LE, adj. pertaining to the chamber.
CAMERA'TA, club, society.
Un cameràta, camarade, comrade.
CAMERE'LLA, } dim. of Camera.
CAMERE'TTA, }
CAMERIE'RA, s. f. chamber-maid.
CAMERIE'RE, s. m. groom.
CAMERINO, s. m. chamber, closet.
CAMERLINGO, s. m. a chamberlain.
CAMERO'TTO, s. m. a little room.
Cameròto, dungeon.
CAMICE, s. m. albe, a priest's garment of white linen.
CAMICE'TTA, s. f. dim. of Camicia.
CAMICIA, s. f. shirt, shift, smock.
CAMICIO'NE, s. m. }
CAMICIO'TTO, s. m. } a loose linen upper vest, waistcoat.
CAMICIUO'LA, s. f. }
CAMMELLI'NO, s. m. cloth so called.
CAMMELLO, s. m. a camel.
CAMME'O, s. m. cameo.
CAMMINA'NTE, a traveller.
CAMMINA'RE, to walk, to travel.
CAMMINA'TA, s. f. a ball. Obs.
Camminàta, a walk.
CAMMINATO'RE, s. m. walker.
CAMMI'NO, s. m. way, road.
Cammino, journey.
Cammino, a day's journey.
Mettere un negozio in cammino, to set a thing a-going.
Cammino, a chimney.
CAMI'SCIA, v. Camicia.
CA'MO, s. m. bridle, bit, rein.
CAMOJA'RDO, a kind of camlet.

C A M

CAMO'RRO, s. m. a clown.
CAMOSCIA'RE, to tan.
CAMO'SCIA, s. m. chamois leather.
CAMO'ZZA, s. f. wild goat, chamois.
CAMPA'GNA, s. f. the country.
Campagna, a campaign.
Metterli in campagna, to take the field.
Campàna, a plain, open country.
CAMPAGNUO'LO, }
CAMPAJVO'LO } adj. of fields, rural.
Un campagnuolo, a country man.
Legge campajuola, the agrarian law.
CAMPA'LE, pertaining to the field.
Giornata campale, battle, fight.
CAMPA'NA, s. f. a bell.
Campàna, alembick, still.
Campàna, a tympan in building.
Far la campana d' un pezzo, to do a thing at once.
Suonare le campane, to ring the bells.
Aver le campane grosse, to be thick of hearing.
Campàna, a glass bell.
CAMPANA'CCIO, s. m. a bell to hang at the cow's or ram's neck.
CAMPANA'JO, s. m. a bellman, a bell ringer, a bell-founder.
CAMPANE'LLA, s. f. }
CAMPANELLI'NO, s. m. }
CAMPANE'LLO, s. m. } dim. of Campana.
CAMPANELLO'TTA, s. f. }
Campanèlla, a door-clapper like a ring.
Campanèlla, bell-flower, or blue-bell.
Calze a campanelle, stockings that hang down.
CAMPANI'LE, s. m. belfry, steeple.
CAMPANILU'ZZO, a little steeple.
CAMPANO'NE, augm. of Campàna.
CAMPANU'ZZA, v. Campanèlla.
CAMPA'RE, to save, to deliver, to preserve.
Campàre, to escape, to shun.
Campar dalla giustizia, to fly from justice.
Non ne campò uno, not one escaped.
Campare, to live.
CAMPEGGIA'RE, to encamp.
Campeggiàre, to shine, to brighten, to set off.
In questo discorso ha fatto campeggiare la sua eloquenza, he showed his eloquence in this speech.
CAMPERE'CCIO, adj. wild, rural.
CAMPERE'LLO, dim. di campo.
CAMPE'STRE, } rural, rustical.
CAMPE'STRO, }
Vita campestre, a country life.
Uomo campestre, a country man.
Battaglia campestre, a field battle.
CAMPICE'LLO, s. m. little field.
CAMPIDO'GLIO, s. m. the Capitol.
CAMPI'O, adj. rural, rustical.
Campio, even ground.
CAMPIO'NE, a champion.
Campione, a journal, a day-book.
CAMPIONE'SSA, s. f. a championess.
CAMPI'RE, to paint the bottoms of pictures, such as the sky or the air.
CAMPITE'LLO, dim. of Campo.
CAMPO, s. m. a field, a piece of ground.
Campo, a square, a large place.
Campo, a field where armies engage.
Levar il campo, to decamp.
Campo,

CAN

Campo, *field or ground in a coat of arms.*

Prender campo, *to grow stronger.*

Campo, *matter to discourse upon.*

Dar campo, *to give an opportunity.*

Dar campo aperto, *to give free access.*

CAMPORAJUO'LO, *v. Campajuolo.*

CAMPORE'CCIO, *adj. rural, wild.*

CAMUFFA'KE, *to disguise.*

Tra furbo e furbo non ti camuffa, *all rogues know one another.*

CAMU'SO, *adj. flat-nosed.*

CANA'GLIA,

CANAGLIA'CCIA, } *s. f. mob, rabble.*

Siete tutti canaglia, *you are a pack of rascals.*

CANAJUO'LO, *s. f. a kind of black grapes.*

CANA'LE, *s. m. a canal or kennel.*

CANALE'TTO, } *dim. Di canale.*

CANALI'NO,

CANAPA, *s. f. bemp.*

CANA'PE, *s. m. cable.*

CANAPE'LLO, *s. m. a small cord.*

CANAPI'NO, *adj. bempen.*

CANAPO, *s. m. a cable.*

CANA'TA, *s. f. rebuke, reproof.*

CANATTERIA, *s. f. a great many dogs.*

CANNATTIE'RE, *a dog keeper.*

CANAVA'CCIO, *s. m. canvas.*

Canavaccio, *a clout.*

CANAVA'JO, *s. m. v. Canovajo.*

CANCELLAGIO'NE, *s. f.*

CANCELLAMENTO, *s. m. } the act of blotting any thing written.*

CANCELLA'RE, *to cancel, to blot.*

Cancellare, *to rail.*

CANCELLATU'RA,

CANCELLAZIO'NE, } *blot, dash through any writing.*

CANCELLERE'SCO, *adj. belonging to chancery.*

CANCELLERIA, *s. f. chancery.*

CANCELLIE'RE, *s. m. chancellor.*

CANCE'LLO, *s. m. lattices of windows, the bar of a court in law, a grate, a stile.*

CANCHERE'LLA, *v. Cancrena.*

CAN'CHERO, *s. m. a canker.*

CANCHERO'SO, *full of cankers.*

CANCIO'LA, *s. f. canker, cancer, bubo.*

CANCRE'NA, *s. f. gangrene.*

CANCRENA'RE, *to gangrene.*

CANCRO, *s. m. cancer.*

CANDE'LA, *s. f. a candle.*

CANDELA'BRO, *s. m. candlestick.*

CANDELA'JA, *s. f. Candlemas-day.*

CANDELE'TTA, *dim. of Candela.*

CANDELIE'RE, *s. m. candlestick.*

CANDELO'TTO, *s. m.*

CANDELU'ZZA, *s. f. } dim. of candela.*

Candelotto di ghiaccio, *an icicle.*

CANDE'NTE, *adj. burning, red-hot, clear and fair shining. Obs.*

CANDIDAMENTE, *adv. candidly.*

CANDICA'TO, *adj. clothed in white.*

Candidato, *s. m. a candidate.*

CANDIDE'ZZA, *s. f. whiteness.*

Candidezza, *candour, plain-dealing.*

Candidezza, *cleanness, purity.*

CAN'DIDO, *adj. white.*

Cándido, *sincere, candid.*

CANDIE'RO, *s. m. a kind of drink made of eggs, milk, and sugar.*

CANDIFICA'RE, *s. m. to whiten.*

CANDI'RE, *to preserve, as in preserves.*

CAN

CANDO'RE, *s. m. whiteness.*

Candore, *sincerity, candour.*

CANE, *s. m. a dog, a cur, a bound.*

Cane, *an iron to draw teeth with.*

Cane, *the cock of a gun.*

Cane, *an instrument that coopers use.*

Cane, *the dog-star.*

CANESTRE'LLO, } *dim. of canestro.*

CANESTRE'TTO, }

CANE'STRA, *s. f. } a basket.*

CANE'STRO, *s. m. }*

CANESTRI'NO, } *dim. of canestro.*

CANESTRU'CCIO, }

CANESTRU'ZZO, }

CANFORA, *s. f. camphire.*

CANFORA'TA, *s. f. a plant so called.*

CANFORA'TO, *with camphire in it.*

CANGIA'NTE, *adj. changing.*

CANGIA'RE, *to change, to sift, to turn, to alter.*

Cangiar di casa, *to remove.*

Cangiar di camicia, *to shift one's self.*

CANGI'O, *v. Cangiante.*

CANGRE'NA, *v. Cancrena.*

CANGRENA'RE, *v. Cancrenare.*

CANI'CCIO, *s. m. a hurdle.*

CANI'COLA, *s. f. the dog star.*

CANICOLA'RE, *adj. canicular.*

CANI'LE, *s. m. a dog's kennel.*

CANINAMENTE, *like a dog.*

CANI'NO, *adj. doggish, canine.*

Fame canina, *canine hunger.*

Denti canini, *the eye-teeth.*

Canino, *s. m. a little dog, a whelp.*

CANI'ZIE, *s. f. old age, hoariness.*

CANNA, *s. f. a cane, a reed.*

Canna della gola, *the wind-pipe.*

Canna, *an ell.*

Canno d'archibuso, *the barrel of a gun.*

Canna d'organo, *the pipe of an organ.*

Canna da pescare, *an angling rod.*

Misurare gli altri con la sua canna, *to measure another man's corn by one's own bushel.*

CANNA'JO, *s. m. a weaver's drawers.*

Cannajo, *a great bundle to dry fruits upon.*

CANNAME'LE, *s. f. a sugar-cane.*

CANNE'LLA, *s. f. a little cane or reed.*

Cannella, *little water-pipe.*

Cannella, *a wine-spigot, a cock.*

Cannella, *cinnamon.*

CANNELLA'TO, *seasoned with cinnamon.*

CANNELLE'TTA, *s. f.*

CANNELLI'NA, *s. f.*

CANNELLI'NO, *s. m. } diminutive of Cannella.*

CANNE'LLO, *s. m. a piece of reed cut between two knots.*

CANNELLU'ZZA, *s. f. a small reed.*

CANNE'TO, *s. m. a place where canes and reeds grow.*

CANNI'CCIO, *s. m. v. Caniccio.*

CANOCCHIA'LE, *s. m. v. Canocchiale.*

CANNO'CCHIO, *s. m. the knob of a reed jointed with roots.*

CANNONA'TA, *s. f. cannon-shot.*

CANNONCE'LLO, } *dim. of cannone.*

CANNONCI'NO, }

CANNO'NE, *s. m. a quill to wind silk.*

Cannone, *a lead pipe.*

Cannone, *a cannon, a great gun.*

Cannon semplice, *demy-cannon.*

Cannon doppio, *a double cannon.*

Cannone, *a glister-pipe.*

CAN

CANNONIE'RA, *s. f. embrasure in a wall, port-hole of a ship.*

CANNONIE'RE, *s. m. gunner.*

CANNO'SO, *adj. full of reeds.*

CANNUCCIA, *s. f. a small reed or cane.*

CANNUCCI'NA, *dim. of Cannuccia.*

CA'NO *adj. hoary. Poetical.*

CANOCCHIA'LE, *s. m. a telescope.*

CANO'CCHIO, *s. m. an old pole that served to support vines.*

CA'NONE, *s. m. a canon or church law.*

CANO'NICA, *s. f. the place where the canons live.*

CANONICA'LE, *adj. canonical.*

CANONICAMENTE, *canonically.*

CANONICA'TO, *s. m. a canonship.*

CANONI'CO, *adj. canonical.*

Canónico, *s. m. a canon.*

CANONI'STA, *s. m. a canonist.*

CANONIZZA'RE, *to canonize.*

CANONIZZAZIO'NE, *s. f. canonization.*

CANO'RO, *adj. canorous.*

CANO'VA, *s. f. cellar, buttery.*

CANOVA'CCIO, *v. Canavaccio.*

CANOVA'JO, *s. m. a butler, a store-keeper.*

CANSA'RE, *to remove, to lay aside. — Not much in use.*

CANSATO'JO, *s. m. sanctuary. Obs.*

CANTACCHIA'RE, *to sing often and ill.*

Cantacchiare, *to chirp as birds do.*

CANTAF'A'VOLA, *s. f. idle tale.*

CANTAF'E'RA, *s. f. v. Cantilena.*

CANTAJUO'LO, *s. m. a singer. A word of contempt.*

CANTAMBA'NCO, *a mountebank.*

CANTAMANTO, *s. m. v. Canto.*

CANTA'NTE, *a singer.*

CANTA'RE, *to sing.*

Cantare, *to crow.*

Cantare, *to celebrate, to praise.*

Cantare il vespro a qualcheduno, *to rattle, to scold.*

Far cantar l'orbo, *to give some money.*

Cantare, *s. m. a canto of a poem.*

CANTA'RO, *s. m. a ton.*

CANTA'TA, *s. f. a poetical composition, to be set to music.*

CANTATO'RE, *s. m. a singer.*

CANTATRI'CE, *s. f. a woman that sings.*

CANTERELLA'RE, *to chirp as birds do, to chaunt as a singing man.*

CANTERE'LLE, *s. f. cantharides, Spanish flies.*

CANTERI'NO, *s. m. a singer, a chaunter.*

CA'NTERO, *s. m. the pan of a close-stool.*

CANTERU'TO, *adj. cornered. Obs.*

CA'NTICA, *s. f. song.*

CANTICCHIA'RE, *to sing, to hum.*

CA'NTICO, *s. m. canticle.*

CANTILE'NA, *a slow tedious song.*

CANTILENA'RE, *to sing, to make songs. A word of contempt.*

CANTIMPLO'RA, *s. f. an ice pail to cool wine in.*

CANTI'NA, *s. f. a cave, a cellar.*

CANTINE'TTA, *a case for bottles.*

CANTINIE'RE, } *s. m. butler.*

CANTINIE'RO, }

CANTI'NO, *s. m. the smaller string of a violin, or other instrument.*

CANTO, *s. m. singing, song.*

Canto, *canto, book, a part of an heroic poem.*

Canto, *a body of masked people singing.*

Il canto del gallo, *the cock-crowing.*

Canto funebre, *a funeral song.*

Il canto degli uccelli, *the chirping of birds.*

Canto fermo, *plain singing by notes.*

Canto, *side.*

M'è sempre a canto, *he is always by me.*

Canto, *corner.*

Dal canto mio, *for my own part.*

A canto, *adv. by.*

Canto, *the corner of a street.*

Dare un canto in pagamento, *to run away from a creditor.*

CANTONA'TA, *s. f. corner, angle.*

CANTONCE'LLLO, *dim. of Canto.*

CANTONCI'NO, *v. Cantoncéllo.*

CANTONE, *s. m. corner, angle.*

Cantone, *a corner-stone.*

Cantone, *side, part.*

T'ho cercato in ogni cantone, *I have looked for you every where.*

CANTONI'ERA, *s. f. a street-walker.*

CANTONU'TO, *adj. cornered.*

CANTO'RE, *s. m. a singer.*

Cantóre, *a poet.*

CANTRI'CE, *a singer. Obs.*

CANTU'CCIO, *s. m. a little corner.*

CANTUCCIU'TO, *adj. cornered.*

CANUTAME'NTE, *adv. prudently.*

CANUTE'ZZA, *s. f. hairiness.*

CANUTI'GLIA, *pearl, silver-pearl.*

CANU'TO, *adj. hoary, grey.*

Età canuta, *old age.*

Penfieri canuti in giovenile etade, *young in age, and old in understanding.*

CANZO'NA, *s. f. song, canzonet.*

Dar canzone, *to give fair words.*

CANZONA'CCIA, *s. f. a bad canzone.*

CANZONA'RE, *to sing, to praise. Obs.*

Canzonàre, *to scoff, to banter.*

Canzonàre, *to tell stories.*

CANZO'NE, *s. f. a song, a ballad.*

Mettere in canzone, *to laugh at.*

La canzone dell'uccellino, *a long story.*

CANZONCI'NA, } *dim. of Canzone.*

CANZONE'TTA, }

CANZONIE'RE, *s. m. a book containing lyrical compositions.*

CAOS, *s. m. chaos.*

CAOSSE, *s. m. chaos.*

CAPA'CCIO, *adj. obstinate, stubborn.*

CAPA'CE, *adj. capable, skilful, apt, fit, large, sufficient.*

CAPACITA', *s. f. capacity, ability.*

CAPACITA'RE, *to convince, to make sensible of.*

CAPA'NNA, *s. f. cottage, thatched house.*

CAPA'NNO, *s. m. v. Capanna. Obs.*

CAPANNE'LLA, } *dim. of Capanna.*

CAPANNE'TTA, }

CAPANNE'TTO, *dim. of Capanna.*

CAPANNO'NE, *s. m. a large cottage.*

CAPANNU'CCIA, *s. f. }*

CAPANNU'CCIO, *s. m. } a little cottage.*

Capannuccio, *a kind of turret on the top of a cupola.*

Capannuccio, *a bonfire.*

CAPARBIERI'A, }

CAPARBIETA', } *s. f. headiness, obstinacy, stubbornness.*

CAPA'RBIO, *adj. stubborn, obstinate, surdy.*

CAPA'RRRA, *s. f. earnest, money given beforehand.*

CAPARRAME'NTO, *v. Caparra.*

CAPARRA'RE, *to bespeak, to bind by giving earnest-money.*

CAPASSO'NE, *adj. silly, foolish.*

Un capassone, *a blockhead.*

CAPA'TA, *s. f. a knock with the head.*

CAPE'CCHIO, *s. m. tow, the coarse part of flax or hemp.*

CAPELLAME'NTO, *s. m. a bush of hair.*

Capellamento d'albero, *a great many boughs.*

CAPELLATU'RA, }

CAPELLIE'RA, } *s. f. hair, head of hair.*

Capelliéra, *wig, false hair.*

Capelliéra, *a hat-box.*

CAPELLI'NO, *adj. hair-coloured.*

CAPE'LLO, *s. m. hair of one's head.*

Questo mi fa arricciar i capelli, *this makes my hair stand an end.*

A capello, *adv. to a hair.*

Spogliarsi in camicia e in capelli, *to do what lies in one's power.*

Aver le mani ad un ne' capelli, *to have somebody in power, under one's thumb.*

CAPELLU'TO, *hairy, long-haired.*

CAPELVE'NERE, *s. m. maiden's hair, a plant.*

CAPE'RE. Obs. *v. Capire.*

CAPERUZZO'LO, *s. m. a small head.*

CAPE'STRO, *s. m. a rope, a balter.*

Capéstro, *any bit of cord or rope.*

Capéstro, *a wicked fellow.*

CAPESTRU'ZZO, *a little balter.*

CAPE'VOLE, *adj. capable, capacious.*

CAPEZZALE, *a bolster.*

CAPEZZOLO, *s. m. the nipple of a breast.*

CAPIDO'GLIA, *s. f. }*

CAPIDO'GLIO, *s. m. } a kind of sea-fish.*

CAPIGLIA, *s. f. the act of tugging one another by the hair.*

CAPILLA'RE, *adj. like hair, hairy.*

CAPILLA'TO, *long haired.*

CAPILLI'ZIO, *s. m. a bush of hair. Obs.*

CAPIME'NTO, *s. m. comprehension.*

CAPINE'RA, *s. f. a bull finch.*

CAPIRE, *to comprehend, to conceive.*

Capire, *to contain, to hold.*

Non capire in se stesso, *to be mad for joy.*

Ne godo tanto che non capo in me stesso, *I am so glad of it, that my heart is ready to leap up for joy.*

Capire, *to receive, to hold.*

CAPITA'LE, *s. m. the capital money.*

Capitale, *stock.*

Capitale, *account, esteem, value.*

Far poco capitale, *to slight, to despise.*

Far capitale d'uno, *to rely or depend upon one.*

Capitale, *adj. capital, main, principal.*

CAPITALME'NTE, *on pain of death.*

CAPITA'NA, *s. f. the admiral-galley.*

CAPITANA'NZA, *s. f. command, conduct.*

CAPITANA'RE, *to make captains.*

Si grande oste non è capitana di sufficienti duci, *so great an army is not so well supplied with leaders.*

CAPITANA'TO, *adj. commanded, headed.*

Capitanato, *s. m. the office of a captain.*

CAPITANEGGIA'RE, *to command in chief.*

CAPITANERIA, *s. f. the office of a captain.*

CAPITANE'SSA, *s. f. a sub-captain. A ludicrous word.*

CAPITA'NO, *s. m. captain, commander, general, chief.*

Capitano, *sheriff or minister of justice.*

CAPITA'RE, *to arrive at, to come to.*

Capitar male, *to come to mischief, to fall into misfortune.*

Capitare, *to conclude, finish, end.*

Far capitare, *to cause to be delivered.*

Gli farò capitare la vostra lettera, *I'll send him your letter.*

CAPITA'TO, *that grows with a head, as a cabbage, an onion.*

CAPITE'LLO, *s. m. the head or chapter of a pillar.*

Capitéllo, *the handle of a saw.*

CAPITOLA'RE, *to capitulate, to parley.*

Capitolàre, *to treat, to covenant.*

CAPITOLA'TO, *s. m. }*

CAPITOLAZIO'NE, *s. f. } capitulation, agreement.*

CAPITOLE'SSA, *s. f. feminine of Capitolo, a piece of poetry so called. This word is used in jest or out of contempt.*

CAPITOLE'TTO, *a short capitolo, a short piece of poetry so called.*

Capitolo, *epistle in that sort of metre that the Italians call terze rime, or terzetti.*

CAPITOLO, *s. m. chapter.*

Capitolo, *a chapter-house.*

Capitoli, *s. m. pl. accord, convention.*

CAPITOMBOLA'RE, *to tumble upon one's head, to fall headlong.*

CAPITO'MBOLO, *s. m. the act of tumbling down, tumble.*

CAPITO'NE, *s. m. coarse silk.*

Capitone, *a fish so called.*

CAPITO'RZA, *s. f. a kind of bird.*

CAPITO'SO, *adj. obstinate, stubborn, Obs.*

CAPITO'ZZA, *s. f. oak-tree whose top branches are cut off.*

CAPITU'DINI, *s. f. pl. meetings of masters or chiefs of companies.*

CAPITU'TO, *adj. that has a head.*

CAPO, *s. m. head.*

Capo, *the beginning or end of any thing.*

Da capo, *adv. again.*

Ogni capo di mese, *at the beginning of every month.*

Da capo a piedi, *from top to toe.*

Capo, *a drove, a herd of cattle.*

Capo, *the top.*

In capo della scala, *on the top of the stairs.*

Capo, *the shoot or young branch of a vine.*

Capo, *chief, head, leader, captain.*

Metter nel capo, *to make one believe.*

Capo, *end.*

In capo del mese, *at the month's end.*

Venire a capo, *to come to an end.*

Capo, *a cape or promontory.*

Metter capo, *to disembody itself.*

Rimanere col capo rotto, *to have the worst.*

Fare capo da uno, *to apply to one.*

Far capo, *to border upon.*

Non saper dove si dar di capo, *to know not which way to turn one's self.*

Far capo in un luogo, *to resort to a place.*

Far capo, *to oppose, to resist.*

CAP

Far capo, to draw to a head as an impostume does.

Levar in capo, to work as wine or beer does.

Tenere ad altrui le mani in capo, to take care of one, to protect him.

Capo d'acqua, a source, a head, a spring.

Capo d'aglio, a clove of garlick.

Capo d'anno, the new-year's day.

Capo di contrada, alderman of a ward.

Capo di corda, a rope's end.

Capo di squadra, ring-leader.

Calze ad un capo, a due capi, stockings wrought with one thread, with two threads.

CAPOBOMBARDIE'RE, s. f. chief bombardier.

CAPOCA'CCIA, s. m. chief hunter.

CAPO'CCHIA, s. f. the head of a stick.

CAPO'CCHIO, adj. silly, simple.

Un capocchio, a blockhead.

CAPOGA'TTO, s. m. the vertigo or vertigo.

Capogatto, gum-succory, a plant.

CAPOGI'RLO, }

CAPOGI'RO, } s. m. a swimming in the head, a giddiness.

CAPOLE'TTO, s. m. bedstead.

CAPOLEVA'RE, to fall with the head downwards.

CAPOLINO, s. m. a little head.

Far capolino, to spy through a hole.

CAPOMAE'STRO, s. m. a master-bricklayer or master-builder.

CAPONA'GGINE, s. f. obstinacy.

CAPONAME'NTE, adv. obstinately.

CAPONCE'LLLO, adj. infatuated, conceited.

Un caponcello, an obstinate man.

CAPONE, adj. obstinate, stubborn.

Un capone, s. m. a stubborn man.

CAPONERIA, s. f. obstinacy.

CAPONE'DE, adv. topsy-turvy.

CAPORALE, s. m. a corporal.

Caporale, adj. capital, chief.

CAPORANO, s. m. head man. Obs.

CAPORIONE, s. m. a commander.

CAPOVERSO, s. m. the beginning of a verse.

CAPOVO'LGERE, }

CAPOVOLTA'RE, } to turn upside down, to pervert, to overthrow.

CAPOVOLTO, adj. turned upside down, topsy-turvy.

CAPPA, s. f. a cloak, a Spanish cape.

Cappa, a churchman's cape.

Cappa, the scallap-fish.

Cappa di cammino, a mantle-tree.

Cappa, a broad veil that women wear in some parts of Italy over their heads.

CAPPA'RE, to pick, to chuse, to cull.

CAPPE'LLA, s. f. a chapel.

Cappella, the ornaments belonging to a chapel.

Cappella, a band of musicians that sing in a church.

Maestro di cappella, a master of music.

CAPPELLA'CCIO, s. m. a large or bad hat.

Cappellaccio, a tree on which many vines have crept up.

CAPPELLA'JO, s. m. a batter.

CAPPELLANI'A, s. f. a living.

CAPPELLA'NO, s. m. a chaplain.

CAPPELLE'TTA, s. f. a little chapel.

CAP

CAPPELLE'TTO, a small hat.

CAPPELLIE'RA, s. f. a hat-case.

CAPPELLI'NA, s. f. a little chapel.

CAPPELLINA'JO, s. m. a tenter-hook to hang hats on.

CAPPELLI'NO, dim. of Cappello.

CAPPE'LLO, s. m. a hat.

Cappello, a hood.

Alpettar il cappello, to be led by the nose.

Cappello, a cardinal's hat.

Cappel di fungo, the top of a mushroom.

Cappello, the head of an alembick.

CAPPELLO'NE, a large hat.

CAPPELLU'CCIO, s. m. dim. of Cappello.

CAPPE'RI, adj. v. Cápita.

CAPPE'RO, s. m. caper, a fruit so called.

CAPPERONE, s. m. }

CAPPERU'CCIA, s. f. }

CAPPERU'CCIO, s. m. } a hood worn to keep off the rain.

Portare il capperone, to be well provided with necessities.

CAPPIE'TTO, s. m. a little sliding knot.

CAPPIO, a running knot.

Cappio scorsajo, noose.

CAPPITA, beydey!

CAPPITERI'NA, the same as Cápita.

CAPPONARE, to capon, to dub a cock.

CAPPONA'TA, s. f. feast amongst the rusticks in Italy, at which they eat many capons.

CAPPONCE'LLLO, a young capon.

CAPPO'NE, s. m. a capon.

Cappone, a word of contempt for a musician who sings the soprano.

CAPPO'TTO, s. m. a cloak with a hood to it.

Cappotto, capot at piquet.

Fare uno cappotto, to capot one.

CAPPUCCE'TTO, s. m. a little cowt or hood.

CAPPUCCIA'JO, s. m. a hood-maker.

CAPPUCCI'NO, v. Cappucetto.

CAPPU'CCIO, s. m. a hood, a capuche.

Cappuccio, a cabbage.

Lattuga cappucci, cabbage-lettuce.

CAPRA, s. f. a goat.

Cavalcare la capra al chino, to go too hastily in a business.

Capra, Capricorn, a celestial sign, an engine called a crab.

Salvar la capra e i cavoli, to do good to one without hurting another.

Chi ha capre ha corna, no sweet without sweat.

CAPPRA'GGINE, s. f. goat's rue.

CAPRA'JO, }

CAPRA'RO, } s. m. a goat-herd.

CAPRESTE'RIA, s. f. wantonness, whim.

CAPRE'STO, s. m. a halter, rope.

CAPRE'TTA, a she-kid.

CAPRE'TTO, a kid.

CAPRE'ZZO, s. m. shivering caused by the return of a fever.

CAPRIA'TTO, s. m. wild-goat.

CAPRI'CCIO, s. m. shivering caused by a fever.

Capriccio, caprice, freak, whim.

CAPRICCIOSAMENTE, adv. capriciously.

CAR

CAPRICCIO'SO, capricious.

CAPRICO'RNO, s. m. capricorn.

CAPRIFI'CO, s. m. wild fig-tree.

CAPRIFO'GLIO, s. m. shrub tree-soil.

CAPRI'GNO, }

CAPRI'NO, } adj. of a goat, goatish.

CA'PRIO, s. m. a wild goat.

CAPRIO'LA, a wild she-goat.

Capriola, caper, an artful jump in dancing.

CAPRIUO'LO, s. m. wild goat.

CAPRO'NE, s. m. a he goat.

Caprone, a cuckold.

CAPRUGGINA'RE, to croc.

CAPRU'GGINE, s. f. a croc or notch of a cask, where the head-pieces come in.

CAPU'CCIO, dim. of Capo.

CARABA'TTOLE, s. f. pl. rags, tatters, old cloaths.

CA'RABE, s. f. amber of the pine-kind.

CARABI'NA, s. f. carbine.

CARABINIE'RE, a carabineer.

CARA'CCA, s. f. a large Portuguese ship.

CARACOLLA'RE, to caracol, to wheel about.

CARACO'ILLO, s. f. caracol.

CARA'FFA, s. f. flaggon, bottle of white glass.

CARAFFI'NO, dim. of Caraffa.

CARAFFO'NE, s. m. a great bottle of white glass.

CARAMENTE, dearly.

CARAMO'GIO, s. m. a dwarf, a little fellow.

CARAMUSSA'LE, s. m. a Turkish merchant man.

CARAPIGNA'RSI, to use quirks or shifts, to carvil.

CARATA'RE, to consider, to deliberate upon strictly.

CARATE'LLLO, s. m. a measure of liquids.

CARA'TO, s. m. carat, the twenty-fourth part of an ounce.

Uno sciocco di ventriquattro carati, an arch-fool, a great fool.

CARA'TTERE, s. m. character, mark, print.

Carattere, hand.

Carattere, character, quality, degree.

Carattere, character, letter.

CARATTERIZZA'RE, to characterize.

CARAVE'LLA, s. m. a caravel, or carvel, a little ship.

CARBONA'IA, s. f. a coal-pit.

Carbonaja, a ditch along the walls of a town.

Carbonaja, a dark narrow prison.

Carbonaja, a coal-woman.

CARBONA'JO, s. m. a coal man.

CARBONA'TA, s. f. a steak of pork broiled on the coals.

CARBONCE'LLLO, s. m. a carbuncle.

Carboncello, a plague-sore.

CARBO'NCHIO, s. m. a carbuncle.

CARBONCHIO'SO, adj. burned, scorched.

CARBONCI'NO, dimin. of Carbone.

CARBO'NE, s. m. coal.

Carbone di terra, fossil-coal.

A misura di carbone, in abundance.

Voi fate come il carbone che cuoce, o tigne, you are always doing some mischief.

Carbone, a plague sore.

CARBU'NCULO, carbuncle.

CARCA'ME,

C A R

CARCA'ME, *s. m.* a carcase.
 Carcàme, carkanet, a chain of precious stones.
 CARCA'RE, *to charge, to load, to burden.*
 CARCA'SSA, *s. f.* a kind of bomb.
 CARCA'SSO, *s. m.* a quiver for arrows.
 CARCERAMENTO, *s. m.* imprisonment.
 CARCERA'RE, *to imprison.*
 CARCERAZIONE, *s. f.* imprisonment.
 CARCERE, *prison, jail.*
 CARCERIE'RE, *a jailor.*
 CARCIO'FO, *s. m.* artichoke.
 CARCO, *s. m.* charge, burden, load.
 Carco, *fin,* a burden upon one's conscience.
 Carco, *adj.* loaded, charged.
 CARDAMO'MO, *s. m.* a seed, so called.
 CARDA'RE, *to card.*
 CARDATO'RE, *a carder.*
 Cardatòre, backbiter, slanderer.
 CARDATU'RA, *carding.*
 CARDEGGIA'RE, *to card as a carder.*
 Cardeggìare, *to slander, speak ill.*
 CARDELLE'TTO, } *a kind of finch.*
 CARDELLI'NO, }
 CARDINALA'TICO, } *cardinalship.*
 CARDINALA'TO, }
 CARDINA'LE, *s. m.* a cardinal.
 Cardinale, *the hinge of a gate.*
 Cardinale, *cardinal, principal.*
 Le virtù cardinali, *the cardinal virtues.*
 Punti cardinali, *cardinal points of the zodiack.*
 Numeri cardinali, *cardinal numbers.*
 CARDINALE'SCO, *adj.* belonging to a cardinal.
 CARDINALI'ZIO, *v.* Cardinaléscio.
 CA'RDINE, *s. m.* the hinge of a gate.
 I cardini del mondo, *the poles of the world.*
 CARDO, } *s. m.* thistle.
 CARDO'NE, }
 Dare il cardo, *to revile, to slander.*
 Cardo, *a card to card wool with.*
 CAREGGIA'RE, *to caress.*
 Careggìare, *to esteem, to value.*
 CARE'LLO, *s. m.* cushion, pillow.
 Caréllò, *the cover of a close stool.*
 CARE'NA, *s. f.* the keel of a ship.
 CARE'NZIA, *s. f.* want, lack. *Obs.*
 CARE'STIA, *s. f.* dearth, scarcity.
 CARE'TTO, *dim.* of Caro.
 Carétto, *s. m.* a rust so called.
 CARE'ZZA, *s. f.* caress, flattery.
 Far carezze, *to caress, to use kindly.*
 CAREZZA'RE, *to caress.*
 CAREZZEVOLE'MENTE, *adv.* kindly, friendly, with fair words.
 CAREZZI'NA, *s. f.* blandishment.
 CAREZZO'CCIA, *s. f.* tender caress or blandishments.
 CARIBO, *s. m.* a kind of country dance.
 CA'RICA, *s. f.* charge, burden, load.
 Cárica, *the charge of a gun.*
 Cárica, *charge, care.*
 Dare la carica al nemico, *to charge the enemy.*
 CARICAMENTO, *s. m.* charge, burden.
 CARICA'RE, *to charge, to load, to burden.*
 Caricar l'orza, *to eat one's belly full.*
 Caricàre, *to charge one, to lay the fault upon.*

C A R

Caricar la memoria, *to clog the memory.*
 Caricare uno di bastonate, *to beat one soundly.*
 Caricare in ritratto, *to paint in caricature.*
 Caricarla ad uno, *to play one a trick.*
 Caricare, *to exaggerate.*
 CARICATU'RA, *s. f.* the charge of a gun.
 Caricatúra, *caricature.*
 CA'RICE, *s. f.* spear-grass, sedge.
 CA'RICO, *s. m.* burden, load, charge, freight.
 Carico, *charge, care.*
 Cárico, *charge, aggravation, blame.*
 Cárico, *adj.* [contracted from caricato] loaded.
 Carico di vino, *drunk.*
 CARIE'LLO, *s. m.* a kind of lace.
 CARITA', *s. f.* charity.
 Carità, *alms.*
 Far la carità, *to give alms.*
 Carità pelosa, *selfish charity.*
 CARITATE'VOLE, *adj.* charitable.
 CARITATI'VO, *adj.* charitable, merciful.
 Caritativo, *bountiful to the poor.*
 CARI'ZIA, *s. f.* penury, scarcity.
 CARLI'NO, *s. m.* a small coin so called.
 Alla CARLONA, *coarsely, clownishly.*
 CARME, *s. m.* verse, poem. *Poetical.*
 CARMELITA'NO, *Carmelite friar.*
 CARMINA'RE, *to card wool.*
 CARMINATI'VO, *adj.* expelling wind, carminative.
 Esser carminato senza pettine, *to be well cudgelled.*
 CARNA'CCIA, *s. f.* very bad flesh.
 CARNACCIU'TO, *adj.* full of flesh.
 Uliva carnacciola, *a fleshy olive.*
 CARNA'GGIO, *s. m.* any meat.
 CARNAGIONE, *s. f.* complexion.
 CARNA'JO, *s. m.* charnel-house. *Obs.*
 CARNAJUO'LO, *s. m.* a bag to carry hawk's meat in.
 CARNALA'CCIO, *adj.* sensual.
 CARNA'LE, *adj.* carnal, of the same flesh.
 Sorella carnale, *one's own sister.*
 Carnale, *carnal, sensual.*
 Peccato carnale, *the sin of fornication.*
 Carnále, *humane, friendly.* *Obs.*
 CARNALITA', *s. f.* sensuality.
 Carnalità, *alliance in blood.* *Obs.*
 CARNALMENTE, *adv.* carnally, sensually.
 CARNA'ME, *s. m.* carrion, carcase.
 Carnàme, *a great quantity of meat.*
 CARNASCIALA'RE, *to give one's self up to illicit pleasure and gluttony.*
 CARNASCIA'LE, *s. m.* the three last days of the carnival.
 CARNASCIALE'SCO, *adj.* of carnival.
 CARNE, *s. f.* flesh, meat.
 Essere in carne, *to be fat.*
 Carne, *the pulp of fruits.*
 Carne, *flesh, lust.*
 Far carne, *to kill.*
 Carne di castrato, di manzo, o di vitella, *mutton, beef, veal.*
 Carne di pesce, *the fleshy part of fish.*
 Mettere troppa carne al fuoco, *to undertake too many things.*
 Carne grossa, *butcher's meat.*
 Riuscir carne grossa, *to weary.*
 Mostrar le carni, *to be in rags.*

C A R

Tagliare fin alla carne viva, *to cut to the quick.*
 CARNE'FICE, *s. m.* hangman.
 Carnefice, *a cruel or bloody man.*
 CARNEFICI'NA, *s. f.* v. Carnificina.
 CA'RNEO, *adj.* fleshy.
 CARNE SAI'A'TA, *s. f.* pickled pork.
 CARNESCIALE'SCO, *adj.* merry, gay.
 CARNESE'CCA, *s. f.* salt or dried meat.
 CARNEVA'LE, *v.* Carnovale.
 CARNI'CCIO, *s. m.* the fleshy side of raw skins.
 Carniccio, *flesh.*
 CARNIE'RA, } *budget, pouch.*
 CARNIE'RE, }
 CARNIE'RO, *s. m.* }
 Avere una cosa nel carniere, *to be sure of a thing.*
 CARNIFICI'NA, *a place where malefactors are executed and quartered.* *Obs.*
 Carnificina, *murder, slaughter.*
 CARNI'LE, *adj.* fleshy.
 CARNOSE'TTO, *adj.* fleshy, plump.
 CARNOSITA', *s. f.* carnosity.
 CARNO'SO, *adj.* full of flesh.
 CARNOVA'LE, *s. m.* carnival.
 CARNOVALE'SCO, *adj.* belonging to carnival time.
 CARNU'TO, *adj.* fleshy, plump.
 CARO, *s. m.* dearness, scarcity.
 Caro, *dear, costly.*
 Caro, *welcome, acceptable.*
 Tener caro, *to value, to esteem much.*
 Caro, *dear.*
 Caro voi, fatemi questo favore, *pridee, do me this kindness.*
 CARO'GNA, *carrion, carcase.*
 Carógna, *a jade.*
 CAROGNA'CCIA, *s. f.* an old jade.
 Carognaccia, *a sinking whore.*
 CARO'LA, *s. f.* a dance with singing.
 CAROLA'RE, *to dance.*
 CAROLE'TTA, *s. f.* a little dance.
 CAROTA'CCIA, *s. f.* a rotten carrot.
 Carotaccia, *a great lie.*
 CARO'TA, *s. f.* carrot.
 Caróta, *a fib, a lie.*
 Cacciar carote, *to fib, to lie.*
 CAROTA'JO, *s. m.* fibber, liar.
 CAROTA'RE, *to fib, to lie.*
 CAROTIE'RE, *s. m.* fibber, liar.
 Carotiére, *one that plants and sells carrots.*
 CAROVA'NA, *s. f.* a caravan.
 Carovana, *a company of ships.*
 Far la carovana, *to make the caravan, as the knights of Malta do in their expeditions by sea.*
 CAROVE'LLA, *s. f.* a kind of pear.
 CAROVE'LLO, *s. m.* a kind of pear-tree.
 CARPA'CCO, *s. m.* a covering for the head used by men in Greece.
 CARPA'RE, *to snatch from.*
 Carpàre, *to creep along, as children do.*
 CARPENTIE'RE, *s. m.* a carwright, a carpenter.
 CARPI'CCIO, *s. m.* a number of cuffs given.
 Dare un carpiccio ad uno, *to beat one soundly.*
 CA'RPINE, *s. f.* lime-tree.
 CARPIO'NE, *s. m.* a fish chiefly found in the lake of Garda.
 CARPI'RE, *to snatch, to wrest.*
 CARPI'TA, *s. f.* a coarse carpet.
 CARPONE,

CAR

CARPONE, *adv.* crawling.
 Andar carpone, *to go crawling.*
 CARRADO'RE, *s. m.* cartwright, cart-maker, carman, carter.
 CARRA'JA, *s. f.* the name of a bridge in Florence.
 CARRA'TA, *s. f.* a cart-load.
 CARRATE'LLO, *s. m.* a kind of barrel.
 CARRATELLE'TTO, *dim.* of Carratello.
 CARREGGIA'RE, *to drive a cart.*
 CARREGGIATA, *s. f.* cart road.
 Uscir dalla carreggiata, *to be mistaken, to be out.*
 CARREGGIATO'RE, *s. m.* carman, cartman.
 CARRE'GGIO, *s. m.* a great many carts together.
 Carréggio, *carriage, baggage, goods.*
 CARRE'TTA, *s. f.* a kind of cart.
 CARRETTA'JO, *s. m.* carter.
 CARRETTA'TA, *s. f.* cart load.
 CARRETTIE'RA, *s. f.* the cart-man's wife.
 CARRETTIE'RE, *s. m.* carter, carman.
 CARRETTI'NO, *dim.* of Carretto.
 CARRE'TTO, *s. m.* a wheel-barrow.
 CARRE'TTO'NE, *a waggon.*
 CARRIA'GGIO, *s. m.* equipage, baggage, goods.
 CARRICE'LLO, *s. m.* a little cart.
 CARRIE'RA, *s. f.* career, course, race.
 Carriera, *the duration of life.*
 CARRI'NO, *s. m.* a barricado of carts in a camp. *Obf.*
 CARRIUO'LA, *s. f.* a truckle-bed.
 CARRO, *s. m.* a cart.
 Carro, *a cart-load.*
 Carro trionfale, *a triumphal car.*
 Carro, *Charles's wain.*
 Carro, *the thickest part of the sail-yard.*
 CARRO'CCIO, *s. m.* a triumphant chariot.
 CARRO'ZZA, *s. f.* a coach.
 CARROZZA'BILE, *adj.* said of a place where a coach may go.
 CARROZZA'JO, *s. m.* a coach-maker.
 CARROZZA'TA, *s. f.* a coach-full.
 CARROZZIE'RE, *s. m.* a coachman.
 CARRU'BA, *s. f.* carob, a kind of fruit.
 CARRU'BO, CARRU'BIO, *s. m.* the carob-tree.
 CARRU'CCIO, *s. m.* a go cart for children.
 CARRU'COLA, *s. f.* a pulley.
 Ugnere la carrucola, *to bribe one.*
 CARRUCOLA'RE, *to injure, to cheat.*
 CARRUCOLE'TTA, *dim.* of Carrucola.
 CARTA, *s. f.* paper.
 Carta, *books.*
 Carta, *a bill or bond.*
 Far carta, *to give a bond.*
 Carte, *cards.*
 Giuocare alle carte, *to play at cards.*
 Dar le carte alla scoperta, *to speak freely.*
 Fare le carte, *to deal.*
 Carta, *a map.*
 Carta da navigare, *a sea-chart.*
 Carta, *page.*
 Carta pecora, *perament, vellum.*
 Carta straccia, *waste-paper.*
 Carta sciuga, } *sinking-paper.*
 Carta sugante, }
 CARTA'CCIA, *s. f.* bad paper.
 Dar cartacce, *to refuse, not to adhere.*
 CARTAMO, *s. m.* a plant so called.
 CARTAPE'CORA, *s. f.* vellum.

CAS

CARTAPE'STA, *s. f.* macerated paper.
 CARTA'TA, *s. f.* a page.
 CARTEGGIA'RE, *to sail according to the compass.*
 Carteggiare, *to correspond by letters.*
 CARTE'LLA, *s. f.* a bill passed upon a book.
 Cartella, *a book-cover.*
 CARTELLA'RE, *to write scandalous pamphlets.* *Obf.*
 CARTE'LLO, *s. m.* a manifesto.
 Cartello, *a libel, a lampoon.*
 Cartella di disfida, *a written challenge.*
 CARTIE'RA, *s. f.* a paper-mill.
 CARTILAGINE, *s. f.* cartilage, gristle.
 CARTILAGI'NEO, } *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly.
 CARTILAGINO'SO, }
 CARTOCCIO'NO, *s. m.* a little cornet of paper.
 CARTO'CCIO, *s. m.* a cornet of paper used by grocers.
 CARTOLA'JO, *s. m.* paper-seller.
 CARTOLA'RE, *to set the numbers to a mercantile book.*
 CARTO'NE, *s. m.* paste-board.
 CARTU'CCIA, *s. f.* a bit of paper.
 CARU'BA, *v.* Carruba.
 CASA, *s. f.* house, home, habitation.
 Ove state di casa? *where do you live?*
 Star con l'occhio a casa, *to mind one's business.*
 Casa, *house, family, parentage, extraction.*
 Casa, *country.*
 Chi fa la casa in piazza o la fa alta o la fa bassa, *a man in public business can't please every body.*
 Tornare a casa, *to come to the purpose.*
 Aprir casa, *to take a house.*
 Esser di casa, *to be intimate.*
 Casa maladetta, *hell.*
 CASA'CCA, *s. f.* a great coat, a sur-tout.
 Voltar casacca, *to turn cat in pan, to be a turn-coat; to abjure or leave one's religion.*
 CASA'CCIA, *s. f.* an old ruinous house.
 CASA'CCIO, *s. m.* strange accident.
 A casaccio, *adv.* by chance, with negligence.
 CASA'LE, *a hamlet, a village.*
 CASALINGO, *adj.* domestic.
 Affari casalinghi, *private affairs.*
 Donna casalinga, *housewife.*
 CASALO'NE, *s. m.* a paltry decayed house.
 CASAMA'TTA, *s. f.* a casemate.
 CASAMENTO, *s. m.* a large house.
 CASA'RE, *v.* Accafare.
 CASA'TA, *s. f.* } *surname, family, house.*
 CASA'TO, *s. m.* }
 CASCAMENTO, *s. m.* falling, fall.
 CASCAMENTO, *accident, chance.*
 CASCANTE, *adj.* ready to fall.
 Cascante, *hanging down.*
 Cascante, *fainting, languishing.*
 CASCA'RE, *to fall or tumble.*
 Cascar di vezzi, *to be full of affectation.*
 Cascar nell'animo, *to come into one's mind or head.*
 Cascare altrui i vestimenti di dosso, *to be in rags.*
 Cascare, *to sin.*
 Il vento casca, *the wind falls.*
 CASCA'TA, *s. f.* a cascade.

CAS

CASCATI'CCIO, *adj.* frail, ruinous.
 CASCHE'TTO, *s. m.* a casque, or head-piece.
 CASCINA, *s. f.* a cow's park.
 CASE'LLA, *s. f.* } *dim.* of Casa.
 CASELLI'NA, *s. f.* }
 CASELLI'NO, *s. m.* }
 CASE'LLA, *a blank, an empty space.*
 CASERE'CCIO, *belonging to a house.*
 Pan casereccio, *household bread.*
 CASE'TTA, *s. f.* *dim.* of Casa.
 CASIE'RA, *s. f.* house-keeper.
 CASI'NA, *s. f.* a little house.
 CASI'NO, *s. m.* a small house kept for pleasure in a town.
 CASI'POLA, *s. f.* a little cottage or house.
 CASI'STA, *s. m.* casuist.
 CASO, *s. m.* chance, accident.
 A caso, *by chance.*
 Dato il caso, *suppose.*
 Caso, *thing, matter, business, case.*
 Non fa caso, *'tis no matter.*
 Caso, *fact, deed, crime.*
 Far caso, *to make account.*
 Caso che, *in case that.*
 Per caso, *by accident, by chance.*
 Esser in caso di morte, *to be dying.*
 Uomo a caso, *a careless man.*
 Questo è il caso, *this is the point.*
 L'immaginazione fa caso, *imagination makes that seem true which is not.*
 Caso, *the case of a noun.*
 CASOLA'NA, *s. f.* a kind of apple so called.
 CASOLARA'CCIO, *s. m.* an old house.
 CASOLA'RE, *s. m.* a paltry house.
 CASO'NE, *s. m.* a great house.
 CASO'SO, *adj.* that makes much of every thing.
 CASO'TTA, *s. f.* } *a small snug house.*
 CASO'TTO, *s. m.* }
 CASPO, *s. m.* bramble, briar.
 CASSA, *s. f.* chest, coffer, trunk.
 Cassa, *cash, ready money.*
 Cassa, *the frame of a weaver's loom.*
 Cassa da morto, *coffin.*
 Cassa d'artiglieria, *the carriage of any great ordnance.*
 Cassa di letto, *a bedstead.*
 Cassa, *the stock of a gun.*
 Cassa, *a bee-hive, a hive.*
 Cassa, *a sbrine.*
 Cassa d'occhiali, *spectacle-case.*
 CASSA'LE, *adj.* mortal. *Obf.*
 CASSAMA'DIA, *s. f.* a trough to knead bread in.
 CASSAPA'NCA, *a wooden seat with a back to it.*
 CASSA'RE, *to cross, to blot out.*
 Cassare, *to cashier.*
 CASSATO, *adj.* crossed, cancelled, cashiered.
 CASSAZIO'NE, *s. f.* annulling, abrogating, repealing.
 Cassazione, *a discharge.*
 CASSERO, *s. m.* the chest, the breast.
 Cassero di galea, *the first frame of a galley.*
 Cassero, *the upper deck of a ship.*
 CASSE'TTA, *s. f.* a little box.
 CASSETTA'CCIA, *s. f.* an old little box.
 CASSETTA'JO, *a box-maker.*
 CASSETTI'NA, *s. f.* } *a little box or trunk, a little drawer.*
 CASSETTI'NO, *s. m.* }
 CASSETTO'NE, *s. m.* a great box.
 CASSIA, *s. f.* cassia, a sort of purging drug.

CAS

CASSI'ERE, *s. m.* a cash-keeper.
 CASSO, *s. m.* the chest or breast, the lollow part of the breast.
 Casso, *adj.* empty, void, deprived.
 Casso, *extinguished, quenched.* Poetical.
 Casso, *vain, useless.*
 Casso, *cashiered, dismissed.*
 CASSONA'CCIO, *s. m.* a great old box or trunk.
 CASSONCE'ILLO, *v.* Cassetta.
 CASSO'NE, *s. m.* a great chest.
 CASTA'GNA, *s. f.* chestnut.
 CASTAGNA'CCIO, *s. m.* bread made of chestnut flower.
 CASTAGNE'TO, *s. m.* a plot of chestnut-trees.
 CASTAGNE'TTA, *s. f.* snappers; castanets, used to dance with.
 CASTAGNI'NO, *adj.* of a bay colour.
 CASTA'GNO, *s. m.* a chestnut-tree.
 Castagno, *adj.* of a chestnut colour.
 CASTAGNUO'LO, *s. m.* a little chestnut-tree.
 Castagnuolo, *adj.* of the nature, quality, and colour of a chestnut.
 CASTALDERIA, the managing of a farm.
 CASTA' LDA, *s. f.* a farm, a country-house.
 CASTA' LDO, *s. m.* a steward, a farmer.
 CASTAME'NTE, *adv.* chastely.
 CASTELLANERIA, } castleward.
 CASTELLANIA, *s. f.* }
 CASTELLA'NO, *s. m.* governor, or constable of a castle, the lord of a manor.
 Castellano, townsman.
 Castellano, *adj.* belonging to a castle.
 CASTELLA'RE, *s. m.* an old ruinous castle.
 CASTELLE'TTA, *s. f.* }
 CASTELLE'TTO, *s. m.* } *dim.* of Castello.
 Castelletto, a play that children call cob-nut.
 CASTE'LLO, *s. m.* a little town.
 Castello, a castle.
 Castello, an engine to drive piles in the ground.
 Castello, an engine wherewith any weighty thing is drawn out of a deep place.
 Castello della nave, the fore or hind castle of a ship.
 Far castelli in aria, to build castles in the air.
 CASTELLO'TTO, }
 CASTELLU'CCIO, } *diminut.* of Castello.
 CASTIGA'RE, *v.* Castigare, and its derivatives.
 CASTIGLI'ONE, *s. m.* the same as Castelletto.
 CASTITA', *s. f.* chastity.
 CASTO, *adj.* chaste.
 CASTO'NE, *s. m.* that part of the ring wherein the stone is set.
 CASTO'RIO, *s. m.* castoreum.
 CASTO'RO, *s. m.* a beaver, a castor.
 Un castoro, a beaver, a superfine hat.
 CASTRAMETA'ZIONE, *s. f.* castramentation.
 CASTRAPORCE'LLI, }
 CASTRAPO'RCI, *s. m.* } a gelder.
 CASTRA'RE, to geld, to castrate, to cut.

CAT

CASTRATO, *s. m.* a wether.
 Castrato, mutton.
 Castrato, *adj.* gelded.
 Libro castrato, a castrated book.
 CASTRATU'RA, *s. f.* the part curtail ed.
 CASTRE'NSE, *adj.* of or pertaining to a camp.
 Corona castrense, a garland given to him who first entered the enemies camp.
 CASTRO, *s. m.* a castle. Obf.
 CASTRONA'CCIO, *s. m.* a degrading augmentative of Castrone.
 CASTRO'NE, *s. m.* a gelded lamb.
 Castrone, a blockhead.
 Castrone, a word of contempt for the musician who sings the soprano.
 CASTRONERIA, *s. f.* dullness.
 CASTRU'CCINO, *s. m.* an ancient coin.
 CASUALE *adj.* casual, accidental.
 CASUALMENTE, *adv.* casually.
 CASU'CCIA, }
 CASU'POLA, *s. f.* } a small house.
 CASU'STA, *s. m.* a casuist.
 CASU'RO, *adj.* ready to fall. Obf.
 CASU'ZZA, *s. f.* a poor little house.
 CATACO'MBA, *s. f.* a vault, a place under-ground where the dead martyrs were deposited.
 CATAFALCO, *s. m.* a scaffold.
 CATAFRA'TTA, *s. f.* a coat of mail, a cuirass. Obf.
 CATAFRA'TTO, *s. m.* a cuirassier. Obf.
 CATALE'TTO, *s. m.* a bier, a coffin.
 CATA'LOGO, *s. m.* a catalogue.
 CATAP'ECCIA, *s. f.* a desert.
 CATAPLA'SMA, *s. m.* a cataplasm.
 CATAPU'LTIA, *s. f.* a warlike engine to shoot darts, stones, and the like.
 CATARRA'LE, *adj.* rheumatick.
 CATARRO, *s. m.* a rheum, a cold.
 CATARRONA'CCIO, *augm.* of Catarro.
 CATARRO'NE, *augm.* of Catarro.
 CATARROSAMENTE, *adv.* rheumatickly.
 CATARRO'SO, that causes the mur, or pose in the head.
 Catarrólo, rheumatick.
 CATA'RZO, *s. m.* coarse silk.
 CATA'STA, *s. f.* a pile or heap of wood, or other things.
 Sonare a catasta, to cudgel.
 Catasta, a funeral pile.
 Catásta, a certain measure whereby wood is sold.
 CATASTA'RE, *v.* Accatastare.
 CATA'STO, *s. m.* tax, duty, imposition.
 CATASTROFE, *s. m.* catastrophe.
 CATECHI'SMO, *s. m.* catechism.
 CATECHI'STA, *s. m.* catechist.
 CATECHIZZA'RE, to catechize.
 CATECU'MENO, }
 CATECU'MINO, } catechumen, a man newly converted to the Christian religion.
 CAT'EDRA, *v.* Cattedra.
 CATEGORIA, *s. f.* category.
 CATEGORICAMENTE, categorically.
 CATEGORI'CO, categorical.
 CATELA'NO, *s. m.* a kind of plumb-tree.
 CATELLI'NO, *s. m.* a puppy, a whelp.
 CATE'LLO, a little dog, a whelp.
 CATELLO'N CATELC'NE, *adv.* step by step, with slow and soft steps.
 CATE'NA, *s. f.* chain.
 Catena di monti, a ridge of mountains.

CAT

Catena, chains, bondage.
 Uscir di catena, to get loose.
 Caténa, a necklace.
 CATENA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bolt to fasten a door.
 CATENA'RE, *v.* Incatenare.
 CATENE'LLA, }
 CATENU'ZZA, *s. f.* } *dim.* of Catena.
 Catenella, an ornament wrought in needle-work upon cloaths, like a little chain.
 CATERA'TTA, *s. f.* a flood-gate, a sluice, a lock in a river.
 Cateratta, a portcullis at a city gate.
 Cateratta, a cataraet.
 Cataratta, a disease of the eyes.
 Cateratta, pigeon holes.
 Cateratta, magical characters. A burlesque word.
 CATERVA, *s. f.* multitude, crowd.
 CATINA'JO, *s. m.* he that makes or sells basons.
 CATINE'LLA, *s. f.* a bason.
 CATINE'TTO, *s. m.* *dim.* of Catino.
 CATI'NO, *s. m.* bason.
 CATINU'ZZO, *s. m.* a little bason.
 CATOPLE'PA, a kind of serpent.
 CATO'RCIO, *s. m.* a bolt to fasten a door. Obf.
 CATO'TTRICA, *s. f.* catoptrick.
 CATRA'ME, *s. m.* a rosin-like gum.
 CATRIO'SSO, *s. m.* the carcase of a chicken.
 Un catrioso affamato, a lean man, a skeleton.
 CATTA'RE, to get, to obtain, to gain.
 Cattar la limosina, to go a begging.
 CA'TTEDRA, *s. f.* a chair or pulpit to read on.
 Cattedra, the papal see.
 CATTEDRA'LE, *s. f.* cathedral.
 CATTEDRA'NTE, *s. m.* a master or doctor in a science.
 CATTIVA'CCIO, *adj.* wicked, lewd, knavish, waggish.
 Un cattivaccio, *s. m.* a knave.
 CATTIVA'GGIO, *s. m.* captivity.
 CATTIVAMENTE, badly, wickedly.
 CATTIVA'NZA, *s. f.* captivity.
 Cattivanza, wickedness.
 CATTIVA'RE, to make one a slave, to submit or bring under, to master.
 Cattivarli l'animo di qualcheduno, to win one's heart, friendship, or goodwill.
 CATTIVEGGIA'RE, to grieve.
 Cattiveggiare, to lead a bad life.
 CATTIVE'LLO, *adj.* miserable, wretched, pitiful, sorry.
 Un cattivelluccio, a sorry fellow.
 CATTIVE'RIA, *s. f.* wickedness.
 CATTIVE'ZZA, *s. f.* knavery, wickedness, waggery, roguery, naughtiness.
 CATTIVITA', *s. f.* captivity.
 Cattività, wickedness.
 Cattività, misery, distress.
 CATTI'VO, *adj.* captive.
 Un cattivo, a captive, a slave.
 Cattivo, miserable, sad, poor.
 Cattivo, miserable, wretched paltry.
 Cattivo, wicked, bad.
 Un cattivo, a wicked man.
 CATTOLICAMENTE, *adv.* like a catholic.
 CATTO'LICO, *adj.* catholick.
 Cattólico, *s. m.* a catholick.
 CATTU'RA, *s. f.* catch, seizure.
 CATTURA'RE,

CAV

CATTURA'RE, to seize, to arrest.
 CATU'NO, adj. every man. Obf.
 CAVA, s. f. a hole, hollow place, a cave, a sink, a vault, a mine.
 Cava, a hiding-place.
 Cava di metalli, di pietre, a quarry.
 CAVADE'NTI, s. m. tooth-drawer.
 CAVALCA'RE, to ride on horseback.
 Cavalcare il paese, to take a view on horseback. A military phrase.
 Cavalcare, to rule, to govern, to manage.
 Cavalcare a bisdoffo, to ride without a saddle.
 Cavalcare un pezzo, to mount a piece of ordnance upon its carriage.
 CAVALCA'TA, s. f. a troop of horsemen, cavalcade.
 CAVALCATO'JO, s. m. a stall.
 CAVALCATO'RE, s. m. a horse-rider or master.
 Cavalcatore, a horse-soldier, or horseman.
 CAVALCATRI'CE, a horse-woman.
 CAVALCATU'RA, s. f. any beast fit to ride upon.
 CAVALCHERE'SCO, v. Cavallerésco.
 CAVALCIA'RE, to place one's self astride on any thing.
 CAVALCIO'NE, } adv. astride.
 CAVALCIO'NI, }
 CAVALEGGIE'RE, light horse.
 CAVALERE'SSA, s. f. a horse-man's wife. A ludicrous word.
 CAVALIERA'TO, s. m. knight-hood.
 CAVALIE'RE, a trooper or horseman.
 Cavalière, a knight.
 Cavalière, a gentleman.
 Cavalière, a kind of high platform to plant great guns upon, a cavalier.
 Essere a cavalière, to be uppermost.
 Cavalière, a notary, an attorney. Obf.
 Cavalière, adj. noble.
 Famiglia cavaliera, a noble family.
 CAVALIERO'TTO, a petty gentleman.
 CAVA'LLA, a mare.
 CAVALLA'CCIO, s. m. a jade.
 CAVALLA'RO, s. m. a carrier, a horse-driver.
 Cavalláro, a courier.
 Cavalláro, a messenger.
 CAVALLA'TA, s. f. troopers.
 CAVALLEGGIE'RE, v. Cavaleggière.
 CAVALLERE'CCIO, adj. apt to be carried by a horse.
 CAVALLERESCAMENTE, nobly, gallantly.
 CAVALLERE'SCO, adj. gentleman-like, genteel, gallant, noble.
 CAVALLERIA, s. f. knight-hood.
 Cavalleria, cavalry, horse.
 CAVALLERIZZA, s. f. riding-school.
 CAVALLERIZZO, a master of the horse.
 CAVALLE'TTA, s. f. a locust or grasshopper.
 Cavalletta, an engine to raise any great weight.
 Fare una cavalletta ad uno, to play one a trick.
 CAVALLE'TTO, a tit, a nag.
 Cavalletto, any instrument to work upon that is like a horse.
 Cavalletto di segatore, a sawing tressel.
 Cavalletto, a hobby-horse.
 CAVALLINO, dim. of cavallo.
 Cavallino, a rake, a debauchee.
 Scorrer la cavallina, to live a lewd life.

CAV

Cavallino, adj. of a horse, belonging to a horse.
 Mosca cavallina, a horse-fly.
 CAVA'LLO, a horse.
 Andare a cavallo, to ride.
 Cavallo di razza, a stallion-horse.
 Cavallo intiero, a stone-horse.
 Cavallo marino, a sea-horse.
 Dar un cavallo, to whip, to horse.
 Far una cosa a cavallo, to do a thing in a hurry.
 Cavállo, horse, cavalry.
 Cavallo d'affitto, a hackney-horse.
 Essere a cavallo, neither lose nor win.
 Pascersi come il caval del ciolle, to feed upon air.
 Cavállo, a horse at chess.
 CAVALLO'NE, s. m. wave, surge, billow.
 Cavallóne, a great horse.
 CAVALLU'CCIO, a little horse.
 CAVALMARI'NO, a kind of seal.
 CAVALO'CCHIO, s. m. a hornet.
 Cavalcocchio, an exciseman, an attorney, a rascal.
 CAVAMENTO, s. m. the act of digging.
 CAVA'RE, to draw.
 Cavare, to get, to force from.
 Cavar le mani d'un affare, to dispatch business.
 Cavar un di cervello, to tease one to death.
 Cavar un del fango, to raise one from the dirt, to help him in his business.
 Cavare il cappello, to pull one's hat off.
 Cavarli la voglia, to satisfy one's longing.
 Cavarli la sete, to quench one's thirst.
 Cavar sangue, to let blood.
 Cavar utile, to reap profit.
 Cavar le macchie, to take out stains.
 Carne cappa o mantello, to get something.
 Cavare, to dig.
 Cavare una fossa, to dig a grave.
 Cavare il corpo di grinze, to eat a great deal.
 CAVASTRA'CCI, s. m. a worm to unload a gun.
 CAVASUGHERO, s. m. bottle-screw.
 CAVA'TA, s. f. a grave, a pit, a ditch.
 Caváta, the act of digging.
 CAVA'TO, s. m. hole, pit, cavity.
 CAVATO'RE, s. m. a digger, a miner, a delver, a ditcher.
 Cavator di denti, a tooth-drawer.
 CAVATU'RA, s. f. a digging.
 Cavatura, a cave, a sink, a vault.
 CAUDATA'RIO, s. m. train-bearer.
 CAVE'DINE, s. m. a kind of fish.
 CAVE'LLA, s. m. something.
 Tu hai cavelle, something ails you.
 CAVERELLA, dim. of Cava.
 CAVERNA, s. f. den, cave, cavern.
 CAVERNETTA, dim. of Caverna.
 CAVERNOSITA', s. f. a dark hollow place under ground.
 CAVERNO'SO, adj. cavernous.
 CAVERNU'ZZA, dim. of Caverna.
 CAVEROZZOLA, s. f. a little hole or hollow place.
 CAVE'ZZA, s. f. a halter.
 Romper la cavezza, to grow debauched.

CAU

Degno di cavezza, deserving a halter.
 Levare la cavezza, to set at liberty.
 Metter la cavezza alla gola, to make one pay dear for what he wants.
 Cavezza, a mischievous arch boy.
 CAVEZZI'NA, s. f. dim. of Cavezza.
 CAVEZZO'NE, s. m. a kind of musrol for a young horse.
 CAVEZZUO'LA, dim. of Cavezza.
 CAVIA'LE, s. m. caviary, the roe of several fishes pickled.
 CAVI'CCHIA, s. f. }
 CAVI'CCHIO, s. m. } a peg or pin of wood.
 Caviglia, yarn windles, the sticks of a reel.
 Caviglia, a carpenter's tenon.
 Caviglia del pede, the ankle-bone.
 A buona caviglia legar l'alino, to sleep very soundly.
 CAVI'GLIO, v. Cavigchio.
 CAVILLA'RE, to cavil, to argue captiously.
 CAVILLATO'RE, a caviller.
 CAVILLATRI'CE, fem. of Cavillatore.
 CAVILLAZIO'NE, s. f. }
 CAVI'LLIO, s. m. } cavillation, a false sophistical argument, cavil.
 CAVILLO'SO, adj. captious, full of cavils.
 CAVITA', s. f. cavity, hollowness.
 CAVO, adj. concave, hollow, deep.
 Cavo, s. m. cavity, hollowness.
 Cavo, mould to cast any figure in.
 Cavo, a cable.
 Lavor di cavo, a kind of kneedle-work.
 CAVOLFIO'RE, s. m. cauliflower.
 CAVOLE'SCO, adj. of cabbage, like cabbage.
 CAVOLINO, dim. of Cavolo.
 CA'VOLO, s. m. cole, colewort, cabbage.
 Cavolo cappuccio, cole-cabbage.
 CAVRE'TTO, a kid.
 CAVRIO'LA, s. f. caper, v. Capriola.
 Far cavriole, to cut capers.
 Cavriola, a female wild goat.
 CAVRIUO'LO, a male wild goat.
 CA'USA, s. f. cause, principle, occasion.
 Causa, cause, reason, motive, subject.
 Causa, cause, right.
 A causa che, because.
 Perchè causa? upon what account? why?
 CAUSALITA', s. f. cause, reason, motive, occasion.
 CAUSA'RE, to cause, to occasion.
 CAUSATO'RE, he that causes.
 CAUSATRI'CE, she that causes.
 CAUSIDICO, a barrister, a pleader of causes, a lawyer.
 CAU'STICO, s. m. a caustick.
 Caustico, adj. caustic.
 CAUTAMENTE, adv. warily, heedfully, with caution.
 CAUTELA, s. f. caution, wariness.
 Cautela, security, bail.
 Assolvere a cautela, to dismiss upon bail.
 CAUTELA'RE, to caution, to warn.
 Andare cautelato, to proceed heedfully.
 CAUTE'RIO, s. m. a cautery.
 CAUTERIZZA'RE, to cauterize.
 CAUTO, adj. wary, heed, cautious.
 CAUZIO'NE, s. m. bail, security.
 Dar cauzione, to give bail.

CEL

CAZZA, *s. f. a ladle.*
 CAZZABAGLIO'RE, *dazzling. Burlesque.*
 CAZZA'RE la scotta, *to haul the sheet.*
 CAZZAVE'LA, *s. f. a little bird so called.*
 Cazzavéla, *a fickle or light man. A ludicrous word.*
 CAZZOTTA'RE, *to box, to box hard.*
 CAZZO'TTO, *s. m. a thump, a blow with the fist.*
 Far a' cazzotti, *to box.*
 CAZZUO'IA, *s. f. a trawel.*
 CECAGGINE, *s. f. blindness.*
 Cecággine, *error, mistake.*
 CECARE, *to blind.*
 Cecáre, *to cloud, to darken.*
 CECE, *s. m. chick-pease.*
 Non può tener cece, *he can't keep a secret.*
 CE'CERO, *a swan. Obf.*
 CE'CHE'ZZA, } *s. f. blindness.*
 CECHITA', }
 CE'CITA', }
 Cécità, *error, mistake.*
 CE'DERE, *to yield, to submit, to surrender.*
 Non vi cedo in nulla, *I am as good a man as you.*
 Cédere, *to resign, to give up, to surrender.*
 Cédere, *to give over one's right to another.*
 Cédere, *to yield, grant, confess.*
 CEDE'NO, *s. m. a kind of citron-tree*
 CEDIZIO'NE, *s. f. cession, the act of yielding up, resignation.*
 CE'DOLA, *s. f. bill, note.*
 CEDOLO'NE, *augment. of Cédola.*
 CEDORNE'LLA, *s. f. an herb so called.*
 CEDRANGOLA, *s. f. an herb so called.*
 CEDRA'TO, *s. m. a kind of citron.*
 Cedráto, } *adj. made of cedar.*
 CEDRI'NO, }
 Tavola cedrina, *a table of cedar wood.*
 CEDRIUO'LO, *s. m. cucumber.*
 CEDRO, *s. m. a citron or lemon.*
 Cedro, *cedar-tree.*
 CEDRO'NE, *adj. of the cedar colour.*
 CEDROSTI'NO, *s. m. a wild vine.*
 CEFALICA, *s. f. the cephalic vein.*
 CEFALICO, *adj. cephalic.*
 CE'FALO, *s. m. a fish so called.*
 CEFFA'RE, *to seize with violence. Obf.*
 CEFFA'TA, *s. f. a box on the ear.*
 CEFFATE'LLA, *s. f. a light slap on the face.*
 CEFFATO'NE, *s. m. augm. of Ceffáta.*
 CEFFO, *s. m. the snout or muzzle.*
 Ceffo, *an ugly face.*
 Oche bel ceffo! *a pretty figure indeed!*
 Far ceffo, *to dislike a thing.*
 CEFFO'NE, *s. m. a cuff, a box on the ear.*
 CEFFU'TO, *adj. having a broad face.*
 CEFO, *s. m. an Ethiopick quadruped so called.*
 CE'LABRO, *s. m. the brain. Poetical.*
 CELAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of biding.*
 CELA'RE, *to hide, to conceal.*
 CELA'TA, *s. f. ambuscade, ambush. Obf.*
 Celáta, *a morion, a casket, a helmet, a steel cap.*
 CELATAME'NTE, *secretly, under hand, in bugger-mugger.*
 CELA'TO, *adj. hid or hidden.*

CEM

Vi prego di tenermi celato, *pray don't discover me.*
 In celato, *secretly, in secret.*
 CELATO'NE, *s. m. augm. of Celáta.*
 CELATU'RA, *s. f. the act of biding; a lurking hole.*
 CELEBE'RRIMO, *adj. superlat. of Célebre.*
 CELEERAME'NTO, *s. m. celebration, solemnity.*
 CELEBRA'NTE, *adj. that celebrates.*
 Il celebrante, *the priest that celebrates mass.*
 CELEBRA'RE, *to celebrate, to commend.*
 Celebráre, *to celebrate, to solemnize.*
 Celebrare le feste, *to keep the holy days.*
 Celebráre, *to say mass.*
 CELEBRATO'RE, *s. m. he that celebrates.*
 CELEBRATRI'CE, *fem. of Celebratóre.*
 CELEBRAZIO'NE, *s. f. celebration.*
 CE'LEBRE, *adj. celebrated, celebrated.*
 CELEBRE'VOLE, *adj. worthy to be celebrated or solemnized.*
 CELEBRITA', *s. f. solemnity, festival.*
 CE'LERE, *adj. quick, fleet, velocious.*
 CELERITA', *s. f. celerity, swiftness, speed, haste.*
 CELE'STE, *adj. celestial, heavenly.*
 Celéste, *sky-blue.*
 CELESTIA'LE, *adj. celestial, heavenly.*
 CELESTI'NO, *adj. blue, azure, sky-coloured.*
 CELE'STO, *adj. Obf. v. Celéste.*
 CE'LIA, *s. f. a joke, a jest.*
 CELIA'RCA, *s. m. a commander over a thousand men.*
 CELIA'RE, *to speak or act in jest.*
 CELIATO'RE, *s. m. a scoffer, a jester.*
 CELIATRI'CE, *fem. of Celiatóre.*
 CELIBA'TO, *s. m. celibacy, single life.*
 CELIBATA'RIO, *s. m. a friar or priest.*
 CE'LIBE, *adj. unmarried, single.*
 Vita celibe, *a single life.*
 CELIDO'NIA, *s. f. the name of an herb.*
 Celidónia, *a sort of gem.*
 CELLA, *s. f. cave, cellar.*
 Cella, *a cell for a monk or nun.*
 Cella, *a room.*
 Cella, *a private chapel.*
 Cella, *a hole in the honey-comb.*
 CELLA'JO, *s. m. cellar, cave, buttery.*
 CELLA'RIO, *s. m. buttery, cellar.*
 CELLERA'JO, } *the friar who takes care of the cells in a convent.*
 CELLERA'RIO, }
 CELLE'TTA, *dim. of Cella.*
 CELLIE'RE, *s. m. cellar, buttery.*
 CELLI'NA, *s. f. dim. of Cella.*
 CELLO'RIA, *s. f. the brain. A ludicrous word.*
 CELLU'ZZA, *s. f. a little cell.*
 CELONA'JO, *s. m. carpet-maker.*
 CELO'NE, *s. m. a carpet.*
 CELSITU'DINE, *s. f. eminence, rising ground.*
 Celsitúdine, *highness, excellency.*
 CE'MBALO, *s. m. a cymbal.*
 Andar col cembalo in colombaja, *to blab out one's business.*
 Figura da cembali, *an ugly figure.*
 CEMBANE'LLA, *s. f. a bag-pipe.*
 CE'MBOLO, *v. Cémbalo.*

CEN

CEMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f. cementation, the purification of gold.*
 CEMMANE'LLA, *s. f. bag-pipe.*
 CEN, *for Cento, a hundred.*
 CENA, *s. f. supper.*
 CENA'COLO, *s. m. a supping-place.*
 CENA'RE, *to sup.*
 CENA'TO, *foolish, simple.*
 Un cenato, *a simpleton, a fool.*
 CENCERE'LLA, *s. m. a small rag.*
 CENCERI'A, *s. f. a heap of rags.*
 CENCIA'JA, } *a thing of no value.*
 CENCIA'TA, }
 Cenciáta, *s. f. a blow given in contempt with a rag.*
 CENCIAJUO'LO, *a seller or dealer in rags.*
 CENCINQUANTA, *s. m. a hundred and fifty.*
 CENCIO, *s. m. rag, tatter.*
 Vender del cencio, *to despise, to disdain.*
 Ogni cencio vuol entrare in bucato, *every silly fellow will thrust himself into the company of his betters.*
 Non aver cencio, *to have not a bit of any thing.*
 CENCIO'SO, *adj. ragged, all in tatters.*
 CE'NCRO, *s. m. a speckled serpent.*
 CENERA'CCIOLO, *s. m. a linen cloth used by women in washing.*
 CENERA'TA, *s. f. lye-ashes.*
 CE'NERE, *s. m. ashes, cinders.*
 Il giorno delle ceneri, *Ash Wednesday.*
 Ridurre in cenere, *to destroy by fire.*
 CENERE'LLA, *s. f. slender supper.*
 CENERI'CCIO, *ash-coloured.*
 CENERI'NO, *adj. of an ash colour, greyish.*
 CENERO'GNOLO, *adj. ash-coloured.*
 CENERO'SO, *adj. full of ashes.*
 CENE'TTA, *s. f. small supper.*
 CENI'NO, *s. m. a little company at supper.*
 CENNAME'LLA, *s. f. a pipe, or flute.*
 CEN'NAMO, or CIN'NAMO, *s. m. cinnamon.*
 CENNO, *s. m. a sign, a beck, a nod.*
 Cenno, *will, command.*
 Ergiti a' cenni suoi, *rouze at her nod.*
 CENO'BIO, *s. m. monastery, convent.*
 CENSESSA'NTA, *a hundred and sixty.*
 CENSO, *s. m. tribute, tax, subsidy.*
 Censo, *recompense, reward.*
 Censo, *mortgage.*
 CENSO'RE, *s. m. censor, a magistrate so called.*
 Censore, *a critic, a reformer, a controller.*
 CENSO'RIA, *s. f. the dignity of a Roman Censor.*
 CENSUA'RIO, *adj. tributary.*
 CENSU'RA, *s. f. censure, reproof.*
 Censúra, *censure, criticism.*
 CENSURA'RE, *to censure.*
 CENTAU'REA, *s. f. centaur, a medicinal plant.*
 CENTAU'RO, *s. m. centaur.*
 CENTELLA'RE, *to sip, to drink a little at a time.*
 CENTELLI'NO, } *s. m. sp. small draught, and what remains at the bottom of the glass after one has drank.*
 CENTELLQ, }
 CENTENA'RIA, *s. f. prescription in law of a hundred years.*
 CENTE'SIMO,

CER

CENTE'SIMO, *adj.* the hundredth.
 Centésimo, *s. m.* hundred fold.
 CENTINA, *s. f.* centry, wooden frames
 to turn arches upon.
 CENTINA, *s. f.* hundred.
 CENTINAJO, *a* hundred.
 CENTINA'RE, *to* arch, *to* make an arch
 or vault.
 CENTINATU'RA, *s. f.* centry, a mould
 for an arch or vault.
 CENTO, *hundred*.
 CENTOGAMBE, *s. m.* a kind of cater-
 pillar.
 CENTOMILA, } *a* hundred thousand.
 CENTOMILIA, }
 CENTONCHIO, *s. m.* a plant so called.
 CENTONE, *s. m.* a patched garment.
 Centone, *a* poem made up out of verses
 picked out of the work of another poet.
 CENTRA'LE, *adj.* central.
 CENTRINA, *a* kind of fish so called.
 CENTRO, *s. m.* center.
 Centro, *the* bottom.
 CENTU'PEDE, *s. m.* an insect that has
 a great many legs.
 CENTUPLICA'TO, } *s. m.* a hundred
 CENTU'PLO, } fold.
 CENTU'RA, *v.* Cintura.
 CENTU'RIA, *s. f.* a company of a hun-
 dred men.
 Centuria, *a* hundred years.
 Centuria, *centaury*, *a* medicinal plant.
 CENTURIONE, *s. m.* centurion.
 CENUZZA, *s. f.* a scanty supper.
 CEPPA'JA, *s. f.* stock, the root of a
 tree.
 CEPPE'LLLO, } *a* stock, or stump of a
 CEPPE'LLLO, } tree when small.
 CEPPO, *stump*, *log*.
 Ceppo di vigna, *a* vine.
 Ceppo, *block*.
 Ceppo, *stocks*, *fetters*.
 Ceppo d'incudine, *the* stock of an an-
 vil.
 Ceppo, *stock*, *origin*.
 Ceppo di case, *a* great many houses to-
 gether.
 CERA, *s. f.* wax.
 Cera, *wax*, *candles*, *torches*, *tapers*.
 Cera, *mien*, *looks*, *countenance*.
 Mutar cera, *to* change one's looks.
 Cera allegra, *merry* countenance.
 Cera, *face*.
 Far buona cera, *to* be merry, *to* feast.
 Fare buona cera ad uno, *to* make one
 welcome.
 CERAJUO'LO, *s. m.* wax-chandler.
 CERALA'CCA, *s. f.* sealing-wax.
 CERAME'LLA, *s. f.* a bag-pipe.
 CERA'STA, *s. f.* a serpent supposed to
 have horns.
 CERAU'NO, *s. f.* a kind of stone so called.
 CERBA'JA, *s. f.* a place planted with
 holm-trees.
 CE'REERO, *s. m.* Cerberus, the dog of
 hell.
 CERBIA'TTO, *s. m.* a red deer two
 years old.
 CE'REIO, *s. m.* a bart, a stag.
 CERBONEA, } *s. f.* dead drunk.
 CERBONECA, }
 CERBOTTANA, *s. f.* a long hollow pipe
 to shoot with by blowing hard.
 Parlar per cerbottana, *to* make a third
 person speak for us.

CER

CERCA, *s. f.* search, enquiry.
 Cerca, *the* act of begging.
 Andar alla cerca, *to* go a begging.
 CERCAMENTO, *s. m.* quest, inquiry.
 CERCA'NTE, *a* mendicant, *a* beggar.
 CERCA'RE, *to* seek, *to* search.
 Cercare, *to* stroll, *to* ramble about.
 Cercar del pane, *to* seek how to live.
 Cercare il nodo nel giunco, *to* look for
 difficulties where there are none.
 Cercar d'uno, *to* inquire after one.
 Cercar un partito, *to* look after a good
 match.
 Cercar rognà, *to* seek trouble.
 CERCA'TA, *s. f.* inquiry, search.
 CERCATO'RE, *seeker*, *searcher*.
 Cercatrice, *a* woman that seeks or
 searches.
 CERCHIAJO, *s. m.* a hoop-maker.
 CERCHIAMENTO, *s. m.* incircling,
 hooping.
 CERCHIA'RE, *to* hoop, *to* bind with
 hoops.
 Cerchiare, *to* surround, *to* encompass.
 Cerchiare di corona, *to* crown.
 CERCHIATU'RA, *s. f.* the act of hoop-
 ing.
 CERCHIE'LLINO, *little* assembly.
 CERCHIE'LLLO, } *a* little hoop
 CERCHIE'TTO, } circle.
 CERCHIO, *s. m.* a hoop, a circle.
 Far cerchio, *to* make a circle round.
 In cerchio, *round*, *around*, *about*.
 Cerchio, *a* circle.
 Cerchio, *a* whip to lash the slaves in a
 galley.
 CERCINE, *s. m.* a wreath of cloth
 which porters lay upon their heads when
 they carry any thing.
 CERCO, *adj.* [contracted from Cercato]
 searched, looked for, sought.
 A cerco, *adv.* round, around, about.
 CERCONCE'LLLO, *s. m.* a kind of sorrel.
 CERCO'NE, *s. m.* four wine.
 CERCOPITE'CO, *s. m.* a kind of ape or
 baboon.
 CERCU'ITO, *s. m.* v. Circuito.
 CE'REBRO, *s. m.* the brain.
 CEREMONIA, *s. f.* ceremony.
 CEREMONIA'LE, *s. m.* a ritual book.
 Ceremoniale, *adj.* ceremonial.
 CERFO'GLIO, *s. m.* cherwil, a plant.
 CERFUGLIO'NE, *s. m.* a lock of di-
 shedvelled hair.
 Cerfuglione, *a* kind of palm.
 CERIMONIA, *s. f.* ceremony, rite.
 CERIMONIA'LE, *s. m.* a ritual.
 Cerimoniale, *adj.* ceremonial, formal.
 CERIMONIE'RE, *s. m.* master of cere-
 monies.
 CERIMONIO'SO, *adj.* ceremonious.
 CERINA, *s. f.* a small face, a pretty
 face.
 CERINTA, *s. f.* a plant so called.
 CERNA, *s. f.* a bad thing separated
 from a good one.
 Cerna, *s. m.* a dull fellow. Obs.
 Cerna, *division*, *partition*.
 Cerna, *choice*, *the* best.
 CERNECCHIA'RE, *a* dim. of the verb
 Cernere; *to* pick with negligence.
 CERNE'CCHIO, *s. m.* a lock of hair
 that hangs from the temples over the ears.
 CE'KNERE, *to* sever, *to* sift, *to* cribble
 through a sieve, *to* cull, *to* pick.
 CERNERE, *to* discern, *to* distinguish.

CER

CERNI'RE, *v.* Cernere.
 Cernuto, *part.* of Cernere.
 CERO, *s. m.* wax taper.
 Cero, *a* statue.
 Un bel cero, *a* tall man. Burlesque.
 CERO'NA, *s. f.* a large face.
 CERO'SO, *adj.* waxy.
 CEROTTI'NO, *s. m.* dim. of Cerotto.
 CERO'TTO, *s. m.* a little wax taper.
 Cerotto, *a* plaster.
 CERFELLO'NE, *s. m.* a great error, a
 blunder.
 CERRACCHIO'NE, *s. m.* large green-
 oak.
 CERRETA'NO, *s. m.* a juggler, a quack.
 CERRE'TO, *s. m.* a wood of green-
 oaks.
 CERRO, *s. m.* a green-oak.
 Cerro di capelli, *a* bush of hair.
 CERRU'TO, *adj.* full of green oaks.
 CERTA'ME, *s. m.* fight, combat.
 CERTAMENTE, *adv.* certainly.
 CERTAMENTO, *v.* Certezza. Obs.
 CERTANAMENTE, *adv.* certainly. Obs.
 CERTA'NO, *adj.* certain. Obs.
 Certano, *adv.* certainly. Obs.
 CERTA'NZA, Obs. } *s. f.* certainty.
 CERTEZZA, }
 CERTIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* certainty.
 CERTIFICA'RE, *to* certify, *to* ascertain.
 Certificato, *s. m.* a certificate.
 CERTITU'DINE, *s. f.* certainty.
 CERTO, *pron.* certain, some.
 In un certo tempo, *at* a certain time.
 Certo, *adj.* certain, sure, true.
 Certa cosa è, *it* is certain.
 Certo, *certain*, *fixed*.
 Far certo, *to* certify, *to* ascertain.
 Certo, *s. m.* certainty, certain.
 Lasciar il certo per l'incerto, *to* part
 with the certain for the uncertain.
 Certo, *adv.* certainly.
 Di certo, } certainly.
 Per certo, }
 CERTO'SA, *s. f.* a Carthusian monastery.
 CERVA, *s. f.* the female of a stag.
 CERVELLA'CCIO, *s. m.* augmen. of
 Cervello.
 CERVELLA'GGINE, *s. f.* whim, whimsy,
 maggot.
 CERVELLA'TA, *s. f.* cervelat, a kind of
 sausage.
 CERVELLE'TTO, *s. m.* dimin. of Cer-
 vello.
 CERVELLIE'RA, *s. f.* helmet, a light
 covering for the head.
 CERVELLINA'GGINE, *s. f.* imprudent
 action.
 CERVELLI'NO, *adj.* hair-brained.
 Un cervellino, *a* young fellow who will
 listen to no advice.
 CERVE'LLLO, *s. m.* the brain.
 Stare in cervello, *to* take care.
 Stillarsi il cervello, *to* puzzle about a
 thing.
 Metter il cervello a partito ad uno, *to*
 make one think whether he will or no.
 Uomo di cervello, *a* man of sense or
 judgment, *a* wise man.
 CERVELLO'NE, *s. m.* a extravagant or
 silly man, and also a man who has a great
 powerful mind.
 CERVE'TTO, *s. m.* a young stag.
 CERVIA'TTE'LLLO, *s. m.* a sawn.
 CERVIA'TTO, *s. m.* a sawn.
 CERVICE, *s. f.* the binder part of the
 neck.

Uomo.

CET

Uomo di dura cervice, *a stubborn man.*
 CERVIE'RE, *s. m. lynx.*
 CERVIE'RO, *adj. of the lynx, lynceous, quick-sighted.*
 CERVIE'TTO, *v. Cervetto.*
 CE'RVIO, *s. m. flag, hart.*
 CERU'LEO, *adj. azure, sky-coloured.*
 CERVO, *s. m. flag, hart.*
 CERVO'GIA, *s. f. beer.*
 CERU'SICO, *s. m. a surgeon.*
 CERU'SSA, *s. f. white lead.*
 CERZIORA'RE, *to inform, to acquaint one. A law word.*
 CESA'REO, *adj. imperial.*
 CESELLA'RE, *to make chizzel-work.*
 CESE'LLO, *s. m. a chizzel.*
 CESO'JE, *s. f. plur. scissars, sheers.*
 CE'SPITE, *s. m. } turf, sod, bush.*
 CESPO, *s. m. }*
 CESPUGLIA'TO, *adj. bushy, thick with branches.*
 CESPUGLIO, *s. m. a bush.*
 CESPUGLIO'SO, *adj. bushy, full of bushes.*
 CESSAGIO'NE, *s. f. ceasing, intermission.*
 Per cessagione, *for want.*
 CESSA'ME, *s. m. scum of the people.*
 CESSAME'NTO, *s. m. cessation, intermission.*
 CESSA'NTE, *adj. ceasing, negligent.*
 Lucro cessante, *a gain which one loseth by lending or accommodating another with money before employed in a lawful trade.*
 CESSA'RE, *to cease, to be at an end, to leave off, to give over, to forbear, to discontinue.*
 Cessare, *to avoid, to shun, to escape, to dispel, to divert, to avert.*
 Cessare, *to allay, to assuage.*
 Cessarsi, *to forbear, to refrain.*
 CESSAZIO'NE, *s. f. cessation, intermission.*
 CESSIO'NE, *s. f. cession, resignation.*
 CESSO, *s. m. ceasing, cessation.*
 Cello, *a privy, a necessary-house.*
 Ogni casa ha cello, *every body has his outhouses. A low phrase.*
 Cello, *adj. yielded, given over.*
 CESTA, *s. f. basket.*
 CESTA'CCIA, *s. f. an old basket.*
 CESTE'LLA, *s. f. }*
 CESTE'LLO, *s. m. }*
 CESTERE'LLA, *s. f. } dim. of Cesta.*
 CESTI'NO, *s. m. }*
 CESTI'RE, *to sprout forth, to grow big or bushy.*
 CESTO, *s. m. a plant which upon one stalk produces many stalks.*
 Cesto, *a gauntlet.*
 Il cesto di Venere, *Venus' girdle.*
 Un bel cesto, *a brave fellow.*
 CESTONE, *s. m. a wide basket.*
 CESTU'TO, *adj. thick, bushy.*
 CESU'RA, *s. f. a syllable out of the foot in the Latin verses.*
 CE'TERA, *s. f. a cittern, a guitar.*
 Cétera, *etcetera, and so forth.*
 CETERARE, *to play upon the cittern.*
 CETERATO'JO, *s. m. a song upon a cittern.*
 CETERATO'RE, *}*
 CETERI'STA, *} a player upon the cittern.*
 CETERIZZA'RE, *to sing or play upon the cittern.*
 CE'TO, *s. m. a whale. Poetical.*

CHE

CETRA, *s. f. a cittern.*
 CETRA'CCA, *s. f. a kind of herb.*
 CETRA'NGOLO, *s. m. a kind of lemon.*
 CETRA'RE, *v. Ceteràre.*
 CETRI'NA, *s. f. balm, balm gentle.*
 CETRIUO'LO, *s. m. cucumber. The Romans and other Italians call it cocomero, but the right Tuscan name is cetriuolo; the cocomero being properly a water melon, and not a cucumber.*
 CHE, *that, which, whom, what.*
 Che? *what?*
 Che volete? *what do you want?*
 Che uomo è costui? *what man is this?*
 Il che, *which.*
 Che, *that, to.*
 Si lamenta che non vo a vederlo, *he complains that I don't go to see him.*
 Che, *but.*
 Non ha che un cavallo, *he has but one horse.*
 Che, *some, both.*
 Che piccoli che grandi, *both small and great.*
 Che Inglese che Italiani, *some English, some Italians.*
 Che, *what, that, how.*
 Che bella donna è questa? *what fine woman is this?*
 Oh! che potessi vederla, *oh! that I could see her.*
 Che, *that, to the end that.*
 Datemi tempo che possa rispondergli, *give me time that I may answer him.*
 Che, *because.*
 Che se non venite oggi anderò via, *because, if you don't come to day I'll go away.*
 Che? *why?*
 Che non parli? *why don't you speak?*
 Che, *till, until.*
 Aspettate ch'io venga, *stay until I come.*
 Che, *after, when, as soon as.*
 Finita che avrò questa lettera anderò, *as soon as I have writ this letter, I'll go.*
 Che che, *whatsoever.*
 Sia che che sia, *whatsoever it may be; let it be what it will.*
 Che che, *every moment.*
 Che, *thing, matter, subject.*
 Un bel che per andare in collera, *a fine subject indeed to be angry.*
 Cha, *else.*
 A questo mi rispondi o che mi parto, *answer to this or else I go away.*
 Che, *than.*
 E' piu ricco che dotto, *he is rather rich than learned.*
 Che c'è? *what is the matter?*
 CHE'BULLI, *s. m. a sort of plums.*
 CHELI'DRO, *s. m. a kind of water snake.*
 CHELO'NITE, *s. f. a precious stone so called.*
 CHENTE, *relat. which, such as. Obs.*
 Chente, *how much, how. Obs.*
 O amore chenti e quali sono le tue forze! *O love, how great is thy power!*
 Chente che bella si sia, *let her be ever so handsome.*
 CHENTU'NQUE, *adj. whatsoever. Obs.*
 CHE'PPIA, *s. f. a sea fish so called.*
 CHERCA, o CHERCA, *v. Chérica.*
 CHERCO, *v. Chérica.*
 CHERCU'TO, *v. Chericuto.*
 CHERERE, *to ask, to beg. Obs.*
 CHERICA, *s. f. a priest's shaven crown.*

CHI

CHERICA'LE, *adj. pertaining to a clergyman.*
 CHERICA'TO, *s. m. clerkship.*
 Chericato, *the clergy.*
 CHERICHERIA, *v. Chericato. Obs.*
 CHERICHE'TTO, *s. m. a young clergyman.*
 CHERICI'A, *s. f. clerkship. Obs.*
 CHERICI'LE, *adj. clerical. Obs.*
 CHERICO, *clerk, clergyman.*
 CHERICO'NE, *s. m. augmen. of Chericato.*
 CHERICU'ZZO, *s. m. a poor clergyman.*
 CHERMES, *s. m. cochineal.*
 CHERMESI' o CHERMISI', *s. m. crimson, grain colour.*
 Furbo in chermesi, *an arrant knave.*
 CHERMESI'NO, *adj. crimson.*
 CHERMINALE, *criminal. Obs.*
 CHERU'BICO, *adj. belonging to a cherubin.*
 CHERUBI'NO, *s. m. cherubin, cherub.*
 CHERUBI, *cherubins. Poetical.*
 CHESTA, *s. f. a demand. Obs.*
 CHESTAME'NTE, *by stealth, privately, softly, gently.*
 CHETA'NZA, *s. f. acquittance, receipt.*
 Chetanza, *quietness, quiet. Obs.*
 CHETA'RE, *to quiet.*
 CHETE'ZZA, *s. f. stillness.*
 CHETICHE'LLI, *adv. silently.*
 CHETO, *adv. quiet, still.*
 State cheto, *be quiet.*
 Cheto! *bush!*
 Di cheto, *adv. quietly.*
 CHETO CHETO, *adv. quietly, softly.*
 CHEU'NQUE, *what, whatsoever. Obs.*
 CHI, *pron. relat. who, whom.*
 So chi è, *I know who he is.*
 A chi avete parlato? *whom did you speak to?*
 Chi, *he that, whoever, whosoever.*
 Chi fa bene, bene avrà, *do well and have well.*
 Di chi è questo libro? *whose book is this?*
 Chi, *some.*
 Chi diceva una cosa e chi un'altra, *some said one thing and some another.*
 Chi, *any man, any one, any body.*
 CHIA'CCHIERA, *s. f. babble, chat, prattle.*
 CHIACCHIERAME'NTO, *s. m. chit-chat.*
 CHIACCHIERA'RE, *s. f. to chat, to tattle.*
 CHIACCHIERA'TA, *s. f. v. Chiacchieramento.*
 CHIACCHIERI'NO, *s. m. a prattler.*
 CHIACCHIERO'NE, *s. m. a fellow who teizes with long and tedious talking.*
 CHIAMA, *s. v. Chiamata.*
 CHIAMAME'NTO, *s. m. vocation, calling.*
 Chiamamento, *invocation.*
 CHIAMA'NTE, *adj. that calls.*
 Chiamante, *that invokes.*
 CHIAMA'RE, *to call, to call for, to call to, to give a call.*
 Mandare a chiamare, *to send for.*
 Chiamare, *to call, to name.*
 Come vi chiamate? *what is your name?*
 Mi chiamo Pietro, *my name is Peter.*
 Come chiamate questa cosa? *how do you call this thing?*
 Chiamare, *to call at dice.*
 Chiamare,

CHI

Chiamare il punto, *to tell the point.*
 Chiamare a cena, *to call to supper.*
 Chiamare, *to call one before the judge, to cite, to summon.*
 Chiamarsi vinto, *to yield.*
 Chiamare fuori, *to challenge.*
 CHIAMA'TA, *s. f. vocation, calling, call.*
 Chiamata, *parley, chamade.*
 Chiamato, *s. m. a guest.*
 CHIA'NA, *s. f. a standing pool.*
 CHIANTA'RE, *to impose upon.*
 CHIAPPA, *s. f. a bold.*
 Chiappa, *buttock.*
 Chiappa di cannone, *a piece of lead to cover the touch-hole of a cannon.*
 CHIAPPA'RE, *to snatch, to pull.*
 Chiappare, *to catch or overtake.*
 CHIAPPOLA, *s. f. a toy, a thing of little or no value.*
 CHIAPPOLERA, *s. f. v. Chiappola.*
 CHIAPPOLINO, *s. m. a waggish, wanton, silly man.*
 CHIA'RA, *s. f. the white of an egg.*
 CHIARAME'NTE, *clearly.*
 CHIARA'RE, *to clear, to explain.*
 CHIARA'TA, *s. f. a medicine made with the white of an egg.*
 CHIARE'A, *s. f. a kind of water-gruel.*
 CHIARE'LLO, *s. f. water. A cant word.*
 CHIAREN'TA'NA, *s. f. a kind of dance.*
 CHIARE'ZZA, *s. f. light, brightness.*
 Chiarézza, *satisfaction, security.*
 Chiarézza, *clearness, perspicuity.*
 Chiarézza, *nobleness of birth.*
 CHIARIFICA'RE, *to clarify.*
 Chiarificare, *to clear, to unravel, to explain.*
 CHIARIFICAZIO'NE, *illustration, the act of making plain and evident.*
 CHIARIZIO'NE, *s. f.*
 CHIARIME'NTO, *s. m. demonstration, clear proof.*
 CHIARI'NA, *s. f. a clarion.*
 CHIARI'RE, *to clear up.*
 Chiarire, *to make plain, to explain.*
 CHIARITA', *s. f. light, brightness, splendor, serenity, clearness.*
 CHIAR'O, *adj. clear, fair, pure.*
 Chiaro, *clear, luminous.*
 Chiaro, *agreeable, graceful, pleasant.*
 Chiaro, *renowned, famous.*
 Chiaro, *heartly, cordial, sincere.*
 Chiaro, *manifest, evident.*
 Chiaro, *certain, sure, undoubted.*
 Chiaro, *clear, transparent.*
 Chiaro di luna, *moon-shine.*
 Comincia a far chiaro, *the day begins to appear.*
 Chiaro, *adv. clearly, plainly.*
 CHIARO'RE, *s. m. splendor, brightness, clearness.*
 CHIAROSCU'RO, *s. m. the lights and shadows of a picture.*
 CHIARO'SO, *adj. Obf. v. Chiaro.*
 CHIASSAJUO'LA, *s. f. a trench, ditch, or furrow, to convey rain water out of the fields.*
 CHIASSA'TA, *s. f. noise, rumour.*
 CHIASSATE'LLO, }
 CHIASSE'TTO, } *s. m. a narrow street, a narrow lane.*
 CHIA'SSO, *s. m. a narrow street, a lane.*
 Chiaffo, *a bawdy house.*
 Andare in chiaffo, *to go to the devil.*

CHI

E' darebbe d'un chiaffo ogni danajo, *he doth not know where to hide himself.*
 CHIASSOLI'NO, } *dim. of Chiaffo.*
 CHIASSUO'LO, }
 CHIA'TTA, *s. f. a flat-bottom boat.*
 CHIAVA'CCIA, *s. f. a large key.*
 CHIAVA'CCIO, *s. m. a bolt to fasten a door.*
 CHIAVACUO'RE, *s. m. ornaments of gold or silver the women wore formerly on their breasts.*
 CHIAVA'JO, }
 CHIAVAJUO'LO, } *s. m. a key-keeper, a turnkey, a lock-smith.*
 CHIAVA'RDIA, *s. f. a tenter-hook.*
 CHIAVA'RE, *to drive or thrust in, to nail.*
 Chiavare, *to run through, to wound.*
 Chiavare, *to lock.*
 CHIAVA'RO, *v. Chiavájo.*
 CHIAVATU'RA, *fastening.*
 Chiavatura, *the nails fastened to any thing.*
 Chiavatura, *the pricking of a horse in the shoeing of him.*
 CHIAVE, *s. f. a key to open and shut a lock.*
 Chiave, *authority, power, influence.*
 Le chiavi, *the keys, or the Pope's authority.*
 Chiave, *a strong frontier-town.*
 Chiave, *a key or cliff in music.*
 Chiave della volta, *the key-stone of a vault.*
 Chiave di vite, *a screw-key.*
 Chiave, *a key that explains the remote meaning of any written thing.*
 Chiave, *an iron bar used to strengthen a wall.*
 Chiave maestra, *a master key.*
 CHIAVELLA'RE, *to nail, to drive, to thrust in.*
 CHIAVELLA'TA, *s. f. a wound caused by a nail.*
 CHIAVE'LLO, *s. m. a nail.*
 CHIAVERI'NA, *s. f. javelin, a short spear.*
 CHIAVE'TTA, *dim. of chiave.*
 CHIA'VICA, *a common sewer.*
 CHIAVICA'CCIA, *a degrading augmentative of Chiavica.*
 CHIAVICHE'TTA, *dim. of chiavica.*
 CHIAVISTE'LLO, *s. m. a bolt for a door.*
 Rodere i chiavistelli, *to be angry.*
 CHIA'VO, *s. m. a nail. Obf.*
 CHIAZZA, *s. f. scab, the dried scurf of a pimple, wheal, or sore.*
 CHIAZZA'TO, *adj. pitted, speckled, spotted.*
 CHICCA, *s. f. cake.*
 CHI'CCHERA, *s. f. a dish to drink chocolate, coffee, or the like in.*
 CHICCHI BICHIACCI, *s. m. words that mean nothing.*
 Un chicchi bichiacchi, *a great prater.*
 CHICCHIRILLA'RE, *to chuck like a hen.*
 Chicchirillare, *to prattle, to chatter.*
 CHICCHIRI'LLO, *s. m. idle story, nonsense.*
 CHICCHESSI'A, *whosoever, what man soever, what body soever, any body.*
 CHI'EDERE, *to ask, to beg, to desire, to require, to crave, to request, to sue for.*
 CHIEDIME'NTO, *s. m. request, petition, entreaty.*

CHI

CHIEDITO'RE, *s. m. a demander, a petitioner, a dun.*
 CHIE'RICA, *s. f. a priest's shaven crown.*
 CHIERICA'LE, *adj. clerical.*
 CHIERICA'TO, *s. m. clerkship.*
 CHIERICHE'TTO, }
 CHIERICU'ZZO, } *s. m. a young novice of a clerk.*
 CHIE'RICO, *s. m. clerk, clerk, clergyman.*
 CHIESA, *s. f. a church.*
 Chiesa, *church or congregation of the faithful.*
 CHIESE'TTA, }
 CHIESICCIU'OLA, } *dimin. of Chiesa,*
 CHIESI'NA, } *a little church.*
 CHIESOLA'STICO, *s. m. he that goes often to church.*
 CHIESTA, *s. f. a request.*
 Chiesto, *adj. requested, required, asked.*
 CHIESU'CCIA, *s. f. a little church.*
 CHIESUOLA, *s. f. dim. of Chiesa.*
 CHILIFICAME'NTO, *s. f. chylification.*
 CHILIFICA'RE, *to change the food into chyle.*
 CHILIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. chylification.*
 CHILI'NDRO, *s. m. a water snake.*
 CHILO, *s. m. chyle.*
 CHILO'SO, *of the nature of chyle.*
 CHIME'RA, *chimera.*
 Chimera, *an idle fancy.*
 CHIME'RICO, *adj. chimerical.*
 CHIMERIZZA'RE, *to fancy idle things.*
 CHI'MICA, *s. f. chymistry.*
 CHI'MICO, *s. m. a chymist.*
 Chímico, *adj. chymical.*
 CHI'MO, *s. m. chymus, any kind of juice, that especially of meat, after the second digestion.*
 Chimo, *a kind of sea-fish that foresees a storm.*
 CHINA, *s. f. a descent, the steep side of a hill, declivity.*
 CHINACHI'NA, *s. f. jesuit's bark.*
 CHINAME'NTO, *s. m. declination.*
 CHINA'RE, *to bow.*
 Chinare il viso, *to look down.*
 Chinare gli occhi, *to cast down the eyes.*
 Chinare la testa, *to consent, to submit.*
 Chinare, *to bow.*
 Chinar le spalle, *to bear with patience.*
 Chinare, *to decline.*
 China il giorno, *it begins to grow late.*
 Chinarsi, *to stoop, to bend downwards.*
 CHINA'TA, *s. f. a descent.*
 CHINATAMENTE, *adv. secretly, privately.*
 CHINATE'ZZA, *s. f. bent, curvity.*
 CHINA'TO, *s. m. declivity.*
 CHINATU'RA, *s. f. the bending or shelving of a descent.*
 CHINE'A, *s. f. an ambling nag.*
 CHINO, *s. m. declivity, slope.*
 Chino, *adj. inclined, bended, crooked, downward.*
 Chino, *low, deep.*
 CHINTA'NA, *v. Quintana.*
 CHIOCCA'RE, *to box, to beat, to strike.*
 CHIO'CCIA, *a brood hen.*
 CHIOCCIA'RE, *to cluck.*
 Chiocciare, *to begin to be faint, or sick.*
 CHIO'CCIO, *adj. hoarse.*
 Voce chioccia, *a hoarse voice.*

CHI

Star chioccio, to be faintish or sick.
CHIOCCIOLA, s. f. a snail.
Chiocciola, a screw.
Chiocciola, the shell of any kind of snail.
Soldato di chiocciole, a fresh-water soldier.
A chiocciola, adj. screw-like.
Scala a chiocciola, a winding staircase.
**CHIOCCIOLE'TTA, }
 CHIOCCIOLI'NA, } dimin. of Chiocciola.**
CHIODAGIO'NE, s. f. all manner of iron-nails.
CHIODAJUO'LO, s. m. a nail-maker.
CHIODA'RE, v. Inchiodare.
CHIODE'TTO, dim. of Chiodo.
CHIODO, s. m. a nail.
Aver fisso il chiodo, to be resolved.
CHIO'MA, s. f. bead of hair.
Trarre la chioma alla rocca, to spin.
Chioma, rays, beam.
Frondose chiome, the leaves of trees.
CHIO'SA, s. f. gloss, comment.
Chiosa, a spot upon the skin.
CHIOSA'RE, to gloss, to comment.
CHIOSATO'RE, s. m. a glosser, a commentator.
**CHIOSTRA, s. f. }
 CHIO'STRO, s. m. } a cloister.**
Chiostro, a monastery.
Chiostro, those that live in a cloister or monastery.
Chiostro, the womb. Poetical.
CHIO'TTO, adj. quiet, still.
CHIOVA'RE, to prick or nail a horse in shoeing.
Chiovare, to nail up.
Chiovare l'artiglierie, to nail up cannon.
CHIOVATU'RA, s. f. a prick in a horse's foot.
CHIO'VO, s. m. a nail.
CHIRA'GRA, s. f. the gout in the fingers or hands.
CHIRA'GRICO, adj. that has the gout in the hands.
**CHIRINTA'NA, }
 CHIRINZA'NA, s. f. } a dance where many dance together.**
CHIRO'GRAFO, s. m. a bill or bond under one's own hand.
CHIROMANTE s. m. one skilled in the art of palmistry.
CHIROMANZI'A, s. f. palmistry.
CHIRURGI'A, s. f. surgery.
**CHIRU'RGICO, }
 CHIRU'RGIO, } a surgeon.**
CHISCIA'RE, to weed up with a rake.
CHITA'RE, to quit, to leave off. Obs.
CHITA'RRÀ, s. f. a guitar.
**CHITTARRI'NA, s. f. }
 CHITTARRI'NO, s. m. } dim. of Chitarra.**
CHIUCCHIURLA'JA, s. f. a buzzing, a humming noise.
CHIUDE'NDA, s. f. an inclosure.
Chiudénda, a hedge.
CHIU'DERE, to shut.
Chiúdere, to inclose, to fence about.
Chiúdere, to wring, to oppress.
Chiudere il pugno, to clench the fist.
Chiúdere, to include, to contain, to comprehend.
Chiudere, to bar, to stop up a way.
Chiúdere, to hide, to conceal.
CHIUDIME'NTO, s. m. inclosure.

C I A

Chiudimento, *s. m. a stoppage.*
 CHIU'NQUE, *whosoever.*
 CHIURLA'RE, *the singing of a cuckoo.*
 CHIU'RLO, *s. m. a kind of bird-catching used in Italy.*
 CHIU'SA, *s. f. inclosure, hedge.*
 Tenere in chiusa, *to shut up.*
 CHIUSAME'NTE, *adv. secretly, privately.*
 CHIUSI'NO, *s. m. a cover, a lid.*
 CHIUSO, *s. m. inclosure.*
 Chiuso, *adj. close, inclosed, locked in.*
 CHIUSU'RA, *s. f. inclosure.*
 Chiusura, *a lock.*
 CI, *there, here.*
 Ci verrò quando vi piacerà, *I'll come here when you please.*
 Ci, *to us.*
 Ci disse, *he told us.*
 Ci, *ourselves.*
 Ci ricordiamo, *we remember.*
 CIABATTA, *s. f. old shoe.*
 Ciabatte, *old rags, things of no value.*
 CIABATTA'JO, *s. m. a dealer in old shoes.*
 CIABATTIE'RE, } *a cobbler.*
 CIABATTI'NO, }
 CIACCIAMELLA'RE, *to talk idly.*
 CIA'CCO, *s. m. a hog.*
 CIA'LDÀ, *s. f. a wafer.*
 CIALDONA'JO, *s. m. a wafer-maker or feller.*
 CIALDONCI'NO, *s. m. a small wafer.*
 CIALDO'NE, *s. m. a wafer rolled up in the form of a cornet.*
 CIALTRO'NE, *a rogue, a rascal.*
 CIAMBE'LLA, *s. f. a kind of cake.*
 CIAMBELLA'JO, *a cake-maker.*
 CIAMBELLE'TTA, } *dim. of Ciambella.*
 CIAMBELLI'NA, }
 CIAMBELLO'TTO, *s. m. camlet, cam blet.*
 Fare come il ciambellotto, *to contract an ill habit, to persevere in evil.*
 CIAMBELLA'NO, *s. m. a chamberlain.*
 CIAMME'NGOLA, *s. f. a trifle.*
 CIAMPANE'LLA, *s. f. ex. dare in ciampanela, to go about a business foolishly.*
 CIAMPA'RE, *v. Inciampare. Obs.*
 CIANCERE'LLA, } *dimin. of Ciancia.*
 CIANCERU'LLA, }
 CIANCE'TTA, }
 CIA'NCIA, *s. f. foolery, idle story, jest, chat, chit-chat.*
 CIANCIAFRU'SCOLE, *s. f. plural, trifles.*
 CIANCI'ANFERA, *s. f. trifle, nonsense.*
 CIANCIA'RE, *to prate, to chat, to prattle.*
 CIANCIATO'RE, *a prater.*
 CIANCIATRI'CE, *a chattering woman.*
 CIANCIE'RO, *adj. talking idly.*
 CIANCIOLI'NA, *s. f. chat.*
 CIANCIO'NE, *s. m. a great prater.*
 CIANCIO'SO, *adj. full of chat.*
 CIANFA'RDÀ, *s. f. a kind of dress anciently used.*
 CIANFRUSA'GLIA, *s. f. things eaten for pastime.*
 Cianfrusàglia, *old tattered cloaths.*
 CIANCHELLI'NO, *adj. naughty, bad. Obs.*
 CIANTELLI'NO, *s. m. a sip, a small draught.*
 Bere a ciantellini, *a sip.*
 CIARAME'LLA, *s. f. a bag pipe.*
 Ciaramella, *a prating fellow.*

C I C

CIARAMELLA'RE, *to babble.*
 CIA'RIA, *s. f. chat, chattering.*
 CIARLA'RE, *to talk, to prate.*
 CIARLATANERI'A, *s. f. quackery.*
 Ciarlataneria, *loquacity.*
 CIARLATA'NO, *s. m. a quack.*
 CIARLATO'RE, *s. m. prattler.*
 CIARLATRI'CE, *s. f. a prattler.*
 CIARLERI'A, *s. f. chat.*
 CIARLIE'RO, *s. m. a prattler.*
 CIARLO'NE, *s. m. a blab.*
 CIA'RSA, *s. f. a bandoleer.*
 Ciarpe, *rags, tattered cloaths.*
 CIARPA'ME, *s. m. old garments, rags.*
 CIARPA'RE, *to cobble or bungle.*
 Ciarpàre, *to babble.*
 CIARPIE'RA, *s. f. a quean, a drab, a nasty slut.*
 CIARPIE'RE, *s. m. a rascal, a paltry fellow.*
 CIARPO'NE, *s. m. a careless idle man.*
 CIASCHEDU'NO, }
 CIASCU'NO, } *every man, every one, every body, each, every thing.*
 CIBA'CCIO, *s. m. bad food, coarse food.*
 CIBA'RE, *to nourish, to feed.*
 Cibari, *to feed upon.*
 Cibàrli, *to please one's self.*
 Cibàrli di frutt', *to live upon fruits.*
 CIBO, *food, victuals.*
 CIBO'RIO, *s. m. pix, a vessel in which the host is kept.*
 CIBO'SO, *adj. fruitful, copious.*
 CIBRE'O, *s. m. a dish made with herbs and other things, a gallimawry.*
 CICA, *adv. not a bit, not a jot, not at all.*
 CICA'IA, *s. f. a kind of chirping insect not much known in England. It is black, lives on trees, and chirps much during summer.*
 CICALAME'NTO, *s. m. prating, chattering.*
 CICALA'RE, *to babble, to chat, to talk fillily.*
 CICALA'TA, *s. f.*
 CICALE'CCIO, *s. m.*
 CICALE'RIA, }
 CICALI'O, *s. m.* } *talk, little talk, chit-chat.*
 CICALONA'CCIO, *s. m. a great talker.*
 CICAL'ONE, *s. m. a prating or talkative man.*
 CICATRI'CE, *cicatrice, scar.*
 CICATRIZZA'RE, *to cicatrize, to heal.*
 CICCANTO'NE, *s. m. a quack.*
 CI'CCHERA, *s. f. v. Chicchera.*
 CI'CCIA, *s. f. a word that children call meat by.*
 CI'CCIOLO, *s. m. bits of meat which remain after the fat of the hog is squeezed out.*
 CICCIO'NE, *s. m. felon, a painful swelling.*
 CICE'RBITA, *s. f. an herb so called.*
 CICE'RCHIA, *s. f. chick-peas.*
 Tu hai mangiato cicerchie, *you see double.*
 CICHI'NO, *s. m. a little, very little.*
 CICI'GNA, *s. f. floor-worm, blind worm.*
 CICISBEA'RE, *to keep company with the sex.*
 CICISBEATU'RA, *dangling about women, civility to women.*
 CICISBE'O, *s. m. a dangler about women, a civil attendant on women. It is some*

CIL

sometimes taken in a good, sometimes in a bad sense. In general it means the constant attendant on a lady.

CICLA, *s. m.* cycle, a term used in astronomy.

CICLOIDE, *s. f.* cycloid.

CICO'GNA, *stork*, a bird so called.

Cicogna, *that piece of timber that poises the bell.*

Cicogna, *an engine to draw up water with.*

CICO'GNINO, *s. m.* a young stork.

CICO'REA, *succory*, wild endive.

CICUTTA, *s. f.* hemlock.

CICUTRE'NNA, *s. f.* a musical pipe.

CIECAMENTE, *adv.* blindly.

CIECHITA', *v.* Cecità.

CIECO, *adj.* blind.

Cieco, *inconsiderate*, foolish.

Cieco, *hidden*, concealed, latent.

Cieco, *dark*, gloomy.

Il mondo cieco, *hell.*

Giucare al giuoco della cieca, *to play at blind man's buff.*

Lanterna cieca, *a dark lantern.*

Bastionate da cieco, *hard blows.*

Un cieco, *a blind man.*

Una cieca, *a blind woman.*

CIECOLINA, *s. f.* a grig, a kind of small eel.

CIE'LO, *s. m.* heaven.

Cielo, *heaven*, paradise.

Cielo, *the air*, the sky.

Cielo, *country*, climate.

Cielo, *the top*, the ceiling.

CIE'RA, *s. f.* look, countenance.

Voi non avete buona ciera, *you don't look well.*

CIE'FERA, *s. f.* cypher.

CIEFERISTA, *s. m.* a man whose employment is to write in cyphers.

CIFRA, *v.* Cifera.

CIGLIA'RE, *s. m.* the ridge or edge of a small eminence.

CIGLIO, *s. m.* brow, eye-brow.

Ciglio, *eyes*, sight, view, look.

Aguzzar le ciglia, *to fix one's eyes upon a thing.*

Ciglio, *the ridge or edge of a ditch.*

CIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* the ridge or edge of a ditch or bill.

CIGNA, *s. f.* a girth.

CIGNALA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large wild boar.

CIGNA'LE, *s. m.* a wild boar.

CIGNA'RE, *to gird.*

CIGNERE, *to gird.*

Cignere, *to embrace*, to hug.

Cignere, *to surround*, to environ.

CIGNO, *s. m.* a swan.

CIGNO'NE, *s. m.* a great girth.

CIGOLAMENTO, *s. m.* the creaking of a door or any thing else.

CIGOLA'RE, *to crash*, to creek.

Cigolare, *to hiss*, to whizz, as green wood when it burns.

CIGOLIO, *s. m.* a crackling noise, a hiss, a whizzing.

CILE'CCA, *s. f.* disappointment.

CILESTRINO, *adj.* sky-coloured.

CILESTRO, *adj.* v. Cilestrino.

CILICCINO, *adj.* dim. of Ciliccio.

CILI'CCIO, } *s. m.* hair cloth.

CILI'CIO, }

CILIE'GIA, *s. f.* cherry.

CILINDRICO, *adj.* cylindrical.

CILINDRO, *s. m.* cylinder.

CIN

CILI'ZIO, *v.* Ciliccio.

CILO'MA, *s. f.* talk, prattling.

CIMA, *s. f.* top, ridge, height, summit.

Cima, *excellence*, eminence.

Cima d' uomo, *an eminent man.*

Cima di ribaldo, *an arch rogue.*

Andar fu per le cime degli alberi, *to cavil.*

CIMA'RE, *to shear the cloth.*

Uomo bagnato e cimato, *a cunning man, a sharper.*

CIMA'SA, *s. f.* v. Cimazio.

CIMATO'RE, *s. m.* a shearer.

CIMATU'RA, *s. f.* shearings.

Cimatúra, *the act of shearing.*

CIMA'ZIO, *s. m.* a member of a moulding consisting of a round and a hollow.

CIMBA, *a bark.* Poetical.

CIMBERLI, *adv.* v. ex.

Esser in cimberli, *to be in great consternation.*

CIMBO'TTO, *s. m.* a fall, a tumble.

CIMBOTTOLA'RE, *to knock one's head against the ground in falling.*

CIMBO'TTOLO, *v.* Cimbotto.

CIMENTA'RE, }

CIMENTA'RSI, } *to attempt, to make trial, to prove, to expose, to bring into danger, to hazard, to venture.*

Cimentarsi, *to come to a battle, to engage.*

CIMENTO, *s. m.* experiment, essay, trial, proof.

Mettere a cimento, *to expose, to endanger.*

CIMICE, *s. m.* bug.

CIMICIA'TTOLA, *s. f.* a kind of grape.

CIMICIO'NE, *s. m.* a large bug.

CIMIE'RE, }

CIMIE'RO, } *s. m.* the crest of an helmet.

CIMI'NO, *s. m.* the herb and seed cummin.

CIMITE'RIO, } *s. m.* a church yard.

CIMITE'RO, }

Piatir co' cimiteri, *to be of a sickly constitution.*

CIMU'RRO, *s. m.* glanders, a disease in horses.

CINA, *s. f.* a medicinal root.

CINABRE'SE, *s. f.* a kind of soft red stone.

CINA'BRO, *s. m.* cinnabar.

CINCIALLE'GRA, *s. f.* a kind of bird so called.

CINCI'GLIO, *s. m.* a belt.

CINCIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* a large belt.

CINCISCHIA'RE, *to cut, to back.*

Cincischiare nelle parole, *to hesitate, to stammer, to be at a stand.*

CINCI'SCHIO, *s. m.* a cut made with a tool that cuts ill.

CINCISTIA'RE, *v.* Cincischiare.

CINERIZIO, *adj.* ash-coloured.

CINGALLE'GRA, *s. f.* a little bird so called.

CINGERE, *v.* Cignere.

CINGHIA, *s. f.* a cingle or girth for a horse.

CINGHIA'JA, *s. f.* a vein in a horse near the girthing place.

CINGHIA'LE, *s. m.* a wild boar.

CINGHIALINO, *adj.* of or belonging to a wild boar.

CINGHIA'RE, *to gird.*

Cinghiare, *to environ, to surround.*

CIO

CINGHIATU'RA, *s. f.* the girthing place of a horse.

CINGHIO, *s. m.* circle, circumference, inclosure.

CINGOLO, *s. m.* a girdle, a sash.

CINGOTTA'RE, *v.* Cinguettare.

CINGUETTAMENTO, *s. m.* chit-chat.

CINGUETTA'RE, *to talk as children do.*

Cinguettare, *to prate, to prattle.*

CINGUETTATO'RE, *a filly prater.*

CINGUETTATRICE, *fem.* of Cinguettatore.

CINGUETTERIA, *s. f.* chit-chat.

CINGUETTIERA, *a prattling woman.*

CINICAMENTE, *adv.* in a cynical manner.

CINICO, *adj.* cynical.

Cinico, *s. m.* a cynick, a philosopher of the cynick sect.

CINNAMOMO, *s. m.* cinnamon.

CINO, *s. m.* a kind of shoe.

CINOGL'SSA, *s. f.* dog's tongue.

CINQUADE'A, *s. f.* a sword. A ludicrous word.

CINQUANTA, *fifty.*

CINQUANTESIMO, *adj.* fiftieth.

CINQUANTINA, *s. f.* fifty.

CINQUE, *adj.* numeral, five.

CINQUECENTESIMO, *adj.* the five hundredth.

CINQUECENTO, *five hundred.*

CINQUEFO'GLIE, *s. f.* cinq-foil or five-leaf grass.

CINQUEMILA, *adj.* five thousand.

CINQUENNIO, *s. m.* the space of five years.

CINQUINA, *s. f.* five.

CINQUINO, *s. m.* cinks or cinques at dice.

CINTA, *s. f.* compass, circumference, inclosure.

Cinta, *a girdle, a sash.*

CINTO, *s. m.* a girdle, a sash.

Cinto, *inclosure, circumference, compass.*

Cinto, *adj.* girded, surrounded, environed.

Cinte di ferro, *the iron bars that bind a wheel.*

CINTOLA, *s. m.* a girdle, a sash.

Cintola, *the waist.*

Tenersi le mani alla cintola, *to be idle.*

Stretto in cintola, *close, covetous.*

Largo di cintola, *free, generous.*

CINTOLINO, *s. m.* dim. of Cintola.

Aver il cintolino rosso, *to have the preference.*

Questo mi stringe i cintolini, *this concerns me.*

CINTOLO, *s. m.* garter.

Cintolo, *list of cloth.*

CINTONCHIO, *s. m.* chaff-weed.

CINTU'RA, *s. f.* a girdle, a sash.

Cintura, *a circle.*

Cintura, *the waist.*

CINTURE'TTA, *s. f.* }

CINTURINO, *s. m.* } *dimin. of Cintura.*

Cio', *pronome*, that, this, that which, what.

Ciò mi piace, *that or this pleases me.*

Con tutto ciò, *nevertheless.*

Ciò, *these, those, they.*

CIO'CCA, *s. f.* a bunch.

Ciocca di fiori, *a nosegay.*

Ciocca di capelli, *a tuft of hair.*

Ciocca,

CIR

Ciocca a ciocca, *one lock after another.*
 CIOCCHETTA, *s. f. a little bunch, or tuft.*
 CIOCCIA, *s. f. bubbly, suck. A childish word.*
 CIOCCIA'RE, *to suck. A childish word.*
 CIOCCO, *s. m. stump.*
 CIOCCOLA'TA, *s. f.*
 CIOCCOLA'TE, *s. m.* } *chocolate.*
 CIOCCOLA'TO, *s. m.*
 CIOCCOLATIE'RA, *s. f. chocolate-pot.*
 CIOE', *adv. to wit, that is to say.*
 CIOMPERIA, *s. f. gross and rude manner.*
 CIO'MPO, *s. m. a carder.*
 Ciompo, *a clown, a churl.*
 CIONCA'RE, *to quaff, to tope.*
 CIONCARE, *to cut, to cut off, to mangle.*
 CIONCATO'RE, *a quaffer, a tofs-pot.*
 CIO'NCO, *adj. drunken, cup-shot.*
 Cionco, *broken, cut, maimed.*
 Rimase cionco d'un braccio, *he had an arm cut off.*
 Una spada che ha la punta cionca, *a blunted sword.*
 CIONDOLAMENTO, *s. m. the dangling of any thing banded.*
 CIONDOLA'RE, *to dangle to and fro.*
 CIO'NDOLO, *s. m. any thing that dangles by being banded.*
 CIONDOLINO, *s. m. dim. of Ciondolo.*
 In the plural number it is taken for earrings, Ciondolini.
 CIONDOLO'NE, *adv. dangling.*
 CIO'NNO, *adj. silly, simple, foolish.*
 Un cionno, *a fat, a fool.*
 CIO'PPA, *a large upper robe worn by women. Obf.*
 CIO'TOLA, *s. f. a cup, a bowl.*
 CIOTOLE'TTA, *dim. of Ciotola.*
 CIOTOLO'NE, *s. m. a large cup.*
 CIOTTA'RE, *to whip, to lash. Obf.*
 CIO'TTO, *s. m. a flint.*
 Ciotto, *adj. lame.*
 CIOTTOLA'RE, *to lapidate, to stone.*
 CIOTTOLA'TA, *s. f. a hit with a stone.*
 CIO'TTOLO, *s. m. flint-stone.*
 Lavar il capo co' ciottoli, *to detract, to slander.*
 CIOTTOLO'NE, *s. m. large flint-stone.*
 CIPIGLIO, *s. m. frown, sullenness.*
 Guardare con cipiglio, *to frown at.*
 CIPOLLA, *s. f. onion.*
 Cipolla, *a man's head. A ludicrous word.*
 Egli è più doppio d'una cipolla, *he is a double-dealer.*
 CIPOLLA'TA, *s. f. onions and gourds boiled together.*
 Cipollata, *story, silly thing.*
 CIPOLLE'TTA, *s. f.*
 CIPOLLI'NA, *s. f.*
 CIPOLLI'NO, *s. m.* } *cibol, ciboulet, a young cibol.*
 CIPORRO, *s. m. blunder.*
 CIPRESSO, *s. m. cypress, a tree.*
 CIPPI'GNA, *s. f. Venus.*
 CIRCA, *adv. about.*
 Circa, *touching, concerning, relating.*
 CIRCO, *s. m. Circus.*
 CIRCOLA'RE, *to circulate.*
 Circolare, *adj. circular.*
 CIRCOLA'TO, *adj. of a round or circular form.*
 CIRCOLAZIO'NE, *s. f. circulation.*

CIS

CIRCOLE'TTO, *s. m. a small circle.*
 CIRCOLO, *circle.*
 CIRCONCI'DERE, *to circumcise.*
 CIRCONCIDIME'NTO, *circumcision.*
 CIRCONCINTO, *adj. surrounded.*
 CIRCONCIZIO'NE, *s. f. circumcision.*
 La circoncisione, *s. f. the feast of the Circumcision, celebrated on the first day of the year.*
 Dalla circoncisione a San Silvestro, *from beginning to end, as St. Silvester's day is the last day in the year.*
 CIRCONCISO, *adj. circumcised.*
 CIRCONDAMENTO, *s. m. the act of compassing.*
 CIRCONDA'RE, *to environ, to surround, to stand about.*
 CIRCONDAZIO'NE, *environing.*
 CIRCONFERENCE'ZA, *s. f. circumference.*
 CIRCONFLESSIO'NE, *s. f. the act of bowing or turning round.*
 CIRCONFLESSO, *circumflex.*
 CIRCONFLE'TTERE, *to bend, to bow.*
 CIRCONFU'IGERE, *to shine round.*
 CIRCONFU'SO, *circumfluent.*
 CIRCONLOCUZIO'NE, *s. f. circumlocution.*
 CIRCONSCRIT'TO, *adj. circumscribed.*
 CIRCOSCRIVERE, *to circumscribe, to bound, to limit.*
 CIRCOSCRIVERE, *to encompass, to surround.*
 CIRCOSCRIVERE, *to define, to determine by circumlocution.*
 CIRCOSCRIVIME'NTO, *s. m.*
 CIRCOSCRIZIO'NE, *s. f.* } *circumscription.*
 CIRCOSPE'TTO, *adj. circumspect, considerate, wary, wise, cautious.*
 CIRCOSPEZIO'NE, *circumspection, wariness, cautiousness.*
 CIRCOSTANTE, *s. f. by-slander, auditor.*
 CIRCONVALLAZIO'NE, *s. f. circumvallation.*
 CIRCONVENZIO'NE, *s. f. circumvention, over-reaching, deceit, fraud.*
 CIRCONVICINO, *adj. neighbouring, adjacent.*
 CIRCOSTANZA, *Circostanza, circumstance.*
 CIRCOSTANZA, *neighbourhood, adjacent place.*
 CIRCUIME'NTO, *s. m. circuition.*
 CIRCUIRE, *to environ, to go round.*
 Circuire cogli occhi, *to examine.*
 CIRCUITTO, *adj. surrounded.*
 Circuitto, *s. m. circuit, circumference.*
 CIREGETTO, *s. m. an orchard of cherry trees.*
 CIRIE'GIA, *cherry.*
 CIRIE'GIO, *s. m. cherry tree.*
 CIRIEGIUO'LO, *adj. that has the taste of a cherry, of the colour of a cherry.*
 CIRIMO'NIA, *v. Cerimonia.*
 CIRINDO'NE, *s. m. Obf. a gift, a boon.*
 CIRIUO'LA, *s. f. a small eel, a grig.*
 CIRRO, *s. m. a lock of hair curled.*
 Obf.
 CIRUGIA, *s. f. surgery.*
 CIRUGIA'NO, *s. m. surgeon. Obf.*
 CIRURGIA, *the same as Cirugia.*
 CISA'LE, *s. m. boundary, land-mark.*
 CISCRA'NNA, *s. f. folding chair.*
 CISCRA'NNO, *s. m. shelf for books.*
 CISPA, *blearedness.*

CIV

CISPITA', *s. f. a disease that makes the eyes run.*
 CISPO, }
 CISPO'SO, } *adj. whose eyes run with water, bleared-eyed.*
 CISOIDE, *s. f. ciffoid, the name of a curve line.*
 CISTERNA, *s. f. cistern.*
 CISTICO, *adj. cystick, cystepatick.*
 Canale cistico, *cystepatick duct [in anatomy] is that duct which is implied in the hepatick duct and the gall bladder.*
 Vena cistica, *cystick vein, a branch of the vena porta.*
 CISTIO, *s. m. a kind of ivy.*
 CITAGIO'NE, *v. Citazione.*
 CITA'RA, *cittern, guitar.*
 CITA'RE, *to cite, to summon.*
 Citare, *to quote, to allege.*
 CITARI'STA, *s. m. a minstrel, a player on the cittern.*
 CITARIZZA'RE, *to play upon the cittern.*
 CITAZIO'NE, *s. f. summons.*
 Citazione, *a writ.*
 CITE'RNA, *s. f. a cistern.*
 CITERIO'RE, *adj. nigher to us.*
 CITISO, *s. m. a kind of shrub or herb.*
 CITRACCA, *s. f. finger-fern, milwart.*
 CITRAGGINE, *s. f. balm-gentle.*
 CITRINE'ZZA, }
 CITRINITA', } *s. f. citron colour; also jaundice or yellow-jaundice.*
 CITRINO, *adj. of a citron colour.*
 CITRIUO'LO, *s. m. v. Cetriuolo.*
 CITRU'LLO, *s. m. blockhead.*
 CITTA', *s. f. a town, a city.*
 CITTADÉ'LLA, *s. f. dim. of città.*
 CITTADÉ'LLA, *citadel.*
 CITTADINAMEN'TE, *adv. civilly.*
 CITTADINA'NZA, *s. f. the whole community of a city.*
 Cittadinanza, *liberty, privileges of a citizen.*
 Cittadinanza, *civility, humanity.*
 CITTADINA'TICO, *s. m. the state of a livery-man.*
 CITTADINE'LLO, *a poor citizen.*
 CITTADINESCAME'NTE, *adv. civilly, courteously.*
 CITTADINE'SCO, *adj. citizen-like.*
 CITTADINO, *s. m. a citizen, a city-dweller, a freeman of a city.*
 Cittadino, *adj. civil, courteous, well-bred.*
 Vita cittadina, *a private life.*
 Cittadino, *s. m. a patriot.*
 Buon cittadino, *faithful to his country.*
 CITTADINU'ZZO, *a degrading dim. of cittadino.*
 CITTO, *a lad or boy.*
 CIVA'JA, *s. f. all manner of pulse.*
 CIVA'NZA, *s. f. gain, profit.*
 CIVANZA'RE, *to provide, to gain, to profit.*
 Civanzarli, *to take care of one's self.*
 CIU'CO, *s. m. an ass.*
 CIVE'TTA, *s. f. an owl.*
 Far la civetta, *to play the wanton.*
 Toccare a civetta, *to cudgel.*
 CIVETTA'RE, *to play the wag, to coquet.*
 CIVETTERIA, *s. f. coquetry.*
 CIVETTI'NO, *s. m. spark, beau.*
 CIVETTO'NE, *s. m. a fellow who courts*

C L E

courts women that he may be thought their favourite.

CIVETTU'ZZA, *dim. of Civetta.*
CIUFFA'GNO, *adj. apt to catch.*
CIUFFA'RE, *to gripe, to catch.*
CIUFFETTO, *s. m. little tuft of hair, a toupee.*

CIUFFO, *s. m. a tuft or lock of hair.*
CIUFFOLA, *s. f. trifle, idle thing.*
CIVICO, *adj. civick.*
CIVILE, *adj. civil.*
Civile, *s. m. a court of judicature.*
Civile, *s. m. the book wherein the notaries register their acts.*
CIVILMENTE, *adj. civilly.*
CIVILTA', *civility, humanity, good-breeding.*

Civiltà, *the franchise, or freedom of a citizen.*

CIVIRE, *to find, to procure, to shift for one's self.*

CIU'LLA, *s. f. a girl.*
CIURMA, *s. f. crew of slaves in a galley.*

CIURMA, *crowd, throng, press, multitude.*

CIURMADO'RE, *a practiser of witchcraft.*

CIURMADORE, *a cheat, a sharper.*
CIURMADORE, *a quack.*

CIURMA'GLIA, *s. f. mob, rabble.*
CIURMA'RE, *to cheat, as mountebanks do.*

CIURMARE, *to allure with deceit.*
CIURMARSI, *to make one's self drunk.*

CIURMA'TO, *accustomed.*
Sono ciurmato a tutti i vostri inganni, *I know all your tricks.*

CIURMERIA, *s. f. quack's tricks.*
CIUSCHERO, *adj. tipsy, drunkish.*

CIZZE, *s. f. pl. a woman's breasts.*

Obf.

CLADE, *s. f. slaughter. Poetical.*
CLAMA'RE, *to speak loud.*

CLAMIDE, *s. f. the upper vest of the ancient Roman soldiers.*

CLAMO'RE, *s. m. clamour, outcry.*
CLANDESTINO, *adj. clandestine.*

CLANGO'RE, *s. m. clangor.*
CLARE'TTO, *s. m. claret wine.*

CLARI'NO, *s. m. clarion.*
CLARITA', *v. Chiarezza.*

CLASSE, *s. f. a form in a school.*
Classe, *class, rank, order.*

Classe, *a navy, a fleet of ships. Poetical.*

CLA'SSICO, *adj. classic, classical.*
CLAVA, *a club.*

La clava d'Ercole, *Hercules' club.*

CLAVO, *s. m. poetical for Chiudo; an iron nail.*

CLAUSTRA'LE, *adj. claustral.*
CLAUSTRO, *s. m. a cloyster, the monastery itself.*

CLAUSULA, *s. f. clause, proviso, condition.*

CLAUSURA, *s. f. part of a monastery, the monastery itself.*

Clauſura, *a close, an inclosure.*
CLEMA'TIDE, *s. f. an herb so called.*

CLEME'NTE, *adj. clement, merciful.*
CLEME'NZA, *s. f. clemency.*

CLERO, *s. m. the clergy.*
Clero, *adj. learned. Obf.*

CLESI'DRA, *s. f. Clepsydra, a vessel measuring hours by running of water.*

C O C

CLIE'NTE, } *s. m. a client.*
CLIENTOLO, }
CLIENTE'LA, *patronage, protection, defence.*

CLIMA, *s. m. climate, or clime.*
CLIMATE'RICO, *climatic.*

CLISTE'RE, } *s. m. a glisten.*
CLISTE'RO, }

CLIVO, *steep ascent or descent.*
CLI'ZIA, *s. f. turnsol, a flower.*

CLOA'CA, *s. f. a sewer, a sink.*
COABITA'RE, *to cohabit.*

COABITATO'RE, *s. m. cohabitant.*
COABITAZIO'NE, *s. f. cohabitation.*

COADJUTO'RE, *s. m. a coadjutor.*
COADJUTO'RIA, *s. f. coadjutorship.*

Coadjutrice, *coadjutrix.*
COADJUVA'RE, *to assist together.*

COAGULA'RE, *to coagulate.*
COAGULAMENTO, *s. m. coagulation.*

COAGULATI'VO, *that has the power of coagulation.*

COAGULAZIO'NE, *v. Coagulamento.*
COAGULO, *s. m. coagulum, a curdled substance growing in the hollow of a dis-jointed bone.*

Coágulo, *curd, rennet which turns milk.*

COARTA'RE, *to be astringent.*
CO'BOLA, *s. f. a country ballad.*

COCCA, *s. f. the notch of a cross-bow.*
Cocca, *arrow, shaft.*

Cocca, *a cock-boat.*
Cocca, *the tip of a spindle.*

Cocca del capo, *the crown of a man's head.*

COCCA'RE, *to laugh at, to deride.*
Coccarla ad uno, *to put a trick upon one.*

COCCHETTA, *dim. of Cocca.*
COCCHIA'TA, *s. f. a serenade in a coach*

COCCHIE'RE, *s. m. a coachman.*
COCCHI'GLIA, *s. f. a fish-shell.*

CO'CCHIO, *s. m. a coach.*
COCCHIO'NE, *augmen. of Cócchio.*

COCCHIU'ME, *s. m. a bung.*
CO'CCIA, *s. f. a pimple, or blister.*

Coccia d'uovo, *the shell of an egg.*
CO'CCIO, *s. m. posherd.*

COCCIUO'LA, *s. f. a pimple or blister.*
COCCO, *s. m. cochineal.*

Cocco, *scarlet cloth.*
Cocco, *an egg. A word of children.*

Cocco, *a darling.*
COCCODRI'LLO, *s. m. a crocodile.*

CO'CCOLA, *s. f. berry.*
COCCOLINA, *dim. of Cóccola.*

COCCOLO'NE, } *adv. ex.*
COCCOLO'NI, }

Star coccoloni, *to lie or sit squat.*
COCCOVE'GGIA, *s. f. an owl.*

COCCOVEGGIA'RE, *to move as owls do.*

COCE'NTE, *adj. burning.*
COCHI'GLIA, *s. f. cockle fish.*

COCIMENTO, *s. m. heat, smart.*
Cocimento, *a decoction.*

COCIO'RE, *s. m. heat, inflammation.*
COCITO'JO, *adj. easily boiled.*

COCITU'RA, *s. f. the water in which any thing has boiled.*

Cocitura, *boiling, baking.*
Cocitura, *burning, scalding, smart.*

COCLEA'RIA, *s. f. scurvy-grass.*
COCO'LLA, *s. f. a monk's hood.*

C O G

COCOMERA'JO, *s. m. a place where water-melons grow.*

Cocomerajo, *a seller of water-melons.*

COCOMERE'LLO, *dim. of Cócmero.*
COCO'MERO, *s. m. a water-melon.*

Some Italians who are not natives of Tuscany, give the name of cocomero to the cucumber, whose proper name is cetriuolo.

Mettere un cocomero in corpo, *to put a flea in one's ear.*

COCU'ZZO, } *s. m. pate, noddle,*
COCU'ZZOLO, }

head.

Cocuzzolo, *top, summit.*
CODA, *s. f. the tail.*

Coda, *the corner of the eye.*
Coda, *the rear of an army.*

Coda, *train, retinue.*
Far coda, *to attend, to follow.*

Coda, *the train.*
Coda, *the end, the latter end.*

Lisciar la coda, *to flatter, to soothe.*
Guastar la coda al fagiano, *to leave the best of any story in telling.*

Coda di polvere, *a train of powder.*
Coda cavallina, *an herb so called.*

Coda di liono, *a sort of herb.*
CODARDIA, *s. f. cowardice.*

CODARDO, *adj. cowardly.*
Un codardo, *a coward.*

CODA'ZZA, *s. f. large long tail.*
CODA'ZZO, *s. m. retinue, train.*

CODE'TTA, *a little tail.*
CODEA'RE, *to watch or dog one and his doings*

CODERINO, *adj. having a tail.*
CODERONE, *s. m. a kind of play among children.*

CODE'TTA, *s. f. dim. of Coda.*
CODIA'RE, *v. Codeare.*

CODIATO'RE, *a prier into other people's affairs.*

CO'DICE, *s. m. code.*
CODICI'LLO, *s. m. codicil.*

CO'DICO, *s. m. Obf. v. Codice.*
CODILUNGO, *adj. having a long tail.*

CODIMO'ZZO, *adj. without a tail.*
CODIO'NE, *s. m. the rump.*

CODIRO'SSO, *s. m. a kind of fig-pecker.*
CODU'TO, *adj. that has a tail.*

COEQUA'LE, *adj. co-equal.*
COERE'DE, *adj. joint-heir.*

COERE'NTE, *adj. coherent.*
COERE'NZA, *s. f. coherence.*

COETA'NEO, *adj. equal in age.*
COETE'RNO, *adj. co-eternal.*

COFACE'TTA, *s. f. dim. of Cofaccia.*
COFA'CCIA, *s. f. a cake, a bun.*

COFACCINA, *dim. of Cofaccia.*
COFANA'JO, *s. m. a trunk maker.*

COFANE'TTO, *dim. of Cofano.*
CO'FANO, *s. m. a basket, a chest, a trunk.*

COGITABO'NDO, *adj. pensive.*
COGITA'RE, *to think. Obf.*

COGITATI'VO, *adj. thoughtful.*
COGITAZIO'NE, *cogitation.*

CO'GLIERE, *to gather, to reap.*
Cogliere, *to take.*

Cogliere in iscambio, *to mistake.*
Cogliere, *to catch, to overtake.*

Cogliere, *to beset, to come to pass.*
Cogliere, *to hit, to strike.*

Cogliere, *to make alike.*
 Cogliere, *to draw to a head, to suppu-
 rate.*
 Cogliere, *to gather or bring together, to
 assemble.*
 Cogliere cagione, *to find a pretence.*
 Tu non la corrai, *it shall not be so.*
 Cogliersela, *to run away.*
 COGLITO'RE, *s. m. a gatherer.*
 COGNA'TA, *sister-in-law.*
 COGNA'TO, *s. m. brother-in-law.*
 COGNAZIO'NE, *s. f. kindred.*
 CO'GNITO, *adj. known.*
 COGNIZIONCE'LLA, *diminut. of Cog-
 nizione.*
 COGNIZIO'NE, *s. f. knowledge, judg-
 ment, skill.*
 COGNO, *s. m. a wine-measure of ten
 barrels.*
 COGNO'ME, *s. m. the family name.*
 COGNOMINA'RE, *to surname.*
 COGNOSCE'NZA, *s. f. knowledge, in-
 telligence, skill.*
 COGNO'SCERE, *v. Conoscere.*
 COGNOSCI'BILE, *adj. that can be
 known.*
 COGNOSCIBILITA', *v. Conoscimento.*
 COGNOSCIME'NTO, *v. Conoscimen-
 to.*
 COGOLA'RIA, *s. f. a net with a large
 mouth.*
 COJA'CCIO, *s. m. a degrading augmen-
 tative of Cuojo, that denotes its hardness or
 bad quality.*
 COJA'JO, *s. m. a tanner, a leather-
 seller, a cordwainer.*
 COJA'ME, *s. m. all manner of leather or
 hides.*
 COJE'TTO, *s. m. a leather jerkin.*
 CO'ITO, *s. m. collision.*
 COLA', *adv. local, yonder, there, in
 that place.*
 Còla, *cullander, straining bag.*
 Còla, *a ruddle to sift lime with.*
 COLAGGIU', *adv. there below, down
 there.*
 COLAME'NTO, *s. m. a straining.*
 COLA'RE, *to strain or strain through.*
 Colàre, *to drop, to fall by drops.*
 Colàre, *to melt, to liquify.*
 COLAGIO'NE, *s. f. the act of running
 through.*
 COLASCIO'NE, *s. m. a musical in-
 strument like a guitar, with two strings
 only.*
 COLASSU', *adv. there above, yonder
 above.*
 COLATI'VO, *adj. fluid.*
 COLATO'JO, *s. m. a strainer, a cul-
 linder.*
 Colatójo, *crucible.*
 Colatójo, *an earthen vessel to make lye.*
 COLATU'RA, *s. f. the remainder of
 what has been strained.*
 COLAZIO'NE, *s. m. a breakfast.*
 COLCA'RSI, *to lay down.*
 COLE'I, *pron. rel. she, that woman
 there.*
 COLE'RE, *to worship, to reverence.*
 COLEZIO'NE, *s. f. breakfast.*
 Far colazione, *to breakfast.*
 CO'LICA, *s. f. colick.*
 CO'LICO, *adj. colick.*
 COLLA, *s. f. a rope with which they
 rack malefactors.*
 Colla, *glue.*
 COLLA'NA, *s. f. a necklace.*

COLLANU'ZZA, *dim. of Collana.*
 COLLARA'CCIO, *s. m. a degrading
 augmentative of Collare.*
 COLLA'RE, *to torture, to rack.*
 Collàre, *to glue.*
 COLLA'RE, *s. m. a collar.*
 COLLARETT'AJO, *a collar-maker.*
 COLLARE'TTO, } *s. m. collar.*
 COLLARI'NO, }
 Collarino di camicia, *the neck of a
 shirt.*
 COLLA'TA, *s. f. a blow on the neck.*
 COLLATERA'LE, *collateral.*
 COLLAZIONA'RE, *to confront, to com-
 pare.*
 COLLAZIO'NE, *s. f. conference, parley,
 Collazione, the act of confronting.*
 Collazione, *collation, the bestowing of
 church livings.*
 COLLE, *s. m. a bill.*
 COLLE'GA, *s. m. a colleague.*
 Colléga, *s. f. alliance, league.*
 COLLEGAME'NTO, *s. m.*
 COLLEGA'NZA, *s. f.* } *v. Colle-
 gazione.*
 COLLEGA'RE, *to make or enter into an
 alliance or confederacy with.*
 Collegàre, *to connect, to knit.*
 Collegáto, *s. m. ally, confederate.*
 COLLEGAZIO'NE, *s. f. alliance,
 league.*
 COLLEGIALME'NTE, *adv. after the
 manner of the college.*
 COLLEGIA'RE, *to consult, to confer.*
 Obf.
 COLLEGIA'TA, *s. f. a collegiate
 church.*
 COLLEGIA'TO, *adj. collegiate.*
 COLLE'GIO, *s. m. a college.*
 Far collégio, *to consult, to confer.*
 COLLEPPOLA'RE, *to rejoice, to be merry.*
 Obf.
 Colleppolare, *to rob, to steal, to carry
 away.*
 CO'LLERA, *s. f. anger, choler.*
 Andare in collera, *to fall into a pas-
 sion.*
 Essere in collera, *to be angry.*
 COLLE'RICO, } *adj. choleric.*
 COLLERO'SO, }
 COLLERIO, *s. m. v. Collirio.*
 COLLE'TTA, *s. f. a gathering, col-
 lection.*
 Collétta, *a collect.*
 COLLETTIVAME'NTE, *adv. collec-
 tively.*
 COLLETTI'VO, *adj. collective.*
 COLLETTI'ZIO, *ad. gathered up of all
 sorts, collected.*
 Collétto, *s. m. a little bill.*
 Collétto, *jerkin.*
 COLLETTO'RE, *s. m. collector, ga-
 therer.*
 COLLETTORIA, *s. f. the office of the
 collector.*
 COLLEZIO'NE, *s. f. collection.*
 COLLICE'LLO, *s. m. a little bill.*
 COLLINA, *s. f. a hill.*
 Collíne, *s. f. plur. a row of hills.*
 COLLINETTA, *s. f. a little hill.*
 COLLIRIO, *s. m. eye-salve.*
 COLLISIO'NE, *s. f. collision.*
 COLLO, *s. m. the neck.*
 Portare un bambino in collo, *to carry
 a child upon one's back.*
 Cader di collo, *to be out of favour.*
 Collo, *the neck of a bottle or of a flask.*

Far allungare il collo a uno, *to make
 one wait.*
 Collo, *a bill. Obf.*
 COLLOCAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of
 placing, or disposing of things in order.*
 COLLOCA'RE, *to set in a place, to
 place, to settle, to put, to lay, to lodge, to
 bestow.*
 COLLOCAZIO'NE, *s. f. collocation.*
 COLLOCUZIO'NE, *s. f. conference.*
 COLLOQUINTIDA, *s. f. colloquintida,
 the fruit of a wild gourd of a very bitter
 taste.*
 COLLO'QUIO, *s. m. conference, collo-
 quy.*
 CO'LLORA, *v. Collera.*
 COLLORO'SO, *adj. choleric.*
 COLLO'TTOLA, *s. f. nape of the neck.*
 COLLUSIO'NE, *s. f. collusion.*
 COLMA'RE, *to fill up to the top.*
 COLMA'TA, *s. f. fullness to the brim.*
 COLMATO'RE, *be that fills the measure
 to the brim.*
 COLMATRI'CE, *fem. of Colmatore.*
 COLMATU'RA, *s. f. the over fullness of
 a measure.*
 COLMI'GNO, *s. m. the ridge of a house.*
 COLMO, *s. m. top, summit, height.*
 Colmo, *height, loftiness, haughtiness.*
 Colmo,, *adj. filled up, over-full.*
 Al colmo, *adv. full measure.*
 COLO, *s. m. a strainer.*
 COLOCA'SIA, *s. f. a plant so called.*
 COLOFO'NIA, *s. f. a kind of gum.*
 COLO'MBA, *a hen dove.*
 COLOMBA'CCIO, *s. m. a wild pigeon.*
 COLOMBA'JA, *s. f.* } *pigeon-house.*
 COLOMBA'JO, *s. m.* }
 COLOMBA'NO, *s. m. a kind of white-
 wine.*
 COLOMBE'LLA, *s. f. wild-pigeon.*
 COLOMBI'NA, *s. f. pigeon's dung.*
 COLOMBI'NO, *adj. of or belonging to
 pigeons, of a pigeon colour, as mild as a
 pigeon.*
 Colombíno, *s. m. a sort of stone to make
 lime with.*
 Colombino, *a small pigeon.*
 COLO'MBO, *a pigeon.*
 Colombo torrajuolo, *a pigeon breeding
 in towers or steeples.*
 Colombo torquato, *a ring-dove, a
 wood pigeon.*
 Colombo salvatico, *a wood-pigeon.*
 CO'LON, *s. m. colon, the first of the
 great guts.*
 COLO'NIA, *s. f. a colony.*
 COLO'NNA, *s. f. a column, a round
 pillar.*
 Colónna, *a stay, a prop, a support.*
 Le Colonne d'Ercole, *Hercules's Pil-
 lars.*
 Le colonne d'un libro, *the columns in a
 book.*
 Colónna, *column, a long file of troops.*
 Le colonne d'un letto, *the bed-posts.*
 COLONNA'TA, *s. f.* } *a colonnade.*
 COLONNA'TO, *s. m.* }
 COLONNE'LLO, *s. m. a little pillar.*
 Colonnéllo, *colonel, the chief commander
 of a regiment.*
 Lo compagnia colonnella, *the colo-
 nel's company, the first company in his regi-
 ment.*
 Colonnella d'un libro, *column in a
 book.*
 COLONNETTA, *s. f. a little pillar.*
 COLONNETTO,

COL

COLONNETTO, }
 COLONNINO, s. m. } *dimin. of Colonna.*
 COLO'NO, s. m. *an inhabitant of a colony.*
 COLORACCIO, s. m. *bad colour.*
 COLORAME'NTO, s. m. *colour.*
 COLORARE, to colour, to dye, to stain, to paint.
 Colorare, to embellish, to adorn.
 Colorare, to colour, to cloak, to disguise.
 COLORATAME'NTE, *adv. feignedly, falsely.*
 COLORATO, *adj. likely, probable, false, counterfeit.*
 Scuse colorate, *pretended excuses.*
 Un dir colorato, *a false discourse.*
 COLO'RE, s. m. *colour.*
 Colore, *colour, pretence, show, appearance.*
 COLORE'TTO, s. m. *dim. of colore.*
 Colorétto, s. m. *a bluish.*
 COLORIRE, to colour, to dye, to stain, to paint.
 Colorire, to colour, to cloak, to disguise.
 COLORITO, s. m. *the manner of colouring in a picture.*
 Bel colorito, *mal colorito, fine colouring, bad colouring.*
 COLO'RO, *pron. rel. those, or they.*
 COLOSSALE, *adj. colossal.*
 COLO'SSO, s. m. *coloss, colossus.*
 Un colosso, *a very tall and big man.*
 COLPA, s. f. *sin, offence, transgression.*
 Darla la colpa, *to lay the fault on.*
 Chiamarsi in colpa, *to own one's fault.*
 Colpa, *cause, reason, account.*
 COLPA'EILE, *adj. guilty, faulty.*
 COLPA'RE, to sin. *Obs.*
 Colpare, to own one's sins. *Obs.*
 Colpare, to blame, to find fault with.
 COLPEGGIA'RE, to strike, to smite.
 COLPETTINO, *dim. of colpetto.*
 COLPETTO, s. m. *a small blow.*
 COLPEVOLE, *adj. faulty, culpable.*
 COLPI'RE, to strike, to hit.
 Colpire, to succeed.
 COLPO, s. m. *blow, stroke, stripe.*
 Colpo, *act, action, deed, attempt.*
 Avete fatto un bel colpo, *you have done a fine thing.*
 Un colpo da maestro, *a masterly stroke.*
 D'un colpo, *at once, all at once.*
 A un colpo, *at once.*
 Colpo di taglio, *a cutting blow.*
 COLTA, s. f. *the gathering of taxes.*
 Colta, *collection.*
 Colta, *the dam of a mill.*
 Dar alla palla di colta, *to hit the ball.*
 Far colta, *to come to a head, to draw to a head.*
 Far colta, *to hit, to strike.*
 COLTA'RE, *Obs. v. Coltivare.*
 COLTELLA, *a knife.*
 COLTELLACCIO, s. m. *chopping-knife.*
 COLTELLATA, s. f. *a cut or stab with a knife.*
 Fare a coltellate, *to fight with knives.*
 COLTELLE'SCA, }
 COLTELLIERA, } *the sheath of a knife.*
 COLTELLINO, s. m. *a little knife.*
 COLTELLINO, s. m. *a knife.*
 Colélllo, *a short sword.*
 Colélllo, *the longest feathers of any bird's wings.*

COM

COLTELLO'NE, s. m. *a large knife.*
 COLTIVAME'NTO, s. m. *culture.*
 Coltivaménto, *worship, adoration.*
 COLTIVARE, to cultivate.
 Coltivare, to worship.
 COLTIVATO'RE, a ploughman, a husbandman, a tiller.
 Coltivatóre, *instigator, encourager, setter on.*
 COLTIVATU'RA, s. f. *husbandry, tillage, culture.*
 COLTIVATRI'CE, *feminine of coltivatore.*
 COLTIVAZIO'NE, s. f. *v. Coltivatura.*
 COLTO, s. m. *ploughed land.*
 Colto, *worship, respect.*
 Colto, *adj. tilled, cultivated.*
 Colto, *gathered, collected.*
 Colto, *caught, caught.*
 Se mi vien colto, *if I have an opportunity.*
 Me l'ha colta, *he has cheated me.*
 Colto, *surprized, taken upon the fact.*
 COLTO'RE, husbandman.
 COLTRA'RE, to plough.
 COLTRE, s. f. *quilt, counterpoint, coverlet.*
 COLTRI'CE, s. f. *a feather-bed.*
 Coltrice, s. f. *the husbandman's wife.*
 COLTRICE'TTA, }
 COLTRICI'NA, } *dim. of coltrice.*
 COLTRO, s. m. *a coulter, the knife of a plough.*
 COLTRONCI'NO, *dimin. of coltrone.*
 COLTRO'NE, s. m. *counterpane, coverlet for a bed.*
 COLTU'RA, s. f. *culture, husbandry.*
 COLUBRI'NA, s. f. *a culverin.*
 COLUBRINE'TTA, *a small culverin.*
 COLUBRO, s. m. *a poetical word for any serpent.*
 COLU'I, *pron. he or that.*
 COLUMBARI'A, s. f. *pigeon's herb.*
 COLU'RO, s. m. *colure, the colure of the equinoxes, and the colure of the solstices.*
 COMA, s. f. *a head of hair. Poetical.*
 COMANDAME'NTO, s. f. *command, government, commandment, order, precept.*
 COMANDA'RE, to command, to order, to charge, to bid.
 COMANDATO'RE, s. m. *a commander.*
 COMANDATRI'CE, s. f. *she that commands.*
 COMANDI'GIA, s. f. *recommendation.*
 COMANDO, s. m. *commandment, government, command, order.*
 COMA'RE, s. f. *a god-mother, a gossip.*
 COMATO, *adj. hairy, long-haired.*
 COMBACIA'RE, to set together, to fit.
 COMBACIA'RSI, to kiss one another.
 COMBACIAME'NTO, *the state of being glued or well fitted together.*
 COMBATTENTE, *a combatant.*
 COMBAT'TERE, to fight, to combat.
 Combattere, to batter, to attack, to besiege.
 Combattere, to oppose, to resist.
 COMBATTIME'NTO, s. m. *combat, fight, battle, conflict.*
 COMBATTITO'RE, s. m. *a combatant.*
 COMBATTITRI'CE, *a warlike woman.*
 COMBATTU'TO, *adj. combated, fought.*
 COMBIATA'RE, *v. Accommiatare.*

COM

COMBIA'TO, *v. Commiato. Obs.*
 COMBI'BBIA, s. f. *many persons drinking together.*
 COMBINA'RE, to combine.
 COMBINAZIO'NE, s. f. *combination.*
 COMBRI'CCOLA, s. f. *conventicle, private mischievous meeting.*
 COMBUSTIBILE, *adj. combustible.*
 COMBUSTIO'NE, s. f. *combustion.*
 COMBU'STO, *adj. consumed with fire.*
 COMBU'TTA, *community. Vulgar.*
 Mettere in combutta, *to commune.*
 COME, *adv. as, like.*
 Come? *how?*
 Come fate ciò? *how do you this?*
 Come, *what!*
 Come! non volete venire? *what! won't you come?*
 Come, *as.*
 Vive come se avesse mille lire all'anno, *he lives as if he had a thousand pounds a year.*
 Come, *as soon as.*
 Come più tosto potei, *as soon as I could.*
 Come l'avrò ricevuto ve lo manderò, *as soon as I have it, I'll send it you.*
 Come, *as, because.*
 Come voi siete mio amico ve lo dardò, *as you are my friend I'll give it you.*
 Come, *means, course, way, expedient.*
 So ben io il come per far che ci venga, *I know the way to make him come.*
 Ditemi il come, *tell me how, in what manner.*
 Come, *provided, provided that.*
 Come non vi sia, io ci verrò, *provided he is not there, I'll come.*
 Come, *when.*
 Come vedrollo gli parlerò di voi, *when I see him, I'll speak to him of you.*
 Come prima, *as soon as.*
 COMECCHÈ, *adv. although.*
 Comecchè, *because, as.*
 COME'DIA, *v. Commedia.*
 COMENTA'RE, to comment, to expound.
 COMENTA'RIO, s. m. *commentary.*
 COMMENTATO'RE, *commentator.*
 COME'NTO, s. m. *commentary.*
 COMETA, s. f. *a comet.*
 COMETA'RIO, *adj. cometary.*
 COMETA'CCIA, s. f. *a large ugly comet.*
 COMIA'TO, *v. Commiato.*
 COMICO, s. m. *a writer of comedies, an actor in comedy.*
 COMI'GNOIO, *the roof ridge of a house.*
 COMINCIAME'NTO, s. m. *commencement.*
 COMINCIA'NTE, s. m. *beginner.*
 COMINCIA'NZA, s. f. *beginning. Obs.*
 COMINCIA'RE, to begin, to commence.
 Al cominciare, *at the beginning.*
 COMINCIA'TA, s. f. *the beginning.*
 COMINCIA'TO, s. m. *beginning.*
 COMINCIATO'RE, s. m. *beginner, novice.*
 Cominciatore, *founder.*
 COMINCIATRI'CE, *a female beginner.*
 COMINCIO, *adj. begun.*
 COMINO, s. m. *cumin-seed.*
 COMITA'TO, s. m. *company, train, retinue.*
 COMITI'VA, s. f. *train, retinue, followers.*
 CO'MITO, s. m. *an officer in a galley, who orders the rowers to work, or give over.*
 COMME'DIA, s. f. *a play, a comedy.*
 Commedia,

COM

Commedia, *a play-house.*
 COMMEDIA'JO, *s. m. a comedy-monger.*
 COMMEDIA'NTE, *s. m. a comedian, a player.*
 COMMEMORA'RE, *to commemorate.*
 COMMEMORAZIO'NE, *s. f. commemoration.*
 COMME'NDA, *s. f. commandry.*
 COMMENDA'RE, *to approve, to like.*
 Commendare, *to recommend.*
 COMMENDATA'RIO, *one that has founded or enjoys a benefice in commendam.*
 COMMENDATI'ZIO, *adj. commendatory.*
 COMMENDATO'RE, *he that commends or praises.*
 Commendatòre, *a commendatory, one that enjoys a benefice in commendam.*
 COMMENDAZIO'NE, *s. f. commendation.*
 Commendaziòne, *honour, praise.*
 COMMENDE'VOLE, *adj. commendable.*
 COMMENSA'LE, *a guest.*
 COMMENSURA'BILE, *adj. that which can be measured at the same time with another.*
 COMMENSURA'RE, *to compare, to set together, to confer, to make comparison.*
 COMMENTA'RE, *v. Comentaré.*
 COMMENTA'RIO, *v. Comentarío.*
 COMMENTATO'RE, *v. Comentaróre.*
 COMME'RCIO, } *s. m. commerce.*
 COMME'RZIO, }
 COMME'SSA, *s. f. commission, charge, order.*
 COMMESSARI'A, *s. f. commissioner's office.*
 COMMESSA'RIO, *s. m. commissioner.*
 Commessário, *executor.*
 COMMESSIO'NE, *s. f. commission.*
 COMME'SSO, *adj. committed.*
 Comméssio, *s. m. a seam, a future.*
 COMMESSU'RA, *s. f. seam, future, chink, cleft.*
 COMMESTI'BILE, *s. m. victuals.*
 Commestibile, *adj. eatable.*
 COMMESTIO'NE, *s. f. a mixture.*
 COMMETTE'NTE, *s. m. correspondent.*
 COMMETTERE, *to enjoin, to command, to impose, to lay charge upon.*
 Commettere, *to intrust, to recommend.*
 Commettere, *to commit, to do, to perpetrate.*
 Commettere, *to inebriate, to set.*
 COMMETTIMA'LE, *a mischievous fellow, a make-bate.*
 COMMETTITO'RE, *he that commits.*
 COMMETTITRI'CE, *she that commits.*
 COMMETTITU'RA, *s. f. placing, joining, or putting together.*
 COMMIA'TO, *s. m. leave, warning.*
 Prender commiato, *to take one's leave.*
 Chieder commiato, *to ask leave to go.*
 Dar commiato, *to send away, to dismiss.*
 COMMILITO'NE, *fellow soldier.*
 COMMISCHIA'RE, *to mix together.*
 COMMISERA'RE, *to take pity.*
 COMMISERAZIO'NE, *s. f. commiseration.*
 COMMISEREVO'LE, *adj. piteous, miserable, lamentable, deplorable.*
 COMMISSA'RIO, *v. Commessário.*
 COMMISSIO'NE, *v. Commessiòne.*
 COMMISTIO'NE, *v. Commessiòne.*
 COMMI'STO, *adj. mixed, mingled.*

COM

COMMISURA'RE, *to take measure of, to proportion.*
 COMMODE'ZZA, *v. Comodezza.*
 COMMO'SSO, *adj. moved, stirred, troubled, vexed.*
 COMMOTI'VO, *adj. apt to move.*
 COMMO'TO, *adj. moved, stirred, troubled, chafed.*
 COMMOVIME'NTO, *s. m. commotion.*
 COMMOVITO'RE, *a mover, a stirrer.*
 COMMOVITRI'CE, *feminine of Com-movítóre.*
 COMMOVITU'RA, *commotion.*
 COMMOZIO'NE, *s. f. trouble, disquiet, commotion.*
 COMMOZIONCE'LLA, *dimin. of Com-moziòne.*
 COMMUOVE'RE, *to move, to stir, to trouble, to vex, to disquiet, to provoke.*
 COMMUTAME'NTO, *s. m. commutation.*
 COMMUTA'RE, *to change, to exchange.*
 COMMUTAZIO'NE, *s. f. change, commutation.*
 COMO, *adv. (poetical for come) as.*
 COMODAME'NTE, *adv. conveniently, easily, with ease.*
 COMODA'RE, *to fit, to make fit.*
 COMODATAME'NTE, *conveniently.*
 COMODE'ZZA, } *s. f. conveniency, ease.*
 COMODITA', }
 Comodità, *opportunity.*
 Le comodità d'una casa, *the accommodations of a house.*
 Comodità, *riches.*
 Far le sue comodità, *to avoid.*
 CO'MODO, *s. m. advantage, convenience.*
 A vostro comodo, *at your leisure.*
 Comodo, *adj. convenient, easy.*
 Comodo, *wealthy, that lives well.*
 COMPADRO'NE, *s. m. a partner in the command.*
 COMPAGGE, *s. f. close joining or setting together.*
 Compáge, *part, share, portion.*
 COMPAGNA, *feminine of Compagno.*
 Compágnia, *company. Obs.*
 Compágnia, *a company of foot. Obs.*
 COMPAGNA'CCIO, *s. m. bad companion.*
 COMPAGNE'SCO, *adj. sociable.*
 COMPAGNE'SSA, *a she companion, a female partner.*
 COMPAGNE'TTO, *a little companion.*
 COMPAGNE'VOLE, *adj. sociable.*
 COMPAGNIA, *s. f. company.*
 Compagnia, *corporation, society, club.*
 Compagnia, *congregation, confraternity.*
 Andar in compagnia, *to go together.*
 COMPAGNO, *adj. companion, fellow.*
 Compágnio, *fellow, equal.*
 COMPAGNO'NE, *s. m. companion, fellow, partner.*
 Compagnóne, *a good companion, a merry fellow.*
 Compagnóne, *a tall man.*
 COMPAGNU'ZZO, *dim. of Compagno.*
 COMPANA'TICA, *s. f. }*
 COMPANA'TICO, *s. m. } meat, anything that is eaten with bread.*
 COMPARAGIO'NE, *s. f. the act of appearing before a court.*
 COMPARA'RE, *to compare.*
 COMPARA'TICO, *s. m. spiritual alliance contracted by being gossips to each other.*
 COMPARATI'VO, *s. m. comparative.*

COM

COMPARAZIO'NE, *s. f. comparison.*
 COMPA'RE, *s. m. a man gossip, a god-father.*
 Compáre, *friend.*
 COMPARIGIO'NE, *s. f. appearance.*
 COMPARI'RE, *to appear.*
 Comparire, *to make a shew.*
 COMPARISCE'NZA, }
 COMPA'RITA, } *s. f. appearance,*
 COMPA'RSA, } *outside shew.*
 COMPARSO, *part. pass. of Comparire.*
 COMPARTECIPA'RE, *to partake with.*
 COMPARTE'CIPE, *adj. sharer.*
 COMPARTIME'NTO, *s. m. compartiment.*
 COMPARTI'RE, *to divide, to share.*
 Compartire, *to give part to another.*
 COMPASCUO, *s. m. a common.*
 COMPASSA'RE, *to measure with compasses.*
 Compassáre, *to weigh in the mind.*
 COMPASSIONA'RE, *to pity.*
 COMPASSIO'NE, *s. f. compassion.*
 Per compassione, *through pity.*
 COMPASSIONE'VOLE, *adj. pitiful, piteous, touching, moving.*
 COMPASSI'VO, *adj. pitying.*
 COMPASSO, *s. m. compartment.*
 Compássio, *a pair of compasses.*
 COMPATIME'NTO, *s. m. pity.*
 COMPATI'BILE, *adj. compatible.*
 COMPATI'RE, *to pity, to commiserate.*
 COMPATRIO'TA, }
 COMPATRIO'TTO, } *country-man.*
 COMPENDIA'RE, *to abridge, to epitomize.*
 COMPE'NDIO, *s. m. abridgment.*
 COMPENDIO'SO, *adj. compendious, concise.*
 COMPENSACIO'NE, *s. f. }*
 COMPENSA'ME, *s. m. }*
 COMPENSAME'NTO, *s. m. } compensation.*
 COMPENSA'RE, *to compensate, to recompence.*
 COMPENSAZIO'NE, *s. f. compensation.*
 COMPE'NSO, *s. m. compensation.*
 COMPERA, *s. f. purchase, emption.*
 COMPERAME'NTO, *s. m. emption, purchase.*
 COMPERA'RE, *to buy, to purchase.*
 COMPERATO'RE, *s. m. buyer.*
 COMPERO, *adj. bought.*
 COMPETENTE, *adj. competent.*
 Un pezzo competente, *a reasonable portion.*
 COMPETENZA, *s. f. debate, strife, quarrel.*
 Competénza, *competency, conveniency.*
 COMPE'TERE, *to be competent.*
 Compétere, *to strive, to quarrel.*
 COMPETITO'RE, *s. m. rival.*
 COMPETITRI'CE, *fem. of Competitore.*
 COMPIACENZA, *s. f. complacency.*
 Compiacénza, *compliance, condescension.*
 COMPIACE'RE, *to please, to humour, to comply with.*
 Compiacére, *to delight, to take pleasure in.*
 COMPIACIME'NTO, *s. m. pleasure, delight.*
 COMPIACIU'TO, *adj. delighted, pleased.*
 COMPIA'GNERE, }
 COMPIA'NGERE, } *to bewail, to lament, to make complaints, to condole.*

COM-

COM

COMPIANGNITO'RE, *bewailer, mourner*.
 COMPIA'NTA, *s. f. v. Compianto*.
 Obf.
 Compianto, *s. m. lamentation, complaint, woe, condolence*.
 COMPIANTO, *adj. bewailed, regretted*.
 CO'MPIERE, *to finish, to end, to close, to complete, to accomplish*.
 Compiere un voto, *to perform a vow*.
 COMPIETA, *s. f. complines, the evening prayers*.
 In fu la compieta, *towards the evening*.
 COMPIGLIA'RSI, *to thicken, to coagulate*.
 COMPI'GLIO, *s. m. a bee-bive*. Obf.
 COMPILA'RE, *to complete, to collect*.
 Compilare, *to order, to dispose*.
 Compilare, *to do with too much diligence, to overdo*.
 COMPILATO'RE, *s. m. a compiler*.
 COMPILATU'RA, }
 COMPILAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } *compilation, collection*.
 COMPIMENTO, *s. m. finishing, perfecting, accomplishing*.
 Dar compimento, *to finish*.
 COMPI'RE, *to finish, to end, to close, to conclude, to perfect*.
 Compire con uno, *to perform one's duty with one*.
 Compire alla promessa, *to make good one's promise*.
 Compire al dovere, *to do one's duty*.
 COMPITAME'NTE, *adv. perfectly*.
 COMPITA'RE, *to compute*. Not used in this sense.
 Compitare, *to spell*.
 COMPITEL'ZZA, *s. f. good-breeding, comeliness*.
 CO'MPITO, *s. m. task*.
 Dare il compito, *to find fault with*.
 COMPITO'RE, *finisher, ender*.
 COMPUTAME'NTE, *adv. wholly*.
 COMPIUTO, *adj. perfect, finished, ended*.
 Compiuto, *complete, accomplished*.
 COMPLESSIONA'LE, *adj. complexional*.
 Ben compleSSIONATO, *strong, lusty*.
 Mal compleSSIONATO, *weak, sickly*.
 COMPLESSIONE, *s. f. habit, constitution of the body*.
 CompleSSIONE, *quality, nature, condition*.
 COMPLE'SSO, *v. Complicazione*.
 CompléssO, *adj. burly, fat, strongly formed*.
 COMPLICAZIO'NE, *s. f. complication*.
 CO'MPLICE, *s. m. accomplice, partner*.
 COMPLIMENTA'RE, *to compliment*.
 COMPLIMENTO, *s. m. compliments, civility, good behaviour*.
 COMPLI'RE, *to do what is fit*.
 Cid mi comple, *this is convenient to me*.
 COMPO'NERE, *v. Comporre*.
 COMPONICCHIA'RE, *to compose little, and with difficulty*.
 COMPLEMENTO, *s. m. composition, mixture of several things*.
 Componiménto, *composition, writing*.
 Componiménto, *good behaviour, deportment, demeanour*.
 COMPOSITO'RE, *a compositor*.
 COMPO'RRE, *to compound, to mix, to make up*.

COM

Comporre, *to compose, to write, to be the author of*.
 Comporre, *to concert, to contrive*.
 Comporre, *to bargain, to agree*.
 Comporre, *to fit, to adjust, to dispose*.
 Comporri, *to compound with*.
 COMPORTA'BILE, *adj. tolerable*.
 COMPORTA'RE, *to suffer, to allow of, to let pass*.
 O cielo come il comporti? *heavens! how can you bear it?*
 Il mio stato non comporta queste spese, *these expenses are not proportionable to my circumstances*.
 Comportarsi, *to carry, to demean, to behave, to comport one's self, to act, to do*.
 COMPORTO, *s. m. delay granted by the creditor*.
 COMPO'SITO, *s. m. the fifth order of architecture, Composite*.
 COMPOSITO'RE, *compositor, author, composer*.
 COMPOSITU'RA, *v. Composizione*.
 COMPOSIZIONE'LLA, *dim. of Composizione*.
 COMPOSIZIO'NE, *s. f. composition, putting or setting together*.
 Composizione, *composition, writing*.
 Composizione, *composition, agreement*.
 COMPO'STA, *s. f. mixture, composition*.
 Composta di pere, *preserved pears*.
 Composta di fichi, *preserved figs*.
 COMPOSTAME'NTE, *handsomely, neatly, finely, prettily, modestly*.
 COMPOSTEZZA, *s. f. modesty, decency of behaviour*.
 COMPO'STO, *s. m. composition, mixture, compound*.
 Compósto, *adj. composed, made, set together, ordered, set in array*.
 Parola composta, *a compound word*.
 Rimedio composto, *a composition*.
 Compósto, *tranquil, sedate, composed*.
 COMPRA, *s. f.*
 COMPRAME'NTO, *s. m.* } *purchase, emption*.
 COMPRA'RE, *to buy, to purchase*.
 COMPRATO'RE, *buyer, chapman, purchaser*.
 COMPRE'NDERE, *to comprehend, to conceive, to perceive*.
 Compréndere, *to take up, to take in*.
 Compréndere, *to comprise, to contain*.
 COMPRENDIME'NTO, *s. m. comprehension*.
 Compréndiménto, *district, precinct*.
 COMPREDITO'RE, *he that understands or comprehends*.
 COMPREDITRI'CE, *fem. of Comprénditore*.
 COMPRENDO'NICO, *adj. apt to comprehend*.
 COMPRENDO'NIO, *s. m. comprehension, brains, wit*.
 COMPRENSI'BILE, *adj. intelligible*.
 COMPRESIO'NE, *s. f. comprehension*.
 COMPRESA, *s. f. circumference, compass, circuit*.
 COMPRESO, *adj. comprehended*.
 COMPRESSIONA'TO, *adj. robust, of a strong constitution, stout*.
 COMPRESSIONE, *s. f. compression*.
 COMPRESO, *adj. pressed close*.
 Nebbia compressa, *thick fog*.
 CompréssO, *thick and short, stout, strong-limbed*.
 COMPRI'MERE, *to press, to squeeze*.

COM

Comprimere, *to repress, to keep under*.
 COMPROBA'RE, *v. Comprovare*.
 COMPROME'SSO, *s. m. compromise*.
 Mettere in compromesso, *to expose, to hazard*.
 COMPROME'TTERE, *to compromise*.
 Compromettere, *to expose or hazard*.
 Comprometterli, *to engage, to promise*.
 COMPROVAME'NTO, *s. m. approbation*.
 COMPROVA'RE, *to approve, to allow, to admit*.
 COMPU'GNERE, *to vex, to grieve, to put to pain*.
 COMPUGNIME'NTO, *s. m. grief, sorrow, pain, compunction, remorse*.
 COMPULSA'RE, *to compel, to constrain*.
 COMPU'NGERE, *v. Compugnere*.
 COMPU'NTO, *adj. touched with compunction*.
 COMPUNZIO'NE, *s. f. compunction*.
 COMPUTAME'NTO, *s. m. computation*.
 COMPUTA'RE, *to compute, to reckon*.
 Computare, *to enumerate, to put into the number*.
 COMPUTI'STA, *computant, accountant, book-keeper*.
 CO'MPUTO, *s. m. account, computation*.
 COMPUTRI'RE, *to rot together*.
 COMU'NA, *s. f. corporation, company, society*.
 COMUNA'LE, *adj. common, usual*.
 Comunale, *s. m. corporation, company, society*.
 COMUNALME'NTE, *commonly, usually*.
 Comunalménte, *in common*.
 COMUNA'NZA, *communication*.
 COMUNA'RE, *to make common*.
 COMU'NCHE, *v. Comunque*.
 COMU'NE, *adj. common, that belongs to all*.
 Comúne, *common, publick, general*.
 Comúne, *common, usual*.
 Comúne, *common, ordinary, indifferent, vulgar*.
 In comune, *in common*.
 La madre comune, *the earth*.
 Comúne, *commonwealth*.
 COMUNE'LLA, *s. f. people joined to have things in common*.
 Comunella, *a common trull*.
 COMUNEME'NTE, *commonly, universally*.
 Comuneménte, *commonly, usually*.
 COMUNICA'BILE, *adj. sociable*.
 COMUNICAME'NTO, *s. m. communication, correspondence, intercourse*.
 COMUNICA'NTE, *s. m. communicant, one who receives the communion of the Lord's supper*.
 Comunicánte, *adj. that communicates*.
 COMUNICA'NZA, *s. f. communication*.
 COMUNICA'RE, *to communicate, to impart, to reveal*.
 Comunicare, *to converse*.
 Comunicare, *to share with*.
 Comunicare, *to administer the communion*.
 Comunicarsi, *to receive the communion*.
 COMUNICATI'VA, *s. f. facility in making others comprehend what one teaches*.
 COMUNICATI'VO, *adj. communicative*.
 COMUNICATO'RE, *a communicant*.
 COMUNICAZIO'NE, *communication*.
 Comunicazíone, *communion*.
 Comuni-

CON

Comunicazione, the state of being or making common.
 COMUNICHI'NO, s. m. a consecrated wafer.
 COMUNIO'NE, s. f. communion.
 COMUNITA', s. f. community, corporation, company, society.
 In comunita', adv. in common.
 COMU'NQUE, }
 COMUNQUEME'NTE, } adv. howsoever, however, how.
 Comunque si sia, howsoever it may be.
 Comunque, as soon as.
 CON, prep. with.
 Con che, so that.
 CONA'TO, s. m. effort.
 CONCA, s. f. a vessel to wash in.
 Conca, a pan, any large vessel.
 Conca, shell.
 Essere una conca fessa, to be sickly.
 CONCATENA'RE, to link together.
 CONCATENAZIO'NE, s. f. concatenation.
 CONCAVA'TO, adj. concave, hollow.
 CONCAVITA', s. f. concavity, hollowness.
 CO'NCAVO, adj. concave, hollow.
 CONCAVO, s. m. concavity, hollowness.
 CONCE'DERE, to grant, to permit, to allow.
 Concedere, to give, to bestow.
 Concedere, to grant, to acknowledge.
 Voglio concedervelo, I will grant it.
 CONCESSIONE, s. m. concession.
 CONCEDITO'RE, s. m. the person who makes a grant.
 CONCEDITRI'CE, fem. of Conceditore.
 CONCEDU'TO, adj. granted, allowed.
 CONCENTO, s. m. harmony.
 CONCENTRA'RE, to concenter.
 CONCE'NTRICO, adj. concentric, that has one and the same center.
 CONCE'PERE, }
 CONCEPI'RE, } to breed.
 Concepire, to conceive.
 Concepire, to comprehend, to understand.
 CONCEPIME'NTO, s. m. conception.
 Concepimento, notion, judgment.
 CONCEPI'TO, }
 CONCEPU'TO, } adj. conceived.
 CONCERNE'NTE, prep. concerning.
 Concernente, adj. concerning, belonging.
 CONCERNERE, to concern, to regard, to belong to.
 CONCERTA'RE, to concert, to contrive, to bring to pass.
 CONCERTATO'RE, contriver.
 CONCERTATRI'CE, she that contrives.
 CONCERTO, s. m. concert, harmony.
 Esser di concerto, to do a thing unanimously, to go hand in hand in a business.
 CONCESSIONE, s. f. concession, grant, permission.
 CONCE'SSO, adj. granted.
 CONCESTO'RO, s. m. v. Concestoro.
 CONCETTI'NO, s. m. an acute, but boyish and false thought.
 CONCE'TTO, s. m. conceit, fancy, opinion, conception, thought.
 Concetto, esteem, repute, fame, credit, name.
 Ha perduto il concetto, he has lost his credit.
 CONCETTU'ZZO, dim. of Concetto.
 CONCEZIO'NE, s. f. conception, breeding.

CON

Concezione, conception, comprehension, thought.
 CONCHE'TTA, dim. of Conca.
 CONCHI'GLIA, s. f. shell, sea shell.
 CONCHI'LLO. Obf. v. Conchiglia.
 CONCHIU'DERE, to conclude, to infer, to draw a consequence.
 Conchiudere, to conclude, to finish, to end.
 Conchiudere, to convince.
 Conchiudere, to conclude, to resolve upon, to determine.
 Conchiudere, to inclose, to shut in.
 CONCHIUSIO'NE, conclusion, end, close.
 Conchiusione, conclusion, consequence, inference.
 CONCHIU'SO, adj. concluded.
 CO'NCIA, s. f. tan, bark of oak; a tan vat or tan pit.
 CONCIA'RE, to mend, to repair, to fit, to make fit, to dress, to trim, to furnish.
 Conciar uno, to abuse one, to thrash him.
 Conciare, to tame.
 Conciare, to geld, to castrate.
 Conciare uno pel di delle feste, to use one as ill as possible.
 Conciare le pelli, to dress leather.
 Conciare, to adjust.
 Conciar vini, to sophisticate wine.
 CONCIATO'RE, mender.
 Conciatore di pelli, tanner.
 CONCIATRI'CE, fem. of Conciatore.
 CONCIATU'RA, s. f. mending, dressing.
 Conciatura di testa, head-dress.
 CONCIE'RO, s. m. v. Conciatura.
 CONCILIA'BOLO, s. m. an assembly of schismatical prelates, a conventicle.
 CONCILIAME'NTO, s. m. v. Conciliazione.
 CONCILIA'RE, to reconcile.
 Conciliare il sonno, to cause sleep.
 CONCILIATO'RE, a reconciler.
 CONCILIATRI'CE, fem. of Conciliatore.
 CONCILIAZIO'NE, s. f. reconciliation.
 CONCILIO, s. m. council.
 Concilio, a general assembly of bishops.
 CONCILIU'ZZO, s. m. a little council.
 CONCIMA'RE, to muck, to dung land.
 CONCIME, muck, dung.
 CONCINNITA', s. f. neatness, spruceness, compactness, quaintness.
 CO'NCIO, adj. fitted, dressed, mended, used.
 Mal concio, abused, mangled.
 Concio, fine, trim, quaint, spruce.
 In concio, adv. ready.
 Concio, s. m. a polished stone.
 Concio, dung, marl, muck.
 Concio, agreement, peace.
 CONCIONA'RE, to harangue.
 CONCIO'NE, s. f. sermon, oration, harangue.
 CONCIOFOSSECO'SA, }
 CONCIOFOSSECO'SA CHE, }
 CONCIOSSIA' CHE, }
 CONCIOSSIA'CO'SA CHE, }
 CONCIOSSIECO'SA CHE, } adv. because, considering that. None of these adverbs in use any longer.
 CONCISO, adj. concise, succinct, brief.
 CONCISTORIA'LE, adj. consistorial.
 CONCISTO'RIO, }
 CONCISTO'RO, } s. m. consistory.
 CONCITAME'NTO, s. m. incentive, motive, emotion, provocation.

CON

CONCITA'RE, to stir up, to provoke, to incite, to spur on.
 CONCITATO'RE, s. m. stirrer, causer, disturber.
 CONCITATRI'CE, fem. of Concitatore.
 CONCITAZIO'NE, s. f. incitation, incentive.
 CONCITTADI'NO, fellow citizen.
 CONCLA'VE, s. m. conclave, the room where the cardinals meet to elect a pope.
 CONCLUDE'NTE, adj. concluding.
 CONCLUDENTE'NTE, adv. to the purpose, suitably, pertinently.
 CONCLUDE'RE, to conclude, to finish, to end.
 Concludere, to contain, to inclose, to comprize.
 Concludere, to conclude, to infer, to draw a consequence.
 CONCLUSIO'NE, conclusion, consequence, inference.
 In conclusione, in short.
 CONCLU'SO, adj. concluded.
 CONCO'DE, s. f. a geometrical figure so called.
 CO'NCOLA, s. f. a little shell, bowl, basin.
 CONCOMITA'NTE, adj. concomitant.
 CONCOMITA'NZA, concomitance.
 CONCORDAGIO'NE, s. f. v. Concordanza.
 CONCORDA'NTE, adj. agreeable, unanimous.
 CONCORDA'NZA, s. f. concordance, agreement.
 Concordanza, concordance, a term of grammar.
 CONCORDA'RE, to concord, to agree together, to hold together.
 Concordare, to reconcile, to make friends.
 CONCO'RDE, adj. agreeable, unanimous, peaceable, quiet.
 Di concorde parere, of the same opinion.
 CONCORDEME'NTE, adv. by one consent.
 CONCORDEVOLMENTE, adv. by one consent, unanimously.
 CONCO'RDIA, s. f. concord, harmony, peace, unanimity, good understanding.
 Di pari concordia, by one consent.
 Mettere a concordia, to reconcile.
 Di concordia, adv. by one accord.
 CONCORRENTE, competitor, rival.
 CONCORRENZA, s. f. concurrence, competition, rivalry.
 CONCO'RRERE, to run with others.
 Concorrere in una opinione, to be of the same opinion or mind.
 Concorrere alla spesa, to pay one's club.
 Concorrere, to concur, to pretend to the same thing as another.
 CONCORRIME'NTO, s. m. concurrence, concurrence.
 Concorrimento, increment of flesh so as to stop the orifice of the wound.
 CONCO'RSO, s. m. concourse, croud.
 Concorso, concurrence.
 CONCO'TTO, adj. digested, concocted.
 CONCOZIO'NE, s. f. concoction, digestion.
 CONCREA'RE, to create together.
 CONCRE'TO, s. m. concrete; any quality considered with its subject.
 Concreto, adj. grown together.

CON

CONCREZIO'NE, *s. f.* concretion.
 CONCUBI'NA, *a* concubine, *a* kept woman.
 CONCUBINA'RIO, *one* that keeps a concubine.
 CONCUBINA'TO, *s. m.* concubinage.
 CONCUBINE'SCO, *adj.* of or belonging to a concubine.
 CONCUBI'NO, *s. m.* concubine, keeper.
 CONCU'BITO, *s. m.* the act of lying together.
 CONCULCAME'NTO, *s. m.* conculcation, the act of treading under foot.
 CONCULCARE, *to* conculcate, *to* oppress.
 CONCULCATO'RE, *oppressor*.
 CONCULCATRI'CE, *fem.* of Conculcatore.
 CONCUO'CERE, *to* concoct, *to* digest.
 CONCUPI'RE, *to* covet, *to* desire.
 CONCUPISCEN'ZA, *s. f.* concupiscence.
 CONCUPISC'EVOLE, } *concupiscible*.
 CONCUPISCI'BILE, *adj.* }
 CONCUSSA'RE, *to* shake.
 CONCUSSATO'RE, *he* that shakes.
 CONCU'SSIONE, *s. f.* concussion, shake.
 CONDA'NNA, *v.* Condannagione.
 CONDANNA'BILE, *v.* Condannévole.
 CONDANNAGIO'NE, *s. f.* condemnation, sentence, doom.
 CONDANNA'RE, *to* condemn.
 CONDANNATO'RE, *he* that condemns.
 CONDANNATRI'CE, *fem.* of Condannatore.
 CONDANNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* condemnation, sentence, doom.
 CONDANNEVO'LE, *adj.* to be condemned, to be blamed.
 CONDE'GNO, *adj.* worthy, suitable.
 CONDENNA'RE, *v.* Condannare, and all its derivatives.
 CONDENSAME'NTO, *s. m.* thickness, closeness, condensity, hardness.
 CONDENSA'RE, *to* condensate, *to* condense, *to* thicken.
 CONDENSA'RSI, *to* grow thick.
 CONDENSAZIO'NE, *s. f.* condensation.
 CONDE'NSO, *adj.* thick, hard, condense.
 CONDESCENDE'NTE, *adj.* condescending, complaisant.
 CONDESCENDE'NZA, *s. f.* condescension.
 CONDESCENDE'RE, *to* go down together.
 Condescendere, *to* condescend, *to* yield to.
 CONDESCESO, *adj.* condescended, complied.
 CONDIME'NTO, *s. m.* sauce, seasoning, pickle.
 CONDI'RE, *to* season, *to* sauce.
 Condire, *to* season, *to* sweeten, *to* embellish one's words or actions.
 Condire, *to* pickle, *to* preserve.
 CONDISE'NDERE, *v.* Condesceendere.
 CONDISENDIME'NTO, *s. m.* condescension, complaisance, compliance.
 CONDISENSIO'NE, *s. f.* condescension.
 CONDISEC'POLO, *s. m.* condisciple.
 Conditore, *maker*, founder.
 CONDITO'RE, *s. m.* *he* that makes or builds.
 CONDITRI'CE, *fem.* of Conditore.
 CONDITU'RA, *s. f.* seasoning.
 CONDIZIONALE, *adj.* conditional.

CON

CONDIZIONALMENTE, *conditionally*.
 CONDIZIONA'RE, *to* prepare, *to* dispose, *to* fit, *to* adapt, *to* condition, *to* bargain.
 CONDIZIONA'TO, *adj.* conditional, limited.
 CONDIZIONCE'LLA, *dimin.* of Condizione.
 CONDIZIO'NE, *s. f.* condition, state, nature, circumstances, disposition, quality.
 Condizione, *condition*, article, clause, proviso, terms.
 Condizione, *offer*, proffer.
 Condizione, *mind*, opinion, meaning, thoughts.
 A condizione, *upon* condition.
 CONDOGLIEN'ZA, } *s. f.* condolence.
 CONDOLEN'ZA, }
 CONDOLE'RSI, *to* complain, *to* bewail, *to* bemoan.
 Condolersi, *to* condole.
 CONDOLU'TO, *adj.* condoled.
 CONDONA'BILE, *adj.* pardonable.
 CONDONA'RE, *to* pardon, *to* forgive.
 CONDONAZIO'NE, *s. f.* pardon, forgiveness.
 CONDO'TTA, *s. f.* conduct, management.
 Condotta, *conduct*, command.
 Condotto, *conduct*, behaviour, way.
 Condotta, *conduct*, forecast, prudence, wisdom, discretion.
 Condotta, *carriage*.
 CONDOTTIE'RE, *s. m.* captain.
 Condottiere, *a* carrier.
 CONDO'TTO, *adj.* conducted, guided.
 Condotto, *s. m.* conduct, command.
 Condotto, *conduit*, passage, pipe.
 CONDUCENTE, *adj.* conducting.
 CONDU'CERE, *v.* Condurre.
 CONDUC'EVOLE, *adj.* conducting, leading.
 CONDUCIME'NTO, *s. m.* manage, management.
 Conducimento, *conduct*, behaviour, way.
 CONDUCITO'RE, *s. m.* leader, guide.
 CONDUCITRI'CE, *a* she leader.
 CONDU'RRE, *to* conduct, *to* lead, *to* guide, *to* bring, *to* carry.
 Condurre, *to* induce, *to* persuade, *to* bring to.
 Condurre a casa qualcuno, *to* see one home.
 Condurre, *to* reduce, *to* bring.
 Condursi in qualche luogo, *to* arrive at, *to* come to.
 CONDUTTO'RE, *leader* or guide.
 CONESTA'BILE, *constable*, high constable.
 CONESTABOLE'RIA, *s. f.* the high constable's jurisdiction.
 CONFABULA'RE, *to* confabulate, *to* talk together.
 CONFABULAZIO'NE, *s. f.* confabulation.
 CONFACE'NTE, *adj.* suitable, like.
 CONFACE'NZA, *s. f.* suitability.
 CONFACE'VOLE, *adj.* meet, convenient, suitable.
 CONFACIME'NTO, *v.* Confacenza.
 CONFARE, *to* become, *to* be proper, *to* be suitable, *to* fit, *to* suit with, *to* agree.
 Il vino non mi confà, *wine* is not good for me.
 Questo discorso non si confà ad un par vostro, *this way of talking* does not become such a man as you.

CON

CONFEDERAME'NTO, *s. m.* confederacy, league, alliance.
 CONFEDERA'RSI, *to* confederate.
 CONFEDERA'TO, *s. m.* confederate, ally.
 CONFEDERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* confederacy, alliance, league.
 CONFERE'NZA, *s. f.* conference.
 CONFERI'RE, *to* confer, *to* discourse, *to* communicate, *to* impart.
 Conferire, *to* help, *to* do good.
 Conferire, *to* collate, give or bestow.
 CONFERMA, *s. f.* }
 CONFERMAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } *confirmation*, approbation.
 CONFERMAMENTO, *s. m.* }
 CONFERMA'RE, *to* confirm, *to* establish, *to* testify.
 Confermare, *to* confirm, *to* ratify.
 CONFERMATIVO, *adj.* confirmatory.
 CONFERMATRI'CE, *s. f.* *she* that confirms.
 CONFERMAZIO'NE, *confirmation*, evidence, approbation.
 Confermazione, *confirmation*, a church-ceremony.
 CONFESSA'RE, *to* hear one's confession.
 Confessare, *to* confess, own or allow.
 Confessarsi, *to* confess to a priest.
 CONFESSATO'RE, *he* that owns or acknowledges, assertor, confessor.
 CONFESSIONA'LE, } *confession*
 CONFESSIONA'RIO, *s. m.* } chair.
 CONFESSIONE, *s. f.* confession, acknowledgement.
 CONFES'SO, *adj.* confessed.
 CONFESSO'RE, } *a* confessor.
 CONFESSO'RO, }
 CONFETTA'RE, *to* preserve, *to* confit.
 Confettare, *to* season, *to* dress.
 Confettare una persona, *to* cherish, *to* love, *to* make much of.
 CONFETTIERA, *s. f.* a confit-box.
 Confettiera, *a* seller of sweet-meats.
 CONFETTURIE'RE, *a* confectioner.
 CONFETTO, *adj.* preserved, seasoned, pickled.
 Confetto, *s. m.* sugar plumb, sweet meat.
 CONFETTU'RA, } *s. f.* preserves, comfits, sweet-meats.
 CONFEZIO'NE, }
 Confezione, *confection*, medical composition.
 CONFICCAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of fixing, thrusting, or driving in.
 CONFICCA'RE, *to* nail, *to* fasten, *to* thrust into, *to* drive into.
 Conficcare alcuna cosa nella memoria, *to* fix any thing in one's memory.
 CONFICCATU'RA, *s. f.* the act of nailing, fastening, driving into.
 CONFIDA'NZA, *s. f.* trust, confidence.
 CONFIDA'RE, *to* trust, *to* confide, *to* rely or depend upon.
 Confidare, *to* commit to one's hand or charge.
 Confidare un segreto, *to* impart a secret.
 CONFIDE'NTE, *s. f.* a trusty friend.
 CONFIDENTEMENTE, *confidently*.
 CONFIDE'NZA, *s. f.* confidence, trust, hope.
 Confidenza, *intimacy*.
 Confidenza, *confidence*, boldness.
 CONFIG'GERE, } *v.* Conficcare.
 CONFIG'GERE, }

CON

CONFINA, *s. f.* Obf. *v.* Confine.
 CONFINANTE, *adj.* bordering upon.
 CONFINARE, *to border upon.*
 Confinare, *to limit, to set limits, to stint.*
 Confinare, *to confine, to tie to a certain place.*
 Confinare, *to banish, to exile.*
 CONFINO O CONFINO, *s. m.* confines, limits, borders.
 Confine, *adj.* bordering upon.
 Confine, *confinement.*
 Mandare a confine, *to confine.*
 Pigliare il confino, *to go to the place where one is to be confined.*
 Rompere il confino, *to run away from one's confinement.*
 CONFIRMARE, *v.* Confermare, and its derivatives.
 CONFISCARE, *to confiscate.*
 CONFISCAMENTO, *s. f.* confiscation, forfeiture.
 CONFITTO, *adj.* thrust or shot through, stuck.
 CONFLITTO, *s. m.* conflict, combat.
 CONFONDERE, *to confound, to mix, to jumble, to blend.*
 Confondere, *to confound, to destroy, to waste.*
 Confondere, *to confound, to confuse.*
 Confondere, *to confound, perplex, puzzle.*
 CONFONDIMENTO, *s. m.* confusion, disorder, mixture, *v.* Confusione.
 CONFORMARE, *to conform, to suit, to frame, to square, to fashion, to make like.*
 CONFORMARSI, *to conform one's self, to comply with.*
 CONFORMAZIONE, *s. f.* conformation, disposition.
 CONFORME, *adj.* conform, conformable, like, suitable.
 Conforme, *adv.* according, as.
 Conforme m' avete detto, *as you told me.*
 CONFORMEVOLLE, *adj.* conformable, suitable.
 CONFORMITA', *s. f.* conformity, conformableness.
 Conformità, *submission, compliance to.*
 In conformità, *according, pursuant, in conformity.*
 CONFORTAMENTO, *s. m.* comfort, consolation.
 CONFORTARE, *to comfort, to recreate, to delight, to divert.*
 Confortare, *to advise, to counsel.*
 Confortare il cane all' erta, *to advise one to do a thing, which one is not willing to do himself.*
 Confortare, *to comfort, to strengthen, to corroborate.*
 Confortarsi, *to promise one's self, to hope.*
 CONFORTATIVO, *adj.* strengthening.
 CONFORTATORE, *a comforter.*
 CONFORTATORIO, *adj.* consolatory, comfortable.
 CONFORTATRICE, *she that encourages or comforts.*
 CONFORTAZIONE, *s. f.* comfort, refreshment, recreation.
 CONFORTEVOLE, *adj.* comfortable.
 CONFORTINAJO, *a biscuit or gingerbread maker or seller.*
 CONFORTINO, *s. m.* cakes, gingerbread.

CON

CONFORTO, *s. m.* comfort, consolation.
 Conforto, *persuasion, advice.*
 CONFRATERNITA', *s. f.* fraternity, society, brotherhood.
 CONFRONTARE, *to confront, to bring face to face, to compare, to confer.*
 CONFRONTO, *s. m.* the act of confronting.
 CONFUSAMENTE, *adv.* confusedly.
 CONFUSETTO, *adj.* somewhat confused or ashamed, bashful.
 CONFUSIONE, *s. f.* confusion, disorder, mixture.
 Confusione, *confusion, trouble.*
 Confusione, *confusion, shame.*
 Confusione, *crowd.*
 CONFUSO, *adj.* confounded, confused.
 Confuso, *confounded, ashamed.*
 CONFUTABILE, *adj.* confutable.
 CONFUTAMENTO, *s. m.* confutation.
 CONFUTARE, *to confute.*
 CONFUTAZIONE, *s. f.* confutation.
 CONGEDARE, *to give leave, to dismiss.*
 CONGEDO, *s. m.* leave.
 Prender congedo, *to take one's leave.*
 Dar congedo, *to dismiss.*
 CONGEGNARE, *to connect, to knit, to fasten together.*
 CONGELAMENTO, *s. m.* congelation.
 CONGELARSI, *to congeal, to freeze.*
 CONGELAZIONE, *s. f.* congelation.
 CONGERIE, *s. f.* congeries, heap, beard.
 CONGETTURARE, *v.* Conghiettare, and its derivatives.
 CONGHETTURA, *s. f.* conjecture, guess.
 CONGHETTURA'RE, *to conjecture, to guess.*
 CONGHETTURATORE, *s. m.* conjecturer, guesser.
 CONGIO, *v.* Congedo. Obf.
 CONGIUNGERE, } *to conjoin, to join.*
 CONGIUGNERE, }
 Congiungersi, *to approach, to come near.*
 CONGIUGNIMENTO, *s. m.* conjunction, the act of joining together, the state of being joined together.
 Congiungimento, *joint, seam.*
 CONGIUGNITORE, *he that joins.*
 CONGIUGNITRICE, *she that joins.*
 CONGIUGNITURA, *s. f.* joint, seam.
 CONGIUNTAMENTE, *adv.* jointly.
 CONGIUNTIVO, *adj.* that may be joined together.
 Congiuntivo, *s. m.* the conjunctive mood.
 CONGIUNTO, *adj.* joined, conjoint.
 Congiunto, *near related, allied.*
 Congiunto, *s. m.* relation, kindred.
 Congiunto, *conjunction.*
 CONGIUNTURA, *s. f.* joint, seam.
 Congiuntura, *conjunction, opportunity.*
 CONGIUNZIONE, *s. f.* conjunction, union.
 Congiunzione, *conjunction [in grammar.]*
 CONGIURA, *s. f.*
 CONGIURAMENTO, *s. m.* } *conjur-*
 Congiuramento, *conjur-*
 Congiura, *alliance.*
 CONGIURANTE, *conspirator, plotter.*
 CONGIURARE, *to conjure, to conspire, to plot together.*

CON

Congiurare, *to conjure, to exorcise, to raise or lay spirits.*
 Un congiurato, *a conspirator.*
 CONGIURATORE, *conspirator.*
 CONGIURAZIONE, *s. f.* plot, conspiracy.
 CONGLOBA'TO, *adj.* conglobated.
 CONGLOMERA'TO, *adj.* conglomerate.
 CONGLUTINA'RE, *to conglutinate, to glue.*
 CONGLUTINATIVO, *adj.* viscous.
 CONGLUTINAZIONE, *s. f.* conglutination, fastening with glue.
 CONGRATULARSI, *to congratulate.*
 CONGRATULAZIONE, *s. f.* congratulation.
 CONGRE'GA, }
 CONGREGANZA, } *s. f.* congregation, assembly.
 CONGREGARE, *to congregate, to assemble.*
 CONGREGAZIONE, *s. f.* congregation.
 CONGRESSO, *s. m.* congress, meeting.
 CONGRUENTE, *adj.* congruent, suitable.
 CONGRUENZA, *s. f.* congruence, conformity, suitableness.
 CONGRUO, *adj.* congruous, meet, proper.
 CONIA'RE, *to coin, to mint.*
 CONIATORE, *coiner.*
 CONIATRICE, *fem. of Coniatore.*
 CONICAMENTE, *adv.* conically.
 CONICO, *adj.* conical.
 CONJETTURA, *v.* Conghiettare.
 CONJETTURA'RE, *v.* Conghiettare.
 CONIGLIERA, *s. f.* warren, coney-burrow.
 CONIGLIO, *s. m.* rabbit, coney.
 CONIO, *s. m.* wedge.
 Conio, *a coin to stamp money.*
 Conio, *money.*
 Femmina da conio, *a prostitute.*
 CONJUGALE, *adj.* conjugal.
 CONJUGARE, *to conjugate.*
 CONJUGATO, *adj.* married.
 CONJUGIO, *s. m.* marriage.
 CONJUNTIVO, *s. m.* conjunction, a term of grammar.
 CONNATURA'LE, *adj.* connatural.
 CONNATURA'RE, *to sympathize.*
 CONNESSIONE, *s. f.* connection.
 CONNESSO, *adj.* connex, joined.
 CONNESTABILE, *s. m.* a constable.
 CONNETTERE, *to connect.*
 CONNIVENZA, *s. f.* connivance.
 CONNU'BIO, *s. m.* matrimony, marriage.
 CONNUMERARE, *to reckon among others.*
 CONO, *s. m.* cone.
 CONO'CCHIA, *s. f.* distaff.
 CONO'IDE, *conoid, in geometry.*
 CONOSCENTE, *adj.* knowing.
 Conoscente, *grateful, thankful.*
 Conoscente, *s. m. or f.* friend, acquaintance.
 CONOSCENZA, *s. f.* acquaintance, knowledge, intelligence.
 Conoscenza, *knowledge, learning.*
 Far conoscenza, *to get acquainted.*
 CONO'SCERE, *to know.*
 Darli a conoscere, *to make one's self known.*
 Conoscere, *to acknowledge.*
 Conoscere, *to taste, to relish.*
 Conoscere, *to take cognisance.*

CON

Far conóscere, *to make appear.*
 Conoscere una donna, *to lie with a woman*
 Conóscersi, *to have skill in.*
 CONOSCIBILE, *adj. that may be known.*
 CONOSCIMENTO, *s. m. sense, wit, judgment, knowledge.*
 Conoscimento, *experience.*
 CONOSCITO'RE, *s. m. connoisseur.*
 CONOSCIUTO, *adj. known, noted, notable, famous.*
 CONQUASSAMENTO, *v. Conquasso.*
 CONQUASSARE, *to destroy.*
 CONQUASSO, *s. m. havock, waste, spoil, destruction.*
 Mandare o mettere in conquasso, *to destroy, to ruin, to waste.*
 CONQUIDERE, *to conquer. Poetical.*
 CONQUI'SO, *adj. conquered, subdued, afflicted. Poetical.*
 CONQUI'STA, *s. f.*
 CONQUISTAMENTO, *s. m.* } *conquest.*
 CONQUISTA'RE, *to conquer, to subdue.*
 CONQUISTATO'RE, *s. m. conqueror.*
 CONQUISTATRI'CE, *a she conqueror.*
 CONQUI'STO, *s. m. conquest, acquisition.*
 CONSACRA'RE, } *to consecrate.*
 CONSAGRA'RE, }
 CONSAGRAZIO'NE, *s. f. consecration.*
 CONSANGUINEO, *adj. relation, kinsman, kin.*
 CONSANGUINITA', *s. f. consanguinity.*
 CONSAPPEVO'LE, *adj. conscious.*
 Far consapevole, *to impart, to let one know.*
 CO'NSCIO, *adj. conscious.*
 CONSECRA'RE, *to consecrate.*
 CONSECRAZIO'NE, *s. f. consecration.*
 CONSEGNA'RE, *to consign, to intrust.*
 Consegnare, *to deliver goods to.*
 CONSEGUENTE, *adj. consequent.*
 Conseguente, *adv. afterwards.*
 Per conseguente, *adv. consequently.*
 CONSEGUENTEMENTE, *adv. consequently.*
 CONSEQUE'NZA, *s. f. consequence, inference, conclusion, sequel.*
 Conseguenza, *consequence, importance, moment, weight.*
 Conseguenza, *consequent [in logick] opposed to antecedent.*
 CONSEGUI'RE, *to obtain, to get, to gain.*
 Conseguire, *to succeed, to follow.*
 CONSEN'SO, *v. Consentimento.*
 CONSENTA'NEO, *agreeable, consonant, meet.*
 CONSENTIMENTO, *s. m. consent, approbation.*
 CONSENTI'RE, *to consent, to yield, to be willing, to approve, to agree, to allow of.*
 Consentire, *s. m. consent.*
 Chi tace consente, *silence gives consent.*
 CONSEQUEN'ZA, *v. Consequenza.*
 CONSE'ERTO, *adj. interlaced.*
 Conser'to, *a concert, v. Concerto.*
 CONSE'RNA, *s. f. storehouse, pantry, buttery, any place where things are kept for store.*
 Conser'va, *conserve, flowers, fruits, roots preserved by any pickle.*

CON

Conser'va, *number of ships that go together.*
 Andar conserva, *to go together.*
 Far conserva, *to lay in store.*
 CONSERVADO'RE, *conserver.*
 CONSERVADRI'CE, *fem. of Conservadore.*
 CONSERVA'GGIO, *s. m. fellowship in slavery.*
 CONSERVAGIO'NE, *s. f.*
 CONSERVAMENTO, *s. m.* } *conservation, maintenance, support.*
 CONSERVA'RE, *to conserve, to preserve, to defend, to maintain.*
 CONSERVA'RSI, *to keep, to last long.*
 Conservarsi, *to take care of one's self, to mind one's health.*
 CONSERVATI'VO, *that which is good to keep.*
 CONSERVATO'RE, *s. m. protector, defender, preserver.*
 CONSERVATRI'CE, *s. f. she that defends, that preserves.*
 CONSERVAZIO'NE, *s. f. conservation, preservation.*
 CONSERVE'VOLE, *adj. that will keep.*
 CONSE'RVIO, *fellow servant.*
 CONSE'SSO, *s. m. assembly, meeting, company.*
 CONSETTAJUO'LO, *adj. of the same sect.*
 CONSIDERA'BILE, *adj. considerable.*
 CONSIDERAMENTO, *s. m. consideration, reflection, thoughts, meditation.*
 Consideramento, *consideration, sake, reason, motive.*
 CONSIDERA'NZA, *s. f. consideration.*
 CONSIDERA'RE, *to consider, to mind, to think of, to meditate upon.*
 Considerare, *to view, to behold, to look on, to gaze upon.*
 CONSIDERATAMENTE, *adv. advisedly.*
 Considerato, *circumspect, wary.*
 CONSIDERAZIO'NE, *s. f. consideration, circumspection, considerateness, prudence, discretion.*
 Considerazione, *note, merit, worth, account, value, esteem, respect.*
 Considerazione, *consideration, account, sake, reason, motive.*
 CONSIGLIA'RE, *to advise, to counsel.*
 Consigliarsi, *to consult with.*
 Lasciatevi consigliar da me, *take my advice.*
 CONSIGLIATAMENTE, *adv. advisedly, deliberately.*
 CONSIGLIATO'RE, *s. m. adviser, counsellor.*
 Consigliatrice, *s. f. she that gives advice.*
 CONSIGLIE'RE, *s. m. counsellor, adviser.*
 CONSIGLIO, *s. m. resolution, course.*
 Prender consiglio, *to resolve.*
 Consiglio, *counsel, advice.*
 Stare a consiglio con qualcheduno, *to talk secretly with one.*
 Consiglio, *council-board.*
 Consiglio privato, *the private council.*
 Consiglio di guerra, *council of war, court-martial.*
 CONSIMIGLIA'RE, *to resemble, to be alike, to make alike.*
 CONSI'MILE, *adj. resembling, like.*
 CONSISTENTE, *adj. consistent, not fluid.*

CON

Consistente, *consistent, agreeable.*
 CONSISTEN'ZA, *s. f. consistence.*
 Consistenza, *consistence, relation, agreement.*
 CONSI'STERE, *to consist.*
 CONSISTO'RIO, } *s. m. consistory.*
 CONSISTO'RO, }
 CONSOBRI'NO, *adj. cousin-german.*
 CONSOLAMENTO, *s. m. comfort, consolation.*
 CONSOLA'RE, *to comfort, to give comfort, to console.*
 CONSOLA'RE, *adj. consular.*
 CONSOLARMENTE, *adv. consul like.*
 CONSOLATAMENTE, *adv. quietly, comfortably, cheerfully.*
 CONSOLATI'CO, *s. m. consularship.*
 CONSOLATI'VO, *adj. comfortable.*
 CONSOLA'TO, *s. m. consularship.*
 Consolato, *adj. comfortable, sweet, pleasant.*
 Quella pioggia vien consolata, *this rain is comfortable.*
 CONSOLATO'RE, *comforter.*
 CONSOLATO'RIO, *adj. consolatory.*
 CONSOLATRI'CE, *s. f. comforter.*
 CONSOLAZIO'NE, *s. f. consolation, comfort.*
 CO'NSOLE, *v. Consolo.*
 CONSO'LIDA, *s. f. an herb so called.*
 CONSOLIDAMENTO, *s. m. consolidation.*
 CONSOLIDA'RE, *to make firm, hard, and solid, to consolidate.*
 Consolidare, *to strengthen, to fasten, to confirm, to corroborate.*
 CONSOLIDAZIO'NE, *s. f. consolidation.*
 CO'NSOLO, *s. m. consul.*
 CONSONA'NTE, *adj. consonant.*
 Consonante, *s. f. a consonant.*
 CONSONA'NZA, *s. f. consonance, harmony.*
 Consonanza, *correspondence, familiarity, concord.*
 CONSONA'RE, *to tune one's voice with another.*
 Consonare, *to agree, to suit.*
 CO'NSONO, *adj. suitable, agreeable, convenient.*
 CONSO'RTE, *s. m. f. partner, consort, partaker, sharer, mate.*
 Conforte, *spouse, husband, wife.*
 Ambo conforti, *both husband and wife.*
 CONSORTERIA, *s. f. race, family, flock, generation.*
 Conforteria, *partnership, company.*
 Conforteria, *affinity, relation.*
 CONSO'RZIO, *s. m. partnership, company, society.*
 CONSUETAMENTE, *adv. customarily.*
 CONSUE'TO, *adj. usual, common.*
 CONSUETUDINA'RIO, *adj. usual, ordinary.*
 CONSUETU'DINE, *s. f. custom, usage, use.*
 CONSUL'TA, *s. f. consultation, deliberation.*
 Far consulta, *to consult.*
 CONSULTA'RE, *to consult, to advise with, to take advice of.*
 CONSULTAZIO'NE, *s. f. consultation.*
 CONSULTI'VO, *adj. advising.*
 CONSUL'TO, *s. m. counsel, advice, consultation.*
 CONSULTO'RE, *s. m. counsellor, adviser.*
 CONSUMA'BILE, *adj. consumable.*

CONSUMAME'NTO, *s. m.* consumption, wasting.
 Consumaménto, affliction, sorrow, grief.
 CONSUMA'RE, *v.* to waste, to consume, to destroy, to pine away, to spend, to squander away.
 Consumáre, *v.* to consummate, to finish, to accomplish, to complete, to make an end of.
 Consumársi, *v.* to fret, to vex.
 CONSUMATI'VO, *adj.* apt to consume.
 CONSUMA'TO, *s. m.* jelly-broth.
 Un uomo consumato, a man versed in business.
 CONSUMATO'RE, *v.* waster, consumer.
 CONSUMATRI'CE, *v.* woman waster, female spender.
 CONSUMAZIO'NE, *s. f.* consumption, wasting.
 Consumazíone, *end.*
 Consumazíone, consummation, perfection.
 CONSU'MO, *v.* Consumazíone.
 CONSUNTI'VO, *adj.* consuming, that consumes.
 CONSU'NTO, *adj.* consumed, wasted.
 Consumto, *in a* consumption.
 CONSU'NZIO'NE, *s. f.* consumption.
 CONSUONA'RE, *v.* Consonare.
 CONSUSTANZIA'LE, *adj.* consubstantial.
 CONSUSTANZIAZIO'NE, *s. f.* consubstantiation.
 CONTADINE'LLO, *a* country boy, a country lad.
 CONTADINE'SCO, *adj.* rustical, clownish.
 CONTADI'NO, *s. m.* a countryman, a clown, a peasant.
 Contadino, *adj.* rustical, rural, clownish, uncivil, rude.
 CONTADINO'TTO, *a* lusty young clown.
 CONTA'DO, *s. m.* country, fields.
 Contádo, *shire*, county.
 CONTA'GIO, *s. m.* }
 CONTAGIO'NE, *s. f.* } contagion, infection, plague.
 CONTAGIO'SO, *adj.* contagious.
 CONTAME'NTE, *adv.* properly, well, cleverly.
 Contaménte, *in good* language or dress.
 CONTAME'NTO, *s. m.* numbering, counting, reckoning.
 CONTAMINA'BILE, *adj.* that may be contaminated.
 CONTAMINAME'NTO, *s. m.* contamination, defilement, pollution.
 CONTAMINA'RE, *v.* to contaminate, to defile, to pollute.
 Contamináre, *v.* to infect, to communicate corruption, to spread pestilence.
 CONTAMINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* contamination, infection.
 CONTA'NTE, *adj.* that counts, that reckons.
 Danaro contante, ready money.
 CONTA'RE, *v.* to count, to reckon, to tell, to number.
 Contáre, *v.* to set a price upon.
 Contáre, *v.* to tell, to recount.
 Contáre, *v.* to count, to compute, to reckon.
 Contar male la bisogna, to be mistaken in one's reckoning.
 Contar senza l'oste, to count the chickens before they are hatched.
 CONTATO'RE, *a* teller, an accountant.
 CONTA'TTO, *s. m.* touch, contact.
 CONTE, *s. m.* earl, count.
 CONTE'A, *s. f.* earldom, county.

CONTEGGIA'RE, *v.* to reckon, to compute, to cast accounts.
 CONTE'GNO, *s. m.* appearance, outside, likelihood, exterior.
 Contégno, *action*, motion, gesture, behaviour.
 Contégno, *gravity*, seriousness, reservedness.
 CONTEGNO'SO, *adj.* staid, grave, reserved.
 CONTEMPERA'NZA, *s. f.* suitableness, conformity.
 CONTEMPERA'RE, *v.* to temper, to compose, to mitigate, to proportion.
 CONTEPLAME'NTO, *s. m.* contemplation, study.
 CONTEPLA'RE, *v.* to contemplate, to behold, to view, to muse, to meditate.
 CONTEPLATIV'O, *adj.* contemplative.
 CONTEPLATO'RE, *v.* contemplator.
 CONTEPLATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that contemplates.
 CONTEPLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* contemplation, meditation, speculation, study.
 CONTEMPORA'NEO, *adj.* contemporary.
 CONTE'NZA, *s. f.* Contesa.
 CONTE'NDERE, *v.* to contend, to strive, to quarrel, to debate, to fight, to dispute, to scold.
 Conténdere, *v.* to hinder, to stop, to forbid, to prohibit, to bar, to keep from.
 CONTE'NDEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* litigiously.
 CONTE'NDIME'NTO, *s. m.* contention, strife.
 CONTE'NDITO'RE, *a* litigious, quarrelsome, riotous man.
 CONTE'NDITRI'CE, *a* litigious or quarrelsome woman.
 CONTE'NENTE, *adj.* that contains.
 Contenénte, *continent*, sober, temperate, chaste, virtuous. Continente is a word more in use.
 Contenénte, *s. m.* continent, firm or main land.
 CONTE'NENZA, *v.* Continenza.
 CONTE'NERE, *v.* to contain, to hold, to comprehend, to comprize.
 Contenére, *v.* to contain, to keep in, to refrain, to bridle.
 Contenérli, *v.* to forbear, to restrain.
 CONTENIME'NTO, *s. m.* continence, temperance, chastity.
 Conteniménto, *moderation*, soberness, discretion, caution, circumspection, reservedness, modesty, gravity.
 CONTENTAME'NTO, *s. m.* content, contentment, joy, delight.
 CONTENTA'RE, *v.* to content, to please, to satisfy, to humour.
 Contentársi, *v.* to be contented, well pleased, satisfied.
 Contentársi, *v.* to consent, to approve.
 CONTENTATU'RA, *v.* Contentézza.
 CONTENTE'ZZA, *s. f.* content, contentment.
 CONTENTI'BILE, *adj.* contemptible.
 CONTENTI'VO, *adj.* that contains.
 CONTE'NTO, *adj.* contented, pleased, satisfied.
 Son contento, I will, I am contented.
 Conténto, *s. m.* contentment, pleasure, delight, gladness.
 CONTENU'TO, *adj.* contained.
 Contenúto, *s. m.* the contents.
 CONTENZIO'NE, *s. f.* contention, debate, strife, dispute.

CONTENZIOSAME'NTE, *adv.* contentiously.
 CONTENZIO'SO, *adj.* contentious, quarrelsome.
 CONTE'SA, *s. f.* contention, strife, debate, quarrel.
 Essere in contesa con qualcheduno, to be at odds with one.
 CONTESSA, *countess*.
 CONTE'SSERE, *v.* Intessere.
 CONTESSI'NA, *dim.* of Contessa.
 CONTESTA'BILE, *constable*.
 CONTESTA'RE, *v.* to put in the plaintiff's declaration, and the defendant's answer in to the court.
 CONTESTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* debate, contest.
 CONTE'STO, *adj.* woven, interlaced.
 CONTE'ZZA, *s. f.* information, relation, account, advice, news.
 CONTICINO, *s. m.* a small bill, a short account.
 CONTIGIA, *s. f.* any ornament.
 CONTIGIA'TO, *adj.* adorned, trimmed.
 CONTIGUITA', *s. f.* nearness, neighbourhood, contiguity, closeness.
 CONTIGUO, *adj.* contiguous, very near, close.
 CONTI'NA, *s. f.* a continual fever.
 CONTINE'NTE, *adj.* containing.
 Continénte, *continent*, sober, chaste.
 Continénte, *s. m.* continent, main land.
 CONTINE'NZA, *s. f.* circumference.
 Continénza, *continence*, temperance.
 Continénza, *event*, issue, success.
 Continénza, *firmness*, constancy, solidity.
 Continénza, *courtesy*, reverence in dancing.
 CONTINGE'NTE, *adj.* contingene, casual, accidental.
 CONTINGE'NZA, *contingence*, casualty, accident.
 Contingénza, *a* frail fading thing.
 CONTI'NGERE, *v.* to happen, to chance.
 CONTI'NO, *dim.* of Conte, the son of a count.
 CONTI'NOVO, *adj.* *v.* Continuo, with all its derivatives.
 CONTI'NUA, *s. f.* continuation, continuance. Obs.
 CONTINUAME'NTE, *adv.* continually, incessantly.
 CONTINUAME'NTO, *continuation*, continuance.
 CONTINUA'NZA, *s. f.* continuation.
 CONTINUA'RE, *v.* to continue, to go on, to pursue.
 Continuáre, *v.* to continue, to last, to hold on, to hold out.
 CONTINUATAME'NTE, *adv.* continually.
 CONTINUAZIO'NE, *s. f.* continuation, continuance.
 CONTINUITA', *continuation*, continuance.
 CONTI'NUO, *adj.* continual.
 Continuo, *adv.* continually, incessantly.
 DEL CONTINUO, *adv.* continually, without ceasing.
 CONTO, *s. m.* account, reckoning, computation.
 Voi me ne renderete conto, you shall be accountable to me for it.
 Non mi torna a conto, I don't find my account in it.
 Conto, *account*, esteem, value.
 Conto, *account*, resolution.

CON

Fo conto d'andar domani, *I intend to go to-morrow.*
 Far conto, *to rely upon.*
 Un uomo di conto, *a considerable man.*
 Conto, *bill.*
 Porta il conto, *bring the bill.*
 Conto, *story, relation.* Obf.
 In conto alcuno, *by no means.*
 Per che conto? *for what reason?*
 Conto, *adj. known, manifest, apparent, evident, clear, plain.*
 Conto, *instructed, taught.*
 Conto, *comely, elegant, pleasing to the sight.*
 CONTORCE'RE, *to twist, wrest, wring.*
 CONTORCIMENTO, *s. m. contorsion.*
 CONTORNA'RE, *to put a thing round another.*
 CONTO'RNO, *s. m. precinct, circuit.*
 In questo contorno, *here about.*
 I contorni della città, *the adjacent parts of the town.*
 CONTORSIO'NE, *s. f. contorsion, convulsion.*
 CONTO'RTO, *adj. twisted, twined, wrung, crooked.*
 CONTRA, *prep. against, contrary to.*
 Pro e contra, *pro and con.*
 CONTRABBANDIE'RE, *smuggler.*
 CONTRABBA'NDO, *s. m. contraband.*
 CONTRABBA'SSO, *s. m. the double base in music.*
 CONTRACCAMBIA'RE, *to return like for like.*
 Contraccambiare, *to recompence, to reward, to requite.*
 CONTRACCAMBIO, *s. m. counterchange, mutual exchange.*
 Render il contraccambio, *to give like for like.*
 CONTRACCA'VA, *s. f. countermine.*
 CONTRACCI'FERA, }
 CONTRACCI'FERA, } *s. f. a key, the explication of cyphers.*
 CONTRACCUO'RE, *s. m. pain, grief, sorrow.*
 A contraccuore, *adj. unwillingly.*
 CONTRA'DA, *s. f. country, fields, province, shire.*
 Contráda, *street.*
 CONTRADDA'NZA, *s. f. country-dance.*
 CONTRADDE'TTO, *s. m. contradiction.*
 Senza contraddetto, *without dispute.*
 CONTRADDICIMENTO, *s. m. contradiction, dispute.*
 CONTRADDICITO'RE, *v. Contraddittore.*
 CONTRADDI'RE, *to contradict, to gainsay, to speak against.*
 Contraddire, *to oppose, to withstand, to thwart.*
 CONTRADIRI'TTO, *s. m. fine, penalty paid for an offence.*
 CONTRADITTO'RE, *s. m. one that loves to contradict.*
 CONTRADITTO'RIO, *adj. contradictory.*
 CONTRADITTU'RA, }
 CONTRADIZIO'NE, } *s. f. contradiction, gainsaying.*
 CONTRADIAMENTO, *s. m. opposition, contrast, contradiction.*
 CONTRADIA'RE, *to oppose, to contradict.*
 CONTRA'DIO, *s. m. adversary, opposer.*
 Contrádio, *offence, spite.*
 Contrádio, *adj. contrary, opposite, repugnant.*
 Contrádio, *bad, prejudicial.*

CON

CONTRADIO'SO, *adj. prejudicial, disadvantageous.*
 CONTRADI'RE, *v. Contraddire.*
 CONTRAE'RE, *v. Contrarre.*
 CONTRAFFACIMENTO, *s. m. counterfeiting.*
 CONTRAFFA'RE, *to counterfeit, to imitate, to mimic, to ape.*
 Contraffare, *to counterfeit, to adulterate.*
 Contraffare, *to infringe, to act contrary.*
 Contraffarsi, *to disguise one's self, to dissemble.*
 CONTRAFFA'TTO, *adj. counterfeited, imitated, falsified.*
 Contraffatto, *disguised, concealed.*
 Contraffatto, *deformed, crooked.*
 CONTRAFFO'RTE, *s. m. any thing put to make another stronger.*
 CONTRAGGENIO, *s. m. antipathy, aversion.*
 CONTRAIMENTO, *s. m. contraction.*
 CONTRAI'RE, *to oppose, to act contrary.*
 Not used.
 CONTRALLE'TTERA, *s. f. a countermand.*
 CONTRA'LTO, *s. m. a counter-treble in music.*
 CONTRAMMANDA'RE, *to countermand.*
 CONTRAMMANDA'TO, *s. m. countermand.*
 CONTRAMMI'NA, *s. f. a countermine.*
 CONTRAMMINA'RE, *to countermine.*
 CONTRAOPERAZIONE, *s. f. a contrary effect.*
 CONTRAPPA'SSO, *s. m. the talion laws, limb for limb.*
 Contrappasso, *a counter-step, a counterpace in dancing.*
 CONTRAPPE'LO, *s. m. against the hair.*
 CONTRAPPESSA'RE, *to counterpoise, to counterbalance.*
 CONTRAPPE'SO, *s. m. counterpoise.*
 Contrappeso, *the poy or pole of a rope-dancer.*
 CONTRAPPONIMENTO, *s. m. opposition, hindrance, obstacle.*
 CONTRAPPO'RRE, *to oppose, to thwart.*
 Contrapporsi, *to oppose, to hinder.*
 CONTRAPPOSIZIO'NE, *s. f. opposition, hindrance, obstacle.*
 CONTRAPPO'STO, *adj. opposite, contrary, opposed.*
 Contrapposto, *s. m. the opposite or contrary.*
 CONTRAPPU'NTO, *s. m. counterpoint in music.*
 CONTRARIAMENTO, *adv. Contrarily.*
 CONTRARIA'RE, *to contradict or gainsay.*
 CONTRARIETA', *s. f. contrariety, opposition, disagreement.*
 Contrarietà, *contradiction, malice, spite.*
 Contrarietà, *adversity, misfortune, calamity, misery.*
 CONTRA'RIO, *adj. contrary, opposite, repugnant.*
 Contrário, *bad, unwholesome.*
 Contrário, *cross, adverse.*
 Contrário, *s. m. contrary.*
 Al contrário, *adv. on the contrary.*
 CONTRARIO'SO, *adj. v. Contrário.*
 CONTRA'RO, *adj. v. Contrário.*
 CONTRA'RRE, *to contract, to bargain.*
 Contrarre matrimonio, *to contract marriage.*
 Contrarre amicizia, *to knit a friendship.*
 CONTRASCA'RPA, *s. f. a counterfearp, in fortification.*

CON

CONTRASCRITTA, *s. f. a counterbond.*
 CONTRASCRIVERE, *to write contrary.*
 CONTRASCRITTO, *adj. counter-written.*
 CONTRASSEGNA'RE, *to counter-sign.*
 CONTRASSEGNO, *s. m. token, sign, or mark.*
 CONTRASTAMENTO, *s. m. contrast, debate, dispute.*
 CONTRASTA'NZA, *s. f. contrast, debate, dispute.*
 CONTRASTA'RE, *to withstand, to resist, to contend, to contest, to wrangle.*
 CONTRASTATO'RE, *s. m. adversary, opposer, adverse party.*
 CONTRASTATRICE, *fem. of Contrastatore.*
 CONTRA'STO, *s. m. debate, strife, contention, quarrel, contest, dispute, altercation, controversy.*
 CONTRA'TA, *v. Contrada.* Obf.
 CONTRATTAMENTO, *s. m. bargain.*
 CONTRATTA'RE, *to contract, to bargain, to article.*
 Contrattar debiti, *to contract debts.*
 CONTRATTAZIO'NE, *v. Contrattamento.*
 CONTRATTE'MPO, *adv. unseasonably, preposterously.*
 CONTRA'TTO, *s. m. a contract, deed, or instrument, articles, bargain, agreement, covenant.*
 Contratto, *adj. contracted.*
 Contratto, *that has lost the use of his limbs.*
 CONTRATTU'RA, *v. Contrazione.*
 CONTRAVVALLAZIO'NE, *s. f. counter-vallation. A fortification term.*
 CONTRAVVELE'NO, *s. m. counter-poison, antidote.*
 CONTRAVVENI'RE, *to contravene, to infringe, to break a law, custom, or privilege.*
 CONTRAVVENZIO'NE, *s. f. counter-vention.*
 CONTRAZIO'NE, *s. f. contraction.*
 CONTRIBUI'RE, *to contribute.*
 CONTRIBUZIONE, *s. f. contribution.*
 CONTRISTAMENTO, *s. m. affliction, trouble, sorrow, grief.*
 CONTRISTA'RE, *to afflict, to grieve, to trouble.*
 CONTRISTA'RSI, *to grieve.*
 CONTRISTATO'RE, *s. m. he that afflicts.*
 CONTRISTATRICE, *fem. of Contristatore.*
 CONTRITAMENTO, *adv. with contrition.*
 CONTRITA'RE, *to mince, to cut or break into small pieces.*
 CONTRI'TO, *adj. minced to pieces.*
 Contrito, *contrite, sorrowful, very penitent.*
 CONTRIZIO'NE, *s. f. contrition, sorrow for sin.*
 CONTRO, *prep. against, contrary to.*
 CONTRO, *over-against.*
 Contro, *opposite to pro.*
 Pro e contro, *for and against, pro and con.*
 CONTROVA'RE, *to invent, to feign.*
 CONTROVERSA, *s. f. controversy.*
 CONTUMA'CE, *adj. contumacious.*
 CONTUMACEMENTE, *adv. stubbornly, forwardly.*
 CONTUMA'CIA, *s. f. contumacy, contempt of the court.*
 Contumá-

CON

Contumácia, *contumacy, stubbornness, wilfulness.*
 CONTUMELIA, *s. f. contumely, abuse, affront, scurrilous language.*
 CONTUMELIOSO, *adj. contumelious, abusive.*
 CONTURBAMENTO, *s. m. disturbance, quarrel, dispute, wrangle.*
 CONTURBAMENTO, *s. m.*
 CONTURBANZA, *s. f.* } agitation, trouble of mind.
 CONTURBA'RE, *to disturb, to disquiet, to trouble.*
 CONTUSIO'NE, *s. f. contusion.*
 CONTU'SO, *adj. that has a contusion.*
 CONTUTTO, }
 CONTUTTOCHE', } *adv. although, though.*
 CONTUTTOCIO', *adv. however, nevertheless, yet.*
 CONVALESCENTE, *adj. in a fair way of recovery.*
 CONVALESCENZA, *s. f. convalescence, recovery of health.*
 CONVALIDA'RE, *to corroborate, to confirm, to strengthen.*
 CONVALLE, *s. f. valley.* Obs.
 CONVE'GNA, *s. f.* }
 CONVE'GNO, *s. m.* } *bargain, agreement, convention.*
 CONVENENTE, *s. m. covenant, articles agreed on.*
 Convenente, *deed, action, particularity.*
 Convenente, *reason, cause, subject.*
 Convenente, *condition, state, nature, circumstances.*
 Convenente, *means, way, course, expedient.*
 CONVENENZA, *s. f. covenant, bargain, agreement.*
 Convenenza, *proportion, agreement.*
 CONVENEVOLE, *adj. convenient, proper, suitable, fit, agreeable.*
 Convenevole, *convenient, meet, equitable, decent.*
 Convenevole, *capable, able, apt, fit.*
 Convenevole, *sufficient, necessary, requisite.*
 Convenevole, *s. m. decency, convenience.*
 Fare i convenevoli, *to make compliments.*
 Stare su i convenevoli, *to stand upon ceremonies.*
 CONVENEVOLEZZA, *s. f. suitableness.*
 Convenevolezza, *equity, decency, seemliness.*
 CONVENEVOLEMENTE, *decently, conveniently, commodiously, comfortably.*
 CONVENIENTE, *adj. agreeable, suitable.*
 Conveniente, *convenient, meet, decent.*
 Conveniente, *s. m. necessities, convenience.*
 CONVENIENZA, *s. f. decency, comeliness, seemliness.*
 CONVENIMENTO, *s. m. duty, devoir, part.*
 CONVENIRE, *to agree, to bargain.*
 Convenire, *to become, to be proper, to suit with.*
 Convenire, *to agree, to be agreeable.*
 Convenire, *to be necessary, convenient, expedient, fit, requisite, meet.*
 Ci conviene partire, *we must go.*
 Convenire, *to meet, to convene, to come together, to assemble, to call together.*
 Convenire, *to cite, to summon.*

CON

CONVENTICOLA, *s. f.* }
 CONVENTICOLO, *s. m.* } *conventicle, private meeting.*
 CONVENTO, *s. m. an assembly, congregation, society, or company.*
 Convento, *convent, monastery.*
 Convento, *bargain, agreement, contract.*
 CONVENTUALE, *adj. conventual, of a convent.*
 CONVENUTO, *adj. agreed on.*
 CONVENUTO, *s. m. accord, agreement.*
 CONVENZIONE, *covenant, articles, agreement, contract.*
 CONVERSAMENTE, *adv. on the contrary.*
 CONVERSAMENTO, *s. m. conversation, the act of conversing.*
 CONVERSA'NTE, *adj. conversant.*
 CONVERSA'RE, *to converse, to frequent, to keep company, be familiar with.*
 CONVERSAZIONE, *s. f. conversation, discourse.*
 Conversazione, *conversation, assembly, meeting.*
 CONVERSEVOLE, *adj. conversable, sociable, easy or free of access.*
 CONVERSIONE, *s. f. conversion, change, transmutation.*
 CONVERSO, *adj. converted, changed, turned.*
 Converso, *s. m. a lay-brother in a religious order.*
 Conversa, *a lay-sister in a nunnery.*
 CONVERTERE, *v. Convertire.*
 CONVERTIBILE, *adj. convertible, transformable, changeable.*
 CONVERTIMENTO, *s. m. conversion, change, transmutation.*
 CONVERTIRE, *to convert, turn or change.*
 Convertire, *to convert or make a convert.*
 Convertire a se, *to appropriate to one's use.*
 Convertire, *to turn.*
 Convertire gli occhi, *to turn one's eyes.*
 Convertire, *to retreat or go back.*
 Convertirsi, *to turn, to change.*
 Convertirsi, *to mend, to grow better in morals.*
 Convertirsi, *to be converted.*
 Un convertito, *a convert.*
 CONVERTIVO'LE, *adj. that may be changed.*
 CONVE'SSO, *s. m. convexity.*
 CONVE'SSO, *adj. convex.*
 CONVIA'RE, *to convey, accompany or guard.*
 CONVICINO, *adj. neighbouring, adjacent.*
 Un convicino, *a neighbour.*
 CONVINCENTE, *adj. convincing, clear, evident, plain.*
 CONVINCERE, *to convict or convince.*
 CONVINTO, *adj. convicted, convinced.*
 CONVITA'RE, *to invite, to bid to come.*
 CONVITA'TO, *s. m. a guest at table.*
 CONVITATO'RE, *s. m. he that invites.*
 CONVITATRI'CE, *fem. of Convitato're.*
 CONVITIGIA, *s. f. covetousness, desire, appetite.*
 CONVITTO, *s. m. banquet, feast.*
 CONVITTO, *s. m. the state of living together.*
 Convitto, *s. m. place where persons live together.*
 CONVIVENTE, *adj. that lives with others.*

COP

CONVI'VERE, *to live together.*
 CONVI'VIO, *s. m. a feast or banquet.*
 CONVIZIA'RE, *to detract, to slander.* Obs.
 CONVIZIATO'RE, *s. m. backbiter, slanderer.* Obs.
 CONVIZIO, *s. m. slander, detraction.* Obs.
 CONVOCAMENTO, *s. m. v. Convocazione.*
 CONVOCA'RE, *to convoke, assemble, or call together.*
 CONVOCAZIONE, *s. f. convocation, assembly.*
 CONVOGLIA'RE, }
 CONVOJA'RE, } *to convey, attend, or guard.*
 CONVO'GLIO, } *s. m. a convoy.*
 CONVO'JO, }
 Convoglio di provisioni, *a convoy of provisions and ammunition.*
 CONVOITO'SO, *adj. covetous.* Obs.
 CONVO'LGERE, *to swallow, to welter.*
 Convólgerli su la neve, *to roll upon the snow.*
 CONVO'LTO, *adj. fouled, dirty.*
 Convólto, *tumbled, rolled, swallowed.*
 CONVULSIONCE'LLA, *s. f. a little fit of convulsion.*
 CONVULSIONE, *s. f. convulsion.*
 CONVULSIVO, *adj. convulsive.*
 CONVULSO, *adj. convulsive.*
 COOPERAMENTO, *s. m. co operation.*
 COOPERANTE, *adj. co-operating.*
 Cooperante, *s. m. a co-operator.*
 COOPERARE, *to co-operate.*
 COOPERATO'RE, *s. m. co operator.*
 COOPERAZIONE, *s. f. a co-operation.*
 COORTE, *cobort, the tenth part of a legion.*
 COPERCHIA'RE, *to cover.*
 COPERCHIE'LLA, *s. f. fly trick, knavery.*
 COPERCHIO, *s. m. cover, lid.*
 Il coperchio rompe il coperchio, *too much of anything is good for nothing.*
 COPERTA, *s. f. a cover.*
 Coperta da letto, *coverlet.*
 Coperta di lana, *a blanket.*
 Coperta di vascello, *a deck.*
 Coperta, *cover, cloak, pretence.*
 Sotto coperta, *under pretence.*
 Coperta di sella, *leather case for a saddle.*
 COPERTEMENTE, *adv. covertly, privately.*
 COPERINA, *s. f. dim. of Coperta.*
 COPERTO, *adj. covered.*
 Strada coperta, *a covered way.*
 Coperto, *clad or clothed.*
 Coperto di piaghe, *full of wounds.*
 Coperto, *dark, obscure, ambiguous.*
 Parlar coperto, *ambiguous words.*
 Coperto, *close, reserved.*
 Coperto, *s. m. covert, shelter, roof, lodging.*
 Stare a coperto, *to be under shelter.*
 Coperto, *adv. secretly, privately.*
 COPERTOJO, *s. m. cover, coverlet, roof of a house.*
 Copertojo, *a double net.*
 COPERU'RA, *s. f. cover.*
 Coperura, *appearance, show, outside, likelihood.*
 COPIA, *s. f. abundance, plenty, copiousness.*
 In gran copia, *in abundance.*

C O R

Far copia di fe, *to prostitute one's self.*
Io di me gli concedo intera copia, *I give myself entirely to him.*

Cópia, *copy, transcript, extract, duplicate of a writing.*

COPIA'RE, *to copy or write out, to transcribe.*

Copiare un quadro, *to copy an original.*

COPIATO'RE, *v. Copista.*

COPIOSAMENTE, *adv. copiously.*

COPIO'SITA', *s. f. abundance.*

COPIO'SO, *adj. copious.*

COPI'STA, *s. m. a copyist.*

COPISTA'CCIO, *s. m. a bad copyist.*

COPPA, *s. f. the hind part of the head.*

Coppa, *a cup.*

Servir di coppa, *to help one to drink.*

Servir uno di coppa e di coltello, *to be one's drudge, to serve in every thing.*

Essere una coppa d'oro, *to be quite charming, quite perfect; said both of men and women.*

COPPE'LLA, *s. f. coppel.*

Argento di coppella, *fine silver.*

Mettere a coppella, *to put to a trial.*

Coppella, *an earthen pot.*

COPPE, *s. f. plur. a suit at cards, as we say hearts.*

COPPE'TTA, *s. f. a cupping-glass.*

CO'PPIA, *s. f. couple.*

COPPIE'RE, *s. m. a cup-bearer.*

COPPÓ, *s. m. a pitcher.*

Coppo, *the hollow of one's eyes.*

Coppo, *cup, drinking vessel.*

COPRIME'NTO, *s. m. a cover.*

Coprimento, *copulation.*

COPRI'RE, *to cover.*

Coprire, *to cloak, colour, palliate, dissemble.*

Coprire un giumenta, *to leap a mare.*

Coprire una cagna, *to cover a bitch.*

Coprirsi, *to put one's hat on.*

Si copra, *put on your hat.*

Il cielo si copre di nebbia, *it grows cloudy.*

COPRITO'RE, *s. m. coverer.*

Copritore di tetti, *a tiler, a thatcher.*

Copritóre, *a stallion.*

COPRITU'RA, *s. f. a cover.*

CO'PULA, *s. f. copulation.*

COPULA'RE, *to couple.*

Copularsi, *to couple or lie together.*

CORA'GGIO, *s. m. courage.*

Coraggio, *desire, will.*

CORAGGIO'SO, *adj. courageous.*

CORA'LE, *adj. hearty, sincere. Obs.*

Nemico corale, *a professed or mortal enemy.*

Corale, *that wounds the heart.*

CORALEME'NTE, *cordially. Obs.*

CORALLI'NA, *s. f. coralline.*

CORALLI'NO, *adj. coral-coloured.*

CORA'LLO, *s. m. coral.*

CORALLU'ME, *s. m. of corals.*

CORALME'NTE, *adv. cordially.*

CORA'ME, *s. m. all manner of dressed leather.*

CORAMPOPO'LO, *adv. in public, openly, before all.*

CORAMVO'BIS, *a word vulgarly used to express the fat and prominent belly of a man.*

Enti è un bel coramvóbis, *he is a very fat fellow.*

CORA'TA, *s. f. pluck, milt.*

Corata di porco, *a hog's basket.*

CORATE'LLA, *s. f. the liver.*

C O R

CORA'ZZA, *s. f. a cuirass.*

Corazza, *a cuirassier.*

CORAZZA'JO, *a cuirass-maker.*

CORAZZI'NA, *s. f. dim. of Corazza.*

CORAZZO'NE, *s. m. augment. of Corazza.*

CORBACCHI'NO, *s. m. dim. of Corbaccio.*

CORBA'CCHIO, *} a kind of raven.*

CORBACCHIO'NE, *}*

E' corbaccion di campanile, *he is a cunning blade.*

CORBA'RE, *to swell with pride.*

CORBE d'una nave, *the ribs of a ship.*

CORBELLA'RE, *to make a jest of.*

CORBELLATO'RE, *s. m. a man that makes a jest of a person or thing.*

CORBELLATRI'CE, *feminine of Corbellatore.*

CORBELLATU'RA, *s. f. scoffing. jest.*

CORBELLERIA, *s. f. trifle, idle thing.*

CORBE'LLO, *s. m. a hamper.*

CORBELLO'NE, *s. m. augmentative of Corbello.*

CORBE'ZZOLA, *a fruit so called.*

CORBE'ZZOLO, *s. m. a kind of arbut-tree, or strawberry-tree.*

CORBICI'NO, *s. m. a young crow.*

CORBO, *s. m. a crow.*

Aspettare il corbo, *to wait in vain.*

CORBO'NA, *s. f. a large purse.*

CORCA, *s. f. a basket.*

CORCA'RE, *v. Coricare.*

CORDA, *s. f. cord, rope.*

Corda d'arco, *a string.*

Corda per ballare, *a dancing rope.*

Corda, *the strapado.*

A corda, *adv. directly, straightly.*

Corda magna, *the tendon of the leg.*

Pallacorda, *tennis.*

Giucare alla pallacorda, *to play at tennis.*

CORDEGGIA'RE, *to be in a straight line.*

CORDE'LLA, *s. f. tape, ribband.*

CORDE'LLA, *} small rope or cord.*

CORDELLI'NA, *}*

CORDI'ACO, *adj. belonging to the heart.*

Passione cordiaca, *pain at the heart.*

CORDIA'LE, *adj. cordial.*

Cordia'le, *s. m. a cordial.*

CORDIALITA', *s. f. cordiality.*

CORDIALME'NTE, *adj. cordially.*

CORDICE'LLA, *} dim. of Corda.*

CORDICI'NA, *s. f. }*

CORDIGLIE'RO, *s. m. cordelier, a grey friar.*

CORDI'GLIO, *s. m. a cord full of knots, which the cordeliers wear about their middle.*

CORDOGLIA'RE, *to grieve.*

CORDOGLIE'NZA, *s. f. }*

CORDO'GLIO, *s. m. }*

} heart-fore, grief of heart, sorrow, grief.

CORDOGLIO'SO, *adj. sorrowful, doleful, woeful, mournful, grieved.*

CORDONCE'LLO, *s. m. }*

CORDONCI'NO, *s. m. }*

CORDO'NE, *s. m. a string.*

Cordone di cappello, *a hat band.*

Cordone, *cord, so called in architecture, and in fortification.*

CORDOVANE'RE, *s. m. a tanner, a cord-wainer, a shoe-maker.*

CORDOVA'NO, *s. m. Spanish leather.*

Tirar il cordovano, *to use shifts.*

CORE, *v. Cuore.*

C O R

CORE'GGIA, *s. f. strap, leather string.*

Coréggia, *a fari.*

Tirare una coreggia, *to let a fart.*

COREGGIA'JO, *s. m. a strap-maker.*

COREGGIA'TO, *s. m. a flail.*

COREGGI'NA, *s. f. dim. of Coréggia.*

COREGGIO'NE, *s. m. a large strap.*

COREGGIUO'LO, *s. m. a small strap.*

CORE'TE, *s. m. a bird so called.*

CORIA'NDOLO, *s. m. coriander-feed.*

CORIA'NDRO, *s. m. coriander, an herb.*

CORICA'RE, *to lay the vine or other plants along.*

CORICA'RSI, *to lay down.*

Coricarsi, *to set as the sun doth.*

CORI'MBO, *s. m. ivy berries.*

CORI'NTO, *s. m. Corinthian, one of the five orders in architecture.*

CO'RIO, *s. m. v. Cuajo.*

CORI'STA, *s. m. a chorister.*

CORI'ZZA, *s. f. a kind of distemper.*

CORNA'CCHIA, *s. f. a rook.*

CORNACCHIA'RE, *to prate, prattle, chat, chatter.*

CORNACCHIME'NTO, *s. m. prating, prailing, chat.*

CORNACCHIO'NE, *s. m. a pratter.*

CORNAMU'SA, *s. f. a bag-pipe.*

Far cornamusa, *to make one believe.*

CORNA'RE, *to sound or wind a horn.*

Cornare gli orecchi, *to have a tingling in the ears.*

CORNA'TA, *s. f. a blow with a horn.*

Dare una cornata, *to hit with the horns.*

CORNATO'RE, *s. m. he who bloweth a horn.*

CORNATU'RA, *s. f. the quality or shape of a horn.*

CO'RNEA, *s. f. the third panicle of the eye which is bright and shining.*

CORNEGGIA'RE, *to toss the horns to and again.*

Corneggiare, *to show the horns.*

Corneggiare, *to break wind as an ox does.*

CORNE'TA, *s. f. a cornet or small shauve.*

Cornétta, *the standard of a troop of horse.*

Cornétta, *the cornet of a troop of horse.*

CORNE'TTO, *s. m. a small horn.*

CORNI'CE, *s. f. a daw, or raven.*

Cornice, *cornice in architecture.*

Cornice, *a frame for a picture.*

CORNICE'LLA, *s. f. }*

CORNICE'LLO, *s. m. }*

} a little horn.

CORNICIO'NE, *s. m. a large frame for a picture.*

CORNICOLA'RE, *adj. }*

} horned like the moon.

CO'RNIO, *s. m. the cornil-tree.*

CO'RNIA, *} cornil-berry.*

CORNIO'LA, *s. f. }*

CORNIO'LO, *s. m. cornil-tree.*

CORNO, *s. m. a horn.*

Recarsi uno in su le corna, *to hate one.*

Far le corna ad uno, *to cuckold one.*

Portar le corna, *to be a cuckold.*

Corno, *a corner.*

Corno d'un esercito, *wing of an army.*

Corno, *an arm of a river.*

Corno, *pride, haughtiness, arrogance.*

Fiaccar le corna ad uno, *to abate one's pride.*

Corno, *a sore on a horse's back.*

Corno

COR

Corno ducale, a sort of a crown worn by the doge of Venice.

Non vale un corno, it is not worth a pin.

CORNUCOPIA, *s. f.* plenty, abundance.

CORNU'TO, *adj.* horned.

Cornúto, a cuckold.

CORO, *s. m.* chorus.

Coro, choir.

Coro, the north-west wind.

COROLLARIO, *s. m.* corollary.

Conclusione corollaria, a true conclusion.

CORO'NA, *s. f.* a crown, a diadem.

Coróna, crown, sovereignty.

Coróna, circle.

Coróna, a garland, a wreath.

Coróna, a horse's coronet.

Tagliare a corona, to lop a tree round.

Coróna, chaplet, a pair of beads.

CORONA'JO, *s. m.* a chaplet-maker.

CORONA'LE, *adj.* of crown.

CORONAME'NTO, *v.* Coronazione.

CORONA'RE, to crown.

Coronáre, to environ, or surround.

Coronáre, to crown or reward.

CORONAZIO'NE, *s. f.* coronation.

CORONCI'NA,

CORONE'LLA, } *s. f.* a little crown.

CORONE'TTA,

CORPACCIA'TA, *s. f.* a belly-full.

CORPA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bulky body.

CORPACCIU'TO, *adj.* corpulent, bulky.

Bicchieri corpacciuto, a large glass.

CORPACCIUTO'NE, very bulky or corpulent.

CORPICCIUO'LO,

CORPICE'LLO,

CORPICINO,

Corpo, *s. m.* body.

Corpo, the shape.

Bello di corpo, well shaped.

Guadagnar del suo corpo, to prostitute one's self.

Combattere corpo a corpo, to fight hand to hand.

Corpo, belly.

Nascere ad un corpo, to be born at the same time.

Corpo, mixture.

Ridurre ad un corpo, to mix all together.

Corpo di navilio, the bulk of a ship.

Corpo di guardia, corps-de-guard.

Corpo, body, society, company.

Corpo, all the works of an author.

Andar del corpo, to void.

CORPORA'LE, *adj.* corporal, bodily.

Forza corporale, strength of body.

Battaglia corporale, a single fight.

Corporále, *s. m.* a corporal, a fine linen used at mas.

CORPORALME'NTE, *adv.* corporally, bodily.

CORPORATU'RA, *s. f.* the bulk, size or plight of a body.

CORPO'REO, *adj.* bodily, corporal.

CORPULE'NTO, *adj.* corpulent.

CORPULE'NZA, corpulency, bulkiness.

CORPU'SCOLO, *s. m.* a little small body.

CORPUSDO'MINI, *s. m.* a festival appointed in honour of the sacrament of the Lord.

CORPU'TO, *adj.* corpulent, big-bodied.

COR

Aere corputo, thick air.

CORPU'ZZO, a little small body.

CORRE [con l'o largo] *v.* Cogliere.

CORREDA'RE, to equip, to furnish, to provide with necessaries.

Corredare un vascello, to equip a ship.

Corredare una casa, to furnish a house.

CORRE'DO, *s. f.* all necessaries of household or husbandry, the whole furniture.

Corredo di nave, the riggings or tacklings of a ship.

Corredo, all the woman brings her husband besides her dowry.

CORREGGENTE, *adj.* that corrects.

CORRE'GGERE, to correct, to reprove, to chide.

Correggere, to temper.

Correggere, to govern or rule, to command.

Correggersi, to mend.

Correggersi del bere, to leave off hard drinking.

CORREGGE'VOLE, *adj.* corrigible.

CORREGGIME'NTO, *s. m.* correction.

CORREGGITO'RE, *s. m.* corrector, reformer.

CORREGGITU'RA, *s. f.* *v.* Correggimento.

CORREGGIUO'LO, *s. m.* a crucible, a melting pot.

CORREGNA'RE, to reign together.

CORRELLATI'VO, *adj.* correlative.

CORRELAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a mutual relation.

CORRE'NTE, *adj.* running.

Acqua corrente, running water.

Moneta corrente, current coin.

Il mese corrente, the present month.

Prezzo corrente, current price.

Corrente, ready, inclined, prone.

Corrente, general, common, universal.

Corrente, current, stream.

Corrente, rafter, [a piece of timber.]

COR'RERE, to run.

Correr la posta, to ride post.

Correre alla fine, to be a dying.

Córrere, to run, flow or stream.

Correre l'acqua, to sail.

Correr cogli occhi da una parte, to look to one side.

Agli occhi mi corse un crocifisso, I perceived a crucifix.

Correr nella memoria, to think of.

Correr un cavallo, to gallop a horse.

Correr l'arringo, to run the lists.

Correr provincia, terra, o simile, to spoil, waste, and ravage a country.

Al tempo che corre, as times go.

Moneta che corre, current money.

Correr la berretta ad uno, to get the better of one.

Correr la medesima fortuna, to be in the same case.

Far correr voce, to spread a report.

Corre voce, they say.

CORRERI'A, *s. f.* incursion, inroad.

CORRETTAME'NTE, *adv.* correctly.

CORRETTI'VO, *adj.* corrective.

CORRE'TTO, *adj.* corrected, amended.

Corretto, correct, neat, without fault.

CORRETTO'RE, *s. m.* corrector, reformer.

CORRETTU'RA, *s. f.*

CORREZIO'NE, } correction, amendment.

Correzione, correction, reproof.

Correzione, correction, punishment.

COR

CORRI'EO, *v.* Corrivo.

CORRIDO'JO, *s. m.* a long gallery.

CORRIDO'RE, covered way, in fortification.

Corridóre, a runner.

Corridóri, scouts.

CORRIE'RE, *s. m.* } a courier.

CORRIE'RO,

CORRIMENTO, *s. m.* running, race.

CORRISPONDE'NTE, *adj.* agreeable, suitable.

Corrispondénte, *s. m.* a correspondent.

CORRISPONDE'NZA, *s. f.* correspondence.

CORRISPO'NDERE, to correspond, to answer, to agree with, to suit, to match.

CORRITO'JO, *v.* Corridójo.

CORRITO'RE, *v.* Corridóre.

CORRITRI'CE, *s. f.* a gadding or gossiping woman.

CORRI'VO, *s. m.* a gully or ninny.

CORROBORA'NTE, *adj.* corroborative.

CORROBORA'RE, to corroborate, to strengthen, to confirm.

CORROBORATI'VO, *adj.* that corroborates, that strengthens.

CORROBORAZIO'NE, *s. f.* corroboration, strengthening.

CORRODIME'NTO, *s. m.* corrosion.

CORRO'DERE, to corrode, to eat up.

Corródere, to fret, vex, grieve, or torment.

CORRO'MPERE, to corrupt, taint, deprave, debauch, spoil, adulterate, or mar.

Corrómpere, to corrupt, bribe, or pervert.

Corrómpersi, to rot.

CORROMPE'VOLE, *adj.* corruptible.

CORROMPIME'NTO, *s. m.* corruption, rottenness.

CORROMPITO'RE, corrupter, debaucher.

Corrompitóre, falsifier, forger.

CORROSIO'NE, *s. f.* corrosion.

CORROSI'VO, *adj.* corrosive.

Un corrosivo, *s. m.* a corrosive, a corroding medicine.

CORRO'SO, *adj.* corroded.

CORROTTAME'NTE, *adv.* corruptly.

CORROTTI'BILE, *adj.* corruptible.

CORRO'TTO, *adj.* corrupted, tainted, bribed.

Corrotta fede, broken faith.

Corrótto, *s. m.* mourning for the dead.

CORRUCCIA'RSI, to be angry.

Perchè mi ti corrucchi? why are you angry with me?

CORRU'CCIO, *s. m.* anger, wrath, passion.

CORRUCCIO'SO, *adj.* choleric.

CORRUGA'RE, to corrugate.

CORRUSCA'RE, to lighten.

Corrúscà, it lightens.

CORRUSCAGIO'NE, *s. f.* a flash of lightning.

CORRU'SCO, *adj.* shining, sparkling.

CORRUTTE'LA, *s. f.* corruption, depravation.

CORRUTTE'VOLE,

CORRUTTI'BILE, } *adj.* corruptible,

apt to corrupt.

CORRUTTIBILITA', *s. f.* corruptibility, aptness to be corrupted.

CORRUTTO'RE, *s. m.* corrupter.

CORRUTTRI'CE, *fem.* of Corrutttore.

CORRUTTU'RA,

CORRUZIO'NE, *s. f.* } corruption, depravation.

COR

CORSA, *s. f.* running or race.
 Corfa di cavalli, *a horse race.*
 In corfa, *adv.* running.
 CORSA'LE, *s. m.* corsair, pirate.
 CORSALE'TTO, *s. m.* corset, or corset,
armour for a pikeman.
 CORSA'RE, *v.* Corsale. *Obs.*
 CORSEGGIA'RE, *to pirate.*
 CORSE'SCA, *s. f.* javelin, *a pike.*
Obs.
 CORSESCA'TA, *s. f.* a wound made
with the Corfesca.
 CORSI'A, *s. f.* current, stream.
 Corsia, *the coursey.*
 CORSI'RE, or CORSI'RO, *s. m.* a
coursey, a speed.
 CORSI'VO, *adj.* that runs.
 CORSO *s. m.* course, running stream,
current.
 Il corso degli astri, *the course of the*
stars.
 Corso, *course, progress.*
 Andare in corso, *to pirate, to cruise.*
 Corso della vita, *the course of life.*
 Corso d'un affare, *the course of a busi-*
ness.
 Corso, *career, list.*
 Corso, *adj.* run, passed.
 L'anno corso, *last year.*
 Corso, *adj.* [coll'o largo, di Corsica]
of Corsica, native of Corsica.
 CORSO'JO, *adj.* running.
 Cappio corsojo, *a running knot.*
 CORTAMENTE, *adv.* shortly, briefly.
 CORTE, *s. f.* a prince's court.
 Corte, *a banquet, a feast.*
 Corte, *court wherein judges sit.*
 Corte, *court-yard.*
 CORTEA'RE, *v.* Corteggiare.
 CORTE'CCIA, *s. f.* bark, crust.
 Cortecchia di pane, *a crust of bread.*
 Cortecchia, *plaster.*
 Cortecchia, *appearance, outside show.*
 CORTECCIUO'IA, *s. f.* crust.
 CORTEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* train, re-
inue.
 CORTEGGIA'RE, *to court.*
 CORTEGGIATO'RE, *one that courts.*
 CORTEGGIATRICE, *fem. of Corteg-*
giatore.
 CORTE'GGIO, } *s. m.* a train or re-
 CORTE'O, } *inue.*
 CORTE'SE, *adj.* courteous, civil, kind.
 CORTESEGGIA'RE, *to show or do cour-*
tesy.
 CORTESEME'NTE, *adv.* courteously.
 CORTESI'A, *s. f.* courtesy, kindness.
 CORTE'ZZA, *s. f.* shortness.
 CORTICE'LLA, *s. f.* a little court.
 CORTICINO, *s. m.* a small court-
yard.
 CORTIGIA'NA, *s. f.* a courtesan.
 CORTIGIANAME'NTE, *adv.* courtier
like.
 CORTIGIANERIA, *s. f.* courtier's man-
ner.
 CORTIGIANESCO, *adj.* of or belonging
to a courtier.
 CORTIGIANETTO, *s. m.* a young cour-
tier, one that gives himself the airs of a
courtier.
 CORTIGIANI'A, *s. f.* the arts or tricks
of a courtier.
 CORTIGIA'NO, *s. m.* a courtier.
 Cortigiano, *adj.* of or belonging to a
courtier.

COS

CORTIGIANU'ZZO, *s. m.* a degrading
diminutive of Cortigiano.
 CORTI'LE, *s. m.* court-yard.
 CORTILE'TTO, } *s. m.* a little court or
 CORTILU'ZZO, } *yard.*
 CORTI'NA, *s. f.* a bed-curtain.
 Tirar la cortina, *to draw the curtain.*
 Cortina, *a curtain in fortification.*
 CORTINA'GGIO, *s. m.* bed-curtains.
 CORTINA'TO, *adj.* with curtains.
 CORTO, *adj.* short.
 Corto, *brief.*
 Corto di vista, *short-sighted.*
 Viver corto, *short life.*
 Strada corta, *short way.*
 Corto, *small.*
 Corto, *adv.* shortly.
 Di corto, *shortly.*
 CORTU'RA, *s. f.* shortness.
 CORUCCIA'RE, *v.* Corrucciare.
 CORVE'TTA, *s. f.* curvet.
 CORVETTA'RE, *to prance as a managed*
horse does.
 CORVETTATO'RE, *s. m.* a horse that
curvets.
 CORVO, *s. m.* a crow.
 COSA, *s. f.* a thing.
 Questo vino non è da cosa alcuna, *this*
wine is good for nothing.
 Io entro senza ambasciata, perchè sia-
 mo tutta una cosa, *I go in without mes-*
sage, because we are very intimate.
 Cose, *things.*
 Dove sono le vostre cose? *where are*
your things?
 Cosa, *thing, business, affair, matter.*
 Che cosa pretendete? *what would you*
have?
 COSA'CCIA, *s. f.* a bad thing.
 COSCIA, *s. f.* thigh.
 Coscia di castrato, o di cappone, *a leg*
of mutton or capon.
 COSCIA'LE, *s. m.* armour of the thigh.
 COSCIEN'ZIA, } *s. f.* conscience.
 COSCI'ENZA, } *indeed.*
 In coscienza, *upon my conscience, in-*
deed.
 Coscienza, *knowledge.*
 COSELLI'NA, *s. f.*
 COSELLI'NO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Cosa.*
 COSERE'LLA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Cosa.*
 COSETTA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Cosetta.*
 COSETTI'NA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Cosetta.*
 COSI', *adv.* so, thus, after this manner.
 Così, *as soon as, no sooner.*
 Così, *I wish, would to God.*
 Così non fosse, *I wish it was not so.*
 Così così, *so so, indifferently.*
 Stà così così, *he is so so.*
 Così antichi come moderni, *both an-*
cients and moderns.
 Così fatto, *such like.*
 Non hò detto così fatte cose, *I did not*
say such things.
 Così e così, *so and so, thus.*
 Ditegli così e così, *tell him so and so.*
 Così bene, *as well, so well.*
 COSI'COME, *adv.* as, as well.
 CO'SIMO, *s. m.* a kind of pear so
called.
 COSMOGRAFI'A, *cosmography.*
 COSMO'GRAFO, *s. m.* a cosmographer.
 COSMOGRA'FICO, *adj.* cosmographical.
 COSO, *s. m.* a strange ridiculous thing.
 Ecco un bel coso! *there is a fine what*
do you call him!

COS

COSO'NE, *s. m.* augment. of Coso.
 COSPA'RTO, *adj.* strewn, scattered,
dispersed.
 COSPE'RGERE, *to strewn.*
 COSPE'TTO, *s. m.* presence.
 Al cospetto, *adv.* in spite.
 Al cospetto vostro, *in spite of you.*
 COSPI'CUO, *conspicuous, clear, easy to*
be seen.
 COSPIRA'RE, *to conspire.*
 COSPIRATO'RE, *s. m.* conspirator,
plotter.
 COSPIRATRICE, *feminine of Cospira-*
tore.
 COSPIRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* plot, conspiracy.
 COSSO, *s. m.* push, blister, pimple.
 COSTA, *s. f.* a rib.
 Costa di vascello, *rib or side timber of a*
ship.
 Costa, *coast or sea-coast.*
 Costa, *a bill, a billock.*
 Costa, *side.*
 Costa, *an herb commonly called costmary.*
 Andar costa costa, *to coast along.*
 COSTA', *adv.* there, thither.
 Fatti in costà, *go that way.*
 Via di costà, *get you gone hence.*
 COSTA'GGIU', *there below.*
 COSTA'NTE, *adj.* constant, steadfast,
firm.
 Per costante, *for certain.*
 COSTANTEME'NTE, *constantly.*
 COSTANZA, *s. f.* constancy, firmness.
 COSTA'RE, *to cost, to stand in.*
 *Quanto vi costa questo libro? *how*
much does this book cost you?
 Caro mi costa l'avervi conosciuta, *I*
pay dear for your acquaintance.
 Le lagrime poco le costano, *she can cry*
when she pleases.
 Costare, *to appear, to be plain, clear or*
manifest.
 Costa a tutti, *every body knows.*
 COSTASSU', *adv.* there above.
 Costato, *s. m.* the side or ribs.
 COSTEGGIA'RE, *to coast along.*
 COSTEI, *fem. she or this.*
 Costei udendo ciò, *she hearing that.*
 COSTELLA'TO, *adj.* born under the
same constellation.
 COSTELLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* constellation.
 COSTERE'CCIO, *s. m.* pork-griskins.
 COSTERNA'RE, *v. p.* to lose courage.
 COSTERNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* consternation.
 COSTET'TO, *v.* Codello. *Obs.*
 COSTI', *adv.* there, in that place.
 COSTIE'RA, *s. f.* shear, coast.
 COSTINCI, *adv.* from thence.
 Uscite costinci, *go out from thence.*
 Costipaminto, *constipation.*
 COSTIPA'RE, *to constipate, to thicken or*
make more compact.
 COSTIPATIVO, *adj.* apt to constipate,
restringent.
 Costipato, *adj.* bound, costive.
 COSTIPAZIO'NE, *s. f.* constipation.
 COSTITUI'RE, *to constitute, appoint,*
establish.
 Costituire, *to raise, to prefer to honours.*
 COSTITUITO, *adj.* constituted.
 Costituito in miseria, *in povertà, re-*
duced to misery, to want.
 COSTITU'TO, *s. m.* examination before
a judge.
 COSTITUTO'RE, *that constitutes.*
 Costituzione, *constitution, ordinance, de-*
crece, law, statute.

COT

Costituzi^one, *constitution, temper, state, or complexion of body.*
 COSTO, *s. m. cost, charge, expence.*
 A mio collo, *at my cost.*
 Costo, *the herb called costmary.*
 Co'stola, *s. f. a rib.*
 C^ostola, *the heart of a leaf.*
 C^ostola di coltello, *the back of a knife.*
 COSTOLIE'RE, *s. m. a sword. Obs.*
 COSTOLINA, *s. f. a small rib.*
 COSTO'RO, *these, those.*
 COSTRETTI'VO, *adj. astringent.*
 COSTRE'TTO, *adj. constrained, forced.*
 Sono costretto a partire, *I must go.*
 Costre'tto, *close, shut up.*
 COSTRIGNERE, *to constrain, to force.*
 COSTRIGNI'MENTO, *s. m. constraint.*
 Costrignim^{en}to, *binding.*
 COSTRIGNERE, *s. m. v. Costrignere.*
 Costrignim^{en}to, *v. Costrignimento.*
 COSTRIZIO'NE, *s. f. constriction, condensation.*
 COSTRUI'RE, *to build or make.*
 Costruire, *to construe.*
 COSTRU'TTO, *s. m. profit, advantage, gain.*
 Cavare costrutto d'un affare, *to have justice done in a business.*
 Costrutto, *the contents, the bottom.*
 Costrutto, *adj. built, made.*
 COSTRUTTU'RA, *s. f. construction.*
 COSTRUZIO'NE, *s. f. construction.*
 COSTU'I, *this man.*
 Io conosco costui, *I know this man.*
 COSTU'MA, *s. f. custom, usage, use.*
 COSTUMA'NZA, *custom, use, way.*
 COSTUMA'RE, *to use, to be wont.*
 Queste cose non si costumano in Inghilterra, *these things are not customary in England.*
 Costumare, *to converse, to frequent, to keep company with.*
 Costumare, *to instruct, to teach, to educate.*
 Costumare un cavallo, *to manage a horse.*
 COSTUMATE'ZZA, *s. f. civil behaviour, manners.*
 COSTUMA'TO, *adj. accustomed, inured.*
 Costumato, *well bred, civil.*
 COSTU'ME, *s. m. custom, usage, use, way.*
 Avere in costume, *to be used.*
 E' fuor di mio costume, *it is not my way.*
 Costume, *manner, way, carriage, behaviour.*
 COSTU'RA, *s. f. a seam.*
 Raggiuagliar le costure, *to hang, to beat.*
 COSU'CCIA, }
 COSU'ZZA, } *s. f. a small thing, a trifle.*
 Cota, *v. Cote.*
 COTA'LE, *such.*
 In cotal modo, *in such a manner.*
 Cotale, *adv. so, thus.*
 Perche' fatta cotale? *why do you do so?*
 Egli un cotal disdegnoso, *he being a little angry.*
 COTALE, *a blockhead, a dunce.*
 COTALME'NTE, *adv. v. Talmente.*
 COTANTO, *adj. so much, thus much, as much.*

COV

Due cotanti, tre cotanti, *twice, thrice as much.*
 Cotanto, *adv. so much, so long.*
 Un cotanto poco, *a little.*
 Perche' siete stato cotanto a venire? *why have you been so long a coming?*
 COTE, *s. f. a whet-stone.*
 COTE'NNA, *s. f. the sword of bacon, the skin of a man's head.*
 COTENNO'NE, *s. m. a blockhead, a clown.*
 COTE'STI, *this, this man.*
 COTE'STO, *this, that.*
 Datemi cotesto libro, *give that book.*
 Partiti da cotesti che son morti, *go away from those, because they are dead.*
 COTE'STU'I, *this, this man.*
 COTESTO'RO, *these or those.*
 CO'TICA, *s. f. the sword of bacon, the skin of a man's head.*
 COTICO'NE, *adj. of a thick skin or hide.*
 Coticone, *coarse, clownish, rustical, unpolished, rude, not polite.*
 COTIDIANAMENTE, *adv. daily.*
 COTIDIA'NO, *adj. quotidian, daily.*
 COTO, *s. m. thought, cogitation. Obs.*
 COTO'GNA, *s. f. a quince.*
 COTO'GNA'TO, *a marmalade of quinces.*
 COTO'GNI'NO, *adj. that has the smell, taste, and the colour of a quince.*
 COTO'GNO, *s. m. quince-tree.*
 Mela cotogna, *quince.*
 COTO'NE, *s. m. cotton.*
 COTORNI'CE, *s. f. a partridge.*
 COTTA, *s. f. upper garment.*
 Cotta, *a surplice.*
 COTTARDI'TA, *s. f. a garment antiently used.*
 COTTI'CCIO, *adj. half baked.*
 CO'TTIMO, *s. m. an agreement to do a thing by the whole.*
 COTTO, *adj. boiled, baked, roasted.*
 Non ho mangiato di cotto oggi, *I have eaten nothing hot to day.*
 Cotto, *fuddled.*
 Cotto, *s. m. as much as is boiled, baked, or roasted at once.*
 COTTO'JO, *adj. that may be boiled, baked or roasted.*
 COTTU'RA, *s. f. boiling, baking, roasting, dressing.*
 COTURNI'CE, *v. Cotornice.*
 COTUR'NO, *s. f. a buskin.*
 Coturno, *a tragedy.*
 COVA, *s. f. a tortoise-shell.*
 COVA'CCIO, }
 COVA'CCIOLO, *s. m. } der. cave for wild beasts in the woods.*
 COVA'NTE, *adj. that hatcheth.*
 COVA'RE, *to hatch, to brood.*
 Covare, *to squat.*
 Covare il fuoco, *to sit close by the fire.*
 Covar tradimenti, *to plot, or conspire.*
 Covare, *to be low built.*
 COVATA, *s. f. a course of eggs, brood.*
 COVATI'CCIO, *adj. apt or ready to hatch; also, an addle egg.*
 COVATU'RA, *s. f. }*
 COVAZIO'NE, *s. f. } the hatching time.*
 COVE'LLI, *v. Cavelle.*
 COVERCHIA'RE, *to cover.*
 COVERCHIELLA, *s. f. dim. of Copèrchio.*
 COVE'RHIO, *s. m. cover, a lid.*

CRE

COV'ERTA, *s. f. a cover.*
 Coverta, *a deck.*
 Coverta, *pretence, cloak, colour, appearance.*
 COVERTAME'NTE, *adv. secretly.*
 COVERTA'RE, *to cover, hide, conceal.*
 COVERTI'NA, *s. f. horse cloth.*
 COVIDI'GIA, *s. f. coverousness. Obs.*
 COVIGLIA'RSI, *to shelter one's self, to go for refuge or shelter.*
 COVI'GLIO, *s. m. a bee-hive.*
 COVI'LE, *s. m. a den, a cave for wild beasts in woods.*
 CO'VOLO O COVO, *s. m. v. Covile.*
 COVONCE'LLO, *s. m. dim. of Covone.*
 COVO'NE, *s. m. a sheaf.*
 COVRIME'NTO, *s. m. the act of covering, of hiding.*
 COVRI'RE, *to cover.*
 COZIO'NE, *s. f. coction.*
 COZZA'RE, *to butt, as rams do.*
 Cozzare, *to beat, hit, dash, shock, run against.*
 Cozzare, *to contend, contest, dispute, or strive against.*
 COZZA'TA, *s. f. } a shock, a butting.*
 COZZO, *s. m. }*
 Che giova nelle fata dar di cozzo, *what signifies to strive against destiny.*
 Dar di cozzo in una cosa, *to hit or meet with a thing by chance.*
 COZZO'NE, *a broker of horses.*
 CRAI, *to-morrow. Obs.*
 CRA'NIO, *s. m. skull.*
 CRA'PULA, *s. f. debauch.*
 CRAPULA'RE, *to commit excess in eating and drinking.*
 CRAPULO'NE, *s. m. a gully gut or glutton.*
 CRAPULOSITA', *s. f. gluttony.*
 CRASSE'ZZA, or CRASSI'ZIE, *s. f. filth, nastiness, grease, fatness.*
 CRASSO, *adj. thick, fat, greasy.*
 CRASTINO, *s. m. the next day.*
 CRAVA'TTA, *s. f. cravat, stock.*
 CRA'ZIA, *a piece of money, worth about three farthings.*
 CREA'NZA, *s. f. urbanity, civility, good manners or breeding.*
 Creanza, *a creature. Obs.*
 CREA'RE, *to create.*
 Creare, *to engender; to get or procreate.*
 Creare, *to create, to raise, to cause.*
 Creare, *to create, constitute, appoint, design.*
 CREATI'VO, *adj. that has virtue or power to create or produce.*
 CREA'TO, *adj. created.*
 Mal creato, *uncivil, clownish, ill-mannered, rude, ill-bred.*
 Ben creato, *well bred, civil.*
 CREATO'RE, *s. m. creator, maker, inventor.*
 CREATRI'CE, *she which makes or createth.*
 CREATU'RA, *s. f. creature, created being.*
 Creatura, *creature, person, man or woman.*
 Creatura, *child.*
 CREATURE'LLA, } *s. f. dim. of Crea-*
 CREATURI'NA, } *tura.*
 CREAZIO'NE, *s. f. creation.*
 CREBRO', *adj. thick.*
 CREDE'NTE, *adj. believing.*
 I credenti, *the faithful, or christians.*
 CREDE'NZA,

CRE

CREDE'NZA, *faith, belief.*
Credenza, opinion, mind, sentiment.
Credenza, credit, name, esteem.
Perder credenza, to lose one's credit.
Far credenza, to trust.
Comprare a credenza, to buy upon trust.
Credenza, secret, mystery.
Dare credenza, to believe.
Credenza, taste, experiment, trial.
Far la credenza, to taste.
Credenza, buttry, pantry.
CREDENZIA'LE, *adj. of credit.*
Lettere credenziali, credentials, letters of credit.
CREDENZIE'RA, *s. f. cupboard, beaufet.*
CREDENZIE'RE, *s. m. butler.*
CRE'DERE, *to believe, to trust.*
Cre'dere, to believe, think, suppose, or imagine.
CREDE'VOLE, *adj. credible.*
CREDI'BILE, *adj. credible.*
CREDEVOLÉ, *credulous.*
CRE'DITO, *s. m. credit, not debt.*
Crédito, credit, trust.
Perdere il credito, to lose one's credit.
Crédito, credit, name, esteem, reputation, interest, power.
CREDITO'JO, *adj. credible. Obs.*
CREDITO'RE, *s. m. believer.*
CREDITORE, *creditor.*
CREDITRI'CE, *s. f. believer.*
CREDITRICE, *a she creditor.*
CREDO, *s. m. the creed.*
CRE'DULITA', *s. f. credulity.*
CRE'DULO, *adj. credulous.*
CREDU'TO, *adj. believed, thought, supposed.*
L'hò creduto Inglese, I took him for an Englishman.
CREMA, *s. f. cream.*
CRE'MISI, *s. m. crimson.*
CREMI'SINO, *adj. crimson-coloured.*
CREMO'RE, *s. m. the thinner part, or extract of some bodies.*
CREPA'CCIA, *s. f. v. Crepaccio.*
CREPACCIA'TO, *adj. chapped, cracked.*
CREPA'CCIO, *s. m. chap, chink, crevice, gap.*
CREPACUO'RE, *s. m. grief, sorrow.*
CREPA'RE, *to burst.*
CREPA'TO, *adj. burst.*
CREPATU'RA, *s. f. crevice, gap, chink.*
CREPITA'RE, *to crackle.*
CREPOLA'RE, *to crack.*
CREPO'RE, *s. m. spight, hatred. Obs.*
CREPU'SCOLO, *s. m. twilight, crepuscle.*
CRESC'E'NTE, *adj. growing, increasing.*
Il crescente della luna, crescent.
CRESC'E'NZA, *s. f. growth, increase.*
Crescenza di carne, excrescence.
CRE'SCERE, *to grow.*
Créscere, to increase, to enlarge.
Créscere, to increase or multiply.
Créscere, to increase or swell.
Créscere, s. m. the state of increasing.
CRESC'E'VOLE, *adj. disposed to grow tall.*
Crescévole, profitable, beneficial.
CRESCIME'NTO, *s. m. increase.*
Crescimento d'un fiume, the swelling of a river.

CRI

Crescimento di spesa, *additional expence.*
Crescimento, *augmentation.*
CRESCIO'NE, *s. m. water-cresses.*
CRESCITO'RE, *increaser, improver, in-larger.*
CRESCIU'TO, *adj. grown.*
CRESCIUTO, *brought up.*
CRESCIUTO, *increased, swelled.*
CRESCENTI'NA, *s. f. a toasted slice of bread, and oil, and salt, and pepper thrown upon it.*
CRE'SIMA, *s. f. chrism.*
CRESIMA'RE, *to confirm.*
CRESIMATO'RE, *s. m. that confers the chrism.*
CRE'SMA, *v. Cresima.*
CRESPA, *s. f. wrinkle.*
CRESPAME'NTO, *s. f. wrinkling.*
CRESP'E'LLO, *s. m. a fritter.*
CRESP'EZZA, *s. f. wrinkle.*
CRE'SPO, *adj. wrinkled, curled, frizzled.*
Capellatura crespa, *curled hair.*
Viso crespo, *a wrinkled face.*
CRE'SPO'NE, *s. m. silken stuff worn on mournings.*
CRE'SPO'SO, *adj. v. Crespo.*
CRE'STA, *s. f. comb.*
Cresta, *crest, the top of an helmet.*
Cresta, *bead.*
Cresta, *top, height.*
CRE'STA'JA, *s. f. a milliner.*
CRESTOSO, *adj. that has a comb.*
CRESTUTO, *adj. that has a comb.*
CRE'TA, *s. f. chalk, clay.*
CRETO'SO, *adj. chalky.*
CRIA'RE, *v. Creare, and all its derivatives.*
CRIBRA'RE, *to sift, to bolt.*
CRIBRO, *s. m. sieve.*
Portar l'acqua col cribro, *to lose one's time.*
CRICCA, *s. f. a game at cards.*
Cricca, *a rout, a pack, a company of merry lads.*
CRIME, *s. m. crime.*
CRIMENLE'SE, *s. m. crime against majesty.*
CRIMINA'LE, *adj. criminal.*
Un criminale, *a malefactor.*
CRIMINALI'STA, *s. m. a lawyer in criminal causes.*
CRIMINALME'NTE, *adv. criminally.*
CRIMINA'RE, *to prosecute criminally.*
Criminare, *to blame or lay any fault upon.*
CRIMINE, *s. m. crime, foul deed.*
Crimine, *crime, sin.*
Crimine, *fault.*
CRIMINO'SO, *adj. criminous.*
CRINA'LE, *s. m. any ornament for the head.*
CRINE, *or CRINO*, *s. m. hair.*
Biondi crini, *light hair.*
I crini del sole, *the rays of the sun.*
CRINIE'RA, *s. f. the mane.*
CRINI'TO, *adj. hairy, long haired.*
CRINU'TO, *adj. hairy, long haired.*
Crinita stella, *comet.*
CRIO'CCA, *s. m. conventicle, private meeting.*
CRISA'LIDE, *s. m. a worm or grub, of which comes the butterfly.*
CRISI, *s. f. crisis.*
CRISMA, *v. Cresima.*

CRO

CRISCO'LLA, *s. f. gold-folier, a kind of mineral.*
CRISO'LITO, *s. m. a crysolite.*
CRISTALLI'NO, *adj. crystalline.*
CRISTA'LLO, *s. m. crystal.*
Cristallo, *clear water. Poetical.*
CRISTE'O, **CRISTERE**, **e CRISTERO**, *s. m. a glister.*
CRISTIANA'CCIO, *s. m. a bad christian.*
Cristianaccio, *a good plain fellow.*
CHRISTIANAMENTE, *adv. christianly.*
CRISTIANE'LLA, *s. f. a poor silly woman.*
CRISTIANE'LLO, *s. f. a silly fellow.*
CRISTIANES'IMO, *christianity.*
CRISTIANE'SMO, *christianity.*
CRISTIANITA', *s. f. christianity.*
CRISTIA'NO, *a christian.*
CRISTIANO'NE, *a good and simple man.*
CRITICA, *s. f. critick, censure.*
CRITICA'RE, *to criticize.*
CRITICO, *adj. critical.*
Crítico, *s. m. a critic.*
CRIVELLA'RE, *to sift, to bolt.*
Crivellare un affare, *to sift a business.*
CRIVE'LLO, *s. m. a sieve.*
CROCCA'RE, *to snap, clack, crackle.*
CROCCHIA'RE, *to snap, clack, crackle.*
Crocchiare, *to beat or strike.*
Crocchiare, *to prate, to chatter.*
CRO'CCHIO, *s. m. chat, chatting, chattering, talk.*
Crócchio, *s. f. a club of people, an assembly composed of all men, or all women.*
CROCCHIO'NE, *a prattler.*
CROCCIA, *s. f. a crutch.*
CROCCIA'RE, *to cluck.*
CROCE, *s. f. a cross.*
Tagliare una cosa in croce, *to cut a thing cross-way.*
Croce, *torment, punishment.*
Far delle braccia croce, *to stretch one's arms.*
Croce, *cross, affliction.*
A occhio, e croce, *at random.*
CROCELLINA, *s. f. dim. of Croce.*
CRO'CEO, *adj. saffron-coloured.*
CROCERIA, *s. f. a band of the crusades.*
CROCE'TTA, *s. f. dim. of Croce.*
CROCIAME'NTO, *s. f. affliction, torment, cross.*
CROCIA'RE, *to afflict, to vex.*
Crociare, *to cross one.*
Crociarli, *to take the cross for the holy war.*
CROCIA'TA, *s. f. crusade, the holy war.*
CROCIA'TO, *adj. crusaded.*
Crociato, *crossed.*
Crociato, *s. m. torment, affliction.*
Crociato, *adj. tormented, vexed, afflicted.*
CROCI'CCHIO, *s. m. a cross-way.*
CROCIDA'RE, **e CROCITA'RE**, *to croke.*
CROCIFICCA'RE, *to crucify.*
CROCIFI'GGERE, *to crucify.*
CROCIFIGGIME'NTO, *s. m. crucifixion.*
CROCIFISSIO'NE, *s. f. crucifixion.*
CROCIFI'SSO, *s. m. a crucifix.*
CROCIFISSO'RE, *he that crucifies or torments.*

CRU

CROCIONE, *s. m.* a great cross.
 CROCITARE, *v.* Crocidare.
 CROCO, *s. m.* saffron.
 CROGIOLARE, to bake neither too much nor too little.
 CROGIOLO, *s. m.* a crucible.
 CROJO, *adj.* hard. *Obs.*
 CROJO, *rude, ill-bred, unmannerly.*
Obs.
 CROJO, *provoked, angry.* *Obs.*
 CROLLAMENTO, *s. m.* the state of shaking.
 CROLLANTE, *adj.* shaking.
 CROLLARE, to shake, to jogg.
 CROLLARSI, to move, to shake.
 CROLLO, *s. m.* a shake, toss, jolt.
 CROMA, *s. f.* crotchet or quaver in music.
 CROMATICO, *adj.* chromatick.
 CRO'NACA, } *s. f.* chronicle.
 CRONICA, }
 CRONICA'CCIA, *s. f.* a bad chronicle.
 CRONICISTA, a chronicler.
 CRONICO, *adj.* long and troublesome; *is an epithet to some distempers.*
 CRONISTA, *v.* Cronichista.
 CRONO, *s. m.* a surname of Saturn.
 CRONOLOGIA, *s. f.* chronology.
 CRONOLOGICO, *adj.* chronologic.
 CRONOLOGISTA, chronologer.
 CROSCIA'RE, to pour down, [speaking of the rain.]
 CROSCIARE, to sling, hurl, throw.
 CROSCIARE, to slap or strike.
 CROSCIARE, to crackle.
 CROSCIARE, to seeth or boil.
 CRO'SCIO, *s. m.* a crashing.
 CROSCIO d'acqua, a sudden shower.
 CROSTA, *s. f.* crust, scurf, or scab.
 CROSTA Francese, the French pox.
 CROSTA, *outside, superficies.*
 CROSTA'TA, *s. f.* a kind of pie.
 CROSTATA d'anguille, an eel pie.
 CROSTINO, *s. m.* a slice of bread.
 CROSTOSO, } *adj.* crusty.
 CROSTUTO, }
 CROSTELLINO, *s. m.* a little crust.
 CRO'TALO, *s. m.* a musical instrument so called.
 CRUCCE'VOLE, *adj.* choleric.
 CRUCCIA, *s. f.* a rustick instrument used in planting of vines.
 CRUCCIA'RE, to anger, to provoke.
 CRUCCIA'RSI, to be angry.
 CRUCCIA'TO, *adj.* angry, provoked.
 CRUCCIO, *s. m.* anger, wrath, passion.
 CRUCCIO, anguish, distress, affliction.
 CRUCCIO'SO, *adj.* provoked, passionate, in a passion.
 CRUCIAMENTO, *s. m.* continued pain.
 CRUCIA'RE, to afflict, to pain.
 CRUCIA'TO, *s. m.* pain, affliction, torture.
 CRUCICCHIO, *s. m.* v. Crocicchio.
 CRUCIFIGGERE, *v.* Crocifiggere.
 CRUDAMENTE, bitterly, sourly, sorrowfully, grievously, cruelly, harshly.
 CRUDELA'CCIO, *augm.* of Crudele.
 CRUDELE, *adj.* cruel.
 Un crudele, a cruel man.
 CRUDELE'TTO, *dim.* of Crudele.
 CRUDELEZZA, *s. f.* cruelty.
 CRUDELMENTE, *adv.* cruelly.
 CRUDELITA', *s. f.* v. Crudelta.
 CRUDELTÀ, *s. f.* cruelty.
 CRUDE'TTO, *adj.* almost raw.
 CRUDEZZA, *s. f.* crudity.

CUC

Crudezza, cruelty.
 CRUDITA', *s. f.* crudity, rawness.
 CRUDITÀ, indigestion.
 CRUDO, *adj.* raw.
 Crudo, unripe, green.
 Crudo, cruel.
 CRUENTA'RE, to make bloody.
 CRUE'NTO, *adj.* bloody.
 CRUNA, *s. f.* the eye of the needle.
 Cruna, a hollow stone.
 Cruna, point.
 CRUSCA, *s. f.* bran.
 Crusca, the name of the academy in Florence, that took care of the language, lately destroyed by the late Great Duke Leopold.
 CRUSCANTE, *s. m.* he that affects extreme exactness in speaking or writing the Tuscan.
 CRUSCHE'LLO, *s. m.* fine bran.
 CRUSCHERE'LLA, *s. f.* a kind of boyish play.
 CRUSCHE'VOLE, *adj.* somewhat affected in writing or speaking the Tuscan language.
 CRUSCO'NE, *s. m.* gross bran.
 CRUSCO'SO, *adj.* full of bran.
 CUBA'RE, to lie down.
 CUBA'TTO, *s. m.*
 CUBA'TTOLA, } *s. f.*
 CUBA'TTOLO, } a gin or spring to catch birds.
 CUBE'BE, *s. f.* aromatic fruits brought from the West Indies.
 CU'BICO, *adj.* cubic.
 CUBICULARIO, *s. m.* a groom of the chamber.
 CU'BITO, *s. m.* the elbow.
 Cùbito, cubit.
 CUBITO'SO, *adj.* covetous. *Obs.*
 CUBO, *s. m.* cube, a solid body determined by six equal squares.
 CUCCA'GNA, *s. m.* name of an ideal country affording all sorts of pleasures.
 CUCCHIA'JA, *s. f.* an engine to draw the water of a river.
 CUCCHIAJA'TA, *s. f.* a spoonful.
 CUCCHIAJE'RA, *s. f.* a case containing a knife, a spoon, and a fork.
 CUCCHIA'JO, *s. m.* a spoon.
 CUCCHIAJO'NE, *s. m.* a soup-spoon.
 CUCCIA, *s. f.* a couch.
 CUCCIO, *v.* Cucciolo.
 CUCCIOLINO, *dim.* of Cucciolo.
 CU'CCIULO, *s. m.* a puppy, a whelp, a lap-dog.
 Cucciolo, a ninny, one without experience.
 CUCCO, *s. m.* a cuckoo.
 Cucco, darling, favourite.
 CU'CCUMA, *s. f.* grudge, animosity, spleen, inveterate hatred.
 CUCINA, *s. f.* a kitchen.
 Arte di cucina, cookery.
 Di buona cucina, good for dressing.
 Donna di buona cucina, a woman that will easily condescend.
 CUCINA'JO, *s. m.* *Obs.* Cuciniere.
 CUCINA'RE, to dress meat, to cook.
 CUCINIERA, a woman cook.
 CUCINIERE, cook, a man cook.
 CUCINO, *s. m.* a pillow.
 CUCI'RE, to sew or stitch.
 CUCITO, *s. m.* seam.
 CUCITO'RE, *s. m.* he that sews.
 CUCITRI'CE, *s. f.* sempstress.
 CUCITU'RA, *s. f.* a sewing or seam.

CUO

CUCULIA'RE, to ridicule, to jeer, to banter.
 CUCU'LIO, *s. m.* v. Cùculo.
 CUCU'LLA, *s. m.* a cowl, a hood.
 CUCULLATO, *adj.* hooded, cowled.
 CUCU'LO, *s. m.* a cuckoo.
 CUCU'RBITA, a gourd, a distilling vessel.
 CUCURBITINO, *s. m.* a worm that engenders in one's belly.
 CUCU'ZZOLO, *s. m.* the vertex or the top of the head; as also of any thing else.
 CU'FFIA, *s. f.* a coif.
 Ogni cuffia è buona per la notte, Joan is as good as my lady in the dark.
 Uscirne pel rotto della cuffia, to come off, to save one's bacon.
 CUFFIA'RE, to eat immoderately.
 CUFFIONE, *s. m.* a double coif.
 CUFFIOTTO, *s. m.* a bonnet or cap.
 CUGINA, } *s. f.*
 CUGINO, } cousin.
 CUGINOMO, *s. m.* my cousin. *Obs.*
 CUI, relative, which is used through all the cases, except the first.
 Di cui, whose, of which, of whom.
 A cui, to whom, to which.
 Cui, whom, which.
 Da cui, from whom, from which.
 CUJU'SSO, *s. m.* affected Latin speech.
 CULA'JA, *s. f.* the paunch of a crammed fowl.
 CULA'TA, *s. f.* a blow given with the breech to any one, or on the stones by falling backwards with some violence.
 CULA'TTA, *s. f.* the breech.
 CULISE'O, *s. m.* the name of an amphitheatre at Rome.
 CULLA, *s. f.* a cradle.
 CULLA'RE, to rock the cradle.
 CULO, *s. m.* the part on which we sit.
 CULTIVA'RE, *v.* Coltivare.
 CU'MINO, *s. m.* the herb or seed cummin.
 CUMULA'RE, to heap, to board.
 CUMULAZIONE, *s. f.* heaping or boarding.
 CU'MULO, *s. m.* heap, store.
 CUNA, *s. f.* a cradle.
 Cuna, lodging, dwelling-place.
 CU'NEO, *s. m.* a wedge.
 CUNICULO, *s. m.* a mine in the earth.
 Far cuniculi, to undermine.
 Cuniculo, a coney, a rabbit.
 CUNTA, *s. f.* delay, demur. *Obs.*
 Senza cunta, without delay.
 CU'NZIA, *s. f.* a kind of odoriferous herb, flea-bane.
 CUNZIE'RA, a vessel to put flea-bane in.
 CU'OCERE, to do, to boil, bake, dress.
 Far cuocere allo spiedo, to roast.
 Cùocere, to scald, burn, parch.
 Cùocere, to grieve, vex, trouble.
 Cuocer bué, to waste one's time in a thing that one has no knowledge of.
 Cùocere, to concoct, to digest.
 Cùocersi, to get drunk.
 CUOCIO'RE, *s. m.* a burning or scalding.
 CUOCITU'RA, *s. f.* boiling, baking, roasting, dressing.
 CUO'CO, *s. m.* a man cook.
 CUO'JO, *s. m.* leather.
 Cuojo, skin.

CUR

Distender le cuoja, *to stretch one's self.*
 Ognun c' è pel cuoja, e per la pelle,
to be equally in the scrape.
 Tirar le cuoja, *to die.*
 CUO'RE, *s. m. heart.*
 Cuore, *life.*
 Cuore, *heart, mind, soul.*
 Cuore, *heart, courage, spirit, mettle.*
 Cuore, *heart, midst.*
 Nel cuor della state, *in the midst of summer.*
 Dar il cuore, *to have the courage.*
 Far del cuor rocca, *to take courage.*
 Stà di buon cuore, *take courage.*
 Far cuore, *to cheer up.*
 Far cuor duro, *to be obstinate.*
 Esser di povero cuore, *to be faint-hearted.*
 Prender cuore, *to grow bold.*
 Fare a mal cuore, *to do against one's will.*
 Cuori, *hearts in cards.*
 Di buon cuore, *willingly.*
 Di tutto cuore, *with all my heart.*
 CUORICI'NO, *s. m. a little heart.*
 CU'PERE, *to covet. Obs.*
 CUPE'ZZA, *s. f. depth, profundity.*
 CUPIDAME'NTE, *adv. desirously.*
 CUPIDE'ZZA, } *s. f. covetousness, desire.*
 CUPIDI'GIA, } *s. f. covetousness, desire.*
 CUPIDITA', *s. f. desire, covetousness.*
 CU'PIDO, *adj. desirous, covetous.*
 CU'PO, *adj. deep.*
 Cupa fame, *great hunger.*
 Cupo, *s. m. depth, profundity.*
 CU'POLA, *s. f. a cupola.*
 CUPRE'SSO, *v. Cipresso.*
 CURA, *s. f. care, application, diligence.*
 Por cura, *to mind.*
 Cura, *parish.*
 Cura, *guardianship.*
 Cura, *a bleach.*
 Cura, *a cure of any distemper.*

CUR

CURA'BILE, *adj. that may be cured.*
 CURANDA'JO, *s. m. a bleacher.*
 CURA'RE, *to value, to esteem, to care, to have a respect for.*
 Curàre, *to cure, to dress, to take care, to look after.*
 Curàre, *to look after, to tend or attend.*
 Curàre, *to protect, to defend.*
 Curàre, *to bleach or whiten in the sun.*
 Curàre pollastri, o pesce, *to draw fowls or fish.*
 CURASNETTA, *s. f. a buttress or but-trice.*
 CURA'TA, *s. f. pluck.*
 Curata di porco, *a hog's basket.*
 CURATE'LLA, *s. f. the liver.*
 CURATI'VO, *adj. that hath the quality of curing.*
 CURA'TO, *s. m. a curate, a parson.*
 CURATO'RE, *s. m. he that takes the care.*
 Curatòre, *a guardian or trustee.*
 CURATRI'CE, *s. f. a woman guar-dian.*
 CURATTIE'RE, *s. m. a broker. Obs.*
 CURAZIO'NE, *s. f. cure, remedy.*
 CU'RCUMA, *s. f. a kind of reed that they dye with.*
 CU'RIA, *s. f. the bar, a court or curia.*
 CURIA'LE, *adj. of the court or council-house.*
 CURIA'NDOLO, *s. m. coriander.*
 CURIOSI'ETTO, *adj. over busy or cu-rious.*
 CURIOSITA', *s. f. curiosity.*
 CURIO'SO, *adj. curious, inquisitive.*
 Curioso, *curious, rare, neat, fine.*
 Curioso, *a virtuoso.*
 CURRA, *s. f. a word by which we call hens.*
 CURRO, *s. m. a roller.*
 Curro, *a wheel-barrow.*
 Poi procedendo di mio guardo il curro,
and I still looking farther.

CUV

CURSO'RE, *s. m. a kind of messenger.*
 CURVA'RE, *to curve, to bend.*
 CURVA'TO, *adj. curved, bent.*
 CURVATU'RA, } *s. f. crookedness,*
 CURVE'ZZA, } *bent.*
 CURVILI'NEO, *adj. curvilinear.*
 CURVITA', *s. f. curvity, crookedness.*
 CURU'LE, *s. f. curule chair.*
 CURVO, *adj. arched, crooked, bent.*
 CUSA'RE, *to pretend, to insist. Obs.*
 Cusàrli, *to hold, think, or account one's self. Obs.*
 CUSCINE'TTO, *s. m. a little pillow.*
 CUSCI'NO, *s. m. a cushion, a pillow.*
 CUSCI'RE, *v. Cucire.*
 CU'SCUTA, *s. f. a plant that hath no firm rooting in the ground.*
 CU'SPIDE, *s. f. point, the sharp end.*
 CUSTO'DE, *s. m. keeper, guardian.*
 CUSTO'DIA, *s. f. custody.*
 Aver in custodia, *to have under one's care.*
 CUSTO'DIO, *s. m. keeper, guardian. Obs.*
 CUSTODI'RE, *to keep, guard, or pre-serve, to have in custody.*
 CUSTODITAME'NTE, *adv. safely.*
 CUSTODITO'RE, *that keeps in his cus-tody.*
 CUSTODITRI'CE, *femin. of Custodi-tore.*
 CUTE, *skin, pill, bark.*
 CUTE'RZOLA, *s. f. a kind of great emmet.*
 CUTICA'GNA, *s. f. the nape of the neck.*
 CUTI'COLA, *s. f. a very thin skin.*
 CUTRE'TTA, } *a wagtail.*
 CUTRE'TTOLA, } *s. f.*
 CUVIDI'GIA, *s. f. Obs. covetous-ness.*
 CUVIDO'SO, *adj. Obs. covetous.*

D.

DA

DA, *from.*
 Da me, *from me.*
 Da, *about.*
 Erano da venti, *they were about twenty.*
 Da is sometimes a preposition of the gen-itive case.
 Da meno, *of less worth; da più, of more worth.*
 Da is used for a preposition before any in-finitive mood, namely, if it answers or has any relation to any thing mentioned before, so, for to. ex.

DA

Questo è buono da mangiare, *this is good to eat.*
 Da, *with the pronouns, me, te, se, loro, signifies as much as alone, without aid or counsel.*
 Io farò da me, *I'll do it by myself.*
 Da, *joined with a verb of motion, and the particles ME, TE, LUI, NOI, VOI, LORO, signifies, at the house.*
 Da me, *at my house; da te, at thy house.*
 Da' [with an apostrophe, is a contrac-tion of the article and preposition] from the, by the.

DA

Forzato da' comandi del padre, *forced by the commands of his father.*
 Da, *like, as.*
 Mi trattò da principe, *he treated me like a prince.*
 Vi parlo da amico, *I speak to you as a friend.*
 Da soldato, *like a soldier.*
 Vestito da marinajo, *dressed in a sailor's dress.*
 Da, *sometimes expresses the place of one's birth.*
 Da Londra, *native of London.*

Da,

D A M

Da, signifies sometimes, fit.
 Donna da marito, a woman fit to be married.
 Scatola da tabacco, a box for snuff.
 Da, joined with the infinitive of a verb implying necessity or convenience, signifies to be.
 Queste non son cose da fare, these are not things to be done.
 Da, fit for, or becoming.
 Un cavallo da re, a horse fit for a king.
 Quel discorso non è da gentiluomo, this discourse is not becoming a gentleman.
 Da, with an accent, is a person of the verb DARE.
 Da che, since.
 Da che voi volete così, since you will have it so.
 Da banda, aside.
 Da beffe, in jest, in mockery.
 Da indi innanzi, hence forward.
 Da indi addietro, thence backward.
 Da indi in poi, since that time.
 Da indi in qua, hitherto.
 DABBE'NE, good, honest.
 Uomo dabbene, a good, honest man.
 DABBUDA', s. f. a psalttery or sautry.
 DADDOVE'RO, adv. in earnest.
 DADO, s. m. a die.
 Dado, a cube.
 Scambiare i scadi, to contradict one's self.
 Pagare i lumi e i dadi, to pay dear for thing.
 Dado, the tort, a kind of rack to make malefactors confess their crimes.
 DAGA, s. f. a dagger.
 DAINO, s. m. a deer.
 Daino maschio, a buck.
 DALFINO, v. Delfino. Obl.
 DALLA'TO, by, by one's side.
 D' allora innanzi, from that time.
 D' allora in poi, since that time.
 D' allora in qua, from that time.
 DA LUNGA, } at a distance.
 DA LUNGE, }
 DA LUNGI, }
 DAMA, s. f. dame, mistress.
 Dama, a doe or hind deer.
 Nostra Dama, our Lady, the Virgin Mary.
 Dama, a mistress that one makes love to.
 Dama di qualità, a lady of quality.
 Fa la dama, she sets up for a lady.
 Dama, the queen at chess, draughts, or cards.
 Dame, s. f. pl. draughts, a play so called.
 DAMA'GGIO, s. m. damage, hurt. Obl.
 DAMASCHI'NO, adj. any damask work, damaskined.
 DAMASCO, v. Dommasco.
 DAMERI'NO, s. m. a spark, a beau.
 DAMIG'LLA, s. f. a young gentlewoman, a miss or a maid.
 Damigella, a waiting gentlewoman, a lady of honour to a prince.
 DAMIGE'LLO, s. m. a spark, a young boy, a page.
 DAMMA, s. f. a doe or a hind deer.
 DAMMA'GGIO, s. m. v. Damaggio.
 DAMMASCHI'NO, v. Damaschino.
 DAMMA'SCO, v. Dommasco.
 DAMO, s. m. a spark, a beau, a lover.

D A N

DAMU'ZZA, s. f. a petty lady.
 DAMUZZA'CCIA, s. f. a pretended lady, one that sets up for a lady.
 DA MOLTO, of worth, of merit.
 Uomo da molto, a man of merit.
 DANA'JO, s. m. pence, farthings.
 Non darei un danajo, I would not give a farthing.
 Danajo, money.
 DANAJO'SO, adj. rich in money.
 DANAJUO'LO, s. m. a farthing.
 DANARE'SCO, adj. ready.
 Pecunia danarefca, ready money.
 DANA'RO, v. Danajo.
 DANARO'SO, adj. pecunious, monied, full of money.
 DANARU'ZZO, s. m. a little piece of money.
 DANDA, an arithmetical term.
 DANGIE'RO, s. m. Obl. danger.
 DA NIENTE, adv. of no worth, good for nothing.
 DANNA'BILE, adj. damnable.
 DANNA'GGIO, s. m. damage, loss. Obl.
 DANNAGGIO'SO, damageable, pernicious. Obl.
 DANNAGGIO'NE, s. f. } damnation.
 DANNAMENTO, s. m. }
 DANNA'RE, to damn, to condemn, blame, find fault with.
 Dannare, to cross, strike out, cancel.
 DANNATO'RE, a condemner, a damner.
 DANNAZIO'NE, s. f. condemnation, damnation, perdition.
 DANNEGGIAMENTO, s. m. damage, hurt, detriment.
 DANNEGGIA'RE, to damage, hurt.
 DANNEGGIATO'RE, he that causes hurt or loss.
 DANNE'VOLE, adj. shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, infamous.
 Dannedvole, damnable, hurtful, prejudicial.
 DANNEVOLMENTE, adv. damnably.
 DANNIFICA'RE, to damage, hurt, damage.
 DANNI'O, s. m. v. Danneggiamento.
 DANNO, s. m. cost, hurt, loss, damage, detriment.
 DANNO'SO, adj. harmful, hurtful.
 DANTE, adj. that gives.
 Tra'l dante e'l ricevente, between the giver and receiver.
 Dante, s. m. v. Adante.
 Dante, a kind of leather.
 DANTE'SCO, adj. according to the manner and style of Dante the poet.
 DANTESCAMENTE, adv. after the manner of the poet Dante.
 DANTI'STA, an imitator of Dante the poet.
 DA NULLA, good for nothing.
 DANZA, s. f. dance.
 Essere in danza, to be talked of.
 Entrare in danza, to do as others do.
 Menar la danza, to lead the dance.
 DANZA'NTE, a dancer.
 DANZA'RE, to dance.
 DANZATO'RE, a dancer.
 DANZATRI'CE, fem. of Danzatore.
 DANZATRI'CE, s. f. a short dance.
 Da oggi innanzi, } for the future.
 Da ora innanzi, }
 Da parte, aside, secretly.

D A R

Da parte aparte, through.
 Da per se, by himself.
 Da per tutto, every where.
 DAPE, s. f. meat, food.
 DAPPIE', }
 DAPPIE'DE, adv. } from the foot or foundation.
 DAPPOCA'GGINE, }
 DAPPOCHE'ZZA, } s. f. ignorance, idleness, slothfulness, laziness, dullness.
 DAPPO'CO, adj. silly, that knows nothing, idle, slothful, spiritless, not able to help himself.
 DAPPO'I, adv. since, after, afterwards.
 Dappoichè, since that.
 DAPPRE'SSO, near by, just by.
 DA PRIMA, }
 DA PRINCI'PIO, } at first, from the beginning.
 DA QUI INNA'NZI, adv. } hereafter, henceforward, for the future.
 DA QUINDI INNA'NZI, }
 Da quindi innanzi, since that time.
 DARDEGGIA'RE, to dart, or hit with a dart.
 DARDE'TTO, s. m. a little dart.
 DARDO, s. m. a dart.
 DARE, to give.
 Dare, to permit, grant, give leave.
 Dare, to strike, to beat.
 Dare, to show or demonstrate.
 Il color della tua camicia dà che tu sei carbonajo, one may see by your shirt that you are a coalman.
 Dare a cambio, to put out money upon exchange.
 Dare addosso ad uno, to fall upon one, to strike home.
 Dare il battesimo, to baptize.
 Dare compimento, to finish.
 Dar bando, to banish.
 Dar crollo, to shake.
 Dar da dormire, to lodge.
 Dar da ridere, to give cause for laughter.
 Dare de' calci, to kick.
 Dare de' remi in acqua, to row.
 Dare indugio, to delay.
 Dar testimonianza, to testify.
 Dar fede, to believe.
 Dare del tu, to thee, and thou.
 Dar fondo, to cast anchor.
 Dar luogo, to give an opportunity.
 Dar baldanza, to make bold.
 Dar in nulla, to miscarry.
 Dar fastidio, to molest.
 Dar le vete a' venti, to set sail.
 Dar di colta, to hit a ball at a volley.
 Dar di cozzo, to butt.
 Dar di piglio, to catch.
 Dar il buon anno, to wish a merry new year.
 Dar il buon viaggio, to wish one a good voyage, or journey.
 Dar il ben venuto, to bid one welcome.
 Dare il cuore, to dare and presume.
 Dare il motto, to give the word.
 Dare il passo, to give free passage.
 Dare in prestanza, to lend.
 Dare in carta, to deliver in writing.
 Dare in luce, to publish.
 Dare in terra, to fall to the ground; to run a ground.
 Dare in uno, to meet with by chance.
 Dar la baja, to jest or laugh at.

DEB

DEC

DEF

Dare la buona notte, *to wish good night.*
 Dar la corda, *to give the strappado.*
 Dar la mano, *to consent.*
 Dare a credere, *to make one believe.*
 Avere a dare, *to be in debt.*
 Darfi ad una cosa, *to addict one's self to a thing.*
 Darfi attorno, *to look about.*
 Darfi impaccio, *to trouble one's self about.*
 Darfi pace, *to quiet one's self.*
 Darfi ad uno, *to prostitute herself.*
 Darfi buon tempo, *to live a merry life.*
 Darfi maraviglia, *to wonder.*
 Dar de' calci a rovaio, *to be banged.*
 Darfi l'acqua ai piedi, *to praise one's self.*
 Darfi a gambe, *to run away.*
 Darfi pensiero, *to care for.*
 Dar che dire, *to give occasion to talk.*
 Dar le carte, *to deal at cards.*
 Dar le carte alla scoperta, *to speak one's mind freely.*
 Dar nel matto, *to play the fool.*
 Dar giù, *to lose one's credit.*
 Dar il pepe, *to banter or laugh at.*
 Dare, *to incline to.*
 Questo panno dà nel rosso, *this cloth inclines to red.*
 Dar l'erba cassia, *to cashier or turn one out of his place.*
 DARSENA, *s. f. a wet-dock.*
 DA SCHERZO, *adv. in jest.*
 DA SENNO, *in earnest.*
 DASSA'I, *sufficient, very able.*
 Tenerfi dallai, *to think one's self very capable.*
 DASSAJE'ZZA, *s. f. ability, address, art, skill, ingenuity.*
 DASSE'ZZO, *adv. at last.*
 DATA, *s. f. date, the time marked.*
 DATA'RIO, *s. m. an officer in modern Rome.*
 DATI'VO, *s. m. the dative case.*
 DATO, *adj. given, v. Dare.*
 Dato, *s. m. a gift, a present.*
 Dato, o dato che, *suppose, put the case that.*
 DATO'RE, *s. m. a giver.*
 DATRI'CE, *s. f. a giver.*
 DATTERO, *s. m. date, the fruit of the palm-tree.*
 DATTILO, *s. m. daetyl, a foot in a Latin verse, of three syllables, the first long, and the other two short.*
 DATTO'RNO, *about, round about, by, all round.*
 DAVANTA'GGIO, *adv. more, further.*
 DAVANTE O DIVANTI, *adv. before.*
 Davante, *prep. before, in presence of.*
 DAVANZA'LE, *s. m. the stone that supports the frames of windows, and jets out.*
 DAVANZO, *adv. overplus.*
 DAUCO, *s. f. a kind of wild carrot.*
 DAVVANTA'GGIO, *adv. more.*
 DA VERO, *in truth, in earnest.*
 DA U'LTIMO, *at last.*
 DAZIO, *s. m. custom, toll, impost.*
 DAZIONE, *s. f. deduction.*
 DEA, *s. f. goddess.*
 DEBACCA'RE, *to run about madly.*
 DEBELLA'RE, *to overcome, to subdue.*
 DEBILE, *adj. feeble, weak, faint.*
 DEBILE'ZZA, } *weakness.*
 DEBILITA', }

DEBILITAMENTO, *s. m. diminution of strength.*
 DEBILITA'RE, *to weaken, to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble.*
 Debilitarsi, *to grow weak.*
 DEBILMENTE, *adv. weakly, feebly.*
 DEBITAMENTE, *adv. deservedly.*
 Debitamente, *adv. suitably, duly.*
 DEBITO, *s. m. a debt.*
 Far debiti, *to contract debts.*
 Débito, *duty, obligation.*
 Débito, *adj. due, owing.*
 Débito, *convenient, proper, suitable, fit, agreeable.*
 Pena debita, *condign punishment.*
 Débito, *obliged, indebted, beholden, bound.*
 Débito, *right, lawful.*
 DEBITO'RE, *s. m. a debtor.*
 DEBITRI'CE, *s. f. a woman that owes.*
 DEBITUO'LO, } *a small debt.*
 DEBITU'ZZO, *s. m. }*
 DEBOLE, *adj. feeble, weak, faint.*
 DEBOLE'TTO, *adj. weak, faintish.*
 DEBOLE'ZZA, *s. f. }*
 DEBOLITA', } *weakness.*
 DEBOLMENTE, *weakly, feebly.*
 DE'BOLU'ZZO, *adj. weakish.*
 DECA, *s. f. decade, the number of ten.*
 DECACO'RDO, *s. m. a psalter with ten strings.*
 DECADE'NZA, *s. f. decline, decay.*
 DECADE'RE, *to decay, to decline.*
 DECA'GONO, *adj. decagon.*
 DECALO'GO, *s. m. decalogue.*
 DECANATO, *s. m. dean'ship, deanry.*
 DECA'NO, *s. m. a captain over ten horses.*
 Decano, *the senior in any order.*
 Decano, *a dean.*
 DECANTA'RE, *to sing out, to publish, to make famous, to cry up.*
 Decantare, *to decant, to pour off from the dregs.*
 DECAPITA'RE, *to behead.*
 DECENNA'LE, *adj. decennial, of ten years continuance, ten years old.*
 DECENNA'RIO, *adj. of ten.*
 DECE'NNE, *adj. decennial.*
 DECE'NNIO, *s. m. the space of ten years.*
 DECENTE, *adj. decent, becoming.*
 DECENTEMENTE, *adv. decently.*
 DECE'NZA, *s. f. decency, becomingness.*
 DECE'VOLE, *adj. decent, becoming.*
 Obs.
 DECHINA'RE, *v. Dichinare.*
 DECIDERE, *to cut, to cut off.*
 Decidere, *to decide, determine.*
 DECIFERA'RE, *to decipher.*
 DECIMA, *s. f. tenth.*
 DECIMA'LE, *adj. decimal.*
 DECIMA'RE, *to tithe, to decimate.*
 Decimare, *to shear, to cut off.*
 DECIMO, *s. m. tithe.*
 Décimo, *adj. the tenth.*
 Décimo, *foolish, silly, simple.*
 Un decimo, *a simpleton, a blockhead.*
 DECIMONO'NO, *the nineteenth.*
 DECIMOSE'STO, *the sixteenth.*
 DECINA, *s. f. ten, half a score.*
 DECISIONE, *s. f. decision, determination.*
 DECISI'VO, *adj. decisive, peremptory.*
 DECISO, *adj. decided, determined.*
 DECLAMA'RE, *to declaim.*
 DECLAMATO'RE, *a declaimer.*
 DECLAMATO'RIO, *adj. declamatory.*

DECLAMAZIO'NE, *s. f. declamation.*
 DECLARATO'RIO, *adj. declaratory.*
 DECLINAMENTO, *s. m. declination.*
 DECLINA'RE, *to decline, decay or abate.*
 Il giorno declino, *it begins to grow late.*
 Al declinar del sole, *at sun-setting.*
 Declinare, *to humble, to depress.*
 Declinare, *to decline, in grammar.*
 DECLINAZIO'NE, *s. f. declination in astronomy.*
 Declinazione, *declension in grammar.*
 DECLINO, *s. m. decline, decay.*
 Il declino della luna, *the wane of the moon.*
 Il sole è in declino, *the sun is setting.*
 DECLI'VE, *adj. bending downward.*
 DECLIVITA', *s. f. declivity.*
 DECLI'VO, *adj. v. Declive.*
 DECOLLA'RE, *to behead.*
 DECORA'RE, *to set forth, to trim, to decorate.*
 DECORAZIO'NE, *s. f. decoration.*
 DECO'RO, *s. m. decorum, good fashion or carriage.*
 DECO'RO, *adj. }*
 DECORO'SO, *adj. }*
 DECORO'SO, *s. m. a course.*
 Decorso, *adj. passed, last, past.*
 DECO'TTO, *s. m. decoction.*
 Decotto, *adj. boiled.*
 Decotto, *s. m. a bankrupt.*
 DECOZIONA'CCIA, *s. f. a degrading augmen. of Decozione.*
 DECOZIO'NE, *decoction.*
 DECREPITA', *s. f. decrepitude.*
 DEREPI'EZZA, *the same as Decrepità.*
 DECRE'PITO, *adj. decrepid.*
 DECRE'SCERE, *to grow less.*
 DECRETA'LE, *s. m. decretals, the whole body of the canon law, the pope's decretals or letters.*
 Decretale, *a decree or order.*
 DECRETA'LISTA, *s. m. a canonist, a professor or doctor of the canon law.*
 DECRETA'RE, *to decree, to enact.*
 DECRE'TO, *s. m. decree, ordinance, statute.*
 Decréto, *a volume of the canon law.*
 Decréto, *adj. decreed, ordained, enacted.*
 Decréto, *determined, resolved, fixed.*
 DE'CU'PLO, *adj. ten times so much.*
 DECURIO'NE, *s. m. a captain over ten, horse or foot.*
 DEDICAMENTO, *s. m. dedication.*
 DEDICA'RE, *to dedicate, to consecrate.*
 DEDICATO'RIA, *dedication, epistle dedicatory.*
 DE'DITO, *adj. given, inclined, addicted.*
 DEDIZIO'NE, *s. f. surrender.*
 DEDO'TTO, *adj. deducted.*
 DEDU'RRÉ, *to deduce, to deduct.*
 Dedurre, *to infer.*
 DEDU'TTO, *adj. deducted, deduced, inferred.*
 DEDUZIO'NE, *s. f. deduction.*
 DEE'SSA, *s. f. goddess. Obs.*
 DEFALCAMENTO, *s. m. defalcation.*
 DEFALCA'RE, *to abate or deduct.*
 DEFALCO, *v. Defalcamento.*
 DEFATIGA'RE, *to tire, weary or fatigue.*
 DEFENSO'RE, *v. Difensore.*
 DIFFERENTE, *s. m. in astronomy, an imaginary circle or orb.*
 DEFERENZA, *s. f. deference.*
 D'FERI'RE, *to defer, delay, or put off.*
 Deferire, *to value, to esteem.*
 D'FESSO,

DEL

DEFE'SSO, *adj.* wearied, tired.
 DEFICIENTE, *adj.* deficient.
 DEFICIENZA, *s. f.* deficiency.
 Per deficienza, *for want.*
 DEFINIRE, *to define.*
 DEFINIZIONE, *v.* Diffinizione.
 DEFLORE, *to deflower.*
 DEFORMARE, *to disfigure, to maim.*
 DEFORMAZIONE, *s. f.* deformity.
 DEFORME, *adj.* deformed, ugly, disfigured, misshapen, out of form.
 DEFORMEMENTE, *adv.* deformedly.
 DEFORMITA', *s. f.* deformity.
 DEFRAUDARE, *to defraud.*
 DEFUNTO, *adj.* deceased.
 Il defunto re, *the late king.*
 Defunto, *s. m.* a dead man.
 DEGNAGNA, *s. m.* a kind of fishing net.
 DEGENERANTE, *adj.* degenerating.
 DEGENERARE, *to degenerate.*
 DEGENERAZIONE, *s. f.* degeneracy.
 DEGNAMENTE, *adv.* worthily.
 DEGNARE, *to deign, vouchsafe, condescend.*
 DEGNAZIONE, *s. f.* gentleness, courtesy, mildness, kindness.
 DEGNVOLE, *gentle, mild, gracious, affable, courteous, debonaire.*
 DEGNITA', *s. f.* worthiness.
 DEGNO, *adj.* worthy.
 Degno di fede, *credible.*
 Degno, *convenient, fit, suitable, agreeable, proper, meet.*
 DEGRADARE, *to degrade.*
 DEGRADAZIONE, *s. f.* degradation.
 DEH, *interj.* alas!
 DEIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* deification.
 DEIFICA'RE, *to deify.*
 DEIFICAZIONE, *s. f.* deification.
 DEIFI'CO, *adj.* that has something divine.
 DEIFI'RME, *adj.* as God.
 Il regno deiforme, *the eternal kingdom.*
 DEITA', *s. f.* divinity, deity, god or goddess.
 DELATORE, *s. m.* a spy, a teller of lying tales.
 DELATRI'CE, *fem.* of Delatore.
 DEL CONTINUO, *adv.* continually.
 DELEGARE, *to delegate.*
 DELEGATO, *s. m.* a delegate.
 DELEGAZIONE, *s. f.* delegation.
 DELETTAMENTO, *s. m.*
 DELETTAZIONE, *s. f.* } delectation, delight.
 DELFINO, *s. m.* the dolphin fish.
 Delino, *the dauphin, the eldest son of the King of France.*
 Delino, *the bishop, one of the chiefs-men.*
 Obs.
 DELIBARE, *to take an assay or taste.*
 DELIBERAGIONE, *v.* Deliberazione.
 DELIBERARE, *to deliberate.*
 DELIBERATIVO, *adj.* in rhetoric, deliberative.
 DELIBERAZIONE, *s. f.* deliberation.
 DELICAMENTO, *v.* Delicatezza.
 DELICATAMENTE, *adv.* delicately.
 DELICATEZZA, *s. f.* delicacy.
 DELICATURA, *s. f.* delicacy.
 DELINEARE, *to delineate.*
 DELINEAMENTO, *s. m.* } delineation.
 DELINEAZIONE, *s. f.* }
 DELINQUENTE, *s. m.* delinquent.
 DELI'QUIO, *s. m.* a fainting fit.
 DELIRANTE, *adj.* raving.
 DELIRARE, *to rave, to be light-headed.*
 Delirare, *to talk idly or madly.*

DEN

DELIRIO, *s. m.* delirium, raving, the state of being light-headed.
 DELIRO, *adj.* delirious, mad.
 Delira impresa, *a rash enterprise.*
 DELITTO, *s. m.* crime, trespass, fault, offence.
 Delitto di lesa maestà, *high-treason.*
 DELIVRARE, *to deliver.* Obs.
 DELIZIA, *s. f.* delight, deliciousness.
 DELIZIANO, Obs. *v.* Delizioso.
 DELIZIARE, *to delight.* Not used.
 DELIZIOSO, *adj.* delicious.
 Delizioso, *voluptuous, sensual.*
 DEL PARI, *adv.* even, without odds.
 DEL TUTTO, *adv.* entirely, quite.
 DELUSERO, *s. m.* a temple. Poetical.
 DELUSERE, *to delude, to mock.*
 DELUSIONE, *s. f.* delusion, deceit.
 Deluso, *adj.* deluded.
 DEMENTARE, *to make one mad.*
 DEMENTE, *adj.* mad, out of his wits.
 DEMENTZA, } *s. f.* madness, lack of wit.
 DEMENTZIA, }
 DEMERITARE, *to demerit.*
 DEMERITVOLE, *adj.* unworthy.
 DEMERITO, *s. m.* demerit.
 Demerito, *chastisement, punishment.*
 DEMERSO, *adj.* drowned, plunged, overwhelmed.
 DEMERITO, *v.* Demerito.
 DEMOCRATICO, *adj.* democratical.
 DEMOCRAZIA, *s. f.* democracy.
 DEMOLIRE, *to demolish.*
 DEMOLIZIONE, *demolition.*
 DEMONACO, *adj.* possessed with a devil.
 DEMONE, }
 DEMONIO, } *s. m.* a devil, demon, genius.
 DENAJO, *v.* Danajo.
 DENEGARE, *to deny.*
 DENIGRARE, *to darken, to blacken.*
 DENOMINARE, *to name, to denominate.*
 DENOMINATIVO, *adj.* denominative.
 DENOMINAZIONE, *s. f.* denomination.
 DENONZIARE, *v.* Denunziare.
 DENOTANTE, *signifying.*
 DENOTARE, *to denote, to signify.*
 Denotare, *to remark, to take notice.*
 DENOTAZIONE, *s. f.* signification, remark.
 DENSARE, *v.* Condensare.
 DENSATO, *adj.* thick, compact, dense.
 DENSEZZA }
 DENSITA', } *s. f.* density, thickness.
 DENSO, *adj.* thick, dense.
 DENTACCIO, *a bad tooth.*
 DENTALE, *s. m.* share, plough share.
 Dentale, *shark, fish.*
 DENTAME, *s. m.* great quantity of teeth.
 Dentame, *a set or range of teeth.*
 DENTATO, *adj.* toothed, having teeth.
 DENTATURA, *s. f.* a set of teeth.
 DENTE, *s. m.* tooth.
 Cavalieri del dente, *parasites, table-friends.*
 Dente canino, *s. m.* dog's grass.
 Mostrare i denti, *to show courage.*
 Toccar col dente, *to eat.*
 Darsene infino a' denti, *to bang one another.*
 Tener l'anima co'denti, *to be almost dead.*
 Pigliar il morso co'denti, *to persist obstinately in opinion.*
 Denti cavallino, *tooth-wort.*

DEP

Denti di latte, *young tooth.*
 Denti di pettine, *tooth of a comb.*
 Denti di rastrello o di fega, *the teeth of a rake, of a saw.*
 DENTECCHIA'RE, *v.* Denticchiare.
 DENTELLIERE, *tooth-pick.*
 DENTE'LLLO, *s. m.* dentils, a member of the Ionick cornice.
 Dentello, *tooth.*
 Dentello, *lace, such as women make with their needles.*
 DENTECCHIA'RE, *to chew, to chew, to eat like one that has no stomach, to nibble.*
 DENTICE, *s. m.* shark, a sort of fish.
 DENTRO, *prep.* within.
 DENUDARE, *to make bare or naked, to strip, to shew one naked.*
 Denudare, *to unfold, to discover.*
 DENUNZIA, }
 DENUNZIAZIONE, } *v.* Dinunzia.
 DENUNZIARE, *v.* Dinunziare.
 DEO, *God.* Obs.
 DEPENDENTE, *adj.* dependent.
 DEPENDENZA, *s. f.* dependence.
 DEPENDERE, *v.* Dipendere.
 DEPILATORIO, *s. m.* an ointment to take away hair.
 DEPLORABILE, }
 DEPLORANDO, } *adj.* deplorable, lamentable.
 DEPLORARE, *to deplore, to lament, bewail, or pity.*
 DEPONENTE, *s. m.* a deponent verb.
 DEPORRE, } *to depose, to lay down, to lay aside.*
 DEPOSITARE, *to deposit, to leave in trust.*
 DEPOSITARIO, *s. m.* depositary, trustee.
 Depositario, *a confidant.*
 DEPOSITERIA, *s. f.* the depositary's abode, the place where things deposited are safe lodged.
 DEPOSITO, *s. m.* deposit.
 Deposito, *money-chest.*
 Mettere in deposito, *to deposit.*
 DEPOSIZIONE, *s. f.* deposition, degradation.
 Deposizione, *deposited.*
 Deposizione, *deposition, evidence.*
 DEPOSTO, *adj.* deposited, put out of place.
 Deposto, *laid aside.*
 DEPRAVARE, *to depravate, to corrupt, spoil, vitiate.*
 DEPRAVAZIONE, *s. f.* depravation, corruption.
 DEPREDPRE, *to ransack, to prey upon.*
 DEPRADATORE, *depredator, robber.*
 DEPRADATRI'CE, *fem.* of Depredatore.
 DEPRADAZIONE, *s. f.* depredation, robbery.
 DEPRIMERE, *v.* Deprimere.
 DEPRESSIONE, *depression.*
 DEPREMU'TO, *adj.* depressed.
 DEPRE'SSO, *adj.* depressed, vile, abject, flight.
 La mia depressa condizione, *my mean condition.*
 Stato depresso, *low circumstances.*
 DEPRIMERE, *to depress, to conculcate, to oppress, to keep under, to debase, to vilify, to despise.*
 DEPURA'RE, *to purge, to purify.*
 DEPUTARE, *to depute, to send, to appoint, to delegate.*
 Deputare, *to chuse, to destinate.*
 Deputato,

DES

Deputato, *s. m.* deputy, delegate.
 DEPUTAZIONE, *s. f.* deputation.
 DERELINQUERE, to relinquish, to forsake, to leave. *Obf.*
 DERELITTO, *adj.* derelict, forsaken.
 DERELIZIONE, *s. f.* dereliction.
 DERETANO, *adj.* on the back-side or behind, backward.
 Deretano [ultimo] last.
 Il deretano, *s. m.* the part on which we sit.
 DERIDERE, to deride, to laugh at, to scoff.
 DERIDITORE, a scoffer, a contemner.
 DERIDITRICE, *fem.* of Deriditore.
 DERISIBILE, *adj.* contemptible.
 DERISIONE, *s. f.* derision.
 DERISIVAMENTE, *adv.* with derision.
 DERISO, *adj.* derided.
 Deriso, *s. m.* derision.
 Prendere in deriso, to deride.
 DERISORE, *s. m.* derider.
 DERISORIO, *adj.* derisory.
 DERIVANTE, *adj.* deriving from.
 DERIVARE, to derive, to proceed from.
 Derivare, to stream, to gush, to spring out.
 DERIVATIVO, *adj.* derivative.
 DERIVAZIONE, *s. f.* derivation.
 DEROGA, *s. f.* derogation.
 DEROGABILE, *adj.* that may be derogated.
 DEROGARE, to derogate, to lessen, to take from the worth of a person or thing.
 Senza derogare al vostro merito, without wronging your merit.
 DEROGATORIO, *adj.* derogatory, which tends to derogate.
 DEROGAZIONE, *s. f.* derogation.
 DERRATA, *s. f.* ware, provision, commodity.
 Derrata, price.
 Questo à buona derrata, this is very cheap.
 DESCACCIO, *s. m.* a degrading augmentation of Desco.
 DESCENDENZA, *v.* Discendenza.
 DESCENDERE, *v.* Discendere, and all its derivatives.
 DESCHETTO, a small desk or table.
 Deschetto, a footstool, a low settee.
 DESCO, *s. m.* a table.
 Chi non mangia a desco, ha mangiato di fresco, he that does not eat at table, must needs have eat somewhere else.
 Trovarsi a desco molle, to eat at a table without a table-cloth.
 Desco, chair.
 Desco, a butcher's stall.
 DESCRITTOBILE, *adj.* that may be described.
 DESCRITTOVO, *adj.* descriptive.
 DESCRITTO, *adj.* described.
 DESCRITTORE, *s. m.* describer.
 DESCRIVERE, to describe, to make a description of.
 Descrivere, to register, to set down.
 DESCRIZIONE, *s. f.* description.
 DESERERE, to abandon. *Obf.*
 DESERTA'RE, to waste, to desolate, to spoil, to destroy, to make havoc.
 Desertare, to ruin, to undo, to impoverish.
 Desertare, to desert.
 Desertare, to deprive, to rob one of any thing.
 Desertarsi, to miscarry.
 DESERTO, *s. m.* desert, wilderness.

DES

Deserto, *adj.* abandoned, forsaken.
 DESERTO'RE, *s. m.* deserter.
 DESERZIONE, *s. f.* desertion.
 DESIA'NZA, *s. f.* wish, eager wish.
 DESIA'RE, to desire, to wish for.
 DESIDERA'BILE, *adj.* desirable.
 DESIDERA'NTE, *adj.* that desires.
 DESIDERA'RE, to desire, to wish, to long for.
 DESIDERATIVO, *adj.* desirable.
 DESIDERATORE, *s. m.* a desirer, a wisher.
 DESIDERE'VOLE, *adj.* desirable.
 DESIDE'RIO, *s. m.* desire, wish, longing.
 DESIDERO'SO, *adj.* desirous, covetous.
 DESI'DIA, *s. f.* idleness, sloth.
 DESIGNAZIONE, *s. f.* designation.
 DESINA'RE, to dine, to eat one's dinner.
 Desinare, *s. m.* a dinner.
 DESINATA, dinner.
 DESINATORE, *s. m.* he that dines.
 DESINE'A, *s. f.* a dinner. *Obf.*
 DESINE'NZA, *s. f.* ending, termination.
 DESIO, } *s. m.* desire, lust, longing for.
 DESIO'RE, *Obf.* }
 DESIO'SO, *adj.* desirous.
 DESIRA'RE, *v.* Desirare.
 DESIRE, *s. m.* desire. Poetical.
 DESISTERE, to desist, to leave off, to forbear.
 DESOLA'RE, to desolate, to lay waste.
 DESOLAZIONE, *s. f.* desolation, devastation.
 DESPETTO, } *s. m.* spite, despite, malice.
 DESPITTO, }
 DESPOTICO, *v.* Dispotico.
 DESPOTO, *v.* Dispoto.
 DESSA, she, the same, she herself.
 DESSO, he, the same.
 DESTAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of awaking.
 DESTARE, to awake, to wake.
 Destare, to awake, to stir up, to revive, to raise, to quicken.
 Destare il fuoco, to blow the fire.
 DESTARSI, to awake, to wake.
 DESTATORE, *s. m.* awaker.
 DESTATRICE, she that awakes.
 DESTINA'RE, to design, to destinate, to appoint.
 DESTINATA, *s. f.* destiny, fatality.
 Destinato, *s. m.* destiny, fatality.
 DESTINAZIONE, *s. f.* destination, appointment.
 DESTINO, *s. m.* destiny, fate.
 DESTITU'TO, *adj.* abandoned.
 Destituto, destitute, deprived.
 DESTO, *adj.* awaked.
 Desto, brisk, sprightly.
 DESTRA, *s. f.* the right hand.
 Destra, the right side.
 Alla destra, on the right side.
 DESTRA'LE, *s. m.* a bracelet to wear on the arm or hand.
 DESTRAMENTE, *adv.* dexterously.
 DESTREGGIA'RE, to manage with dexterity, to use dexterity.
 Destreggiare, to be on one's right hand.
 Destreggiare, to use artifice.
 DESTREZZA, *s. f.* dexterity, agility, nimbleness of hand or body.
 Destrezza, sagacity, sharpness of wit, quickness of apprehension, cunning, craftiness.
 DESTRIERO, a poetical word for a horse.

DET

DESTRO, *s. m.* opportunity, convenient time.
 Destro, the necessary house, stool, close-stool, privy.
 Destro, *adj.* dexterous, handy, ingenious, industrious, cunning, skilful.
 Destro, right, straight, direct.
 Destro, favourable, good, prosperous.
 Il mio fato destro ha voluto così, it happened so by good luck for me.
 DESTRU'GGERE, *v.* Distruggere.
 DESTRUZIONE, *v.* Distruzione.
 DEVIA'RE, *v.* Disviare.
 DETERGENTE, *adj.* scouring, detergent.
 DETE'RGERE, to deterge, to wipe off, to scour, to rub off.
 DETERIORAMENTO, *s. m.* depravation.
 DETERIORA'RE, to grow or make worse or wicked, to impair.
 DETERMINAMENTO, *s. m.* determination.
 DETERMINA'RE, to determine, to resolve, to decide.
 DETERMINATAMENTE, determinately, resolutely, precisely, absolutely.
 DETERMINATIVO, *adj.* determinative, definitive.
 Determinato, *adj.* determined, resolved.
 Atto determinato, wilful action.
 DETERMINAZIONE, *s. f.* determination, resolution.
 DETERSIVO, *adj.* cleansing, deterfive.
 DETESTA'BILE, *adj.* detestable.
 DETESTA'NDO, *adj.* detestable.
 DETESTA'RE, to detest, to abominate, to abhor.
 DETESTAZIONE, *s. f.* detestation, abhorrence.
 DETRA'GGERE, }
 DETRA'ERE, } to detract, to speak ill, to slander, to traduce.
 DETRA'TTO, *adj.* detracted, slandered.
 DETRATTO'RE, *s. m.* detractor, slanderer, traducer.
 DETRAZIONE, *s. f.* detraction, slander.
 DETRIMENTO, *s. m.* detriment, loss, damage.
 DETRU'DERE, to thrust down. Not used.
 DETTA, *s. f.* debt, money owing.
 Buona o cattiva detta, good or bad paymaster.
 Tagliar la detta, to make it up, to come to an agreement.
 Star della detta, to be bail or surety.
 Esser in detta con uno, to go halves with one in playing.
 Starsene a detta, to rely on another man's affirmation.
 Detta, good luck in playing.
 DETTA'ME, *s. m.* dictates, precepts, instructions, rules.
 Operare secondo il dettame della ragione, to act according to the dictates of reason.
 DETTA'RE, to dictate, to tell another what he is to write, one word or period after another.
 Dettare, to prompt, to suggest.
 Dettare, to dictate, to teach.
 DETTA'TO, *s. m.* elocution, style, manner of speech.
 Dettato, composition.
 Comporre con bel dettato, to write a fine style.

D I A

Dettato, *proverb, adage, old saying.*
 DETTATORE, *s. m. he that dictates to another.*
 DETTATRICE, *fem. of Dettatore.*
 DETTATURA, *s. f. the dictamen of a master to his scholars.*
 Dettatura, *s. f. the act of telling to another what he is to write.*
 Dettatura, *dictatorship, dictature.*
 DETTAZIONE, *s. f. v. Dettatura.*
 DETTO, *s. m. word, saying, any thing said or spoken.*
 Dal detto al fatto c'è un gran tratto, *to say and to do are two things.*
 Detto, *adj. said, spoken, called.*
 DETTOFATTO, *no sooner said but done, presently, directly.*
 DETURPARE, *to foul, to dirty, to stain.*
 Deturpare, *to defile, to pollute.*
 DEVASTARE, *to waste, to destroy.*
 DEVASTAZIONE, *s. f. devastation.*
 DEVERE, *v. Dovere. Obf.*
 DEVIARE, *to deviate, to go from, to swerve.*
 Senza deviare dal nostro discorso, *without losing the thread of our discourse.*
 DEVOLUTO, *adj. devolved.*
 DEVORARE, *v. Divorare.*
 DEVOTAMENTE, *adv. devoutly.*
 DEVOTO, *v. Divoto.*
 DEVOZIONE, *v. Divozione.*
 DI (*a sign of the genitive case*) of.
 Di, *with.*
 Egli fu ferito di spada, *he was wounded with a sword.*
 Di, *in.*
 Così è di verità, *it is so indeed.*
 Dimmi di che t'ho io offeso, *tell me in what did I offend you.*
 Di, *for.*
 Di certo, *for certain.*
 Di, *an adv. of quantity, but in this sense is not expressed in English.*
 Jer vi fu di molta gente nel parco, *there was yesterday a vast many people in the park.*
 Ven è ancora di molto, *there is a great deal left.*
 Di, *than.*
 Più ricco di me, *richer than I.*
 Maggiore di suo fratello, *greater than his brother.*
 Di, (*prep. which signifies*) from.
 Di giorno in giorno, *from day to day.*
 Mi fu tolto il cappello di testa, *they took away my hat from my head.*
 Di is sometimes used rather for gracefulness of speech, than necessity. *ex.*
 Sotto di me, *under me.*
 Di, (*before the infinitive of a verb*) to.
 Godo di vederla, *I am glad to see you.*
 Di, *s. m. day.*
 Benedetto sia'l dì che pria vi vidi, *blessed be the day that I first saw you.*
 Di di, *in day time.*
 Di'A, *s. f. day. Obf.*
 DIABETE, }
 DIABETICA, } *diabetes, a disease so called.*
 DIABETICO, *adj. diabetical, troubled with a diabetes.*
 DIABOLICAMENTE, *adv. diabolically.*
 DIABOLICO, *adj. diabolical, devilish, wicked.*
 DIACALAMENTO, *s. m. a warming electuary so called.*
 DIACANO, *v. Diacono. Obf.*

D I A

DIACCIA'JA, *s. f. a place to keep ice for the summer.*
 DIACCIA'RE, *to freeze, to cool with ice.*
 DIACCIATO, *adj. frozen.*
 DIA'CCIO, *s. m. ice.*
 DIACCIUO'LO, *s. m. icicle.*
 DIACE'RE, *to lay upon or down.*
 DIACI'MINO, *s. m. an electuary to expel wind in one's stomach.*
 DIA'CIN! DIAC'NE! *deuce! devil! lack-a-day!*
 DIADITU'RA, *s. f. the act of laying down.*
 DIACO'DION, *s. m. diacodium, a syrup made of the juice of poppies.*
 DIACONA'TO, *s. m. deaconship, deaconry.*
 DIACONE'SSA, *s. f. deaconess.*
 DIA'CONO, *s. m. a deacon.*
 DIADE'MA, *s. m. diadem, royal or imperial crown.*
 DIADRAGANTE, *s. m. a kind of medicine so called.*
 DIAFANITA', *s. f. diaphaneity, the property of a diaphanous body.*
 DIA'FANO, *adj. diaphanous, transparent like glass.*
 DIAFRAMMA, *s. m. diaphragm, the midriff.*
 DIAGONALE, *adj. diagonal.*
 DIAGRANTE, *s. f. a kind of gum.*
 DIALETTICA, *s. f. dialectick, the art of logic.*
 DIALETTICO, *adj. dialectical, belonging to logic.*
 Dialéttico, *s. m. a logician.*
 DIALE'TTO, *s. m. dialect, a manner of speech peculiar to some part of a country, yet all using the same radical language.*
 DIALOGHETTO, *s. m. short dialogue.*
 DIALOGISTA, *s. m. a composer of dialogues.*
 DIA'LOGO, *s. m. a dialogue.*
 DIALTE'A, *s. f. an ointment made of marshmallows.*
 DIAMANTA'CCIO, *s. m. a bad diamond, full of flaws.*
 DIAMA'NTE, *s. m. diamond, adamant stone.*
 DIAMANTI'NO, *adj. as hard as a diamond, adamantine.*
 Core diamantino, *hard, cruel heart.*
 DIAMARINA'TA, *s. f. a conserve of Kentish cherries.*
 DIAMETRA'LE, *adj. diametral.*
 DIAMETRALMENTE, *adv. diametrically.*
 DI'AMETRO, *s. m. diameter.*
 Per diametro, *diametrically.*
 DIA'MORON, *s. m. syrup of mulberries.*
 DIAMU'SCO, *s. m. a kind of cordial powder.*
 DIA'NA, *the reveille, the beat of a drum at break of day.*
 D'ána, *the morning star.*
 DIA'NZI, *adv. before.*
 DIAPAPA'VERO, *s. m. an electuary of poppy.*
 DIA'PASON, *s. m. diapason, a term in musick, signifying an octave.*
 DIAPEN'DIO, *s. m. a kind of medicine for a cough.*
 DIAPRU'NO, *s. m. electuary of dry plums.*
 DIA'RIO, *s. m. a journal or day-book, a diary.*
 DIARRE'A, DIARRI'A, *s. f. diarrhoea, lax, looseness.*

D I B

DIASCA'NE, *s. m. deuce, devil.*
 DIASE'NA, *s. f. an electuary made of senna.*
 DIA'SPRO, *s. m. jasper.*
 DIA'STOLE, *s. f. in anatomy, the dilatation of the heart; opposed to Sistolé.*
 DIATE'SSARON, *s. m. a word used in musick.*
 DIA'VOLA, *s. f. a she devil, a termagant, a shrew, a turbulent or wicked woman.*
 DIAVOLA'CCIA, *s. f. a devilish woman, a wicked woman.*
 DIAVOLA'CCIO, *s. m. a great devil, a bad devil.*
 Diavolaccio, *a devilish man, a wicked man.*
 Un buon diavolaccio, *a good-natured fellow.*
 DIAVOLERIA, *s. f. a devilish troublesome thing.*
 DIAVOLE'SSA, *s. f. a devilish woman, a she devil, a shrew, a termagant.*
 DIAVOLE'TTO, *s. m. a young devil.*
 DIA'VOLO, *s. m. devil, evil spirit.*
 E' un diavolo, *he is a devil, he is a wicked man, he is a desperate fellow.*
 Ha il diavolo in corpo, *the devil is in him.*
 Fare il diavolo, *to be very turbulent.*
 Sapere dove il diavolo tien la coda, *to be sharp and cunning.*
 Diavolo di mare, *the sea-cormorant.*
 DIAVOLO'NE, *s. m. a great devil.*
 Diavolone, *devoloon, a kind of confit.*
 DI BALZO, *at a bound, at once.*
 DI BANDO, *gratis, for nothing.*
 DIBARBA'RE, }
 DIBARBICA'RE, } *to root up, to pluck up by the root.*
 DI BASSA LEGA, }
 DI BASSA MANO, } *of a base, low, mean condition.*
 Uomo di bassa lega, *a mean man.*
 DIBASSAMENTO, *s. m.*
 DIBASSANZA, *s. f. Obf. } fall, abasement, debasement.*
 DIBASSARE, *to debase, to bring low, to diminish, to fail in strength or esteem.*
 Dibassarli, *to be discouraged, to despond, to lose courage.*
 DIBASTARE, *to unsaddle, to take off the pack saddle.*
 DIBATTERE, *to shake or toss up and down, to beat.*
 Dibattere, *to debate, to discuss, to plead pro and con.*
 Dibattere, *to beat, knock, or bruise together.*
 Dibattérsi, *in struggle, to strive.*
 Dibattérsi, *to be angry, to fret.*
 DIBATTIMENTO, } *s. m. collision.*
 DIBATTITO, }
 Dibattimento, *discussion.*
 DIBATTITO'RE, *s. m. searcher, enquirer, examiner.*
 DI BEL NUOVO, *again.*
 DI BISO'GNO, *needful, necessary.*
 Avete di bisogno di qualche cosa? *do you want any thing?*
 M'è di bisogno, *I must.*
 E' di bisogno che, *it is need that.*
 DIBONARIAMENTE, *adv. graciously, kindly. Obf.*
 DIBONARIETA', *s. f. goodness, kindness, gentleness, meekness. Obf.*
 DIBOSCA-

DIC

DIBOSCAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of pulling down the trees in a woody place.
DIBOSCA'RE, *to disforest, to pull down the trees.*
DIBOSCA'TO, *adj.* cleared of trees.
DIBOTTAME'NTO, *s. m.* tofs, shake, commotion. *Obf.*
DIBOTTA'RE, *to agitate, to stir, to shake, to move.* *Obf.*
DI BOTTO, *adv.* immediately, suddenly, at once.
DIBRANCA'RE, *to dilate, to spread.*
DI BRIGA'TA, *adv.* all together, in company.
DI BROCCO, *adj.* suddenly, at once.
DIBRUCA'RE, *v.* Dibruscàre.
DIBRUSCA'RE, *to prune, to lop.*
DIBUCCIA'RE, *to bark a tree, to peel it.*
DIBUCCIARE, *to peel off the skin.*
DIBU'CCIO, *s. m.* the act of barking or peeling a tree.
DI BUON' ARIA, *adv.* blithly, cheerfully.
Di buon' aria, *adj.* pleasant, jovial, jocular.
Di buon mattino, *adj.* early, betimes.
DI BUTTO, *adv.* immediately. *Obf.*
DICADE'NZA, *s. f.* decay.
DICADE'RE, *to decay, to decline.*
DICADIMENTO, *s. m.* decay.
DICADU'TA, *s. f.* decay.
DICADU'TO, *adj.* decayed, wasted, fallen away, declined.
DICAPITAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of beheading.
DICAPITA'RE, *to behead.*
DI'CCO, *s. m.* dyke, bank, causeway.
DICE'MBRE, *s. m.* December.
DICE'NTE, *adj.* saying, that says.
DICERE, *v.* Dire. *Obf.*
DICERIA, *s. f.* discourse, speech.
Tener diceria d'una cosa, *to talk much of a thing.*
DICERIU'ZZA, *s. f.* short discourse, short and empty speech.
DI CERTO, *adv.* certainly.
DICERVELLA'RSI, *to distil one's brains out; to think too much.*
DICERVELLA'TO, *adj.* bare-brained, cock-brained, rash fool.
DICE'VOLE, *adj.* decent, handsome, seemly, becoming.
DI CHE, *adv.* therefore, so that.
Di che, *of which.*
DICHIARAGIO'NE, *s. f.*
DICHIARAME'NTO, *s. m.* } declaration.
DICHIARA'RE, *to declare, to manifest, to publish, to make plain or known, to signify.*
Dichiarare la guerra, *to declare, denounce, or to proclaim war.*
Dichiarare, *to give sentence.*
Dichiararsi, *to declare, to tell, to open one's mind.*
DICHIARATO'RE, *s. m.* a declarer, an interpreter.
DICHIARATRI'CE, *she that declares.*
DICHIARAZIO'NE, *s. f.* declaration, interpretation, explanation.
DICHIARI'RE, *v.* Dichiarare. *Obf.*
DI CHIA'RO, *adv.* clearly, manifestly.
DICHINAME'NTO, *s. m.* declination, descent.
DICHINA'NTE, *adj.* declining, going down.
DICHINA'RE, *to decline, to decay, to go downward.*

DIE

Questo colore dichina più al nero che non al bruno, *this colour comes nearer to the black than the brown.*
DICHI'NO, *s. m.* decline, decay.
Le mie forze cominciano andare in dichino, *I am in a declining state of health.*
Il giorno è nel suo dichino, *it draws towards night, it grows late.*
DICIANNO'VE, *nineteen.*
DICIANNOVE'SIMO, *the nineteenth.*
DICIASSETTE, *seventeen.*
DICIASSETTE'SIMO, *the seventeenth.*
DICI'BILE, *adj.* that can be said.
DICIFERA'RE, *to decypher, to unravel, to disentangle, to clear, to discover, to unfold.*
DICIFERATO'RE, *s. m.* decypherer.
DICIMA'RE, *to strike off the top, to lop, to clip.*
DICIMA'TO, *adj.* having the top cut off, lopped.
DICIME'NTO, *s. m.*
DECIME'NZA, *s. f.* } *v.* Dicitura.
Both obsolete.
DICIOCCA'RE, *to break off the cluster or tufts of fruits or flowers.*
DICIO'TTESIMO, *the eighteenth.*
DICIO'TTO, *eighteen.*
DICITO'RE, *s. m.* sayer, speaker, teller, talker.
Dicitore, *orator, speaker, spokesman.*
DICITU'RA, *s. f.* delivery in speaking.
DICOLLA'RE, *to behead.*
Dicollare, *to break off, to lop off.*
DICOLLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* beheading.
DI CO'LPO, *suddenly, instantly, at once.*
DI CO'LTÀ, *adv.* out of hand, immediately.
DI CONCO'RDIA, *unanimously.*
DI CONSE'RNA, *together, as a convoy or caravan, in company.*
DI CONT'NUO, *continually.*
DI CONTRA, *over-against, opposite.*
DI CORTO, *shortly, in short time.*
Esser vestito di corto, *to be dressed in short cloaths.*
DI CORSO, *adv.* in running, runningly.
DI COSTA, *adv.* on one side, close by.
Di costa al fiume, *close by the river.*
DICO'TTO, *adj.* withered, dried.
DICOZIO'NE, *s. f.* *v.* Decozione.
DICRE'SCERE, *to decrease, to wain.*
DICRE'TO, *s. m.* *Obf.* *v.* Decreto.
DICROLLAME'NTO, *v.* Crollamento.
DICROLLARE, *v.* Crollare.
DI CUORE, *heartily.*
DIDASCA'LICO, *adj.* instructive, didascalical.
DI DENTRO, *within.*
DIDIACCIA'RE, *to thaw, to melt after a frost.*
DIDIETRO, *adv.* behind.
DI'E, *s. m.* day. *Poetical.*
DIE'CE, } *ten.*
DIE'CI, }
Una DECINA, *ten in number.*
DIECINO'VE, *nineteen.*
DIECINOVE'SIMO, *the nineteenth.*
DIECISE'TTE, *seventeen.*
DIECISSETTE'SIMO, *the seventeenth.*
DI ENTRO, *adv.* within.
DIESIS, *s. m.* diefs, the quarter of a tone in music.
DIETA, *s. f.* diet.
Tenere a dieta, *to diet, to keep one to strict diet.*
Dieta, *diet, assembly.*

DIF

DIETAMEN'TE, *adv.* quickly, nimbly. *Obf.*
DIETA'RE, *to diet, to keep one to a strict diet.* *Not in use.*
DIETREGGIA'RE, *to go back, to draw back.*
DIE'TRO, *prep.* behind, after.
Di dietro, *at the end, at last.*
Di dietro via, *backwards.*
Tirar in dietro, *to put off, to delay, to retard.*
Farsi in dietro, *to fall, to draw back.*
Dietro porta, *back-door.*
Dietro camera, *back-room.*
Dietro pasto, *after meal.*
DIETROGUAR'DIA, *s. f.* rear.
DIFALCA'RE, *v.* Defalcare.
DIFALCAZIO'NE, *v.* Defalco.
DI FATTO, *adv.* immediately, ipso facto.
Di fatto, *effectively, really.*
DIFENDERE, *to defend, to protect.*
Difendere, *to keep from.*
Difendere, *to forbid, to prohibit.*
DIFENDE'VOLE, *adj.* defensible.
DIFENDIMENTO, *s. m.* defence, protection.
DIFENDITO'RE, *defender.*
DIFENDITRI'CE, *defendress.*
DIFENSA'RE, *Obf.* *v.* Difendere.
DIFENSIO'NE, *s. f.* defence.
Mettersi a difensione, *to stand upon one's defence or guard.*
DIFENSI'VO, *adj.* defensive.
Star su la difensiva, *to act defensively.*
DIFENSO'RE, *s. m.* defender.
DI FERMO, *adv.* certainly, for certain.
DIFE'SA, *s. f.* defence, protection, countenance, prop, support.
Far difesa, *to resist, to withstand.*
Difesa, *fence, fortification.*
Difesa, *reply in law.*
DIFE'SO, *adj.* defended.
DIFETTA'RE, *to want, to be defective.* *Not in use.*
DIFETTIVAME'NTE, *defectively.*
DIFETTI'VO, *adj.* defective, imperfect.
Difettivo, *faulty.*
Verbo difettivo, *a defective verb.*
DIFETTO, *s. m.* defect, flaw, vice, imperfection.
Difetto, *vice, fault.*
Difetto, *defect, want, lack.*
Difetto, *want, need, necessity.*
DIFETTO'SO, *adj.* defective, imperfect.
Difettoso, *faulty.*
Difettoso, *weak, feeble, infirm.*
DIFETTU'CCIO, *s. m.* dim. of Difetto.
DIFETTUO'SO, *v.* Difettoso.
DIFETTU'ZZO, *s. m.* a small fault.
DIFFALCA'RE, *to defalk, to cut off, to abate, to deduct.*
DIFFA'LCO, *s. m.* defalcation, deduction, abatement.
DIFFA'LTA, *s. f.* default, defect, misdeed, trespass, fault.
Diffalta, *breach of promise.*
Diffalta, *dearth, scarcity, penury.*
DIFFALTA'RE, *to want, to lack, to need.*
DIFFAMAME'NTO, *s. m.* defamation, slander.
DIFFAMA'RE, *to defame, to slander.*
DIFFAMATO'RIO, *adj.* defamatory, slanderous, abusive.
DIFFAMAZIO'NE, *s. f.* defamation.
DIFFEREN'TE, *adj.* different, unlike, various.

DIF

DIFFERENZA, } *s. f. difference, variety, diversity, distinction.*
DIFFERENZIA, } *s. f. difference, variety, quarrel.*
DIFFERENZIA'RE, *to distinguish, to make different from.*
DIFFERIRE, *to differ, to be different or unlike, to vary.*
DIFFERIRE, *to defer, to delay, to put off.*
DIFFERIRE, *to differ, to disagree.*
DIFFERIMENTO, *s. m. confutation of that which was spoken.*
DIFFERMA'RE, *to confute, to disprove.*
DIFFICILE, *adj. hard, difficult.*
DIFFICOLTA', *s. f. difficulty.*
Senza difficoltà, *with ease.*
Difficoltà, *difficulty, obstacle, impediment.*
Difficoltà, *doubt, question.*
Difficoltà d'orina, *strangury.*
DIFFICOLTA'RE, *to make difficult, to start difficulties.*
DIFFICOLTO'SO, *adj. difficult.*
Far il difficoltoso, *to start difficulties.*
DIFFICULTA', *v. Difficoltà.*
DIFFIDA'RE, *to mistrust, to distrust, to suspect.*
Diffidare, *to despair, to have no hopes.*
DIFFIDENTE, *adj. mistrustful, diffident, suspicious.*
DIFFIDENZA, } *s. f. mistrust, diffidence, despair.*
DIFFIDENZIA, } *s. f. mistrust, diffidence, despair.*
DIFFINIRE, *to define, to determine, to decide.*
Diffinire, *to finish, to complete, to perfect.*
Diffinire, *to define, to give the definition of.*
DIFFINITIVO, *adj. definitive, peremptory.*
Riposta diffinitiva, *positive answer.*
DIFFINITO'RE, *the counsellor or assistant of a general, or provincial of a religious order.*
DIFFINIZIONE, *s. f. definition.*
Diffinizione, *definition, decision.*
DIFFONDERE, *to pour out.*
Diffondere in lagrime, *to melt in tears.*
Diffonderli, *to dwell upon a subject.*
DIFFORMA'RE, *to deform, to disfigure.*
DIFFORMATAMENTE, *adv. deformedly.*
DIFFORME, *adj. deformedly, ugly, disfigured, misshapen.*
DIFFORMITA', *s. f. deformity, ugliness.*
DIFFUSAMENTE, *adv. diffusively, largely, amply, fully.*
DIFFUSIONE, *s. f. diffusion.*
DIFFUSIVO, *adj. diffusive.*
DIFFUSO, *adj. diffuse, large, ample, extended, long, prolix, tedious.*
DIFFICAMENTO, *s. m. the act of building.* *Obf.*
DIFFICARE, *to build.* *Obf.*
Difficare, *to edify.* *Obf.*
DIFFICIA'TO, *adj. contrived, disposed.* *Obf.*
DIFFICIO, *s. m. a building.* *Obf.*
Difficio, *machine, device, engine.* *Obf.*
DIFFILARE, *to file off, to march.*
Diffilato, *adv. freight on, directly forward.*
DI FILO, *adv. without discontinuing, one after another.*
DIFFINIMENTO, *s. m. definition.*
Diffinimento, *conclusion, end.*
DIFFINIRE, *v. Diffinire.*
DIFFORMITA', *s. f. v. Difformità.*
DI FORZA, *adv. by main force.*

DIG

DI FRESCO, *adv. lately, newly, freshly.*
DI FUORI, *adv. without.*
DI FURTO, *adv. by stealth.*
DIGENERARE, *v. Degenerare.*
DIGERIRE, *to digest, to concoct what one eats.*
Digerire, *to digest, to discuss, to examine.*
Digerire, *to digest, to bear, to suffer, to brook.*
Digerire, *to distil, in chemistry.*
DIGESTIBILE, *adj. easily digested.*
DIGESTIMENTO, *s. m. digestion, concoction.*
DIGESTIONE, *s. f. digestion, concoction.*
DIGESTIRE, *to digest, to concoct.*
DIGESTIVO, *adj. digestive.*
DIGESTO, *s. m. Digests, the volume of civil law, digested by command of the emperor Justinian.*
Digesto, *adj. contrived, ordered, disposed, fit, ready, prepared.*
DIGHIACCIA'RE, *v. Didiacciare.*
DIGHIACCIA'TO, *v. Didiacciato.*
DIGIA', *adv. already.*
DIGIOGA'RE, *to unyoke.*
DI GIORNO IN GIORNO, *from day to day.*
Di giorno, *by day, in day time.*
DIGIÙ, *adv. below, beneath, down.*
DI SU' DI GIÙ, *up and down.*
DIGIUNGERE, } *to disjoin, to part, to loosen, to unyoke.*
DIGIUGNERE, } *to disjoin, to part, to loosen, to unyoke.*
DIGIUNARE, *to fast.*
DIGIUNATORE, *he that fasts, that keeps fast.*
DIGIUNATRICE, *fem. of Diggiunatore.*
DIGIUNE, *s. f. plur. the four ember weeks.*
DIGIUNO, *s. m. fast, fasting.*
Giorno di digiuno, *fasting day.*
A digiuno, *adv. fasting.*
-Digiuno, *desirous, covetous, fond.*
Già di veder costui non son digiuno, *I am not desirous to see him.*
Si fece la mia sete men digiuna, *my thirst was almost quenched.*
DIGIUNTO, *adj. disjoined, separated, unyoked.*
DIGNITA', *s. f. dignity, worth, greatness, merit.*
Dignità, *dignity, office, degree.*
DIGNITO'SO, *adj. worthy, noble.*
DIGOCCIOLA'RE, *to drop, to fall by drops.*
DIGOZZA'RE, *to cut the throat.*
Digozzare, *to take away anything that is about the throat or neck.*
DIGRADAMENTO, *s. m. degradation.*
DIGRADA'RE, *to come down by degrees.*
Digradare, *to shorten, or grow short by degrees.*
Digradare, *to degrade, to put out of degree or dignity.*
DIGRADAMENTE, *adv. gradually.*
DIGRADAZIONE, *s. f. degradation.*
DI GRADO, *adv. willingly, with pleasure.*
Di grado in grado, *adv. by degrees.*
DIGRANA'RE, *v. Sgranare.*
DI GRAN LUNGA, *adv. by far, very much.*
Di gran lunga, *rather, more willingly, better.*
DIGRASSA'RE, *to take off the fat.*
DI GRAZIA, *adv. pray, prithee.*
DIGREDIRE, *to digress, to go from the subject in hand.*
DIGRESSIONE, *s. f. digression.*

DIL

DIGRESSIVO, *adj. digressive.*
DIGRIGNARE, *to grin like a dog, to snarl.*
DIGRIGNANTE, *adj. grinning.*
Viso digrignato, *grinning face.*
DIGROSSAMENTO, *forming, fashioning, sketching.*
DIGROSSARE, *to form, to fashion.*
Digrossare, *to rough draw, to sketch.*
Digrossare, *to refine, to polish, to teach, to instruct.*
DIGRUMA'RE, *to chew the cud, to ruminate.*
Digrumare, *to ruminate a thing, to ponder it, to consider it.*
DIGUASTARE, *to spoil, to waste.*
DIGUAZZAMENTO, *s. m. shaking, waddling.*
Diguazzamento di budella, *a rumbling of the guts.*
DIGUAZZARE, *to shake, to stir, to waddle.*
DIGUSCIA'RE, *to shell peas or beans.*
DI LÀ, *prep. beyond.*
Di là, *a local adv. the other side, that way.*
Passate di là, *go on that side.*
Di là, *from thence.*
Io vengo di là, *I come from thence.*
Di là, *of that country.*
Secondo il costume di là, *according to the custom of that country.*
Di là, *the other world.*
Nessuno fa le cose di là, *nobody knows how things go in the other world.*
Di qua, di là, *here and there.*
DILACCA'RE, *to quarter, to cut in quarters, to cut to pieces.* *Obf.*
Dilaccare, *to tear in pieces, to rend.* *Obf.*
DILACCIA'RE, *to unlace, to untie.*
DILACERA'RE, *to rend, to tear, to pull to pieces.*
DI LA' ENTRO, *from there, within.*
DILAGARE, *to overflow.*
DI LA' GIÙ, *adv. from thence, below.*
DI LANCIO, *adv. directly, straightly, immediately, at once.*
DILANIA'RE, *to rend, to tear in pieces.*
DILAPIDA'RE, *to consume, to waste, to spend wastefully, to squander away.*
DI LARGO, *adv. liberally, abundantly, plentifully.*
DI LA' SU', *adv. from thence, above.*
DILATAMENTO, *s. m. dilation.*
DILATA'NTE, *adj. that dilates.*
DILATA'NZA, *s. f. dilatation.*
DILATA'RE, *to dilate, to widen, to spread.*
Dilatare, *to display, to set forth, to master, to show.*
Dilatarsi, *to dilate.*
Dilatarsi, *to disperse, to scatter.*
DILATATIVO, *adj. whose power can dilate.*
DILATAZIONE, *s. f. dilatation, extension.*
DILAVAMENTO, *washing.*
DILAVARE, *to wash away.*
Colore dilavato, *a decayed but, pale colour.*
DILAZIONCELLA, *diminutive of Dilazione.*
DILAZIONE, *s. f. delay, stay, stop, hindrance.*
DILEGARE, *v. Slegare.*

D I L

DILEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* raillery, jest, banter.
 DILEGGIA'RE, to mock, to laugh at, to ridicule, to deride, to scoff, to banter.
 DILEGGIATEZZA, *s. f.* impudence, effrontery.
 DILEGGIATO'RE, a jester, a banterer.
 DILEGGIATRI'CE, *fem.* of Dileggiatore.
 DI LEGGIE'RE, DI LEGGIE'RI, DI LEGGIE'RO, *adv.* easily, very probably.
 DILEGUA'RE, to disappear, to vanish, to get out of sight.
 DILE'GUO, *s. m.* disappearance.
 Andare in dileguo, to come to nothing.
 DILEMMA, *s. f.* dilemma, an argument consisting of two propositions so disposed that neither of them can be denied.
 DILETICA'RE, to tickle.
 Dileticare, to divert, to make merry, to recreate.
 Dileticare, to flatter, to please.
 DILE'TICO, *s. m.* a tickling.
 DILETICO'SO, *adj.* ticklish.
 DILETTABILE, *adj.* delightful, pleasant, delectable.
 DILETTABILITA', *s. f.* delectation, delight, pleasure. *Obs.*
 DILETTABILMENTE, *adv.* delightfully.
 DILETTAMENTO, *s. m.* }
 DILETTA'NZA, *s. f.* } delectation, delight, pleasure.
 DILETTANTE, *s. m.* a dilettante, a lover of musick or painting. Though the Crusca has not this word, yet it is most common in Italy.
 DILETTA'RE, to delight, to recreate, to please.
 Dilettarsi, to be pleased with, to delight in it.
 Dilettarsi di musica, to love musick.
 DILETTATO'RE, he that delights or pleases.
 DILETTATRI'CE, *feminine* of Dilettatore.
 DILETTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* delight, delectation.
 DILETTEVO'LE, *adj.* delectable, delightful.
 DILETTEVOLMENTE, *adv.* delightfully.
 DILE'TTO, *s. m.* delectation, delight.
 A DILE'TTO, }
 A BEL DILE'TTO, *adv.* } purposely, on purpose.
 Prendere a diletto, to laugh at, to ridicule.
 Ma tu prendi a diletto i dolor miei, but you laugh at my grief.
 Dile'tto, *adj.* beloved.
 Mio dile'tto, my beloved, my dear.
 DILETTO'SO, *adj.* delightful, delectable.
 DILEZIO'NE, *s. f.* benevolence, affection.
 DILIBERAMENTO, *s. m.* deliverance, delivery, release, riddance.
 Diliberamento, resolution, determination.
 DILIBERA'NZA, *s. f.* deliverance, delivery, release.
 DILIBERA'RE, to deliver, to set free, to rid of, to release.
 Diliberare di prigione, to get one out of prison.
 Diliberare, to purpose, to resolve, to determine.

D I L

Diliberare, to dispatch, to make haste.
 Diliberare un negozio, to dispatch or make an end of a business.
 Diliberare, to lie in, to be delivered. *Obs.*
 DILIBERATAMENTE, *adv.* deliberately, advisedly, considerately.
 DILIBERATI'VO, *adj.* deliberative.
 Diliberato, *adj.* determined, resolved.
 DILIBERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* resolution, determination.
 Diliberazione, deliverance, delivery, release.
 DILIBRA'RE, to bear down the weight, to go out of the equilibrium.
 DILICAMENTO, *s. m.* delicacy, delicateness. *Obs.*
 DILICA'NZA, *nice*ness. *Obs.*
 DILICATAMENTE, *adv.* delicately, deliciously.
 DILICATEZZA, *s. f.* delicateness, niceness, effeminacy, softness.
 Dilicatezza, exquisiteness.
 Dilicatezza, curiousness, neatness.
 DILICA'TO, *adj.* soft.
 Dilicato, delicate, dainty, delicious.
 Vivande dilicate, dainty bits.
 Dilicato, nice.
 Dilicato, pleasant, agreeable.
 Dilicato, delicate, fine.
 Dilicato, thin, small, slender.
 Dilicato, delicate, nice, weak, tender.
 Dilicato, nice, ticklish, dangerous.
 DILICATU'RA, *v.* Delicatura.
 DILIGENTE, *adj.* diligent laborious, careful, watchful.
 DILIGENTEMENTE, diligently.
 DILIGEN'ZA, }
 DILIGENZIA, } *s. f.* diligence, care.
 Diligenza, diligence, haste.
 DILIGIO'NE, *s. f.* banter, derision. *Obs.*
 DILIMA'RE, to descend, to go down. *Obs.*
 DILIQUIDARE, to liquify, to dissolve.
 Diliquidare, to explain, to demonstrate.
 DILIVERA'NZA, *v.* Diliberanza.
 DILIVERARE, *v.* Diliberare. *Obs.*
 DILIZIA, *s. f.* delight, pleasure. *Obs.*
 DILIZIA'NO, *Obs.* }
 DILISIO'SO, } *adj.* delightful, delicious, delicate.
 DILOGGIA'RE, to march off, to remove, to go from.
 Diloggiare, to go away.
 DILOMBA'RSI, to break one's own back.
 DILOMBA'TO, *adj.* broken-backed.
 DI LONTA'NO, *adv.* at a distance, from afar.
 DILUCIDA'RE, to clear, to make out, to explain.
 DILUCIDAZIO'NE, *s. f.* explanation.
 DILU'CIDO, *adj.* plain, clear, evident, bright. *Obs.*
 DILUNGAMENTO, *s. m.* distance, remoteness, absence.
 Dilungamento, delay, adjournment.
 DILUNGA'RE, to stretch, to extend, to lengthen, to wiredraw, to draw out at length.
 Dilungare, to prolong, to defer, to delay.
 Dilungarsi, to remove, to go from.
 Dilungarsi dal suo soggetto, to make a digression.

D I M

Dilungare, to remove, to put away, to keep off, to separate, to part, to drive away, to dispel.
 DI LUNGE, }
 DI LUNGI, } *adv.* far off, distant.
 DI LUNGO, *adv.* straight on, continually.
 DILUSIO'NE, *s. f.* delusion.
 DILUVIA'RE, to rain very fast.
 Diluviare, to overflow, to drown.
 Diluviare, to devour, to eat greedily.
 DILUVIATO'RE, a great eater.
 DILUVIATRI'CE, *feminine* of Diluviatore.
 DILU'VIO, *s. m.* deluge, inundation, great rain.
 Diluvio, immoderate eating.
 DILUVIO'NE, a greedy-gut, a great eater.
 DIMAGRA'RE, to make lean.
 Dimagrire, to grow lean.
 Dimagrire, to diminish, to lessen.
 DIMAGRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* the growing lean.
 DIMA'NDA, *s. f.* demand, suit, request, asking, petition, question.
 Soddisfare alla dimanda, to answer to one's demand or question.
 DIMANDAGIO'NE, *v.* Domandagione. *Obs.*
 DIMANDAMENTO, *v.* Domandamento. *Obs.*
 DIMANDA'NTE, he that asks.
 DIMANDA'RE, *v.* Domandare, and all its derivatives.
 DIMAN DA SERA, }
 DIMANDASSE'RA, } to-morrow night.
 DIMANDA'TORE, he that asks.
 DIMANDATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that asks.
 DIMANE, *s. f.* to-morrow.
 Dimane, morning.
 Innanzi la dimane, before the morning.
 Di maniera che, so that.
 Di mano in mano, *adv.* successively, one after another.
 DIMAN L'ALTRO, the day after to-morrow.
 DIMEMBRA'RE, to dismember, to pull to pieces, to tear limb by limb.
 Dimembrare, to alter, to change, to spoil.
 DIMENAMENTO, *s. m.* agitation, motion, jolting.
 DIMENARE, to agitate, to shake.
 DIMEN'O, *v.* Dimenamento.
 DI MENO, *adv.* without, otherwise.
 Non posso farne di meno, I cannot be without it.
 Non posso far di meno di non ridere, I cannot help laughing.
 Valer di meno, to be the worse for.
 Val dieci scudi di meno, 'tis worth ten crowns less.
 DIMENSIO'NE, *s. f.* dimension.
 DIMENTA'RE, to make one run mad.
 DIMENTICA'GGINE, }
 DIMENTICAMENTO, } *v.* Dimenticanza. Both *obs.*
 DIMENTICA'NZA, *s. f.* forgetfulness, oblivion.
 Mettere in dimenticanza, to forget.
 DIMENTICA'RE, to forget.
 DIMENTICATO'JO, *s. m.* the seat of forgetfulness.
 Metter nel dimenticatojo, to forget.

DIMEN-

D I M

DIMENTICHE'VOLE, *adj.* forgetful, apt to forget.
DIME'NTICO, *adj.* [contracted from *Dimenticato*] forgotten.
DIMENTI'RE, to give the lie.
Dimentire se stesso, to contradict one's self.
DIME'SSO, *adj.* pardoned. *Obs.* in this sense.
Diméssò, left, laid aside, remiss, careless, neglected.
Diméssò, cast down, dispirited, low, abject, faint.
DIMESTICAMENTE, *adv.* domestically, familiarly.
DIMESTICAME'NTO, *s. m.* familiarity, intimacy.
DIMESTICA'RE, to tame, to make gentle and tractable.
DIMESTICA'RSI, to grow familiar, to familiarize one's self with.
DIMESTICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* familiarity, tameness.
DIMESTICHE'ZZA, *s. f.* familiarity, friendship.
Dimestichézza, civility, kindness.
Pigliar dimestichezza con uno, to contract a friendship with one.
Dimestichézza, carnal commerce.
DIME'STICO, *adj.* familiar, intimate.
Febbre dimestica, a continual fever.
Diméstico, tame.
Affari dimestici, private affairs.
Diméstico, tilled, cultivated, inhabited.
DIME'TTERE, to forgive, to pardon. *Obs.* in this sense.
Diméttere, to discontinue, to give over, to leave off, to cease.
DIMEZZA'RE, to part by the middle.
DI MEZZO GIORNO, at noon, at mid-day.
DI MEZZO TEMPO, of a middle age.
DI MEZZO VERNO, in the midst of winter.
DIMI'NIO, } *s. m.* dominion, command.
DIMI'NO, }
DIMINUIME'NTO, *s. m.* diminution, decrease, abatement.
DIMINUI'RE, to diminish, to lessen, to impair, to abate.
Diminuire di credito, to fall in point of credit.
DIMINUI'TO, *adj.* diminished, lessened.
DIMINUTI'VO, *adj.* diminutive.
Diminutívo, *s. m.* a diminutive.
Diminúto, *v.* Diminuito.
DIMINUZIO'NE, *s. f.* diminution, decrease.
DIMISSO'RIA, *s. f.* a dimissory letter from one bishop to another.
DI MODO CHE, *adv.* so that, in such a manner that.
DIMOJA'RE, to soften after having been frozen, as the earth does after a thaw. *Obs.*
DI MOLTO, *adv.* very much, a great deal.
DIMO'NIO, *v.* Demonio.
DIMO'RA, *s. f.* delay, stay.
Dimora, abode, habitation, house.
Far dimora, to live in a place.
DIMORAGIO'NE, *s. f.* } *v.* Dimora.
DIMORAME'NTO, *s. m.* }
DIMORA'NTE, *adj.* that dwells.
DIMORA'NZA, *s. f.* delay, stop, hindrance, stay. *Obs.*
Dimoránza, abode, dwelling place.

D I N

DIMORA'RE, to live to dwell, to reside.
Dimoiáre, to stay, to stand, to stop.
Dimoráre, to remain, to continue, to abide, to persist, to tarry.
DIMORAZIO'NE, *s. f.* }
DIMO'RO, *s. m.* } *v.* Dimora.
Both obs.
DIMOSTRAGIO'NE, *v.* Dimostrazione.
DIMOSTRAMENTO, *s. m.* sign, mark, token.
DIMOSTRA'NZA, *s. f.* demonstration, sign, token, mark, show.
DIMOSTRA'RE, to shew, to demonstrate.
Dimostráre, to let see, to discover.
DIMOSTRATI'VA, *s. f.* the power of demonstrating.
DIMOSTRATIVAMENTE, *adv.* demonstratively.
DIMOSTRATI'VO, *adj.* demonstrative.
DIMOSTRATO'RE, a demonstrator, he that shews.
DIMOSTRATRI'CE, *fem.* of Dimostratore.
DIMOSTRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* demonstration.
DIMO'STRO, *adj.* [contracted from *Dimostrato*] demonstrated, showed.
DIMO'NTO, *adj.* lean, meagre, poor in flesh, thin.
DINA'NTI, } *prep.* before.
DINA'NZI, }
Dinanzi che, before that.
Il dì dinanzi, the day before.
DINASA'TO, *adj.* useless.
DI NASCO'SO, or **DI NASCOSTO**, *adv.* secretly.
DINDE'RLO, *s. m.* a kind of long bit.
DINDO, *s. m.* a word children use to call money when they begin to talk.
DINEGA'RE, to deny, to refuse.
DINERVA'RE, to enervate, to weaken.
DI NETTO, *adv.* neatly, cleverly.
DINIE'GO, *s. m.* negation, denial.
DINIGRA'RE, to blacken.
Dinigráre, to defame.
DINOCCA'RE, to bruise or break the knuckles.
DINOCCOLA'RE, to break the knuckles.
Fare il dinocolato, to feign want or poverty.
The Academicians della Crusca explain the passive verbs dinoccare and dinoccolare, rompere la nuca, cervicem frangere; but I think they are mistaken, and that they are to be explained, rompersi le nocche, that is, rompersi le congiunture della dita, articulos frangere, to break one's knuckles.
DINODA'RE, to undo a knot, to untie.
DINOMINA'RE, to name.
DINOMINAZIO'NE, denomination.
DI NON PENZA'TO, *adv.* unawares, suddenly.
DINOTA'RE, *v.* Denotare.
DI NOTTE, *adv.* by night, nightly.
D'INSIN A TANTO, until.
D'IN SU, *adv.* from above the, from the top.
D'IN SUL TETTO, from the top of the house.
DINTORNAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of setting or marking the limits.
DINTORNA'RE, to delineate.

D I P

D'INTO'RNA, } *adv.* round about, from every side, about.
DINTORNO, }
D'intorno, about.
D'intorno a dieci anni, about ten years ago.
D'intorno intorno, round about.
Dintórno, *s. m.* outline, outlines.
DINUDA'RE, to strip naked.
Dinudare, to display, to unfold, to declare, to explain at large.
DINUMERA'RE, to number, to count. *Obs.*
DINUMERAZIO'NE, numeration. *Obs.*
DINU'NZIA, *s. f.* denunciation.
DINUNZIA'RE, to denounce, to proclaim.
Dinunziáre, to impeach, to accuse, to inform against.
DINU'NZIATI'VO, *adj.* denouncing.
DINUNZIATO'RE, an informer, an accuser.
DINUNZIATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that gives information.
DINUNZIAZIO'NE, *s. f.* denunciation, declaration.
Dinunziazione, accusation.
DI NUOVO, *adv.* again, once more.
DIO, *s. m.* God.
Dio, *adj.* divine. *Obs.*
Dio grazia, by the grace of God.
Dio lo faccia, God grant it.
Dio me ne guardi, God forbid.
Dio voglia, God grant.
Dio volesse, would to God.
DIOCESA'NO, *adj.* one that is of a bishop's diocese.
DIO'CESE, } *s. f.* diocese.
DIO'CESI, }
DIOTTRICA, *s. f.* part of the science of perspective, dioptricks.
DIPANA'RE, to reel, to wind yarn.
DIPARE'RE, *s. m.* opinion, sentiment. *Obs.*
DI PARI, *adv.* alike, equally.
Combattere di pari, to fight hand and hand, without odds.
DIPARTEN'ZA, *s. f.* departure.
DIPARTIME'NTO, *s. m.* depart, departure.
Dipartiméto, department, partition, division.
DIPARTI'RE, to part, to divide, to separate, to sever.
Dipartire, *s. m.* depart, departure.
DIPARTI'TA, *s. f.* departure, going away.
DIPELA'RE, to make bald, to scald.
Dipeláto, *adj.* bald, scalded.
DIPELLA'RE, to flea, to skin.
DIPENDENTE, *adj.* dependant.
DIPENDEN'ZA, *s. f.* dependance.
DIPENDERE, to depend.
DI PER SE, *adv.* by himself, or by itself.
DI PESO, *adv.* at once.
DI PIA'NO, *adv.* freely, plainly.
DI PIA'TTO, *adv.* in a concealed manner.
DI PI'GLIO, it is always joined with the verb dare, ex.
Dar di piglio, to take hold quickly.
Dar di piglio ad un bastone, to take hold of a stick.
DIPI'GNERE, }
DIPI'NGERE, } to paint, to draw in colours.

DIR

Dipignere, to describe, to set forth, to shew.
 DIPIGNITO'RE, }
 DIPINGITO'RE, } painter, picture drawer.
 DIPINTO, s. m. picture.
 Dipinto, adj. painted, drawn.
 Dipinto, enamelled, chequered.
 Gente di piet  dipinta, people with a disconsolate countenance.
 DIPINTO'RE, s. m. a painter.
 DIPINTORE'SSA, }
 DIPINTRICE, } a female painter.
 DIPINTURA, s. f. picture.
 Dipintura, the art of painting.
 DI PIU', adv. moreover.
 DIPLO'MA, s. m. diploma, royal charter, a prince's letters patent.
 DI POCO, adv. of late, not long since, a little while ago.
 DI POI, adv. after, afterwards, since.
 Di poi, prep. after.
 DIPOPOLA'RE, to depopulate, to unpeopled.
 DIPO'RRE, v. Deporre.
 DIPORTA'RE, }
 DIPORTA'RSI, } to divert one's self, to take one's pleasure.
 DIPO'RTO, s. m. solace, recreation, comfort, delight, refreshment, sport, diversion.
 DIPOSITA'RE, to deposit.
 DIPOSITA'RIO, depositary.
 DIPO'SITO, depositum, trust, charge, a thing deposited or committed to one's keeping.
 DI POSTA, adv. at once.
 DI PRESENTE, adv. presently.
 DI PRESSO, adv. near by.
 DI PRI'A, }
 DI PRI'MA, } adv. first, before.
 DI'PSA, a kind of adder.
 DIPUNTO, adj. stung, pricked. Obs.
 DI PUNTO IN BIANCO, adv. slapdash, at once.
 DIPUTA'RE, to depute, to appoint.
 Diputato, s. m. deputy, delegate.
 DI QUA', adv. this way, this side.
 DI QUA'ENTRO, adv. from hence, within.
 DI QUA' GIU', adv. from hence, below.
 DI QUANDO IN QUANDO, now and then, ever and anon.
 DI QUA' SU', adv. from hence above.
 DI QUETO, adv. quietly.
 DI QUI', }
 DI QUINCI, } adv. from hence.
 DI QUINDI, adv. from thence.
 DI QUI' A POCO, in short, in a little time.
 DI QUIVI, adv. from hence.
 DIRADA'RE, to rarify, to make thin, to widen.
 Diradarsi, to grow thin.
 DIRADICA'RE, to root up, to pluck up by the root.
 Diradicare, to root out, to extirpate.
 DI RADO, adv. seldom.
 DI RAGIO'NE, adv. by right.
 DIRAMA'RE, to prune, to lop, to cut the branches.
 Diramare, to spring out, as a tree does with its branches.
 Diramare, to separate in various branches,

DIR

to divide into branches, speaking of rivers.
 DIRAMAZIO'NE, s. f. branching, dividing.
 DIRANCA'RE, to wrest aside. Obs.
 DIRE, to tell, to say, to speak, to talk, to relate.
 Dire, to own, to confess.
 Dire, to tell, to speak of, to mention.
 Dire, to answer.
 Dire, to bid.
 Digli di venire domani, bid him come to-morrow.
 Dire, to call, to name.
 Cio  a dire, that is to say.
 Voler dire, to mean, to signify.
 Che vuol dire che voi non venite pi ? whence comes it, or what can be the reason you come no more?
 Dire addio, to bid adieu, to take leave of, to bid farewell to.
 Dir villania, to abuse, to revile, to call names.
 Dir male; dir bene, to slander, to speak ill; to speak well, to praise.
 Andar dicendo, to give out, to divulge, to spread abroad.
 Di pur se fai, say what you will.
 Trovar a dire, to find fault.
 Dir di s , to say yes.
 Dir di n , to say no.
 DIRE, s. m. a saying.
 DIREDA'RE, }
 DIRETA'RE, Obs. } to disinherit.
 DIRETNAMENTE, adv. lately, of late. Obs.
 DIRETA'NO, adj. hind, binder. Obs.
 La parte diretana della testa, the hind part of the head.
 Diretano, last. Obs.
 DIRE'TRO, adv. behind, backward.
 Dir tro, s. m. the hind part, the back part.
 DIRETTAMENTE, adv. directly, absolutely.
 DIRETTIVO, adj. that directs.
 DIRE'TTO, direct, straight, right.
 Dir tto, directed, addressed.
 Dir tto, right, just, good, convenient.
 Per diretto o indiretto, directly or indirectly.
 DIRETTO'RE, s. m. director.
 DIRETTRI'CE, fem. of Direttore.
 DIREZIO'NE, s. f. direction, conduct, management.
 DIRICCIA'RE, to draw the chestnuts out of their thorny husk.
 DIRIDERE, v. Deridere.
 DIRIE'TO, adv. behind.
 DIRIGEN'ZA, s. f. direction. Obs.
 DIRI'GERE, to direct, to rule, to steer, to govern, to guide, to manage, to frame.
 Dirigere, to direct, to address to.
 DI RILA'NCIO, adv. foreright, directly.
 DI RIMA'NDO, adv. again.
 Cavallo di rimando, an empty horse, when he comes back.
 DI RIMBA'LZO, adv. directly, accidentally, by accident.
 DIRI'MERE, to divide.
 DI RIMPE'TTO, }
 DI RINCO'NTRO, } over-against.
 Di rincontro, adv. by chance.
 DI RINTO'PPO, adv. with main opposition.

DIR

DIRIPA'TA, s. f. a precipice.
 DIRISIO'NE, v. Derisione.
 DIRISO'RE, v. Derisore.
 LA DIRITTA, the best road, the straight road.
 La diritta   di restare dove siamo, the best is to stay where we are.
 A diritta, on the right hand.
 DIRITTAMENTE, adv. directly, justly, deservedly, exact.
 DIRITTAN'ZA, v. Dirittezza. Obs.
 DIRITTE'ZZA, straightness, directness.
 Diritt zza, uprightness, honesty, integrity.
 DIRITTO, adj. straight, direct.
 Dir tto, straight up, upright.
 Dir tto, true, lawful, just, upright, righteous.
 Nato di diritto matrimonio, born of a lawful marriage.
 Diritto, evident, clear, certain, unquestionable.
 Guardar non occhio diritto, to favour.
 Nel diritto mezzo, exactly in the middle.
 Dir tto, right, opposite to left.
 Dir tto, s. m. due, reason, law, right, justice, equity.
 E' ben dir tto, it is reasonable.
 Dir tto, duty, tax, custom.
 Dir tto, tribute.
 Dir tto, right, prerogative, privilege.
 Dir tto, right, claim, title.
 Dir tto, fee.
 Dir tto, adv. straight, straight on, straight along, straightway, directly.
 Io vo diritto a casa, I go straight home.
 Andar diritto, to go straight on.
 Andar diritto, to deal honestly.
 DIRITTU'RA, s. f. uprightness, honesty, integrity.
 Dirittura, impost, imposition, tax, duty, tribute.
 Dirittura, right, claim, prerogative, privilege.
 Dirittura, line.
 A dirittura, adv. directly, straight.
 DIRIVA'RE, v. Derivare.
 DIRI'VO, s. m. derivation, origin.
 DIRIZZACRI'NE, v. Dirizzat jo.
 DIRIZZAME'NTO, s. m. direction, straightness.
 Dirizzamento, amendment, reformation.
 DIRIZZA'RE, to make straight.
 Dirizzare, to direct one's steps, to go towards.
 Dirizzar la roda verso qualche luogo, to steer one's course towards some place.
 Dirizzar gli occhi a qualche cosa, to fix one's eyes upon something.
 Dirizzare, to erect, to establish.
 Dirizzare, to correct, to redress.
 Dirizzare il becco agli sparvieri, o le gambe a' cani, to attempt impossibilities.
 Dirizzarsi, to raise, to get up.
 DIRIZZATO'JO, s. m. bodkin, used by women to dress their heads with.
 DIRIZZATO'RE, s. m. director, manager, overseer.
 DIRIZZATU'RA, s. f. a line which women make upon their heads by parting their hair in two.
 DIRO, adj. dire, impious, cruel. Poetical.

DIROG-

DIS

DIROCCA'RE, *to destroy, to ruin, to demolish.*
 Diroccar giù, *to tumble down from.*
 DIROCCIA'RE, *to fall down from a rock or steep place, to flow down a rock, as water does.*
 DIROGA'RE, *to derogate.*
 DIROGATO'RIO, *adj. derogatory.*
 DIRO'MPERE, *to break.*
 Diròmpere, *to break, to stop the impetuosity of water.*
 Diròmpere, *to mollify, to soften.*
 Diròmpere, *to rout, to put to the rout.*
 Dirompersi, *to fall into a passion.*
 DIROMPIMENTO, *s. m. derout, rout.*
 Dirompimento, *interruption, hindrance, stop.*
 DIROTTAME'NTE, *out of all measure, excessively, immoderately.*
 DIRO'TTO, *adj. slack, loose, soft, unbent.*
 Diròtto, *unmeasurable, excessive, immoderate.*
 DIROVINA'RE, *to ruin, to destroy, to bring to decay.*
 DIROZZAMENTO, *s. m. polish, instruction, teaching.*
 DIROZZA'RE, *to polish, to smooth.*
 Dirozzare, *to make polite, to civilize, to instruct.*
 DIRUBA'RE, *to rob, to steal.*
 DI RUFFA IN RAFFA, *adv. by stealth, unjustly.*
 DIRUGGINA'RE, *to get out the rust, to polish.*
 Dirugginare i denti, *to rub one's teeth in anger, as monkeys do when fretting.*
 Dirugginare i denti, *to clean the teeth with any instrument.*
 DIRUPAMENTO, *s. m. tumble from some rock.*
 Dirupamento, *precipice, steep place.*
 DIRUPA'RE, *to fall down from a precipice, to run down with violence from a cliff, or other such place.*
 Dirupare, *to precipitate, to cast down headlong.*
 DIRUPA'TO, *s. m. precipice, steep rock.*
 DIRUPINAMENTO, *v. Dirupo. Obs.*
 DIRUPINA'RE, *v. Dirupare. Obs.*
 DIRU'PO, *s. m. high and steep rock, precipice.*
 DISABELLI'RE, *to make ugly.*
 Disabellire, *to grow unhandsome, to lose beauty.*
 DISABITA'RE, *to depopulate, to unpeople.*
 DISACCONCIAMENTE, *adv. unhand- somely, rudely, unmannerly.*
 DISACCO'NCIO, *adj. disordinate, disorderly, undressed, obscene.*
 DISACCORDA'RE, *to be out of tune.*
 DISACERBA'RE, *to assuage, to mitigate, to allay, to appease, to grow mild.*
 DISADATTA'GGINE, *s. f. unfitness.*
 DISADATTAMENTE, *adv. awkward- ly.*
 DISADA'TTO, *adj. unapt, inconvenient, unfit, unmeet, silly, childish, simple, awkward.*
 DISADO'RNO, *adj. careless, undress- ed.*
 DISAGE'VOLE, *adj. difficult, crabbed.*
 DISAGEVOLEZZA, *s. f. difficulty, trouble.*

DIS

DISAGEVOLMENTE, *adv. not easily.*
 DISAGGRADA'RE, *to displease, not to please, to dislike.*
 DISAGGRADE'VOLE, *adj. unpleasant, disagreeable.*
 DISAGGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f. inequality, disparity.*
 DISAGGUAGLIA'RSI, *to be unlike, to vary.*
 DISAGGUA'GLIO, *s. m. difference, in- equality, disparity, variousness.*
 DISAGIA'RE, *to trouble, to hinder, to disturb.*
 DISAGIATAME'NTE, *adv. inconveni- ently.*
 DISAGIA'TO, *adj. inconvenient, trou- blesome, improper, uneasy.*
 Disagiato, *feeble, weak, sickly, infirm.*
 Disagiato, *needy, poor, indigent, neces- sitous.*
 DISA'GIO, *s. m. inconveniency, trouble, damage, pain, fatigue.*
 Disagio, *poverty, pinch, want.*
 Stare a disagio, *to be uneasy, or not at one's ease.*
 DISAGIOSAMENTE, *adv. inconve- niently, uneasily.*
 DISAGIO'SO, *adj. troublesome, uneasy, grievous.*
 DISAGRA'RE, *to profane.*
 DISAJUTA'RE, *to hinder, to disturb.*
 DISAJU'TO, *s. m. hindrance, distur- bance, opposition, obstacle, impediment.*
 DISALBERGA'RE, *to leave one's abode, to be gone.*
 DISALBERGA'TO, *adj. that has no har- bour, no shelter, houseless.*
 DISALLOGGIA'RE, *to dislodge.*
 DI SALTO, *adv. immediately.*
 Di salto in salto, *adv. leaping.*
 DISAMA'RE, *to hate, to love no more.*
 DISAMATO'RE, *s. m. one that loves not.*
 DISAMATRI'CE, *s. f. fem. of Disama- tore.*
 DISAMICI'ZIA, *s. f. enmity, hatred, grudge.*
 DISAMI'NA, *s. f.*
 DISAMINAMENTO, *s. m. } examina- tion.*
 Disaminamento, *trial.*
 Disaminamento, *discussion, inquiry, scru- tiny, search.*
 DISAMINA'RE, *to examine.*
 DISAMINAZIO'NE, *s. f. examination.*
 DISAMISTA'DE, *s. f. hatred, enmity, grudge.*
 DISAMORA'RE, *to leave off loving, to love no more.*
 DISAMORA'TO, *adj. loveless, freed from love.*
 Disamorato, *ill-natured, hard-hearted, loveless.*
 DISAMO'RE, *s. m. hate, grudge.*
 DISAMORE'VOLE, *adj. unkind.*
 DISANIMA'RE, *to deprive of life.*
 Disanimare, *to discourage, to dishearten, to dispirit.*
 DISAPPARA'RE, *to unlearn, to forget.*
 DISAPPASSIONA'TO, *adj. free, averse, not given to, generous, not greedy.*
 DISAPPENSA'TO, *adj. careless, negli- gent, thoughtless.*
 DISAPPLICA'RE, *to live a lazy life.*
 DISAPPRE'NDERE, *to unlearn, to forget.*
 DISAPPROVA'RE, *to disapprove, to dis- like, to blame, to find fault with.*

DIS

DISARBORA'RE, *to unmast.*
 DISARGINA'RE, *to take away, or de- molish the banks that keep a river from overflowing.*
 DISARMAMENTO, *s. m. disarming.*
 DISARMA'RE, *to disarm.*
 Disarmare, *to appease, to allay.*
 DISASPRI'RE, *to mitigate, to soften, to allay, to ease, to alleviate.*
 DISASTRA'RE, *to trouble, to hurt. Obs.*
 DISA'STRO, *s. m. disaster, mischance, misfortune, damage, prejudice, detri- ment.*
 DISASTRO'SO, *adj. disastrous, unfortu- nate, unlucky.*
 DISATTENTO, *adj. inattentive.*
 DISATTENZION'E, *disattention.*
 DISAVA'NZO, *s. m. detriment, damage, loss.*
 DISAVVANTAGGIA'RE, *to injure, to hurt, to do harm.*
 DISAVVANTA'GGIO, *s. m. disadvan- tage, prejudice, loss, damage.*
 DISAVVANTAGGIO'SO, *adj. disadvan- tageous.*
 DISAVVEDIMENTO, *s. m. inadver- tence, want of heed.*
 DISAVVEDUTAMENTE, *adv. inconsi- derately.*
 DISAVVEDU'TO, *adj. inconsiderate, unadvised, careless, heedless.*
 DISAVVENENTE, *adj. unpleasant, dis- agreeable, ill-mannered.*
 DISAVVENTE'ZZA, *s. f. deformity.*
 DISAVVENE'VOLE, *adj. disagreeable, offensive, unacceptable, ill-mannered.*
 Disavvenevole, *unbecoming, indecent, unhandsome.*
 DISAVVENI'RE, *to mis happen, to mis- chance.*
 DISAVVENTU'RA, *s. f. mishap, mis- chance, misfortune.*
 DISAVVENTURA'TO, }
 DISAVVENTURO'SO, } *adj. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, wretched, pitiful, miserable.*
 DISAVVEZZA'RE, *to disaccustom.*
 DISBANDEGGIA'TO, *adj. banished, exiled.*
 DISBARATTA'RE, *to rout, to disperse, to put to flight.*
 Disbarattato, *adj. routed, dispersed.*
 DISBARBA'RE, *to shave the beard.*
 Disbarbare, *to root out, to destroy, to consume.*
 DISBARBA'TO, *adj. beardless.*
 DISBOSCA'RE, *v. Diboscare.*
 DISERAMA'RE, *to satisfy or please one's fancy, to satiate, to content, to quench.*
 DISBRANCA'RE, *to sever, to separate, to part.*
 DISBRIGA'RE, *to dispatch, to hasten.*
 Disbrigare, *to resolve, to determine.*
 Disbrigarsi, *to get rid.*
 DISCACCIA'MENTO, *s. m. expulsion.*
 DISCACCIA'RE, *to expel.*
 DISCACCIATO'RE, *s. m. }*
 DISCACCIATRI'CE, *s. f. } expeller, driver away.*
 DISCADE'RE, *to fall away, to decay, to waste.*
 Discadere di forze, *to lose one's strength.*
 DISCADIMENTO, *waste, decay, dimi- nution, abatement, loss.*
 DISCADU'TO, *adj. decayed, fallen away.*

DIS

DISCALZARE, *to pull off shoes and stockings.*

Discalzare un albero o una vite, *to open a tree or vine at the root.*

DISCALZO, *adj. barefooted.*

DISCANSO, *s. m. escape, evasion.*

DISCAPEZZARE, *to cut off, to chop off, to prune, to lop.*

Discapezzare, *to behead.*

DISCAPITA'RE, *to lose, to be the worse for, to be loser.*

DISCAPITO, *s. m. loss.*

Ho fatto gran discapito in questo, *I lost a great deal by this.*

DISCARICAMENTO, *s. m. the act of unloading.*

DICARICARE, *to unload, to discharge.*

DISCARICO, *s. m. unloading.*

DISCARNA'RE, *to pick the flesh off.*

DISCARNARE, *to make or grow lean, thin, or lank.*

DISCARO, *adj. disagreeable, unpleasant, unacceptable.*

M'è discara la vita, *my life is burdensome to me.*

E' un luogo così ameno, che non vi farà discaro averlo veduto, *it is such an agreeable place, that you won't repent to have seen it.*

Non vi sia discaro d'ascoltarlo, *be so good as to hear him.*

DISCATENARE, *to unchain.*

DISCAVALCA'RE, *to alight from one's horse.*

DISCEDE'RE, *to depart. Obs.*

Discendente, *s. m. that descends, a descendant.*

DISCENDENZA, *extraction, race, lineage.*

DISCENDERE, *to descend, to go down.*

Discendere, *to draw one's origin from, to come from.*

Discendere a parlare di qualche cosa in particolare, *to descend to particulars.*

Discendere, *to let down, to lower.*

DISCENDIMENTO, *s. m. the act of descending or coming down.*

Discendimento, *descent.*

DISCENSIO'NE, *s. f. descent.*

DISCENSIVO, *adj. that descends.*

DISCENSORE, *that descends, descendant.*

DISCENTE, *adj. that learns. Obs.*

Discénte, *s. m. learner.*

DISCEPOLA'TO, *s. m. the while one is a scholar, scholarship.*

DISCEPOLO, *s. m. scholar, pupil, disciple.*

DISCEPOLA, *s. f. a female disciple.*

DISCERNENTE, *adj. discerning.*

DISCERNENZA, *v. Discernimento.*

DISCERNERE, *to discern, to distinguish, to perceive, to see.*

Discernere, *to comprehend, to understand.*

DISCERNEVOLE, *adj. quick-sighted, quick-witted.*

Occhio discernevole, *a discerning eye.*

DISCERNIMENTO, *s. m. the act or power of discerning, judgment.*

DISCERNITORE, *s. m. one that has skill in any thing, a good judge.*

DISCERNITRICE, *fem. of Discernitore.*

DISCERRE, *to pick, to chuse.*

DISCESA, *s. f. descent, the steep side of a hill.*

DIS

Disceso, *adj. descended.*

DISCETTA'RE, *to debate, to dispute, to contend, to altercate.*

Discettare, *to separate, to disjoin, to disunite.*

DISCETTAZIO'NE, *s. f. dispute, debate, contention.*

DISCEVERANZA, *separation.*

DISCEVERARE, *to sever, to separate, to divide, to distinguish.*

DISCHIARA'RE, *v. Dichiarare.*

DISCHIATTARE, *to degenerate.*

DISCHIAVARE, *to unlock.*

DISCHIERARE, *to disorder, to put into confusion.*

Dischierarsi *to range.*

Si dischieranno, *instead of dischierarono, they ranged themselves. Dante.*

DISCHIOMA'RE, *to cut the hair, to take off the hair.*

DISCHIU'DERE, *to open, to discover, to disclose, to declare, to reveal.*

DISCHIUMA'RE, *to skim.*

DISCHIU'SO, *adj. open.*

DISCINTO, *adj. ungirt, negligent, slovenly, undressed.*

DISCIOGLIERE, *to unite, to loose, to undo.*

DISCIOGLIERSI, *to escape, to get away.*

DISCIOGLIMENTO, *loosening.*

DISCIOGLITORE, *s. m. he that unties or undoes.*

Discioglitoré, *explainer, expostor, expounder, interpreter.*

DISCIOGLITRICE, *fem. of Discioglitoré.*

DISCIO'LTO, *adj. untied, loose, freed.*

Disciolto, *dexterous, skilful.*

Disciolto, *free, loose, licentious, rash.*

DISCIO'RRE, *v. Disciogliere.*

DISCIPA'RE, *to disperse.*

DISCIPATO'RE, *a waster, a spendthrift.*

DISCIPATRICE, *fem. of Discipatore.*

DISCIPIDEZZA, *s. f. insipidity.*

DISCIPLINA, *s. f. education, discipline, instruction.*

Disciplina, *discipline, a sort of scourge.*

Farsi la disciplina, *to discipline, to scourge one's self.*

Disciplina, *penance, chastisement, punishment, correction.*

DISCIPLINABILE, *adj. disciplinable, capable of discipline, docile.*

DISCIPLINARE, *to discipline, to instruct.*

Disciplinare, *to discipline, to scourge.*

DISCIPLINEVOLE, *adj. disciplinable, docile.*

DISCOLAMENTE, *adv. licentiously, dissolutely.*

DISCOLETTO, *adj. dim. of Discolo.*

DISCOLO, *adj. wicked, saucy, impertinent, shrewd, confident, riotous, wild.*

DISCOLORA'RE, *to discolour, to tarnish, to stain, to spoil.*

DISCOLORARSI, *to grow pale.*

DISCOLORAZIO'NE, *s. f. paleness, the state of being discoloured.*

DISCOLORIRE, *v. Discolorare.*

Discolorito, *adj. discoloured, pale.*

DISCO'LPA, *s. f. excuse, justification.*

DISCOLPARE, *to excuse, to justify.*

DISCOMPAGNATO, *adj. without a fellow.*

DISCOMPO'RRE, *v. Scomporre.*

DIS

DISCOMPOSTEZZA, *s. f. unbecomingness, unsightliness, disorder.*

DISCOMODITA', *s. f. inconvenience, incommodity.*

DISCOMODO, *adj. inconvenient, uneasy, incommodious.*

DISCOMPOSTO, *adj. discomposed, disordered.*

DISCONCIAMENTE, *unhandsomely, without grace.*

DISCONCIA'RE, *to disorder.*

Disconciare, *to corrupt, to spoil.*

Disconciarsi, *to miscarry.*

DISCONCIO, *adj. unhandsome, uncivil, lewd, nasty, improper, unfit.*

Parlare disconcio, *to talk obscenely.*

DISCONFESSARE, *to deny, to unsay, to disown.*

DISCONFIDENZA, *s. f. distrust, mistrust, diffidence.*

DISCONFIGGERE, *to defeat.*

DISCONFITTA, *s. f. rout, defeat.*

DISCONFITTO, *adj. routed, defeated.*

DISCONFORTARE, *to discomfort, to afflict, to persuade to the contrary.*

DISCONFORTO, *s. m. discomfort, affliction.*

DISCONOSCENTE, *adj. ungrateful, unthankful.*

DISCONOSCENZA, *s. f. ingratitude, unthankfulness.*

DISCONOSCERE, *not to know.*

DISCONSENTIMENTO, *s. m. disagreement.*

DISCONSENTIRE, *to disagree, to dissent.*

DISCONSIGLIARE, *to advise to the contrary.*

DISCONTINUARE, *to discontinue, to leave off, to give over.*

DISCONTINUAZIO'NE, *s. f. discontinuance, intermission.*

DISCONVENEVOLE, *adj. indecent, unbecoming.*

DICONVENIENTE, *adj. unhandsome, misbecoming.*

DISCONVENIENZA, *s. f. indecency.*

DISCONVENIRE, *to misbecome, to be unbecoming.*

DISCOPE'RTO, *adj. discovered, disclosed.*

DISCOPRIMENTO, *s. m. detection, discovery.*

DISCOPRI'RE, *to discover, to disclose, to open, to declare, to reveal.*

DISCOPRITORE, *discoverer, discloser.*

DISCORAGGIARE, *to discourage, to dishearten, to dispirit.*

DISCORA'RE, *v. Discoraggiare.*

DISCORDAMENTO, *s. m. disagreement.*

DISCORDANTE, *adj. discordant.*

DISCORDANZA, *s. f. discord, disagreement, strife.*

DISCORDARE, *to dissent, to disagree.*

Discordare, *to be out of tune, to be dissonant.*

DISCORDATORE, *that is discordant.*

DISCO'RDE, *adj. discordant, repugnant, contrary.*

DISCORDEVOLE, *adj. contentious, quarrelsome, discordant, contradictory.*

Discordevole, *of sundry colours, unlike.*

DIS

DISCO'RDIA, *s. f.* discord, disagreement, variance, debate, strife.
 DISCORDIO'SO, *adj.* contentious.
 DISCORRE'NTE, *adj.* running up and down.
 DISCO'RRERE, *to discourse, to speak, to talk, to make a discourse.*
 E così va discorrendo, and so forth.
 DISCÓRRERE, *to run about, to ramble about.*
 DISCÓRRERE, *to reason, to discourse.*
 DISCORRE'VOLE, *adj.* fleeting, mutable, inconstant, fickle.
 DISCORRIMENTO, *s. m.* discourse, reasoning, talk.
 DISCORRIMENTO, *running about.*
 DISCORSIVO, *adj.* discursive.
 DISCO'RSO, *s. m.* discourse, reasoning.
 DISCÓRFO, *discourse, conversation.*
 DISCÓRFO, *the act of running to and fro, wandering course.*
 DISCORTE'SE, *adj.* not courteous, uncivil, unkind, ill bred.
 DISCORTE'SIA, *s. f.* discourtesy, unkindness.
 DISCOSCE'SO, *v.* Scoscéso.
 DISCOSCIA'RE, *v.* Scosciare.
 DISCOSTAMENTO, *s. m.* remoteness.
 DISCOSTA'RE, *to remove, to put away, to part from.*
 DISCOSTARTI, *to remove, or go away, to go from, to leave, to forsake.*
 DISCO'STO, *adj.* remote, far.
 Star discosto, *to stand at a distance.*
 Metter discosto, *to set a distance.*
 DISCOVERTO, *adj.* discovered.
 DISCOVERIMENTO, *s. m.* discovery.
 DISCOVERIRE, *to discover, to lay open.*
 DISCOVERITO'RE, *a discoverer.*
 DISCREDE'NTE, *miscreant, unbelieving, incredulous.*
 Far discredente, *to undeceive.*
 DISCREDE'NZIA, *s. f.* incredulity.
 DISCREDERE, *to disbelieve, to believe no more.*
 Discredersi, *to inquire, to inform one's self.*
 DISCREDITA'RE, *to discredit.*
 DISCRE'DITO, *s. m.* discredit, disgrace.
 DISCREPA'NTE, *adj.* disagreeing, different.
 DISCREPA'NZIA, *s. f.* variance, disagreeing, difference.
 DISCREPA'RE, *to differ, to vary, to dissent, to disagree.*
 DISCRESCERE, *to decrease, to decay, to grow less, to fade.*
 Discrescere, *to wane as the moon does.*
 Discrescere, *to decrease, to ebb.*
 I giorni discregono, *the days grow shorter.*
 Discregere, *s. m.* diminution.
 DISCRETAMENTE, *discreetly.*
 DISCRETEZZA, *s. f.* prudence, discretion, wisdom.
 DISCRE'TO, *adj.* discreet, wise, prudent, sober, considerate, wary.
 DISCREZIO'NE, *discretion, wisdom, prudence.*
 Con discrezione, *moderately.*
 Senza discrezione, *at random, inconsiderately.*

DIS

Vivere a discrezione, *to live at discretion.*
 DISCRIMINATU'RA, *s. f.* discrimination.
 DISCUCI'RE, *to unsew.*
 DISCUOJA'RE, *to take the skin or hide off.*
 DISCUOPRI'RE, *v.* Discoprire.
 DISCUSA'RE, *to excuse.* Obf.
 DISCUSSA'RE, *v.* Discutere.
 DISCUSSIONE, *s. f.* discussion.
 DISCU'TERE, *to discuss.*
 DISDEGNAMENTO, *s. m.* indignation, passion, wrath, anger.
 DISDEGNA'RE, *to disdain, to despise, to scorn.*
 DISDEGNA'NZIA, *s. f.* disdain.
 DISDE'GNO, *s. m.* anger, passion, wrath.
 DISDE'GNO, *disdain, despite, scorn.*
 DISDEGNOSAMENTE, *adv.* disdainfully, scornfully.
 DISDEGNO'SO, *adj.* angry, in a passion.
 Disdegnoso, *disdainful, haughty.*
 DISDE'TTA, *s. f.* contradiction, denial, negation.
 Disdétta, *misfortune, ill-luck.*
 Avere disdétta, *to have ill-luck at gaming.*
 DISDE'TTO, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.
 Disdétto, *s. m.* ill-luck, denial, negation.
 DISDICE'VOLE, *adj.* unbecoming.
 DISDI'RE, *to refuse, to deny.*
 Disdire i depositi, *to give notice; and it is said of a depositary, who will meddle no more with what he had in trust. A law phrase.*
 Disdire i depositi, *to deny the deposit.*
 Disdire, *to retract, to unsay, to recant.*
 Disdirsi dalla promessa, *to go from one's word.*
 Disdire, *to misbecome, not to become.*
 DISEBRIA'RE, *to become sober again.*
 DISECCAMENTO, *s. m.* exsiccation.
 DISECCA'RE, *to dry, to dry up.*
 DISECCÁRSI, *to grow dry, to wither, to be dried up.*
 DISECATTO, *adj.* that has a drying quality.
 Diseccato, *dried up, withered.*
 DISECCAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exsiccation.
 DI SECCO IN SECCO, *adv.* in cold blood.
 DISEGNAMENTO, *s. m.* a design.
 DISEGNA'RE, *to design, to draw the first draught, to delineate, to sketch, to mark.*
 Disegnare, *to design, to intend, to have a mind to.*
 DISEGNATO'RE, *s. m.* designer, drawer.
 Disegnatrice, *s. f.* she that designs.
 Disegnatrice, *model, pattern.*
 La palla è disegnatrice dell' universo, *the ball is the model of the universe.*
 DISEGNATU'RA, *s. f.* design, sketch of a picture.
 DISE'GNO, *s. m.* design, sketch, delineation, the first draught.
 Disegno, *design, mind, intention, intent, purpose, resolution, project.*
 Disegno, *design, enterprise, attempt.*
 Far disegno sopra una cosa, *to set one's heart upon a thing.*

DIS

Aver disegno, *to be skilful or handy.*
 Con disegno, *adv.* in order to.
 Disegno d'un edificio, *the plan or draught of a building.*
 DISEGUA'LE, *adj.* unequal, uneven.
 DISEGUALMENTE, *adv.* unequally.
 DI SEGUL'NTE, *adv.* subsequently, immediately.
 DISELLA'RE, *to unsaddle.*
 DISENFIA'RE, *to take the swelling away.*
 Disenfiarsi, *to cease swelling.*
 DISENNA'TO, *adj.* senseless, void of reason.
 DISENSA'TO, *adj.* unwise, stupid, dull.
 Un disensato, *a blockhead, a dunce.*
 DISENTERIA, *v.* Dissenteria.
 DISENTERICO, *v.* Dissenterico.
 DISEPPELLI'RE, *to unbury.*
 DISEREDA'RE, *to disinherit.*
 DISERE'DE, *one that is disinherited.*
 DISEREDITA'RE, *v.* Diseredare.
 DISERRA'RE, *to open, to unlock.*
 Diserrare, *to gush out.*
 DISERTAGIO'NE, *s. f.* Obf. }
 DISERTAMENTO, *s. m.* } desolation, spoil, ruin, pillage, ransacking, waste.
 DISERTA'RE, *to ravage, to spoil, to pillage, to desolate, to lay waste.*
 Disertare, *to desert or run away from one's colours.*
 Disertarsi, *to miscarry.*
 DISE'RTO, *adj.* wasted, desolated, abandoned, forlorn.
 Io son deserto, *I am ruined.*
 Diserto, *solitary, retired, lonely, lonesome.*
 Diserto, *wretched, unhappy, miserable.*
 Un diserto, *a blockhead, a dunce.*
 Diserto, *s. m.* a desert, a desert place, a wilderness, a solitude, a solitary place.
 DISERTO'RE, *a deserter, a run-away soldier.*
 DISERVI'GIO, }
 DISERVIMENTO, } *s. m.* ill office, unkindness, a shrewd ill turn.
 DISERVIRE, *to serve ill.*
 Diservire, *to do an ill office to, to hurt, to do harm.*
 DISFACIMENTO, *s. m.* ruin, destruction, devastation, desolation.
 DISFACITO'RE, *a destroyer.*
 DISFAMA'RE, *to fill one, to give him his belly-full, to satiate him.*
 Disfamare, *to defame, to traduce, to slander.*
 DISFA'RE, *to undo, to ruin, to demolish.*
 Disfarsi, *to consume, to waste away.*
 DISFA'TTA, *s. f.* a defeat, a rout.
 DISFAVILLA'NTE, *sparkling.*
 DISFAVILLA'RE, *to sparkle, to cast sparks.*
 Disfavillare, *to proceed, to come from, to spring from.*
 DISFAVO'RE, *s. m.* displeasure, disavour.
 DISFAVO'RE'VOLE, *adj.* unkind, adverse, contrary.
 Disfavore, *to be against one, to oppose, to thwart.*
 DISFAZIO'NE, *s. f.* ruin, destruction.
 DISFERMAMENTO, *s. m.* confutation.
 A rhetorical term.
 DISFERMA'RE, *to confute.*
 Disfermare, *to abhor, to detest.*

DISFER-

DIS

DIS

DIS

DISFERRA'RE, *to draw out the iron.*
 Disferrare un cavallo, *to unshoe a horse.*
 DISFIDA, *s. f. challenge, defiance.*
 DISFIDA'NZA, *s. f. mistrust, diffidence.*
 Obs.
 DISFIDA'RE, *to challenge, to defy.*
 Disfidare, *to mistrust, to suspect.*
 DISFIGURA'RE, *to disfigure, to deform, to spoil.*
 DISFINCERE, *to dissemble, to feign.*
 DISFINIRE, *to give the definition; also to cease.*
 DISFINITO'RE, *s. m. interpreter, expounder.*
 DISFIORAME'NTO, *s. m. defloration.*
 DISFIORA'RE, *to deflower.*
 DISFOGA'RE, *to evaporate, to breathe out.*
 Disfogare l'ira o la maninconia, *to vent one's anger or chagrin.*
 DISFOGLIA'RE, *to strip off the leaves.*
 DISFORMAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of deforming, or the state of being deformed.*
 DISFORMA'RE, *to disfigure, to deform.*
 DISFORMA'TO, *adj. deformed, ugly, misshapen, disfigured, ill-favoured.*
 DISFORMAZIO'NE, *s. f. deformity, ugliness.*
 DISFO'RME, *adj. unlike, irregular, different.*
 DISFORMITA', *s. f. deformity.*
 DISFORNI'RE, *to unfurnish.*
 DISFRANCA'RE, *to enervate, to enfeeble.*
 DISFRENAME'NTO, *s. m. immoderate desire, unruly passion.*
 DISFRENA'RE, *to unbridle, to get loose.*
 DISFRENATAME'NTE, *adv. rashly, immoderately, fiercely.*
 DISFRENA'TO, *adj. unbridled, unruly, loose, immoderate, fierce, rash.*
 Disfrenata saetta, *a swift arrow.*
 Dante.
 DISFRODA'RE, *to deceive, to cheat.*
 Obs.
 DISFUGGIA'SCO, *adv. by stealth.*
 DISGANNA'RE, *v. Disingannare.*
 DISGIU'NGERE, }
 DISGIU'GNERE, } *to disjoint, to separate, to sever, to disunite.*
 DISGIUGNIME'NTO, }
 DISGIUNGIME'NTO, } *s. m. disjunction, separation.*
 DISGIU'NTO, *adj. disjointed, separated, parted, divided.*
 DISGIUNZIO'NE, *s. f. disjunction.*
 DISGOCCIOLA'RE, *to drop, to trickle, or drop down.*
 Disgocciolare, *to fall away, to decay.*
 DISGOMBRA'MENTO, *s. m. the act of parting, leaving, or running away.*
 DISGOMBRA'RE, *to clear, to free, to disengage, to get off.*
 Disgombrare il paese, *to leave the country.*
 Disgombrarsi, *to disembody itself.*
 Disgombrare, *to empty.*
 DISGRADA'RE, *to despise, to slight, to undervalue.*
 Disgradare, *to divide into degrees or steps.*
 Disgrado il mondo a farne altrettanto, *I defy any body to do as much.*
 DISGRATICOLA'RE, *to take away or break the bars.*

DISGRA'TO, *adj. unacceptable.* Obs.
 DISGRAVA'RE, *to unload, to disburden, to ease.*
 DISGRAVIDAME'VTO, *s. m. delivery, the act of being brought to bed.*
 DISGRAVIDA'RE, *to bring forth, to be delivered, to be brought to bed.*
 DISGRA'ZIA, *s. f. misfortune.*
 Venire in disgrazia altrui, *to lose one's favour.*
 DISGRAZIA'RE, *to dislike, to condemn, undervalue, despise, slight.*
 DISGRAZIATAME'NTE, *adv. unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately, unpleasantly, disagreeably.*
 Disgraziatamente, *by chance.*
 DISGRAZIA'TO, *adj. unfortunate, unlucky.*
 Disgraziato, *unacceptable, unpleasant.*
 Disgraziato, *awkward, graceless.*
 DISGRAZIO'SO, *adj. ungrateful, ungenteel, unmannerly, rude, clownish.*
 DISGREGAME'NTO, *s. m. separation, disgregation.*
 DISGREGA'RE, *to separate, to sever, to part, to divide, to put asunder.*
 DISGREGAZIO'NE, *s. f. separation.*
 DISGRIGNA'RE, *to grin, to show the teeth, to laugh contemptuously.*
 DISGROPPA'RE, *to undo, to untie a knot.*
 DISGROSSA'RE, *v. Digrossare.*
 DISGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f. inequality, unevenness.* Obs.
 DISGUAGLIA'RE, *to be different, to be unlike.* Obs.
 DISGUA'GLIO, *s. m. inequality, unevenness, disparity.* Obs.
 DISGUISA'TO, *adj. disguised.* Obs.
 DISGUSTA'RE, *to displease, to vex, to anger, to grieve.*
 Disgustare, *to take away one's stomach, to make to loath.*
 DISGUSTO, *s. m. displeasure, affront, discourtesy.*
 Disgusto, *discontent, vexation, trouble, grief, sorrow, affliction, disgust.*
 DISGUSTO'SO, *adj. disgusting.*
 DISIA, *s. f. desire, wish, longing.* Obs.
 DISIA'NTE, *adj. desirous, covetous, lover.*
 DISIA'NZA, *s. f. desire, wish.* Obs.
 DISIA'RE, *to desire, to wish, to long for.*
 DISIDERA'BILE, *adj. desirable, to be wished for.*
 DISIDERA'NTE, *adj. desirous, longing, covetous.*
 DISIDERA'NZA, *s. f. wish, longing, desire.*
 DISIDERA'RE, *v. Desiderare.*
 DISIDE'RIO, *v. Desiderio.*
 DISIDERE'VOLE, *adj. desirable.*
 DISIDERO'SO, *adj. desirous, desirable.*
 DISIGELA'RE, *to melt away, to consume.* Obs.
 DISIGILLA'RE, *to unseal.*
 DISIGUA'LE, *v. Diseguale.*
 DISIMPARA'RE, *to unlearn, to forget.*
 DISIMPEDI'RE, *to give a passage, not to hinder, to let go.*
 DISIMPEGNA'RE, *to disengage.*
 DISIMPRIMERE, *to take the impression away.*
 DISINE'NZA, *s. f. termination, ending of a word.*

DISINFI'NGERE, *to dissemble, to feign, to disguise, to cloak.*
 DISINFI'NTO, *adj. dissembled, feigned.*
 DISINGANNA'RE, *to undeceive, to disabuse.*
 DISINGA'NNO, *s. m. the act of undeceiving, or the state of being undeceived.*
 DISINNAMORA'RE, *to forsake love, to be free from love.*
 DISINTERESSA'TO, *adj. impartial, not influenced by interest.*
 DISINVO'LTO, *adj. free, dexterous, of an easy behaviour, well-mannered.*
 Disinvolto, *not wrapped up.*
 DISINVOLTU'RA, *s. f. dexterity, cleverness, freedom, easy manner.*
 DISIO, *s. m. desire, wish, longing.*
 DISIOSAME'NTE, *adv. desirously.*
 DISIO'SO, *adj. desirous, covetous, longing.*
 DISIRA'RE, *to desire, to wish.*
 DISI'RE, }
 DISI'RO, } *v. Disio.*
 DISISTI'MA, *s. f. contempt.*
 DISLACCIA'RE, *to extricate, to disentangle, to deliver, to displace.*
 DISLAGA'RE, *to dilate, to enlarge, to overflow like a lake.*
 DISLEA'LE, *adj. disloyal, unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous, deceitful, false.*
 DISLEALME'NTE, *adv. perfidiously, unfaithfully, treacherously.*
 DISLEALTA', *s. f. disloyalty, unfaithfulness, treachery, perfidiousness, false dealing, villainy.*
 DISLEGA'RE, *to loose, to undo.*
 Dislegare, *to disengage, to disentangle.*
 Dislegare, *to declare, to explain, to unravel, to open.*
 DISLEGHE'VOLE, *adj. dissoluble.*
 DISLOCA'RE, }
 DISLOGA'RE, } *to put out of joint, or of its place.*
 DISMAGA'RE, *to mislead.* Obs.
 DISMAGLIA'RE, *to undo the mails.*
 Dismagliare, *to tear the flesh with one's nails.*
 DISMALA'RE, *to cure, to make well again.* Obs.
 DISMANTA'RSI, *to take off one's cloak or mantle.*
 DISMARRIME'NTO, *s. m. consternation, dejection of mind.*
 DISMEMBRA'RE, *to dismember, to pull in pieces.*
 DISMENTA'RE, *to forget.* Obs.
 DISMENTICAME'NTO, *s. m. forgetfulness, oblivion.* Obs.
 DISMENTICA'NZA, *s. f. forgetfulness, oblivion.* Obs.
 DISMENTICA'RE, *to forget.* Obs.
 DISMENTI'RE, *to lie, to tell a lie.* Obs.
 DISMERITA'RE, *v. Demeritare.*
 DISME'SSO, *adj. dismissed, left off.*
 DISME'TTERE, *to dismiss, to leave off.*
 DISMISU'RA, }
 DISMISURA'NZA, } *s. f. excess, immoderateness, superfluity.*
 A DISMISU'RA, *adv. exceedingly, excessively, extravagantly.*
 DISMISURA'RE, *to exceed or go beyond.*
 DISMISURATAME'NTE, *adv. exceedingly, excessively, immoderately.*
 DISMODA'TO, *adj. immoderate, unreasonable, intemperate, disorderly.*
 DISMONTA'RE, *to alight from one's horse.*

DIS

Disimontàre, *to come down, to descend, to go down.*
 Disimontàre, *to land.*
 DISMUO'VERE, *to move, to stir up, to raise, to excite.*
 Dismuovere, *to remove, to send away, to turn out.*
 DISNAMORA'RE, *to forsake love, to love no more.*
 DISNATURA'RE, *to change or alter one's nature.*
 DISNATURA'TO, *adj. cruel, inhuman, barbarous.*
 DISNEBBIA'RE, *to grow fair, to clear up.*
 DISNERVA'RE, *to enervate, to weaken.*
 DISNERVAZIO'NE, *s. f. the act of weakening.*
 DISNETTO, *adj. unclean, dirty. Not in use.*
 DISNODA'RE, *to undo or untie a knot.*
 Disnodare, *to unfold, to discover, to unravel, to resolve.*
 DISNODE'VOLE, *easy to be untied.*
 DISNO'RE, *Obf. v. Disonore.*
 DISNUDA'RE, *to bereave, to strip.*
 DISOBBELIGANTE, *adj. disobliging.*
 DISOBBLIGARE, *to acquit, to discharge an obligation.*
 Disobbligare, *to disoblige, to displease.*
 DISOCCUPARE, *to free from care or business.*
 DISOCCUPATO, *adj. at leisure, free, retired from business.*
 DISOCCUPAZIO'NE, *s. f. leisure.*
 DISOLAME'NTO, *s. m. desolation.*
 Disolaménto, *the act of undoing a floor.*
 DISOLARE, *to desolate, to lay waste.*
 Disolare, *to cut the sole of the shoe.*
 Disolare, *to undo or take away a floor.*
 DISOLATU'RA, *s. f. the cutting off the sole of the shoe.*
 DISOLAZIO'NE, *s. f. desolation, devastation.*
 DISESTÀ, *s. f. dishonesty.*
 DISESTAME'NTE, *adv. dishonestly.*
 DISESTARE, *to dishonour, to disgrace, to debase, to disparage.*
 DISESTÀRISI, *to grow dishonest, or impudent.*
 DISESTO, *adj. dishonest.*
 Disonesto, *great, immoderate, excessive, huge.*
 Spendere disonesto, *great or excessive expense.*
 Disonesto, *unjust, wrong, unreasonable.*
 Disonesto, *ignominious, shameful.*
 DISONNARE, *to awake from sleep.*
 DISONORAME'NTO, *s. m. dishonour, discredit, infamy.*
 DISONORARE, *to dishonour, to disgrace, to discredit.*
 Disonorare, *to despise, to slight.*
 DISONORE, *s. m. dishonour, shame, disgrace, infamy, discredit.*
 DISONORE'VOLE, *adj. dishonourable.*
 DISONRA'RE, *v. Disonorare. Obf.*
 DI SOPERCHIO, *adv. superfluously.*
 Bere di superchio, *to drink too much.*
 DISOPELLI'RE, *to bury. Obf.*
 DI SOPPIA'TTO, *adv. secretly, privately.*
 DISOPPILA'RE, *to open the belly, to loosen the belly.*
 DI SOPRA, or DISOPRA, *adv. above, over.*
 DI SOPRAPPIU', *adv. over and above.*

DIS

DISORBITA'NTE, *adj. exorbitant.*
 DISORBITA'NZA, *exorbitance, extravagance.*
 DISORDINA'CCIO, *s. m. a great disorder.*
 DISORDINAME'NTO, *s. m. disorder, confusion.*
 DISORDINA'NZA, *s. f. disorder.*
 DISORDINA'RE, *to disorder, to confound.*
 Disordinare, *to be extravagant.*
 Disordinare nel mangiare, *to eat immoderately.*
 Disordinarsi, *to fall into disorder.*
 DISORDINATE'NTE, *adv. disorderly, without any order.*
 Disordinatamente, *excessively, intemperately, immoderately.*
 DISORDINATO, *adj. disordinate, inordinate, disorderly.*
 Disordinato, *insolent, licentious, dissolute.*
 DISORDINAZIO'NE, *s. f. disorder, confusion.*
 DISORDINE, *s. m. disorder, confusion.*
 Disordine, *disorder, excess, debauchery.*
 Far disordine, *to live a disorderly life.*
 Essere in disordine, *to be in bad circumstances.*
 Disordine, *damage, prejudice, detriment.*
 DISORGANIZZATO, *adj. that has the organs broken, spoiled, out of order.*
 DISSORRA'RE, *to dishonour, to disgrace. Obf.*
 DISORRE'VOLE, *adj. dishonourable. Obf.*
 DI SORTA CHE, *adv. in a manner, that, so that.*
 DISSOSSA'RE, *to take out the bones.*
 DISOTTANO, *inferior, lower. Obf.*
 DISOTTERRA, *adv. from underground.*
 DISOTTERRA'RE, *to bury.*
 DI SOTTO, *prep. under.*
 Di sotto, *adv. from under.*
 Di sotto la tavola, *under the table.*
 DI SOVE'RGIO, *too much, superabundantly.*
 DISOVOLA'TO, *adj. unframed, put out of joint.*
 DI SOVRA, *v. Di sopra.*
 DI SOVRAPPIU', *v. Di soprappiù.*
 DISPACCA'RE, *to cut asunder.*
 DISPACCIA'RE, *to dispatch, to hasten, to speed, to expedite.*
 Dispacciare, *to dispatch, to send.*
 DISPAC'CCIO, *s. m. dispatch, letter.*
 Con gran dispaccio, *with great haste.*
 DISPAGA'RE, *to unmatch.*
 DISPARA'RE, *to unlearn, to forget.*
 DISPARENZA, *s. f. disappearance. Obf.*
 DISPARERE, *s. m. variance, discord, disagreement, contrary opinion or sentiment.*
 DISPAR'VOLE, *adj. uneven, odd, unlike. Obf.*
 DISPAR'GERE, *to spread abroad, to scatter, to disperse.*
 DISPARGIME'NTO, *s. m. the act of scattering, or the state of being scattered.*
 DISPARI, *adj. unlike, uneven, not to be compared.*
 Dispari, *different, unlike.*
 Numero dispari, *an odd number.*
 DISPARI'RE, *to disappear.*
 DISPARISCE'NTE, *adj. unsightly, that appears not to advantage.*
 DISPARITÀ, *s. f. inequality, unlikeness, unevenness, disproportion.*

DIS

Disparità d'opinioni, *contrariety of opinions.*
 DISPARI'TO, *adj. discoloured, that has lost its colour. Not in use.*
 DISPARTAME'NTE, *adv. here and there, up and down.*
 DISPA' RTE, *afide, apart, asunder.*
 Parlare in disparte, *to talk secretly.*
 DISPARTI'RE, *to part, to share, to divide, to separate.*
 Dispartire l'amicizia, *to break friendship.*
 DISPARTITAME'NTE, *adv. asunder, separately.*
 DISPARTITO'RE, *he that separates or causes separation or misunderstanding. Obf.*
 DISPAR'TO, *s. m. division.*
 DISPARUTE'ZZA, *s. f. slenderness, smallness, leanness.*
 Disparutezza, *s. f. ill-look.*
 DISPAVENTA'RE, *v. Spaventare. Obf.*
 DISPEN'DERE, *v. Spendere. Obf.*
 DISPEN'DIO, *s. m. expence, cost, charge, loss, damage.*
 DISPENDIOSAME'NTE, *adv. expensively, costly.*
 DISPENDIO'SO, *adj. costly, chargeable.*
 DISPENNA'TO, *adj. without feathers, featherless.*
 DISPENSA, *s. f. distribution, portion.*
 Dispensa, *a buttery, a pantry, a larder.*
 Dispensa, *dispensation, licence, permission.*
 DISPENSA'BILE, *adj. that may be dispensed.*
 DISPENSAGIO'NE, *s. f. }*
 DISPENSAME'NTO, *s. m. }* *v. Dispensazione.*
 DISPENSA'RE, *to distribute, to divide, to share, to bestow, to part.*
 Dispensare, *to dispense with, to excuse, to exempt.*
 DISPENSATO'RE, *dispenser, distributor.*
 Dispensatore, *a steward.*
 DISPENSATRI'CE, *s. f. she that dispenses, shares, or bestows.*
 DISPENSAZIO'NE, *s. f. dispensation, licence, permission.*
 DISPENSIE'RE, *a butler, a yeoman of the larder, a steward.*
 DISPE'NTO, *adj. extinct. Obf.*
 DISPERAGIO'NE, *s. f. }*
 DISPERAME'NTO, *s. m. }* *v. Disperazione.*
 DISPERA'NZA, *s. f. }*
 DISPERA'RE, *to despair, to have no hopes, to give over for lost.*
 Disperare, *to put out of hope, to give no hopes.*
 Disperarsi, *to grow angry, to fret.*
 DISPERATAME'NTE, *adv. desperately.*
 Precipitarsi disperatamente, *to cast one's self headlong into.*
 DISPERATO, *adj. despaired of, past hope, given over, forlorn.*
 Esser disperato da' medici, *to be given over by the physicians.*
 Alla disperata, *adv. desperately, rashly.*
 Disperato, *immoderate, great, excessive, violent.*
 Un disperato, *a desperate fellow.*
 DISPERAZIO'NE, *s. f. despair, desperation.*
 Disperazione, *trouble, grief, vexation.*
 DISPE'RDERE, *to consume, to waste, to squander, to throw away, to disperse, to scatter.*

Disper-

DIS

Disperdere, to miscarry.
 Disperdersi, to mistake the way.
 Disperditore, a squanderer.
 DISPERDITRICE, s. f. she that squanders.
 DISPERGERE, to scatter, to disperse.
 Disérgere, to squander, to waste, to consume.
 Dispérgere, to rout, to defeat, to overthrow.
 DISPERSIMENTO, s. m. dispersion.
 DISPERSITORE, s. m. a waster, a squanderer.
 DISPERSE, by one's self, alone. Obs.
 DISPERSIONE, s. f. the act of dispersing, dispersion.
 DISPERSO, adj. dispersed, scattered.
 DISPETTA'RE, to contemn.
 Dispettare la morte, to brave death.
 DISPETTA'RSI, to fret, to be angry or fretted at.
 DISPETTE'VOLE, adj. despicable.
 DISPETTIVAMENTE, adv. scornfully, with contempt.
 DISPETTO, adj. despised.
 O cacciati dal ciel gente dispetta, O you vile rabble, banished from Heaven.
 Dispetto di persona, of a mean presence.
 Dispetto, s. m. contempt, affront, abuse, saunt, spite.
 In dispetto, in spite.
 Dispetto, contempt, scorn.
 Avere in dispetto, to despise, to contemn.
 Per dispetto, out of contempt.
 DISPETTOSAMENTE, adv. scornfully, disdainfully, spitefully.
 DISPETTO'SO, adj. spiteful, abusive.
 Dispettoso, scornful, disdainful.
 DISPETTOSU'ZZO, adj. somewhat forward, peevish, crabbed.
 DISPIACE'NTE, adj. displeasing.
 DISPIACE'NZA, s. f. displeasure.
 DISPIACE'RE, to displease.
 Non vi dispiaccia, don't be angry, be pleased.
 Dispiacere, s. m. displeasure, vexation, trouble, grief, sorrow, affliction.
 Dispiacere, displeasure, affront, discourtesy.
 DISPIACE'VOLE, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable.
 DISPIACEVOLMENTE, adv. grievously, discontentedly, disagreeably.
 DISIACIMENTO, s. m. discontent, vexation, sorrow, grief.
 Dispiaciuta, adj. displeased.
 DISPIANA'RE, to explain, to expound, to make plain or smooth.
 DISPICCA'RE, to pluck up or out, to pull away.
 DISPIEGA'RE, to explain, to expound, to make plain.
 Dispiegare, to display, to set forth, to muster, to spread, to open.
 DISPIETA'NZA, s. f. cruelty, inhumanity. Obs.
 DISPIETATAMENTE, adv. cruelly, inhumanly.
 DISPIETA'TO, adj. unmerciful, pitiless, cruel, barbarous.
 DISPIGNERE, to blot out, to cancel.
 DISPITTA'RE, v. Dispettare. Obs.
 DISPI'TTO, v. Dispetto.
 DISPODESTA'RE, to take away the power.
 Dispodestarsi, to resign, to surrender, to abdicate one's authority.
 DISPOGLIA'RE, to strip naked, to pull off, to undress.

DIS

DISPONIMENTO, s. m. disposition, order.
 DISPOPOLATO'RE, he that carries away or destroys the people, a destroyer.
 DISPOPOLATRICE, fem. of Dispopolatore.
 DISPORRE, to dispose, to fit, to prepare, to make ready.
 Disporre, to order, to set in order.
 Disporre, to persuade, to engage one to do.
 Disporre, to depose. Obs.
 Disporre, to dispose of.
 Disporre, to transplant.
 Disporfi, to prepare one's self.
 DISPOSAMENTO, s. m. marrying, betrothing.
 DISPOSARE, to betroth, to espouse.
 DISPOSITORE, a disposer.
 DISPOSIZIONE, s. f. deliberation, resolution, mind.
 Disposizione, disposition, temper, humour.
 Disposizione, disposition, condition, state, situation, quality.
 Disposizione, disposition, inclination, aptness.
 Essere in cattiva disposizione, not to have a mind, not to be disposed to.
 DISPOSTA, s. f. v. Disposizione.
 DISPOSTAMENTE, adv. in good order, orderly.
 DISPOSTE'ZZA, s. f. disposition, readiness.
 Disposto, adj. disposed.
 Disposto, exposed, in danger. Obs.
 Ben disposto di corpo, strong, robust, lusty.
 Esser disposto del corpo, to have the body well disposed.
 DISPOTICAMENTE, adv. despotically, in an arbitrary manner.
 DISPOTICO, adj. despotical, absolute, arbitrary.
 DI'SPOTO, a despot, an absolute lord.
 DISPREGE'VOLE, adj. contemptible, despicable.
 DISPREGEVOLMENTE, scornfully, contemptuously, disdainfully.
 DISPREGIAMENTO, s. m. }
 DISPREGIA'NZA, s. f. Obs. } v.
 Dispregio.
 DISPREGIA'RE, to despise, to contemn, to undervalue.
 DISPREGIATO'RE, contemner, despiser, that fears not.
 DISPREGIATRICE, she that scorns, that fears not.
 DISPREGIO, s. m. contempt, disdain, scorn.
 Avere in dispregio, to value not.
 DISPREZZABILE, adj. despicable, contemptible.
 DISPREZZAMENTO, s. m. contempt, disdain.
 DISPREZZANTEMENTE, adv. scornfully.
 DISPREZZA'RE, to contemn, to despise, to disdain, to slight.
 DISPREZZATO'RE, contemner, despiser, neglecter.
 DISPREZZATRICE, fem. of Disprezzatore.
 DISPREZZE'VOLE, adj. despicable, contemptible.
 DISPREZZO, s. m. contempt, slight, disdain.

DIS

DISPRIGIONA'RE, to free from prison, to set at liberty.
 DISPROFORZIONA'RE, to disproportion, to make unequal.
 DISPROPORZIONE, s. f. disproportion, inequality.
 DISPROVVEDUTAMENTE, adv. unawares, rashly, unadvisedly, at random.
 DISPROVVEDUTO, adj. unprovided, unprepared.
 DISPULZELLA'RE, to deflower.
 DISPUMA'TO, adj. frothy.
 DISPUR'O, adj. impure. Obs.
 DI'SPUTA, s. f. disputation, dispute, debate.
 DISPUTABILE, adj. disputable.
 DISPUTAMENTO, s. m. dispute.
 DISPUTANTE, disputant.
 DISPUTARE, to dispute, to debate, to treat of.
 DISPUTATIVO, disputable.
 DISPUTATORE, a disputer, a disputant.
 DISPUTATRICE, fem. of Disputatore.
 DISPUTAZIONE, s. f. disputation, dispute, debate.
 DISRADICA'RE, to pluck up by the root.
 DISRAGIONE, s. f. injury, wrong, hurt, damage. Obs.
 DISREDA'RE, to disinheret.
 DISREGOLATAMENTE, adv. immoderately.
 DISROMPERE, to break.
 DISSAGRA'RE, to profane, to turn sacred things to common use.
 DISSAPI'TO, adj. tasteless, inspid. Obs.
 DISSAVORO'SO, adj. unsavoury, inspid. Obs.
 DISSECCA'RE, to dry or dry up.
 DISSECCATIVO, desiccative, apt to dry.
 DISSEMINA'RE, to sow up and down, to spread abroad, to publish, to disperse.
 DISSENNA'TO, adj. witless, mad.
 DISSENZIO'NE, s. f. dissention, strife.
 DISSENTERIA, s. f. bloody flux.
 DISSENTERICO, adj. that is troubled with the bloody flux.
 DISSENTI'RE, to dissent, to disagree.
 DISSEPARA'RE, v. Separare. Obs.
 DISSERRA'RE, to open, to unlock.
 DISSERTAZIONE, s. f. dissertation.
 DISSERVIGIO, s. m. disservice, ill turn.
 DISSERTA'RE, to quench the thirst.
 DISSIGILLA'RE, to break the seal.
 DISSIMIGLIA'NTE, adj. unlike, different.
 DISSIMIGLIA'NZA, s. f. unlikeness, difference.
 DISSIMIGLIA'RE, to differ, to vary, to be unlike, to be different.
 DISSIMIGLIE'VOLE, }
 DISSIMILE, adj. } different, unlike.
 DISSIMILITU'DINE, s. f. unlikeness, difference.
 DISSIMULA'RE, to dissemble, to conceal, to disguise, to counterfeit, to make semblance.
 Dissimulare, to falsify, to forge, to counterfeit.
 DISSIMULATAMENTE, adv. covertly, dissemblingly, disguisedly.
 DISSIMULATORE, a dissembler.
 DISSIMULATRICE, fem. of Dissimulatore.

DISSIMU-

DIS

DISSIMULAZIO'NE, *s. f.* dissimulation, disguise, hypocrisy.
 DISSIPAMENTO, *s. m.* dissipation, squandering.
 DISSIPARE, *to scatter, to dissipate, to consume, to waste, to squander, to destroy, to spend.*
 Dissipare, *to dissipate, to remove, to disperse, to dispel.*
 DISSIPATIVO, *adj.* apt to dissolve or dissipate.
 Dissipativo, *wasteful, squandering.*
 DISSIPATO'RE, *a profuse or prodigal man.*
 DISSIPATRI'CE, *a female waster, a profuse woman.*
 DISSIPAZIO'NE, *v.* Dissipamento.
 DISSIPITO, *adj.* insipid, unsavory. *Obs.*
 DISSODA'RE, *to grub up an untilled piece of ground.*
 DISSOLLECITU'DINE, *s. f.* slowness, laziness. *Obs.*
 DISSOLUBILE, *adj.* apt to dissolve.
 DISSOLVENTE, *adj.* dissolvent.
 DISSOLVERE, *to dissolve, to melt, to liquify.*
 DISSOLUTAMENTE, *adv.* dissolutely, licentiously, riotously.
 DISSOLUTEZZA, *s. f.* dissolution, licentiousness, excess.
 DISSOLUTIVO, *adj.* apt to dissolve.
 DISSOLUTO, *adj.* abolished, destroyed.
 Dissoluto, *dissolute, licentious, debauched, riotous.*
 DISSOLUZIO'NE, *s. f.* dissolution, separation, liquefaction.
 Dissoluzione, *dissolution, licentiousness, excess, depravation.*
 DISSOMIGLIA'NTE, *adj.* unlike, different, unressembling.
 DISSOMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* unlikeness, difference.
 DISSOMIGLIA'RE, *to differ, to be unlike.*
 DISSONA'NTE, *adj.* dissonant, out of tune, jarring.
 DISSONANZA, *s. f.* dissonance.
 DISSUADE'RE, *to dissuade.*
 DISSUASIO'NE, *s. f.* dissuasion, counselling the contrary.
 DISSUA'SO, *adj.* dissuaded.
 DISSUA'SORIO, *adj.* dissuasive.
 DISSUETUDINE, *s. f.* disuse, lack of custom.
 DISSUGGELLA'RE, *to break or take away the seal.*
 DISSURIA, *s. f.* difficulty or pain in making water.
 DISTACCAMENTO, *s. m.* a plucking or pulling away.
 Distaccamento, *detachment.*
 DISTACCA'NZA, *v.* Distaccamento, *in the first signification.* *Obs.*
 DISTACCA'RE, *to pull or draw away by force.*
 Distaccarsi, *to part, to leave, to come away.*
 L'uomo invecchiato nel vizio difficilmente se ne distacca, *a man hardened in vice will hardly get rid of it.*
 DISTACCATU'RA, *v.* Distaccamento, *in the first signification.*
 DISTAGLIA'RE, *to cut in pieces.*
 DISTAGLIATU'RA, *s. f.* division, separation.
 Distagliatura, *cleft, rift, chop.*
 DISTANTE, *adv.* distant, far off, remote.

DIS

DISTA'NZA, } *s. f.* distance, interval, space between.
 DISTA'NZIA, }
 DISTA'RE, *to be distant.*
 DI STA'TE, *adv.* in summer-time.
 DISTEMPERAMENTO, *s. m.* }
 DISTEMPERANZA, *s. f.* } *distemper, indisposition.*
 Distemperamento di riso, *immoderate laughter.*
 Distemperanza, *intemperance, immoderate desire.*
 DISTEMPERA'RE, *to dissolve, to melt, to liquify.*
 DISTEMPERATAMENTE, *adv.* excessively, immoderately.
 DISTEMPERATO, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive.
 Distemperato, *dissolved, melted, liquefied.*
 DISTENDERE, *to stretch, to spread, to extend, to lay down.*
 Distendere, *to explain or lay open.*
 Distendersi, *to enlarge, to dwell upon a subject.*
 Distendere, *to slacken, to unbend.*
 Distendere il desiderio, *to aim at.*
 Distendere, *to kill.*
 DISTENDIMENTO, *s. m.* extension, stretching.
 DISTENE'RE, *to hinder, to detain.* *Obs.*
 DISTENIMENTO, *s. m.* detention. *Obs.*
 DISTENSIO'NE, *stretching, extension.*
 DISTERMINA'RE, *to exterminate.*
 DISTESA, *s. f.* *v.* Distensione or Distendimento.
 A DISTESA, *adv.* in a continued manner.
 Alla distesa, *adv.* at large.
 Alla distesa, *without intermission or discontinuance.*
 DISTESAMENTE, }
 DISTESO, } *at large, extensively.*
 Disteso, *adj.* spread, stretched, unbent, spacious.
 Disteso, *large, long, prolix, tedious.*
 Tutto disteso, *sprawling.*
 DISTICO, *s. m.* a distich.
 DISTILLAMENTO, *s. m.* distillation.
 DISTILLA'NTE, *adj.* distilling.
 DISTILLA'RE, *to distil.*
 Distillare, *to drop, to run by little and little.*
 Distillarsi il cervello, *to puzzle one's brains.*
 DISTILLATO'RE, *a distiller.*
 DISTILLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* distillation.
 DISTINGUERE, *to distinguish, to discern.*
 Distinguere, *to distinguish, to divide, to put a difference.*
 DISTINO, *v.* Destino. *Obs.*
 DISTINTAMENTE, *distinctly.*
 DISTINTI'VA, *s. f.* }
 DISTINTIVO, *s. m.* } *mark, sign, token.*
 Distinto, *adj.* distinguished, discerned, divided.
 DISTINZIO'NE, *s. f.* distinction, separation.
 Distinzione, *distinction, difference, diversity.*
 DISTIRPA'RE, *Obs.* *v.* Estirpare.
 DISTOGLIERE, *v.* Distorre.
 DISTO'RCERE, *to twist, to wrest, to writhe, to wreath.*

DIS

DISTORNA'RE, *to divert, to hinder, to turn, to avert, to deter to hinder.*
 DISTO'RNO, *s. m.* contrariety, hindrance, *Obs.*
 DISTO'RRE, *to divert, to dissuade.*
 DISTO'RTO, *adj.* crooked, bent, oblique, *awry.*
 Distorto, *unjust, wrongful, unreasonable.*
 DISTRA'ERE, *v.* Distrarre.
 DISTRAFO'RO, *adv.* by stealth, privately, secretly.
 DISTRA'GGERE, *v.* Distrarre.
 DISTRAIMENTO, *v.* Distrazione.
 DISTRA'NO, *v.* Strano. *Obs.*
 DISTRA'NTE, *to take off, to divert from, to hinder, to distract, to avert.*
 Distrarre, *to except, to draw out of the number.*
 DISTRA'TTO, *adj.* taken off, wandering, *distracted.*
 DISTRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* distraction, *wandering.*
 DISTRE'TTA, *s. f.* distress, necessity, want.
 DISTRETTAMENTE, *adv.* rigorously, severely, *positively.*
 DISTRETTEZZA, *s. f.* rigor, severity, strictness, rigidity.
 DISTRE'TTO, *adj.* pressed, squeezed, crowded.
 Distretto, *rigorous.*
 Distretto, *reduced, necessitous, in want.*
 Distretto, *s. m.* district, precinct, liberties, or extent of any jurisdiction.
 DISTRETTUA'LE, *adj.* of the same district or jurisdiction.
 DISTRIBUIMENTO, *s. m.* distribution, division.
 DISTRIBUI'RE, *to distribute, to divide, to share among.*
 DISTRIBUITO'RE, *divider, distributor.*
 DISTRIBUTIVAMENTE, *adv.* distinctly, in parts or portions.
 DISTRIBUTIVO, *adj.* distributive.
 DISTRIBUTO, *adj.* distributed, divided among.
 DISTRIBUTO'RE, *divider, distributor.*
 DISTRIBUTRI'CE, *fem.* of Distributore.
 DISTRIBUZIONE'LLA, *dim.* of Distribuzione.
 DISTRIBUZIONE, *s. f.* distribution, portion.
 DISTRIGA'RE, *to clear, to unravel, to disentangle, to unfold.*
 DISTRI'GNERE, *to tie, to bind, to twine hard or close, to press, to squeeze.*
 Distri'gnere, *to surround, to environ, to encompass.*
 DISTRIGNIMENTO, *s. m.* the act of tying, or the state of being tied.
 DISTRI'GNERE, *v.* Distri'gnere.
 DISTRU'GGERE, *to destroy, to overthrow, to spoil.*
 DISTRUGGIMENTO, *s. m.* ruin, destruction, overthrow.
 DISTRUGGITO'VO, *adj.* destructive.
 DISTRUGGITO'RE, *a destroyer, an overthrower, a squanderer.*
 DISTRUGGITRI'CE, *s. f.* she that destroys, *a female squanderer.*
 DISTRUTTI'VO, *adj.* destructive.
 Distrutto, *adj.* destroyed, spoiled, ruined.
 Distrutto, *melted, diluted.*
 DISTRUTTO'RE, *a destroyer.*
 DISTRUZIONE, *s. f.* destruction, ruin.
 DISTURA'RE, *to unstop.*

DISTUA-

DIS

DIT

DIV

DISTURBAME'NTO, *s. m.* } trouble,
DISTURBA'NZA, *s. f.* } disturbance, disorder, confusion, perturbation.
DISTURBA'RE, to trouble, to disturb, to disorder, to confound.
DISTURBATO'RE, a disturber.
DISTURBATRI'CE, she that disturbs.
DISTURBO, *s. m.* trouble, disturbance, disorder, confusion.
DI SU', *adv.* above, upon, from.
DISVALENTE, *adj.* of little worth, worthless. *Obs.*
DISVALE'RE, to be sick, to be not well. *Obs.*
DISVALO'RE, *s. m.* weakness, feebleness, infirmity.
DISVANTA'GGIO, disadvantage, prejudice, loss, damage.
DISVARIAME'NTO, *v.* **Disvario**.
DISVARIA'RE, to differ, to vary, to be different or unlike.
DISVA'RIO, *s. m.* difference, diversity, debate, controversy.
Esser in disvario con qualcuno, to be at odds with one.
Disvário, a mistake.
DISUBBIDIE'NTE, *adj.* disobedient.
DISUBBIDIE'NZA, *s. f.* disobedience.
DISUBBIDI'RE, to disobey.
DI SU'BITO, *adv.* immediately, at once, in a moment.
DISVEGLIE'RE, *v.* **Disverre**.
DISVELA'RE, to unveil, to discover, to make known, to take the veil off.
DISVELATO'RE, a discoverer.
DISVELLE'RE, *v.* **Disverre**.
DISVENIRE, to faint, to swoon away.
Disvenire, to fall away, to waste, to decay.
DISVENTU'RA, *s. f.* misfortune.
DISVENTURA'TO, *adj.* unhappy, unlucky.
DISVERGINAME'NTO, *s. m.* the deflowering of a virgin.
DISVERGINA'RE, to deflower, to ravish.
DISVERRE, to pluck, to grub, to pull up, to draw, to get out.
DISVESTIRE, to undress.
Disvestire, to explain, to unfold.
DISVEZZA'RE, to disuse, to break the use of.
Disvezzare, to wean.
DISUGGELLA'RE, to unseal.
DISUGGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* inequality, unevenness.
DISUGUA'LE, *adj.* unequal, uneven.
DISUGUALITA', *s. f.* inequality, unevenness.
DISVIAME'NTO, *s. m.* straying, wandering, going out of the way.
DISVIA'RE, to draw or carry out of the way.
Disviare, to degenerate.
DISVIATAME'NTE, *adv.* in a wandering manner.
DISVIA'RSI, to stray, to go out of one's way, to wander, to straggle, to go from.
Disviarsi, to forsake.
DISVIA'TO, *adj.* loose, lewd, debauched.
DISVIA'TO'RE, *s. m.* }
DISVIATRI'CE, *s. f.* } be or she that strays or debauches.
DISVILUPPA'RE, to disentangle, to unfold, to unravel, to explain, to expound.
DISVITICCHIA'RE, to disembarass, to disentangle, to unloose.

DISVIZIA'RE, to correct, to reclaim, to reform, to purify, to mend.
DISUMANA'RSI, to become inhuman.
DISUMANA'TO, }
DISUMA'NO, *adj.* } inhuman, cruel, barbarous, brutish.
Un disumanato, a cruel man.
DISUNIO'NE, *s. f.* disunion, division, discord, odds.
DISUNI'RE, to disunite, to divide, to set at variance, to separate, to disjoin.
Disunirsi, to come asunder, to be at variance.
DISVOLE'RE, to refuse, to will not.
DISVOLGERE, *v.* **Svolgere**.
DISURIA, *v.* **Disuria**.
DISUSANZA, *s. f.* disuse, lack of custom.
DISUSA'RE, to disuse, to break off, to wean of a custom or habit.
Disusarsi, to leave off, to break one's self of a custom, to disuse.
DISUSATAME'NTE, *adv.* unusually.
DISUSA'TO, *adj.* unusual.
DISU'SO, *s. m.* disuse, lack of custom.
DI SU'SO, *adv.* the same as **DI SU'**, above, upon, from.
DISUTILA'CCIO, *s. m.* a great booby, a blockhead, an awkward fellow, a good for nothing rascal.
DISU'TILE, *adj.* unprofitable, unserviceable, useless.
DISUTILITA', *s. f.* unprofitableness, uselessness.
DISUTILME'NTE, *adv.* unprofitably.
DISU'TOLE, *v.* **Disutile**. *Obs.*
DI TA'GLIO, *adv.* with the edge.
DITA'LE, *s. m.* a thimble.
DI TA'NTO IN TA'NTO, *adv.* now and then, ever and anon.
DITE'LLLO, *s. m.* the arm pit.
DI TEMPO IN TEMPO, *adv.* now and then, sometimes.
DITENE'RE, to detain, to withhold, to binder, to stop.
DITEN'TRI'CE, she that detains.
DITERMINA'RE, *v.* **Determinare**.
DITIRAMBO, *adj.* dithyrambic.
DITIRAMBOS, *s. m.* dithyrambus, a kind of poem made in honour of Bacchus.
DITO, *s. m.* a finger of one's hand, the toe of one's foot.
Il dito grosso, the thumb.
Mostrare a dito, to point at one.
Non sapere quante dita s'ha nelle mani, to be a perfect fool.
Legarela al dito, to resolve not to forget.
Sapere a mena dito, to have one at one's finger's end.
Dito, an inch, a finger's breadth.
DI'TOLA, *s. f.* a kind of musbroom.
DI'TONO, *adj.* of two parts in music.
DITRAPPA'RE, to catch, to get, to steal. *Obs.*
DITRA'RRÉ, to take away, to steal, to carry off.
DI TRATTO, *adv.* suddenly, immediately.
DI TRA'TTO IN TRA'TTO, now and then.
DITRINCIA'RE, to carve or mince small, to cut in pieces.
DITTAMO, *s. m.* a medical herb so called.
DITTA'RE, to dictate, to suggest, to tell.
DITTA'TO, *s. m.* dictate, instruction, precept, rule.

DITTATO'RE, *s. m.* dictator, a ruler from whom no appeal was granted.
DITTATO'RIO, *adj.* dictatory, belonging to a dictator.
DITTATU'RA, *s. f.* dictature, the office and dignity of a dictator.
Dittatura, the dictating of any thing to be written.
DITTONGA'RE, to bring letters into a diphthong.
DITTO'NGO, *s. m.* a diphthong.
DITURPA'RE, *v.* **Deturpare**.
DI'VA, *s. f.* a goddess. *Poetical.*
DIVAGAME'NTO, *s. f.* wandering or roving abroad.
DIVAGA'RE, to wander, to rove.
DIVALLAME'NTO, *s. m.* descension, going down.
DIVALLA'RE, to descend, to go down hill, to decline.
DIVAMPA'RE, to flash or burn out in flames.
DI VANTA'GGIO, *adv.* more.
DIVARIA'RE, to vary, to diversify, to change or alter, to differ.
DIVA'RIO, *s. m.* variance, difference, change, alteration.
DIVASTAME'NTO, *s. m.* destruction, ruin, overthrow.
DIVASTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* devastation.
DIVECCHIA'RE, to grow young, to come back from old age to youth.
DIVECCHIAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of growing young.
DIVEDERE, to show, to convince, to let see, to make sensible of.
Dare a divedere, to make one believe.
DI VEDU'TA, *adv.* by sight.
DIVE'GLIERE, }
DIVE'LLERE, } to pluck up, to pull out, to root out.
DIVELLIME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of plucking, pulling, or drawing out.
DIVE'LTO, *adj.* pulled or plucked out, drawn out.
Divêto, *s. m.* a bed of earth that is now dug, made fit for planting.
DIVENIRE, }
DIVENTA'RE, } to grow, to become, to be made.
Che diverrò? what shall become of me?
Divenire, to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to fall out.
Divenire, to arrive at. *Obs.*
DI VE'RO, *adv.* truly, in truth.
DIVERRE, to pull out, to root out, to pluck up.
Diverre, to go from, to part, to leave, to get out.
Diverre, to dig, to plow.
DIVERSAME'NTE, *adv.* diversely, differently.
Diversamente, exceedingly, excessively, immoderately.
Piove diversamente, it rains very fast.
DIVERSA'RE, to differ, to be different, to vary.
DIVERSIFICA'RE, to diversify, to vary.
DIVERSIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* variation, alteration, difference, change.
DIVERSIO'NE, *s. f.* diversion.
DIVERSITA', *s. f.* diversity, difference, variety.
Diversità, cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity.
DIVER'SO, *adj.* diverse, different, unlike, various.

Diverfo,

DIV

Diverſo, *ſtrange, ſurprizing, cruel, fierce, hard, horrible, frightful, hideous.*
DIVERſO, *prep. towards.*
Di verſo tramontana, *towards the north.*
Di verſo, *from.*
Vengo di verſo caſa, *I came from home.*
DIVERſO'RIO, *s. m. an inn or tavern.*
Obſ.
DIVE'rTERE, *v. Divertire.*
DIVERTIME'NTO, *the act of diverting or taking off.*
Divertiménto, *diverſion, paſtime, recreation, pleaſure.*
DIVERTI'RE, *to divert, to take off.*
Divertire, *to divert, to recreate.*
Divertirſi, *to divert one's ſelf, to take one's pleaſure.*
DIVESTI'RE, *to undreſs, to ſtrip off.*
DIVETTA'RE, *to beat the wool, to take the duſt off it.*
DIVETTI'NO, *he that beats the duſt out of the wool.*
DIVEZZA'RE, *to wean.*
Divezzare, *to break or wean from a cuſtom or habit.*
DIVEZZO, *adj. unaccuſtomed, unuſual, ſtrange, unacquainted, broken off.*
D'IVI, *adv. from thence.*
DIVIA'RE, *v. Deviare.*
DIVIA'TAME'NTE, *readily, quickly, nimbly.*
DIVIA'TO, *adj. ready, quick, nimble, active.*
Diviáto, *adv. immediately, without heſitation.*
Diviáto, *adv. ſtraight on, in a direct line.*
DIVIDE'RE, *to part, to ſhare, to divide, to ſeparate, to ſunder.*
Dividere, *to diſtribute.*
Dividere, *to diſtinguiſh, to divide, to make parties.*
DIVIDE'VOLE, *adj. diſiſible. Obſ.*
DIVIDITO'RE, *a divider, a ſharer.*
DIVIETAME'NTO, *s. m. prohibition.*
DIVIETA'RE, *to forbid, to prohibit.*
DIVIETAZIO'NE, *s. f. prohibition.*
DIVIE'TO, *s. m. prohibition.*
Far diviéto, *to forbid.*
DIVINA'LE, *adj. divine, heavenly. Obſ.*
DIVINALME'NTE, *divinely. Obſ.*
DIVINAME'NTE, *adv. divinely.*
DIVINAME'NTO, *s. m. divination, gueſſing.*
DIVINA'RE, *to divine, to gueſs at, to conjecture.*
DIVINATO'RE, *s. m. diviner, ſoothſayer, conjurer.*
Arte divinatoria, *the art of divination or ſoothſaying.*
DIVINATRI'CE, *s. f. a female conjurer.*
DIVINAZIO'NE, *s. f. divination, conjuration.*
DIVINCOLAME'NTO, *s. m. wreſting, writhing, bending.*
DIVINCOLA'RE, *to twiſt, to wreſt, to wring, to bend.*
DIVINCOLAZIO'NE, *s. f. wreſting, writhing, bending.*
DIVINITA', *s. f. divinity, godhead.*
Divinità, *a deity, a good, a goddeſs.*
Per divinità, *divinely, excellently, admirably well.*
DIVINIZZA'RE, *to make divine.*
DIVI'NO, *adj. divine.*
Divíno, *heavenly, admirable, excellent.*

DIV

DIVI'SA, *s. f. diſiſion, partition, ſhare.*
Divíſa, *manner, faſhion, way, rate.*
Divíſa, *livery, device or coat of arms.*
DIVISAME'NTE, *adv. ſundry, ſeverally, differently.*
DIVISAME'NTO, *s. m. partition, ſeparation, diſiſion, order.*
Diviſaménto, *deſiſing, thinking, imagination, thought.*
Diviſaménto, *device, mark.*
DIVISA'RE, *to think, to deviſe, to imagine, to invent, to fancy, to feign, to deſign, to propoſe.*
Diviſare, *to deſcribe, to repreſent.*
Diviſare, *to divide, to part, to ſhare.*
Diviſare, *to determine, to conclude, to reſolve.*
Diviſare, *to divide, to part, to ſeparate.*
Diviſare, *to diverſify, to vary.*
DIVISATAME'NTE, *adv. diſtinctly, orderly.*
Diviſataménto, *at random, by gueſs.*
DIVISA'TO, *adj. changed, altered, transformed.*
Diviſáto, *of ſundry colours, party-coloured.*
DIVISIBILE, *adj. that may be divided.*
DIVISIO'NE, *s. f. diſiſion, ſeparation.*
Diviſiône, *diſiſion, diſiſion, diſcord, variance, odds.*
DIVISI'VO, *adj. ſeparable, diſiſible.*
DIVI'SO, *s. m. order, diſpoſition, method.*
Divíſo, *opinion, ſentiment.*
Divíſo, *adj. divided, ſeparated.*
DIVISO'RE, *he that divides.*
DIVISO'RIO, *adj. that has a dividing quality.*
DI VISTA, *by ſight.*
DIVIZIA, *s. f. plenty, ſtore, abundance, affluence, riches.*
DIVIZIO'SO, *adj. plentiful, wealthy, rich.*
DIVI'NO, *heavenly, divine, excellent, admirable.*
DIVO, *adj. divine, belonging to God.*
DI VO'GLIA, *adv. willingly.*
DIVOLGAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of divulging.*
DIVOLGA'RE, *to divulge, or publiſh, to ſpread abroad.*
DIVOLGARIZZA'RE, *to tranſlate into a vulgar tongue.*
DIVOLGAZIO'NE, *s. f. divulgation.*
DIVO'LGERE, *to wrap or wind about, to roll together.*
DIVORACITA',
DIVORA'GGINE,
DIVORAGIO'NE,
DIVORAME'NTO,
DIVORA'NZA,
all obſ. v. Voracità.
DIVORA'RE, *to devour, to eat up, to ſwallow down, to eat greedily.*
DIVORATO'RE, *a devourer.*
DIVORATRI'CE, *a female devourer.*
DIVORATU'RA,
DIVORAZIO'NE,
the act of devouring or conſuming.
DIVO'RZIO, *s. m. divorce.*
Divórzio, *departure, the act of going away.*
Far divorzio, *to depart, to go away.*
DIVOTAME'NTE, *adv. devoutly, piouſly.*
DIVO'TO, *adj. devout, godly, pious, religious.*

DOG

DIVOZIONCE'LLA, *dimin. of Divozione.*
DIVOZIO'NE, *s. f. devotion, piety, godlineſs.*
DIURE'TICO, *adj. diuretical, that provokes urine.*
DIU'RNO, *adj. daily, diurnal.*
Diúrno, *a book of daily prayers uſed in the Roman churches.*
DIUTURNAME'NTE, *adv. diuturnally, a long while.*
DIUTURNITA', *s. f. diuturnity, laſtingneſs, long continuance.*
DIUTU'RNO, *adj. laſting, of a long continuance.*
DIVULGA'RE, *to divulge, to publiſh, to give out.*
DIZIONA'RIO, *s. m. a dictionary.*
DIZIO'NE, *a diſtion.*
Dizióne, *command, dominion, power, authority, empire.*
DO', *adv. where. Obſ.*
DOA'NA, *v. Dogana.*
DOBBLA,
DOBLA,
s. f. a piſtole, a ſort of gold foreign coin.
DOBBLO'NE,
DOBLO'NE,
s. m. a Spaniſh piſtole.
DOBRA, *v. Dobbla.*
DOBLA'RE, *to double. Obſ.*
DOBLO, *adj. double. Obſ.*
DOCCI'A, *s. f. an earthen conduit pipe.*
DOCCIA'RE, *to pour by drops.*
DOCCIATU'RA, *s. f. the act of falling or pouring in drops.*
DO'CCIO,
DOCCIO'NE,
an earthen conduit-pipe.
DO'CILE, *adj. docile, tractable, teachable, ſweet-natured.*
DOCILITA', *s. f. docility, tractableneſs, teachableneſs.*
DOCUME'NTO, *s. m. document, inſtruction, precept.*
DODECAEDRO, *s. m. dodecahedron, a geometrical figure.*
DO'DICI, *twelve.*
DODICI'NA, *s. f. a dozen.*
DODRA'NTE, *s. m. nine parts of twelve, or three parts of four.*
DOGA, *s. f. one of the ribs of any wooden veſſel.*
DOGA'LE, *adj. ducal.*
DOGA'NA, *s. f. cuſtom-houſe.*
Dogána, *cuſtom, toll.*
DOGANIE'RE, *s. m. a cuſtom-houſe office.*
DOGA'RE, *to gird, to gird about.*
Dogáre, *to put one or more ribs to any veſſel, tub, pipe, and the like.*
DOGE, *s. m. a doge, a captain-general.*
D'OGGI in domani, *adv. every day.*
DO'GLIA, *s. f. grief, pain, affliction, anguiſh, vexation.*
Doglie del parto, *labour, travail.*
DOGLIEN'TE, *adj. grieving, that grieves or pains.*
La parte dogliente, *the part affected.*
DOGLIEN'ZA, *s. f. grief, torment, anguiſh, pain.*
Dogliénza, *complaint.*
DOGLIERE'LLA,
DOGLIERE'TTA,
s. f. a ſmall pain.
DO'GLIO, *s. m. a jar, a pitcher, or any pot to keep wine, oil, or any other liquor in.*

D O L

DOGLIOSAMENTE, *grievously, sorrowfully.*
 DOGLIO'SO, *adj. grieved, sorrowful, doleful, woeful, moanful, afflicted.*
 DOGLIU'ZZA, *a small grief or affliction.*
 DOGMA, *s. m. a dogm, a dogma, a tenet or doctrine.*
 DOGMA'TICO, *adj. dogmatic.*
 D'OGNI INTORNO, *adv. on every side, from all places round about.*
 DOH, *ho, alas!*
 DOLCE, *s. m. swine's blood.*
 Dolce, *adj. sweet.*
 Acqua dolce, *fresh water.*
 Minestra troppo dolce, *a pottage that had not salt enough.*
 Dolce, *sweet, pleasant, agreeable, charming, comfortable.*
 Dolce, *dear, beloved.*
 Uomo dolce, *a sweet-natured or sweet-tempered man.*
 Dolce, *gentle, mild, meek, good-natured, tractable, affable.*
 Uomo dolce di sale, *a shallow-witted man.*
 Dolce, *soft.*
 Partirsi a bocca dolce, *to go away satisfied.*
 Dolce, *s. m. sweetness.*
 Dolci, *sweet things in general.*
 Dolce, *adv. softly, sweetly, gently.*
 DOLCEMENTE, *sweetly, softly, gently, agreeably, prettily, with fair words.*
 DOLCEZZA, *s. f. sweetness.*
 Dolcézza, *charm, pleasure, delight.*
 Dolcézza, *softness, pleasantness.*
 DOLCIA'TO, *adj. sweet.*
 DOLCIO'NE, *adj. silly, dull, simple.*
 DOLCIO'RE, *s. m. }* *sweetness. Obs.*
 DOLCITU'DINE, *s. f. }*
 DOLCO, *adj. mild, gentle, temperate.*
 Tempo dolco, *mild weather.*
 Dolco, *soft, pliable, indulgent.*
 DOLENTE, *adj. sorrowful, doleful, woeful, grieved.*
 Dolénte, *miserable, unhappy, wretched, poor.*
 Dolénte, *silly, simple, foolish, dull.*
 Dolénte, *wicked, bad, profligate.*
 DOLENZA, *s. f. grief, pain, anguish, complaint. Obs.*
 DOLE'RE, *to grieve, to be in pain, to suffer, to ache.*
 Mi duole la testa, *my head aches.*
 Dolére, *to be vexed or sorry.*
 Dolére, *to pity, to take pity on one, to have mercy on him, to be sorry for him.*
 Dolére, *to complain, to make moan, to lament, to be vexed or fretted.*
 DO'LO, *s. m. deceit.*
 DOLORA'RE, *to grieve, to be in pain, to ache, to complain, to be sorry or displeased.*
 DOLORAZIO'NE, *grief, pain.*
 DOLO'RE, *s. m. pain, ache or ache, soreness or ditch.*
 I dolori del parto, *the throws or pangs in child-birth.*
 Dolóre, *pain, grief, sorrow, affliction, torment, anguish.*
 DOLORIFICO, *adj. painful, doleful, sad.*
 DOLOROSAMENTE, *adj. lamentably, sorrowfully, grievously.*
 DOLOROSE'TTO, *adj. a little painful or grievous.*
 DOLOROSO, *adj. sad, painful, smarting, sorrowful, woeful.*

D O M

Doloroso, *tender, sensible, not to be touched.*
 Doloroso, *wicked, sad, lewd, naughty.*
 Doloroso, *unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.*
 DOLOSAMENTE, *adv. craftily, deceitfully, treacherously.*
 DOLO'SO, *adj. crafty, deceitful, cunning, wily, guileful, treacherous.*
 DOLU'TO, *adj. complained.*
 DOLZO'RE, *s. m. }* *sweetness.*
 DOLZU'RA, *s. f. }*
 DOMANDA, *v. Dimanda.*
 DOMANDAGIO'NE, *v. Dimandagione.*
 DOMANDAMENTO, *v. Dimandamén-*
to.
 DOMANDA'RE, *to demand, to ask.*
 Domandategli chi è, *ask him his name.*
 Il vostro padrone vi domanda, *your master wants you.*
 Domandare, *to ask, to beg, to desire, to require, to crave, to request, to pray.*
 Che domandate? *what do you want?*
 Domandar d'uno, *to enquire after one.*
 Domandare, *to require.*
 Ciò domanda considerazione, *that requires consideration.*
 DOMANDESSE'RA, *DOMAN DA SERA, adv. to-morrow evening, to-morrow night.*
 DOMANDATO'RE, *demand, a dun, a petitioner.*
 DOMANDATRI'CE, *fem. of Domanda-*
tore.
 DOMANDAZIO'NE, *}*
 DOMANDITA, *}* *s. f. demand,*
suit, request, asking, petition, question.
 DOMANE, *v. Dimane.*
 DOMAN L'A'LTRO, *the day after to-*
morrow.
 DOMA'RE, *to tame, to break.*
 Domare, *to humble, to subdue, to conquer, to overcome, to vanquish.*
 DOMATO'RE, *s. m. tamer, vanquisher, subduer, conqueror.*
 DOMATRIA'RE, *to dogmatize. Obs.*
 DOMATRI'CE, *s. f. she that tames, or subdues.*
 DOMATTI'NA, *to-morrow morning.*
 DOMENEDDI'O, *God.*
 DOMENICA, *s. f. Sunday.*
 DOMENICA'LE, *adj. dominical, belonging to the Lord, or the Lord's day.*
 La lettera domenicale, *the dominical letter.*
 L'orazione Domenicale, *the Lord's Prayer.*
 Domenicale, *s. m. Sunday's cloaths.*
 DOMESTICA'RE, *v. Dimesticare.*
 DOME'VOLE, *adj. tameable, governable, docile.*
 DOMICI'LIO, *s. m. habitation, dwelling-*
place, abode.
 DOMINA'NTE, *adj. predominant.*
 DOMINA'RE, *to domineer, to rule, to govern, to be lord and master.*
 Un monte che domina la città, *a hill that commands the town.*
 DOMINATO'RE, *ruler or lord.*
 DOMINATRI'CE, *s. f. she that rules or manages.*
 DOMINAZIO'NE, *s. f. dominion, lord-*
ship, sovereignty, government, rule, power, authority, empire.
 Dominazione, *dominations, one of the nine orders of angels.*
 DO'MINE, *s. m. a lord.*
 Dómine, *a curate or priest.*
 Dómine, *a word of imprecation.*

D O N

Che domine fa' tu? *what the devil are you doing.*
 Domine, fallo tristo, *God confound him.*
 Domine, che vogli far tal cosa? *but will you really do such a thing?*
 DOMINIO, *s. m. dominion, government, authority, rule, jurisdiction, the extent of a kingdom or state.*
 DO'MITO, *adj. tamed, subdued.*
 DOMMASCHI'NO, *adj. of damask co-*
lour.
 DOMMA'SCO, *s. m. damask, a kind of*
stuff of fine silk.
 DO'MO, *adj. tamed, subdued.*
 DON, *contracted from Dono, a gift or*
present.
 Don, *contracted from Donno, Sir, Mas-*
ter, Don.
 DONADE'LLO, *s. m. a little book that*
school-children learn first, when they begin
to learn Latin.
 DONAGIO'NE, *s. f. }* *gift, present.*
 DONAMENTO, *s. m. }*
 DONA'RE, *to give, to present with, to*
make a present.
 Donare, *s. m. gift, present.*
 DONATI'VO, *s. m. a gift or present.*
 DONA'TO, *adj. given.*
 DONATO'RE, *s. m. a giver.*
 DONATRI'CE, *s. f. she that gives.*
 DONATU'RA, *}*
 DONAZIO'NE, *}* *s. f. a gift, or free gift,*
a donation, a grant.
 DONDE? *adv. from whence?*
 Donde, *relat. whereof, which, of whom,*
with which.
 DONDOLA'RE, *to swing, to toss or shake*
to and fro.
 Dondolare, *to dally, to loiter, to idle, to*
pass and spend the time idly.
 DONDOLA'RSELA, *to spend one's time*
in vain.
 DO'NDOLO, *}*
 DONDOLONE, *s. m. }* *a thing that is*
swimming and dangling.
 Dondolone, *an idler, an idle fellow.*
 Dondolone, *play, sport, toying.*
 Voler il dondolo, *to play the fool.*
 Io ho paura che tu non vogli il dondolo
 de' fatti nostri, *I am afraid you play the*
fool with us.
 A dondoloni, *adv. dinging-dangling.*
 DONUN'QUE, *adv. from whence. Obs.*
 DONNA, *s. f. woman.*
 Donna, *wife.*
 Donna, *mistress, lady, dame.*
 Donna, *nun.*
 Nostra Donna, *the Virgin Mary.*
 Donna novella, *a new married woman.*
 Donna di partito, *a woman that may be*
had for money.
 Donna dabbene, *honest woman.*
 Donna di parto, *a woman that is lying-*
in.
 Donna, *a queen at chess.*
 DONNA'CCIA, *s. f. a degrading aug-*
mentative of Donna.
 DONNA'JO, *}*
 DONNAJUO'LO, *}* *a man that runs after*
women, an effeminate lover of the fair, a
despicable womanish man.
 DONNEA'RE, *to court ladies, to make love*
to them.
 Donneare, *to domineer, to rule, to go-*
vern.
 DONNEGIA'RE, *to domineer, to govern,*
to play the master's part.

D O R

DONNESCAME'NTE, *adv.* like a woman, womanishly.

Donnescaménte, *courteously, civilly, kindly.*

DONNE'SCO, *adj.* of or belonging to women, womanish, womanlike, effeminate, wanton.

DONNETTA, }
DONNICCIUO'LA, } *s. f.* a little woman, a poor sorry woman, a woman of mean condition, a wench.

DONNO, *s. m.* a lord, a commander.

Donno, *adj.* gentle, good, bappy.

Donno, *for, master.*

DO'NNOLA, *s. f.* weazle.

DONNOLE'TTA, *diminutive of* Dón-nola.

DONNO'NE, *s. m.* a big woman.

DONNU'CCIA, *s. f.* little woman, a poor silly woman.

DONO, *s. m.* a gift, present.

In dono, *as a gift.*

DONU'ZZO, *dim.* of Dono.

DONU'ZZOLO, *dim.* of Donúzzo.

DONZELLA, *maid, virgin, damsel.*

Donzella, *doxy, trull, strumpet.*

Donzella, *waiting gentlewoman.*

Donzella, *a woman.* Obs.

DONZELLA'RE, *to toy, to spend one's time idly.*

DONZELLE'SCO, *adj.* maiden or damsel like.

DONZELLE'TTA, *dim.* of Donzella.

DONZELLI'NA, *v.* Donzelleita.

DONZELLO, *s. m.* a bachelor.

Donzello, *a knight or esquire.*

Donzello, *a domestick, a servant.*

Donzello, *tip staff, summoner, serjeant, bailiff.*

DONZELLO'NE, *s. m.* an idler.

DOPO, *prep.* after, since, behind.

Dopo che, *after that, since.*

DO'PIA, *s. f.* a pistole.

DOPPIAMENTE, *adv.* doubly.

DOPPIA'RE, *to double.*

Doppiare, *to double, to multiply, to increase.*

DOPPIATU'RA, *s. f.* the state of being joined, the act of doubling.

DOPPIE'RE, } *s. m.* torch, taper.

DOPPIE'RO, }

DOPPIERU'ZZO, *dim.* of Doppiere.

DOPPIE'ZZA, *s. f.* duplicity, double dealing, craftiness, cunning, deceitfulness.

DO'PIO, *s. m.* double, as much again, as much more.

Ve ne darò il doppio, *I'll give you twice the value.*

E' il doppio più ricco di voi, *he is as rich again as you.*

Doppio, *chime or musick of bells.*

Doppio, *adj.* double.

Doppio, *double, deceitful.*

DOPPIO'NE, *v.* Doblone.

D'ORA IN ORA, *every moment.*

D'ora in ora, *insensibly, by little and little.*

DORAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of gilding.

DORA'RE, *to gild, to gild over.*

DORATO'RE, *a gilder.*

DORATU'RA, *s. f.* gilding, the state of being gilt over.

DORÉ, *adj.* of gold colour.

DORÉ'RIA, *s. f.* gold things.

DORICO, *adj.* Dorick, one of the five orders in architecture.

D O T

DORMENTO'RO, *s. m.* a dormitory.

DORMICCHIA'RE, *to sleep oft, to slumber, to take a nap.*

DORMIENTE, *adj.* that sleeps.

DORMIGLIA'RE, *to sleep too much.*

DORMIGLIO'NE, *a great sleeper.*

DORMIGLIO'SO, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.

DORMIRE, *to sleep.*

Dormire con gli occhi altrui, *to trust to another man's diligence.*

Dormire con la tante, *to neglect one's business.*

Dormire al fuoco, *to be negligent.*

Chi dorme non piglia peci, *idleness begets poverty.*

DORMITO'RE, *s. m.* a slumberer, a sluggard.

Dormitóre, *adj.* negligent, careless, supine.

DORMITO'RIO, } *s. m.* a dormitory.

DORMITO'RO, }

DORMITRICE, *feminine of* Dormitóre.

DORSA'LE, *adj.* belonging to the back.

DORSO, *s. m.* the back of a man or beast.

Piegar il dorso, *to submit.*

DOSA, }

DOSE, } *s. f.* a dose or quantity of physick to be given at one time.

DOSSI, *s. m.* skins of grey squirrels.

DOSSIE'RE, } blanket, coverlet.

DOSSIE'RO, }

DOSSO, *s. m.* the back.

Rassettare a dosso, *to make fit.*

DOTA, *v.* Dote.

DOTA'RE, *to jointure, to give a portion.*

Dotare, *to endow, to bestow upon.*

DOTATO'RE, *he that grants, leaves, or bestows a portion.*

DOTAZIONE, *s. f.* dotation.

DOTE, *s. f.* dowry, portion.

Dote, *a gift, an advantage or privilege.*

DOTTA, *s. f.* part of an hour.

Giugnere a dotta, *to come in time.*

Pigliarsi le sue dotte, *to take one's pleasures.*

Rimetter le dotte, *to make up the time lost.*

Dotta, *fear, apprehension, doubt.*

Tenere in dotta, *to keep in suspense.*

DOTTAGGIO, *fear, apprehension.*

DOTTAMENTE, *adv.* learnedly.

DOTTANTE, *adj.* fearful. Obs.

DOTTANZA, *s. f.* fear. Obs.

DOTTARE, *to be afraid of, to doubt, to suspect, to mistrust.*

DOTTO, *adj.* learned, skilful, versed in.

DOTTORA'CCIO, *a sorry doctor.*

DOTTORA'LE, *adj.* belonging to a doctor, doctoral.

DOTTORA'RE, *to take or give the degree of doctor.*

DOTTORATO, *adj.* that has received the degree of doctor.

Dottorato, *s. m.* doctorate, doctorship.

DOTTO'RE, *s. m.* a doctor, one who has taken the highest degree in any art or science at an university.

Dottóre, *a physician.*

Dottóre, *an ignorant fellow that pretends to knowledge.*

Dottóre, *a kind of bird.*

DOTTGRELLO, *a poor sorry doctor.*

DOTTORE'SSA, *fem.* of Dottóre.

D R A

DOTTORE'TTO, }
DOTTORI'CCHIO, } *dim.* of Dottore,
DOTTORU'ZZO, } *that imply contempt.*

DOTTO'SO, *adj.* doubtful. Obs.

DOTTRINA, *s. f.* doctrine, knowledge, erudition.

Dottrina, *doctrine, tenets, maxim.*

DOTTRINA'LE, *adj.* instructive.

DOTTRINAMENTO, *s. m.* instruction, education, precept, document.

DOTTRINA'RE, *to instruct, to teach.*

DOTTRINATO'RE, *instructor, teacher.*

DOTTRINE'ZZA, *s. f.* teaching. Obs.

DOVE, *adv.* where, whither.

Dove andate? *where are you going?*

Dove, *if, in case.*

Dove, *whereas, when.*

Dove, *s. m.* a place.

Sapete il dove? *do you know the place?*

Dove che,

Dove che sia, } *any where, where-
ever.*

Da dove, *whilst, whereas.*

Là dove, *there, where.*

DOVENTE, *adj.* that owes.

DOVERE, *to be, with the imperf. must.*

Deve essere così, *it must be so.*

Che dobbiamo fare? *what must we do?*

Dovere, *to be obliged, forced, or necessitated.*

Dovere, *to owe, to be in debt.*

Quando dovesse costarmi la vita, *though I were to lose my life for it.*

Ognuno deve fare quel che può, *every body ought to do what he can.*

Deve venire oggi, *he is to come to day.*

Dovere, *s. m.* duty, devoir, part.

Farò il mio dovere, *I'll do my best.*

Più del dovere, *more than is reasonable.*

DA DOVERO, *in earnest, seriously.*

DOV'DERE, *v.* Dividere. Obs.

DOVIZIA, *s. f.* plentifulness, plenty, store, riches.

DOVIZIOSAMENTE, *adv.* plentifully, abundantly.

DOVIZIO'SO, *adj.* plentiful, plentiful, copious, rich.

DOVUNQUE, *adv.* wherever, where-soever.

DOVUTAMENTE, *adv.* deservedly.

DOV'TO, *s. m.* duty, part, due.

Dovuto, *adj.* deserved, due, owing.

Dare ad ognuno il suo dovuto, *to give every one his due.*

DOZZI, *v.* Dodici. Obs.

DOZZI'NA, *s. f.* a dozen.

Mettersi in dozzina, *to intrude one's self.*

Poeta da dozzina, *a poetaster, a paltry poet.*

DOZZINA'LE, *adj.* vulgar, common, vile, base.

Dozzinale, *mean, middle.*

DOZZINALMENTE, *adv.* commonly, vulgarly, after the common way.

DRABA, *s. f.* an herb so called.

DRACO, *v.* Drago.

DRAGA'NTE, *s. f.* gum dragon.

DRAGHINA'SSA, *s. f.* a rapier, a sword.

DRAGO, *s. m.* dragon, a sort of serpent.

DRAGOMA'NNO, *dragoman, an interpreter made use of in eastern countries.*

DRAGO'NE, *s. m.* a dragon.

DRAGONTE'A, *s. f.* grass-plantane.

DRAMMA, *s. f.* dram, weight of sixty grains.

Dramma,

DUB

Dramma, *pit, piece.*
 Dramma, *an ancient coin of little value.*
 Dramma, *drama, a play, either tragedy or comedy.*
 DRAMMA'TICO, *adj. dramatick.*
 DRAPPE'LLA, *spear-head.*
 DRAPPELL'ARE, *to display the colours.*
 DRAPPELLE'TTO, *dim. of Drappello.*
 DRAPPE'LLO, *s. m. colours, the sign that distinguishes a certain number or company of soldiers.*
 Drappello, *a band, a company.*
 DRAPPELLO'NE, *s. m. the down-hanging sides of a canopy made of silk, church tapestry work.*
 DRAPPERI'A, *s. f. all manner of drapery or silk manufacture.*
 DRAPPIERE, *a silk-weaver.*
 Drappiere, *a mercer or silk-man.*
 DRAPPO, *s. m. all manner of silk stuffs.*
 Drappo, *cloaths.*
 Drappo di lana, *woollen cloth.*
 Drappo d'oro, *cloth of gold.*
 DRE'NTO, *v. Dentro.*
 DRE'TO, *v. Dietro.*
 DRIA'DA, *s. f. wood-nymph.*
 DRI'E'TO, *adv. behind.*
 DRINGOLAME'NTO, *s. m. the art of swinging. Obs.*
 DRINGOLA'RE, *to wag, to shake, to move. Obs.*
 DRINGOLATU'RA, *Obs. v. Dringolamento.*
 DRITTAME'NTE, *v. Dirittamente.*
 DRI'TTO, *v. Diritto.*
 DRIZZA'RE, *v. Dirizzare.*
 DROGA, *s. f. a drug.*
 DROGHERI'A, *s. f. drugs.*
 DROGHIE'RE, } *druggist.*
 DROGHIE'RO, }
 DROMEDA'RIO, *s. m. a dromedary.*
 DRUDERI'A, *amorous dalliance, wanton sporting.*
 DRUDA, *s. f. a sweet-heart, a mistress, a concubine.*
 DRUDO, *a gallant, a lover, a courter of women.*
 Drudo, *amorous, given to love.*
 Drudo, *servant. Obs.*
 DUA, *v. Due.*
 Panno di DUAGIO, *a superfine cloth made at Dowy.*
 DUA'LE, *adj. in Latin, dualis, of two.*
 DUBBIAMENTE, *adv. doubtfully, uncertainly, ambiguously.*
 DUBBIA'RE, *to doubt, to question.*
 DUBBIETA', *s. f. doubt, scruple.*
 DUBBIE'VOLE, *adj. dubious, doubtful, irresolute.*
 DUBBIEZZA, *s. f. doubt.*
 DUBBIO, *s. m. doubt, scruple, irresolution, suspense.*
 Stare in dubbio, *to doubt.*
 Dubbio, *adj. doubtful, dubious, uncertain.*
 DUBBIOSAME'NTE, *adv. doubtfully.*
 DUBBIOSITA', *s. f. doubt, question, uncertainty.*
 DUBBIO'SO, *adj. doubtful, dubious, uncertain, ambiguous.*

DUO

Dubbioso, *dangerous, difficult.*
 DU'BIO, *v. Dubio. Obs.*
 DUBITA'BILE, *adj. uncertain, ambiguous, dubious.*
 DUBITAME'NTO, *s. m. }*
 DUBITA'NZA, *s. f. } doubt, question, uncertainty.*
 DUBITA'RE, *to doubt, to question, to fear.*
 Dubitare, *to suspect, mistrust, or fear.*
 DUBITATIVAME'NTE, *adv. doubtfully.*
 DUBITATI'VO, *adj. doubtful.*
 DUBITAZIO'NE, *s. f. doubt.*
 DUBITE'VOLE, *adj. dubious.*
 DUBITOSAME'NTE, *adv. doubtfully.*
 DUBITO'SO, *adj. dubious, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous.*
 DUCA, *s. m. a general, a commander.*
 Duca, *a duke.*
 DUCAL'E, *adj. ducal.*
 DUCALME'NTE, *adv. after the manner of a duke.*
 DUCATO, *s. m. dukedom.*
 Ducato, *ducat, a coin of gold or silver so called.*
 DU'CE, *s. m. a general or captain-general.*
 Duce, *guide, director, conductor.*
 DU'CERE, *to lead, to conduct. Obs.*
 DUC'E'A, *v. Duchéa.*
 DUCHE'A, *s. f. dukedom.*
 DUCHE'SSA, *s. f. duchess, a duke's wife.*
 DUCHESSI'NA, *s. f. dim. of Duchéssa.*
 DUCHI'NO, *s. m. a duke's son, a young duke.*
 DUE, *two.*
 Stare intra due, *to be in suspense or irresolute.*
 Tener fra due, *to keep in suspense.*
 DUELLA'NTE, *duellist, a person who fights a duel.*
 DUELLA'RE, *to fight a duel.*
 DUE'LLO, *s. m. duel, a fight between two.*
 DUEMI'LA, } *two thousand.*
 DUEMI'LIA, }
 DUETA'NTI, *adv. as many more.*
 DUGENCINQU'ANTA, *two hundred and fifty.*
 DUGENTO, *two hundred.*
 DU'NO, *s. m. two aces.*
 DUMI'LA, } *two thousand.*
 DUMI'LIA, }
 DUMO, *s. m. a bush, all kinds of thorns, briars or brambles.*
 DUNA, *s. m. downs.*
 Duna, *bleak pains.*
 DUNGHE, *Obs. }*
 DUNQUA, *Obs. } adv. then, what.*
 DUNQUE, }
 Andate dunque, *go then.*
 Dunque, *non son io capace di farlo? what, am I not capable to do it?*
 DUO, *two.*
 DUODE'CIMO, *the twelfth.*
 DUODE'NO, *s. m. duodenum.*
 DUO'LO, *s. m. grief, pain, sorrow, mourning.*
 DUOMI'LA, } *two thousand.*
 DUOMI'LIA, }

DUT

DUO'MO, *the cathedral church of a city.*
 DU'GIO, *a high cupola, dome.*
 DUPLICA'RE, *to double.*
 DUPLICATAME'NTE, *adv. doubly.*
 DUPLICITA', *s. f. duplication.*
 Duplicità, *dissembling, dissimulation, disguise, hypocrisy, counterfeit.*
 DUPIO, *adj. double.*
 DURA, *s. f. delay, stay, stop.*
 Una cosa di lunga dura, *a thing of a long standing.*
 Far gran dura, *to be a long while.*
 Stare alla dura, *to be obstinate.*
 DURA'BILE, *adj. durable, lasting.*
 DURABILITA', *s. f. duration, continuance.*
 DURABILME'NTE, *adv. continually, always, for ever.*
 DURA'CINE, *adj. s. pl. hardish, speaking of certain fruits.*
 Ciriège duracine, *hard cherries.*
 DURAME'NTE, *adv. cruelly, roughly, hardly, harshly, severely, grievously.*
 Duramente, *with great pain, with much ado.*
 DURAME'NTO, *s. m. duration.*
 DURA'NTE, *adj. lasting, continuing.*
 Durante vita, *during life.*
 DURA'NZA, *s. f. v. Duramento.*
 DURA'RE, *to last, to continue.*
 La prédica ha durato un'ora, *the sermon lasted one hour.*
 Durare, *to hold out, to keep or continue.*
 Durare, *to bear, to endure, to undergo.*
 Durare, *to stretch, extend, reach, to go.*
 Il suo dominio dura fin lì, *his dominions extend or reach to that place.*
 DURA'RLA, *to hold it out.*
 DURA'TA, *s. f. duration, continuance.*
 DURATI'VO, *adj. durable, lasting.*
 DURATU'RO, *adj. durable. Obs.*
 DURAZIO'NE, *duration.*
 DURE'TTO, *adj. somewhat hard, tough.*
 DUREVO'LE, *adj. durable, lasting.*
 DUREVOLE'ZZA, *duration, continuance.*
 DUREVOLME'NTE, *continually, for ever, lastingly.*
 DUREZZA, *s. f. hardness.*
 Durezza di carne, *toughness of meat.*
 Durèzza, *hardness, harshness, hard-heartedness, ruggedness, cruelty, rigour, obstinateness, stubbornness.*
 DURITA', *s. f. v. Durèzza.*
 DURI'ZIA, *v. Durèzza.*
 DURO, *adj. hard, firm.*
 Pane duro, *stale bread.*
 Duro, *strong, lusty, robust.*
 Duro, *hard, hard hearted, cruel.*
 Duro, *obstinate, firm, stubborn, inexorable, implacable, cruel, barbarous, inhuman.*
 Duro, *hard, troublesome, rugged, laborious, harsh, difficult.*
 Capo duro, *a blockhead.*
 Duro di bocca, *hard-mouthed, speaking of a horse.*
 DURO'TTO, *adj. somewhat tough.*
 DUTO, *Obs. contracted from Dio t'ajuti, a child, God be with thee.*
 DUTTO'RE, *s. m. leader or guide.*

E.

ECC

E. Is generally pronounced in Italian as at the beginning of the words, EMINENCE, ELEGANCE, ELEMENT.

E, and.

Questo e quello, *this and that.*

E' apostrofata, *he, it, or they.*

E' si credeva, *he thought.*

E' mi pare, *it seems to me.*

Gli domandò chi e', fossero, *he asked them who they were.*

EBANI'STA, *he that works in ebony wood, cabinet-maker.*

E'BANO, *s. m. ebony.*

E'BBIO, *s. m. dwarf elder.*

EBBRE'ZZA, } *s. f. drunkenness.*

EBRIACHE'ZZA, }

EBBRIA'CO, *adj. drunk.*

EBBRIOSO, } *adj. drunk, fuddled.*

E'BBRO, }

EBRIO, }

Ebro, *foolish, silly.*

Ebro, *inebrated, intoxicated, insatuated, conceited.*

EBDOMADA'RIO, *s. m. he that presides for the week.*

E'BENO, *v. Ebano. Obs.*

E'BETE, *adj. weak.*

EBOLLIMENTO, *s. m. ebullition.*

EBOLLIZIO'NE, *s. f. ebullition.*

EBRA'ICO, *adj. Jewish.*

La legge Ebraica, *the Hebrew law.*

EBRAISMO, *s. m. Hebraism, the Hebrew law.*

EBRE'O, *adj. Hebrew, Jew.*

EBRE'ZZA, *v. Ebbrezza.*

EBRIA'CO, *adj. drunk, fuddled.*

EBRIA'RSI, *to fuddle one's self.*

EBRIATO'RE, *s. m. a drunkard.*

EBRIETA', *s. f. drunkenness.*

EBRIE'ZZA, *v. Ebbrezza.*

EBRIO, } *adj. drunken.*

EBRIOSO, }

E'BRO, *v. Ebbro.*

E'BULO, *v. Ebbio.*

EBURNEO, } *adj. of ivory, white like ivory.*

EBURNO, }

ECATO'MBE, *s. f. betacomb.*

ECCEDENTE, *adj. exceeding.*

ECCEDENTEMENTE, *adv. exceedingly.*

ECCEDENZA, *s. f. excess, that which is exceeding.*

ECCEDERE, *to exceed, to surpass, to excel.*

Eccedere, *to sin.*

ECCELLE'NTE, *adj. excellent, singular, extraordinary, rare, good.*

Eccellente, *excellent, a title of honour given to physicians and lawyers.*

ECCELLENTEMENTE, *adv. excellently.*

ECCELLE'NZIA, *s. f. excellence, excellency.*

Eccellenzia, *excellency, a title of honour.*

ECCELSAMENTE, *adv. loftily, highly, mightily.*

ECCELSITU'DINE, *s. f. loftiness, highness.*

ECO

ECCE'LSO, *adj. high, lofty, noble, stately.*

ECCENTRICAMENTE, *eccentrically.*

ECCENTRICITA', *s. f. eccentricity, deviation from a center.—The state of having a different center from another circle.—Excursion from the proper orb.*

ECCEN'TRICO, *adj. eccentric.*

ECCESSIVAMENTE, *adj. excessively.*

ECCESSIVO, *adj. excessive.*

ECCES'SO, *s. m. excess, superiority, prebeminence.*

Eccésso, *excess, immoderation, superfluity.*

Eccésso, *exaggeration, aggravation or amplifying.*

Eccésso, *extacy, trance, rapture.*

Eccésso, *crime, sin, offence, trespass, wrong.*

Eccésso, *adj. excessively.*

ECCETTA'RE, *to except.*

ECCETTO, *adv. except, but, save.*

ECCETTO, *s. m. exception, difference.*

ECCETTUA'RE, *to except.*

ECCETTUAZIO'NE, } *s. f. exception.*

ECCEZIO'NE, }

ECCIDIO, *s. m. ruin, destruction, havoc, slaughter.*

ECCITAMENTO, *incitation, excitation, instigation, encouragement, incitement.*

ECCITA'RE, *to excite, to instigate, to egg or set on, to incite.*

ECCITATO'RE, *instigator, encourager, abettor.*

ECCITATRICE, *fem. of Eccitatore.*

ECCITAZIO'NE, *excitation, encouragement, instigation.*

ECCLESIA, *s. f. a church. Obs.*

ECCLESIA'STE, *v. Ecclesiastico.*

ECCLESIA'STICO, *adj. ecclesiastical.*

Ecclesiastico, *an ecclesiastick, a clergyman, a churchman.*

Ecclesiastico, *o ecclesiaste, s. m. Ecclesiasticus.*

ECLISSA'RE, *to be eclipsed, or darkened, to be in an eclipse.*

Eclissare,, *to eclipse, to darken.*

E'CCO, *adv. here is, there is, behold, here are, there are.*

Ecco'l vostro libro, *here is your book.*

Eccomi pronto, *here I am ready.*

Eccoci arrivati, *here we are arrived.*

Eccolo lì, *there he is.*

Eccola lì, *there she is.*

E'ccovene, *here is some for you.*

Ecco, *then.*

Ecco, *s. m. an echo, the rebounding of a sound.*

ECHEGGIA'RE, *to resound as the echo does.*

E'CHITE, *s. f. a stone spotted like a viper's skin.*

ECLISSA'RE, *to eclipse.*

ECLISSE, } *s. f. an eclipse.*

ECLISSI, }

ECLITTICA, *s. f. ecliptick.*

E'CO, *s. m. or f. echo, rebounding of sound.*

EFF

ECONOMIA, } *s. f. economy, stewardship, husbandry, housewifery.*

ECONOMICA, }

ECONOMICO, *adj. economical.*

ECONOMO, *economical man.*

ECONOMA, *a good saving housewife.*

ECU'LEO, *s. m. an instrument of torture, made like an horse.*

ECUMENICO, *adj. ecumenical.*

ED, and.

Voi ed io, *you and I.*

Pietro ed Antonio, *Peter and Anthony.*

EDA'CE, *adj. devouring, ravenous, consuming.*

Cure edaci, *wasting cares.*

Tempo edace, *consuming time.*

Il Veglio edace, *a poetical appellation of Time.*

E'DERA, *s. f. ivy.*

E'DERO'SO, *adj. full of ivy.*

EDIFICAMENTO, *s. m. edification, building.*

EDIFICA'RE, *to build.*

Edificare, *to edify, to please.*

EDIFICA'TA, *s. f. edifice, building.*

EDIFICATO'RE, *a builder.*

EDIFIDATO'RIO, *adj. edifying.*

EDIFICATRICE, *s. f. she that builds.*

EDIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. edification, building.*

Edificazione, *edification, good example.*

EDIFICIO, } *s. m. edifice.*

EDIFICIZIO, }

EDI'LE, *edile, a surveyor of works amongst the ancient Romans.*

EDILITA', *s. f. the office of him that is edile.*

EDILI'ZIO, *adj. belonging to an edile.*

EDITTO, *s. m. edict, commandment, publick ordinance or decree.*

EDIZIO'NE, *s. f. edition.*

E'DRA, *s. f. ivy. Obs.*

EDUCA'RE, *to educate, to bring or train up, to instruct.*

EDUCAZIO'NE, *s. f. education, instruction.*

E'FFF, *the name of the letter F.*

EFFEMERIDE, *ephemerides.*

EFFEMMINAMENTO, *v. Effeminatezza.*

EFFEMMINA'RE, *to effeminate.*

EFFEMMINAMENTE, *effeminately, wantonly.*

EFFEMINATE'ZZA, *s. f. effeminacy.*

EFFERTAMENTE, *adv. cruelly, barbarously, fiercely.*

EFFERATE'ZZA, *s. f. cruelty, fierceness.*

EFFERA'TO, *adj. cruel, furious.*

EFFERVESCE'NZIA, *s. f. heat, vigour, force, earnestness, passion, fervour, effervescence.*

EFFETTIVAMENTE, *adv. effectively, effectually.*

EFFETTIVO, *adj. effective, real.*

EFFETTO, *s. m. effect.*

Effetto,

E H

Effetto, *effect or success.*
 Il vostro consiglio ha fatto effetto, *your advice has had its effect.*
 Effetto, *performance, deed, execution, success.*
 Recare ad effetto una cosa, *to accomplish a thing.*
 Effetto, *benefit, favour, kindness.*
 Effetto, *effect, intent, purpose, design.*
 Son venuto per questo effetto, *I come on purpose for that.*
 L'ho fatto a quest' effetto, *I did it with this intent.*
 Gli effetti d'un mercante, *the effects, goods, or moveables of a merchant.*
 In effetto, *in effect, really.*
 Per questo effetto, *adv. to that end, to that purpose.*
 In effetto, *in short, in conclusion.*
 EFFETTRICE, *s. f. she that makes or procures.*
 EFFETTUALMENTE, *effectually.*
 EFFETTUA'RE, *to effectuate*
 EFFEZIO'NE, *s. f. effect, any thing done.*
 EFFICA'CE, *adj. efficacious, effectual, powerful, forcible.*
 EFFICACEMENTE, *efficaciously.*
 EFFICA'CIA, *s. f. efficacy.*
 EFFICIENTE, *adj. efficient.*
 EFFIGIA'RE, *to limn, to draw, to paint.*
 EFFIGIE, *s. f. effigies, image, likeness, shape.*
 EFFIMERA, *v. Efimera.*
 EFFLU'VIO, *s. m. effluvia, effluvium.*
 EFFLU'SSO, }
 EFFONDIMENTO, } *effluxion, efflux,*
a running or flowing out.
 EFFORMA'TO, *adj. formless, deformed.*
 EFFRENA'TO, *adj. unbridled, fierce, unruly. Not in use.*
 EFFUSIONCE'LLA, *diminutive of Effusione.*
 EFFUSIO'NE, *s. m. effusion.*
 EFFIMERA, *s. f. ephemeræ, which lasts but one day.*
 EGENTE, *adj. necessitous, poor, indigent. Obs.*
 EGESTIO'NE, *s. f. egestion. Not used.*
 EGIZIA'CO, } *adj. Egyptian.*
 EGIZIA'NO, }
 E'GLI, *he, it, they.*
 Egli ma l'ha detto, *he told it me.*
 Egli è così, *it is so.*
 Se cosa appare ond'egli abbian paura, *if they look any ways concerned.*
 E'GLINO, *they.*
 EGLI STE'SSO, *himself.*
 E'GLOGA, *s. f. an eclogue.*
 EGREGIAMENTE, *adv. egregiously.*
 EGREGIO, *adj. egregious, choice, excellent, singular, rare, remarkable, famous.*
 E'GRO, *sick, ill, sickly.*
 Egro, *afflicted, grieved, sorrowful.*
 EGRO'TO, *adj. sick. Obs.*
 EGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f. equality.*
 EGUAGLIA'RE, *v. Uguagliare.*
 EGUA'LE, *adj. equal, even, alike, impartial.*
 EGUALEZZA, *v. Uguaglianza.*
 EGUALITA', *s. f. equality, likeness, conformity, impartiality.*
 EGUALMENTE, *adv. equally.*
 EH, *alas!*
 Eh, *pr'ythee.*

E L E

Eh vattene via, *pr'ythee go about your business.*
 Eh, *so so, indifferent.*
 Come vi piace questo vino? eh, eh, *how do you like this wine? so, so, pretty well.*
 EHI, *v. Eh.*
 EI, *he.*
 E'JA, *come, come.*
 EIME', *ah, alas!*
 ELABORA'RE, *to elaborate, to do or work with application.*
 ELASTICO, *adj. elastical.*
 ELASTICITA', *s. f. elasticity.*
 ELATE'RIO, *s. m. elaterium, the juice of wild cucumbers made up in a thick and hard consistence.*
 ELA'TO, *adj. raised, lifted up.*
 ELAZIO'NE, *s. f. elation, haughtiness.*
 E'LICE, *s. f. anholm-tree or scarlet oak.*
 ELEFA'NTE, *an elephant.*
 ELEFANTE'SSA, *s. f. a she elephant.*
 ELEFANTI'NO, *adj. belonging to an elephant.*
 LEPRA ELEFANTI'NA, }
 ELEFANZIA, *s. f. } the leprosy*
which maketh the skin rough and of colour like an elephant.
 ELEGANTE, *adj. elegant, fine, neat, polite.*
 Elegante, *comely, handsome, beautiful, graceful.*
 ELEGANTEMENTE, *elegantly.*
 ELEGANZA, *s. f. elegance.*
 ELEGGERE, *to elect, to choose.*
 ELEGGIMENTO, *s. m. election, choice.*
 ELEGIA, *s. f. an elegy.*
 ELEGIA'CO, *adj. belonging to elegy.*
 ELEMBO'CCO, *v. Limbico. Obs.*
 ELEMENTA'LE, } *adj. elementary.*
 ELEMENTA'RE, }
 Elementare, *to compose elements.*
 ELEMEN'TO, *s. m. the elements, as fire, air, water, earth; and metaphorically, the grounds of any art, or the beginning of all things.*
 ELEMOSINA, *s. f. alms, charity.*
 ELEMOSINARIO, } *s. m. alms-giver.*
 ELEMOSINIERE, }
 Elemosinário, *an almoner.*
 ELEMOSINUZZA, *s. f. small alms.*
 ELE'NCO, *s. m. a catalogue or index in a book.*
 ELE'NIO, *s. m. dogs-grass, used to poison arrows heads.*
 ELETTA, *s. f. election.*
 ELETTIVO, *adj. elective.*
 ELETTO, *adj. elected, chosen.*
 Un eletto, *an elected.*
 Eletto, *choice, rare, fine.*
 ELETTORA'LE, *electoral.*
 Su' altezza elettorale, *bis electoral highness.*
 ELETTORA'TO, *s. m. electorship, electorate.*
 Elettorato, *an elector's territories.*
 ELETTO'RE, *s. m. an elector.*
 ELETTOVA'RIO, *s. m. an electary.*
 ELETTRI'CE, *s. f. electress.*
 ELETTRI'CO, *electrical, that attracts like amber.*
 FLETTRO, *s. m. amber, amber-tree.*
 ELETTUARIO, *s. m. an electuary.*
 ELEVAMENTO, *s. m. loftiness, greatness.*

E M B

ELEVA'RE, *to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to lift up.*
 Elevarsi, *to grow proud.*
 ELEVATEZZA, *s. f. elevation, height, eminence.*
 Elevatezza di stile, *sublimity of stile.*
 ELEVA'TO, *adj. high, lofty.*
 Elevato, *haughty, proud.*
 ELEVAZIO'NE, *s. f. elevation, exaltation.*
 Elevazione, *loftiness, sublimity of stile.*
 Elevazione, *the elevation or height of the pole above the horizon, the degree of latitude.*
 ELEZIONA'TO, *adj. elected, chosen. Obs.*
 ELEZIO'NE, *s. f. election, choice.*
 Elezione, *poll or right to vote in choosing a publick magistrate.*
 E'LICA, *s. f. a kind of crooked line.*
 ELICIRE, *to draw, to extract.*
 ELIGENTE, *adj. that chooses or elects.*
 ELIGIBILE, *adj. eligible.*
 ELIOTRO'PIA, *s. f. v. Elitropia.*
 ELI'SIO, *adj. elysium.*
 Campi elisi, *the elysian fields.*
 ELISI'RE, } *s. m. elixir.*
 ELISIRVITE, }
 ELITRO'PIA, *s. f. precious stone so called.*
 ELITRO'PIO, *the herb turnsol.*
 ELITTICO, *adj. v. Ellitico.*
 E'LLA, *s. f. the herb called elecampane.*
 Ella, *she, it.*
 Ella, *is used in Italian instead of you, but then it is a relative to vossignoria, though it is not expressed, ex.*
 Vuol ella venir meco? *will you go along with me?*
 ELLEBORO, *s. m. bellebore.*
 E'LLERA, *s. f. ivy.*
 E'LLI, *he, they. Obs.*
 Elli givan dinanzi, ed io soletto, *they went before, and I by myself.*
 ELLISSE, *s. f. ellipsis.*
 ELLITICO, *adj. elliptical.*
 E'LLO, *pron. he, it. Obs.*
 ELMETTO, }
 E'LMO, } *s. m. helmet, casque, head-piece.*
 ELOCUZIONE, *s. f. elocution.*
 ELO'GIO, *s. m. eulogy, praise, encomium, panegyrick.*
 ELOQUENTE, *adj. eloquent.*
 ELOQUENTEMENTE, *eloquently.*
 ELOQUENZA, *s. f. eloquence.*
 ELO'QUIO, *s. m. discourse. Obs.*
 E'LSA, } *s. f. the hilt of a sword.*
 E'LSE, }
 ELUDERE, *to elude, frustrate, disappoint, or evade.*
 EMACIA'RE, *to make lean.*
 EMACIA'TO, *adj. grown lean, fallen away.*
 EMACIAZIO'NE, *s. f. leanness.*
 EMANCEPA'RE, *Obs.*
 EMANCIPA'RE, } *to emancipate,*
to set at liberty.
 EMANCIPAZIO'NE, *s. f. emancipation.*
 EMA'TITA, *s. f. hematites.*
 EMBLE'MA, *s. m. an emblem.*
 E'MBLICI, *s. m. plur. a kind of plums.*
 EMBOLISMO, *s. m. embolism, the adding of a day to a year, which makes leap-year.*
 E'MBRICE, *s. f. a tile.*

EMP

Non guardar in un filar d'embrici, don't stand upon a trifle.

EMBRIONE, *s. m.* embryo, the fœtus or child in the womb.

EMBROCCA, *s. f.* embrocation, a kind of fomentation.

EMBROCCA'RE, to foment, to use embrocation.

EME'NDA, *s. f.*

EMENDAMENTO, *s. m.* } emendation, amendment, redress.

EMENDA'RE, to correct, amend, or mend.

Emendarsi, to mend.

EMENDAZIONE, *s. f.* }

EMENDO, *s. m.* Obi. } correction, amendment.

Far l'emenda, to make reparation.

EMERGENTE, *adj.* emergent, appearing on a sudden.

Necessità emergente, a pressing necessity.

Danno emergente, loss which one sustains by not being punctually paid.

EME'RGERE, to emerge, issue or come out from under water.

Emerso, *adj.* risen, come out.

EME'TICO, *adj.* emetical, that provokes vomiting.

EMICRA'NIA, *s. f.* megrim, great pain in the temples and fore part of the head.

EMINENTE, *adj.* eminent, high, lofty.

Eminente, eminent, excellent, famous, topping.

Eminente, imminent, hanging over one's head, approaching.

EMINENTEMENTE, *adv.* eminently.

Eminentissimo, the epithet given to a cardinal.

EMINE'NZA, *s. f.* an eminence, a hill, a rising ground.

Eminenza, a title given to a cardinal.

EMISFERO, } *s. m.* hemisphere.

EMISFERO, }

EMISSARIO, emissary, spy, scout.

Emissario, a stallion, a stone-horse.

EMISSIONE, *s. f.* emission, vent, the act of sending out.

EMME, the name of the letter m.

EMOLUMENTO, *s. m.* emolument, profit, advantage.

EMORROIDA'LE, of or belonging to hemorrhoids.

EMORROIDE, hemorrhoids, a disease in the fundament, commonly called the piles.

EMPIAMENTE, *adv.* impiously.

EMPIASTRA'RE, to plaster or patch.

EMPIASTRO, *s. m.* a plaster.

EMPIE'MA, *s. m.* corrupted spittle.

EMPIE'MATICO, *adj.* that spits often.

EMPIERE, to fill, to fill up, to cram, to stuff.

Empiere, to satisfy, to content.

Empiere, to load, to charge, to fill.

EMPIETA', *s. f.* impiety, ungodliness, wickedness, fierceness, barbarity.

EMPIEZZA, impiety, cruelty.

EMPIMENTO, *s. m.* filling, stuffing, or cramming.

EMPIO, *adj.* impious, cruel, inhuman.

EMPIREO, *adj.* empyrean, empyreal.

EMPIREUMATICO, empyreumatick, that has the smell of fire.

EMPIRICO, *adj.* empirical.

Medicina empirica, empirical physick, skill in physick gotten by mere practice.

ENF

Medico empirico, an empirick, a quack.

EMPITI'GGINE, ring-worm, a running with a dry scab, a tetter.

EMPITO, *s. m.* impetuosity, violence, an effort, a shock, a push.

EMPITU'RA, *s. f.* filling, stuffing, cramming.

EMPIU'TO, *adj.* full.

EMU'GNERE, to diminish, to abate, to impair.

EMULA'RE, to emulate, to vie with, to strive.

EMULATO'RE, emulator, rival.

EMULATRICE, feminine of Emulatore.

EMULAZIONE, *s. f.* emulation, envy, imitation with a desire to excel.

EMULO, rival, concurrent, competitor, an antagonist.

EMULSIONE, *s. f.* emulsion, a physical drink made of the kernels of some seeds.

EMU'NGERE, to diminish, to lessen.

ENCHI'MOSI, an efflux of blood.

ENCOMIARE, to praise, to bestow encomiums.

Encomiato, praised.

ENCOMIO, *s. m.* encomium, commendation of a person.

ENDECASILLABO, *adj.* consisting of eleven syllables.

Endecasillabo, *s. m.* a short lyric poem, made of verses consisting of eleven syllables each.

ENDICA, *s. f.* abbroachment, forestalling.

ENDICE, *s. f.* a mark or token, remembrance, sign.

Endice, *s. m.* the nest egg.

ENDIVIA, *s. f.* endive.

ENERGIA, *s. f.* energy, efficacy, force, emphasis.

ENERGUMENO, *adj.* a man possessed with the devil.

ENFASI, *s. f.* emphasis, energy.

ENFATICO, emphatical, spoken with earnestness.

ENFIAGIONCE'LLA, *s. f.* a little swelling or tumour.

ENFIAGIONE, *s. f.* }

ENFIAMENTO, *s. m.* } a swelling or tumour.

ENFIAMENTO, increasing, growing.

ENFIA'RE, to swell, to blow.

Enfiare, to puff up, to grow proud.

Enfiare, to swell, to be blown or puffed up.

ENFIATE'LLO, *s. m.* a little swelling or tumour.

ENFIATICCIO, *adj.* half swelled, swollen a little.

ENFIATIVO, *adj.* that makes swell.

ENFIATO, *s. m.* a swelling or tumour.

Enfiato, *adj.* swelled, blown, puffed up or lifted up.

Enfiato, gonfio, superbo, altiero, proud, big-minded, conceited, puffed up.

ENFIATU'RA, *s. f.* }

ENFIAZIONE, } a swelling or tumour.

ENFITE'USI, *s. m.* the renting of land upon condition to plant it.

ENFIO'RE, *v.* Enfiatura. Obi.

ENFITE'UTICO, *adj.* let out to farm, hire or rent, or that for which rent is paid.

EPA

ENIGMA, *s. m.* a riddle, a dark saying, an enigma.

ENIGMATICO, obscure, dark, enigmatical, mystical, hard to be understood.

ENIGMA, *v.* Enigma.

ENIGMATICO, *v.* Enigmatico.

ENNE, *s. m.* the name of the letter n.

ENORME, immoderate, vast, enormous, great, heinous, grievous.

ENORMEZZA, } *s. f.* enormity.

ENORMITA', }

ENTE, *s. m.* a being that has any kind of existence or being.

Ente reale, a real or positive existence or being.

Ente di ragione, an imaginary being.

ENTIME'MA, *s. m.* enthymem.

ENTITA', *s. f.* entity, a being.

ENTO'MATO, *s. m.* insect.

ENTRA'MBI, } *adj.* both.

ENTRA'MBO, }

ENTRAMENTO, *s. m.* entry, entrance.

ENTRA'NTE, *adj.* that penetrates.

Il mese entrante, the next month.

Entrante, forward, bold, that puts himself forward.

Entrante, *s. m.* entrance, beginning.

All' entrante della settimana, at the beginning of the week.

ENTRA'RE, to go, come, step, get in, to enter.

Entrare in parole, to begin a discourse, to speak.

Entrare in pensiero, to begin to think.

Entrare in cammino, to set out.

Entrare in ballo, to dance.

Entrar in altro, to change discourse.

Entrare in collera, to fall into a passion.

Entrare in possessione, to take possession.

Entrare, to reach or understand the true meaning of.

Questa cosa non m'entra, I do not comprehend this.

ENTRA'TA, *s. f.* entrance, entry.

Nella prima entrata, at the first sight.

Entrata, income, revenue, coming in, rent.

Entrata, entrance, beginning.

ENTRATO'RE, an intruder.

ENTRATRICE, she that intrudes herself.

ENTRATU'RA, *s. f.* entrance, entry.

Entratura, access, admittance.

Non c'è entratura per nessuno, no body is admitted.

ENTRO, *adv.* in, within.

Quà entro, here within.

Colà entro, there within.

EMRO, *prep.* between.

ENTUSIASIMO, *s. m.* enthusiasm.

ENULA, o ENULA CAMPA'NA, *s. f.* scabwort, horseheel.

ENUMERA'RE, to enumerate, to number or reckon up.

ENUMERAZIONE, *s. f.* enumeration.

ENUNCIA'RE, to enunciate, to declare, to proclaim.

EO, *I.* Obsolete, much used by our first poets.

EO'o, *adj.* eastern.

Dagli Esperi a lidi Eoi, from west to east. Poetical.

E'PA, *s. f.* the belly.

EPA'CCIA, *s. f.* a great nasty belly.

EPA'TICA

EQU

ERB

ERP

EPATICA, *s. f.* liverwort, good against the obstructions of the liver.
EPATICO, *s. m.* a passage of the bile to the liver, otherwise called the porus biliaris.
EPATICO, *adj.* hepatic or hepatic, belonging to the liver.
Vena epatica, the liver vein.
EPATTA, *s. f.* epact, a number whereby the age of the moon may be found out every year.
EPICEDIO, *s. m.* epicedium, a funeral song.
EPICICLO, *s. m.* epicycle or little circle.
EPICO, *adj.* epick, heroic.
EPICUREO, *adj.* Epicurean, a follower of the sect of Epicurus.
EPIDEMIA, *s. f.* epidemical disease.
EPIFANIA, *s. f.* Epiphany or Twelfth-day.
EPIFONEMA, *s. f.* epiphonema, a figure in rhetoric.
EPIGRAMMA, *s. m.* an epigram.
EPILENSIA, *v.* Epilepsia.
EPILENTICO, *v.* Epileptico.
EPILESSIA, *s. f.* epilepsy, the falling sickness.
EPILETTICO, *adj.* epileptick, troubled with the epilepsy.
EPILOGAMENTO, *s. m. v.* Epilogazione.
EPILOGARE, to epilogize, to make a conclusion or end.
EPILOGAZIONE, *s. f.* conclusion, end.
EPILOGO, *s. m.* an epilogue, a conclusion of a speech.
EPIPHONE, *s. m.* epimone, a rhetorical figure.
EPINICIO, *s. m.* epinicion, a triumphal song.
EPISCOPALE, *adj.* episcopal.
EPISCOPATO, *s. m.* bishoprick.
EPISODICO, *adj.* episodick, digressive.
EPISODIO, *s. m.* episode, digression.
EPISTOLA, *s. f.* a letter or epistle.
EPISTOLETTA, *s. f.* a little letter or epistle.
EPITAFIO, *s. m.* epitaph, an inscription on a tomb.
EPITETO, *s. m.* epithet, a word expressing the nature and quality of another word, to which it is joined.
EPITIMBRA, *s. f.* a weed so called.
EPITIMO, *s. m.* the flower of thyme.
EPITOMARE, to make an epitome, to abridge.
EPITOME, *s. m.* epitome, abridgement, abstract.
EPITTIMA, *s. f.* epitbema, a medicine applied to the noble parts of the body, or any other outward application.
EPITTIMARE, to make or apply epitbemas.
EPITTIMAZIONE, *s. f.* fomentation.
EPOCA, *s. f.* epoch or epocha, period of time.
EPULIDE, *s. m.* a tumour or swelling.
EPULONACCIO, *augment.* of Epulone.
EPULO, *s. m.* a glutton.
EQUABILE, *equal, alike, uniform, even.*
EQUABILITA, *s. f.* equality, evenness, uniformity, likeness.

EQUANIMITA, *s. f.* equanimity, moderation.
EQUANIME, *adj.* moderate, unalterable in mind or soul.
EQUANTE, *s. m.* the equator.
EQUATORE, *s. m.* equator, the equinoctial line.
EQUAZIONE, *equation, equal division.*
EQUESTRE, *adj.* equestrian.
EQUIANGOLO, *adj.* equiangular.
EQUICURVE, *adj.* equicrural, that has equal sides.
EQUIDISTANTE, *adj.* equidistant.
EQUIDISTANZA, *s. f.* equal distance.
EQUILATERE, *adj.* equilateral, equal sided.
EQUILIBRARE, to weigh equally.
EQUILIBRIO, *equilibrium, equality of weight.*
Mettere in equilibrio, to poise.
Tenere l'equilibrio, to keep the balance.
EQUINOZIALE, *adj.* equinoctial.
Giorni equinoziali, equinoctial days.
EQUINOZIO, *s. m.* equinox.
EQUIPAGGIO, *s. m.* equipage, attire, retinue.
EQUIPARARE, to compare, to parallel.
EQUIPONDERANZA, *s. f.* equiponderancy, equal weighing.
EQUIPONDERARE, to equiponderate, to weigh equally.
EQUITA, *s. f.* equity, justice, right.
EQUIVALENTE, *adj.* equivalent.
EQUIVALENTE, *s. m.* an equivalent.
EQUIVALENZA, *s. f.* equivalence.
EQUIVALENTE, to be of the same worth.
EQUIVOCAL, *adj.* equivocal, not geometrically plain.
EQUIVOCAMENTE, *adv.* ambiguously, equivocally.
EQUIVOCAMENTO, *s. m. v.* Equivocazione.
EQUIVOCARE, to equivocate, to speak ambiguously.
EQUIVOCAZIONE, *s. f.* equivocation, double meaning.
EQUIVOCHESCO, *adj.* dubious, ambiguous, equivocal.
EQUIVOCO, *adj.* equivocal, whose sense and meaning may be taken several ways.
EQUIVOCO, *s. m.* an equivocation, or equivogue, a double meaning.
EQUIVOCO, *adv.* equivocally, ambiguously.
EQUO, *adj.* just, right, righteous.
ERADICARE, to eradicate.
ERADICATORE, *he that eradicates.*
ERARIO, *s. m.* the exchequer, the treasury.
ERBA, *s. f.* grass.
Ogni mal erba cresce, ill weeds grow apace.
Non è erba del vostro orto, this is not of your own making.
Mangiarli l'erba sotto, to spend what one has, without applying one's self to any thing.
Far fascio d'ogni erba, to put all in a bundle, to make no distinction.
Mal' erba, nettle.
ERBA'CCIA, *s. f.* weed.

ERBACOLOMBINA, *s. f.* the herb ver-vain.
ERBA'GGIO, *s. m.* all sorts of kitchen-herbs.
ERBAJO, *s. m.* grass-field, pasture-ground.
ERBAJUOLO, *s. m.* an herbalist or simpler.
ERBALE, *adj.* of grass, that has the quality of grass.
ERBALUCCIA, *s. m.* an herb that grows with one leaf.
ERBETTA, *s. f.* } fine grass.
ERBICCIUOLA, }
ERBOLAJO, *an herbalist or simpler.*
ERBOLATO, *s. m.* a kind of pastry work with herbs.
ERBOSO, *adj.* covered with grass, grassy.
ERBUCCE, *s. f. plur.* kitchen-herbs.
EREDA, } heir, heirs.
EREDARE, to inherit.
EREDITA, *s. f.* inheritance.
EREDITA'GGIO, *v.* Eredità. Obs.
EREDITANO, *v.* Ereditario. Obs.
EREDITARE, to inherit.
EREDITARIO, *adj.* hereditary.
Ereditario, *s. m.* heir.
EREDITEVOLE, *adj.* hereditary.
EREMITA, *an hermit.*
EREMITA'GGIO, *s. m.* hermitage, the place where an hermit lives.
EREMITICO, *adj.* belonging to an hermit, solitary.
EREMITARIO, *v.* Eremitaggio.
EREMO, *s. m.* hermitage, the place where an hermit lives; also a desert place.
ERESIA, *s. f.* heresy.
ERESIA'CA, *s. m.* heresiarch.
ERETA'GGIO, *s. m.* inheritance.
ERETICAL, *adj.* heretical.
ERETICAMENTE, *adv.* heretically.
ERETICO, *s. m.* } an heretick.
ERETICA, *s. f.* }
ERETICO, *heretical, belonging to heresy.*
ERETTO, *adj.* erected, raised, high, baughty.
ERIZIONE, *s. f.* erection, raising.
ERGA'STOLO, *s. m.* }
ERGA'STULO, } a prison, a house of correction, as Bridewell, where people are compelled to work.
ERGERE, to erect, to raise, to set up, to build.
ERIGENZA, *s. f.* erection. Obs.
ERIGERE, *v.* Ergere.
ERISAMO, *s. m.* a plant so called.
ERMAFRODITO, *s. m.* hermaphrodite.
ERMELLINO, *s. m.* ermine, an animal so called.
Ermellino, the fur of an ermine.
ERMESINO, *v.* Erminino.
ERMETICAMENTE, *hermetically.*
ERMISINO, *a kind of silk.*
ERMO, *s. m. v.* Eremo.
ERMO, *adj.* solitary, eremitical.
ERNIA, *s. f.* rupture, hernia.
ERNIO'SO, *adj.* broken-bellied.
EROE, *hero.*
EROICAMENTE, *adv.* heroically.
EROICO, *adj.* heroic or heroic.
EROINA, *a heroine.*
ERPICARE, to barrow, to break the clods in a plowed field with the barrow.
ERPICATOJO, *s. m.* a dragging net to catch

E S A

catch quails, partridges, and pheasants with.

ER'PICE, *s. f.* a barrow.

ERRAME'NTO, *s. m.* error. Obf.

ERRA'NTE, *adj.* that errs, or makes a mistake.

Errante, errant, wandering, vagabond.

Cavaliere errante, knight-errant.

ERRA'NZA, *s. f.* error. Obf.

ERRA'RE, *to err, to mistake, to be out.*

ERRA'TA, *s. f.* portion, share. Obf.

ERRA'TICO, *adj.* errant, wandering.

ERRE, *the name of the letter R.*

ERRO, *s. m.* a mistake. Obf.

ERRONEAME'NTE, *adv.* erroneously.

ERRO'NEO, *adj.* } erroneous.

ERRO'NICO, } erroneous.

ERRORA'CCIO, *s. m.* a degrading augmentation of Erróre.

ERRO'RE, *s. m.* error or mistake.

Erróre, error, fault.

Erróre, trespass, sin, offence.

ERRORU'CCIO, *s. m.* }

ERRORU'ZZO, } a small fault or error.

ERTA, *s. f.* the steep ascent of a hill.

Stare all'erta, to stand upon one's guard, to take care.

ERTE'ZZA, *s. f.* steepness.

ERTO, *s. m.* steep ascent.

ERTO, *adj.* steep, up hill.

ERTO, straight, lifted up, reared.

Star erto, to stand upon one's legs.

ERTO, *adv.* directly up hill.

ERUBESCE'NZA, *s. f.* bashfulness, modesty, shame.

ERU'CA, *s. f.* the herb rocket.

ERUDIME'NTO, *s. m.* teaching.

ERUDI'RE, *to instruct, to inform.*

ERUDITAME'NTE, learnedly.

ERUDI'TO, *adj.* learned, skilful.

ERUDI'to, taught, instructed.

ERUDIZIO'NE, *s. f.* learning, scholarship, erudition.

ERVO, *s. m.* a kind of pulse like vetches or tares.

ERUTTA'RE, *to belch or break wind out of the stomach.*

ERUTTAZIONCE'LLA, *dim.* of Eruttazione.

ERUTTATO'RE, a belcher.

ERUTTATRI'CE, feminine of Eruttatore.

ERUTTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* belching or breaking of wind off the stomach.

ESACERBA'RE, *to irritate, to exasperate.*

ESAGERA'NTE, *adj.* that exaggerates.

ESAGERA'RE, *to exaggerate.*

ESAGERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exaggeration.

ESA'GIO, *s. m.* the sixth part of an ounce.

ESAGITA'RE, *to vex, to fret, to disquiet, to trouble.* Not used.

ESAGITAZIO'NE, *s. f.* vexation, trouble, disquiet. Not used.

ESA'GONO, *s. m.* hexagon, a geometrical figure which has six equal sides, and as many angles.

ESALA'RE, *to exhale, to breath or steam out, to send forth a fume or vapour.*

Esalare, to recreate one's self.

ESALAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exhalation.

ESALTAME'NTO, *s. m.* exaltation.

Esaltamento, advancement, preferment, improvement, good.

E S C

ESALTA'RE, *to exalt, to raise or lift up.*

Esaltare, to exalt, to praise, to extol or cry up.

ESALTATO'RE, *he that exalteth or praiseth.*

Esaltatrice, she that exalts.

ESALTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exaltation, advancement, preferment, praise.

ESA'METRO, *s. m.* hexameter.

ESA'ME, *s. m.*

ESA'MINA, *s. f.*

ESAMINAME'NTO, *s. m.*

ESAMINA'NZA, *s. f.* } examination.

ESAMINA'RE, *to examine, to question.*

Esaminare, to examine, to weigh, to consider, to discuss or sift.

Esaminare, to try, to make trial or experiment of.

ESAMINATO'RE, examiner, he that examines and considers.

ESAMINATRI'CE, feminine of Esaminatore.

ESAMINAZIO'NE, *s. m.* examination.

ESA'NGUE, *adj.* without blood, dead, pale and wan, heartless.

ESANIMA'RE, *to exanimate, to deprive of life, to dispirit.*

ESASPERAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of vexing, the state of being exasperated, irritation, exasperation.

ESASPERARE, *to irritate, to incense, to provoke, exasperate, or anger.*

ESASPERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exasperation, irritation.

ESATTAME'NTE, *adv.* exactly.

ESATTE'ZZA, *s. f.* exactness, punctuality, accuracy, diligence.

ESA'TTO, *adj.* exact, punctual, strict, careful, diligent.

Esatto, exacted.

ESATTO'RE, *s. m.* a gatherer of money, as taxes and tolls, a collector.

Esatrice, fem. of Esattore.

ESAUDE'VOLE, *adj.* exorable.

ESAUDIME'NTO, the being heard.

ESAUDI'RE, *to grant.*

ESAUDITO'RE, *s. m.* he that grants.

ESAUDITRI'CE, fem. of Esauditore.

ESAUDIZIO'NE, *s. f.* granting.

ESAU'STO, *adj.* empty, drained, exhausted.

ESAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exaction.

ESCA, *s. f.* bait.

Esca, bait, allurements, inticement.

Asconder l' amo nell' esca, to deceive one under the colour of friendship.

Esca, tinder, touchwood.

Avvicinar l' esca al fuoco, to expose to an imminent danger.

ESCANDESCE'NZA, *s. f.* anger, sudden wrath.

ESCARA, *s. f.* a scar remaining after the healing of a sore.

ESCARO'TICO, *s. m.* escharotic, which brings a sore to a crust.

ESCA'TO, *s. m.* a place where they put the bait for birds.

ESCHE'TTA, *s. f.* a little bait.

ESCHIO, *s. m.* a tree so called.

ESCIA'ME, *s. m.* a swarm of bees. Obf.

ESCI'RE, *to go out.*

ESCI'TA, *s. f.* a way out.

ESCLAMA'RE, *to cry out, to exclaim.*

ESCLAMAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exclamation.

E S E

ESCLU'DERE, *to exclude.*

ESCLUSIO'NE, } *s. f.* exclusion.

ESCLUSI'VA, }

ESCLU'SO, *adj.* excluded.

ESCOGITA'RE, *to devise, to think, to consider earnestly, to invent by thinking.*

ESCORAZIO'NE, *s. f.*

ESCORTICAME'NTO, *s. m.* } exco-

ration.

ESCREMENTO, *s. m.* excrement.

ESCREMENTO'SO, *adj.* excrementous.

ESCRESCENZA, *s. f.* excrecence.

ESCUSA'RE, *to excuse, to admit an excuse, to justify, to dispense with.*

ESCUSAZIO'NE, *s. f.* excuse.

ESECRA'BILE, *adj.* } execrable.

ESECRA'NDO, }

ESECRA'RE, *to execrate.*

ESECRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* execration.

ESECUTI'VO, *adj.* executive.

ESECUTO'RE, executor, one who executes or performs any thing.

Esecutore della giustizia, a hangman.

ESECUTRI'CE, executrix, a female executor.

ESECUZIO'NE, *s. f.* execution, performance.

Esecuzione, execution, the beheading, burning or hanging a malefactor.

ESEGUIME'NTO, *s. m.* execution.

ESEGUI'RE, *to execute, to perform, to do, to effect.*

ESEGUITO'RE, v. Esecutore.

ESEGUITRI'CE, v. Esecutrice.

ESEMPIGRA'ZIA, *adv.* for example.

ESEMPIO, *s. m.* example, pattern, model, copy, instance.

Per esempio, as, for example.

ESEMPLA'RE, *to draw.* Obf.

Esemplare, *s. m.* example, model, pattern.

Esemplare, *adj.* exemplary, worthy of imitation.

ESEMPARITA', *s. f.* righteousness, justice, equity, innocence, integrity.

ESEMPARME'NTE, *adv.* exemplarily, righteously.

ESEMPLATIVAME'NTE, *adv.* by way of example. Obf.

ESEMPLATI'VO, *adj.* exemplary. Not in use.

ESEMPLIFICA'RE, *to exemplify, to alledge examples.*

ESEMPLICATAME'NTE, *adv.* by way of example.

ESEMPLIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* exemplification, a giving an example.

ESEMPIO, *s. m.* example, model, pattern, copy, instance. Poetical.

ESENTA'RE, *to exempt, free, or discharge from.*

ESENTE, *adj.* exempt, free from, privileged.

ESENZIO'NE, *s. f.* exemption.

ESEQUIA'LE, *adj.* exequial, of or belonging to obsequies.

ESEQUIA'RE, *to perform the obsequies.*

ESEQUIE, *s. f.* obsequies, funeral rites or practices, funeral.

ESEQUI'RE, v. Esequire.

ESERCIRE, Obf. v. Esercitare.

ESERCITAME'NTO, *s. m.* exercise, practice, labour.

ESERCITA'NTE, *adj.* that exercises or takes pains.

ESERCI-

E S O

E S P

E S S

ESERCITA'RE, to exercise, to train up, to use, to employ.
 ESERCITARE, to exercise one's body, to use exercise.
 ESERCITARE, to exercise or practice.
 ESERCITARE, to make trial or experiment of.
 ESERCITARSI, to exercise one's self, to apply or addict one's self to a thing.
 ESERCITATIVO, adj. that exercises himself.
 ESERCITATO'RE, exerciser.
 ESERCITATRICE, she that exercises.
 ESERCITAZIO'NE, s. f. exercise, practice.
 ESERCITO, s. m. an army.
 ESERCIZIO, s. m. exercise, practice, pains, labour, motion of the body in order to health.
 Fare esercizio, to use exercise.
 Far l'esercizio, to exercise. A military word.
 ESEREDITA'RE, to disinherit.
 ESIBIRE, to exhibit, to offer or tender, to present.
 ESIBIRSI, to offer or tender.
 ESIBITO'RE, he that tenders, that offers.
 ESIBITRICE, fem. of Esibitore.
 ESIBIZIO'NE, s. f. offer, proffer, tender, exhibition.
 ESIGENZA, s. f. exigency, need, necessity.
 ESIGERE, to exact, demand, or require.
 ESIGLIO, v. Esilio.
 ESILARA'RE, to exhilarate, to cheer up.
 ESILE, adj. slender, thin, weak.
 ESILIA'RE, to banish.
 ESILIO, s. m. banishment, exile.
 Mandare in esilio, to banish.
 ESIMERE, to exempt, to free or discharge from, to privilege.
 ESIMIO, adj. choice, singular, extraordinary, notable, excellent, passing good, eximious.
 ESISTENTE, adj. existent, that is in being.
 ESISTENZA, s. f. existence.
 Esistere, to exist, to have existence.
 ESITA'RE, to sell, vend, utter, or put off.
 Esitare, to hesitate, to doubt, to be uncertain, to waver.
 ESITAZIO'NE, s. f. hesitation.
 ESITO, s. m. issue, end, success, event.
 Esito, issue, passage, outlet.
 Esito, utterance or sale.
 Esito, expence, cost, charge.
 Accomodare l'esito all' introito, to spend proportionably to one's revenue.
 Metter qualche cosa nel libro dell'esito, to give any thing for lost.
 ESIZIA'LE, mischievous, destructive, pernicious, mortal.
 ESIZIO, s. m. destruction, mischief, an ill end, death.
 ESODO, s. m. Exodus, the title of the second book of Moses.
 ESOFAGO, s. m. the throat.
 ESORBITANTE, adj. exorbitant, excessive.
 ESORBITANZA, exorbitancy, extravagancy.
 ESORCISMO, s. m. exorcism.

ESORCISTA, s. m. an exorcist, a conjurer.
 ESORCIZZA'RE, to exorcise, to conjure.
 ESORDIO, s. m. exordium, a preface or preamble, the beginning of a discourse.
 ESORDIRE, to begin, to use a preamble before one comes to the matter.
 ESORTA'RE, to exhort, encourage, admonish, persuade.
 ESORTATIVO, adj. }
 ESORTATORIO, } exhortative, exhortatory, efficacious, persuasive.
 ESORTAZIONE'LLA, s. f. a little admonition.
 ESORTAZIO'NE, exhortation, incitement.
 ESOSO, adj. odious, hateful, heinous.
 ESPANDERE, to spread, to display. Obs.
 ESPANSIO'NE, s. f. a display. Obs.
 ESPEDIENTE, adj. expedient, fit, convenient, necessary.
 ESPEDIENTE, s. m. an expedient, a means, way, or device.
 ESPEDIRE, to dispatch, to quicken.
 ESPEDITO, adj. expedite, ready, in readiness.
 ESPEDIZIO'NE, s. f. expedition.
 ESPELLERE, to expel, to drive out.
 ESPERIENTEMENTE, adv. by experience, experimentally. Not used.
 ESPERIENZA, s. f. experience, knowledge or skill gotten by use or practice.
 ESPERIENZA, experiment, trial, proof.
 ESPERIMENTALE, adj. experimental, grounded upon experience.
 ESPERIMENTARE, to experience, to try or find by experience, to make an experiment.
 ESPERIMENTATO'RE, he that makes experiment or trial.
 ESPERIMENTO, s. m. experiment, trial, proof.
 ESPERO, s. m. the evening star.
 ESPERTAMENTE, adv. skilfully, expertly.
 ESPERTO, adj. expert, skilful, dexterous in his art, experienced.
 Esperto, experienced, experimented, tried.
 Gli esperti, the most skilful men in any art or science, appointed to examine a thing.
 ESPETTATIVA, s. f. }
 ESPETTAZIO'NE, s. f. } expectation.
 ESPIARE, to expiate, to atone or make satisfaction.
 ESPIAZIO'NE, s. f. expiation, satisfaction, atonement.
 ESPILA'RE, to steal fraudulently. Obs.
 ESPILAZIO'NE, s. f. fraudulent theft. Obs.
 ESPLICABILE, adj. explicable, that may be explained.
 ESPLICARE, to explain. Obs.
 ESPLICATO'RE, commentator, explainer.
 ESPLICAZIO'NE, s. f. explanation. Obs.
 ESPLICITO, adj. explicit, plain, express, formal.
 ESPLORA'RE, to explore, to search.
 ESPLORATO'RE, explorer, scout, spy.
 ESPLORATRICE, feminine of Esploratore.

ESPLORAZIO'NE, s. f. exploration.
 ESPONENTE, expounder, explainer.
 ESPO'NRE, to expound, to explain.
 ESPO'NRE, to expose, to hazard.
 ESPO'NRE qualche cosa alla vendita, to offer any thing to sale.
 ESPO'NRE, to offer one's self ready.
 ESPO'NRE, to expose one's self to danger.
 ESPO'NRE, to expose.
 ESPO'NRE all'aria qualche cosa, to expose or set any thing in the air.
 ESPO'NRE, to declare, show, open, represent, make known or signify, to set forth.
 ESPOSITIVO, adj. expositive.
 ESPOSITO'RE, s. m. expositor, expounder, interpreter.
 ESPOSITRICE, fem. of Espositore.
 ESPOSIZIO'NE, s. f. exposition.
 ESPO'STO, adj. expounded, explained.
 ESPRESSAMENTE, adv. expressly, plainly, in plain terms, clearly, evidently, positively, explicitly.
 ESPRESSIO'NE, s. f. expression, representation.
 ESPRESSIO'NE, expression, pressing, or squeezing out the juices or oils of plants or fruits.
 ESPRESSIVA, v. Espressione.
 ESPRESSIVO, adj. expressive, significant.
 ESPRESSO, adj. express, plain, clear, manifest.
 Espresso, positive, assured, determined.
 Espresso, adv. expressly, plainly, positively, explicitly.
 ESPRIMENTE, adj. that expresses.
 ESPRIMERE, to express, or declare by word or writing, to pronounce or utter.
 Esprimere, to press out, to express, to squeeze.
 ESPROBAZIO'NE, s. f. exprobatation, reproach.
 ESPUGNABILE, adj. that may be overcome or won.
 ESPUGNARE, to conquer, to overcome, to vanquish, to gain by storm, assault, or force.
 ESPUGNATO'RE, s. m. conqueror, vanquisher.
 ESPUGNATRICE, she that overcomes.
 ESPUGNAZIO'NE, expugnation, conquering by force.
 ESPULSIONE, s. f. expulsion, driving out.
 ESPULSIVO, adj. expulsive.
 ESQUISITEZZA, s. f. exquisiteness, daintiness, greatest perfection.
 ESQUISITO, adj. exquisite, choice, curious, excellent, precious.
 ESSA, s. m. the letter S.
 ESSENZA, s. f. essence, that which constitutes any thing.
 ESSENZIA'LE, adj. essential, real, particular.
 Essenziale, essential, necessary.
 Essenziale, s. m. the main point, the essential part of.
 ESSENZIALMENTE, adv. essentially.
 ESSERE, to be, exist, or subsist.
 Essere, to come, to follow, to become.
 Non so quel che ne sarà, I don't know what will follow or become of it.
 Essere, to go, to be.
 Sarò da voi domani, I'll come to your house to-morrow.
 Essere, to think.

E S T

Essere per andarsene, *to be ready to go.*
 Fui per morire, *I thought to die.*
 Esser bene con qualcheduno, *to be well with one.*
 Esser male con alcuno, *to be out with one.*
 Come che si sia, *in whatsoever manner.*
 Che che si sia, *whatsoever thing, any thing.*
 Può essere, *perhaps, it may be.*
 Come farebbe a dire, *as one would say.*
 Essere, *s. m. condition, state.*
 Di grand' essere, *of great quality.*
 Le cose sono in buon essere, *things are in a good way.*
 Non sono in essere d'andare, *I am not ready to go.*
 Non conviene all' essere mio, *it is not suitable to my condition.*
 Essere, *s. m. thing.*
 Essi, *they.*
 Essicca'nte, *adj.* } *desiccative, apt to dry up.*
 Essiccattivo, }
 Ezzo, *pron. he, it.*
 Con esso voi, *with, or along with you.*
 Ci levarono i quattrini, e con esso ci bastonarono, *they took away our money, and beat us into the bargain.*
 Essu'to, *been. Obs.*
 Estasi, *s. f. extacy, trance, rapture.*
 Esta'tico, *adj. extatick.*
 Esta'te, *s. f. summer season.*
 Estemporaneo, *adj. extemporary.*
 Estendere, *to extend, to stretch out, to open, to spread.*
 Estendere, *to reach, to go.*
 La mia vista non s'estende tanto, *my eyes don't reach so far.*
 Estendere, *to extend, to enlarge or dwell.*
 Non m'estendo a dir più sopra questo soggetto, *I don't dwell or talk any longer upon this subject.*
 Estensio'ne, *s. f. extension, stretching.*
 Estensione, *extension, extent.*
 Estensivo, *adj. extensive, that reaches far.*
 Estenso, *adj. extended, stretched. Obs.*
 Estenuare, *to extenuate, to make thin or lean.*
 Estenuativo, *adj. lessening, that can extenuate.*
 Estenuato di forze, *exhausted, weak, faint.*
 Estenuazio'ne, *extenuation, leanness of body.*
 Esterio're, *adj. exterior, outward, external.*
 Esteriorme'nte, *outwardly.*
 Estermina're, *to exterminate.*
 Estermina'to, *adj. exterminated, destroyed.*
 Esterminato, *unmeasurable, huge, excessive, exceeding great.*
 Esterminato're, *a destroyer.*
 Esterminatri'ce, *she that destroys.*
 Esterminazio'ne, *s. f.* }
 Esterminio, *s. m.* } *ruin, destruction, extermination.*

E S T

ESTERNAMENTE, *outwardly, externally.*
 ESTERNO, *adj. external, outward.*
 ESTERSIVO, *adj. abstergent, cleansing.*
 ESTESO, *adj. extended, stretched.*
 ESTESAMENTE, *extensively.*
 ESTIMARE, *to estimate, to value, to rate.*
 Estimare, *to believe, to look upon, to reckon.*
 Estimare, *to ponder, to consider, to examine.*
 ESTIMATIVA, *s. f. discerning faculty or judgment.*
 ESTIMATO'RE, *esteemer, prizer, valuer, appraiser or rater.*
 ESTIMATRI'CE, *feminine of Estimatore.*
 ESTIMAZIO'NE, *s. f. estimation, rating, opinion, esteem, judgment.*
 E'STIMO, *s. m. tribute, custom, tollage, tax, gabel, a subsidy to be levied according to men's estates.*
 ESTINGUERE, *to extinguish, or root out, to abolish, destroy, or exterminate, to quench, to put out.*
 ESTINGUIBILE, *adj. quenchable.*
 ESTINGUIMENTO, *s. m. extinction.*
 ESTINGUITO'RE, *a destroyer.*
 ESTINTIVO, *adj. that is apt to extinguish.*
 ESTINTO, *adj. extinguished, quenched.*
 Estinto, *dead.*
 ESTINZIO'NE, *s. f. extinction.*
 ESTIRPAMENTO, *s. m. extirpation.*
 ESTIRPA'RE, *to extirp, to extirpate, to root up, to destroy in a proper and figurative sense.*
 ESTIRPATO'RE, *he that extirpates.*
 ESTIRPATRI'CE, *feminine of Estirpatore.*
 ESTIRPAZIO'NE, *s. f. extirpation.*
 ESTIVALE, *adj. Obs.* }
 ESTIVO, } *festival, belonging to the summer.*
 ESTO, *this.*
 ESTOLLE'NZIA, *s. f.* }
 ESTOLLE'ZZA, } *both Obs. pride, haughtiness.*
 ESTOLLERE, *to extol, to elevate, to raise up. Poetical.*
 ESTORRE, *to except, to exempt. Obs.*
 ESTORSIO'NE, *s. f. extortion, exaction.*
 ESTRANAMENTE, *adv. from without.*
 ESTRANEO, *adj.* }
 ESTRANIO, } *strange, foreign, of another country.*
 ESTRANO, }
 ESTRAORDINARIO, *adj. extraordinary, unusual, uncommon.*
 ESTRARRE, *to extract, to draw or pull out.*
 ESTRATTO, *s. m. extract, chymical extract.*
 Estratto, *abstract or abridgement of a book.*
 Estratto, *an extract, copy or draught of a writing.*
 Estratto, *adj. extracted, drawn, or taken out.*
 ESTRAVAGANTE, *adj. extravagant.*
 ESTRAVAGANZA, *s. f. extravagance.*
 ESTRAZIO'NE, *s. f. extraction.*
 ESTREMAMENTE, *adv. extremely, very much.*

E T I

ESTREMITA', *s. f. extremity, end, edge, brink or border of a thing.*
 Estremità, *extremity, misery, distress.*
 Essere all' estremità, *to be a dying.*
 Estremità, *extreme, excess.*
 Passare d'una estremità ad un' altra, *to pass from one extreme to another.*
 ESTREMO, *adj. extreme, last, or utmost.*
 Estremo, *extremity, extreme.*
 Essere all' estremo della vita, *to be at the point of death.*
 Tutti gli estremi son viziosi, *all extremes are vicious.*
 Estremo, *extremity, necessity, distress.*
 ESTRINSECO, *adj. extrinsecal, that is on the outside, exterior.*
 ESTRO, *s. m. poetick rage, inspired fury.*
 ESTUAZIO'NE, *s. f. burning heat, Obs.*
 E'SULA, *s. f. an herb so called.*
 ESULCERAMENTO, *s. m. v. Esulcerazione.*
 ESULCERARE, *to make or cause ulcers.*
 ESULCERAZIO'NE, *s. f. exulceration.*
 E'SULE, *adj. banished, in exile.*
 ESULTANTE, *adj. glad to a great degree.*
 ESULTARE, *to exult, to rejoice, exceedingly.*
 ESULTAZIO'NE, *s. f. exultation.*
 ESUPERANTE, *adj. exuberant, exorbitant. Obs.*
 ESURIRE, *to be hungry. Obs.*
 ETA', *s. f. age.*
 Età, *age, years.*
 E'TERA, *s. f.* }
 E'TERE, *s. m.* } *the welkin, the firmament or sky.*
 ETEREO, *adj. ethereal, belonging to the air.*
 ETERNA'LE, *adj. eternal.*
 ETERNALMENTE, *adv.* } *eternally.*
 ETERNAMENTE, }
 ETERNA'RE, *to eternize, to make eternal.*
 ETERNITA', *s. f. eternity, everlastingness, infinite duration.*
 ETERNO, *adj. eternal, everlasting.*
 Ab eterno, *from the beginning.*
 Eterno, *s. m. what is eternal.*
 Tu te ne porti di costui l'eterno, *you carry away along with you this man's soul.*
 Eterno, *adv. eternal, continually.*
 ETEROCLITO, *adj. extravagant, unsuitable.*
 ETEROGENEO, *adj. heterogenial, heterogeneous, of a different nature, kind or quality.*
 Nomi eterogénei, *heterogenial nouns, are such as have one gender in the singular number, and another in the plural.*
 ETE'SIE, *s. f. pl. north-winds that blow constantly every year for forty days together, in the dog-days.*
 E'TICA, *s. f. moral philosophy, ethics.*
 E'tica, *a he'tick fever.*
 ETICAMENTE, *adv. morally.*
 ETICO, *adj. he'tick, consumptive.*
 ETIMOLOGIA, *s. f. etymology.*
 ETIMOLOGICO, *adj. etymological.*
 ETIMOLOGIZZARE, *to seek for etimologies.*
 ETIMOLOGISTA, *etymologist.*
 E'TNICO,

E V A

E V I

E Z I

E'TNICO, *adj.* ethnick, pagan.
ETRA, *v.* Etera. Poetical.
EVACUAME'NTO, *s. m.* *v.* Evacuazione.
EVACUA'RE, *to evacuate, to empty, to void.*
EVACUA'RE, *to perform, to fulfil.*
EVACUATI'VO, *adj.* that evacuates.
EVACUAZIONCE'LLA, *dimin. of Evacuazione.*
EVACUAZIONE, *s. f.* evacuation.
EVANGELICO, *adj.* evangelical, gospel like.
EVANGELIO, *s. m.* the gospel.
EVANGELISTA, *evangelist.*
EVANGELIZZA'NTE, *adj.* an expounder of the gospel, that preaches the gospel.
EVANGELIZZA'RE, *to evangelize, to expound and preach the gospel.*
EVANGELIO, *s. m.* *v.* Evangélio.

EVAPORAME'NTO, *s. m.* evaporation.
EVAPORA'RE, *to evaporate, to dissolve in vapours.*
EVAPORATI'VO, *adj.* apt to evaporate.
EVAPORAZIO'NE, *s. f.* evaporation.
EUCARISTI'A, *s. f.* eucharist.
EUCARISTICO, *adj.* eucharistical.
EVENIMENTO, *Obs.* } event, success.
EVENITO, *s. m.* }
EU'FORBIO, *s. m.* a kind of poison extracted from a tree called euforbius.
EUFRA'SIA, *s. f.* an herb so called.
EVVIA, *prithce!* come, come!
EVIDENTE, *adj.* evident, apparent, clear, manifest, plainly made out.
EVIDENZA, *s. f.* evidence, demonstration, plainness, proof.

EVISCERA'RE, *to eviscerate, to unbowel.*
EVISCERATO'RE, *he that eviscerates.*
EVITA'BILE, *adj.* evitable, avoidable.
EVITA'RE, *to evade, to avoid, to shun, to escape.*
EVITATO'RE, *he that avoids.*
EVIZIO'NE, *s. f.* eviction, a convincing either by argument or law.
EUNU'CO, *s. m.* an eunuch.
EVOE', *an acclamation to Bacchus.*
EURO, *s. m.* the east wind. Poetical.
EURO'PA, *s. f.* Europe, one of the four parts of the world.
EZIANDI'O, *adv.* also, even.
Eziandio che, *adv.* even that, although.

F.

F A C

F A C

F A D

FABBRICA, *s. f.* building, edifice, structure, fabrick.
Fabbrica, *a shop or workhouse.*
Fabbrica, *manufacture.*
Fabbrica di panni, *the manufacture of cloth.*
FABBRICA'RE, *to build.*
Fabbricare, *to frame, to fashion, to make.*
Fabbricare, *to hammer.*
FABBRICATO'RE, *builder, mason, bricklayer, forger.*
FABBRICATRI'CE, *fem. of Fabbrica-tore.*
FABBRICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* the act of making or building.
FABBRICU'CCIA, *s. f.* *dimin. of Fabbrica.*
FABBRILE, *adj.* belonging to smiths, or to any manual art.
FABBERO, *s. m.* a smith.
Il fabbro adutto, *Vulcan.*
Fabbri di Vulcano, *the Cyclops.*
Fabbro, *forger, contriver.*
Fabbri fiam noi delle miserie nostre, *we are the cause of our own misfortunes.*
FABULA, *s. f.* fable, tale, story. *Obs.*
FABULO'SO, *adj.* fabulous, feigned, chimerical. *Obs.*
FACCENDA, *s. f.* business, thing, affair.
FACCENDIE'RE, *s. m.* a man of business, a busy-body.
FACCENDU'OLA, *s. f.* } a small business, an affair of no great consequence.
FACCENDU'ZZA, }
FACCENTE, *adj.* active, busy.

FACCETTA, *s. f.* a little face, a small side.
Lavorare un diamante a faccette, *to cut a diamond.*
FACCHINA'CCIO, *s. m.* a mean sordid fellow.
FACCHINERIA, *work for a porter, a mean thing fit for a porter.*
FACCHINO, *a porter.*
Facchino, *a pitiful or base fellow.*
FA'CCIA, *s. f.* face, visage.
Faccia, *appearance, outside, likelihood, probability, show.*
Faccia, *side, front, fore front.*
Faccia, *a page of a sheet.*
Far faccia, *to grow bold and impudent, to dare.*
Non aver faccia, *to be ashamed.*
Dire in faccia, *to tell or maintain to one's face, before his face.*
In faccia, *to one's face.*
In faccia, *over against.*
Faccia a faccia, *man to man, face to face.*
Volgar faccia, *to turn the head, to face.*
FACCIA'TA, *s. f.* front, fore-front.
FACCIDA'NNO, *v.* Facidanno.
FACCIU'OLA, *the eighth part of a sheet of paper.*
FA'CE, *s. f.* flambeau; taper, light.
FACE'LLA, *s. f.* a taper or link.
FACETAME'NTE, *facetiously.*
FACE'TO, *adv.* facetious, pleasant, comical.
FACE'ZIA, *s. f.* merry conceit or humour, a merry saying.
FACIALME'NTE, *adv.* face to face. *Obs.*
Facidanno, *adj.* mischievous, burlful.
FA'CILE, *adj.* easy, facile.

FACILITA', *s. f.* easiness, facility, readiness.
FACILITA'RE, *to facilitate, to make easy or facile.*
FACILME'NTE, *adv.* with ease, easily.
FACIMA'LE, *s. f.* a mischievous boy.
FACIMENTO, *s. m.* the act of doing or making. *Obs.*
Facimento del mondo, *the creation of the world.*
FACI'MOLA, *s. f.* } witchcraft. *Obs.*
FACI'MOLO, *s. m.* }
FACI'NOROSO, *facinorous, villanous, wicked.*
FACITO'JO, *adj.* feasible.
FACIT'ORE, *s. m.* } a maker, or
FACITRI'CE, *s. f.* } doer.
FA'COLA, *s. f.* link. *Obs.*
FACOLTA', *s. f.* power, faculty, virtue, talent.
Facoltà, *riches, wealth.*
FACOLTO'SO, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
FACONDAME'NTE, *adv.* eloquently.
FACO'NDIA, *s. f.* eloquence, facundity.
FACONDIO'SO, *adj.* eloquent, fluent in speech.
FACONDITA', *s. f.* eloquence, facundity.
FACO'NDO, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, facundious.
FACULTA', *s. f.* power, faculty, possibility, talent.
Facultà, *riches, wealth.*
Facultà, *privilege, concession, grant, leave.*
FACULTO'SO, *adj.* rich, wealthy.
FA'DO, *adj.* fat, foolish, silly. *Obs.*

P 2 FAGGE'TO,

F A L

FAGGETTO, *s. m.* a place full of beech-trees.
 FAGGIO, *s. m.* beech-tree.
 FAGIA'NO, *s. m.* a pheasant.
 Guastar la coda al fagiano, to leave out the best of a thing.
 FAGIUOLA'TA, *s. f.* foolishness, silly thing.
 FAGIUO'LO, *s. m.* kidney bean, or French bean.
 FAGOTTO, *s. m.* a bundle of sticks or wood for fuel.
 FA'NA, *s. f.* a pole-cat.
 FALA'NGE, *s. f.* phalanx.
 FALA'NGIO, *s. m.* a venomous kind of spider.
 FA'LBO, *s. m.* dusky colour.
 FALCA'RE, to bend or make crooked.
 FALCA'RE, to deceive, to beguile, to cheat.
 Falcare, to default, to deduct.
 FALCA'STRO, *s. m.* a book, bill, a great sieve or sickle.
 FALCA'TO, *adj.* hooked, crooked like books or sieves.
 Carri falcati, chariots armed with books and sieves.
 FALCATO'RE, *s. m.* a man anciently armed with a sieve in battle.
 FA'LCE, *s. f.* a sieve or sickle.
 Metter la falce nella biada altrui, to meddle with other people's business.
 Falce, harvest-time.
 Falce, the hewing part of a horse's leg.
 FALCE'TTO, *s. m.* a small sieve or sickle.
 FALCHE'TTO, *s. m.* a young falcon.
 FALCIA'RE, to mow.
 FALCIA'TA, *s. m.* a blow with a sieve.
 FALCIATO'RE, a mower.
 FALCIATRI'CE, *sem.* of Falciatore.
 FALCINE'LLO, *s. m.* a bird so called.
 FALCIO'NE, *s. m.* a sieve or bill to cut bushes.
 FALCIUO'LA, *s. f.* a little sieve.
 FA'LCO, *o.* Falcone.
 FA'LCOLA, a candle. *Obs.*
 FALCOLO'TTO, *s. m.* a taper. *Obs.*
 FALCONA'RE, to hawk.
 FALCONCE'LLO, *s. m.* *dim.* of Falcione.
 FALCO'NE, *s. m.* hawk, falcon.
 Falcone gentile, a kind of hawk.
 FALCONERIA, *s. f.* falconry, the art of managing hawks.
 FALCONETTO, *s. m.* a young falcon or hawk.
 Falconetto, a piece of artillery so called.
 FALCONIE'RE, *s. m.* falconer, one who manages and looks after the hawks.
 FA'LDA, *s. m.* any kind of fold or plait of a garment, also a fluke of snow, a lock of wool, a bush of hair, a handful of flax.
 Falda, skirt, border, hem.
 Fa'da di cappello, the brim of a hat.
 Falda del tarsetto, the skirt of a doublet.
 Falda del monte, the side of a hill.
 FALDA'TA, *s. f.* a great many folds or plaits.
 FAIDELLA, *s. f.* lint, filament to put on a wound.
 Faldella, the quantity of ten pound weight of wool.
 FALDELLA'TO, *adj.* full of lint.

F A L

FALDELLE'TTA
 FALDELLI'NA,
 FALDELLU'ZZA, } *s. f.* *dim.* of Falda.
 FALDI'GLIA, *s. f.* hoop-petticoat.
 FALDISTO'RO, *s. m.* a great chair bi-shops make use of when at church.
 FALCINA'ME, carpenter.
 FALIMBE'LLO, a fellow that is waggish, apish, wanton, full of play.
 FALIMBELLU'ZZO, a little wanton, waggish, or silly boy.
 FAL'LA, *s. f.* fault.
 FALLA'BILE, *adj.* fallacious. *Obs.*
 FALLA'CE, *adj.* fallacious, deceitful.
 FALLACEMENTE, fallaciously.
 FALLA'CIA, *s. f.* fallacy, deceit, guile or fraud.
 FALLA'GGIO, *s. m.* fallacy, guile. *Obs.*
 FALLA'NTE, *adj.* deceitful, fallacious. *Obs.*
 FALLA'NZA, *s. f.* fault, error, crime. *Obs.*
 FALLA'RE, to fail, to offend, to do amiss, to err.
 Fallare, to miss, to fail.
 Di poco fallo ch' io non cadeffi, I was very near to fall.
 Fallare, to omit, to leave off.
 FALLATO'RE, }
 FALLE'NTE, } *transgressor, offender.* *Obs.*
 FALLE'NTE, *adj.* failing, frail. *Obs.*
 FALLE'NZA, *s. f.* fault, error, crime. *Obs.*
 FALLI'BILE, *adj.* fallible, that may fail.
 FALLIGIO'NE, *s. f.* error, fault.
 FALLIMENTO, fault, error, failing.
 Fallimento, bankruptcy.
 FALLI'RE, to fail, to sin, do amiss, offend or transgress.
 Fallire, to fail, mistake, or be out.
 Fallire, to miss.
 Fallire, to fail, to balk one, to disappoint him.
 Fallire nelle sue intraprese, to miscarry in one's designs.
 Fallire, to become extinct, to fail.
 Fallire, to break, to turn bankrupt.
 Fallire, *s. m.* error, offence, crime, misdeed, trespass.
 FALLITO'RE, *s. m.* transgressor, offender.
 FA'LLO, *s. m.* fault, error, trespass, misdeed, crime, sin, oversight, mistake, transgression.
 Verrà senza fallo, he will come without fail.
 Togliere in fallo, to take one for another.
 In fallo, in vain.
 In fallo, for want.
 Fallo, fifteen at tennis.
 Metter il piede in fallo, to make a false step.
 FALLO'RE, *s. m.* fault, error. *Obs.*
 FALO', *s. m.* a bonfire.
 Andare a far fallo, to go to be burned.
 FALO'TICO, *adj.* fantastical, conceited, humorous, whimsical.
 FALSAMENTE, *adv.* falsely.
 FALSAMENTO, *s. m.* falsity, falsehood, untruth.
 FALSA'RDIA, *s. f.* a witch, a sorceress.
 FALSA'RE, to falsify, to forge or counterfeit, to adulterate.

F A M

FALSA'RIO, falsifier, impostor, forger, false dealer, false witness, false coiner.
 FALSATO'RE, corrupter, spoiler, falsifier.
 FALSATRI'CE, *sem.* of Falsatore.
 FALSEGGIA'RE, to falsify, to counterfeit, to adulterate.
 FALSE'TTO, *s. m.* a false treble in music.
 FALSE'ZZA, *s. f.* }
 FALSIA, } *falsity, falsehood, untruth.* *Obs.* both.
 FALSIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of falsifying, adulterating, counterfeiting.
 FALSIFICA'RE, to falsify, to counterfeit, to forge, to adulterate.
 FALSIFICATO'RE, a falsifier.
 FALSIFICATRI'CE, she that falsifies.
 FALSIFICAZIO'NE, falsification.
 FALSITA', *s. f.* falsity, falsehood, untruth, lie, tale, imposture.
 FALSO, *adj.* false, not true, forged, counterfeited, falsified.
 Falso, false, treacherous, feigned, unfaithful.
 Falso, *s. m.* falsehood, falsity.
 Dire il falso, to tell a lie.
 Mettere il piede in falso, to make a false step.
 Falso, *adv.* false, falsely.
 FALSURA, *s. f.* falsity, falsehood. *Obs.*
 FA'LTÀ, *s. f.* fault, defect, want, lack.
 Falta di moneta, want of money.
 FALTA'RE, to want, to lack.
 Faltare di cuore, to be disheartened.
 Faltare nel suo disegno, to miss one's aim.
 Non mi falta nulla, I want nothing.
 FA'MA, *s. f.* fame, report, renown, bruit, rumour, common talk.
 Corre fama, there is a report, they talk.
 Fu fama, there was a report.
 FAMA'RE, to celebrate, to divulge, to publish, to praise. *Obs.*
 FA'ME, *s. f.* hunger, appetite.
 Aver fame, to be hungry.
 Fame, dearth, scarcity.
 Veder la fame in aria, to be very hungry.
 FAME'LICO, *adj.* hungry.
 FAMIGLIA, *s. f.* family.
 Famiglia, house, kindred.
 Famiglia, sergeants, bailiffs, catchpoles.
 Famiglia, a troop or company.
 FAMIGLIA'CCIO, a degrading augmentative of Famiglio.
 FAMIGLIA'RE, *s. m.* a domestick servant.
 Famigliare, a follower.
 Famigliare, a bailiff, a catchpole.
 Famigliare, *adj.* familiar, intimate.
 FAMIGLIARE'SCO, *adj.* familiar.
 FAMIGLIARITA', *s. f.* familiarity, intimacy.
 FAMIGLIARMENTE, *adv.* familiarly, freely.
 FAMIGLIO, *s. m.* servant.
 Famiglio, a catchpole, a bailiff.
 FAMIGLIUOLA, *s. f.* a small family.
 FAMILIA'RE, *o.* Famigliare.
 FAMOGAMENTE, *adv.* publicly, openly.
 FAMOSITA', *s. f.* fame, renown.
 FAMOSO, *adj.* famous, renowned.
 FAMU'CCIA,

F A N

FAMU'CCIA, *s. f.* little stomach, or appetite.
 FANA'LE, *s. f.* the lantern or light of a ship; also a moon, a kind of lantern.
 FANA'TICO, *adj.* fanatick.
 FANCELLE'ZZA, *s. f.* youth, young age.
 Obf.
 FANCE'LLO, *s. m.* a youth, a boy.
 Obf.
 FANCIULLA'CCIO, *s. m.* a boy, a young man.
 FANCIULLA'GGINE, *s. f.* youth, young age, youthful days.
 FANCIULLA'JA, *s. f.* a great many boys together, a company of boys and girls.
 FANCIU'LLA, *s. f.* a girl, a lass; also a whore.
 FANCIULLERIA, *s. f.* puerility, childishness.
 FANCIULLESCAME'NTE, *adv.* childishly.
 FANCIULLE'SCO, *adj.* childish.
 FANCIULLE'TTA, *s. f.* a young girl.
 FANCIULLE'TTO, *s. m.* a youth, a young boy.
 FANCIULLE'ZZA, *s. f.* youth, young age, youthful days.
 Fanciullézza, *childish action or deed.*
 FANCIULLINA, *s. f.* a young girl.
 FANCIULLINO, *s. m.* a young boy.
 FANCIU'LLÒ, *s. f.* a child, a youth, a boy.
 Fanciùllo, *young, new, green.*
 FANCIULLU'ZZO, *s. m.* a little boy.
 FANDONIA, *s. f.* a lie, an untruth.
 FANELLO, *s. m.* a linnæ.
 FANFALUCA, *s. f.* spark.
 Fanfaluca, *a whim, whimsy, a maggoty fancy.*
 FANFANO, *adj.* vain, silly.
 FANFERINA, *s. f.* jest, raillery, bantering, jeering, jesting.
 Far la fanferina, *to play the fool, to banter.*
 Tornare in fanferina, *to make a jest of a thing.*
 FANGA'CCIO, *s. m.* augm. of Fango.
 FANGHIGLIA, *s. f.* slough, puddle.
 FANGO, *dirt, clay, mire.*
 Uscir del fango, *to get out of trouble, to get off.*
 Far delle parole fango, *to break one's word.*
 FANGG'SO, *adj.* dirty, muddy, miry.
 FANGO'TTO, *s. m.* Obf. *v.* Fagotto.
 FANTA'CCIA, *an idle kitchen-wench.*
 FANTACCI'NO, *a foot soldier.*
 FANTA'JO, *a fellow that follows servant-maids.*
 FANTASIA, *s. f.* fancy, imagination.
 Fantasia, *fancy, opinion, sentiment.*
 Fantasia, *fancy, maggot, frolick, caprice, whim, whimsy.*
 Fantasia, *fancy, mind, humour, desire.*
 Ho altra fantasia, *I have something else in my head.*
 FANTASIA'CCIA, *s. f.* great fancy, strong imagination.
 FANTASIA'RE, *v.* Fantastificare.
 FANTA'SIMA, *s. f.*
 FANTA'SMA, *s. m.* } phantom, vision, spirit, ghost, spright, phantasm.
 FANTASTICA'GGINE, }
 FANTASTICHERIA, } whim, caprice, freak, frolick, maggot, foolish fancy.
 FANTASTICAME'NTE, *adv.* fantastically.

F A R

FANTASTICA'RE, *to devise, to imagine, to feign, to fancy, to rove in one's mind.*
 FANTASTICATO'RE, *a man that is always thinking deep.*
 FANTASTICATRICE, *fem. of Fantastico.*
 FANTA'STICO, *adj.* imaginary, fantastical.
 Fantastico, *fantastical, humoursome, capricious, whimsy, whimsical, odd.*
 Un fantastico, *a fantastical man.*
 FANTE, *man servant.*
 Fante, *s. f.* woman-servant, servant-maid.
 Fante, *man, person.*
 Fante, *child, boy.*
 Fante, *a foot-soldier.*
 Il fante, *a knave at cards.*
 FANTEGGIA'RE, *to serve like a servant, to wait or attend upon as a maid.*
 Obf.
 FANTE'LLO, *s. m.* dim. of Fante.
 FANTERIA, *s. f.* infantry, foot.
 FANTE'SCA, *maid-servant, waiting-woman, hand-maid.*
 FANTICE'LLA, *young servant-maid.*
 FANTICINO, *s. m.* dim. of Fante.
 FANTILITA', *s. f.* infancy, childhood.
 Obf.
 FANTINERIA, *s. f.* malice, knavery, roguery, roguish trick.
 FANTINE'ZZA, *s. f.* infancy, childhood. Obf.
 FANTI'NO, *an infant, a boy, a lad.*
 Fantino, *adj.* malicious, crafty, cunning.
 FANTOCCHERIA, *s. f.* childish action.
 FANTOCCHI'NO, *dim. of Fantoccio.*
 FANTO'CCIO, *s. m.* a simpleton, a bobby, a blockhead.
 Fantoccio, *a puppet.*
 FANTOCCIO'NE, *augmentative of Fantoccio.*
 FANTOLI'NO, *a child, a boy, a lad.*
 FARCHETOLA, *s. f.* a teal, a water-fowl so called.
 FARCIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* a water fowl, so called.
 FARDA, *s. f.* spittle, catarrh.
 Farda, *filthiness.*
 FARDA'GGIO, *s. m.* carriage, baggage, luggage, goods.
 FARDA'TA, *s. f.* a blow given with a filthy rag or some other such thing.
 FARDELLE'TTO, } dim. of Fardello.
 FARDELLINO, }
 FARDE'LLO, *s. m.* a truss, a bundle.
 Far fardello, *to pack away.*
 Far fardello, *to make up into a bundle.*
 FA'RE, *to do, to make, to act.*
 Fare, *to cause, to bid, to command, or order.*
 Gli fece tagliar la testa, *he caused his head to be cut off.*
 Fate che venga da me, *bid him come to me.*
 Fare, *to concern, to import, to matter, to signify.*
 Che vi fa egli che venga o non venga? *what is it to you if he comes or not?*
 Fare, *to play, to personate, or act like, to set up for.*
 Fare le carte, *to deal at cards.*
 Fare, *to suit with, to become, to be proper, to fit.*

F A R

Questo non fa per me, *this won't do for me.*
 Aver molto a fare, *to be very busy.*
 Far sapere, *to let one know.*
 Far esercizio, *to use exercise.*
 Non ne ho a fare, *I have no need of it.*
 Farli, *to approach.*
 Fatevi a me, *come near me.*
 Farli alla finestra, *to look out of the window.*
 Farli alle scale, *to come upon the stairs.*
 Farli alla porta, *to go to the door.*
 Aver a fare con uno, *to deal with one.*
 Aver a far con una donna, *to know a woman, to enjoy her.*
 Tre mesi fa, *three months ago.*
 Una settimana fa, *a week ago.*
 Farli a credere, *to think, to believe.*
 Fare, *to appear, to rise.*
 Al far del giorno, *at the break of day.*
 Al far della notte, *in the dusk of the evening.*
 Fare, *(joined to an adjective or to a substantive, it takes their signification,) ex.*
 Far onore, *to honour.*
 Far difesa, *to defend one's self.*
 Far fede, *to testify, to shew, to witness.*
 Far lontano, *to remove, or send away, to drive away.*
 Far bello, *to set off, to adorn, embellish, beautify.*
 Far forte, *to fortify, to strengthen.*
 Far grazia, *to pardon, to forgive.*
 Far nido, *to nestle.*
 Fare spendio, *to spend, to consume.*
 Far a' pugni, *to box.*
 Far lamenti, *to complain.*
 Far uno dottore, *to give one the degree of a doctor.*
 Farli discorde, *to disagree.*
 Far noja, *to tire, to be troublesome.*
 Far ajuto, *to help, to assist.*
 Far martire, *to make one suffer martyrdom.*
 Farli beffe, *to laugh at, to ridicule, to jeer or banter.*
 Far face, *to disembody itself.*
 Far fine, *to end, to finish.*
 Far menzione, *to mention.*
 Far diritto, *to do justice.*
 Far bene, *to succeed, to thrive.*
 Far male, *to hurt, to do harm.*
 Far sua voglia d'uno, *to dispose of one.*
 Non fa forza, *'tis no matter.*
 Far motto, *to mention, to speak of.*
 Far villa, }
 Far sembante, } *to dissemble, to pretend as if, to shew.*
 Fatti con dio, *go about your business.*
 Fare a metà, *to go halves.*
 Far vela, *to set sail, to sail.*
 Far alto, *to halt or make a halt.*
 Venir fatto, *to happen, to come to pass, to fall out.*
 Se mi vien fatto, *if I have an opportunity.*
 Far popolo, *to assemble.*
 Far testa, *to cope with, to oppose, or resist.*
 Far faccia, *to grow impudent, not to be ashamed.*
 Far bocca da ridere, *to smile.*
 Far chiaro, *to clear up.*
 Farla ad uno, *to play one a trick, to cheat him.*

Far

F A R

Far i pampini, to pull off the superfluous leaves or young shoots of a vine.
 Far l'erba, to mow.
 Fare, to be enough.
 Fare, to crack or flake as walls do.
 Questo muro ha fatto, this wall is cracked.
 Fare, to be.
 La luna fece jeri, o farà domani, it was new moon yesterday, or will be new moon to-morrow.
 Far le forche, to feign, to dissemble.
 Fare una bravata, to chide, to threaten.
 Far caldo, to be hot weather.
 Far freddo, to be cold weather.
 Far capo, to draw to a head.
 Far capo ad uno, to have recourse to one.
 Far belle le piazze, to cause disturbances.
 Fare all' amore, to make love.
 Far il gorgio, to give one's self airs, to strut, to walk proudly along.
 Far del grande, to take state upon one's self.
 Far calandrino, o 'l grosso legnajuolo, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese.
 Fare il callo, to grow hard, to contract or get an ill habit.
 Far le fusa torte, to cuckold.
 Far fare uno, to cheat one.
 Far caso, to make account of.
 Fare a pennello, to do exactly.
 Fare osteria, to keep an inn.
 Fare il conto senza l'oste, to count the chickens before they are hatched.
 Fare la quaresima, to keep lent.
 Fare le none, to prevent one.
 Fare una predica, to admonish.
 Fare scermino, to defend one's self.
 Fare scude, to cover, to defend.
 Far sera, to pass away one's time.
 Farli sera, to draw towards night.
 Far fette contro uno, to conspire against one.
 Fare sforzo, to endeavour, to do one's best.
 Fare scurtà, to bail, to be bail for.
 Fare siepe, to inclose, to shut up, to hedge in.
 Ogni prun fa siepe, every little serves.
 Fare silenzio, to be quiet.
 Fare un sonno, to take a nap.
 Far le spese ad uno, to keep one, to maintain him.
 Farli tardi, to grow late.
 Far torto, to wrong, to injure.
 Far trappole, to lay snares.
 Far vago, to charm, to make desirous.
 Far vedere, to show, to make one see.
 Far vela, to set sail.
 Fa vento, the wind blows.
 Fare il paio, to be a pimp.
 Far vita, to live.
 Far vita stretta, to live niggardly.
 Far vita regolata, to live regularly.
 Far vista, to feign, to pretend as if.
 Far vivo, to revive, to bring to life again.
 Far voglia, to induce, to entice.
 Far la voglia altrui, to comply with another's desire.
 Far sua voglia, to do as one pleases.
 FARE'A, s. f. a sort of serpent.
 FARE'TRA, s. f. a quiver for arrows.
 FARETRA'TO, adj. wearing a quiver.
 FARFALLA, s. f. a butterfly.

F A S

FARFALLE'TTA, s. f. }
 FARFALLI'NA, s. f. }
 FARFALLI'NO, s. m. } dim. of Farfalla.
 FARFALLO'NE, s. m. tale, story, fib, idle story.
 Fare un fartallone, to make a great blunder or mistake.
 FARFARO, s. m. foal-foot, horse-foot or ground pepper.
 FARINA, s. f. meal of any grain.
 Fior di farina, flour.
 Questo non fa farina, this is not profitable, this won't do.
 Tu non sei farina da cialde, you are a cunning blade.
 FARINA'CCIO, s. m. a bone to play with like a dye.
 FARINA'CCIOLO, adj. that which easily breaks or crumbles.
 FARINA'CEO, adj. farinaceous, mealy.
 FARINA'TA, s. f. a kind of hasty pudding.
 FARISE'O, s. m. Pharisee, and metaphorically, a sad dog, a scoundrel.
 FARLINGO'TTO, adj. barbarous, rude, churlish, clownish.
 FARMA'CIA, s. f. pharmacy.
 FARMACO, s. m. drug, medicine, remedy, medicinal composition.
 FARNETICA'RE, to dote, to rave, to talk idly, be out of one's wits.
 FARNETICHE'ZZA, s. f. }
 FARNETICO, s. m. } dotage, folly, madness, delirium, the frantick or idle talk of people in a fever.
 Farnetico, adj. delirious, light-headed, raving.
 FAR'NIA, s. f. a kind of oak.
 FA'RO, s. m. phare, watch-tower, or light-house.
 FARRA'GINE, s. f. mixture of sundry grains sown in the same place, a medley of several sorts of grain together.
 Farragine di parole, a great many words.
 FARRICE'LLO, dim. of Farro.
 FARRO, s. m. a kind of bread corn between wheat and barley.
 FARSA, s. f. a farce, a droll.
 FARSA'TA, s. f. the lower part of a doublet.
 FARSETTA'CCIO, s. m. an old ragged doublet.
 FARSETTA'JO, s. m. doublet-maker.
 FARSETTI'NO, s. m. a little doublet.
 FARSETTO, s. m. a doublet, a kind of waistcoat.
 FARSETTO'NE, s. m. a large doublet.
 FASCETTI'NO, }
 FASCETTO, } dim. of Fascio.
 FA'SCIA, s. f. a band, a swathband or fillet, a head-band.
 Fascia, the outside of the bark of a tree. Obf.
 Fascia, infancy, or childhood. Obf.
 FASCIA'RE, to bind or tie with a fillet.
 Fasciare, to environ, to surround, to encompass.
 Fasciare un bambino, to swaddle a child.
 FASCIATE'LLO, dim. of Fascetto.
 FASCIATU'RA, the binding ligature.
 Fasciatúra, a truss.
 FASCI'NA, s. f. a faggot, fascine or bavin.
 FASCINA'TA, s. f. a fence of bavons.

F A T

FASCINAZIO'NE, s. f. fascination, bewitching.
 FA'SCINO, v. Fascinazione.
 FA'SCIO, s. m. bundle, packet.
 Fascio di paglia, a truss of straw.
 Fascio di chiavi, bunch of keys.
 Fascio d'erba, a bunch of grass.
 Far fascio d'ogni erba, to confound or mix together, not to distinguish the good from the bad.
 Fascio, burden, load, weight.
 Fascio, a mixture.
 Andare in fascio, to go to wrack, to be destroyed.
 FASCIUO'LA, s. f. dim. of Fascia.
 Fasciuolo, s. m. a little burdle or faggot.
 FASTELLA'CCIO, s. m. a large faggot or fascine.
 FASTELLE'TTO, }
 FASTELLI'NO, } dim. of Fastello.
 FASTE'LLÓ, s. m. faggot, truss, bunch.
 FASTELLO'NE, augm. of Fastello.
 Fastellóne, a tall, ill shaped man.
 FASTIDIA'RE, to molest, to trouble, to disturb, vex, disquiet.
 Fastidiare, to loath, to disdain.
 FASTIDIO, s. m. fastidiousness, weariness, molestation, distaste, loathing, heaviness, trouble, disquiet.
 Aver in fastidio, to loath, to disdain.
 Esser in fastidio, to be troublesome.
 Fastidio, nastiness, slobbiness, nasty thing.
 FASTIDIOSA'GGINE, s. f. aptness to loath.
 FASTIDIOSAMENTE, adv. tediously, in a tedious manner.
 FASTIDIOSE'TTO, adj. somewhat troublesome or importunate.
 FASTIDIO'SO, adj. tedious, importunate, wearisome, tiresome, troublesome.
 Fastidioso, nice, dainty, hard to please, delicate.
 FASTIDI'RE, to loath, to nauseate, to be disgusted at.
 Fastidire, to weary, to tire, to be tedious.
 FASTIDIU'ME, s. m. a world of vexations or troubles.
 FASTI'GIO, s. m. the top or height.
 FASTIGIO'SO, adj. proud, haughty.
 FA'STO, s. m. pride, vanity, vain glory, ostentation, vain show, pomp.
 FASTOSAMENTE, adv. vainly, haughtily, with ostentation, pompously, disdainfully.
 FASTO'SO, adj. proud, stately, vain-glorious, haughty, self-conceited.
 FATA, s. f. an ideal Goddess or female Being, not easily defined in English. Common in our lyric romances.
 FATAGIO'NE, s. f. the being enchanted or invulnerable.
 FATA'LE, adj. fatal, fated, ordered, appointed by fate, destined.
 FATALITA', s. f. fatality, fate, destiny.
 FATALMENTE, adv. fatally, by order of the destiny.
 FATA'PPIO, s. m. a kind of bird so called.
 Fatáppio, a stirring, unquiet, restless boy. Obf.
 FATA'RE, to appoint by destiny, also to charm.
 Fatáre, to render invulnerable.
 FATATAMENTE, adv. by order of destiny.
 FATA'TO,

F A T

FATA'TO, *adj.* destined, decreed by destiny.
 Fatato, *charmed, invulnerable.*
 FATATU'RA, *s. f.* invulnerableness.
 FATIC'A, *s. f.* fatigue, toil, hardship, labour.
 Con gran fatica, *with much ado.*
 Fatica, *work, labour.*
 Quest è mia fatica, *this is my work.*
 Fatica, *wages, reward.*
 Io voglio le mie fatiche, *I will have my wages, I'll be paid for my work.*
 Durar fatica nel camminare, *to walk with a deal of difficulty.*
 FATICABILE, *adj.* tiresome, toilsome, troublesome, laborious.
 FATICACCIA, *s. f.* heavy labour.
 FATICARE, *to tire, weary, or fatigue, to harass.*
 Faticare, *to work, to labour.*
 FATICHEVOLE, *adj.* laborious, that works hard, industrious.
 Fatichevole, *laborious, painful, hard, toilsome.*
 FATICO'SO *adj.* laborious, painful, hard, difficult, toilsome.
 FATIGA, *v.* Fatica. *Obs.*
 FATIGA'BILE, *v.* Fatichevole. *Obs.*
 FATIGA'RE, *to weary, to tire, to vex or trouble.*
 FATO, *s. m.* fate, destiny.
 Che giova nelle fata dar di cozzo? *what signifies to go against destiny?*
 Ma poichè era ne' fati, *but since it was destined.*
 Chi muta lato, muta fato, *who changes place, changes condition.*
 FATTA, *s. m.* sort, kind, manner, fashion, make.
 Ve ne sono di tute le fatte, *there are some of all sorts.*
 Essere in su la fatta, *to be after a thing, to be doing it.*
 FATTAMENTE, *adv.* effectively, in reality, in effect, really.
 Si fattamente, *in such a manner, so.*
 FATTEVOLE, *adj.* feasible, that may be done. *Obs.*
 FATTEZZA, *s. f.* feature, lineament, shape, proportion of body.
 Fattezza, *shape, fashion, manner.*
 FATTI'A, *s. f.* *Obs.* *v.* Fattura.
 FATTIBELLO, *s. m.* paint.
 Mettersi il fattibello, *to paint one's face.*
 FATTIBILE, *adj.* feasible, that may be done.
 FATTICCIO, *adj.* lusty, robust, strong, well-limbed.
 Fatticcio, *factitious, artificial.*
 Vino fatticcio, *adulterated wine.*
 FATTICCIONE, *adj.* very well limbed, very strong.
 FATTIVO, *adj.* efficient, acting, efficacious.
 FATTIZIO, *adj.* artificial, artful, counterfeited, falsified.
 FATTO, *s. m.* fact, act, deed, action.
 Andare pe' fatti suoi, *to go about one's business.*
 Venire al fatto, *to come to the fact.*
 Fatto d'armi, *feat, exploit, achievement, battle, fight, combat.*
 Fatto, *a great thing, a wonder.*
 E' un gran fatto di vedervi, *'tis a wonder to see you.*
 Fatto, *behaviour, carriage, deportment, demeanour.*

F A V

Fatto, *fact, case, matter, point, business.*
 Fatto, *the person of whom one speaks.*
 Ho inteso parlare molto male de' fatti vostri, *I heard speak very ill of you.*
 Prendere in su 'l fatto, *to take in the fact.*
 Tanto fatto, *so big, so large, showing the largeness with one's hand.*
 Un pomo così fatto, *an apple so large.*
 Di fatto, *in effect, really.*
 Dal detto al fatto v'è un gran tratto, *to say, and to do, are two things.*
 Fatto, *adj.* done, made.
 Uomo fatto, *a full aged man, a grown man.*
 Una donna ben fatta, *a comely, handsome, well-shaped woman.*
 Fatto, *ripe in season.*
 Fatto, *with the addition of sì, or così, such, in such a manner or kind.*
 Non ne troverete un altro sì fatto, *you won't find such another.*
 FATTOJA'NO, *he that works in an oil-mill.*
 FATTOJO, *s. m.* a place to grind olives, an oil-mill.
 FATTO'RE, *s. m.* doer, maker.
 L'alto fattoire, *God.*
 Fattore, *a boy, a servant, a lacquey.*
 Fattore, *an agent, a steward.*
 Fattore, *an apprentice.*
 Fattore, *a top.*
 FATTORESSA, *a steward's wife.*
 FATTORIA, *s. f.* factorship, stewardship.
 FATTORINO, *a boy, a shop boy.*
 FATTUCCHIERA, *a witch, a charmer.*
 FATTUCCHIERIA, *s. f.* witchcraft.
 Fattura, *s. f.* fashion, make.
 Fattura, *fashion, making.*
 FATTURA, *advice, counsel, seduction, seducing.*
 Fattura, *witchcraft, charm.*
 Fattura, *invoiced, a particular of the goods sent to or by a merchant.*
 FATTURA'TO, *adj.* bewitched, charmed.
 FATUITA' *s. f.* stupidity, insensibility.
 FATUO, *adj.* stupid, insensible.
 FAVA, *s. f.* a bean.
 Fava, *vote.*
 Pigliare due colombi ad una fava, *to kill two birds with one stone.*
 Fava, *pride, haughtiness, presumption.*
 FAVA'CEO, *adj.* fabaceous.
 FAVAGE'LLO, *s. m.* celandine.
 FAVA'TA, *s. f.* foolish pride, presumption.
 Favata, *a mess made of broken beans, or of beans-meal.*
 FAUCI, *s. f. pl.* the throat, the gullet-pipe.
 Esser alle fauci della morte, *to be at the point of death.*
 FAV'LLA, *s. f.* discourse, speech, speaking.
 Favella, *language, idiom, tongue, or speech.*
 Tener la favella ad uno, *not to speak to one.*
 FAVELLAMENTO, *s. m.* reasoning, discourse, speech.
 FAVELLA'RE, *to speak, to talk, to discourse.*
 Favellare in sul quanquam, *to talk gravely and eloquently.*
 Favellare con la bocca piccina, *to speak civilly.*

F A V

Favellare con le mani, *to strike.*
 Favellare senza barbazzale, *to speak rashly, without respect.*
 Favellare per cerbottana, *to speak by a third person.*
 Favellare come gli spiritati, *to speak by another's mouth.*
 Favellare, *s. m.* discourse, speech.
 FAVELLATO'RE, *he that talks.*
 FAVELLATRI'CE, *she that talks.*
 FAVELLI'O, *s. m.* prating.
 FAVER'LLA, *s. f.* pottage made of broken beans.
 FAVI'LLA, *s. f.* a spark of fire.
 Favilla, *a bit, a small piece, the least thing.*
 FAVILLA'RE, *v.* Sfavillare.
 FAVILLET'TA, *s. f.* a little spark.
 FAVILLO, *s. m.* splendor, brightness. *Obs.*
 FAVILLU'ZZA, *s. f.* a little spark.
 Favilluzza, *some, the least in the world.*
 FAUME'LE, *s. m.* a honey-comb. *Obs.*
 FAU'NO, *s. m.* Faun, or Sylvan god.
 FAVO, *s. m.* honey-comb.
 FA'VOLA, *s. f.* a fable, a story, a tale, or fiction.
 Esser favola al popolo, *to be the common talk.*
 FAVOLA'RE, *to tell tales.*
 FAVOLATO'RE, *v.* Favoleggiatore.
 FAVOLATRI'CE, *fem. of Favolatore.*
 FAVOLEGGEVOLMENTE, *fabulously.*
 FAVOLEGGIA'RE, *to make or tell stories.*
 Favoleggiare, *to banter, to jeer or laugh at.*
 FAVOLEGGIATO'RE, *a teller of tales and stories.*
 FAVOLEGGIATRI'CE, *fem. of Favoleggiatore.*
 FAVOLE'SCA, *s. f.* spark, any light burnt thing, or paper flying in the air.
 FAVOLE'SCO, } *adj.* fabulous, fictitious.
 FAVOLICO, *obs.* }
 FAVOLE'NE, *s. m.* a maker or teller of tales and stories.
 FAVOLO'SO, *adj.* fabulous.
 FAVOLU'ZZA, *s. f.* a little story or fable.
 FAVOME'LE, } *s. m.* honey-comb.
 FAVO'NE, }
 FAVO'NIO, *s. m.* zephyr, Favonius, west wind.
 FAVORA'RE, *to favour, courtesance, help, back, assist, or befriend.* *Obs.*
 FAVORATO'RE, *a favourer, abettor.* *Obs.*
 FAVO'RE, *s. m.* favour, kindness, benefit, good office, courtesy, benevolence.
 Col favore, *by the favour, means, help.*
 Lettere di favore, *recommendatory letters.*
 FAVOREGGIA'RE, *to favour, to assist, to protect, to befriend.*
 FAVORLEGGIATO'RE, *favourer.*
 FAVORE'TTO, *dim. of Favore.*
 FAVOREVOLE, *adj.* favourable, propitious, gracious, kind.
 FAVOREVOLMENTE, *adv.* favourably.
 FAVORI'RE, *to favour, help, countenance, assist, back, befriend.*
 Mi favorisca, *do me the favour.*
 Favorito, *adj.* favoured, countenanced, helped, assisted.
 Favorito, *favourite, darling, dearly beloved.*
 Favorito,

FAVORITO, *s. m.* favourite, minion.
 FAVORITO'RE, *a* favourer, an abettor.
 FAUSTO, *adj.* fortunate, prosperous, propitious, lucky.
 FAUTO'RE, *favourer*, abettor.
 FAUTRI'CE, *fem. of* Fautore.
 FAVU'LE, *s. m.* a field where beans have been sown.
 Favùle, *the stalks of beans.*
 FAZIONA'TO, *adj.* disposed, placed, situated.
 FAZIO'NE, *s. f.* shape, mien, look, countenance, feature, lineament, presence.
 Fazione, *fashion, manner, way.*
 Fazione, *oppression, imposition, tax, burden.*
 Fazione, *duty.*
 Essere in fazione, *to be upon duty.*
 Fazione, *action, engagement.*
 Fazione, *party, faction.* N. B. The word *fazione*, ought to be avoided in writing, as it is but a poor word.
 FAZIO'SO, *adj.* factious, seditious, mutinous.
 FAZZOLE'TTO, *s. m.* handkerchief.
 FE', *s. f.* [contracted from fede] faith.
 FEBBRA'JO, *s. m.* February.
 FEBBRE, *s. f.* an ague or fever.
 Febbre continua, *a continual fever.*
 Febbre-quartana, *a quartan ague.*
 Febbre-terzana, *a tertian ague.*
 FEBBRE'TTA, *s. f.* a little fever.
 FEBBRIC'ELLA, }
 FEBBRICIA'TTOLA, } *s. f. dim. of*
 FEBBRIC'INA, } *Febbre.*
 FEBBRICITA'NTE, *adj.* aguish, that has an ague upon him.
 FEBBRICITA'RE, *to be troubled with a fever or an ague.*
 FEBBRICO'NE, *s. m.* a great, violent fever.
 FEBBRICO'SO, *adj.* aguish, that has an ague upon him.
 FEBBRIFUGO, *s. m.* febrifuge, an ague powder.
 FEBBRILE, *adj.* of or belonging to a fever or ague.
 FEBBR'O'SO, *aguish, feverish.*
 FEBRU'ZZA, *a little fever.*
 FEBRE, *v.* Febbre, and all its derivatives.
 FE'CCIA, *s. f.* dregs.
 Tirar il vino dalla feccia, *to rack wine.*
 Feccia, *excrement, ordure.*
 La feccia del popolo, *the dregs of the people, the mob, the scum of the people.*
 FECCIA'JA, *s. f.* the hole of any vessel where they put the spigot or cock for the dregs to come through.
 FECCIO'SO, *adj.* dreggy, full of dregs.
 Feccioso, *importunate, troublesome, impertinent, loathsome, filthy, nasty.*
 FECONDAMENTE, *adv.* fruitfully, plentifully.
 FECONDA'RE, *to fructify, to make fertile or fruitful.*
 FECONDATO'RE, *that makes fertile or fruitful.*
 FECONDATRI'CE, *fem. of* Fecondatore.
 FECO'NDIA, *s. f.* fertility, fruitfulness, copiousness.
 Fecondia, *eloquence, v.* Facondia.
 FECONDITA', *s. f.* fertility, fruitfulness, copiousness, teemingness.
 FECO'NDO, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, copious, teeming.

FEDE, *s. f.* [una delle virtù teologali] faith.
 Fede, *doctrine, religion, persuasion.*
 Fede [giuramento] faith.
 In fede, }
 Alla fede, } *faith, upon my faith.*
 Fede, *faith, trust, assurance, word, promise, parole.*
 Fede, *affection, love, friendship, cordiality.*
 Fede, *sincerity, honesty, integrity, ingenuity.*
 Servar fede, *to be faithful or true to.*
 Fede, *credit, faith, belief, trust.*
 Dar fede, *to give credit, to believe.*
 Fede, *assurance, proof, or testimony.*
 Di buona fè, *truly, sincerely, candidly.*
 Un uomo di buona fede, *an honest man.*
 Uomo degno di fede, *a credible man.*
 FEDECOMMESSA'RIO, o FEDECOMMISSA'RIO, *feoffee, he who is infeoffed, or to whom a feoffment is made.*
 FEDECOMME'SSO, o FEDECOMMI'SSO, *adj. committed to the care of one to be disposed to a certain use.*
 Fedecommissò, *s. m.* feoffment.
 FEDECOMMETTERE, *to feoff, to infeoff.*
 FEDEDE'GNO, *adj.* worthy of faith, trust or credit, credible.
 FEDELE, *adj.* faithful, loyal, trusty, true, honest.
 Fedèle, *faithful christian.*
 Fedèle, *friend, beloved, dear.*
 Fedel mio caro, *my dear friend.*
 FEDELITA', *v.* Fedeltà. Obs.
 FEDELMENTE, *adv.* faithfully, loyally, honestly.
 Fedelmènte, *faithfully, truly, sincerely, impartially.*
 FEDELTA', *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honesty, integrity, sincerity.
 FE'DERA, *s. f.* tent-cloth.
 Federa, *a pillow-case.*
 FEDIMENTO, *s. m.* a wound. Obs.
 FEDI'RE, *to wound, to hurt, to strike.* Obs.
 FEDI'TA, *s. f.* a wound. Obs.
 FEDITA', *s. f.* filthiness, nastiness, dirtiness, stench.
 FEDITO'RE, *he that wounds or strikes.*
 FE'DO, *adj.* filthy, foul, nasty, dirty, loathsome, stinking. Obs.
 FEGATE'LLA, *s. f.* liverwort [herb.].
 FEGATE'LLO, *s. m.* a bit of liver roasted.
 FEGATO, *s. m.* the liver.
 FEGATO'SO, *adj.* that has the liver over-heated.
 FELCE, *fern.*
 FELCEQUERCINA, *s. f.* oakfern or polypody.
 FELCIA'TA, *s. f.* cream cheese served in a frail of green rushes.
 FE'LE, *v.* Fiele.
 FELICE, *adj.* happy, lucky, fortunate, blessed.
 Felice voi, *happy you.*
 Vostro padre di felice memoria, *your father of blessed memory.*
 FELICEMENTE, *happily, luckily.*
 FELICITA', *s. f.* happiness, felicity, blessing, prosperity.
 FELICITA'RE, *to felicitate, to make happy.*
 FE'LLO, *adj.* fell, cruel, wicked.
 FELLO'NE, *adj.* felonious, direful, cruel, wicked.
 Un fellone, *a felon, a very wicked man.*

FELLONESCAMENTE, *adv.* cruelly, treacherously, rascally.
 FELLONE'SCO, *adj.* felonious, wicked, bad, cruel.
 FELLONE'SSA, *an ill, wicked, felonious woman.*
 FELLO'NIA, *s. f.* felony, wickedness, cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity.
 FELLONOSAMENTE, *adv.* feloniously, wickedly, rascally, cruelly.
 FELLONO'SO, *v.* Fellone. Obs.
 FE'LPA, *s. f.* plush, shag.
 FELTRA'RE, *to filtrate, to strain through.*
 FELTRELLO, *s. m.* a small cloak made of felt.
 FE'LTRO, *s. m.* felt.
 Feltro, *a cloak or riding cloak made of felt.*
 FELU'CA, }
 FELU'CCA, } *s. f.* felucca, a small vessel used in the Mediterranean.
 FEMMINA, *the female.* Some Italians write etymologically, Fémina; but following the Crusca as well as pronunciation, I write it with two m's.
 Femmina, *a woman.*
 Femmina, *wife, a married woman.*
 Femmina, *a whore.*
 Andare alle femmine, *to go a whoring.*
 Femmina comune, *a whore, a strumpet.*
 Femmina di partito, *a mercenary woman.*
 Femmina del mondo, *a common whore.*
 FEMMINA'CCIA, *a large woman, a big nasty woman, a fat woman of the town.*
 FEMMINA'CCIOLO, *he that loves a woman's company, a whoremonger.*
 Femminacciolo, *adj.* effeminate, soft, womanish.
 FEMMINA'LE, *adj.* feminine, belonging to the women.
 FEMMINE'LLA, *s. f.* a poor little woman, a common woman.
 FEMMI'NEO, *adj.* feminine, belonging to women.
 FEMMINESCAMENTE, *adv.* womanishly, like women, weakly, effeminate.
 FEMMINE'SCO, *adj.* womanish, woman-like, wanton, effeminate.
 FEMMINE'TTA, *a poor silly woman, a miss, a wench.*
 FEMMINE'ZZA, *s. f.* the female sex, or which is natural to women.
 FEMMINIE'RA, *s. f.* a multitude of women.
 Femminiéra, *a place where many women resort together.*
 FEMMINI'LE, *adj.* feminine, belonging to women.
 FEMMINILMENTE, *adv.* womanishly, woman-like, weakly, effeminately.
 FEMMINI'NO, *adj.* feminine, womanish, belonging to women.
 FEMMINO'CCIA, *a thick-set and pleasing young woman.*
 FEMMINU'CCIA, *s. f.* }
 FEMMINU'ZZA, } *a despicable little woman.*
 FENDE'NTE, *s. m.* a cut, a cutting blow.
 FENDE'RE, *to cleave, slit, split or cut, to rive.*
 Fèndere, *to separate, to sever, to part.*
 Fèndere, *to grub up, to plow.*
 FENDE'RSI, *to cleave, to break asunder, to split, to slit.*
 Fendèrsi, *to crack.*
 Fendèrsi, *to chop, to gape, to chink.*
 Questo,

FER

FER

FES

Quest sorta di legno non si fende mai,
this sort of wood never cracks.

FENDIMENTO, *s. m.* slit, chop, cleft,
crack, chink.

FENDITOJO, *s. m.* a cleaver.

FENDITU'RA, *s. f.* slit, cleft, crack,
chink, rift.

FENERATO'RE, *an usurer.* Obsl.

FENE'STRA, *v.* Finestra.

FENICE, *s. f.* phoenix, a fabulous bird.

FENICIO'TTO, *s. m.* a young phoenix.

FENILE, *s. m.* a bay-lost.

FENOMENO, *s. m.* phenomenon.

FERA, *s. f.* a wild beast.

FERA'CE, *adj.* fertile, fruitful.

FERA'LE, *adj.* mortal, deadly.

FERALMENTE, *adv.* cruelly, fiercely,
brutishly.

FERETRO, *s. m.* a bier, a coffin, a tomb.

FERIA, *s. f.* a festival, a holiday.

Far feria, *to rest, to keep holiday.*

FERIA'LE, *adj.* common, ordinary, tri-
vial.

Vestimenti feriali, *every day's cloaths.*

FERIALMENTE, *adv.* plainly, ordina-
rily, commonly, honestly, downright, ingenu-
ously.

FERIA'TO, *adj.* vacant.

Giorno feriato, *a half-day or festival.*

FERIDO'RE, *v.* Feritore. Obsl.

FERIGNO, *v.* Ferino.

FERIMENTO, *s. m.* the act of striking
and wounding.

FERINO, *adj.* wild, savage, monstrous,
ferce, of the nature or quality of a beast.

Ferino, *cruel, barbarous, rude, inhuman.*

FERIRE, *to wound.*

Ferire, *to strike, to hit, to smite, to give*
upon.

La barca ferì sopra 'l lido, *the boat*
struck upon the shore.

FERISTO, *s. m.* the middle post of a
tent.

FERITA, *s. f.* a wound, a hurt, a cut.

FERITA', *s. f.* fierceness, beastliness,
wildness, savageness, cruelty, inhumanity.

FERITO'JA, *s. f.* a loop-hole, a hole in
a fortress's wall.

FERITO'RE, *he that wounds.*

FERMA, *s. f.* engagement, obligation,
promise, time.

Ferma di soldati, *a recruit.*

Ferma, *set.*

Bracco da ferma, *a setting dog.*

Ferma, *confirmation.*

Ferma, *covenant, an agreement, a con-*
tract.

FERMA'GLIO, *s. m.* clasp or latch.

FERMAMENTE, *adv.* firmly, steadily,
stoutly, steadfastly.

Fermamente, *certainly, truly, verily,*
indeed, for certain.

FERMAMENTO, *s. m.* the firmament,
the sky.

Fermamento, *s. m.* }

FERMA'NZA, *s. f.* } establishment, con-
firmation, settlement, settling.

Fermanza, *bail, security.*

FERMA'RE, *to stop, to stay, to arrest, to*
hold fast.

Fermare, *to conclude, to determine, to*
confirm, to establish, to strengthen, to fortify,
to make good.

Fermare il patto, *to conclude, to bind a*
bargain.

Fermare, *to resolve a thing, or upon a*
thing, to determine it, to come to a resolution.

Fermarsi, *to stop, to stay, to pause, to rest,*
to stand still.

FERMA'TA, *s. f.* the act of stopping, the
act of pausing.

FERMENTA'RE, *to ferment, to leaven.*

FERMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } ferment,
FERMENTO, *s. m.* }

leaven or yeast, fermentation.

FERMEZZA, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness,
constancy, courage, resolution, steadfastness.

Fermezza, *firmness, hardness.*

FERMO, *adj.* firm, fast, fixed, still.

Star fermo, *to stand still.*

Fermo, *enclosed, shut up.*

Fermo, *firm, steady, constant, steadfast,*
unshaken, resolute.

Fermo, *stable, firm, constant, durable,*
lasting.

Fermo, *resolved, determined.*

Con viso fermo, *with a grave counte-*
nance.

Fermo, *firm, hard, compact.*

Terra ferma, *the firm land or continent.*

Canto fermo, *plain singing.*

Notte ferma, *the dead time of the night.*

Fermo, *contracted from fermato, stopped.*

S'era fermo, *he had stopped.*

Fermo, *s. m.* bargain.

FERO, *adj.* fierce, cruel, stern.

FERO'CE, *adj.* fierce, terrible, coura-
geous, stout, valiant, brave, resolute, bold,
daring.

Feroce, *cruel, barbarous, inhuman.*

Feroce, *dreadful, horrid, frightful, ter-*
rible, horrible.

Feroce, *rough, rugged, hard, sharp.*

FERO'CIA, *s. f.* fierceness, boldness, da-
ringness, cruelty.

FEROCITA', *s. f.* fierceness, cruelty,
boldness, valour, courage, fierce nature.

FERRACCIA, *s. f.* a sea fish with a
poisonous sting in the tail.

FERRACCIO, *s. m.* bad and useless iron.

FERRAGO'STO, *s. m.* the first day of
August.

FERRA'JO, *s. m.* a farrier.

FERRAJUOLO, *s. m.* a cloak.

Ferrajuolo, *an iron smith.*

FERRAMENTI, *s. m.* plur. tools or in-
struments of iron.

FERRANA, *s. f.* a mixture of sundry
grains sown together in the same plat.

FERRA'RE, *to bind about with iron-*
work.

Ferrare un cavallo, *to shoe a horse.*

FERRA'TA, *s. f.* a window with iron
bars.

FERRA'TO, *adj.* done with iron, shod,
tipped, wrought, covered with iron.

Ferrato, *hard-hearted, inexorable, in-*
flexible.

Lancia ferrata, *a lance tipped with iron.*

Mazza ferrata, *a club covered with iron.*

FERRATO'RE, *s. m.* a farrier. Obsl.

Ferratore, *an iron-smith.*

FERRATU'RA, *s. f.* iron-work, ironing.

Ferratúra, *the shoeing of a horse.*

Ferratúra, *the footing of a horse.*

FERRAVE'CCHIO, *s. m.* a seller of old
stuff, a broker.

FERREO, *adj.* of iron, of the nature
and quality of iron.

FERRERIA, *s. f.* a heap or quantity of
iron-tools.

FERRETTI, *s. m.* pl. all manner of little
iron or tags, any small iron tools.

Ferretto da stringhe, *the tag of a lace.*

FERRIATA, *v.* Ferrata.

FERRIE'RA, *s. f.* a farrier's pouch.

Ferriera, *an iron mill or forge.*

Ferriera, *an iron mine.*

FERRIGNO, *adj.* of the nature and
quality of iron, hard, intractable, wrought
with iron, of iron.

Color ferrigno, *iron colour.*

FERRO, *s. m.* iron.

Ferro, *root.*

Ferro, *arms, as sword, dagger.*

Ferro di cavallo, *a horse-shoe.*

Venire a' ferri, *to come to the fact.*

Aguzzar i ferri, *to whet the whet.*

Non mi crocchia il ferro, *I am not*
afraid, I don't want courage.

Mettere a' ferri, *to chain, to clasp in irons.*

FERRU'GINO, *v.* Ferrigno.

FERRU'ZZO, *s. m.* a small iron tool.

FERSA, *v.* Ferza.

FERTILE, *adj.* fruitful, plentiful, fer-
tile.

FERTILEZZA, }

FERTILITA', } *s. f.* fertility, fruitfulness,
plenty, plentifulness.

FERTILMENTE, *fruitfully, abundantly,*
plentifully.

FERU'COLA, *s. f.* a little wild beast.

FERVENTE, *adj.* hot, burning hot, boil-
ing.

Fervente, *fervent, hot, vehement, eager,*
desirous.

FERVENTEMENTE, *fervently.*

FERVENTEZZA, *s. f.* fervour, heat.

FERVE'NZA, *v.* Fervenza.

FERVE'RE, *to be hot, to be exceeding hot.*

FERVEZZA, *s. f.* heat, fervour.

FERU'GGINE, *v.* Ruggine.

FERVIDAMENTE, *fervently, ardently,*
with zeal.

FERVIDO, *adj.* fervent, hot, eager, ve-
hement, full of zeal.

FERULA, *s. f.* ferula, cane or reed.

FERVO'RE, *s. m.* heat.

Il fervore del sole, *the heat of the sun.*

In su'l fervore del giorno, *in the mid-*
dle of the day.

Fervore, *fervour, fervency, earnestness,*
vehemency, great zeal, warmth of spirit.

FERVOROSO, *adj.* fervid, hot, vehe-
ment, eager, zealous.

FERU'TA, *s. f.* wound, hurt.

FERU'TO, *adj.* wounded.

FERZA, *s. f.* whip, scourge.

Ferza, *beat.*

Alla ferza del sole, *exposed to the sun.*

La ferza del dì, *the middle of the day.*

FERZA'TO, *adj.* whipped.

FERZO, *s. m.* v. Ferza. Obsl.

FES'CERA, *s. f.* bisny or wild nep.

FESSO, *s. m.* slit, chop, cleft, rift, crack,
chink.

Fesso, *adj.* cleft, slit.

FESSOLINO, *s. m.* a little cleft or crack.

FESSU'RA, *s. f.* a chop, slit, cleft, rift,
chink, crack.

FESTA, *s. f.* a festival, a holiday.

La festa di natale, *Christmas-day.*

Festa, *joy, mirth, delight, pleasure, con-*
tent, gladness.

Festa, *caresses, great demonstration of*
kindness.

Ricevere con festa, *to make one wel-*
come.

Far festa a qualcheduno, *to use one*
kindly.

Festa, *feast, entertainment, banquet.*

F E C

FAVORITO, *s. m.* favourite, minion.
 FAVORITO'RE, *a* favourer, an abettor.
 FAUSTO, *adj.* fortunate, prosperous, propitious, lucky.
 FAUTO'RE, favourer, abettor.
 FAUTRI'CE, *fem.* of Fautore.
 FAYU'LE, *s. m.* a field where beans have been sown.
 Favùle, the stalks of beans.
 FAZIONA'TO, *adj.* disposed, placed, situated.
 FAZIONE, *s. f.* shape, mien, look, countenance, feature, lineament, presence.
 FAZIONE, fashion, manner, way.
 FAZIONE, oppression, imposition, tax, burden.
 FAZIONE, duty.
 Effere in fazione, to be upon duty.
 Fazione, action, engagement.
 Fazione, party, faction. *N. B.* The word fazione, ought to be avoided in writing, as it is but a poor word.
 FAZIO'SO, *adj.* factious, seditious, mutinous.
 FAZZOLE'TTO, *s. m.* handkerchief.
 FE', *s. f.* [contracted from fede] faith.
 FEBBRA'JO, *s. m.* February.
 FEBBRE, *s. f.* an ague or fever.
 Febbre continua, a continual fever.
 Febbre-quartana, a quartan ague.
 Febbre-terzana, a tertian ague.
 FEBBRE'TTA, *s. f.* a little fever.
 FEBBRIC'LLA, }
 FEBBRICIA'TTOLA, } *s. f.* dim. of
 FEBBRIC'NA, } Febbre.
 FEBBRICITA'NTE, *adj.* aguish, that has an ague upon him.
 FEBBRICITA'RE, to be troubled with a fever or an ague.
 FEBBRICO'NE, *s. m.* a great, violent fever.
 FEBBRICO'SO, *adj.* aguish, that has an ague upon him.
 FEBBRIT'UGO, *s. m.* febrifuge, an ague powder.
 FEBBRI'LE, *adj.* of or belonging to a fever or ague.
 FEBBRO'SO, aguish, feverish.
 FEBRU'ZZA, a little fever.
 FEBRE, *v.* Febrile, and all its derivatives.
 FE'CCIA, *s. f.* dregs.
 Tirar il vino dalla feccia, to rack wine.
 Feccia, excrement, ordure.
 La feccia del popolo, the dregs of the people, the mob, the scum of the people.
 FECCIA'JA, *s. f.* the hole of any vessel where they put the spigot or cock for the dregs to come through.
 FECCIO'SO, *adj.* dreggy, full of dregs.
 Feccioso, importunate, troublesome, impertinent, loathsome, filthy, nasty.
 FECONDAMENTE, *adv.* fruitfully, plentifully.
 FECONDA'RE, to fructify, to make fertile or fruitful.
 FECONDATO'RE, that makes fertile or fruitful.
 FECONDATRI'CE, *fem.* of Fecondatore.
 FECO'NDIA, *s. f.* fertility, fruitfulness, copiousness.
 Fecondia, eloquence, *v.* Facondia.
 FECONDITA', *s. f.* fertility, fruitfulness, copiousness, teemingness.
 FECO'NDO, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, copious, teeming.

F E L

FEDE, *s. f.* [una delle virtù teologiche] faith.
 Fede, doctrine, religion, persuasion.
 Fede [giuramento] faith.
 In fede, } faith, upon my faith.
 Alla fede, }
 Fede, faith, trust, assurance, word, promise, parole.
 Fede, affection, love, friendship, cordiality.
 Fede, sincerity, honesty, integrity, ingenuity.
 Servar fede, to be faithful or true to.
 Fede, credit, faith, belief, trust.
 Dar fede, to give credit, to believe.
 Fede, assurance, proof, or testimony.
 Di buona fè, truly, sincerely, candidly.
 Un uomo di buona fede, an honest man.
 Uomo degno di fede, a credible man.
 FEDECOMMESSA'RIO, o FEDECOMMISSA'RIO, seoffee, he who is infeoffed, or to whom a seoffment is made.
 FEDECOMME'SSO, o FEDECOMMI'SSO, *adj.* committed to the care of one to be disposed to a certain use.
 Fedecomme'sso, *s. m.* seoffment.
 FEDECOMMETTERE, to seoff, to infeoff.
 FEDEDE'GNO, *adj.* worthy of faith, trust or credit, credible.
 FEDE'LE, *adj.* faithful, loyal, trusty, true, honest.
 Fedele, faithful christian.
 Fedele, friend, beloved, dear.
 Fedel mio caro, my dear friend.
 FEDELITA', *v.* Fedeltà. *Obs.*
 FEDELMENTE, *adv.* faithfully, loyally, honestly.
 Fedelmènte, faithfully, truly, sincerely, impartially.
 FEDELTA', *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, honesty, integrity, sincerity.
 FEDERA, *s. f.* tent-cloth.
 Federa, a pillow-case.
 FEDIME'NTO, *s. m.* a wound. *Obs.*
 FEDI'RE, to wound, to hurt, to strike. *Obs.*
 FEDI'TA, *s. f.* a wound. *Obs.*
 FEDITA', *s. f.* filthiness, nastiness, dirtiness, stench.
 FEDITO'RE, he that wounds or strikes.
 FE'DO, *adj.* filthy, foul, nasty, dirty, loathsome, stinking. *Obs.*
 FEGATE'LLA, *s. f.* liverwort [herb.].
 FEGATE'LLO, *s. m.* a bit of liver roasted.
 FE'GATO, *s. m.* the liver.
 FEGATO'SO, *adj.* that has the liver over-heated.
 FE'LCE, fern.
 FELCEQUERC'NA, *s. f.* oakfern or polypody.
 FELCIA'TA, *s. f.* cream cheese served in a frail of green rushes.
 FE'LE, *v.* Fiele.
 FELICE, *adj.* happy, lucky, fortunate, blessed.
 Felice voi, happy you.
 Vostro padre di felice memoria, your father of blessed memory.
 FELICEME'NTE, happily, luckily.
 FELICITA', *s. f.* happiness, felicity, blessing, prosperity.
 FELICITA'RE, to felicitate, to make happy.
 FE'LLO, *adj.* fell, cruel, wicked.
 FELLO'NE, *adj.* felonious, direful, cruel, wicked.
 Un fellone, a felon, a very wicked man.

F E N

FELLONESCAME'NTE, *adv.* cruelly, treacherously, rascally.
 FELLONE'SCO, *adj.* felonious, wicked, bad, cruel.
 FELLONE'SSA, an ill, wicked, felonious woman.
 FELLO'NIA, *s. f.* felony, wickedness, cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity.
 FELLONOSAMENTE, *adv.* feloniously, wickedly, rascally, cruelly.
 FELLONO'SO, *v.* Fellone. *Obs.*
 FE'LPA, *s. f.* plush, shag.
 FELTRA'RE, to filtrate, to strain through.
 FELTRE'LLO, *s. m.* a small cloak made of felt.
 FE'LTRO, *s. m.* felt.
 Feltro, a cloak or riding cloak made of felt.
 FELU'CA, }
 FELU'CCA, } *s. f.* felucca, a small vessel used in the Mediterranean.
 FEMMINA, the female. Some Italians write etymologically, Fémina; but following the Crusca as well as pronunciation, I write it with two m's.
 Fémmina, a woman.
 Fémmina, wife, a married woman.
 Fémmina, a whore.
 Andare alle femmine, to go a whoring.
 Femmina comune, a whore, a strumpet.
 Femmina di partito, a mercenary woman.
 Femmina del mondo, a common whore.
 FEMMINA'CCIA, a large woman, a big nasty woman, a fat woman of the town.
 FEMMINA'CCIOLO, he that loves a woman's company, a whoremonger.
 FEMMINACCIOLLO, *adj.* effeminate, soft, womanish.
 FEMMINA'LE, *adj.* feminine, belonging to the women.
 FEMMINE'LLA, *s. f.* a poor little woman, a common woman.
 FEMMI'NEO, *adj.* feminine, belonging to women.
 FEMMINESCAME'NTE, *adv.* womanishly, like women, weakly, effeminate.
 FEMMINE'SCO, *adj.* womanish, woman-like, wanton, effeminate.
 FEMMINE'TTA, a poor silly woman, a miss, a wench.
 FEMMINE'ZZA, *s. f.* the female sex, or which is natural to women.
 FEMMINIE'RA, *s. f.* a multitude of women.
 Femminiéra, a place where many women resort together.
 FEMMINI'LE, *adj.* feminine, belonging to women.
 FEMMINILME'NTE, *adv.* womanishly, woman-like, weakly, effeminately.
 FEMMINI'NO, *adj.* feminine, womanish, belonging to women.
 FEMMINO'CCIA, a thick-set and pleasing young woman.
 FEMMINU'CCIA, *s. f.* }
 FEMMINU'ZZA, } a despicable little woman.
 FENDE'NTE, *s. m.* a cut, a cutting blow.
 FENDE'RE, to cleave, slit, split or cut, to rive.
 Fèndere, to separate, to sever, to part.
 Fèndere, to grub up, to plow.
 FENDE'RSI, to cleave, to break asunder, to split, to slit.
 Fendérli, to crack.
 Fendérli, to chop, to gape, to chink. *Questo,*

FER

FER

FES

Quest sorta di legno non si fende mai,
this sort of wood never cracks.

FENDIMENTO, *s. m. slit, chop, cleft, crack, chink.*

FENDITOJO, *s. m. a cleaver.*

FENDITU'RA, *s. f. slit, cleft, crack, chink, rift.*

FENERATO'RE, *an usurer. Obs.*

FENE'STRA, *v. Finestra.*

FENICE, *s. f. phoenix, a fabulous bird.*

FENICIO'TTO, *s. m. a young phoenix.*

FENILE, *s. m. a bay-lost.*

FENO'MENO, *s. m. phenomenon.*

FERA, *s. f. a wild beast.*

FERACE, *adj. fertile, fruitful.*

FERALE, *adj. mortal, deadly.*

FERALMENTE, *adv. cruelly, fiercely, brutally.*

FERETRO, *s. m. a bier, a coffin, a tomb.*

FERIA, *s. f. a festival, a holiday.*

Far feria, *to rest, to keep holiday.*

FERIA'LE, *adj. common, ordinary, trivial.*

Vestimenti feriali, *every day's cloaths.*

FERIALMENTE, *adv. plainly, ordinarily, commonly, honestly, downright, ingenuously.*

FERIA'TO, *adj. vacant.*

Giorno feriato, *a half-day or festival.*

FERIDO'RE, *v. Feritore. Obs.*

FERIGNO, *v. Ferino.*

FERIMENTO, *s. m. the act of striking and wounding.*

FERINO, *adj. wild, savage, monstrous, fierce, of the nature or quality of a beast.*

Ferino, *cruel, barbarous, rude, inhuman.*

FERIRE, *to wound.*

Ferire, *to strike, to hit, to smite, to give upon.*

La barca ferì sopra 'l lido, *the boat struck upon the shore.*

FERISTO, *s. m. the middle post of a tent.*

FERITA, *s. f. a wound, a hurt, a cut.*

FERITA', *s. f. fierceness, beastliness, wildness, savageness, cruelty, inhumanity.*

FERITO'JA, *s. f. a loop-hole, a hole in a fortress's wall.*

FERITO'RE, *he that wounds.*

FERMA, *s. f. engagement, obligation, promise, time.*

Ferma di soldati, *a recruit.*

Ferma, *set.*

Bracco da ferma, *a setting dog.*

Ferma, *confirmation.*

Ferma, *covenant, an agreement, a contract.*

FERMA'GLIO, *s. m. clasp or latch.*

FERMAMENTE, *adv. firmly, steadily, stoutly, steadfastly.*

Fermamente, *certainly, truly, verily, indeed, for certain.*

FERMAMENTO, *s. m. the firmament, the sky.*

Fermamento, *s. m. }*

FERMA'NZA, *s. f. } establishment, confirmation, settlement, settling.*

Feranza, *bail, security.*

FERMA'RE, *to stop, to stay, to arrest, to hold fast.*

Fermare, *to conclude, to determine, to confirm, to establish, to strengthen, to fortify, to make good.*

Fermare il patto, *to conclude, to bind a bargain.*

Fermare, *to resolve a thing, or upon a thing, to determine it, to come to a resolution.*

Fermarsi, *to stop, to stay, to pause, to rest, to stand still.*

FERMA'TA, *s. f. the act of stopping, the act of pausing.*

FERMENTA'RE, *to ferment, to leaven.*

FERMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f. }*

FERMENTO, *s. m. } ferment,*

leaven or yeast, fermentation.

FERMEZZA, *s. f. firmness, steadiness; constancy, courage, resolution, steadfastness.*

Fermezza, *firmness, hardness.*

FERMO, *adj. firm, fast, fixed, still.*

Star fermo, *to stand still.*

Fermo, *enclosed, shut up.*

Fermo, *firm, steady, constant, steadfast, unshaken, resolute.*

Fermo, *stable, firm, constant, durable, lasting.*

Fermo, *resolved, determined.*

Con viso fermo, *with a grave countenance.*

Fermo, *firm, hard, compact.*

Terra ferma, *the firm land or continent.*

Canto fermo, *plain singing.*

Notte ferma, *the dead time of the night.*

Fermo, *contracted from fermato, stopped.*

S'era fermo, *he had stopped.*

Fermo, *s. m. bargain.*

FERO, *adj. fierce, cruel, stern.*

FERO'CE, *adj. fierce, terrible, courageous, stout, valiant, brave, resolute, bold, daring.*

Feroce, *cruel, barbarous, inhuman.*

Feroce, *dreadful, horrid, frightful, terrible, horrible.*

Feroce, *rough, rugged, hard, sharp.*

FERO'CIA, *s. f. fierceness, boldness, daringness, cruelty.*

FEROCITA', *s. f. fierceness, cruelty, boldness, valour, courage, fierce nature.*

FERRACCIA, *s. f. a sea fish with a poisonous sting in the tail.*

FERRACCIO, *s. m. bad and useless iron.*

FERRAGO'STO, *s. m. the first day of August.*

FERRA'JO, *s. m. a farrier.*

FERRAJUO'LO, *s. m. a cloak.*

Ferrajuolo, *an iron smith.*

FERRAMENTI, *s. m. plur. tools or instruments of iron.*

FERRANA, *s. f. a mixture of sundry grains sown together in the same plat.*

FERRARE, *to bind about with iron-work.*

Ferrare un cavallo, *to shoe a horse.*

FERRA'TA, *s. f. a window with iron bars.*

FERRA'TO, *adj. done with iron, shod, tipped, wrought, covered with iron.*

Ferrato, *hard-hearted, inexorable, inflexible.*

Lancia ferrata, *a lance tipped with iron.*

Mazza ferrata, *a club covered with iron.*

FERRATO'RE, *s. m. a farrier. Obs.*

Ferratore, *an iron-smith.*

FERRATU'RA, *s. f. iron-work, ironing.*

Ferratúra, *the shoeing of a horse.*

Ferratúra, *the footing of a horse.*

FERRAVE'CCHIO, *s. m. a seller of old stuff, a broker.*

FERREO, *adj. of iron, of the nature and quality of iron.*

FERRERIA, *s. f. a heap or quantity of iron-tools.*

FERRETTI, *s. m. pl. all manner of little iron or tags, any small iron tools.*

Ferretto da stringhe, *the tag of a lace.*

FERRIATA, *v. Ferrata.*

FERRIERA, *s. f. a farrier's pouch.*

Ferriera, *an iron mill or forge.*

Ferriera, *an iron mine.*

FERRIGNO, *adj. of the nature and quality of iron, hard, intractable, wrought with iron, of iron.*

Color ferrigno, *iron colour.*

FERRO, *s. m. iron.*

Ferro, *root.*

Ferro, *arms, as sword, dagger.*

Ferro di cavallo, *a horse-shoe.*

Venire a' ferri, *to come to the fact.*

Aguzzar i ferri, *to whet the scimitar.*

Non mi crocchia il ferro, *I am not afraid, I don't want courage.*

Mettere a' ferri, *to chain, to clasp in irons.*

FERRU'GINO, *v. Ferrigno.*

FERRU'ZZO, *s. m. a small iron tool.*

FERSA, *v. Ferza.*

FERTILE, *adj. fruitful, plentiful, fertile.*

FERTILEZZA, *}*

FERTILITA', *} s. f. fertility, fruitfulness, plenty, plentifulness.*

FERTILMENTE, *fruitfully, abundantly, plentifully.*

FERU'COLA, *s. f. a little wild beast.*

FERVE'NTE, *adj. hot, burning hot, boiling.*

Fervente, *fervent, hot, vehement, eager, desirous.*

FERVEMENTENTE, *fervently.*

FERVENTEZZA, *s. f. fervour, heat.*

FERVE'NZA, *v. Fervezza.*

FERVERE, *to be hot, to be exceeding hot.*

FERVEZZA, *s. f. heat, fervour.*

FERU'GGINE, *v. Ruggine.*

FERVIDAMENTE, *fervently, ardently, with zeal.*

FERVIDO, *adj. fervent, hot, eager, vehement, full of zeal.*

FERULA, *s. f. ferula, cane or reed.*

FERVO'RE, *s. m. heat.*

Il fervore del sole, *the heat of the sun.*

In su'l fervore del giorno, *in the middle of the day.*

Fervore, *fervour, fervency, earnestness, vehemency, great zeal, warmth of spirit.*

FERVOROSO, *adj. fervid, hot, vehement, eager, zealous.*

FERU'TA, *s. f. wound, hurt.*

FERU'TO, *adj. wounded.*

FERZA, *s. f. whip, scourge.*

Ferza, *beat.*

Alla ferza del sole, *exposed to the sun.*

La ferza del dì, *the middle of the day.*

FERZA'TO, *adj. whipped.*

FERZO, *s. m. v. Ferza. Obs.*

FES'CERA, *s. f. bisny or wild nep.*

FESSO, *s. m. slit, chop, cleft, rift, crack, chink.*

Fesso, *adj. cleft, slit.*

FESSOLINO, *s. m. a little cleft or crack.*

FESSU'RA, *s. f. a chop, slit, cleft, rift, chink, crack.*

FESTA, *s. f. a festival, a holiday.*

La festa di natale, *Christmas-day.*

Festa, *joy, mirth, delight, pleasure, content, gladness.*

Festa, *caresses, great demonstration of kindness.*

Ricevere con festa, *to make one welcome.*

Far festa a qualcheduno, *to use one kindly.*

Festa, *feast, entertainment, banquet.*

F E T

Far festa, *to feast, to banquet, to revel.*
 Festa, *fairing.*
 Guardar la festa, *to keep the holiday.*
 Far festa, *to make a holiday, not to work.*
 Dar festa, *to give a holiday.*
 Far la festa ad uno, *to dispatch one, to kill him.*
 Coniare uno pel di delle feste, *to pay one off, to thrash him, to warm his hide.*
 Ogni di non è festa, *every day is not Sunday.*
 FESTA'NTE, *adj. merry, gay, cheerful.*
 FESTA'NZA, *v. Festa. Obs.*
 FESTA'RE, *to make or keep holiday, to feast, to banquet.*
 FESTEGGEVOLE, *adj. feasting, merry, cheerful.*
 FESTEGGIAMEN'TO, *s. m. joy, merry-making.*
 FESTEGGIA'NTE, *adj. merry, gay, cheerful.*
 FESTEGGIA'RE, *to feast, to divert, to make merry, to solace, to banquet.*
 Festeggiare, *to solemnize, to celebrate.*
 FESTE'GGIO, *s. m. hilarity, jocundity, feasting.*
 FESTERECCIAMEN'TE, *adv. like a holiday, as if it was a holiday.*
 FESTERE'CCIO, *adj. holiday, of the holidays.*
 Fanni festerecci, *Sunday's cloaths.*
 Giorno festereccio, *a holiday.*
 FESTEVO'LE, *adj. merry, gay, joyful, pleasant.*
 FESTICCIU'OLA, *s. f. a little feast or holiday.*
 FESTICHI'NO, *adj. a light green colour.*
 FESTINA'NZA, *quickness, haste, celerity.*
 Obs.
 FESTINA'RE, *to hasten or quicken. Obs.*
 FESTINAMEN'TE, *adv. hastily, quickly. Obs.*
 FESTINAZIO'NE, *s. f. celerity, haste, quickness. Obs.*
 FESTI'NO, *s. m. feast, entertainment, ball.*
 Festino, *adj. quick, hasty, speedy. Obs.*
 FESTIVAMEN'TE, *adj. solemnly, pleasantly.*
 FESTI'VO, *adj. festival, solemn.*
 Giorno festivo, *a holiday.*
 Abiti festivi, *Sunday's cloaths.*
 Festivo, *joyful, merry, pleasant, jocund.*
 FESTO, *adj. festival, solemn.*
 Di festo, *a bon day or festival.*
 FESTONE, *s. m. feston, a kind of great garland made of green boughs or branches, hung at church doors, and altars, on the celebration of solemn holidays.*
 FESTOSAMEN'TE, *v. Festevolmente.*
 FESTOSE'TTO, *dim. of Festoso.*
 FESTO'SO, *adj. merry, gay, cheerful.*
 FESTU'CA, *s. f. } rescue, straw, mote.*
 FESTU'CO, *s. m. }*
 FETEN'TE, *adj. sinking.*
 FETTERE, *to sink, to smell strong.*
 FETIDAMEN'TE, *adv. sinking.*
 FETIDO, *adj. sinking, stinky.*
 Fétido, *ugly, nasty, filthy.*
 FETO, *s. m. fetus, the young of all kinds of creatures when in the womb.*
 FETO'RI, *s. m. stink, stench.*
 FETTA, *s. f. slice, cut.*
 Una fetta di pane, *a slice of bread.*
 FETTOLINA, *s. f. dim. of Fetta.*
 FETTUCIA, *s. f. dim. of Fetta.*
 FETUCCIA, *s. f. ribbon.*

F I A

FEUDA'LE, *adj. feudal, belonging to the manor.*
 FEUDATA'RIO, *s. m. feudatory, he who holds any lands, not in chief, but by some conditional tenure.*
 FEU'DO, *s. m. feud, fee, fief.*
 FI', *s. m. Obs. v. Figlio.*
 FIA', *s. f. v. Fiata.*
 Fà, *instead of fia, be, let it be.*
 FIA'BA, *s. f. a fable, an idle tale, a silly story.*
 FIA'CCA, *s. f. noise.*
 FIACCAMEN'TE, *adv. weakly, faintly, with weakness.*
 FIACCAMENTO, *s. m. a break, a fracture, a bruising.*
 FIACCA'RE, *to break, to bruise, to destroy.*
 Fiaccarsi il collo, *to break one's neck.*
 Fiaccare, *to weaken, to make weak, to enervate, to debilitate.*
 FIACCA'TO, *adj. poor, miserable, unhappy, ruined.*
 FIACCHET'TO, *somewhat tired, weakened, or feeble.*
 FIACCHETTA, *s. f. weariness, faintness, lassitude, weakness, feebleness.*
 FIACCO, *adj. weak, feeble, faint, languishing, tired, weary.*
 Fiacco, *broken, debilitated, weakened.*
 A fiaccacollo, *band over head, headlong.*
 FIA'CCOLA, *s. f. torch, link, flambeau, taper.*
 FIADO'NE, *s. m. a honey-comb. Obs.*
 FIA'LA, *s. f. vial, bottle, glass bottle.*
 FIA'LE, *s. m. honey-comb.*
 FIA'MMA, *s. f. flame.*
 Fiamma, *splendour, light.*
 Fiamma, *fire.*
 Fiamma, *a blush.*
 Fiamma, *amorous flame, love, passion.*
 Mettere a fuoco ed a fiamma, *to burn, to destroy.*
 Fiamma di vascello, o di galea, *streamer, flag, wimple.*
 FIAMMA'NTE, *adj. flaming, burning, blazing.*
 Quello cappello è nuovo fiammante, *this hat is brand new.*
 FIAMMA'RE, *to flame, to glitter, to shine.*
 FIAMMASA'ISA, *s. f. a kind of dry itch proceeding from salt humours.*
 FIAMMEGGIA'NTE, *adj. shining, blazing, glittering.*
 FIAMMEGGIA'RE, *to glitter, to shine, to be bright.*
 Fiammeggiare, *to flame, to burn.*
 FIAMMELLA, *s. f. a little flame.*
 Fiammella, *splendour, light, blaze.*
 FIAMMESCO, *adj. burning, flaming.*
 FIAMMETTA, *s. f. a little flame.*
 FIAMME'FERO, *adj. that brings flames or flashes.*
 FIAMMOLINA, *dim. of Fiamma.*
 FIAMMO'RE, *s. m. inflammation. Obs.*
 FIANCA'TA, *a blow or thrust in the flank.*
 FIANCHEGGIA'RE, *to support, to back, to assist.*
 FIANCO, *s. f. flank, side.*
 FIANCU'TO, *adj. broadsided.*
 FIANDRONA, *a harlot.*
 FIA'RE, *s. m. honey-comb. Obs.*
 FIA'SCA, *s. f. a flagon or bottle.*
 FIASCA'CCIO, *s. m. a bad flask, an ill shape'd huge flask.*

F I D

FIASCA'JO, *s. m. a flagon-maker.*
 FIASCHEGGIA'RE, *to buy wine by flask as poor people do in Florence.*
 FIASCHETTA, *s. f. }*
 FIASCHETTO, *s. m. } a small flagon or bottle.*
 FIASCO, *s. m. a bottle, a flask.*
 FIASCO'NE, *s. m. a huge flask.*
 FIA'TA, *s. f. time.*
 Una fiata, *once.*
 Due fiata, *twice.*
 Tre fiata, *three times.*
 Spesse fiata, *often, oftentimes.*
 FIATAMEN'TO, *s. m. breath.*
 FIATA'NTE, *adj. that breathes.*
 FIATA'RE, *to breathe.*
 Fiatàre, *to speak.*
 Non ardisco fiatare, *I dare not open my mouth.*
 FIATE'NTE, *adj. stinking. Obs.*
 FIA'TO, *s. m. breath.*
 Fiato, *a breath of wind, a gentle gale, a breeze.*
 Fiato, *stink or stench.*
 Fiato, *voice, word.*
 Fiato, *person, man or woman.*
 Della sua famiglia non sono rimasti che tre fiati, *there are but three left alive in his family.*
 Fiato, *adv. nothing.*
 Non mangio fiato, *I eat nothing.*
 FIATO'LO, *s. m. a tenant who rents a house or land. Obs.*
 FIATO'RE, *s. m. stink, stench. Obs.*
 FIATO'SO, *adj. that has a stinking breath. Obs.*
 FIAVO, *s. m. honey-comb. Obs.*
 FI'BBIA, *s. f. }*
 FIBBIA'GLIO, *s. m. } buckle, clasp.*
 FIBBIA'LE, *s. m. }*
 FIBBIA'RI, *v. Affibbiare.*
 FIBBIETTA, *dim. of Fibbia.*
 FIBBIETTINA, *dim. of Fibiotta.*
 FI'ERA, *s. f. fibre, filament, string.*
 FIBRO'SO, *adj. fibrous.*
 FI'BULA, *s. f. a buckle or clasp. Obs.*
 FICA'CCIA, *s. f. a bad fig.*
 FICA'JA, *s. f. the fig-tree.*
 FICCA'BILI, *adj. that may be driven or thrust in.*
 FICCAMEN'TO, *s. f. thrusting or driving in.*
 FICCA'RE, *to pinch, to drive or thrust in, to stick.*
 Ficar gli occhi in qualche cosa, *to fix one's eyes on something.*
 Fiacarsi sotto o innanzi, *to creep in, to enter boldly.*
 FICCAR CARO'TE, *to make one believe what is not true.*
 FICCATU'RA, *s. f. the act of driving or thrusting in.*
 FICHERE'TO, *s. f. a grove of fig-trees.*
 FICHE'TO, *s. m. a fig tree.*
 Fico, *a fig.*
 Fichi fiori, *the first figs that come in May.*
 Fichi secchi, *dried figs.*
 Fico, *a disease in horse's feet.*
 Cercare i fichi in vetta, *to undertake any difficult thing.*
 FICO D'EGITTO, *sycamore-tree.*
 FIDA, *s. f. a meadow or other land sold or secured for to feed cattle.*

FIDAGI-

FIG

FIL

FIL

FIDAGIO'NE, *s. f.* trust, confidence, safety, warrant, guarantee.
 FIDA'NZA, *s. f.* confidence, trust, hope. Sotto fidanza, with promise.
 Fidanza, guarantee, bail, security.
 Dar fidanza, to give bail.
 FIDANZA'RE, to warrant, promise, or pass one's word.
 Fidanzare, to betroth, to promise marriage.
 FIDA'RE, to trust one with.
 Fidare i bestiami, to take cattle in a field as much a week to feed in.
 Fidarsi, to trust to, to rely, or depend upon.
 FIDA'TA, *s. f.* the oath of allegiance.
 FIDATAME'NTE, *adv.* confidently, upon trust.
 FIDA'TO, *adj.* trust, confident, faithful.
 FIDECOMME'SSO, }
 FIDECOMMI'SSO, } *v.* Fedecom-
 messo.
 FIDE'NZA, *v.* Fidanza. Obs.
 FIDO, *adj.* faithful, confident, trusty.
 FIDU'CIA, *s. f.* confidence, trust, hope.
 FIDUCIALME'NTE, *adv.* confidently, boldly.
 FIE'BOLE, *adj.* weak, feeble.
 FIEBOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* weakness, feeble-
 ness.
 FIE'DERE, to strike, smite, beat, or wound. Poetical.
 FIEDITO'RE, Obs. *v.* Feritore.
 FIELE, *s. m.* gall.
 Non aver fiele, to be good natured.
 Di cattivo fiele, evil-minded, surly.
 FIENA'JA, a scythe. Used also as an *adj.* to FALCE.
 FIENA'LE, *adj.* belonging to hay.
 FIENGRE'CO, *s. m.* serugreek.
 FIEN'LE, *s. m.* a hay-leaf.
 FIENO, *s. m.* hay.
 Non è tempo di dar fieno a oche, it is not time to play.
 FIENOGRE'CO, *v.* Fiengreco.
 FIE'RA, *s. f.* a wild beast.
 Fiera, a fair, or public mart.
 FIERAME'NTE, *adv.* cruelly, fiercely.
 FIERE'ZZA, *s. f.* fierceness, cruelty, in-
 humanity, boldness.
 FIERITA'. *v.* Ferità.
 FIERO, *adj.* cruel, savage, wild, un-
 merciful, horrible, frightful, prodigious,
 wonderful, excessive, stupendous.
 Fiero, proud, haughty, stout, audacious,
 high spirited, fierce.
 Fiero, bad, unpleasant, sad, loathsome.
 Fiero, lively, mettlesome, quick, vivaci-
 ous.
 FIERU'COLA, *v.* Ferucola.
 FIE'VOLE, *adj.* feeble, weak, faint.
 Voce fievole, a faint voice.
 FIEVOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* weakness, feeble-
 ness, faintness.
 Fievolèzza, frailty, weakness.
 FIEVOLITA', *v.* Fievolèzza.
 FIEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* weakly, faintly,
 slightly.
 FIFI, *s. f.* a young peacock.
 FIGGERE, to fix, to drive, to thrust
 in.
 Figgere il chiodo, to make a resolution.
 FIGLIA'RE, to bring forth the young
 ones.
 Figliare, to bring forth, to produce.
 FIGLIA'STRA, a daughter-in-law.
 FIGLIA'STRO, son-in-law.

FIGLIATI'CCIO, *adj.* apt to produce,
 productive, apt to bear fruit or branches.
 FIGLIATU'RA, *s. f.* delivery, the bring-
 ing forth of a child.
 FI'GLIA, a girl, a daughter.
 FI'GLIO, a son, a child.
 FIGLIOC'INO, *dim.* of Figlioccio.
 FIGLIO'CCIO, god-son.
 FIGLIO'CCIA, god-daughter.
 FIGLIUO'LA, a child, a daughter.
 FIGLIUOLA'CCIO, a bad son.
 Figliuolaccio, a boy taller beyond his
 years, and clumsily made.
 FIGLIUOLA'GGIO, *s. m.* filiation, son-
 ship, descent from father to son.
 FIGLIUOLA'NZA, *s. f.* filiation, son-
 ship, descent from father to son.
 FIGLIUO'LATA, thy daughter. Obs.
 FIGLIUOLE'TTO, } little child or son.
 FIGLIUOLI'NO, }
 FIGLIUO'LMO, my son. Obs.
 FIGLIUO'LO, a child, a son.
 FIGLIUOLONE, a big son.
 FIGLIUOLTO, thy son. Obs.
 FIGMENTO, *s. m.* fiction, invention.
 Obs.
 FI'GNERE, *v.* Fingere.
 FIGNOLA'RE, to grieve, to be sorry.
 FIGNO'LO, *s. m.* an infirmity of the
 skin, so called.
 FIGO, *v.* Fico. Obs.
 FIGU'RA, *s. f.* figure, shape, fashion,
 form.
 Figura, picture, statue, figure.
 Figúra, figure, signification, figurative
 sense.
 Figúra, a mathematical figure.
 Figúra, rhetorical figure.
 Poniam figura, for example, let us sup-
 pose.
 FIGURA'BILE, *adj.* figurable, that can
 receive a form, or a shape.
 FIGURA'CCIA, *s. f.* an ugly figure.
 FIGURA'LE, figurative, mystical.
 FIGURALME'NTE, *adv.* figuratively.
 FIGURAME'NTO, *s. m.* figure.
 FIGURA'RE, to figure or represent.
 Figurare, to fancy, to imagine.
 Figurare, to be a figure of, to express.
 Figurare, to describe, to represent.
 Figurare, to perfect, to finish.
 Figurare, to call to memory, to call to
 mind, to recollect.
 FIGURATAME'NTE, }
 FIGURATIVAME'NTE, } figurative-
 ly.
 FIGURATI'VO, *adj.* figurative.
 Figurato, *adj.* figured.
 Canto figurato, music set in all its parts.
 FIGURAZIO'NE, *s. f.* imagination, fan-
 cy, figure.
 FIGURE'TTA, *s. f.* a little figure.
 FIGURETTI'NA, *dim.* of Figuretta.
 FIGURI'NA, a little image.
 FILA', *s. f.* row, file.
 Alla fila, *adv.* one after another.
 Tre volte alla fila, three times together.
 FILA'CCIA, strings, filaments, threads.
 FILALO'RO, he that draws gold in thin
 threads over silk.
 FILAME'NTO, *s. m.* filament, thread,
 string.
 FILA'NDRA, *s. f.* filanders, a disease in
 barbs.
 FILA'RE, to spin.
 Filare dell' oro, dell' argento, to wire-
 draw gold or silver.

Filare, to rope; said of some liquors.
 Far filare uno, to make one do what you
 please.
 Torre a filare per dare a filare, to ne-
 glect one's own business to do that of others.
 Filare, *s. m.* a row.
 FILASTRO'CCA, }
 FILASTRO'CCOLA, } *s. f.* an old
 woman's story, a tale of a tub, a tale of a
 cock and a bull.
 Dire delle filastrocche, to talk idly.
 FILATERIA, *s. f.* phylacteries, scrolls
 of parchment in which the ten command-
 ments were written, worn by the Pharisees
 on their arms publicly.
 FILATE'SSA, *s. f.* confused thread.
 FILATI'CCIO, *s. m.* silk gotten from the
 pods having been broken through by the
 worms, and reduced to thread.
 FILATO, *s. m.* thread.
 Filato, *adj.* spun.
 FILATO'JO, *s. m.* a silk mill.
 Filatojo, a spinning-wheel.
 FILATO'RE, he that spins.
 FILATRI'CE, a spinner.
 FILETTA'RE, to adorn with small gold
 thread, or other shining thing.
 FILE'TTO, *s. m.* small thread.
 Filetto, a snaffle, a kind of small bridle.
 Filetto, a line that keeps a net tight.
 FILIA'LE, *adj.* filial.
 FILIAZIONE, *s. f.* filiation, sonship,
 descent from father to son.
 FILI'CE, *v.* Felice. Obs.
 FILIE'RA, *s. f.* a wire-drawing iron.
 FILIGGINA'TO, *v.* Filigginoso.
 FILI'GGINE, *s. f.* foot.
 FILIGGINO'SO, *adj.* footy, full of foot.
 FI'LIO, *v.* Figlio. Obs.
 FILLI'REA, *s. f.* a plant so called.
 FILO, *s. m.* thread.
 Filo di perle, a rope of pearls.
 Filo di ferro, wire.
 Filo d'oro, filo d'argento, gold or sil-
 ver wire.
 Filo, line.
 Filo, manner, fashion, way, custom.
 Non aver filo di nessuno, to be afraid
 of nobody.
 Mettere uno in sul suo filo, to put one
 in his right way.
 Filo, edge.
 Mandare a fil di spada, to kill with the
 sword.
 Fil di paglia, a straw.
 Fil di pane, two or three loaves of bread
 sticking together.
 Andar pel filo, to do a thing against
 one's will.
 Andar pel filo della sinopia, to do a
 thing warily.
 Vederla fil filo, to look at a thing too nar-
 rowly.
 Fil filo, *adv.* very often.
 Per filo, exactly.
 Filo a filo, thread by thread.
 Filo, nothing, not one bit.
 Non ne ho un filo, I have not a bit of it.
 Filo delle reni, the back bone, the spine.
 FI'LOGO, *v.* Filologo. Obs.
 FILOLOGI'A, *s. f.* philology, the study
 of humanity, skill in the liberal arts and
 sciences.
 FILO'LOGO, philologist.
 FILOME'NA, *s. f.* philomel, a nightin-
 gale. Poetical.

FIN

FILONDE'NTE, *s. m.* a kind of linen cloth.
FILONE, *s. m.* the chief vein of mineral mine, the stream or current of the water.
FILONIO, *s. m.* an anodyne electuary so called.
FILOSA'RO, *v.* Filosofo. Obs.
FILOSOF'A'LE, *adj.* philosophical.
FILOSOF'A'NTE, *philosopher.*
FILOSOF'A'RE, *to philosophize.*
FILOSOF'A'STRO, *a smatterer in philosophy, a bad philosopher.*
FILOSOFEGGIA'RE, *v.* Filosofare.
FILOSOFESSA, *a she philosopher; generally used in a burlesque way.*
FILOSOFIA, *s. f.* philosophy.
FILOSOFICAMENTE, *adj.* philosophically.
FILOSOFICA'RE, *v.* Filosofare.
FILOSOFICO, *adj.* philosophical.
FILOSOFO, *philosopher, one skilled in philosophy.*
FILOSOFUO'LO, *a puny shallow philosopher.*
FILOSOMIA, *v.* Pisonomia.
FILUGELLO, *s. m.* silk gotten from the pods broken through by the worms.
FILUNGUE'LLLO, *v.* Fringuello.
FILUZZO, *s. m.* small thread.
FILZA, *s. f.* a row.
Un filza di perle, *a row of pearls.*
FIMBRIA, *s. f.* hem, skirt, edge, border.
FIMBRIA'TO, *adj.* bordered, edged.
FIME, *s. m.* dung.
FIMO, *s. m.* dung.
FIN, *adv.* fino, until, till, from.
Fin ad ora, *till now.*
Fin a quando, *till when, how long.*
Fin a qui, *hitherto.*
Fin a tanto, *until that.*
Fin che, *until that, so long as.*
Fin oggi, *till this day.*
Fin là, *so far as thither, or there.*
FINA'LE, *adj.* final, lasting, concluding.
Punto finale, *a full stop.*
Causa finale, *final cause.*
FINALMENTE, *adv.* finally, at last, lastly.
FINAMENTE, *adv.* finely, wittily, ingeniously, cunningly, craftily.
FINA'NZA, *s. f.* end, scope, aim. Obs.
FINA'RE, *to end, to finish, to make an end.* Obs.
Di ciarlare mai non fina, *she talks for ever.*
Finare, *to discharge, or give a discharge, a receipt.*
Finato, *ended, finished.*
FINATTA'NTO, *until, until that.*
FINCHE', *until, as long as.*
FINE, *s. m.* end.
Giungere al fine, *to come to an end.*
Fine, *end, scope, aim, design, intention.*
A fine, *to the end.*
A che fine, *why, to what purpose, for what reason.*
Stare in fine, *to be a dying.*
Fine, *an acquittance or receipt.*
Toccare della fine, *to make an end of a discourse.*
Fine, *intention.*
Io l'ho fatto a buon fine, *I did it with a good intention.*
Alla fine, *at last.*
Fine, *adj.* *v.* Fino.
FINEMENTE, *adv.* finely, perfectly, ingeniously, curiously.

FIO

FINE'STRA, *s. f.* a window.
Finestra, *an eye.*
Finestra, *entrance, entry, avenue.*
Finestra, *a fash window.*
FINESTRA'TO, *adj.* full of windows.
FINESTRE'LLA, *s. f.*
FINESTRE'TTA, *s. f.*
FINESTRI'NO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Finestra.*
FINESTRO'NE, *s. m.* a large window.
FINESTRU'COLO, *s. m.*
FINESTRUZZA, *s. f.* } *a very small window.*
FINEZZA, *s. f.* fineness.
Finazza, *politeness, civility.*
Finazza, *guile, craftiness, wile, subtilty, slyness.*
FINGERE, *to feign, to devise, to contrive, to forge, to invent.*
Fingere, *to feign, to dissemble, to pretend, to make as if, to counterfeit.*
FINGIMEN'TO, *s. m.* dissimulation, disguise, feint.
FINGITO'RE, *a dissembler.*
FINIMEN'TO, *v.* Finitura.
FINIMONDO, *s. m.* destruction, ruin. Burlesque.
FINIMONDO'NE, *s. m.* a great ruin, a great misfortune. Burlesque.
FINIRE, *to end, to finish.*
Finire, *to end, or to have an end.*
Finire, *to die.*
FINITA, *s. f.* end, conclusion. Obs.
Finita, *s. f.* finity, the opposite of infinity.
FINITAMENTE, *adv.* with finity, not with infinity.
FINITIVO, *adj.* the opposite of infinitive, that ends.
FINITIMO, *adj.* bordering upon, close, near to, bounding.
Finito, *adj.* finished, ended, perfected.
FINITU'RA, *s. f.* the act of finishing, of accomplishing.
FINO, *adj.* fine, pure, good.
Fino, *prep.* till, until, as far as, as long as to.
Fin adesso, *till now.*
Fin a Roma, *as far as Rome.*
Fin ch'io viva, *as long as I live.*
Fin dal tempo, *from, from the time.*
Fin dal primo di, *from the very first day.*
Fino, *even, also.*
E'un uomo di tanta bontà, che fino a' suoi nemici sono forzati stimarlo, *he is so good a man, that even his enemies have a value for him.*
FINOCCHI'NO, *dim. of Finocchio.*
FINOCCHIO, *s. m.* fennel, fennel-seed.
Voglio la mia parte fino al finocchio, *I will have my share to a farthing.*
Esservi come il finocchio nelle falliche, *to stand for a cypher.*
Finocchio porcino, *hog's fennel.*
FINO'RA, *till now.*
FINTA, *s. f.* dissimulation, disguise, feint.
Far finta, *to pretend to show.*
Finta, *a feint in fencing.*
FINTAMENTE, *adj.* feignedly.
FINTO, *adj.* feigned, counterfeited.
Finto, *dissembling, disguised.*
FINZIO'NE, *s. f.* fiction, invention.
Finzione, *fiction, lye, story, device, cheat.*
FIO, *s. m.* fee, feud, fief, feudal tenure.
Pagar il fio, *to pay dear for.*
Me ne pagherai il fio, *you shall pay for it.*

FIO

FICCA'GGINE, *s. f.* hoarseness.
FIOCAGIO'NE, *s. f.* hoarseness.
FIOCAMENTE, *adv.* weakly, faintly.
FIOCCA, *s. f.* *v.* Fiocco.
FIOCCA'RE, *to snow.*
FIOCCO, *s. m.* a flake of snow.
Fiocco, *tassel, bush, tuft, lock of hair.*
Un abito co' fiocchi, *a very fine suit of cloaths.*
Fiocco, *a label, or pendants of a bishop's mitre.*
Fare il salto del fiocco, *to be banged.*
FIOCHE'TTO, *dim. of fioco.*
FIOCHEZZA, *s. f.* hoarseness.
FIOCINA, *s. f.* a spear with two points or prongs.
FIO'GINE, *s. f.* a grape-stone.
FIO'CO, *adj.* hoarse.
Fioco, *weak, faint, feeble.*
Lume fioco, *a dim glimmering light.*
Voce fioca, *a faint voice.*
FIONDA, *s. f.* a sling to throw stones with.
FIORALI'SO, *s. m.* a sort of flower so called.
FIORCAPPU'CCIO, *s. m.* a kind of blue flower that grows amongst corn.
FIORDALI'SO, *s. m.* lilly.
Fiordaliso, *fleur-de-lis.*
FIO'RE, *s. m.* flower, bloom or blossom.
Esser in fiore, *to blossom.*
Fiore, *the dew that fruits have on them in the morning.*
Esser nel fiore dell' età, *to be in the flower of age.*
Fiore, *maidenhead, virginity.*
Fiore, *dregs of wine.*
Fiore, *flower, choice, what is best of any thing.*
Fior di latte, *the cream of milk.*
Fior di farina, *flour, the best of meal.*
Fiore, *muslin.*
Fiore, *the ornaments of a bridle.*
Essere in fiore, *to be in a flourishing condition, to prosper.*
Fiore, *adv.* nothing at all, a bit, a little.
Se tu mi volesti un fior di bene, *if you loved me a little.*
Non ha piovuto fiore tutta questa settimana, *it has not rained a bit all this week.*
FIORELLI'NO, *s. m.*
FIORE'LLLO, *s. m.*
FIORE'TTO, *s. m.* } *diminutives of Fiore.*
Fior di primavera, *the daisy flower.*
Fior di rame, *verdigrase.*
Fior d'ogni mese, *the marigold flower.*
Fior di cardo, *the runner that turns milk.*
FIORE'NTE, *adj.* blossoming, blooming.
Fiorente, *flourishing, prosperous.*
Stato fiorente, *a flourishing condition.*
FIORI'NO, *s. m.* florin, a coin so called.
FIORI'RE, *to blossom, bloom or blow.*
Fiorire, *to grow hoary or grey.*
Fiorire, *to flourish, to prosper.*
Fiorire, *to fill with flowers.*
Fiorito, *adj.* blossomed, blown.
Fiorito, *chosen, elected, the best.*
Età fiorita, *the prime of age.*
Barba fiorita, *a white beard.*
Abito fiorito, *cloaths quite new.*
Pasqua fiorita, *Whit Sunday.*
FIORITU'RA, *s. f.* bloom.
FIORRA'NCIO, *s. m.* marigold.
FIO'SSO, *s. m.* the inferior parts of the heel.

FIO'TOLA,

FIS

FIO'TTOLA, *s. f.* *v.* Flauto. *Obs.*
 FIOTTA'RE, *to float, to wave, as in a storm.*
 FIOTTO, *s. m.* *wave, surge, flood, tide.*
 Fiotto, *crowd, throng, press, multitude.*
 Il fiotto della morte, *the last gasp of death.*
 FIOTTO'SO, *adj.* *floating, bulling.*
 FIRMAME'NTO, *s. m.* *the firmament, the sky.*
 FISAME'NTE, *adv.* *earnestly, attentively, fixedly.*
 Fisamente, *deep, deeply.*
 Dormir fisamente, *to sleep soundly.*
 FISA'RE, *to fix one's eyes.*
 FISCA'LE, *the baron of the exchequer.*
 AVVOCATO fiscale, *the king's attorney-general.*
 FISCE'LLA, *s. f.* *a wicker basket through which the whey runs while the cheese is pressed.*
 FISCHIA'RE, *to whistle, to hiss, to whiz.*
 FISCHIA'TA, *s. f.* *v.* Fischio.
 FISCHIATO'RE, *whistler.*
 FISCHIO, *s. m.* *a whistling, a hiss.*
 Fischio, *a whistle.*
 FISCO, *s. m.* *fisque, a prince's treasure or exchequer.*
 FISICA, *s. f.* *physics, natural philosophy.*
 FISICA'GGINE, *s. f.* *whimsy.*
 FISICA'LE, *adj.* *physical, belonging to physic.* *Obs.*
 FISICA'RE, *to devise, to invent, to imagine, to feign, to fancy.* *Obs.*
 FISICIA'NO, *Obs.*
 FISICO, } *physician, doctor or professor in physic.*
 Fisico, *adj.* *physical, belonging to natural philosophy, or the art of physic.*
 FISICO'SO, *adj.* *fantastical, humorous.* *Obs.*
 FISIMA, *s. f.* *fancy, maggot, frolic, caprice, whim.* *Obs.*
 FISIOMA'NTE, *physiognomist, one skilled in physiognomy.*
 FISO, *adj.* *attentive, intent, bent upon.*
 Fiso, *adv.* *attentively, heedfully, earnestly.*
 FISO'FOLO, *philosopher.* *Burlesque.*
 FISONOMIA, *s. f.* *physiognomy.*
 FISONOMICO, *adj.* *belonging to physiognomy.*
 FISONOMI'STA, *physiognomer, one skilled in physiognomy.*
 FISSAME'NTE, *adv.* *attentively, carefully, fixedly, earnestly.*
 FISSA'RE, *to fix one's eyes upon, to look attentively, to gaze, to look steadfastly.*
 FISSIO'NE, *s. f.* *the act of fixing or thrusting in.*
 FISSO, *adj.* *fixed, steady, settled.*
 Le stelle fisse, *the fixed stars.*
 Non ha dimora fissa, *he has no settled abode.*
 Fisso, *destinated, allotted.*
 Fisso, *firm, steady, unshaken, resolute, determined, resolved.*
 FISTE'LLA, *s. f.* *a wicker-basket, a curd basket.*
 FISTELLO, *s. m.* *v.* Fistola. *Obs.*
 FISTELLO'SO, *adj.* *pitted, full of small holes left by some fistulous disemper.* *Obs.*

FLA

FISTIA'RE, *v.* Fischiare.
 FISTIA'TA, *v.* Fischiatà.
 FISTIATO'RE, *v.* Fischiatore.
 FISTIERE'LLA, *v.* Chiurlo.
 FISTIO, *v.* Fischio.
 FISTOLA, *s. f.* *fistula, a kind of ulcer.*
 FISTOLA'RE, *to grow to a fistula.*
 Fistolàre, *fistular, fistulous.*
 FISTOLAZIO'NE, *the act of growing to a fistula.*
 FISTOLO, *s. m.* *the devil.*
 FITO'NE, *s. m.* *an imaginary devil that goes into people, and makes them guess.* *Burlesque.*
 FITONE'SSA, } *feminines of Fitone.*
 FITONI'SSA, }
 FITTA, *s. f.* *dirt, mire, mud.*
 Fitta, *stitch, a sort of intermittent pain.*
 FITTAJUO'LO, *a farmer, a tenant.*
 FITTAME'NTE, *adv.* *feignedly.*
 FITTERE'CCIO, *adj.* *paid for rent, and it is said of money.*
 FITTIVAME'NTE, *adv.* *feignedly, falsely.*
 FITTI'VO, *adj.* *feigned, invented, formed, fashioned.*
 FITTIZIAME'NTE, *adv.* *fictionally.*
 FITTIZIO, *adj.* *fictionous, fabulous.*
 FITTO, *s. m.* *rent.*
 Rincarimi il fitto, *let him do his worst.*
 Dare a fitto, *to let.*
 Fitto, *adj.* *pitched, drove, thrust in, stuck.*
 Fitto, *struck, run through.*
 Fitto, *thick, crowded.*
 Seminar fitto, *to sow thick.*
 Fitto, *feigned, dissembled.*
 Fitto meriggio, *noon-day.*
 FITTO'NE, *s. m.* *great root of any plant.*
 FITTUA'RIO, *v.* Fittajuolo.
 FIUMA'LE, *adj.* *belonging to a river.*
 FIUMA'NA, *s. f.*
 FIUMA'RA, } *a river, a great river.*
 FIUMA'TICO, *adj.* *belonging to a river.*
 FIUME, *s. m.* *a river.*
 FIUMETTO, *s. m.* *a petty river.*
 FIUMICELLO, *dim.* *of Fiume.*
 FIUMICINO, *the same as Fiumicello.*
 FIUMINA'LE, *adj.* *belonging to a river.* *Obs.*
 FIUTA'RE, *to smell, to scent, to hunt upon scent.*
 Fiutare una cosa, *to make an essay of a thing.*
 FIUTO, *s. m.* *the smelling, smell.*
 FIZIO'NE, *s. f.* *fiction, invention.* *Obs.*
 FLAGELLAME'NTO, *s. m.* *flagellation, whipping, scourging.*
 FLAGELLA'NTE, *adj.* *whipping, that whips or scourges.*
 FLAGELLA'RE, *to whip or scourge.*
 Flagellàre, *to afflict, to trouble, to vex, to disquiet, to plague, to punish.*
 FLAGELLATO'RE, *a scourger, a whipper, a tormenter.*
 FLAGELLAZIO'NE, *a whipping, or lashing.*
 FLAGELLE'TTO, *s. m.* *a small punishment, a small cross.*
 FLAGELLO, *s. m.* *a scourge, a whip, torture.*
 Flagello, *ruin, plague, cross, punishment, tribulation, affliction, scourge.*

FOC

FLAGRA'NTE, *adj. ex.* *in flagrante crimine, in the fact, in the deed.*
 FLAGRA'RE, *to burn, to be inflamed.*
 FLA'MULA, *s. f.* *a plant so called.*
 FLA'TO, *s. m.* *wind in one's body.*
 FLATUOSITA', *s. f.* *wind in the stomach.*
 FLATUO'SO, *adj.* *flatulent, tormented or subject to the wind in the stomach.*
 FLA'VO, *adj.* *fair, light, flaxen.* *Poetical.*
 FLAUTI'NO, *s. m.* *a small flute.*
 FLAU'TO, *s. m.* *a flute.*
 FLE'BILE, *adj.* *doleful, mourning, sad.*
 Voce flebile, *a doleful voice.*
 FLEBOTOMA'RE, *to bleed, to let blood.*
 FLEBOTOMIA, *v.* Flobotomia.
 FLEMMA, *s. f.* *phlegm.*
 Flemma, *patience, moderation.*
 FLEMMATICITA', *s. f.* *phlegmatick quality.*
 FLEMMATICO, *adj.* *phlegmatick.*
 Flemmatico, *patient, moderate.*
 FLESSI'BILE, *adj.* *pliant, flexible.*
 FLESSIBILITA', *s. f.* *flexibility, pliancy.*
 FLESSIO'NE, *s. f.* *flexure, bending, bowing, flexion.*
 FLESSO, *adj.* *bent, inclined.*
 FLESSUO'SO, *adj.* *flexible, apt to bend.*
 FLESSU'RA, *s. f.* *v.* Flessione.
 FLE'TO, *s. m.* *tears, weeping, lamentation.* *Obs.*
 FLETTERE, *to bend, to bow, to incline.*
 FLOBOTOMA'RE, *to let blood, to open a vein.*
 FLOBOTOMIA, *s. f.* *the letting blood, bleeding.*
 FLO'RIDO, *adj.* *flowery, florid.*
 FLORI'FERO, *adj.* *flowery, full of flowers.* *Obs.*
 FLO'SCIO, *adj.* *faint, weak, feeble.*
 FLO'TTA, *s. f.* *a fleet, a naval army.*
 FLUIDE'ZZA, } *fluidity.*
 FLUIDITA', *s. f.*
 FLU'IDO, *adj.* *fluid, that easily flows.*
 FLUI'RE, *to flow, run or fall down.* *Obs.*
 FLUSSI'BILE, *adj.* *fluid.*
 FLUSSIBILITA', *s. f.* *fluidity, fluidness.*
 FLUSSIO'NE, *s. f.* *a fluxion or defluxion.*
 FLU'SSO, *s. m.* *flux, dysentery.*
 Flusso, *fluxion, defluxion.*
 Flusso, *flux, the flowing of the sea.*
 Flusso e riflusso, *the flux and reflux, the ebbing and flowing of the tide.*
 FLUTTO, *s. m.* *wave, surge, billow.*
 FLUTTUAMENTO, *s. m.* *doubting, wavering.*
 FLUTTUA'NTE, *adj.* *floating.*
 Fluttuante, *wavering, irresolute, troubled in mind.*
 FLUTTUAZIO'NE, *s. f.* *fluctuation.*
 FLUTTUO'SO, *adj.* *fluctuant, wavering, irresolute.*
 FLUVIA'LE, *adj.* *belonging to a river.* *Obs.*
 FLU'VIDO, *v.* Fluido.
 FO'CA, *s. f.* *a sea-lion.*
 FOCA'CCIA, *s. f.* *a cake.*
 Render pan per focaccia, *to render like for like.*
 FOCACCIUO'LA, *s. f.* *a little cake.*
 FOCACE,

FOG

FOCA'CE, *adj.* red hot, all in a flame.
FOCA'JA, *s. f.* a flint stone.
FOCAJUOLA, *adj. ex.*
Terreno focajuolo, stony land, land full of flint-stones.
FO'CE, *s. f.* the throat, the gullet of the throat.
FOCE, the mouth or entrance of a river.
FOCC, mouth, passage, opening, entry.
FOCHERE'LLLO, *s. m.* a little fire.
FOCHE'TTOLO, *s. m.* an hearth.
FOC'ILE, *s. m.* a steel to strike fire with.
FO'CO, *v.* Fuoco.
FOCOLA'RE, *s. m.* the fire-hearth.
Focolare, the iron dogs to keep up the burning wood in a chimney.
Focolare, house, family.
Focolare, a chafing-dish.
FOCOL'NO, *s. m.* a little fire.
FOCO'NE, *s. m.* the priming-pan of a gun.
FO'cone, a great fire.
FOCOSAMENTE, *adv.* ardently, vehemently, violently.
FOCO'SO, *adj.* fiery, hasty, passionate, mettlesome, unruly.
FOCO'SO, hot, vehement, furious.
FO'DERA, *s. f.* a lining.
FODERA'RE, to line.
FODERATO'RE, a scabbard or sheath-maker.
FODERATU'RA, *s. f.* a lining.
FO'DERO, *s. m.* a lining.
Fodero, a thick garment furred or made of skins, which women were wont to wear over their shoulders.
Mettere il fodero in bucato, to grow mad.
Fodero, scabbard, sheath.
Trar la spada dal fodero, to draw the sword, to unsheath it.
Fodero, a float, a raft, a piece of timber pinned together.
Fodero, victuals, fodder, provisions.
Burlesque.
FO'GA, *s. f.* fury, heat, passion, transport, mettle.
FOGGE'TTA, *s. f.* a small cap.
FO'GGIA, fashion, guise, manner, form, shape.
Foggia, a flat cap.
Foggia, manner, way, carriage, behaviour.
Foggia, perfection, proportion.
Bella foggia di cavallo, a fine shape of a horse.
FOGGIA'RE, to fashion, to form.
FO'GLIA, *s. f.* leaf.
Foglia d'oro o d'argento, a leaf of gold or silver.
Foglia, foil.
Foglia, superficies, surface.
Foglia, mulberry leaves.
FOGLIA'ME, *s. m.* leaves.
Fogliame, foliage or branched work.
Raso a fogliami, flowered satin.
FOGLIA'RE, to grow green with leaves.
FOGLIA'TO, *adj.* full of leaves.
FOGLIETTA, *s. f.* a small leaf.
Foglietta, a pint measure.
FOGLIETTO, *s. m.* a small sheet of paper.
Foglietto, a letter.
FO'GLIO, *s. m.* a sheet of paper.

FOL

Foglio, page.
Dare ad uno il foglio bianco, to give him full power.
Foglio a foglio, leaf by leaf.
FOGLIOL'NA, *s. f.* a small leaf.
FOGLIO'SO, *adj.* full of leaves, leafy.
FOGLIU'CCIA, *s. f.* a small leaf.
FOGLIU'TO, *v.* Foglioso.
FO'GNA, *s. f.* a common sewer.
FOGNA'RE, to build sewers or conduits.
Fognare le misure, to cheat in the measure.
FO'JA, *s. f.* lust, lechery, concupiscence.
FO'LA, *s. f.* story, tale.
FOLA'GA, *s. f.* teal.
FOLA'TA, *s. f.* a sudden rushing of things in.
Folata di vento, a blast or gust of wind.
FOLCI'RE, to sustain, to support.
FOLGORA'NTE, *adj.* flashing, blazing, thundering.
FOLGORA'RE, to thunder.
Folgorare, to shine, to dazzle, to glitter.
Folgorare, to go, to fly swiftly.
FO'LGORE, *s. m.* thunderbolt, lightning.
Folgore, brightness, lustre, splendour.
FOLGOREGGIA'NTE, *adj.* flashing, thundering.
FOLGOREGGIA'RE, to thunder, to lighten.
Folgoreggiare, to go swiftly.
FO'LLA, *s. f.* crowd, press, throng, multitude.
Folla, a heap, a great quantity.
FOLLA'STRO, *Obf.*
FOLLE, *adj.* } mad, foolish, senseless, wanton, waggish.
FOLLEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* foolishness, madness.
FOLLEGGIA'NTE, *adj.* toying, playing the fool.
Folleggiante, mad, senseless, out of his wits.
FOLLEGGIA'RE, to fool, to play the fool, to do foolish things.
Folleggiare, to fume, to be angry, to be mad.
FOLLEGGIATO'RE, one that plays the fool, mad man.
FOLLEGGIATRICE, *femin.* of Folleggiatore.
FOLLEME'NTE, *adv.* foolishly.
FOLLE'TTO, *s. m.* a hobgoblin.
Folletto, a damned soul.
Mi disse quel folletto è Gianni Schicchi, he told me that soul was Gianni Schicchi's.
FOLLEZZA, *s. f.* }
FOLLI'A, } folly, foolishness, simplicity, frolick, foolish thing.
FOLLI'COLA, *s. f.* }
FOLLI'COLO, *s. m.* }
FOLLI'CULO, *s. m.* } the husk of wheat or other grain, the hull, peel, or skin inclosing the seed.
FOLLO'NE, *s. m.* a dyer, a fuller, a tucker.
FOLLO'RE, *s. m.* folly. *Obf.*
FO'LTÀ, *s. f.* crowd, throng, multitude.
FO'LTO, *adj.* thick.
Folte tenebre, great darkness.

FON

Laddove la battaglia era più folta, in the thickest of the battle.
FOMENTA'RE, to foment.
FOMENTATO'RE, a favourer, a furtherer or maintainer, a fomenter.
FOMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* }
FOMENTO, *s. m.* } a fomentation.
FO'MITE, *s. m.* incentive, fomes.
FO'NDA, *s. f.* a purse.
Fonde di pistole, pistol bags.
Esser nella fonda, to live in plenty.
Fonda, a sling.
FONDACA'JO, a warehouse keeper.
FONDA'CCIO, dregs, grounds.
FONDACHE'TTO, *dim.* of Fondaco.
FONDACHIE'RE, a warehouse keeper.
FO'NDACO, *s. m.* a warehouse.
Fondaco, a clothier or mercer's shop.
FONDAMENTA'LE, *adj.* fundamental.
FONDAME'NTO, *s. m.* foundation.
Fondamento, principle, beginning, root.
Fondamento, contents, substance.
Fondamento, ground, cause, reason.
Fondamento, the fundament.
FONDA'RE, to lay the foundation or ground work.
Fondare, to found or institute.
Fondare, to ground or establish.
FONDA'TA, *s. f.* dregs, grounds.
FONDATAME'NTE, *adv.* on a good foundation.
Fondato, *adj.* strong, lusty.
Cavallo fondato, a strong horse.
Fondato, established.
Fondato, firm, fast, steady, durable, sure, steadfast.
Discorso fondato, a wise discourse.
Terreno fondato, a deep ground.
Verno fondato, the middle of winter.
FONDATA'RE, founder, establisher, beginner.
FONDAZIO'NE, *s. f.* foundation.
Fondazione, foundation, endowment.
FONDATRICE, a she founder.
FONDE'LLLO, *s. f.* a button mould.
Fondello, a funnel.
Fondello, a stand to put dishes upon.
FO'NDERE, to melt.
Fondere, to pour, to spill, to shed.
Fondere in lagrime, to dissolve in tears.
Fondere, to dissipate, waste, consume, or squander.
FONDERIA, *s. f.* a casting-house.
Fonderia, foundery.
FONDIGLIUOLO, *s. f.* dregs.
FONDITO'RE, a founder.
Fonditore di campane, bell-founder.
FO'NDO, *s. m.* depth, bottom, ground.
Fondo, end.
Il suo discorso non ha fondo, there is no end of his discourse.
Fondo, the further end, the extremity of any place.
Fondo, a hole or dungeon.
Fondo, bottom.
Mettere in fondo, to ruin, to undo utterly.
Dar fondo, to dissipate, to waste.
Dar fondo, to cast anchor.
Andare a fondo, to sink, to go to the bottom.
Mandare a fondo, to sink a ship.
Fondo di fiasco, the bottom of a bottle.
Diamante col fondo, a thick diamond.
Fondo,

FOR

FOR

FOR

Fondo, *adj.* deep.
 Fondo, *thick*.
 Barba fonda, *a thick beard*.
 FONDU'RA, *s. f.* depth, deepness, profundity, lowness, a low place.
 FONDU'TO, *adj.* melted.
 FONTA'LE, *adj.* original, principal, first, chief.
 FONTALMENTE, *adv.* originally. Obs.
 FONTA'NA, *s. f.* spring, source.
 FONTANE'LLA, *s. f.* a little fountain.
 Fontanella della gola, *the pit of the throat*.
 Fontanella, *an issue*.
 FONTA'NEO, *adj.* waterish.
 FONTE, *s. m. and fem.* fountain, spring, source.
 Fonte, *cause, source, origin, occasion*.
 Fonte, *font, over which children are baptized*.
 Levare al fonte un bambino, *to stand godfather, or godmother*.
 Fonti, *the eyes*.
 FONTICE'LLO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Fonte*.
 FONTIC'NA, *s. f.* }
 FORA, *v. Fuora*.
 FORACCHIA'RE, *to pierce, to strike through, to run through*.
 FORAGGIA'RE, *to forage*.
 FORAGGIE'RE, *a forager*.
 FORA'GGIO, *s. m.* fodder, forage.
 FORA'INO, *foreign*. Obs.
 FORA'ME, *s. m.* a hole.
 Forame, *a window*.
 FORAME'TTO, *s. m.* a little hole or window.
 FORA'NEO, *adj.* foraneous.
 FORA'RE, *to make a hole, to bore, to pierce through*.
 FORA'RE, *to penetrate, to go or get through, to twindle*.
 FORASIE'PE, *s. m.* a wren, a little bird so called.
 Forasiepe, *a little sorry fellow*.
 FORA'TA, *s. f.* a hole.
 FORATE'RA, *s. f.* a dibble, a planting or setting stick.
 FORA'TO, *s. m.* a hole.
 Forato, *adj.* bored, pierced through.
 FORATO'JO, *s. m.* an auger, a riddle, piercer, a chirurgicon's trepan.
 FORATO'RE, *s. m.* he that riddles.
 Foratore, *a riddle, an auger*.
 FORBANNU'TO, *adj.* banished. Obs.
 FORBICE, *s. f. v.* Forfice.
 FORBICE'TTE, *s. f. plur.* a little pair of scissors.
 FORBICI, *s. f. plur.* shears, scissors.
 Far forbici, *to be obstinate*.
 Forbici, *tenail, a kind of out-work in fortification*.
 Io mi trovo tra forbici e tanaglie, *I am perplexed, I don't know what to do*.
 Avere uno nelle forbici, *to have one under one's thumb*.
 Condurre uno nelle forbici, *to lead one in the snares*.
 FORBIC'NE, *s. f. plur.* little scissors.
 FORBICIA'TA, *s. f.* a bit with a pair of scissors.
 FORBICIO'NE, *s. m.* shears, a large pair of scissors.
 FORBIRE, *to furbish*.
 Forbiti di lui, *care him not*.
 Forbiti gli occhi, *to rub one's eyes*.
 Forbiti le lagrime, *to wipe one's tears*.

FORBITO, *adj.* clean, polished.
 Oro forbito, *shining gold*.
 FORBITO'JO, *s. m.* a furbishing tool.
 FORBOTTA'RE, *to bang, to maul, to beat soundly*.
 FO'RCA, *s. f.* a pitch fork, a prong, a bay fork.
 Forca velenosa, *the tail*.
 Forca, *a cross-way*.
 Forca, *gallows, gibbet*.
 Razza da forca, *a very wicked fellow, a Newgate bird*.
 Va alle forche, *go and be hanged*.
 Da forche, *worthy of the gallows, good for nothing*.
 Forca, *a villain, a rascal*.
 Far le forche, *to pretend to be very poor*.
 FORCA'TA, *s. s. f.* the space between the thighs and the legs.
 Forcata, *a fork-full*.
 FORCATE'LLA, *s. f. dim. of Forcata*.
 FORCA'TO, *adj.* forked.
 FORCATU'RA, *s. f.* a fork full.
 FORCE, *s. f.* shears or scissors.
 FORCE'LLA, *s. f.* a little fork, or pitch-fork.
 Forcella, *the mouth of the stomach*.
 Forcella, *throat*.
 Forcella della vite, *a vine prop*.
 FORCELLE'TTA, *s. f.* a little fork, a little pitch-fork.
 FORCELLU'TO, *adj.* forked.
 FORCHE, *s. f. plur.* gallows, gibbet.
 FORCHE'TTA, *s. f.* a little fork.
 Forchetta, *a fork to eat with*.
 Favellare in punta di forchetta, *to speak with too much affectation*.
 FORCHETTIE'RA, *s. f.* a sheath for a fork.
 FORCHETTO, *s. m.* a fork, a pitch-fork.
 FORCHIU'DERE, *to shut out*.
 Forchiudere, *to exclude*.
 FORC'INA, *s. f.* a fork.
 Forcino, *a rest for a musquet*.
 FORCO'NE, *s. m.* a great fork or pitch-fork.
 FORCOSTUMA'NZA, *s. f.* an ill custom or habit. Obs.
 FORCUTAMENTE, *adv.* like a fork.
 FORCU'TO, *adj.* forked.
 FORCU'ZZA, *s. f. dim. of Forca*.
 FO'RE, *adv. v. Fuora*.
 FORELL'INO, *s. m. dim. of Foro*.
 FORE'SE, *a countryman, a clown*.
 FORE'SELLO, } *a country boy*.
 FORESETTO, }
 FORESO'ZZO, }
 FORE'STA, *s. f.* a forest.
 FORESTIERAMENTE, *adv.* in a strange manner, in a foreign manner.
 FORESTIE'RE, *adj.* }
 FORESTIE'RO, } *strange, foreign, outlandish*.
 Forestiere, *a stranger, a guest*.
 FORESTIE'RIA, *s. f.* a number of strangers.
 Forestiera o foresteria, *a place in a convent to lodge passengers in*.
 FORE'STO, *adj.* savage, wild, solitary.
 FORFA'RE, *to trespass, to transgress*. Obs.
 FORFA'TTO, *s. m.* offence, trespass, crime, forfeit. Obs.

FORFATTU'RA, *s. f.* cheat, roguery, imposture.
 FORFE'CCHIA, *s. f.* a kind of forked horse fly.
 FO'RFIGE, *s. f.* shears, scissors.
 FORFICETTE, *s. f. pl.* small shears or scissors.
 FO'RFORA, *s. f.* }
 FORFORA'GGINE, } *dandruff, scurf, sticking to the skin of the head*.
 FORIE'RE, *s. m.* fore-runner.
 FORMA, *s. f.* form.
 Forma, *shape, figure, fashion*.
 Forma, *manner, way, rule*.
 Forma, *look, mien, outside, exterior, countenance*.
 Forma, *form, model, frame, mould, pattern, draught*.
 In forma, *in the shape*.
 Forma di scarpe, *a last*.
 Forma di cappello, *a block*.
 Forma di calzetta, *a stocking frame*.
 FORMA'BILE, *adj.* which may be formed or fashioned.
 FORMA'GGIO, *s. m.* cheese.
 FORMA'LE, *adj.* formal.
 FORMALITA', *s. f.* formality, ceremony.
 FORMALMENTE, *adv.* formally, substantially, essentially.
 FORMAME'NTO, *s. m.* formation.
 FORMA'RE, *to form, frame, or make*.
 Formar parole, *to utter words*.
 Formare, *to form, design, purpose, inform*.
 Formare un processo ad uno, *to draw an indictment against one*.
 Formare un assedio, *to lay a siege*.
 Formare una questione, *to propose a question*.
 Formare, *to mould*.
 Formarsi, *to be made or formed*.
 Formarsi, *to be bred*.
 Formarsi, *to arise*.
 Formarsi, *to frame an idea of*.
 FORMATAMENTE, *adv.* formally, perfectly.
 FORMATIVO, *adj.* that forms.
 FORMA'TO, *adj.* formed, framed, fashioned, made, shaped.
 Uomo formato, *a grown man, a strong man*.
 Formato, *s. m.* form, shape.
 FORMATO'RE, *former, framer, he that gives the form or shape to*.
 FORMAZIO'NE, *s. f.* formation.
 FORME'LLA, *s. f.* a hole in the ground to plant or set trees in.
 Formella, *a swelling about the pastern joint, or corner of the horse's hoof*.
 FORMENTA'RE, *to leaven*. Obs.
 FORMENTO, *s. m.* corn.
 FORMENO, *leaven*. Obs.
 FORMI'CA, *s. f.* an ant, pismire or emmet.
 Formica di serbo, *a stubborn fellow*.
 Formica, *a running letter, a corrosive ulcer*.
 FORMICA'JO, *s. m.* an ant-hill, an ant-hole, an ant's nest, a swarm of ants.
 Formicajo, *a great throng or crowd*.
 Stuzzicare il formicajo, *to awake a sleeping dog*.
 FORMICA'RE, *to be numerous and thick, like the ants on a hill*.
 FORMICHE'TTA, *dim. of Formica*.
 FORMI-

FOR

FORMICOLA'JO, *s. m.* a multitude of ants.
 FORMICOLAME'NTO, *v.* Formicolio.
 FORMICOLA'TO, *adj.* full of ants.
 FORMICOLI'O, *s. m.* prickling like the stinging of ants.
 FORMICO'NE, *s. m.* a large ant.
 FORMIDA'BILE, *adj.* formidable.
 FORMID'INE, *s. f.* fear, timidity. Not used.
 FORMISU'RA, *adv.* excessively, out of measure, beyond measure.
 FO'RMOLA, *s. f.* formula, a set form.
 FORMOSITA', *s. f.* beauty, handsomeness, comeliness. Not used.
 FORMO'SO, *adj.* handsome, fine, comely, pretty.
 FO'RMULA, *v.* Formola.
 FORNA'CE, *s. f.* furnace, kiln.
 FORNACE'LLA, *s. f.* }
 FORNACE'TTA, } *dim.* of Fornace.
 FORNACIA'JO, *kiln-man, lime-maker.*
 FORNA'JA, *a baker's wife.*
 FORNA'JO, *a baker.*
 FORNELLO, *s. m.* a little oven, a stove.
 FORNICA'RE, *to commit fornication.*
 FORNICARIAMENTE, *adv.* whorishly, fornicator-like.
 FORNICA'RIO, *fornicator, whoremonger.*
 FORNICATO'RE, *fornicator, whoremonger.*
 FORNICATORE'LLO, *a contemptuous dim. of Fornicatore.*
 FORNICATRI'CE, *she that commits fornication, a whore, a harlot.*
 FORNICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* fornication.
 FORNICHERIA, *s. f.* fornication.
 FORNIME'NTO, *s. m.* furniture, utensils requisite to furnish a house or anything.
 Fornimento di vettovaglia, *provision, victuals.*
 Fornimento di guerra, *ammunition.*
 Fornimento di casa, *moveables, goods.*
 Fornimento di spada, *the hilt of a sword.*
 Fornimento d'un abito, *the trimming of a suit.*
 Fornimento di sella, *the harness of a saddle.*
 FORNI'RE, *to finish, to end, to accomplish, to perform.*
 Fornire, *to expire.*
 Fornire, *to furnish, find, provide or supply, to give or afford.*
 FORNI'TO, *s. m.* *v.* Fornimento.
 Fornito, *adj.* furnished, provided, supplied.
 Fornito, *finished, ended, accomplished.*
 Fornito, *endowed.*
 Fornito, *of age, grown in years.*
 Fornito d'animo, *endowed with courage.*
 Fornito, *adorned, embellished.*
 FORNO, *s. m.* oven.
 Forno, *a baker's shop.*
 Fare il forno, *to be a baker.*
 FORNUO'LO, *v.* Frugnuolo.
 FORO, *s. m.* a hole, a crack.
 Foro, *a court of pleas, or a market place.*
 FOROSE'TTO, *v.* Foresetto.
 FORRA, *s. f.* a long and narrow valley, dale.
 FORSE, *adv.* perhaps.

FOR

Forse di sì, *may be so.*
 Forse di nò, *may be not.*
 Forse o senza forse io v'anderò, *I'll go without any more ado.*
 Forse, *what, why.*
 Forse, ch'ei non è bello? *why, is he not handsome?*
 Forse, *about.*
 E' d'età forse di dieci anni, *he is about ten years of age.*
 Ivi forse a tre miglia, *about three miles from thence.*
 Stare in forse, *to be in doubt.*
 Forfichè, *perhaps that.*
 FOSENNATA'GGINE, *s. f.* madness.
 FOSENNATAMENTE, *adv.* madly.
 FOSENNATEZZA, *s. f.* madness.
 FOSENNA'TO, *adj.* mad, out of his wits, deprived of sense.
 FOSENNERTA, *v.* Forsennatezza.
 FORSI, *adv.* *v.* Forse.
 FORTE, *adj.* strong, sturdy, able.
 Forte, *difficult, laborious, hard.*
 Forte, *strange.*
 Non ti paja forte, *don't wonder.*
 Forte mi pare ch'io non ne abbia inteso nulla, *'tis a strange thing that I have heard nothing of it.*
 Forte, *severe, rigorous, hard, stern.*
 Forte, *strong-tasted.*
 Forte, *s. m.* a fort.
 Forte, *adv.* very, much, very much, extremely.
 Desidero forte di vederlo, *I am very desirous to see him.*
 Mi spiace forte, *I am very sorry.*
 Forte, *attentively.*
 Andar forte, *to walk fast.*
 Dormir forte, *to sleep soundly.*
 Forte, *loud.*
 Parlate forte, *speak loud.*
 Forte, *cruelly, barbarously.*
 FORTEMENTE, *adv.* stoutly, vigorously, with force.
 Fortemente, *very, much, very much.*
 FORTERU'ZZO, *adj.* somewhat four.
 FORTE'TTO, *adj.* strongish.
 FORTEZZA, *s. f.* force, steadiness, courage, intrepidity, fortitude.
 Fortezza d'animo, *constancy.*
 Fortezza, *force, strength.*
 Fortezza, *sourness.*
 Fortezza, *a fortress, a citadel.*
 FORTICE'LLO, *v.* Fortetto.
 FORTIFICAME'NTO, *s. m.* fortifying, fortification.
 FORTIFICA'RE, *to fortify, to make strong, to strengthen, to corroborate.*
 Fortificarli, *to fortify one's self.*
 Fortificarli, *to gather strength, to grow strong.*
 FORTIFICATO'RE, *he that fortifies.*
 FORTIFICATRI'CE, *feminine of Fortificatore.*
 FORTIFICAZIO'NE, *fortification.*
 FORTIGNO, *adj.* sourish.
 FORTINO, *s. m.* a little fort, or strong hold.
 FORTITU'DINE, *fortitude, strength.*
 FORTO'RE, *s. m.* sourness.
 FORTUITAMENTE, *adv.* fortuitously, casually, accidentally.
 FORTU'ITO, *adj.* fortuitous, casual.
 Caso fortuito, *a mere chance.*
 FORTU'ME, *s. m.* strong taste.
 FORTU'NA, *s. f.* fortune, chance, luck, accident.

FOR

Fortuna, *distress, misery, want, lack.*
 Fortuna, *condition, case.*
 Fortuna, *tempest, storm.*
 Fortuna, *disturbance, trouble, disorder.*
 Per fortuna, *by chance, by good luck.*
 Tener la fortuna pel ciuffetto, *to prosper, to thrive.*
 FORTUNA'CCIA, *s. f.* a degrading augm. of Fortuna.
 FORTUNA'GGIO, *s. m.* }
 FORTUNA'LE, } *tempest, storm, blustering weather.* Both Obs.
 Fortunale, *adj.* belonging to fortune.
 La ruota fortunale, *the wheel of fortune.*
 Punto fortunale, *unlucky accident.*
 Tempo fortunale, *stormy, blustering weather.*
 FORTUNA'RE, *to meet with misfortune, to be in distress.*
 Fortunare, *to revolt, to rebel.*
 FORTUNATAMENTE, *adv.* happily, luckily, fortunately, prosperously.
 FORTUNA'TO, *adv.* happy, lucky, fortunate.
 FORTUNEGGIA'RE, *v.* Fortunare.
 Fortuneggiare, *to be sea-sick.*
 FORTUN'VOLE, *adj.* fortunate.
 FORTUNOSAMENTE, *adv.* by chance.
 Fortunosamente, *furiously, tempestuously.*
 FORTUNO'SO, *adj.* fortunate or unfortunate, lucky, unlucky, happy, unhappy.
 Fortunoso, *stormy, tempestuous.*
 FORTU'FA, *v.* Fortezza. Obs.
 FORTU'ZZO, *v.* Fortetto.
 FORVIA'RE, *to stray, to wander out of the way.*
 Forviare, *to degenerate.*
 Forviare, *to be mistaken, to be out.*
 FO'RVICI, *s. f.* plur. *v.* Forbici.
 FORVO'GLIA, *adv.* unwillingly.
 Fare una cosa forvoglia, *to do a thing against one's will.*
 FORZA, *s. f.* force, strength.
 Forza, *power, hand, possession, keeping.*
 Forza, *force, constraint, violence.*
 Forza, *forces, troops.*
 Forza, *force, necessity.*
 Forza, *strength, might, power.*
 Di forza, *with all might.*
 Parlare di forza, *to speak loud.*
 A forza, *by force, in a forcible manner.*
 A marcia forza, *in spite of.*
 Non ha forza, *'tis no matter.*
 Per forza, *forcedly, by force.*
 A forza di braccia, *by strength of arms.*
 Lavorare di forza, *to work hard.*
 Giuoco forza, *great want, lack, necessity.*
 Far forza, *to force, compel, or constrain.*
 Far forza, *to endeavour, to strive, to attempt.*
 FORZAME'NTO, *s. m.* compulsion, endeavour, violence.
 FORZA'RE, *to force, to compel, to constrain.*
 FORZA'RSI, *to strive, to endeavour.*
 FORZATAMENTE, *adv.* by force, constrainedly.
 FORZA'TO, *adj.* forced, compelled.
 Forzato, *great, excessive, extraordinary.*
 Forzato, *violent, impetuous.*

Forzato,

F R A

F R A

F R A

Forzato, *s. m.* a galley-slave.
 FORZATO'RE, *he that compels.*
 FORZE'VOLE, *adj. forcible, violent.*
 FORZEVOLMENTE, *adv. forcibly.*
 FORZIERE, *s. m. chest, trunk.*
 FORZIERE'TTO, } *dim. of Forziere.*
 FORZIERI'NO, }
 FORZIERU'ZZO, }
 FORZO, *s. m. forces, troops.*
 FORZO'RE, *s. m. sournes.*
 FORZOSAMENTE, *adv. forcibly.*
 FORZO'SO, *adj.* }
 FORZU'TO, } *strong, powerful, lusty,*
flout, vigorous.
 FOSCAMENTE, *adv. obscurely, darkly.*
 FOSCO, *adj. brown, tawny, dun or*
dark colour.
 Fosco, *dusky, cloudy, dark.*
 Aria fosca, *dim. cloudy air.*
 Tempo fosco, *cloudy weather.*
 Fosco, *unhappy, miserable, unfortu-*
nate.
 FO'SFORO, *s. m. the day star, or the*
morning star.
 FOSSA, *s. f. ditch, trench.*
 Fossa, *a grave.*
 FOSSA'CCIA, *s. f. a nasty ditch.*
 FOSSA'TA, *s. f. v. Fossa. Obs.*
 FOSSATA'CCIO, *s. m. a large ditch or*
grave.
 FOSSATE'LLA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Fossa.*
 FOSSATE'LLO, *s. m.* }
 FOSSA'TO, *s. m. a brook, a small tor-*
rent.
 Fossato, *ditch.*
 FOSSARE'LLA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Fossa.*
 FOSSE'TTA, }
 FOSSICI'LLA, }
 FOSSICI'NA, }
 FO'SSILE, *adj. fossil, any thing that is*
or may be digged out of the earth.
 Sal fossile, *mine salt.*
 FOSSO, *s. m. a ditch.*
 FOTTIVENTO, *s. m. a kind of hawk.*
 FRA, *prep. between, amongst, in.*
 Fra due muri, *between two walls.*
 Fra noi, *amongst ourselves.*
 Fra tre giorni, *in three days.*
 Fra via, *in the way, upon the road.*
 Fra tanto, *mean while.*
 Fra poco, *in a little time, presently.*
 Fra me, }
 Fra mio core, } *to myself, within my-*
self.
 Fra quanto, *in what time.*
 FRA', *abbreviated from Frate.*
 Fra Pietro, *father or brother Peter.*
 FRACASSAMENTO, *s. m. clutter, ha-*
rack, hurly-burly.
 FRACASSA'RE, *to destroy, to break to*
pieces, to split in pieces.
 FRACASSA'TO, *adj. ruined, undone.*
 FRACASSIO, *s. m.* }
 FRACASSO, } *crash, crack, ruin,*
destruction, havoc, wreck.
 Fracasso, *noise, a ruinous noise.*
 FRACCURA'DO, *s. m. a puppet made*
of rags.
 FRACIDA'RE, *to rot, to putrify.*
 FRACIDEZZA, *s. f. rottenness, putre-*
faction.
 FRACIDI'CCIO, *adj. rotten, corrupted.*
 FRACIDO, *adj. putrefied, rotten, cor-*
rupted.
 Tu m'hai fracido colle tue chiacchi-
rie, you have tired me, I am tired of your
nonsense.

Lingua fracida, *satirical or venomous*
tongue.
 FRACIDU'ME, *s. m. rottenness, putre-*
faction.
 Fracidume, *importunity, tediousness,*
tiresomeness.
 FRADICE'ZZA, *v. Fracidezza.*
 BRADICI'CCIO, *adj. somewhat rotten.*
 FRADICIO, *adj. v. Fracido.*
 FRADICIU'ME, *s. m. v. Fracidume.*
 FRAGA, *s. f. Poet. v. Frágola.*
 FRAGILE'ZZA, *s. f.* }
 FRAGILITA', } *brittleness, fra-*
gility, frailty, weakness.
 FRAGILMENTE, *adv. weakly, with*
frailty, feebly.
 FRAGOLA, *s. f. strawberry.*
 FRAGO'RE, *s. m. noise.*
 Fragore, *fragrancy. Not used in this*
sense.
 FRAGRA'NTE, *adj. fragrant.*
 FRAGRA'NZIA, *s. f. fragrancy, sweet-*
ness of smell.
 FRALE, *adj. weak, feeble, frail.*
 FRALE'ZZA, *s. f. frailty, weakness.*
 FRALEMENTE, *adv. weakly, feebly.*
 FRAMMENTO, *s. m. fragment.*
 FRAMMESSO, *s. m. any thing that is*
put between two other things.
 Frammesso, *adj. put between.*
 FRAMMETTENTE, *adj. that enters be-*
tween.
 FRAMMETTERE, *to put between or*
among.
 Frammettersi, *to intermeddle, to inter-*
pose.
 FRAMMISCHIA'RE, *to mix with.*
 FRANA, *s. f. a rugged, steep place.*
 FRANA'RE, *to fall down, to rush, to*
slip, to slide, as earth does on a declivity.
 FRANCAMENTE, *adv. boldly, freely,*
openly, plainly.
 FRANCAMENTO, *s. m. security, de-*
fence, safety.
 FANCA'RE, *to free, to exempt, to dis-*
charge, to release.
 FRANCESCAMENTE, *adv. after the*
French way or fashion.
 FRANCESCA'NO, *s. m. Franciscan*
Friar.
 FRANCE'SCO, *adj. French, of France.*
 Un Francesco, *a Frenchman.*
 FRANCHEGGIA'RE, *to exempt, to free,*
to set at liberty.
 Francheggiare, *to back, to support, to*
abet or countenance.
 FRANCHE'ZZA, *s. f. boldness, undaun-*
tedness, courage.
 Franchèzza, *franchise, freedom, immu-*
nity, exemption.
 Franchèzza, *liberty, freedom.*
 FRANCHI'GIA, *s. f. exemption, immu-*
nity, franchise, freedom.
 Franchigia, *liberty, freedom.*
 Franchigia, *a privileged place.*
 FRANCIOSO, *adj. French, of France.*
 Un Francioso, *a Frenchman.*
 FRANCO, *adj. free.*
 Franco, *bold, courageous.*
 Franco, *free, sincere, frank, downright,*
open.
 Franco, *free, exempted, frank.*
 Franco, *French, of France.*
 FRANCOLINO, *s. m. a bird so called;*
the land-rail, I think.
 FRANGENTE, *s. m. a wave, a surge.*
Obs.

Frangente, *misfortune, misery, extre-*
mity, strait, necessity.
 FRANGERE, *to break, to split.*
 Frangere, *to prevail.*
 Frangere, *to vanquish, to overcome.*
 FRANGIA, *s. f. fringe.*
 FRANGIBILE, *adj. frangible.*
 FRANGIBILITA', *s. f. brittleness.*
 FRANGIMENTO, *s. m. break.*
 Frangimento, *trembling.*
 Frangimenti, *pieces, fragments*
 FRANNO'NNOLO, *s. m. a foolish old man.*
 FRANTE'NDERE, *to hear or understand*
the contrary of what is said.
 FRANTO, *adj. broken.*
 FRANZE'SE, *adj. French.*
 FRAPPA, *s. f. lappet, jag, notch.*
 FRAPPA'RE, *to cut, to gash, to jag, to*
snip off.
 Frappare, *to cheat, to cozen.*
 FRAPPATO'RE, *s. m. a cheat, a sharper;*
also a boaster.
 FRAPPEGGIA'RE, *to draw a foilage.*
 FRAPPORRE, *to lay across, to inter-*
meddle, to interpose.
 Senza frapporvi dimora alcuna, *with-*
out any delay.
 FRAPPO'STO, *adj. layed a-cross, inter-*
meddled.
 FRASCA, *s. f. bough, bush, branch.*
 Frasca, *a tavern bush.*
 Al buon vino non bisogna frasca, *good*
wine needs no bush.
 Frasche, *pl. idle stories.*
 Frasca, *a vain, silly, foolish man.*
 FRASCA'TO, *s. m. an arbour, a shady*
place covered with green boughs or
branches.
 FRASCHEGGIA'RE, *to bustle, to rustle,*
as the wind doth blowing among branches.
 Frascheggiare, *to play, to jest, to toy.*
 FRASCHERIA, *s. f. silly action of any*
kind, trifle, foolery.
 FRASCHETTA, *s. f. a little branch,*
bough, or bush.
 Fraschetta, *a poor silly boy or girl.*
 FRASCHETTINO, *s. m. a little bough or*
bush; a young silly wanton person.
 FRASCHIERE, *s. m. a light-beaded*
fellow, a silly man, an idler.
 FRASCONA'JA, *s. f. a lime twig, or a*
lime bush to catch birds with.
 FRASCONI, *s. m. great bough, fit for*
sewel.
 FRASE, *s. f. phrase, expression or man-*
ner of speech.
 FRASSIGNUO'LO, *s. m. ash-tree.*
 FRASSINE'LLA, *s. f. fraxinel, bastard*
dittany.
 FRASSINE'TO, *s. m. a grove or wood*
of ash-trees.
 FRASSINO, *s. m. ash-tree.*
 FRASTAGLIA, *v. Frastaglio.*
 FRASTAGLIAMENTO, *s. m. cutting,*
snipping, or gashing, a cut, a notch.
 FRASTAGLIANTE, *adj. he that clips or*
gashes.
 FRASTAGLIA'RE, *to cut, to notch.*
 Frastagliare, *to fault or flammer in*
one's speech.
 FRASTAGLIATU'RA, *s. f. slash, gash, cut.*
 FRASTAGLIO, *s. m. slash, gash, cut.*
 FRASTEN'E'RE, *to amuse, to make stay,*
to hold in play, to keep at a bay.
 FRASTORNA'RE, *to divert, to disturb,*
to hinder, to interrupt, to turn away, to
keep back.

R

Frastor-

F R A

Frastornare un matrimonio, *to break off a marriage.*
 Frastornare uno dal cammino, *to put one out of his way.*
 FRASTUO'LO, *s. m.* } *a noise, a bustle.*
 FRASTUO'NO, }
 FRATACCHIO'NE, *a thick or short friar, a well fed friar, a good for nothing friar.*
 FRATA'CCIO, *wicked friar.*
 FRATA'JO, *adj. that loves friars company.*
 FRATA'NTO, *adv. mean while.*
 FRATE, *brother.*
 Frate, *companion, friend.*
 Frate, *friar, brother, father.*
 Frate Pietro, *brother or father Peter.*
 Frate, *a kind of glass vessel used by alchemists.*
 FRATELLA'NZA, *s. f. brotherhood, familiarity, brotherly love.*
 FRATELLE'SCO, *adj.* }
 FRATELLE'VOLE, } *brotherly, fraternal.*
 FRATELLEVOLMENTE, *adv. brother-like.*
 FRATELLI'NO, *dim. of Fratello.*
 FRATE'LLO, *brother.*
 Fratello di padre, *half brother, brother by the father's side.*
 Fratello uterino, *brother by the mother's side.*
 Fratello cugino, *cousin german.*
 Fratello, *companion, friend.*
 FRATE'LMO, *my brother. Obs.*
 FRATE'LTO, *thy brother. Obs.*
 FRATERIA, *s. f. brotherhood, a convent of friars.*
 FRATERNA'LE, *adj. brotherly, fraternal.*
 FRATERNALMENTE, *adv.* }
 FRATERNAMENTE, } *brotherly, fraternally, lovingly, kindly, friendly.*
 FRATERNITA', *s. f. fraternity, brotherhood, brotherly love.*
 Fraternità, *fraternity, brotherhood, society.*
 FRATER'NO, *adj. fraternal, brotherly.*
 FRATE'SCO, *adj. of or belonging to a friar, friar like.*
 FRAT'ETO, *thy brother. Obs.*
 FRATICE'LLO, *dim. of Frate.*
 FRATICIDA, *fratricide, killer of his or her brother.*
 FRATICIDIO, *s. m. fratricide, the murdering of one's own brother.*
 FRATICINO, *dim. of Frate.*
 FRATILE, *adj. of or belonging to a friar, friar like.*
 FRATO'CCIO, } *a lusty strong friar.*
 FRATO'TTO, }
 FRATTA, *s. f. a place where thorns and briars grow, a bush of thorns.*
 Fratta, *a craggy, rugged, steep, dangerous place.*
 Esser per le fratte, *to be reduced, to be put to one's last shifts.*
 FRATTA'GLIE, *s. f. pl. giblets.*
 FRATTA'NTO, *v. Fratanito.*
 FRATTO, *adj. broken.*
 FRATTU'RA, *s. f. fracture, break.*
 FRAUDA'RE, *to cheat, to baulk, to disappoint, to defraud.*
 FRAUDATO'RE, *a cheat, a deceiver.*
 FRAUDATRICE, *she that deceives with fraud.*

F R E

FRAUDE, *s. f. fraud, cheat, deceit, cozenage.*
 FRAUDEVOLMENTE, *adv. fraudulently.*
 FRAUDOLENTE, *adj.* } *fraudulent.*
 FRAUDOLE'NTO, }
 FRAUDOLENTEMENTE, *adv. fraudulently.*
 FRAUDOLE'NZA, *s. f. fraud, deceit.*
 FRAUDULENTE, *v. Fraudolente.*
 FRA'VOLA, *s. f. v. Fragola.*
 FRAZIO'NE, *s. f. fraction, break.*
 FREBOTO'MIA, *v. Flebotomia. Obs.*
 FRE'CCIA, *s. f. an arrow.*
 Tirare una freccia, *to shoot an arrow.*
 Dar la freccia, *to borrow money with an intent not to pay it again.*
 FRECCIA'RE, *to shoot or strike with an arrow.*
 Frecciare, *to cozen one of his money.*
 FRECCIA'TA, *s. f. a hit or shot with an arrow.*
 FRECCIATO'RE, *a bow man, an archer.*
 FRECCIATRICE, *feminine of Frecciatore.*
 FREDDAMENTE, *adv. coldly.*
 FREDDA'RE, *to cool, to make cold.*
 Freddarsi, *to grow cold.*
 Freddare uno, *to kill one.*
 Non la lasciate freddare, *don't let it stand, make haste.*
 FREDDA'TO, *adj. cool, cold.*
 FREDDA'ZZA, *s. f. coldness, frigidity.*
 Freddèzza, *coldness, slowness, heaviness, slowness.*
 FREDDI'CCIO, *adj. cool, somewhat cold, coldish.*
 FRE'DDO, *s. m. cold, the contrary of heat.*
 Ho freddo, *I am cold.*
 Fa freddo, *it is cold.*
 Freddo, *adj. cold, frigid.*
 Tempo freddo, *cold weather.*
 Freddo, *cold, indifferent, remiss, backward, unwilling.*
 Freddo, *filly, tedious, weak, dull.*
 FREDDOLO'SO, *adj. coldish, shivering.*
 FREDDO'RE, *s. m. cold.*
 FREDDO'SO, *adj. cold, frigid.*
 FREDDU'RA, *s. f. cold, violent cold weather.*
 Freddura, *s. f. coolness.*
 Freddura, *s. f. a cold in the head, or in the breast.*
 Freddura, *s. f. a filly, or cold repartee, or word, or fact.*
 Freddura, *negligence, slowness, slackness.*
 FRE'GA, *s. f. rub, friction.*
 Frega, *a longing desire, greediness, lust, rutting.*
 Aver frega d'una cosa, *to long for a thing.*
 Andar in frega, *to rut as deers do.*
 FREGACCIOLA'RE, *v. Fregare in the first signification.*
 FREGA'CCIOLO, *s. m. v. Frega.*
 FREGAGIO'NE, *s. f.* } *friction.*
 FREGAMENT'O, *s. m.* }
 Far le fregagioni ad uno, *to rub one.*
 FREGA'RE, *to rub.*
 Fregarli i denti, *to rub one's teeth.*
 Fregare, *to affront, to abuse, to trick, to cozen, to cheat, to gull.*
 Voi volete fregarcela, *you have a mind to play me a trick.*

F R E

Fregare, *to streak, to make streaks or lines.*
 Fregare, *to spawn as fishes do.*
 FREGA'TA, *s. f. a frigate.*
 FREGATI'NA, *dim. of Fregata.*
 FREGATU'RA, *s. f. friction, rubbing.*
 FREGETTO, *s. m. a little ornament.*
 FREGIAMENT'O, *s. m. ornament, finery, trimming.*
 FREGIA'RE, *to adorn, set off, or set out, to trim up, to grace, to beautify, to attire, to embellish.*
 FREGIATU'RA, *s. f. v. Fregiamento.*
 FREGIO, *s. m. ornament, finery, dress, attire, garb, embroidery, lace, trimming.*
 Fregio, *ornament, commendation, glory, honour.*
 Fregio, *a frieze in architecture.*
 Fregio, *a cut in the face, a scar.*
 Fregio, *spot, blemish, blur, dishonour, infamy.*
 FREGO, *s. m. a dash, a stroke, a touch, a line.*
 Frego, *a gash, a cut or mark, a slash.*
 Fare un frego al uno, *to disgrace, to dishonour, to put a shame upon.*
 FRE'GOLA, *s. f. spawning.*
 Fregola, *desire, mind, longing, fancy, humour, itching desire.*
 FRE'GOLO, *s. m. a fry, a sole of fish that spawn.*
 FREMENTE, *adj. chafing, fretting or fuming.*
 FRE'MERE, }
 FREMI'RE, *Obs.* } *to rage, to roar, to snarl, to grumble, to fume.*
 FRE'MITO, *s. m. a great noise, roaring, or grumbling, a din of people got together, rattling of arms.*
 FREN'AJO, *a bit or bridle maker.*
 FREN'A'RE, *to bridle, to curb, to keep under, to refrain, restrain or repress.*
 FREN'E'LLA, *s. f. bit or curb of a bridle.*
 FREN'E'LLO, *s. m. a muzzle.*
 Frenello, *finery, attire, ornament.*
 FRENESI'A, *s. f. frenzy, madness.*
 FRENETICAMENT'O, *s. m. delirium, dotage, raving.*
 FRENETICA'RE, *to rave, to dote.*
 FRENETICHE'ZZA, *s. f. deliration, dotage, raving, frenzy, madness.*
 FRENETICO, *adj. frenetic, mad.*
 FRENO, *s. m. a bit, a horse-bit.*
 Freno d'oro non fa miglior cavallo, *fine cloaths don't make a man better than he is.*
 Freno, *bridle, curb.*
 Por freno alle parole, *to refrain one's tongue.*
 Freno, *helm, management, conduct, government.*
 Rodere il freno, *to fret within one's self.*
 Tenere a freno, *to curb, to restrain.*
 Rallentar il freno, *to leave one to himself, to let him take his own course.*
 Rallentar il freno alle passioni, *to indulge or gratify one's passions.*
 Volgere il freno, *to sway, to bear sway, to rule.*
 FREQUENTA'RE, *to frequent, to haunt, to resort to.*
 FREQUENTATI'VO, *adj. frequenting.*
 FREQUENTA'TO, *adj. frequented, resorted to, common, publick.*

FREQUIN-

F R I

FREQUENTATO'RE, *he that frequents.*
 FREQUENTAZIO'NE, *frequenting, con-
 versing, haunting, keeping company.*
 FREQUENTE, *adj. frequent, usual,
 common, ordinary, assiduous.*
 FREQUENTEMENTE, *adv. frequently.*
 FREQUENZA, *s. f. frequency, con-
 course, resort.*
 FRESCAMENTE, *adv. newly, freshly,
 just now, not long ago.*
 FRESCHEZZA, *s. f. coolness.*
 Freschezza, *freshness, bloom, vigour,
 prime of age.*
 FRESCETTO, *adj. coolish.*
 FRESCO, *s. m. cool, coolness.*
 Fresco, *adj. cool, cooling, fresh.*
 Vento fresco, *a gale of wind.*
 Fresco, *green.*
 Fichi freschi, *green figs.*
 Erba fresca, *green grass.*
 Colore fresco, *a lively colour.*
 Fresco, *new.*
 Pan fresco, *new bread.*
 Uova fresche, *new-laid eggs.*
 Carne fresca, *fresh meat.*
 Cavallo fresco, *a fresh horse.*
 Fresco, *fresh, newly done.*
 Di fresco, *adv. newly, freshly, just
 now, lately.*
 Dipignere a fresco, *to paint in fresco.*
 Stiamo freschi, *it goes hard with us.*
 FRESCOCCIO, *adj. } fresh, cool, co-
 loured, bloomy.*
 FRESCURA, *s. f. cool, coolness.*
 Stare alla frescura, *to be under the
 shade.*
 FRETTA, *s. f. haste, speed, expedition.*
 In fretta, *in haste.*
 Chi erra in fretta, si pente a bell' agio,
who errs in haste, and repents at leisure.
 FRETTERIA, *s. f. haste. Obs.*
 FRETTOLOSAMENTE, *adv. hastily.*
 FRETTOLOSO, *hasty, expeditious.*
 FRICASSE'A, *s. f. a fricassée.*
 FRIERE, *a religious military knight.*
 FRIGGERE, *to fry.*
 Friggere, *to pule, as children do when
 they want any thing.*
 Buone parole, e friggi, *to promise well,
 and not to perform it.*
 FRIGIDA'TO, *adj. that has got a cold.*
 Obs.
 FRIGIDEZZA, *coldness, frigidity.*
 Frigidèzza, *cold or rheum.*
 FRIGIDITA', *s. f. frigidity, coldness,
 impotence.*
 FRIGIDO, *adj. frigid, cold, impo-
 tent.*
 Frigione, *a kind of horse very large,
 coming from Friesland.*
 FRIGNUCCIO, *s. m. ex. cercar de'
 frignucci, to seek danger out of wanton-
 ness, a vulgar expression.*
 FRINFINO, *adj. vain, foppish.*
 FRINGUELLO, *s. m. a bird so called.*
 FRISCELLO, *s. m. flour that sticks to
 the walls in a mill.*
 FRITTA, *s. f. a mixture made by glass-
 makers, so called.*
 FRITTA'TA, *s. f. an omelet, a pancake
 made of eggs.*
 FRITTATO'NE, *s. m. a large omelet.*
 FRITTELLA, *s. f. fritter or pancake.*
 Frittella, *a coxcomb, a blackhead.*
 Frittella, *a spot, a stain in cloth.*

F R O

FRITTELLETTA, *s. f. } dim. of Frit-
 FRITTELLINA, } tella.*
 FRITTELLUZZA, *s. f. dimin. of Fri-
 tella.*
 FRITTO, *adj. fried.*
 Io son fritto, *I am undone.*
 FRITTUME, *s. m. }*
 FRITTURA, *s. f. } all manner of fried
 meats; also the dregs which remain in the
 frying-pan.*
 FRIVOLE, *}*
 FRIVOLO, *adj. } frivolous, of no ac-
 count, trifling, silly, foolish.*
 FRIZZANTE, *adj. sharp, smart.*
 Frizzante, *tart, poignant.*
 Concerto frizzante, *a witty saying.*
 FRIZZARE, *to smart, to make smart.*
 Frizzare, *to be sharp or smart, to nip.*
 Uomo che frizza, *a witty, diverting
 man.*
 FRIZZO, *s. m. smarting.*
 FRODA, *s. f. }*
 FRODAMENTO, *s. m. } fraud, deceit,
 guile.*
 FRODA'RE, *to defraud, to cheat, to
 cozen.*
 FRODATO'RE, *a cheat.*
 FRODE, *s. f. }*
 FRODO, *s. m. } fraud, deceit, guile,
 cunning, cheat.*
 FRODOLENTE, *adj. fraudulent.*
 FRODOLENTO, *adv. v. Frodolente.*
 FRODOLENZA, *s. f. fraudulency.*
 FROGE, *s. f. pl. the skin over the nostrils
 of a horse.*
 FROLLAMENTO, *s. m. mortification,
 speaking of things that are too hard, and
 are made tender by art.*
 FROLLARE, *to mortify, speaking of the
 meat, to make it tender.*
 FROLLO, *adj. mortified, tender.*
 Frollo, *weak, faint.*
 FROMBA, *s. f. a sling.*
 FROMBATO'RE, *a man that uses the
 sling, a slinger.*
 FROMBO, *s. m. a whizzing noise,
 which an arrow, a sling or bullet makes in
 the air.*
 FROMBOLA, *s. f. a sling.*
 FROMBOLARE, *to sling stones with a
 sling.*
 FROMBOLIERE, *s. m. a slinger.*
 FRONDA, *s. f. } a leaf.*
 FRONDE, *}*
 FRONDEGGIANTE, *adj. full of leaves.*
 FRONDEGGIARE, *to produce leaves, to
 be full of leaves.*
 FRONDETTA, *s. f. a small leaf.*
 FRONDIFFERO, *adj. that beareth
 leaves.*
 FRONDI'RE, *to bring forth leaves.*
 FRONDI'TO, *adj. }*
 FRONDO'SO, *} full of green leaves,
 leafy.*
 FRONDURA, *s. f. great quantity of
 leaves.*
 FRONDUTO, *adj. full of green leaves.*
 FRONTALE, *s. m. frontlet, the front
 stall of a horse's head-piece; a plaster ap-
 plied to the forehead.*
 FRONTE, *s. f. the forehead.*
 Fronte, *head.*
 Fronte, *the face.*
 Andare a fronte scoperta, *to go bare-
 faced, not to be afraid or ashamed.*

F R U

Portar in fronte il suo pensiero, *to speak
 as one thinks, to be open and free.*
 Fronte, *front, pan, face.*
 Alla fronte, *adv. }*
 A fronte, *} overagainst, oppo-
 site.*
 Stare a fronte, *to cope with, to oppose,
 to resist.*
 Alla fronte dell' esercito, *at the head
 of the army.*
 Fronte, *the opposite part.*
 Fronte, *good character or reputation*
 Fronte invetriato, *a bold impudent
 face.*
 FRONTEGGIARE, *to cope with the ene-
 my, to withstand, to resist, to oppose.*
 FRONTESPIZIO, *s. m. frontispiece.*
 Frontespizio d'un libro, *the title or first
 page of a book.*
 Fronticina, *s. f. dim. of Fronte.*
 FRONTIERA, *s. f. frontier.*
 Frontiera, *the front or head of an
 army.*
 Frontiera, *front or fore-front.*
 FRONTISPIZIO, *v. Frontespizio.*
 FRONTO'SO, *adj. impudent, bold.*
 FRONZIRE, *to bring forth leaves.*
 FRONZUTO, *adj. full of green leaves,
 leafy.*
 FROSONE, *s. m. a bullfinch.*
 FROTTA, *s. f. croud, multitude, throng,
 troop.*
 In frotta, *adv. altogether.*
 FROTTO, *s. m. the same as Frotta.*
 Obs.
 FROTTOLA, *s. f. a ballad, a song.*
 FROTTOLARE, *to compose ballads.*
 Frottolare, *to banter, to jest, to jeer.*
 FRUCONE, *s. m. a blow.*
 FRUGACCHIA'RE, *v. Frugare.*
 FRUGALITA' *s. f. frugality, thrifti-
 ness.*
 FRUGARE, *to grope, to fumble, to
 sound.*
 Frugare, *to provoke, to spur, to excite,
 to egg on.*
 FRUGATA, *s. f. a groping or feeling,
 fumbling.*
 FRUGATOJO, *s. m. a long pole or staff
 to gage water, a long stick.*
 FRUGATORE, *s. m. a fumbler, a gro-
 per.*
 FRUGIFERO, *adj. fertile, fruitful,
 plentiful.*
 FRUGNUOLA'RE, *to go a birding or
 fowling with a lanthorn.*
 FRUGNUOLATO'RE, *s. m. a bird-
 catcher with a lanthorn.*
 FRUGNUOLO, *s. m. a fowling lan-
 thorn.*
 Frugnuolone, *s. m. augment. of Fru-
 gnuolo.*
 FRUGOLARE, *to feel and feel again;
 repeatedly to feel.*
 Frugolare il fuoco, *to stir the fire with
 a fork or poker.*
 FRUGOLINO, *s. m. }*
 FRUGOLO, *} a waggish, stir-
 ring boy.*
 FRUGONE, *s. m. a long pole or staff.*
 Frugone, *a brush, a thump, a blow.*
 FRUIRE, *to enjoy, to make use of.*
 FRUIZIONE, *s. f. fruition.*
 FRULLA, *s. f. a trifle, a toy.*
 Frulla, *noise.*
 FRULLARE, *to whizz, to blow hard.*

FRU

as the wind doth, to bustle, to ruffle, to roar.

Farla frullare, to judge a difference by one's authority.

Far frullare, to hurry, to spur or egg on.

FRULLO, s. m. a whizzing noise in the air, as the flight of birds.

Frullo, a toy, a trifle.

Non ne darei un frullo, I would not give a pin for it.

FRULLONE, s. m. a bolting-butch, a chest to sift meal in.

FRUMENTARIO, adj. belonging to wheat, or productive of wheat.

FRUMENTIERE, s. m. a sower.

FRUMENTO, s. m. corn, wheat.

FRUMENTOSO, adj. yielding much wheat.

FRUMIARE, to wander, to roam, to rove, to range.

FRUSCO, s. m. }

FRUSCOLO, } stick or dried branch or bush, fescue, straw, mote.

FRUSONE, s. m. a bull finch.

FRUSI, s. m. }

FRUSSO, } a kind of game, primero.

FRUSTA, s. f. a whip, a rod or scourge.

FRUSTAGNO, s. m. a kind of bombasine linen.

FRUSTARE, to whip.

Frustare, to ramble up and down, to roam, to rove, to range.

Frustare, to use, to wear, to wear off.

Frustare un abito, to wear out a suit of cloaths.

FRUSTATO, adj. whipped.

Frustato, frustrated, deluded, disappointed.

FRUSTATORE, s. m. a whipper.

FRUSTATORIO, adj. not supported by reason.

FRUSTATURA, s. f. the act of whipping.

FRUSTO, s. m. a bit, a little piece or morsel.

Frusto a frusto, adv. by bits.

Mendicando la vita a frusto a frusto, begging from door to door.

Frusto, adj. worn out, consumed with long wearing.

Donna frusta, a decayed woman, a woman past bearing children.

Panni frusti, old tattered cloaths.

FRUSTRA, adv. in vain, to no purpose.

Esser frustra, to be frustrated or disappointed.

FRUSTRATO, adj. frustrated, deluded, disappointed.

FRUTICE, s. m. a shrub, a sprout.

FRUTTA, s. f. fruit.

FRUTTAJUOLO, he that sells fruit.

FRUTTAIRE, to yield, bear, or produce.

Questo podere mi frutta cento scudi l'anno, this estate brings me in a hundred crowns a year.

Le vostre parole non mi fruttano di niente, your words do me no manner of good.

FRUTTA' TO, adj. fructified.

Fruttato, planted with fruit-trees.

FRUTTERELLA, s. f. diminutive of Frutta.

FUG

FRUTTEVOLE, adj. }

FRUTTI' FERO, }

FRUTTI' FERO' SO, } fruitful, fertile, fruit-bearing, fructiferous.

FRUTTIFICA'RE, to fructify, to bring forth fruit.

FRUTTIFICAZIO' NE, s. f. bearing fruit, fruit.

FRUTTI' FICO, adj. fructiferous, fruitful, fertile.

FRUTTO, s. m. a fruit.

Vivere di frutti, to live upon fruits.

Frutto, revenue or coming in, profits, fruits.

Frutto, fruit, benefit, advantage.

Frutto, progress.

Frutto, effect.

Frutto, blows, strokes.

Le frutta di frate alberigo, blows, strokes.

Frutto, a fruit-tree.

Frutto, good, benefit, advantage.

FRUTTUARE, v. Fruttare.

FRUTTUOSAMENTE, adv. profitably, successfully.

FRUTTUOSITA', s. f. fruitfulness, abundance.

FRUTTUOSO, adj. profitable, advantageous, useful, fruitful.

FU, s. f. a sort of nard, a shrub.

FU, adj. deceased, late.

Il fu re, the late king.

FUCILE, s. m. a steel to strike fire, a tinder-box.

Fucile, fire-lock, fusee.

FUCINA, s. f. a forge.

FUCINATA, s. f. a great quantity, store.

FUCO, s. m. a drone.

FUGA, s. f. flight, escape.

Mettersi in fuga, to run away.

Mettere in fuga, to put to flight.

Fuga, a fugue or chase in music.

FUGACE, adj. swift of flight, fugitive.

Fugaci dolcezze, momentaneous pleasures.

FUGAMENTO, s. m. putting to flight.

FUGARE, to put to flight.

FUGATORE, he that puts to flight.

FUGATRICE, she that puts to flight.

FUGGA, s. f. flight, escape. Obs.

FUGGENTE, adj. flying or running away.

FUGGEVOLE, adj. flying, that flies, transitory, swift.

FUGGIASCAMENTE, adv. by stealth, privately.

FUGGIA'SCO, adj. fugitive.

Un fuggiasco, a fugitive.

Star fuggiasco, to abscond one's self.

FUGGIBILE, adj. avoidable.

FUGGIFATICA, an idler, an idle fellow, a man that bates work.

FUGGIMENTO, s. m. flight.

FUGGIRE, to fly, to run away.

Fuggire, to want, to fail.

Mi fuggè l'animo di vederlo, I have not the courage to see him.

Fuggire, to avoid, to shun, to escape.

Fuggir la pioggia, to shelter one's self from the rain.

Fuggire, to hide, to conceal.

Fuggire delle mercanzie, to run goods, to smuggle.

FUGGITA, s. f. flight, escape.

FUM

FUGGITI'CCIO, adj. }

FUGGITI'O, }

FUGGITI'VO, } fugitive, transitory.

Fuggitivo, to be shunned or avoided.

FUGGITO, adj. run away.

FUGGITO'RE, a runner away, he that flies away.

FUGGITRICE, she that runs away.

FUJO, adj. wicked. Obs.

Fujo, adj. dark, full of darkness, gloomy. Obs.

Da fujo, adv. like a thief. Obs.

FULCIRE, v. Folciare.

FULGENTE, adj. shining, blazing, glittering, fulgent.

FULGERE, to shine, to glitter, to blaze.

FULGIDEZZA, s. f. fulgency.

FULGIDITA', s. f. fulgency, fulgidity, brightness.

FULGIDO, adj. fulgid, bright, shining.

Fulgorare, v. Folgorare.

FULGORATO, adj. shining, bright.

FULGORE, s. m. fulgidity, brightness, splendour.

FULGERE, s. m. thunder, thunderbolt. Obs.

FULIGININE, s. f. soot.

FULIGINOSO, adj. fuliginous, full of smook.

FULME, v. Fulmine. Obs.

FULMINANTE, adj. thundering.

FULMINARE, to thunder, to fulminate.

Fulminare, to rage, to fume, to chafe or fret.

Fulminare, to sentence, to pass judgment upon.

FULMINATORE, he that hurls down the thunder.

Fulminatrice, feminine of Fulminatore.

FULMINAZIO' NE, s. f. fulmination.

FULMINE, s. m. thunder-bolt, lightning.

FULMINEO, adj. thunder like.

FULVIDO, adj. fulgid, bright, shining.

FULVO, adj. fulvid, of a deep yellow colour.

FUMA'CCHIO, s. m. v. Fumigazione.

FUMATA, s. m. a signal given with the smook.

FUMAJUOLO, s. m. a smoking coal-brand.

Fumajuolo, the vent or funnel of a chimney.

FUMALE, adj. of or belonging to smook.

FUMANTE, adj. smoking.

Fumante, house, family.

La gabella de' fumanti, capitation tax.

FUMARE, to smook or smoke.

FUMEA, s. f. smook.

FUMICARE, to smook, to fumigate, to perfume a place.

FUMIFERO, adj. that causeth or bringeth smook, smoking.

FUMIGAZIO' NE, fumigation, perfuming, smook.

FUMIGIO, s. m. fumigation, perfume.

FUMO, o FUMMO, s. m. smook or smoke.

Fumo,

F U O

Fumo, *smoke, vanity, vain hopes.*
 Convertirsi in fumo, *to come to nothing.*
 Fumo, *vain-glory, pride.*
 Aver fumo, *to be proud, haughty.*
 Fumi, *fumes, vapours.*
 FUMOSITA', *s. f. exhalation, fume, steam, vapour.*
 FUMO'SO, *adj. that sends fumes into one's head, fumous.*
 Fumoso, *haughty, proud.*
 FUMOSTERNO, *s. m. fumitory, [a plant.]*
 FUNAJJO, *s. m. } a rope-maker.*
 FUNAJJOLO, *}*
 FUNATA, *s. f. a rope-full, many tied to a rope.*
 FUNDITORE, *s. m. a soldier armed with a sling. Obs.*
 FUNE, *s. f. a rope.*
 Fune, *rack, torture.*
 Confessar senza duol di fune, *to confess a thing of one's own accord.*
 Tenere uno in sulla fune, *to keep one in suspense.*
 FUNERALE, *ad. } funeral.*
 FUNEBRE, *}*
 Funerale, *s. m. funeral obsequies.*
 FUNEREO, *adj. funeral.*
 FUNESTO, *adj. fatal, unlucky.*
 FUNGO, *s. m. mushroom.*
 Fungo di candela, *the snuff of a candle.*
 Fungo di piombo, *scum of lead.*
 FUNGO'SO, *adj. full with mushrooms.*
 Fungoso, *rotten.*
 FUNICELLA, *s. f. }*
 FUNICELLO, *s. m. } a cordel, a little cord, a line.*
 FUNICOLO, *s. m. the same as Funicella.*
 FUNZIONCELLA, *s. f. diminutive of Funzione.*
 FUNZIONNE, *s. f. function, duty or discharge of one's office or duty.*
 Far la funzione, *to act or play the part of.*
 FUOCO, *s. m. fire.*
 Fuoco artificiale, *fire-work.*
 Fuoco, *affection, fire, flames of love.*
 Guignere legna al fuoco, *to throw oil into the fire, to blow the coals.*
 Mettere a fuoco, *to set on the fire, or to the fire.*
 Far fuoco nell'orcio, *to contrive or hatch something secretly.*
 Ogni acqua spegne il fuoco, *in case of necessity every thing is good.*
 Dire o fare cose da fuoco, *to say or to do wonders.*
 Mettere troppa carne al fuoco, *to undertake a great many things at a time.*
 Dar fuoco al cannone, *to fire a gun.*
 Fuoco, *a caustick.*
 Terra di cento fuochi, *a town containing a hundred houses or families.*
 Fuoco, *fire, great fire, conflagration.*
 Fuoco, *fire, passion, anger, discord, dissension.*
 Fuoco lavorato, *fire-work or artificial fire.*

F U R

Occhi di fuoco, *fiery, red, inflamed eyes.*
 Fuoco salvatico, *tetter, ring-worm.*
 Fuoco lento, *a small fire.*
 Arder uno a fuoco lento, *to make one linger or pine away.*
 Fuoco morto, *a caustick.*
 Ne metterei le mani al fuoco, *I could swear it, I could take my oath on it.*
 Pigliar fuoco, *to take fire, to grow angry.*
 Fuochi, *the celestial spirits.*
 FUOR, FUORA, FUORE, FUORI, *prep. without, not in, abroad, out of, except, besides.*
 Fuor di casa, *abroad, from home.*
 Fuor di mano, *out of hand, out of the way.*
 Fuor di cervello, *out of his wits.*
 Fuor di torse, *out of all doubt.*
 Fuor di misura, *beyond measure.*
 Fuor, *except, saving only.*
 In fuori, *except, saving.*
 Da questo in fuori, *this excepted.*
 FUORCHE', *except, saving only.*
 FUOR FUORA, O FUOR FUORE, *through.*
 FUORCHIUDERE, *v. Forchiudere.*
 FUORUSCITO, *an outlaw.*
 FURACE, *adj. }*
 FURANTE, *} thieving, given to steal.*
 FURARE, *to steal, to pilfer.*
 FURATO, *adj. stolen.*
 FURATORE, *a stealer, a thief.*
 FURATRICE, *she that steals.*
 FURBACCIO, *s. m. a rogue, a knave.*
 FURBERIA, *s. f. a cheat, an imposture, a knavery.*
 FURBESCAMENTE, *adv. roguishly, like a cheat.*
 FURBESCO, *adj. deceitful, crafty, cheating.*
 FURBETTO, *s. m. a little knave or rogue, a cheat.*
 FURBO, *s. m. a cheat, a knave, a rogue, a vagabond.*
 Furbo in chermisi, *an arch rogue.*
 FURETTO, *s. m. a ferret.*
 FURFANTACCIO, *s. m. a great scoundrel, a great rascal.*
 FURFANTARE, *to live a wicked life, a scoundrel's life.*
 FURFANTE, *}*
 FURFANTELLA, *} a rogue, a rascal, a knave.*
 FURFANTELLA, *a slut, a jade, a base woman.*
 FURFANTERIA, *s. f. roguery, knavery, a roguish trick.*
 FURFANTONE, *a great rogue or knave.*
 FURIA, *s. f. fury, passion.*
 Furia, *fury, fierceness, impetuosity.*
 A furia, *furiouly, vehemently.*
 A furia di percosse lo scacciai via, *I turned him out with a good stick.*
 Dar nelle furie, *to rage, to fall into a great passion.*
 Correre a furia, *to act rashly or inconsiderately.*

F U T

Furia, *multitude, crowd, throng.*
 Furia, *a fury.*
 FURIA'RE, *to rage, to grow furious.*
 FURIBONDA'RE, *to act madly, to be mad and furious.*
 FURIBONDO, *adj. furibond, full of madness, or like a madman.*
 FURIE'RE, *s. m. harbinger.*
 FURIOSAMENTE, *adv. furiously, madly.*
 FURIO'SO, *adj. furious, fierce, mad, raging.*
 Furioso, *furious, fierce, brutish.*
 Furioso, *furious, fierce, excessive, great, violent.*
 FURO, *s. m. a thief or robber. Obs.*
 Furo, *adj. thievish, given to picking and stealing. Obs.*
 FURONCELLO, *s. m. a young thief or robber.*
 FUORE, *s. m. fury, rage, frenzy, madness.*
 Salire in furore, *to fall in a passion.*
 Furore, *fury, force, impetuosity.*
 FURTA'RE, *to steal, to thieve. Not used.*
 FURTIVAMENTE, *adv. by stealth, secretly.*
 Furtivamente, *surreptitiously.*
 FURTI'VO, *adj. done by stealth, private, surreptitious.*
 Furtivi diletti, *stolen pleasures.*
 FURTO, *s. m. theft, robbery, stealth.*
 Fi furto, *adv. by stealth, secretly.*
 FUSAGGINE, *s. f. the spindle-tree or pickwood.*
 FUSAJO, *s. m. spindle-maker.*
 FUSAJUOLO, *s. m. a whirl to put on a spindle.*
 FUSCELLE'TTO, *s. m. }*
 FUSCELLINO, *}*
 FUSCELLO, *} a fescue, a straw, a mote.*
 FUSCELLU'ZZO, *}*
 Cercar col fuscellino, *to search diligently, to hunt after or seek out.*
 Rompere il fuscellino, *to break friendship, to grow enemies.*
 FUSCO, *adj. v. Fosco.*
 FUSIONE, *s. f. fusion, effusion.*
 FUSO, *s. m. a spindle.*
 Fusu di ruota, *a spoke of a wheel.*
 Fusu, *the shaft of a pillar.*
 Fusu da dipanare, *a yarn beam.*
 FUSO, *adj. melted, cast.*
 FU'SOLO, *s. m. shin, shin-bone.*
 Fúsolo, *the axle-tree of a grindstone.*
 FUSONE, *s. m. a young stag.*
 FUSTA, *s. f. a kind of light galley.*
 FUSTAGNO, *s. m. fustian.*
 FUSTICELLO, *s. f. dim. of Fusto.*
 FUSTO, *s. m. the trunk or body of a tree.*
 Fusto, *corpulence, bulkiness.*
 FUSTUCCIO, *s. m. dim. of Fusto.*
 FUTA, *s. f. flight. Obs.*
 FUTURAMENTE, *adv. for the future.*
 FUTURO, *adj. future, to come, that is to be.*
 Futuro, *s. m. the future, the future tense.*

GABBA,

G.

G A G

GABBA, *s. f.* jeering, jest, banter.
Obs.
GABBAMMENTO, *s. m.* deceit, fraud, trick.
GABBAD'EO, *s. m.* } a hypocrite.
GABBADDE'O, }
GABBANE'LLA, *s. f.* a riding coat.
GABBA'NO, *s. m.* a felt cloak, a gaberdine.
GABBA'RE, to deceive, to delude or beguile.
Gabbàrri, to mistake, to be mistaken, to be out.
Gabbàrri, to banter, to jeer, to laugh at, to ridicule, to deride.
Gabbàrri, to entertain one's self, to be merry.
GABBATO'RE, a deceiver, a cheat, a mocker or jester.
GABBATRI'CE, *fem.* of Gabbatore.
GABBE'VOLE, *adj.* sportful, jeering, bantering.
GAB'BIA, *s. f.* cage, bird-cage, an aviary.
Gabbia, a frail to press and strain olives in.
Gabbia, the round-top of a mast.
Gabbia, a muzzle.
Gabbia, a jail.
GABBIA'NO, a clown.
Gabbiano, a sea-gull.
GABBIA'JO, *s. m.* a cage-maker.
GABBIA'TA, *s. f.* a cage-full, as many birds or fowls as are in a cage.
GABBIE'RO, *s. m.* a man that stands in the round top of a ship to descry land or enemies.
GABBIOLINA, *s. f.* a small cage.
GABBIONA'TA, *s. f.* a gabionade, an intrenchment made with gabions.
GABBIONCE'LLO, *v.* Gabbiolina.
GABBIO'NE, *s. m.* a great cage.
Gabbione, gabions, baskets full of earth which are placed on the batteries.
GABBIUOLA, *s. f.* a little cage.
GABBIUZZA, *s. f.* dim. of Gabbia.
GABBO, *s. m.* jeering, jest, banter.
Prender a gabbo, to jeer, to banter, to laugh at.
Tu prendi a gabbo i miei consigli, you don't value my advice.
Farli gabbo, to laugh at, to banter.
GABELLA, *s. f.* custom, toll, duty, tax.
GABELLA'RE, to pay the duty or custom, to enter.
Non gabello quel che dite, I don't believe a word of what you say.
GABELLE'TTA, *s. m.* a small duty or custom.
GABELLIE'RE, a custom-house officer.
Gabellière, a farmer of any part of the public revenue.
GABELLO'TTO, *s. m.* a sort of coin.
GABINE'TTO, *s. m.* closet.
Gabinetto, a press, a chest of drawers.
GAGGIA, *s. f.* a kind of yellow odorous flower, or the plant that produces it.

G A L

GA'GGIA, *s. f.* the round top of a mast.
GA'GGIO, *s. m.* hostage, pledge.
Quest è un gaggio dell'amor mio verso di voi, this is a proof of my love to you.
Gaggio, pawn, pledge, security.
Dar gaggio, to give bond or bail.
Gaggio, wages, salary.
Aver a gaggio, to keep, to maintain.
Essere a gaggio d'uno, to be at one's expence or service.
Gaggio, recompence, reward.
GAGLIA'RDÀ, *s. f.* galliard, a dance so called.
GAGLIARDAMENTE, *adv.* briskly, stoutly.
GAGLIARDA'ZZO, *adj.* very, hardy.
GAGLIARDE'ZZA, }
GAGLIARDI'A, } *s. f.* strength, lustiness, prowess.
GAGLIA'RDO, *adj.* stout, brave, lusty, strong, jolly.
Di cervel gagliardo, stubborn.
Far del gagliardo, to brave it.
GAGLIO, *s. m.* rennet that turns milk.
GAGLIOFFA'CCIO, a great rogue, rascal or villain.
GAGLIOFFA'GGINE, *s. f.* roguery, cheat.
GAGLIOFFAME'NTE, *adv.* roguishly, in a roguish manner.
GAGLIOFFERI'A, *s. f.* roguery, knavery.
GAGLIO'FFO, }
GAGLIOFFO'NE, } *rogue, knave, rascal.*
Una gaglioffa, a slut.
GAGLIO'SO, *adj.* clammy, gluish.
GAGLIUO'LO, *s. m.* cod, husk or shell of pulse.
GAGNO, *s. m.* a place full of hurtful beasts.
Gagno, trouble, intrigue, maze, labyrinth, snare.
GAGNOLAMENTO, *s. m.* the barking of a dog when complaining of pain.
GAGNOLA'RE, to howl, to complain as a dog in pain.
GAGNO'LIO, *s. m.* *v.* Gagnolamento.
GAGJAMENTE, *adv.* merrily, cheerfully.
GAGJETTO, *adj.* pretty, neat, genteel.
Not in use.
GAGJE'ZZA, *s. f.* gaiety, mirth.
GAGJO, *adj.* gay, merry.
GAGLA, *s. f.* tucker, a laced tucker.
Gala, ornament, finery, dress.
Vestirsi di gala, to be dressed fine and gay.
Far gala, to be merry, to eat and drink well.
Star sulle gale, to love finery, to love to dress fine.
Di gala, *adv.* merrily, cheerfully.
GALA'NGA, *s. f.* galangal, an aromatic root brought from India.
GALA'NTE, *adj.* gallant, fine, civil, accomplished, genteel, brave.
GALANTEMENTE, *adv.* handsomely,

G A L

genteelly, finely, gallantly, with a good grace.
GALANTERI'A, *s. f.* civility, courteous behaviour, gentleness, bravery.
Galanteria, toy, small thing, trifle.
GALANTI'NO, *adj.* pretty, delicate, fine, nice.
Un galantino, a beau, a spruce fellow.
GALANTUO'MO, an honest man, a gallant man.
GALA'PPIO, *s. m.* a trap.
GALA'SSIA, *s. f.* galaxy, the milky way.
GAL'BANO, *s. m.* galbanum, a gum of a strong scent.
GALDE'RE, to rejoice. **Obs.**
GAL'DIO, *s. m.* joy. **Obs.**
GALE'A, *s. f.* a galley.
GALEA'ZZA, *s. f.* galleass, a great double galley.
GALEFFA'RE, to jeer, to banter, to laugh at.
GALEO'NE, *s. m.* a galleon, or gallion, a sort of ship.
GALEO'TTA, *s. f.* galliot, a small galley.
GALEO'TTO, a galley slave.
GALE'RA, *v.* Galea.
GALIGA'JO, *s. m.* a tanner. **Obs.**
GALIGA'RE, to dazzle, to dim.
GALIZIA, *adv.* almost nothing. **Obs.**
GALLA, *s. f.* acorn, a gall nut.
Galla di gengiovo, ginger.
Galla, a swelling in horses feet.
Stare a galla, to swim, to float upon the water.
GALLA'RE, to swim, to float upon the water.
Gallare, to brood.
GALLASTRO'NE, a large cock.
GALLA'TO, *adj.* trodden by a cock.
Uova gallate, eggs of a hen trodden by a cock.
GALLEGGIA'RE, to swim, to float upon the water.
GALLEGGIA'NTE, *adj.* swimming, floating.
GALLERIA, *s. f.* gallery.
GALLE'TTA, *s. f.* a kind of grape so called.
GALLETTI'NO, } *dim. of Gallo.*
GALLE'TTO, }
GALLI'NA, *s. f.* a hen.
Gallina di faraone, a Guinea hen.
Gallina pratajuola, a wild hen.
Gallina, a coward.
Gallina muggefe, a shrimp, a little fellow, a dwarf.
Gallina gobba, an Indian hen.
GALLINA'CCIA, *s. f.* a good for nothing hen.
Gallinaccia, a kind of herb so called.
GALLINA'CCIO, *s. m.* a kind of musk room.
Gallinaccio, *adj.* belonging to the hen kind.
GALLINA'JO, *s. m.* a roost, a hen's roost.

GALLI-

G A M

GALLINE'LLA, *s. f.* a young or little hen.
 GALLINE'LE, *s. f.* Pleiades, the seven stars in the neck of the bull.
 GALLIO'NE, *s. m.* a capon ill gelt.
 GALLO, *s. m.* a cock.
 Gallo d'India, a turkey.
 GALLO'NE, *s. m.* fide.
 Egli ha molti anni ful gallone, he has a great many years upon his back.
 Gallone, galoon, lace.
 Galloria, *s. f.* a transport of joy, mirth.
 Far galloria, to be very merry.
 GALLO'ZZA, } *s. f.* gall or oak-apple.
 GALLO'ZZOLA, }
 Gallozza, a water-bubble.
 GALLOZZOLETTA, *s. f.* }
 GALLOZZOLINO, *s. m.* } *dim. of*
 Gallozza.
 GALLULE, *v.* Gallinelle. Obf.
 GALLU'ZZA, *s. f.* gall or oak apple.
 GALLUZZA'RE, to be merry.
 GALOPPA'RE, to gallop.
 GALOPPATO'RE, he that gallops.
 GALOPPATRICE, *fem.* of Galoppatore.
 GALOPPO, *s. m.* gallop.
 Andar di galoppo, to gallop.
 Di galoppo, galloping.
 GALUPPO, *s. m.* a soldier's knapsack-boy.
 Galuppo, a poor and ragged man.
 GAMBA, *s. f.* leg, shank.
 Dolerfi di gamba sana, to complain without reason.
 Mefferfi la via tra le gambe, to set out on one's journey.
 Darla a gambe, to run away.
 Andare a gambe levate, to be ruined.
 Mandare a gambe levate, to trip up one's heels.
 Guarda la gamba, take care what you do.
 Andare di buone o male gambe, to go willingly, to go against one's will.
 GAMBA'LE, *s. m.* stock, trunk, the stem or stump of a tree or plant.
 GAMBARO'LO, *s. m.* v. Gambuololo.
 GAMBA'TA, *s. f.* a stroke with a leg, a kick.
 Aver la gambata, to be balked in the hopes of a wife, when she marries another.
 Gambata, *s. f.* a kind of clownish poetical composition.
 GAMBERA'CCIA, *s. f.* a rotten ulcerated leg.
 GAMBERO, *s. m.* craw-fish.
 Far come il gambero, to go backwards.
 GAMBERUO'LO, *s. m.* greaves, an armour for the legs.
 GAMBE'TTA, *s. f.* a wooden leg.
 Gambetta, an ulcerated leg.
 GAMBETTA'RE, to wag one's legs, to kick.
 GAMBE'TTO, *s. m.* ex.
 Dare il gambetto, to trip up one's heels, to give one a fall.
 Dare il gambetto ad uno, to turn one out of company.
 GAMBIL'RA, *s. f.* greaves, an armour for the legs.
 GAMBO, *s. m.* stem, stalk, blade of a plant.
 Gambo, the foot of a letter.
 GAMBO'NE, *s. m.* a large stem, or stalk of a plant.
 Dar gambone, to embolden or encourage.
 GAMBU'CCIA, *s. f.* a small leg.
 GAMBU'LE, *s. m.* that part of the breeches that covers the knee.

G A R

GAMBU'TO, *adj.* high stalked, that has stout legs.
 GAMMAU'TTE, *s. m.* a surgeon's instrument.
 GAMMU'RRRA, *s. f.* a kind of woollen cloth.
 Gammurra, *s. f.* }
 Gammurrina, *s. f.* } a large upper
 Gammurrino, *s. m.* } robe hanging down upon the ground, worn by women.
 GAMU'RRRA, *v.* Gammurra.
 GANA, *s. f.* eagerness, desire.
 Far una cosa di buona gana, to do a thing most willingly, with much pleasure.
 GANA'SCIA, *s. f.* the jaw or jaw-bone, the chops.
 GA'NCIO, *s. m.* a book.
 GANGHERA'RE, to set on or fasten to the hinges.
 Gangherato, *adj.* set on the hinges.
 GANGHERE'LLO, *dim.* of Ganghero.
 GA'NGHERO, *s. m.* hinge.
 Ganghero, clasp.
 Dare un ganghero, to give a slip, to run away.
 Stare ne' gangheri, to take heed, to stand upon his guard.
 Uscir de' gangheri, to blunder about.
 Ritornare ne' gangheri, to come to himself again.
 Fare uscir de' gangheri, to make one angry, to put him out of humour.
 GA'NGOLA, *s. f.* glandule, kernel.
 GANGOLO'SO, *adj.* full of glandules.
 GANGRE'NA, *v.* Cancrena.
 GARA, *s. f.* strife, contention, jarring, emulation.
 Vincere la gara, to carry the prize.
 Fare a gara, to strive, to be rivals.
 GARABULLA'RE, to deceive, to cheat, to cozen.
 GARAGOLLA'RE, *v.* Caracollare. Obf.
 GARAGO'LLO, *v.* Caracollo. Obf.
 GARAVINA, *s. f.* garagay, a Mexican kite.
 GARBA'RE, to please.
 GARBATAME'NTE, *adj.* comely, gracefully, civilly, handsomely.
 GARBATE'ZZA, *s. f.* comeliness, gracefulness, fine manner.
 Garbato, *adj.* comely, handsome, graceful, fine, civil, decent.
 Un uomo garbato, a man of good address.
 GARBEGGIA'RE, to please.
 GARBI'NO, *v.* Gherbino.
 GARBO, *s. m.* garb, comeliness, behaviour, carriage.
 Un uomo di garbo, a polite man.
 Vin garbo, wine that has a sharp taste.
 Con bel garbo, in a civil manner.
 GARBU'GLIO, *s. m.* garboil, trouble, confusion, tumult, disorder.
 Mettere in garbuglio, to put in confusion or disorder.
 GARDINGO, *v.* Guardingo. Obf.
 GAREGGIAMENTO, *s. f.* strife, emulation, contention.
 GAREGGIANTE, *adj.* striving, endeavouring.
 GAREGGIA'RE, to strive, to contend, to be in emulation.
 Gareggiar nell'amare, to strive who can love the best.
 Gareggiar nello studio, to study with emulation.

G A R

GAREGGIATO'RE, *s. m.* a rival, concurrent or competitor, an antagonist.
 Gareggiatrice, *fem.* of Garreggiatore.
 GAREGGIO'SO, *adj.* litigious, contentious, quarrelsome.
 GARETTO, *s. m.* ham or hough.
 GARGAGLIA'RE, *v.* Gorgogliare.
 GARGAGLIA'TA, *s. f.* a noise made by many talking or singing all at once.
 GARGARI'SMO, *s. m.* gargarism.
 GARGARIZZA'RE, to gargarise.
 GARGA'TTA, }
 GARGO'ZZA, } *s. f.* the corner of the wind-pipe, the throat.
 GARIA'NDRO, *s. m.* a precious stone.
 GARI'BO, *s. m.* v. Caribo.
 GARINGAL, *s. m.* a kind of root so called.
 GARIOFILA'TA, *s. f.* the herb bennet.
 GAROFANA'RE, to spice or dress with cloves.
 GAROFANA'TA, *v.* Gariofilata.
 GAROFANA'TO, *adj.* spiced or dressed with cloves.
 GARO'FANO, *s. f.* clove, a gilli-flower, a carnation.
 Garontolare, to strike another with one's fist.
 GARONTO'LO, *s. m.* a blow given with the fist.
 GAROSE'LLO, *s. m.* a kind of just or feast on horseback.
 Garosello, *adj.* *dim.* of Garoso.
 GARO'SO, *adj.* quarrelsome, contentious, litigious.
 GARPA, *s. f.* spavens, swellings or galls about the pastern joints of a horse.
 GARRE'TTA, *s. f.* }
 GARRE'TTO, } ham or hough, *v.* Garetto.
 GARREVO'LE, *adj.* chiding, threatening, scolding.
 GARRIME'NTO, *s. m.* chiding, rebuking.
 GARRI'RE, to chide, rebuke, blame, or reprove, to scold at.
 Garrire, to chirp, warble, sing, or chatter as birds do.
 GARRISSA, *s. f.* v. Garrulità. Obf.
 GARRISSA'RIO, *adj.* v. Garrulo. Obf.
 GARRITO'RE, a morose, peevish man.
 GARRITRICE, a peevish woman, a shrew.
 GARRULITA', *s. f.* scolding, chiding, babbling, chattering.
 Garrulità, slander, obloquy, detraction, evil speaking.
 GARRULO, *adj.* prattling, chattering, talkative, full of talk.
 GARZA, *s. f.* a bird so called.
 GARZETTO, *s. f.* a sort of wild heron.
 GARZOLINO, *v.* Garzoncello.
 GARZONA'CCIO, } a young stout lad.
 GARZONA'STRO, }
 GARZONCE'LLO, a young lad, a boy.
 GARZONCINO, *dim.* of Garzone.
 GARZO'NE, a boy, a lad.
 Garzone, a journeyman, an apprentice.
 GARZONE'TTO, a child, a boy.
 GARZONEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* childishly, imprudently.
 GARZONE'ZZA, *s. f.* boyish age.
 GARZONI'LE, *adj.* like a boy.
 GARZONO'TTO, a lad.
 GARZUO'LO, *s. m.* a cabbage, or lettuce-head.

Garzuolo,

G A Z

Garzuolo, *a kind of fine hemp.*
 GASTIGAGIONE, *s. f.*
 GASTIGAMENTO, *s. m.* } *chastisement, punishment.*
 GASTIGANTE, *adj. that chastises.*
 GASTIGARE, *to chastise, to punish or correct.*
 GASTIGATOJO, *s. f. punishment, chastisement.*
 GASTIGATORE, *a chastiser, punisher, corrector.*
 GASTIGATRICE, *she that punishes.*
 GASTIGATURA, *s. f.*
 GASTIGAZIONE, } *chastisement, punishment, correction.*
 GASTIGO, *s. m.*
 GATTAGUOLA, *s. f. a hole for a cat to come in and out.*
 GATTO, *s. m. a cat.*
 Gatto, *a warlike engine to batter walls with.*
 Cadere in piè come la gatta, *to succeed in one's enterprise.*
 Voler la gatta, *to be in earnest.*
 Non voler la gatta, *to be in jest.*
 Vender gatta in sacco, *to sell a pig in a poke.*
 Fare la gatta morta, *to dissemble.*
 Chiamar la gatta gatta, *to speak plain.*
 Pigliare a pelare una gatta, *to undertake a hard enterprise.*
 Non trovar nè can nè gatta, *to find nobody.*
 GATTINO, *s. m. a kitten.*
 GATTERO, *s. m. cat-mint, a plant so called.*
 GATTICE, *s. f. a plant so called.*
 GATTOMAMMONE, *a kind of ape.*
 GATTORE, *s. m. a large cat.*
 Gattoni, *s. m. pl. mumps, a disease in the cheeks.*
 GATTUCCIA, *s. f.*
 GATTUCCIO, *s. m.* } *a kitten.*
 Gattuccia, *an expression amongst the players at dice.*
 Gattuccio, *a sea-dog.*
 GAVAZZA, *s. f.*
 GAVAZZAMENTO, *s. m.* } *a joyful noise.*
 Gavazzare, *to rejoice in an immoderate manner.*
 GAVAZZIERE, *he that makes much noise for joy.*
 GAVAZZO, *v. Gavazzamento.*
 GAUDENTE, *adj. blithe, merry.*
 GAUDERE, *to be merry, to be glad.* Obf.
 GAUDIRE, *to rejoice.* Obf.
 GAUDIO, *s. m. joy, mirth, gladness.*
 GAUDIOSO, *adj. joyful, merry, glad.*
 GAVEGGIARE, *v. Vagheggiare.*
 GAVEGGINO, *s. m. a sweet-heart; a country word.*
 GAVETTA, *s. f. a bundle or bunch of strings.*
 GAVIGNE, *s. f. plur. that part under the ear that joins with the cheeks.*
 GAVILLARE, *to caril, to wrangle, to find fault.*
 GAVILLAZIONE, *s. f. cavillation.*
 GAVILLOSO, *adj. cavilling, captious.*
 GAVINE, *s. f. mumps, little kernels in the neck.*
 GAVOCCILOLO, *s. m. a bile, a plague, a sore.*
 GAVONCHIO, *s. m. a kind of eel.*
 GAVOTTA, *s. f. a kind of sea-fish.*
 Gazofilacio, *s. m. a particular part so called in the Greek and Roman temples.*

G E N

GAZZA, *s. f. a magpie.*
 GAZZARRA, *s. f. feast, merry-making.*
 Gazzara, *a pinnace.*
 GAZZELLA, *s. f. a beast like a roe that yieldeth milk.*
 GAZZERA, *s. f. a pye or maggot pye.*
 GAZZERO'TTA, *s. f.*
 GAZZERO'TTO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Gazzara.*
 GAZZE'TTA, *s. f. gazette.*
 GAZZORONE, *s. m. a bird so called.*
 GAZZOFILACIO, *s. m. treasury.*
 GAZZOLONE, *v. Gazerotto.*
 GAZZURRO, *v. Gazzarra.*
 GEBO, *s. m. poet. a he-goat.*
 GECCHIMENTO, *s. m. humility, meekness, lowliness.* Obf.
 GECCHIMENTE, *adv. humbly, submissively.* Obf.
 GECCHITO, *adj. humbled, cast down.* Obf.
 GELAMENTO, *s. m. frost.*
 GELARE, *to freeze.*
 GELA, *it freezes.*
 GALATA, *s. f. frost, frosty weather.*
 GELATAMENTE, *adv. coldly, fearfully.*
 GELATINA, *s. f. jelly.*
 Mettere uno in gelatina, *to maul, to bang.*
 Gelato, *adj. frozen, congealed.*
 Gelato, *frightened, dismayed, terrified.*
 GELDRA, *s. f. rabble of people assembled together.*
 GELICIDIO, *s. m. frost or frosty weather.*
 GELIDO, *adj. chill, cold, frozen.*
 GELO, *s. m. frost, frosty weather.*
 Gelo, *ice.*
 GELOSAMENTE, *adv. with jealousy.*
 GELOSIA, *s. f. jealousy.*
 Aver gelosia, *to be jealous.*
 Gelosia, *a lattice of grate.*
 GELOSO, *adj. jealous.*
 Geloso, *ticklish, nice.*
 GELSA, *s. f. a mulberry.*
 GELSO, *s. m. a mulberry-tree.*
 GELSOMINO, *s. m. jessamin or jessamin.*
 GEME'LLO, *s. m. a twin.*
 Gemelli, Gemini, *one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.*
 GEMENTE, *adj. groaning, lamenting.*
 Gemente, *dropping.*
 GEMERE, *to drop, to trickle.*
 Gemere, *to groan, to lament, to mourn.*
 GEMICARE, *v. Gemere.* Obf.
 GEMINARE, *to geminate, to double.*
 GEMINI, *s. m. Gemini, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.*
 GEMINO, *adj. double, geminous.*
 GEMIRE, *v. Gemere.*
 GEMITO, *s. m. drops of water which fall from any damp place or wall.*
 GEMITO, *s. m. groan, complaint.*
 GEMMA, *s. f. a gem, a jewel.*
 Gemma, *bud, eye or button in a wine.*
 Gemma, *the second skinlet of the horns of a ram, which silversmiths use to refine their silver.*
 GEMMA'RE, *to bud or shoot.*
 GEMMA'TO, *adj. all covered with gems or jewels.*
 GENA, *s. f. cheek.*
 GENEALOGIA, *s. f. genealogy.*
 GENEATICO, *adj. genealogical.*
 GENELOGIA, *v. Genealogia.*
 GENERABILE, *adj. that may be engendered or begotten.*

G E N

GENERABILITA', *s. f. generability.*
 GENERALATO, *s. m. generalship, chief command of a general.*
 GENERALE, *s. m. a general or chief, he that commands in chief.*
 Generale d'un ordine monastico, *the general of a religious order.*
 Generale, *adj. general, universal.*
 GENERALITA', *s. f. generality, universality.*
 In generalità, *in general.*
 GENERALMENTE, *adv. generally, commonly, in general.*
 Generalmente parlando, *commonly speaking.*
 GENERAMENTO, *s. m. generation.*
 GENERANTE, *adj. that ingendereth.*
 GENERARE, *to get, to beget, engender or procreate.*
 Generare, *to produce or bring forth.*
 Generare, *to breed, cause, or create.*
 Generarsi, *to grow, spring, raise or proceed, to form itself.*
 GENERATIVO, *adj. generative, apt or fit, to beget.*
 Generato, *adj. gotten, begotten.*
 GENERATORE, *s. m. he that engendereth, begetteth, or breedeth.*
 GENERATRICE, *she that begets, engenders, breeds or causes.*
 GENERAZIONE, *s. f. generation, production, propagation.*
 Generazione, *generation, progeny, descent.*
 L'umana generazione, *the human kind.*
 GENERE, *s. m. kind, genus.*
 Il genere umano, *the human kind.*
 Genere, *kind, species, sort.*
 Genere, *kind, way, manner, course.*
 Un genere di vita, *a course or manner of life.*
 In genere, *adv. generally, in general.*
 Genere, *[in grammar] the gender.*
 GENERICO, *adj. generic, common, belonging to the genus or kind.*
 GENERO, *s. m. a son-in-law.*
 GENEROSITA', *s. f. generosity, greatness of soul.*
 GENEROSO, *adj. generous.*
 GENESI, *s. f. the Genesis.*
 GENETLICO, *s. m. Obf. an astrologer.*
 GENGA, }
 GENGA'VA, } *s. f. gum, the flesh that holds fast the teeth.*
 GENGIOVO, *s. m. ginger.*
 GENIA, *s. vile generation, rabble.*
 GENIACCIO, *s. m. an augmentative of genio, that expresses wonder.*
 GENIALE, *adj. genial, pleasing, agreeable.*
 GENIO, *s. m. genius, familiar spirit.*
 Génio, *genius, humour, temper, inclination.*
 Genio, *genius, wit, talents, parts.*
 GENITALE, *adj. genital, generative.*
 GENITIVO, *genitive case.*
 GENITO, *adj. gotten, begotten.*
 GENITORE, *father.*
 GENITRICE, *mother.*
 GENITURA, *s. f. birth.*
 Primogenitura, *birthright.*
 Genitura, *seed of a living creature.*
 GENNAJO, *s. m. January, the first month in the year.*
 GENELOGIA, *v. Geneologia.* GENO.

GEO

GENOVINA, *s. f.* a Genoese coin so called.
 GENOMINO, *v.* Gelfomino.
 GENTA'CCIA, }
 GENTA'GLIA, } *s. f.* the rabble, the dregs of the people, mob, the rascality.
 GENTAGLIA'CCIA, a degrading augmentative of Gentaglia.
 GENTA'ME, *s. m.* many people, affluence of people.
 GENTE, *s. f.* men, people, folks, nation.
 Gente, relations, kindred.
 Gente, extraction, family.
 Gente, soldiers.
 La gente del Re, the King's soldiers.
 Gente a cavallo, horsemen.
 Buona gente, good people.
 Di buona gente, of a good family.
 Di bassa gente, of a mean extraction.
 Gente, crowd, multitude.
 GENTERE'LLA, *s. f.* the common people.
 GENTILDO'NNA, a gentlewoman.
 GENTILE, *adj.* genteel, noble, affable, handsome, pretty.
 Gentile, nice, weak, tender.
 Gentili, gentiles, pagans, heathens.
 Gentile, gentle, falcon-gentle, a tercel-gentle.
 GENTILE'SCO, *adj.* fine, handsome, noble, genteel.
 GENTILE'SIMO, *s. m.* paganism, gentleness, heathenism.
 GENTILE'TTO, pretty, genteel, handsome, fine.
 GENTILEZZA, }
 GENTILIGIA, } *s. f.* nobility, gentility.
 Gentilezza, affability, courtesy, kindness, gentleness.
 GENTILIRE, to nobilitate, to make noble or famous.
 GENTILITA', *s. f.* gentleness, heathenism.
 Gentilità, a pretty way, genteel carriage, grace.
 GENTILIZIO, *adj.* gentilicious, that belongs to a stock, kindred, or ancestors.
 GENTILMENTE, *adv.* gently, courteously, affably.
 Gentilmente, richly, splendidly, magnificently, nobly.
 GENTILOTTO, a country squire, a country gentleman.
 GENTILUOMO, a gentleman.
 GENTU'CCIA, *s. f.* common people, rabble.
 GENTUCCIA'CCIA, *s. f.* a degrading diminutive of Gentuccia.
 GENUFLESSIO'NE, *s. f.* genuflexion.
 GENUFLESSO, *adj.* kneeling.
 GENUFLETTERE, to bind one's knees, to bow.
 GENZIANA, *s. f.* gentian, bitterwort, or jetwort.
 GEOGRAFIA, *s. f.* a description of the whole globe of the earth, geography.
 GEOGRAFO, geographer.
 GEOMANTE, geomancer, one skilled in geomancy.
 GEOMANZIA, *s. f.* geomancy, a kind of divination by points and circles made on the earth.
 GEOMETRA, geometriician.
 GEOMETRIA, *s. f.* geometry.

GET

GEOMETRICAMENTE, geometrically.
 GEOMETRICO, }
 GEOMETRO, } *adj.* geometrical, belonging to geometry.
 GERA'RCA, a high-priest, a bishop.
 GERARCHIA, hierarchy, church government.
 Gerarchie, hierarchy, the order of angels.
 GERA'RCHICO, *adj.* hierarchical.
 GERFA'LCO, *s. m.* a kind of hawk.
 GERGO, *s. m.* obscure and unintelligible talk, an artificial speech invented by rogues, that they may not be understood by other people, cant.
 GERGO'NE, *s. m.* the same as Gergo.
 GERLA, *s. f.* a basket.
 GERMA'NO, *s. m.* brother.
 Fratello germano, cousin-german.
 Germano, a kind of wild duck.
 Germano, *adj.* right, proper, true, not counterfeit, natural.
 GERME, *s. m.* a burgeon, a young bud, a shoot.
 GERMINARE, to burgeon, to come or shoot up, to spring out, to bud.
 GERMINATIVO, *adj.* generative, serving to generation.
 GERMINATO'RE, *mas.* }
 GERMINATRI'CE, *fem.* } *adj.* productive.
 GERMINI, *s. m.* cards called terrestrial triumphs.
 GERMO'GLIA, *s. f.* v. Germoglio.
 GERMOGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* a springing, budding or sprouting, burgeon, bud, shoot.
 GERMOGLIANTE, *adj.* branching or budding, beginning to grow.
 GERMOGLIARE, to bud, to blossom, to sprout out, to burgeon.
 Germogliare, to increase, multiply, grow.
 GERMOGLIO, *s. m.* a bud, a sprout, blossom.
 GEROGLI'FICO, *s. m.* hieroglyphic, mystical character or image.
 GERSA, *s. f.* a kind of paint used by women.
 GERRETIERA, *s. f.* garter, sign of a military order in England.
 GERUNDIO, *s. m.* a gerund.
 GESSA'TO, *adj.* chalky.
 GESSO, *s. m.* chalk.
 GESTA, *s. f.* race, family, lineage, stock, generation.
 Gesta, acts, exploits, achievements.
 GESTARE, to bear, to carry, to wear.
 GESTEGGIARE, to use too much gesture, to gesticulate.
 GESTIRE, to gesticulate.
 GESTO, *s. m.* action, gesture, or way of delivery.
 Gesto, acts, exploits, achievements.
 Gesto, care, government, administration.
 GESUITA, *s. m.* a Jesuit.
 GESUITICO, Jesuitical.
 GETI, *s. m.* pl. jesses for hawks.
 Beccarsi i geti, to undertake some difficult thing.
 GETTA'RE, to throw, to sling, shoot, cast, or hurl.
 Gettar lagrime, to shed tears.
 Gettar sospiri, to fetch sighs, to sigh.
 Gettare, to bring, to cause, make, breed, procure.
 Gettare a terra, to throw or pull down.

GHE

Gettar via, to throw away.
 Gettar via, to give away.
 Gettare i fondamenti, to lay the foundations.
 Gettar odore, to scent or cast forth a smell.
 Gettar motto, to mention, to talk of.
 Gettare, to bud, burgeon, or bloom.
 Gettar al volto, to throw in one's dish, to hit in the teeth.
 Gettarsi bandito, to go upon the highway.
 Gettarsi al cattivo, to give one's self up to a bad course of life.
 Gettare polvere negli occhi, to throw dust in one's eyes.
 Gettar la penna, to gain, to get.
 Gettarsi ad una, to addict or apply one's self to a thing.
 Gettarsi alla strada, to despair, to go upon the highway.
 Gettar la sorte, to cast lots.
 Gettar a male, to consume, to waste.
 Gettar il tempo, to spend one's time idly.
 Gettarsi le cose dietro alle spalle, to abandon, to forsake, to leave all at sixes and sevens.
 Gettar gli occhi sopra qualche cosa, to cast one's eyes upon a thing.
 Gettare i dadi, to throw or cast the dice.
 Gettare, to melt, cast in a mould, or frame.
 Gettare un cannone, to cast a cannon.
 Gettare una campana, to cast a bell.
 GETTA'TA, *s. f.* a cast, a throw.
 GETTATO'RE, a caster, a thrower, he that flings away.
 Gettatore, a founder.
 Gettatore di campana, a bell-founder.
 GETTATRICE, *fem.* of Gettatore.
 GETTO, *s. m.* throw, cast.
 Getto d'acqua, a water-spout.
 Far getto, to lighten a ship in a storm.
 Getto, lagon or lagan.
 Far di getto, to cast.
 Cannone di getto, a brass gun.
 Getto, foundery.
 D'un getto, at one cast.
 Getto, incrustation.
 Ad un getto di pietra, at a stone's throw.
 GHEFFO, *v.* Gueffo.
 GHE'MBO, *adj.* bent, crooked.
 GHE'PPIO, *s. m.* kestrel, a bird of prey.
 Far gheppio, to die.
 GHERBELLIRE, *Obs. v.* Ghermire.
 GHERBINO, *s. m.* the south-west wind.
 GHERMINE'LLA, *s. f.* a juggle, a juggling trick, or legerdemain, cheat, fraud.
 GHERMIRE, to gripe, to catch, to lay hold of, to seize, to snatch.
 GHEROFANE'LLA, *s. f.* an herb so called.
 GHEROFANO, *v.* Garofano.
 GHERONE, *s. m.* gusset or gore of a shirt or smock, the side pieces of a cloak, the skirts or quarter-pieces of a coat, jerkin, or gown.
 Gherone, bit, piece.
 Ha del labbro un gheron di sopra mano, he has a bit of his upper lip cut off.
 Quello, che non va nelle maniche, va ne' gheroni, what one does not spend one way, to spend it another.
 GHE'TTO, *s. m.* a place appointed for the Jews to live in.

G H I

GHEZZO, *adj.* black or moorish.
 Un ghezzo, *a black, a moor, a negro.*
 GHIABALDA'NA, *v.* Ghiarabaldana.
 GHIACCE'SCO, *adj.* frozen, cold, icy.
 GHIA'CCIA, *s. f.* ice, frost. *Obs.*
 GHIACCIA'JA, *s. f.* an ice-house.
 GHIACCIA'RE, *to freeze.*
 GHIACCIA'TO, *adj.* frozen.
 GHIA'CCIO, *s. m.* ice.
 Ghiaccio, *adj.* frozen.
 GHIACCIU'OLO, *s. m.* icicle.
 GHIACE'RE, *v.* Giacere.
 GHIACI'NTO, *s. m.* a precious stone so called.
 GHIA'DO, *s. m.* extreme cold, frosty weather, numbness through coldness.
 GHIADO, *glave or sword*
 Morto a ghiado, *killed with a sword.*
 GHIAGGIU'OLO, *s. m.* glader or sword-grass.
 GHIA'JA, *s. f.* gravel.
 GHIAJA'TA, *s. f.* the gravelling muddy places or roads.
 GHIAJO'SO, *adj.* sandy, gravelly, gritty.
 GHIA'NDA, *s. f.* acorn.
 GHIANDA'JA, *s. f.* a pye, a mag-pye.
 GHIANDAJONE, *s. m.* augment. of Ghiandaja.
 GHIANDELLI'NO, *s. m.* dim. of Ghianda.
 GHIANDI'FERO, *adj.* that bears acorns.
 GHIA'NDOLA, *s. f.* }
 GHIANDU'CCIA, } *kernel in the flesh or throat, the glanders in a horse, the measles in a dog.*
 GHIA'RA, *v.* Ghiara.
 GHIARABALDA'NA, *s. f.* a trifle, a toy, a thing of little or no value.
 GHIAZZERI'NO, *s. m.* a coat of mail.
 GHIAZZERUO'LA, *s. f.* a pinnace.
 GHIPELLI'NO, *adj.* of the ghibellin faction or party.
 GHIERA, *s. f.* a ring of iron or any other matter, about or at the end of any thing, the locket of a sword or dagger.
 Ghiera, *a quiver.*
 Ghiera, *a kind of electuary made of aloes, spikenard, saffron.*
 GHIERABALDA'NA, *s. f.* a toy, a trifle, a trifling thing.
 GHIEU GHIEU! *a cry that children make after one by way of mocking and contempt.*
 GHIE'VA, *s. f.* clod or turf of earth. *Obs.*
 GHIGNA'RE, *to smile or simper, to grin.*
 GHIGNA'TA, *s. f.* a great laughter, and chiefly in derision.
 GHIGNATO'RE, *a grinner, one that grins.*
 GHIGNATRI'CE, *fem. of Ghignatore.*
 GHIGNAZZA'RE, *to laugh loudly, and with a grin.*
 GHIGNETTI'NO, *dim. of Ghignetto.*
 GHIGNE'TTO, *s. m.* }
 GHIG'NO, } *a smile or simpering, a grin.*
 GHIO'TTA, *s. f.* a dripping pan.
 GHIOTTAMENTE, *adv.* greedily.
 GHIOTTERELLI'NO, *adj.* }
 GHIOTTERE'LLO, } *dainty, delicate, nice.*
 GHIO'TTO, *adj.* greedy, gluttonous.
 Un ghiotto, *a glutton, a gully-gut.*

G I A

Ghiotto, *desirous, covetous.*
 Che di loro abbracciar mi facea ghiotto, *that made me very desirous to embrace them.*
 Ghiotto, *fly, crafty, vicious, wicked.*
 Avere un certo ghiotto, *to have something that allures or charms.*
 Costei ha un non so che di ghiotto che non mi posso faziare di guardarla, *she has something so engaging, that I cannot forbear looking at her.*
 GHIOTTONCE'LLO, *s. m.* dim. of Ghiottone.
 GHIOTTO'NE, *s. m.* a greedy-gut.
 GHIOTTONERI'A, *s. f.* }
 GHIOTTO'RNA, } *gluttony, immoderate eating and drinking.*
 GHIOTTONERI'A, *daintiness, dainty bit.*
 Ghiottoneria, *waggishness, knavishness, knavery.*
 GHIO'VA, *s. f.* a clod or turf of earth. *Obs.*
 GHIO'ZZO, *s. m.* a bit or morsel, a snip of any thing.
 Ghiozzo, *a drop.* *Obs.*
 Ghiozzo, *a gudgeon.*
 Un ghiozzo, *a thick-skulled fellow, a blockhead.*
 GHIRIBIZZA'RE, *to devise, to invent, to imagine, to feign, to forge, to fancy, to romance.*
 GHIRIBIZZATO'RE, *a fantastical or whimsical man.*
 GHIRIBI'ZZO, *s. m.* a device or invention, a fantastical conceit.
 GHIRIBIZZO'SO, *adj.* fantastical, whimsical.
 GHIRI'GORO, *s. m.* a flourishing with a pen.
 GHIRLA'NDA, *s. f.* a garland
 Ghirlanda, *compass, circumference, inclosure.*
 GHIRLANDE'LLA, *s. f.* }
 GHIRLANDE'TTA, } *dim. of Ghirlanda.*
 GHIRLANDU'ZZA, }
 GHIRO, *s. m.* a dormouse.
 GHIRO'NDA, *s. f.* a kind of musical instrument.
 GIA', *adv.* formerly, once, in former days, before.
 Vi fui già tre anni sono, *I was there about three years ago.*
 Già, *already, now, at this time, at present.*
 Già la sera è venuta, *it is already night.*
 Già è venuto, *he is come now.*
 Già, *sometimes is not expressed in English, but however it gives strength to the discourse in Italian, ex.*
 Non vorresti già ch'io partissi, *you would not have me go away.*
 Non già, *not, not at all.*
 Non già ch'io me ne penta, *not that I repent of it.*
 GIACCHE', *adv.* since, since that.
 Giacchè volete così, così sia, *since you will have it so, let it be so.*
 GIACCHIA'RE, *to squeak, and it is said of crabs.*
 GHIA'CCHIO, *s. f.* a casting-net.
 Gittare il giacchio tondo, *to spare nobody.*
 GIACE'NTE, *adj.* lying.
 Giacente, *situated, seated.*
 GIACE'RE, *to lie down.*

G I A

Vicino alla camera dove giaccio, *near the room where I lie.*
 Giacere, *to depend, to consist.*
 In voi giace ogni mia fortuna, *all my happiness depends upon you.*
 Giacere, *to lie, to stand, to be situated.*
 Giacere, *to stop or stand as water in a gutter or sink.*
 Giacere, *s. m.* a lying down.
 GIACI'GLIO, *v.* Giaciglio. *Obs.*
 GIACIME'NTO, *s. m.* a lying down, the posture of a man's body.
 Giacimento, *a lying with a woman, the act of copulation.*
 GIACI'NTO, *s. m.* a hyacinth.
 GIACITO'JO, *s. m.* a place to lie in, a couch.
 GIACITU'RA, *s. f.* posture or way of lying.
 GIA'CO, *s. m.* a coat of mail.
 GIAFOSSECOSACHE', *adv.* because.
 GIA'IDA, *s. f.* a kind of weapon used in ancient times.
 GIALDONIE'RE, *s. m.* armed with gilda.
 GIALLEGGIA'NTE, *adj.* yellowish.
 GIALLEGGIA'RE, *to grow yellow, to be yellowish.*
 GIALLE'TTO, *adj.* yellowish, somewhat yellow.
 GIALLE'ZZA, *s. f.* yellowishness, yellowness, paleness.
 GIALLI'CCIO, *adj.* } *yellowish.*
 GIALLI'GNO, }
 GIALLO, *adj.* yellow.
 Giallo, *pale.*
 Aver i pie' gialli, *to grow sour, said of red wine.*
 Giallo, *s. m.* the yellow part in the middle of a rose.
 GIALLO'GNOLO, *adj.* yellowish.
 GIALLO'RE, *s. m.* yellowness, yellowishness, paleness.
 GIALLORI'NO, *adj.* yellowish.
 GIALLOSA'NTO, *s. m.* a kind of colour so called.
 GIALLO'SO, *adj.* v. Giallognolo.
 GIALLU'CCIO, *adj.* yellow, yellowish, somewhat yellow.
 GIALLU'ME, *s. m.* v. Giallezza.
 GIAMBA'RE, *to jest, to rail, to jeer, to laugh at, to flout.*
 GIAMBO, *s. m.* iambick.
 Verso giambo, *iambick verse.*
 Volere il giambo d'uno, *to have a little diversion or sport with one.*
 GIAMMA'I, *adv.* never, at no time, ever, at any time.
 GIAMME'NGOLA, *s. f.* a trifle, a thing of small value, an idle thing.
 GIANNETTA, *s. f.* a pike or lance, a spear.
 GIANNETTA'TA, *s. f.* a blow, a hit with a pike or lance.
 GIANNET'TO, *genet, a Spanish horse.*
 GIANNETTO'NE, *s. m.* a large pike or lance.
 GIANNI'ZZERO, *s. m.* Janizary, a foot-guard of the Grand Seigneur.
 GIA'RA, *s. f.* a flagon or great pot.
 GIA'RDIA, *s. f.* a disease that comes on a horse's hoof.
 Giarda, *mockery, raillery, jest, trick.*
 GIARDINETTO, *dim. of Giardino.*
 GIARDINIE'RE, *s. m.* } *a gardener.*
 GIARDINIE'RO, }

GIARDI-

GIARDINIE'RE, Obs. } a garden.
 GIARDINO, s. m. }
 GIARDO'NE, v. Giarda.
 GIARGO'NE, s. m. a precious stone so called.
 GIARO, s. m. calves-foot, an herb.
 GIA'RO, s. m. a jar.
 GIA SIA CIO' CHE, adv. because.
 Obs.
 GIA SIA COSA, e GIA SIA CHE, adv. because. Obs.
 GIATTANZA, s. f. brag, boast or vaunt.
 GIATTURA, loss.
 GIA'VA, s. f. a part of a ship, so called.
 GIAVELLO'TTO, s. m. a javelin.
 GIBBO, s. m. a bunch or swelling on the back.
 GIBBO'SO, adj. bunchy, crook-backed, high shouldered.
 GIBBU'TO, v. Gibbofo.
 GICHERO, s. m. calves-foot, an herb so called.
 GICHERO'SO, adj. full of play and mirth, merry.
 GIELO, v. Gelo, and all its derivatives.
 GIGA, s. f. a musical instrument with strings.
 Giga, a jugg.
 GIGANTA'CCIO, a great giant.
 GIGANTE, a giant, a great man.
 GIGANTE'O, v. Gigantesco.
 GIGANTESCAMENTE, adv. in a giant-like manner.
 GIGANTE'SCO, adj. gigantick, giant-like.
 GIGANTE'SSA, a she giant.
 GIGANTI'NO, adj. of giant, gigantick.
 GIGLIA'TO, s. m. a coin of money in Florence.
 GIGLIE'TO, s. m. a place planted with lilies.
 GIGLIE'TTO, s. m. a small lily.
 GIGLIO, s. m. lily.
 Giglio, flower de-luce.
 GINA, s. f. breath, strength.
 GIN'E'RA, s. f. juniper-berry.
 GINEPRA'JO, s. m. }
 GINEPRE'TO, } a place where juniper grows.
 Gineprajo, trouble, labyrinth.
 GINEPRO, s. m. juniper-tree.
 GINESTRA, s. f. broom, a plant so called.
 GINESTRE'TO, s. m. plat or place where broom grows.
 Ginestréto, trouble, confusion, disturbance, labyrinth.
 GINESTRE'VOLE, adj. full of broom, broomy.
 GING'IA, the gum of the teeth.
 GINNA'SIO, s. m. a college, a school.
 GINNA'STICO, adj. that belongeth to the place or art of exercise, as school, college, academy.
 GINNETTO, v. Giannetto.
 GINOCCHIE'LLO, s. m. hog's feet.
 Ginocchiello, a knee-piece.
 GINO'CCHIO, s. m. a knee.
 GINOCCHIO'NE, o GINOCCHIO'NI, adv. upon one's knees.
 GIO, s. m. a word used by carriers to encourage their horses to go.
 Andar giò-giò, to go softly or slowly.

GIOCA'RE, v. Giuocare.
 GIOCHE'VOLE, adj. merry, sportful, pleasant, sportive, jocular.
 GIOCHEVOLMENTE, adv. merrily, pleasantly, in jest.
 GIOCO, v. Giuoco.
 GIOCOLA'RE, s. m. a buffoon, a jester, a droll, a merry-andrew, a fool.
 Giocolare, to play, to shew tricks with one's hands, to juggle or play legerdemains.
 GIOCOLARMENTE, adv. merrily, jestingly, pleasantly.
 GIOCOLATO'RE, a juggler.
 GIOCOLATRI'CE, femin. of Giocolatore.
 GIOCO'LINO, dim. of Giuoco.
 GIOCONDAMENTE, adv. joyfully, gladly, cheerfully, merrily, willingly.
 GIOCONDA'RE, to be merry, to rejoice, to cheer up.
 GIOCONDA'TO, adj. merry, diverted, glad, satisfied.
 GIOCONDE'VOLE, adj. delectable, pleasant.
 GIOCONDE'ZZA, s. f. }
 GIOCONDITA', } pleasantness,
 mirth, jollity, content, satisfaction, pleasure.
 GIOCO'NDO, adj. }
 GIOCONDO'SO, Obs. } merry, pleasant, gay, blithe.
 GIOCOSAMENTE, adv. in jest, merrily, jestingly, pleasantly.
 GIOCO'SO, adj. gamesome, sportful, gay, blithe, merry.
 GIOCU'CCIO, s. m. dim. of Gioco.
 GIOCULATRI'CE, s. f. a she juggler, a cunning gypsy.
 GIOGA'JA, s. f. the dew-lap of an ox.
 Giogaja, a long ridge of hills or mountains.
 GIOGA'NTE, s. m. a giant. Obs.
 GIOGLIA'TO, adj. mixt with tares.
 GIO'GLIO, s. m. ray, darnel, cockle or tares.
 GIO'GO, s. m. a yoke or yolk.
 Giogo, yoke, subjection, slavery, bondage.
 Metter il collo al giogo, to yield, or submit one's self.
 Scuotere il giogo, to shake off the yoke, to free one's self.
 Giogo, top, height or peak of an hill or mountain.
 GIO'JA, s. f. jewel.
 Gioja, fool, ninny.
 Ella dee ben sicuramente esser cattiva cosa d'aver vaghezza di così bella gioja come se' tu, it would be a strange thing indeed to fall in love with such a fool as you.
 Gioja, joy, mirth, delight, pleasure, content, gladness.
 Gioja del pozzo, the mouth of a well.
 GIOJA'NTE, adj. blithe, merry, joyful.
 Obs.
 GIOJELLA'TO, adj. studded or set with precious stones.
 GIOJELLIE'RE, s. m. a jeweller.
 GIOJELLI'NO, dim. of Giojello.
 GIOJE'LLA, s. m. a jewel.
 GIOJE'TTA, dim. of Gioja.
 GIOJO'RE, s. m. joy, mirth, delight.
 Obs.
 GIOIOSAMENTE, adj. joyfully.

GIOJO'SO, adj. merry, blithe, cheerful.
 GIOIRE, to be merry or joyful, to rejoice, to cheer up.
 Gioire, to enjoy or possess.
 Perche sappi almen dire come è fatto il gioire, that you may know what pleasure is.
 GIO'LITO, ex.
 Stare in giólito, to stand still, and is said of ships in a calm.
 GIOLLA'RO, s. m. Obs. v. Giullaro.
 GIOMELLA, v. Giumella.
 GIORGIERIA, s. f. valour, bravery, in a mock signification.
 Fare il giorgio, to play the beau, the petty fellow.
 GIORNA'LE, s. m. journal, diary.
 Giornale, a day-book.
 GIORNALIE'RO, adj. daily.
 GIORNALMENTE, adv. daily.
 GIORNA'TA, s. f. a day.
 Giornata, a day's work.
 Giornata, a day's journey.
 Giornata, day, fight, battle.
 Far giornata, to come to a battle.
 A GIORNA'TA, adv. } daily.
 ALLA GIORNA'TA, }
 GIORNE'A, s. f. a soldier's coat or military garment.
 Affibbiarsi la giornea, to presume too much.
 GIORNO, s. m. day, day-light, light.
 Buon giorno, good-morrow.
 Giorno di lavoro, a work day.
 Di giorno in giorno, adv. daily.
 L'aspetto di giorno in giorno, I expect him every day.
 Di giorno in giorno, adv. from day to day.
 Dare tanto il giorno, to give or pay so much a-day.
 Farli giorno, to be light, to appear, speaking of the light of the day.
 A giorno, adv. by the break of day.
 All' abassar del giorno, towards the evening.
 Tutto 'l giorno, every day, always.
 GIOSTRA, s. f. just, tilt.
 Giostra, fight, combat.
 Giostra, jest, trick.
 Fare una giostra ad uno, to play one a trick.
 GIOSTRA'NTE, adj. jussling, jussling, tilting.
 GIOSTRA'RE, to just or jussle, to run a tilt.
 Giostrare, to emulate, to vie with one, to strive.
 GIOSTRATO'RE, one that runs a-tilt.
 GIOVAME'NTO, s. m. good, benefit, advantage, help, avail.
 GIOVANA'CCIO, a lad.
 GIOVANA'GLIA, s. f. youth, young men, young people.
 GIOVANA'STRO, s. m. a lad.
 GIO'VANE, adj. young.
 Un giovane, a youth, a young man.
 Una giovane, a young woman.
 GIOVANE'LLO, adj. young.
 GIOVANE'SCO, adj. young, youthful.
 GIOVANE'TTO, adj. very young.
 Un giovanetto, a young man, a lad.
 GIOVANE'ZZA, s. f. youth.
 GIOVANI'LE, adj. young, youthful.
 Età giovanile, young age.

GIR

GIOVANILMENTE, *adv.* like a young man.
GIOVANITU'DINE, *s. f.* young age.
GIOVANO'TTO, a young man, a lad.
GIOVA'RE, to help, aid, succour or ease, to favour, to profit, to do one good, to avail.
 Il vino non mi giova, wine does me no good.
 Giovere, to delight, to take pleasure in, to like, to love.
 Mi questa vita giova, I like this way of living.
 Fare a giova giova, to help one another.
 Giova're, to make use of, to use or employ.
 Poichè le buone parole non vagliono, mi gioverò della forza, since fair means won't do, I'll make use of power.
 A che giova, what signifies.
 Che mi giova, what avails me.
 Mi giova credere, I will believe.
GIOVATI'VO, *adj.* useful, good, profitable.
GIOVATO'RE, a helper.
GIOVATRI'CE, she that helps.
GIOVE, Jupiter, the metal tin among alchemists.
GIOVEDI', *s. m.* Thursday.
GIOVENCA, a heifer.
GIOVENCO, a bullock, a steer.
GIOVENEZZA, *v.* Giovanezza.
GIOVENILE, *v.* Giovanile.
GIOVENTU', *s. f.* }
GIOVENTU'DINE, } youth, youthful days, also young people.
GIOVERE'CCIO, *adj.* delightful, pleasing.
GIOVE'VOLE, *adj.* useful, good, profitable.
GIOVEVOLEZZA, *s. f.* utility, advantage.
GIOVEVOLMENTE, *adv.* usefully, profitably.
GIOVIALE, *adj.* jovial, pleasant.
GIOVINCE'LLA, a young girl, a lass.
GIOVINCE'LLO, young man.
GIOVINE, *v.* Giovane, and its derivatives.
GIOVININO, *adj.* youthful, juvenile.
GIRACO', *s. m.* a kind of flower.
GIRA'FFA, *s. f.* camelopard. An Abyssinian animal, taller than an elephant, but not so thick.
GIRAME'NTO, *s. m.* a turning round, winding, wheeling.
GIRA'NDOLA, *s. m.* a branched candlestick, a chandelier.
Girandola, invention, evasion, subterfuge, cunning shift.
GIRANDOLA'RE, to invent, to devise, to feign, to imagine, to forge, to fancy.
GIRA'RE, to turn, to go about, to wind, wheel, revolve, or wander about.
Girare, to be in circumference, or in compass, to be about.
 Questo luogo gira tre miglia, this place is three miles in compass.
Girare, to environ, to encompass, surround, or stand about.
Girare, to convert, turn, or to change.
Girare largo a canti, to take care, to stand upon one's guard.
Girare i danari ad uno, to assign a sum of money to one in payment.
Girarsi nella memoria, to remember.

GIU

Girare, to grow mad.
Girare, to turn.
Girare gli occhi, to turn one's eyes.
Col girar degli anni, in process of time.
 Far girar il cervello ad uno, to make one run mad.
 In un girar di ciglio, in an instant.
GIRASO'LE, *s. m.* turnsol or sun-flower; girasol, a precious stone, so called.
GIRA'TA, *s. f.* turn, way, compass.
 Andiamo a fare una girata, let us go take a walk.
GIRATI'VO, *adj.* circular, round.
GIRAVO'LTE, *s. f.* }
GIRAZIO'NE, } a turning, a winding.
 Dare una giravolta, to take a walk.
GIRE, to go.
GIRE'LLA, *s. f.* a small wheel, a weather-cock, a pulley of a ship or well, the low wheels of a sledge, of a trundle bed, or of a barrow.
GIRELLA'JO, a small wheel-maker.
Girellajo, *adj.* wavering, light-headed.
GIRELLE'TTA, *s. f.* a very small wheel.
GIRE'LLO, *s. m.* a small ring or circle.
GIRE'VOLE, *adj.* that turneth, inconstant, fickle, changeable.
GIRFA'LCO, *s. m.* }
GIRFA'LCO, } geresaulcon, a kind of hawk.
GIRO, *s. m.* a turn, turning, tour.
Giro di ruota, the turning of a wheel.
Giro del sole, the revolution of the sun, its going round the world.
Giro, turn, walk.
 Andiamo a fare un giro pe' campi, let us go take a walk or turn in the fields.
Giro, compass, circumference, tour.
Giro d'una città, the compass of a town.
 Tre miglia in giro, three miles in circumference.
Giro del viso, the contours or the shape of one's face.
Giro, turn, order.
 In giro, by turns.
Ciascuno al suo giro, every one in his turn.
 Volger gli occhi in giro, to look about.
 Per giro, *adv.* round about.
GIRO'NE, *s. m.* a great compass.
Girone di vento, a whirl wind.
Andare girone, to ramble about.
GIT, *s. m.* *v.* Gittone.
GITA, *s. f.* a going, a walking.
GITO, [*part. pass.* of Gire] gone.
GITTAJO'NE, *s. m.* Roman coriander, good for the lungs.
GITTAME'NTO, *s. m.* a throw, hurl, or cast.
GITTA'RE, *v.* Gettare.
GITTA'TA, *s. f.* a throw, a cast.
Gittata di pietra, a stone's cast.
Gittata, the earth dugged out of a grave placed just by it.
GITTA'TO, *v.* Gettato.
GITTATO'RE, a shooter, a darter, he that throws or casts well.
GITTO, *v.* Getto.
A GITTO, *adv.* opposite, over-against.
GITTO'NE, *s. m.* a plant so called, or the seed of it.
GIU', *adv.* down, below, beneath.

GIU

Ander giù, to go down.
E' giù, he is below.
Giù per le scale, down stairs.
Porre giù, to lay aside, to lay down.
Por giù la paura, to recover one's self from a fright.
Por giù l'amore, to forsake or banish away one's love.
Por giù lo sdegno, to appease or suppress one's anger.
Mandar giù, to swallow.
Torsene giù, to desist, to leave off.
GIUBBA, *s. f.* a jupe, a jerkin, a petticoat.
GIUBBERE'LLO, *s. m.* }
GIUBBETTI'NO, } a little doublet.
GIUBBETTO, }
Giubbetto, gibbet or gallows. *Obf.*
GIUBBILA'RE, *v.* Giubilare, and its derivatives.
GIUBBILE'O, *s. m.* a jubilee or plenary indulgence granted by the Pope on certain conditions.
GIUBBONCE'LLO, } *v.* Giubbetto.
GIUBBONCI'NO, }
GIUBBONE, *s. m.* a doublet.
Gorrere in giubbone, to run in curopa.
GIUBILA'NZA, *v.* Giubilazione. *Obf.*
GIUBILA'RE, to rejoice, to be merry, to shout for joy and gladness.
GIUBILATO'RE, he that rejoices and shows much gladness.
GIUBILEO, *s. m.* *v.* Giubbileo.
GIUBILAZIO'NE, *s. f.* }
GIUBILI'O, *s. m.* }
GIUBILO, *s. m.* } jubilation, rejoicing, merry-making, feasting.
GIUCARE, to play, to sport.
Giucare agli scacchi, to play at chess.
Giucare, to feast, to rejoice.
Giucar di bastone, to beat.
Giucare d'autorità, to use power or authority in an arbitrary manner.
 A che giuoco giuchiam noi? what game do we play at? what are you doing?
Giucare, to play, to play the fool, to sport.
Giucare, to be prevalent, to have the better of it.
 Dove giuoca pecunia, o altro bene proprio, nè amico nè parente si trova che voglia meglio a te che a se, where money or self-interest prevails, there's no friend nor relation that does not love himself better than you.
Giucare a mosca cieca, a sonaglio, alla civetta, to employ one's time in frivolous things.
Giucare alle pugna, to box.
Giucare a rovescio, to do the contrary or the reverse.
GIUCATO'RE, gamesler or player.
Giucatrice, fem. of Giucatore.
GIUCOLA'RE, to play for little.
GIUDA'ICO, *adj.* Jewish.
GIUDAI'SMO, *s. m.* Judaism, the Jews religion.
GIUDAIZZA'RE, to hold the customs and religious rites of the Jews.
GUIDEE'SCO, *adj.* Jewish, Judaical.
GIUDE'O, a Jew.
Giudeo, *adj.* prepossessed, insatuated, incredulous.
GIUDICAME'NTO, *s. m.* judgment, sentence, decree, order.
 Giudica-

GIU

Giudicamento, *reason, understanding.*
 Giudicamento, *opinion, mind.*
 GIUDICA'RE, *to judge, to decide, to determine, to sentence.*
 Giudicar uno, *to think ill of one, to have a bad opinion of him.*
 Giudicare, *to judge, think, believe, or suppose.*
 Fate quel che l'animo vi giudica, *do what you think fit.*
 GIUDICATIVO, *adj. judicial, judiciary, legal, done in the form of justice.*
 GIUDICATO, *s. m. jurisdiction, dominion.*
 Stare al giudicato, *to stand to what has been decided.*
 GIUDICATO'RE, *judge.*
 GIUDICATO'RIO, *adj. judicial, judiciary, legal, done in the form of justice.*
 GIUDICATRICE, *s. f. fem. of Giudicatore.*
 GIUDICAZIO'NE, *s. f. judgment, sentence.*
 GIUDICE, *s. m. judge.*
 Giudice, *umpire, arbitrator.*
 Giudice, *one skilled in any thing.*
 GIUDICHEVOLMENTE, *adv. justly, rightly, judiciously.*
 GIUDICIAL'E, *adj. judicial, legal.*
 GIUDICIALMENTE, *adv. judicially, according to due course of law.*
 GIUDICIAL'RIO, *adj. judicial, judiciary.*
 GIUDICIO, *s. m. court of judicature.*
 Chiamare in giudizio, *to summon to appear in a court of justice.*
 Giudicio, *judgment, sentence, decree, order.*
 Giudicio, *judgment, reason, understanding.*
 Giudicio, *opinion, mind.*
 Fare cattivo giudizio d'uno, *to judge ill of one, to have an ill opinion of him.*
 Il giorno del giudizio universale, *the day of judgment, dooms-day.*
 GIUDICIOSAMENTE, *adv. judiciously, wisely, rationally.*
 GIUDICIOSO, *adj. judicious, rational, wise.*
 GIUDIZIO, *v. Giudicio.*
 GIUDIZIOSO, *v. Giudicio.*
 GIUGANTE, *Obf. v. Giganta.*
 GIUGANTESSA, *Obf. v. Gigantessa.*
 GIUGERO, *s. m. as much ground as one pair of oxen could till or plough in a day, an acre of land.*
 GIUGGIA'RE, *v. Giudicare. Obf.*
 GIUGGIOLA, *s. f. jujube, a sort of fruit.*
 GIUGGIOLE'NA, *v. Fiammo.*
 GIUGGIOLINO, *adj. jujube coloured.*
 GIUGGIOLO, *s. m. jujube-tree.*
 GIUGNERE, *to arrive at, to come.*
 Giugnere, *to join close.*
 Giugnere, *to reach, to come at, to catch.*
 Giugnere, *to add, to put to, to put in.*
 Giugnere, *to reduce, to bring.*
 Giugnere, *to deceive, to cheat, to cozen.*
 Sii savio, non ti lasciar mai giugnere, *take care, don't suffer yourself to be deceived.*
 Giugnere uno alla schiaccia, *to clap one in prison.*
 GIUGNIMENTO, *s. m. conjunction, a joining or meeting together.*

GIU

Giugnimento, *union.*
 GIUGNO, *s. m. the month of June.*
 GIULA'DRO, *Obf. v. Giullare.*
 GIULE', *s. m. a game at cards so called.*
 GIULEBBA'RE, *to boil until it comes to be julep.*
 GIULE'BBE, *s. m. }*
 GIULE'BBO, *} julep, a liquid medicine of a sweet taste.*
 GIULE'CCO, *s. m. a galley-slave dress.*
 GIULIANZA, *s. f. Obf. joy, festivity.*
 GIU'LIO, *s. m. a piece of money at Rome in value about sixpence sterling.*
 Legge Giulia, *the Julian law, among the Romans, which made adultery death.*
 GIULIO, *v. Giulivo.*
 GIULIVAMENTE, *adv. joyfully.*
 GIULIVETTO, *adj. pretty gay.*
 GIULIVITA', *s. f. mirth, pleasantness.*
 GIULIVO, *adj. merry, pleasant, cheerful, glad, gay.*
 GIULLARE, *s. m. a jester, a buffoon, a merry-andrew.*
 GIULLARE'SCO, *adj. comical, ridiculous, foolish, nonsensical, scurrilous.*
 GIULLERIA, *s. f. buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery.*
 GIUME'LLA, *s. f. as much of any thing as two hands joined can contain.*
 GIUME'NTA, *a breeding mare.*
 GIUMENTIERE, *a horse-driver.*
 GIUMENTO, *s. m. a labouring beast.*
 GIUNA'RE, *to fast. Obf.*
 GIUNCA'JA, *s. f. a place where bulrushes grow.*
 GIUNCA'RE, *to strew with rushes.*
 GIUNCA'TA, *s. f. a kind of cream cheese.*
 GIUNCHE'TO, *s. m. a place where rushes grow.*
 GIUNCHI'GLIA, *s. f. jonquil, a sort of flower.*
 GIUNCO, *s. m. rush, bulrush.*
 GIUNCO'SO, *adj. full of rushes.*
 GIUNGERE, *v. Giugnere.*
 GIUNGIMENTO, *v. Giugnimento.*
 GIUNTA, *s. f. arrival, coming.*
 Giunta, *addition, increase, overplusage, over-weight.*
 Giunta, *a council assembled.*
 Per giunta agli altri miei mali, *this added to my misfortunes.*
 A prima giunta, *adv. immediately, presently.*
 Giunta, *joint.*
 GIUNTA'RE, *to cheat, to deceive.*
 Giuntare, *to join or put together, to close.*
 GIUNTATO'RE, *a cheat, a sharper.*
 GIUNTERIA, *s. f. cozenage, cheating.*
 GIUNTO, *adj. arrived, come.*
 A che son giunto, *what am I come to.*
 Giunto, *joined, put together.*
 Star con le mani giunte, *to stand idle.*
 GIUNTURA, *s. f. joint, article, seam.*
 Giuntura, *conjunction.*
 GIUCACCHIA'RE, *to play small game, to play for little.*
 GIUOCARE, *v. Giucare.*
 GIUOCACCIO, *s. m. a bad game, a bad set of cards in one's hands at play.*
 GIUOCATO'RE, *a player, a gamester.*

GIU

Giudcatrice, *fem. of Giuocatore.*
 GIUO'CO, *s. m. game, play, sport, diversion.*
 Levarsi da giuoco, *to leave off playing.*
 Giuoco, *art, science, skill.*
 Giuoco, *play, sport, jeer, jest, banter.*
 A giuoco, *adv. ready, in order.*
 Mettere a giuoco, *to ridicule.*
 Parlare a giuoco, *to speak in jest.*
 Giuoco, *thing, business, fact.*
 Voglio vedere a che 'l giuoco riuscirà, *I'll see this thing out, I'll see the end of this.*
 Giuoco, *trick, fetch.*
 M'ha fatto un cattivo giuoco, *he has played me a scurvy trick.*
 Giuoco, *procedure, behaviour, carriage.*
 Se non mutate giuoco non voglio aver che fare con voi, *if you don't behave better, I'll have nothing to do with you.*
 Giuoco di poche tavole, *small business.*
 Il giuoco della cieca, *blind-man's-buff.*
 Giuoco di mano, *a juggler's trick.*
 Giuoco di testa, *invention.*
 GIUOCOFO'RZA, *s. f. necessity, force.*
 GIUOCOLA'RE, *v. Giocolare.*
 GIUOCOLATO'RE, *v. Gioculatore.*
 GIU'RA, *s. f. conjuration, plot, conspiracy. Obf.*
 Giura, *law things, things pertaining to law.*
 GIURAMENTO, *s. m. an oath.*
 GIURANTE, *adj. that swears.*
 GIURANTEMENTE, *adv. swearingly, upon oath.*
 GIURA'RE, *to swear, to take an oath.*
 Giurare, *to promise upon oath.*
 Giurare, *to betroth, to promise in marriage.*
 Giurare, *to swear, to depose, to protest.*
 Giurare, *to swear, to vow, absolutely to resolve.*
 GIURATAMENTE, *adv. upon oath.*
 GIURA'TO, *adj. sworn.*
 Nemico giurato, *a sworn, declared, professed enemy.*
 Giurato, *s. m. a plotter, a conspirator.*
 GIURATO'RE, *a swearer, a blasphemer.*
 GIURATO'RIO, *adj. to be sworn.*
 GIURAGIO'NE, *s. f. oath.*
 GIU'RE, *s. m. law.*
 In giure, *according to the law.*
 GIURECONSULTO, *a lawyer, a man learned in the law, a civilian.*
 GIURIDICAMENTE, *adv. juridically, legally.*
 GIURIDICO, *adj. juridic, lawful, legal.*
 GIURIDIZIONA'LE, *adj. judicial, legal, done in the form of justice.*
 GIURIDIZIO'NE, *s. f. jurisdiction.*
 GIURISTA, *jurist, civilian, lawyer.*
 Giurista, *adj. juridic, lawful, legal.*
 GIU'RO, *s. m. oath.*
 GIU'SO, *adv. down, below.*
 GIUSQUIA'MO, *s. m. ben-bane, bog's bane.*
 GIU'STA, *prep. according.*
 Giusta il contenuto, *according to the contents.*
 Giusta, *near, bard by.*
 GIUSTAMENTE, *adv. justly, rightfully, righteously.*

Giusta.

G L O

Giustamente, *deservedly, justly.*
Giustamente, *conveniently, suitably, commodiously.*

GIUSTEZZA, *s. f. justice, equity, punctuality.*

GIUSTIFICA'NTE, *adj. that justifies.*

GIUSTIFICA'RE, *to justify, to shew, to prove, to make good.*

Giustificare, *to justify, to bring into a state of grace.*

Giustificare, *to justify, to clear.*

Giustificarsi, *to justify, to clear one's self.*

GIUSTIFICATAMENTE, *adv. justly, rightly.*

GIUSTIFICATO'RE, *he that justifies and brings into a state of grace.*

GIUSTIFICATRICE, *fem. of Giustificatore.*

GIUSTIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. justification, defence, vindication.*

Giustificazione, *justification, clearing, excuse.*

Giustificazione, *justification, a clearing the transgressors of their sins by the effect of justifying grace.*

GIUSTIZIA, *s. f. justice.*

Amministrare la giustizia, *to administer justice.*

Far giustizia, *to do justice.*

Chiamar in giustizia, *to sue one.*

Si farà giustizia oggi, *to-day will be execution day.*

Giustizia, *court of judicature.*

GIUSTIZIA'RE, *to execute, to put malefactors to death by course of law.*

GIUSTIZIERA'TO, *s. m. jurisdiction of a justice.*

GIUSTIZIE'RE, *executioner, hangman.*

Giustiziere, *justice, judge.*

GIUSTO, *adj. just, right, equitable, reasonable.*

Giusto, *exact, even, true.*

Misura giusta, *a true measure.*

Questo abito è troppo giusto, *this suit fits too close.*

Giusto, *pretty tall.*

Giusto, *just.*

Giusto, *adv. justly, rightfully.*

Giusto così, *exactly so.*

Giusto, *prep. according.*

Giusto il vostro desiderio, *according to your desire.*

GLABA, *s. f. a tally or tally, a cloven piece of wood to score up an account upon by notches. Obs.*

GLADIATO'RE, *gladiator, sword-player.*

GLA'NDULA, *s. f. kernel, mumps, or tonsils.*

GLANDULETTA, *s. f. glandule or little kernel.*

GLANDULO'SO, *adj. glandulous, kernelly, full of kernels.*

GLASTO, *s. m. }*

GLASTRO, *the herb woad, where-with cloth is dyed blue.*

GLAU'CO, *adj. sky-blue, sea green.*

GLAVE, *s. m. the sword fish.*

GLEBA, *s. f. glebe.*

GLOBETTINO, *dim. of Globetto.*

GLOBETTO, *dim. of Globo.*

GLOBO, *s. m. a globe.*

GLOBOSITA', *s. f. roundness, globosity, the form of a globe.*

GLOBO'SO, *adj. globose, globular, round as a globe.*

G O C

GLO'RIA, *s. f. glory, honour, praise, esteem, name, fame, reputation.*

Vana gloria, *vain-glory, conceit, conceitedness.*

Gloria, *glory, blessedness of heaven.*

Gloria, *a glory in painting, a circle round the head of a saint.*

Aspettare a gloria, *to expect a thing with great impatience.*

GLORIAN'TE, *adj. boasting, proud, conceited.*

GLORIA'RE, *to glorify, to glory, to give praise.*

Gloriarsi, *to be proud of, to take a pride in, to boast or brag.*

Gloriarsi, *to become glorious or famous.*

GLORIAZIO'NE, *s. f. vaunting.*

GLORIFICAME'NTO, *v. Glorificazione.*

GLORIFICA'RE, *to glorify, to give glory to, to praise.*

GLORIFICA'RSI, *to pride in, to boast or brag of.*

GLORIFICATO'RE, *he that glorifies or gives glory.*

GLORIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. glorification.*

GLORIOSAMENTE, *adv. gloriously.*

GLORIOSE'TTO, *adj. somewhat proud, conceited, or haughty.*

GLORIO'SO, *adj. glorious, illustrious, famous, honourable.*

Glorioso, *proud, haughty, vain-glorious, conceited.*

GLORIU'ZZA, *s. f. dim. of Gloria.*

GLOSA, *s. f. gloss, comment, exposition, interpretation.*

GLOSA'RE, *to gloss or comment upon, to expound or interpret.*

GLOSATO'RE, *a commentator.*

GLOSATRICE, *fem. of Glosatore.*

GLOSSARIO, *s. m. a glossary, a comment.*

GLU'TINE, *s. f. glue.*

GLUTINO'SO, *adj. glutinous, clammy.*

GNAFFE, *adv. yea, truth, in truth, by my truth.*

Gnaffe dell' universo, *bless me, lack-a-day.*

GNATO'NE, *a parasite, a shark, a sponge.*

GNAULA'RE, *to maul as the cat does.*

GNAU, *the mewing of a cat.*

GNOCO, *s. m. a food used in Italy, made of paste.*

Gnocco, *dunce, blockhead, logger-head, awkward fellow.*

GNOMO'NE, *s. m. gnomon.*

GNORRI, *a burlesque word for ignorant.*

Far lo gnorri, *to feign ignorance.*

GOBBA, *s. m. hunch on the back, bunch.*

Gobba, *a woman that is hunch-backed.*

GOBBETTA, *dim. of Gobba.*

GOBBETTO, *adj. } dim. of Gobbo.*

GOBBICCIO, *}*

Un gobbetto, *a little hunch-backed man.*

GOBBO, *adj. hunch-backed.*

Un gobbo, *a hunch-backed man.*

Gobbo, *s. m. one that has a bunch on the back.*

GO'BOLA, *s. f. a common saying, a bye word, a proverb, a tale, a story.*

GOCCIA, *s. f. drop.*

G O L

Goccia a goccia, *by drops, drop by drop.*

GOCCIA'RE, *to drop, to fall by drops.*

GO'CCIOLA, *s. f. drop.*

Gócciola, *a drop, a small quantity.*

Gócciola, *gutter.*

Gócciola, *apoplexy.*

GOCCIOLAME'NTO, *s. m. the dropping, the falling of water in drops.*

GOCCIOLA'NTE, *adj. dropping.*

GOCCIOLA'RE, *to drop, to fall by drops.*

Gocciolare, *to be passionately in love.*

GOCCIOLA'TO, *adj. bespeckled.*

GOCCIOLATO, *s. m. a colour bespeckled with other colours.*

GOCCIOLATO'JO, *s. m. a gutter, a drainer.*

GOCCIOLATU'RA, *s. f. the little hole which the drop makes with its fall.*

GOCCIOLINA, *s. f. dim. of Gocciola.*

GO'CCIOLO, *s. m. drop.*

GOCCIOLO'NE, *s. m. a dunce, a block-head, an awkward fellow.*

GODE'NTE, *adj. enjoying or possessing. Far uno godente, to please one, to satisfy him.*

GODE'RE, *to enjoy or possess.*

Godere, *to live well, to entertain or make merry, to feast, to eat and drink well.*

Goderfela, *to take one's pleasure.*

Godere, *to rejoice, to be glad or enjoyed.*

Godo di vederla, *I am glad to see you.*

Godere, *the use and profit of any thing.*

GODERE'CCIO, *adj. to be made merry of.*

GODE'VOLE, *adj. pleasant, agreeable, grateful.*

Vita godevole, *a merry life.*

GODIME'NTO, *s. m. enjoyment, possession, pleasure, diversion.*

GODIO'SO, *adj. merry, gay, pleasant. Obs.*

GODITO'RE, *a spendthrift, a merry companion, one that loves his pleasure.*

GODU'TO, *adj. enjoyed.*

GOFFA'GINE, *s. f. dullness, awkwardness.*

GOFFAME'NTE, *adv. foolishly, heavily, like a fool.*

GOFFERIA, *foolishness, blockiness, awkwardness.*

GOFFEZZA, *v. Goffaggine.*

GOFFA, *adj. duncical, foolish, awkward, insipid.*

Un goffo, *a dunce, a blockhead, an awkward fellow.*

GOGNA, *s. f. an iron collar wherewith a malefactor is tied to a post, a punishment much like the pillory.*

Gogna, *the prison of this world, metaphorically speaking.*

Gogna, *chain.*

Gogna, *a Newgate-bird, a rogue.*

Tu se' una gogna, *thou art a rascal.*

GOGNOLINO, *s. m. a rogue.*

GOLA, *s. f. the throat.*

Gola, *belly, gluttony.*

Gola, *lust, passion, unlawful desire, concupiscence, appetite, fancy.*

Questa cosa mi fa gola, *this makes my teeth water.*

Gola, *mouth, entrance.*

Gola, *conduit, pipe.*

Gola

G O N

G O R

G O Z

Gola diritta, *an ogee or wave in architecture.*

Gola del bastione, *the entrance or gorge of a bastion.*

Gridare quanto se n'ha nella gola, *to cry out very loud.*

Edere a gola in che che si sia, *to swim in something, to have great plenty of.*

E' nell'oro a gola, *he swims in gold.*

Metterli ogni cosa per la gola, *to spend every thing in eating and drinking.*

Tu ne menu per la gola, *you lie in your throat.*

GOLA'CCIA, *s. f. a large throat.*

GOLA'RE, *to lust, to desire, to covet, to long. Obs.*

GOLEGGIA'RE, *to wish eagerly.*

GOLETTA, *gorget.*

GOLFO, *s. m. gulf, bay.*

Navigare a golfo lanciato, *to sail directly to.*

GOLIA'RE, *to lust, covet, to long for.*

GOLOSAMENTE, *adv. greedily.*

GOLOSIA', *s. f.*

GOLOSITA', *} gluttony, gormandizing, lust.*

GOLOSO, *adj. greedy, ravenous.*

GOLPA'TO, *adj. foul, blasted.*

GOLPE, *s. f. fox.*

Golpe del grano, *blight.*

GOLPO'NE, *s. m. old crafty fox.*

GOMBINA, *s. f. the thong or leather strap that ties a sail.*

GOMBITO, *s. m. elbow.*

Gombito, *a cubit.*

GOMENA, *s. f. cable, great rope of a ship.*

GOMI'RE, *v. Vomitare. Obs.*

GOMITA'TA, *s. f. a thump with an elbow.*

GOMITO, *s. m. elbow.*

Gomito, *a corner, an angle.*

Ella par fatta colle gomita, *she is very clumsy.*

Gomito di mare, *a creek.*

Gomito, *a cubit, a measure of a foot and a half.*

Gomito, *the officer of a galley who has the particular command over the slaves.*

GOMITOLO, *s. m. a bottom of thread.*

Gomitolo, *a cluster of bees.*

GOMITONE, *adv. upon the elbows.*

Star gomitone, *to lean upon the elbows.*

GOMMA, *s. m. gum.*

GOMMARA'GIA, *s. f. gum arabick.*

GOMMI'FERO, *adj. that produces gum.*

GOMMO'SO, *adj. gummy, full of gum.*

GOMONA, *v. Gomena.*

GONDOLA, *s. f. gondola, a little boat at Venice.*

GONDOL'ETTA, *s. f. a little gondola.*

GONDOLIE'RE, *s. m. a waterman at Venice.*

GONFALONA'TA, *s. f. a company of soldiers under one ensign.*

GONFALO'NE, *s. m. a banner, standard, or ensign.*

GONFALONIERA'TICO, *s. m. } the of-*

GONFALONIERA'TO, *fic or post of Gonfaloniere.*

GONFALONIE'RE, *s. m. a standard-bearer, a cornet, an ensign.*

Gonfaloniere, *a title given by the church to this day in Rome to persons of great quality.*

Gonfaloniere, *a supreme magistrate in the time of the republic in Florence.*

GO'NFIA, *a glass-blower.*

GONFIA'GGINE, *s. f.*

GONFIAGIO'NE, *s. f.*

GONFIAM'ENTO, *s. m. } a swelling, tumour.*

Gonfiamento, *pride, arrogance, haughtiness.*

GONFIA'RE, *to swell, to blow.*

Far gonfiar il ventre ad una donna, *to give a woman the tooth ach, to get her with child.*

Gonfiare, *to grow proud and vain-glorious.*

Gonfiare uno, *to drive one off with fair words, to fill one with hopes and court boly water.*

GONFIA'TO, *adj. swelled, blown, puffed, big.*

Gonfiato di superbia, *e d'alterigia, proud, swollen, conceited.*

GONFIATO'JO, *s. m. a squirt to blow a balloon.*

GONFIATO'RE, *he that swells a thing.*

GONFIATU'RA, *s. m. swelling, tumour.*

GONFIE'TTO, *s. m. a little swelling or tumour.*

GONFIE'ZZA, *s. f. } a tumour, a swelling.*

GO'NFIO, *s. m. }*

Gonfio, *adj. swelled, big, puffed.*

Gonfio di superbia, *proud, conceited, haughty.*

Parola gonfia, *a big word.*

GONFIO'TTO, *adj. dim. of Gonfio.*

Gonfiotto, *s. m. a leather bag filled with wind.*

GO'NGOLA, *or GONGA, s. f. a tumour in the throat.*

GONGOLA'RE, *to leap, to jump, to shout for joy, to be pleased.*

GONNA, *s. f. gown, robe.*

GONNE'LLA,

GONNELLE'TTA,

GONNELLI'NA,

GONNELLU'CCIA, *s. f. } a gown, a woman's robe.*

GONORRE'A, *s. f. gonorrhea, the running of the reins.*

GONORREA'TO, *adv. that has the gonorrhea.*

GONZO, *a ninny, a fool.*

GORA, *an aqueduct, a water-conduit, a water-pipe.*

Gora morta, *a pool of standing water.*

Gora del mare, *a gulf.*

GO'REIA, *s. f. ferrel.*

Gorbia di canna d'India, *the ferrel of a cane.*

Gorbia, *the point of an arrow.*

GORE'LLO, *s. m. a little water-conduit or pipe.*

GORGA, *s. f. throat, gullet or weazand.*

GORGHEGGIA'RE, *to trill, to shake or quaver.*

GORGHEGGIATO'RE, *s. m. a warbler.*

GORGHE'TTO, *s. m. a little water-spout.*

GO'RGIA, *s. f. throat, gullet, weazand.*

Trar di gorgia, *to shake, to quaver, to trill.*

GORGIERA, *s. f. a gorget or soldier's neck piece.*

Gorgiera, *a band, a ribband.*

Gorgiera, *throat, gullet.*

GORGIERE'TTA, *} dim. of Gorgiera.*

GORGIERI'NA,

GORGIO'NE, *a drunkard.*

GORGO, *s. m. a whirlpool.*

Gorgo, *a depth of water.*

Gorgo, *a brook, a rivulet.*

GORGOGLIAM'ENTO, *s. m. a gargling or rattling in the throat.*

GORGOGLIA'RE, *to gargle, to rattle in the throat.*

Gorgogliare, *to purrl, to bubble up as a spring of water does.*

Gorgogliare, *to bubble, to boil.*

Gorgogliare, *to rattle, to grumble, as wind in the guts.*

Gorgogliare, *to breed vermin as pulse does.*

GORGOGGLIO, *s. m.*

GORGOGGLIO, *} a gargling or rattling in the throat.*

GORGOGGLIO'NE, *s. m. a mite or weevil, a little worm that eateth the pith of corn pulse.*

GORGOL'ZZA, *s. f.*

GORGOL'ZZA, *} the gullet or wind-pipe, throat.*

GORRA, *s. f. a squared cap.*

GORRA, *a plant so called.*

GORZARE'TTO, *v. Gorgierina.*

GORZARI'NO, *v. Gorgierina.*

GOTA, *s. f. cheek.*

Gota, *side.*

Su la gota destra, *on the right hand.*

GOTA'CCIA, *s. f. a degrading augmentative of Gota, a large cheek.*

GOTA'TA, *s. f. a box, cuff or blow on the ear.*

GOTE'LLINA, *s. f. dim. of Gota.*

GOTTA, *s. f. gout.*

GOTTO, *s. m. a drinking-glass, a cup.*

GOTTO'SO, *gouty, troubled with the gout.*

GOVERNAM'ENTO, *s. m. v. Governo.*

GOVERNA'LE, *s. m. helm, rudder of a ship.*

GOVERNA'RE, *to govern, to rule, to sway.*

Governare, *to prepare, to take care, to manage, to cultivate, to season.*

Governare, *to pay one off, to thrash him.*

Governare un vascello, *to steer a ship.*

Governare un cavallo, *to take care of a horse.*

Governare, *to geld, to castrate.*

Governare, *to manure.*

GOVERNATO'RE, *a governor.*

GOVERNATRI'CE, *s. f. a governess.*

GOVERNAZIO'NE, *v. Governo.*

GOVERNI'ME, *s. m. the dung thrown on the ground to fatten it.*

GOVERNO, *s. m. government, care, management, command, direction.*

Governo d'un vascello, *the steerage of a ship.*

Senza governo, *wandering, at random.*

Far mal governo d'una cosa, *to spoil a thing.*

Governo, *a rudder of a ship, the helm.*

GOZZA'JA, *s. f. any matter gathered together in the throat.*

Gozzája,

Gozzàja, a large wen or swelling in the neck.
 Gozzàja, an inveterate hatred.
 Go'zzo, s. m. crop or craw of a bird.
 Gozzo, throat.
 Gozzo, a wen or swelling in the neck.
 Gozzo, a cruse, an oil glass.
 GOZZOVIGLIA, s. f. } pleasure, mirth.
 GOZZOVIGLIO, s. m. }
 Far gozzoviglia, to make merry, to eat and drink merrily.
 GOZZOVIGLIA'RE, to be merry together, to make good cheer.
 GOZZOVIGLIA'TA, s. f. mirth, pleasure, good eating and drinking.
 GOZZU'TO, adj. wide-throated.
 GRACCHIA, s. f. a jack-daw.
 GRACCHIA'RE, to croak.
 Gracchiare, to prate, to prattle, to chatter.
 Lascia gracchiare gli uomini, let men say what they will.
 Gracchiare, s. m. talk, prattle.
 GRACCHIATO'RE, s. m. }
 GRACCHIO'NE, } a prattler, a babbler, a blab.
 GRACIDA'RE, to croak as a frog.
 Gracidare, to cluck.
 GRACIDATO'RE, a prattler, a babbler, a blab.
 GRACILE, adj. small, thin, lank, lean, meager, weak.
 GRACILITA', s. f. thinness, leanness, meagerness.
 GRADA, s. f. gridiron.
 GRADAGGIO, s. m. an agreeable thing. Obf.
 GRADA'RE, to descend or go down by degrees. Obf.
 GRADATAMENTE, adv. by degrees.
 GRADILLA, s. f. a hurdle or rods rattled together, a grate of iron or wood.
 GRADEVOLE, adj. grateful, agreeable, acceptable.
 GRADEVOLMENTE, adv. lovingly, courteously, willingly, with a good will, freely.
 GRADIMENTO, s. m. acceptance, favour, kindness.
 GRADINO, s. m. steps of stairs, or greeces of a ladder.
 GRADI'RE, to accept, to approve, to allow or like of, to think or judge best.
 Gradire, to please, to satisfy, to content.
 Gradire, to go up or ascend by steps.
 GRADITO, adj. accepted with pleasure, approved.
 GRADIVAMENTE, adv. for nothing, gratis. Obf.
 GRADO, s. m. step, stair, grece.
 Grado, degree, dignity.
 Grado, a degree in astronomy.
 Grado, degree or remove of consanguinity.
 Grado, will, accord, pleasure.
 Come meglio vi farà a grado, as you think fit.
 Di grado, adv. willingly.
 Mal grado, in spite.
 M'o mal grado, against my will.
 Grado, likeness, favour, benevolence.
 Cio mi viene a grado, that pleases me. I like it very well.

Prendere a grado, to receive kindly or favourably.
 Grado, satisfaction, content.
 Il tutto farà a vostro grado, every thing shall be to your satisfaction.
 Grado, obligation, gratitude, acknowledgment.
 Saper grado, to take a thing kindly of one, to be obliged to him for it.
 Quando vi farà a grado, when you will.
 Starete quanto a grado vi sia, you may stay as long as you think fit.
 GRADUALE, adj. gradual.
 GRADUALMENTE, adv. gradually, by steps.
 GRADUA'RE, to divide or make into steps.
 Graduare, to graduate or give the degrees.
 GRADUATAMENTE, adv. gradually, by equal steps.
 GRADUA'TO, adj. divided or made into steps.
 Graduato, s. m. graduate.
 Dottor graduato, a graduate.
 GRAFFIAMENTO, s. m. a scratch or scratching.
 GRAFFIA'NTE, adj. that scratches.
 GRAFFIA'RE, to scratch.
 GRAFFIASANTI, an hypocrite.
 GRAFFIATU'RA, s. f. } a scratch.
 GRAFFIO, s. m. }
 Graffio, a book.
 GRAGNUO'LA, o GRAGNO'LA, s. f. hail, or small hail or drizzling.
 GRAMA'GLIA, s. f. mourning cloaths, weeds.
 GRAMA'NZIA, s. f. necromancy.
 GRAMA'RE, to grieve, to vex, to make sorry, to give trouble.
 GRAMA'TICA, grammar.
 GRAMATICA'LE, adj. grammatically.
 GRAMA'TICO, s. m. grammarian.
 GRAMATICU'ZZO, s. m. a poor grammarian, a silly pedant.
 GRAMATICAMENTE, adv. grammatically.
 GRAME'ZZA, s. f. anguish, grief, wretchedness, misery.
 GRAMIGNA, s. f. dog-grass, weeds.
 GRAMIGNATO, adj. overgrown with bad herbs.
 GRAMIGNO, s. m. a kind of olive.
 GRAMIGNOSO, adj. overgrown with dog-grass.
 GRAMIGNUO'LA, dim. of Gramigna.
 GRAMMA'TICA, v. Gramatica.
 GRAMO, adj. wretched, poor, sad, miserable, woeful, deplorable.
 GRAMOLA, s. f. an instrument to knead dough.
 Gramola, an instrument to mash flax with.
 GRAMOLA'RE, to mash flax.
 GRAMPA, s. f. the paw of a beast.
 GRAMU'FFA, s. f. cant.
 Favellar in gramuffa, to talk gibberish.
 GRANA, s. f. grain.
 Tinto in grana, dyed in grain.
 GRANA'JO, s. m. granary, the place where corn is kept.
 GRANA'JUO'LO, corn-factor, corn merchant, corn-chandler.

GRANA'RE, to kern or grain.
 GRANA'TA, s. f. a broom, besom or besom.
 Esser di casa più che la granata, to be very familiar.
 Granata, a granado.
 GRANATA'TA, s. f. a blow with a broomstick.
 GRANATI'NA, s. f. a little broom or granado.
 GRANA'TO, s. m. granate, a sort of precious stone.
 Granato, pomegranate.
 Granato, adj. grained or kernalled.
 Granato, hard, strong.
 Granate forze, great strength.
 GRANATU'ZZA, s. f. a little broom.
 GRANBESTIA, s. f. an imaginary four-footed beast.
 GRANCE'VOLA, s. f. a kind of sea crab. fish.
 GRANCHIE'SSA, s. f. a she crevice or cray-fish.
 GRAN'CHIO, s. m. a lobster, a crevice or cray-fish.
 Nuovo granchio, a dunce, a block-head.
 Granchio, cramp.
 Pigliar il granchio a secco, to pinch one's finger.
 Pigliar il granchio, to mistake, or be mistaken.
 I granchi voglion morder le balene, the weakest attacks the strongest.
 Cavare il granchio dalla buca colle mani d'altri, to make cat's paw of one.
 Granchio, a hold-fast, used by carpenters.
 Granchio, Cancer, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.
 GRANCHIOLINO, dim. of Granchio.
 GRANCIA, s. f. a kind of ulcer that comes in the mouth.
 GRANCIPORRO, s. m. a great sea-crab.
 Granciporro, an error, a mistake, a blunder.
 Pigliar un granciporro, to make a blunder; to be grossly mistaken.
 GRANCIRE, to snatch, to hook.
 GRANDE, nobleman, lord.
 Stare in sul grande, to be grave and serious.
 Far del grande, to carry it high, to affect to be more than what one is.
 Grandi di Spagna, the grandees of Spain.
 I grandi d'un regno, the grandees or great men of a kingdom.
 Grande, adj. great, big, vast, huge, large.
 Grande, tall, high.
 Grande, grand, extraordinary, wonderful.
 Gran mercato, very cheap.
 Gran tempo fa, adv. long ago.
 Gran pezzo, adv. great while.
 Grande, adv. greatly, very much, great deal.
 GRANDEGGIA'RE, to play the great man, to carry it high.
 GRANDEMENTE, adv. greatly.
 Parlare grandemente, to speak loud.
 GRANDE'TTO, adj. pretty big or tall.
 GRANDE'ZZA, s. f. largeness, bigness, hugeness.
 Grandezza.

G R A

Grandezza, greatness, dignity, nobleness, grandeur.
 GRANDIA, s. f. Obs. v. Grandezza.
 GRANDICE'LLO, adj. } pretty big or tall.
 GRANDICCIUO'LO, }
 GRANDI'GIA, s. f. haughtiness, pride, vain glory.
 GRANDINA'RE, to hail.
 GRANDINA'TO, adj. spoiled with hail.
 GRANDINE, s. f. hail.
 Grandine, a little hard swelling in the eye lid.
 GRANDINO'SO, adj. hailing, tempestuous.
 GRANDIO'SO, adj. great, haughty, proud.
 GRANDI'RE, to augment, to advance, to prefer.
 GRANDO'RE, Obs. v. Grandezza.
 GRANDONE, adj. very great or tall.
 GRANDOTTO, adj. pretty big or large.
 GRANDUCA, s. m. the grand duke of Tuscany.
 GRANDUCA'TO, s. m. the great duchy of Tuscany.
 GRANDUCHE'SSA, s. f. the grand duchess of Tuscany.
 GRANELLE'TTO, s. m. } small grain.
 GRANELLI'NO, }
 GRANELLO, s. m. grain or corn, stone, kernel, berry, head.
 Granello, grain, bit, any small portion.
 Granello d'uva, a grapestone.
 GRANELLO'SO, adj. full of corn, grains or kernels.
 GRANFA'TTO, adv. certainly, surely.
 GRANIGIONE, feeding.
 GRANIMENTO, s. m. the act of the seeds becoming grains.
 GRANI'RE, to feed.
 GRANITO, s. m. the name of a very hard marble.
 GRANITU'RA, s. f. v. Granimento.
 GRANMAESTRO, great master, great man.
 Granmaestro di Malta, the grand master of Malta.
 GRANMERCE', gramercy, I thank you.
 Un granmercè, a gramercy.
 GRANMASTRO, v. Granmaestro.
 GRANNE, v. Grande. Obs.
 GRANO, s. m. the wheat.
 Grano, grain.
 Grano, a grain, a weight.
 Ogni uccel conosce il grano, every body knows what is good.
 GRANO'SO, adj. full of grains.
 GRAPPA'RE, to grapple, to drag or catch with a hook, to snatch, to seize.
 GRAPPELLA, s. f. a kind of raisin.
 GRAPPO, s. m. grappling, dragging or catching, snatching.
 Dar di grappo, to grapple, to snatch, to lay hold.
 GRAPPO for Grápulo, v. Gráppolo.
 GRAPPOLE'TTO, } dim. of Grappolo.
 GRAPPOLI'NO, }
 GRAPPOLO, s. m. a bunch or cluster of grapes.
 Nuovo grappolo, a fool, a dunce, a blockhead.
 GRAPPOLU'CCIO, dim. of Gráppolo.
 GRA'SCIA, s. f. provision, all sorts of

G R A

vi'suals or other things that belong to a man's sustenance.
 GRASCIA, money.
 GRASCIA, lucre, gain, profit.
 GRASCIA, a magistrate that has the charge to look over the markets, and that they be well served.
 GRASCI'NO, servant to a magistrate that has the care of furnishing the town with provisions.
 GRA'SPI, s. m. pl. the stalk of a bunch of grapes.
 GRASSAME'NTE, adv. fatness, with fatness.
 GRASSE'LLO, s. m. a bit of fat or suet.
 Fico grassello, a fig so called.
 Grassello, the flower of lime.
 GRASSE'TTO, adj. pretty fat.
 GRASSE'ZZA, s. f. fatness.
 Grassezza, abundance, plenty, store, copiousness, great quantity.
 Uccellar per grassezza, to work for one's own pleasure.
 GRASSO, adj. fat.
 Grasso, fat, fertile, fruitful.
 Terren grasso, fat ground.
 Grasso bracato, very fat.
 Questo fu un patto grasso per voi, this was a good bargain for you.
 Grasso, thick, muddy.
 Aer grasso, a thick air.
 Grasso, thick sculled, duncical, blockish, clumsy.
 Riso grasso, a great laughter.
 Grasso, s. m. fat.
 Volete del grasso o del magro? will you have fat or lean?
 Mangiar grasso, to eat flesh.
 Giorno di grasso, meat-day.
 GRASSO'CCIO, adj. fatish, inclining to fatness.
 GRASSOLI'NO, the same as Grassoccio.
 GRASSONE, a very fat man.
 GRASSOTTI'NO, adj. } pretty fat.
 GRASSOTTO, }
 GRASSOTTO'NE, adj. very fat.
 GRA'SSULA, s. f. a kind of fig so called.
 GRASSU'ME, s. m. } fat thing, fat matters.
 GRASSU'RA, }
 GRATA, s. f. a flower pot.
 GRATA, s. f. a gridiron.
 Grata, grate, an iron grate.
 GRATAME'NTE, adv. gratefully.
 GRATE'LLA, v. Graticola.
 GRATI'CCIA, s. f. }
 GRATI'CCIO, s. m. } a burdie, lattice or barrow.
 GRATICCIUO'LA, s. f. a little hurdle or lattice.
 GRATI'COLA, s. f. gridiron.
 GRATICOLE'TTA, dim. of Graticola.
 GRATIFICA'RE, to gratify.
 Gratificare, to accept, to like.
 GRATIFICAZIO'NE, s. f. gratification, gratuity, bounty, liberality, present.
 GRATIS, adv. for nothing, gratis.
 GRATITU'DINE, s. f. gratitude, thankfulness, gratefulness, acknowledgement.
 GRATIVO, adj. gratuitous. Obs.
 GRATO, adj. grateful, thankful, mindful of courtesies received.
 Grato, acceptable, dear, agreeable.
 Grato, bountiful, gracious, kind, courteous.

G R A

Grato, s. m. will, inclination, pleasure.
 Obs.
 Contra' grato, against one's will.
 Obs.
 Di grato, adv. for nothing, gratis, out of gratitude.
 Grato, gratitude, thankfulness.
 GRATTACA'PO, s. m. trouble, vexation, disturbance.
 Dar il grattacapo ad uno, to disquiet, to vex, to perplex, to make one uneasy.
 GRATTAME'NTO, s. m. scratching, scraping.
 GRATTARE, to scratch, rub or claw.
 Grattar la tigna ad uno, to bang, to beat one.
 Grattare, to scrape or rake off.
 Grattare, to play the hypocrite.
 Grattare gli orecchi, to tickle, to please one's ear's, to flatter him.
 Grattar dove pizzica, to scratch where it itches.
 Grattarsi la pancia, to be idle, to stand with one's arms across.
 Egli avrà da grattare, he will have enough to do.
 GRATTATI'CCIO, s. m. scratching.
 Ei non teme grattaticcio, he is not so soon afraid.
 GRATTATU'RA, s. f. a scratch.
 GRATTU'GIA, s. f. a grater.
 Esser un cacio fra due grattuge, to be between hawk and buzzard.
 Grattugia con grattugia non fa cacio, two half moons cannot make a bulwark.
 GRATTUGIA'RE, to grate.
 GRATTUGI'NA, dim. of Grattugia.
 GRATUI'RE, v. Gratificare. Obs.
 GRATUITAMENTE, adv. freely, gratis, for nothing.
 GRATUITO, adj. gratuitous, freely given.
 GRATULA'RSI, to congratulate, to rejoice with.
 GRAVA'CCIO, adj. lumpish or heavy.
 GRAVA'CCIOLO, adj. not very heavy.
 GRAVAME'NTO, s. m. weight, burden.
 Gravamento, grievance, oppression, tax, charge, load, surcharge.
 Gravamento, a seizure.
 GRAVA'NTE, adj. heavy.
 GRAVA'NZIA, v. Gravezza. Obs.
 GRAVA'RE, to aggravate, to trouble or give trouble.
 Gravare, to oppress, to charge, to surcharge, to load.
 Gravare, to seize, to sequester or take a pawn.
 Gravare, to be heavy, weighty.
 Questo mantello mi grava molto, this cloak lies very heavy upon me.
 Gravare, to be sorry or vexed, to be grieved at.
 Mi grava molto della vostra disgrazia, I am very sorry for your misfortune.
 La sua lunga dimora mi grava, his long stay makes me uneasy.
 Non vi gravi, be so kind.
 GRAVATI'VO, adj. that is heavy.
 GRAVA'TO, adj. laden, loaded.
 L'aere è gravato, 'tis cloudy.
 Gravato, offended, angry, injured, abused.
 Mi tengo molto gravato di voi, I think you have wronged me much.
 GRAVAZIO'NE, s. f. load, charge.
 T GRAVE,

G R A

GRAVE, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous.
 Grave, majestic, grave, serious, sober.
 Grave, grievous, troublesome, burdensome.
 Men grave affai mi fora, it would be less grievous to me.
 Grave, heavy, slow, dull.
 Grave, steady, firm, constant.
 Grave, weighty, important, of consequence.
 Negozio grave, an important affair.
 Grave, poignant, sharp, abusive, offensive, unpleasant.
 Età grave, old age.
 Malato grave, dangerously ill.
 GRAVE'DINE, *s. f.* pus, stuffing of the head, heaviness.
 GRAVEMEN'TE, *adv.* grievously, heavily.
 Gravemente, prodigiously, very much, dangerously, strictly, severely, extremely.
 Favellare gravemente, to talk seriously or learnedly.
 GRAVEN'ZA, *s. f.* grief, trouble. *Obs.*
 GRAVE'TTO, *adj.* dim. of Grave.
 GRAVE'ZZA, *s. f.* heaviness, weight, burden.
 Gravézza, trouble or disquiet of mind, anguish, vexation.
 Gravezza, weariness, faintness, lassitude.
 Gravézza, fatigue, toil, labour, difficulty, pains.
 Gravézza, wrong, injury.
 Recarsi a gravezza, to take it as an affront.
 Gravézza, gravity, esteem, note, merit, worth, account.
 Gravézza, greatness, enormity.
 Gravézza, tax, imposition, duty, custom.
 GRAVICCIUO'LO, *adj.* somewhat grave, somewhat heavy.
 GRAVICE'MBALO, e GRAVICE'MBOLO, *s. m.* harpsichord.
 GRAVIDAMEN'TO, *s. m.* }
 GRAVIDA'NZA, *s. f.* } pregnancy.
 GRAVIDE'ZZA, *s. f.* }
 GRAVIDO, big, full, laden.
 Gravidò, pregnant, big with child.
 GRAVITA', *s. f.* gravity, authority, majesty.
 Gravità, grievousness, vexation, trouble.
 GRAVITA'RE, to weigh.
 GRAVOSAMEN'TE, *adv.* grievously.
 GRAVO'SO, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, lumpish.
 Gravóso, miserable, sad, tormented, afflicted.
 Gravóso, troublesome, tiresome, importunate, burdensome.
 Gravóso, great, enormous, cruel.
 Gravóso, rigid, severe, hard, insufferable, intolerable.
 GRA'ZIA, *s. f.* grace, agreeableness, gracefulness, comeliness.
 Grázia, favour, goodness, bounty, love.
 Esser in grazia di qualcheduno, to be favour with one.
 Grázia, request, petition, pardon, favour.

G R E

Fare una cosa in grazia d'alcuno, to do a thing upon somebody's account.
 Grazia, thanks.
 Vi rendo grazia, I thank you.
 Non ve nè so nè grado nè grazia, I don't thank you for it.
 Di grazia, *adv.* pray, I desire you.
 Mi dica di grazia, pray, tell me.
 Di grazia non mi romper la testa, pr'ythee don't din my brains.
 Far grazia, to pardon, to forgive.
 Grazia, benevolence, good-will, kindness, love.
 Le Grazie, Graces, three goddesses among the Heathens.
 GRAZIA'LE, *adj.* favourable. *Obs.*
 GRAZIA'RE, to favour, to privilege, to be kind to.
 Graziàre, to thank. *Obs.*
 GRAZIA'TO, *adj.* graceful, agreeable, received into favour, pardoned.
 GRAZIOSAMEN'TE, *adv.* gracefully, agreeably, kindly.
 Graziósamente, gratis, for nothing.
 GRAZIOSITA', *s. f.* gracefulness, agreeableness, comeliness, grace.
 GRAZIO'SO, *adj.* graceful, comely, agreeable.
 Grazióso, kind, favourable, merciful, benign, gracious.
 Grazióso, graceful, thankful, acceptable.
 Dono grazioso, a free gift.
 Grazióso, favourable, kind.
 GRAZI'RE, to thank. *Obs.*
 GRECAJUO'LO, he that anciently sold in Tuscany Greek wine.
 GRECHE'SCO, *adj.* Grecian, of Greece.
 Grechéco, after the manner of the Greeks.
 GRECO, *adj.* Grecian, Greek.
 Un Greco, *s. m.* a Greek.
 Greco, Greek wine.
 Greco, north-east wind.
 Uva Greca, Greek grape.
 GRECOLEVA'NTE, *s. m.* north-east wind.
 GREGA'RIO, *adj.* of the common stock or store, ordinary, common.
 GREGGE, *s. f.* } flock, herd, or drove.
 GRE'GGIA, }
 Gregge, multitude, crowd.
 Gregge, sheep-fold, cote.
 GRE'GGIO, *adj.* clownish, unpollite, rude.
 GREGGIUO'LA, *s. f.* a small flock.
 GREMBIA'LA'TA, *v.* Grembiata.
 GREMBIA'LE, *v.* Grembiule.
 GREMBIA'TA, *s. f.* a lap full, an apron full.
 GREMBIA'LE, *s. m.* } an apron.
 GREMBIU'LE, }
 GREMBO, *s. m.* lap.
 Grembo, middle.
 In grembo de' monti, in the middle of mountains.
 Grembo, the bosom or pale of the church.
 Grembo, womb.
 Grembo, apron.
 Dare, o fare una cosa a grembo aperto, to give or do a thing willingly, with a good grace.
 GREMI'GNA, *Obs. v.* Gramigna.
 GREMIO, *v.* Grembo. *Obs.*
 GREMI'RE, to gripe, to snatch, to seize with violence.

G R I

GREMITO, *adj.* thick, full, covered with.
 I colli, e le cime de' monti a modo di teatro eran gremite di genti, the hills and the tops of the mountains were covered with people, as in an amphitheatre.
 Gremito, *s. m.* the key of a river or haven.
 GRE'PPIA, *s. f.* a rack, a stall or manger for cattle.
 GRE'PPA, *s. f.* }
 GRE'PPO, *s. m.* } the top of a hill or mountain.
 Greppo, a broken earthen pot.
 Far greppo, to make a mouth as children do before they begin to cry.
 GRETO, *s. m.* key, shore, bank.
 Il greto del mare, the sea-shore.
 Greto, *adj.* thick, muddy.
 GRE'TOLA, *s. f.* bar, or cross bar of a cage.
 Grétola, way, means, opportunity.
 Trovar la gretola, to find the opportunity.
 GRETO'SO, *adj.* full of gravel and sand, gravelly, gritty.
 GRETTAMEN'TE, *adv.* niggardly, sparingly, sparingly.
 GRETT'E'ZZA, *s. f.* niggardliness, penuriousness, covetousness.
 GRETTITU'DINE, *s. f.* leanness, pettiness of body, pettiness of mind, narrowness of soul.
 GRE'TTO, *adj.* stingy, niggard.
 GREVE, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, weighty.
 Greve, grievous, troublesome, sad.
 Aer greve, thick, cloudy air.
 Greve, noisy, terrible, frightful.
 Ruppem l'alto sonno un greve tuono, a terrible thunder awoke me from my profound sleep.
 GREVEMEN'TE, *v.* Gravemente.
 GREZZO, *adj.* coarse, clownish, rustic, unpolished, unpollite, rude.
 Diamanto grezzo, a rough diamond.
 GRICCIO'NE, *s. m.* a kind of water-fowl.
 GRICCIUOLO, *s. m.* spurt, start of fancy, fit, maggot, whim.
 Dove gli tocca il gricciolo, when a whim comes in his head.
 GRIDA, *s. f.* an edict, proclamation or placart.
 Lasciare alle grida, to do a thing rashly.
 GRIDAMEN'TO, *v.* Gridata.
 GRIDANTE, *adj.* crying, calling out.
 GRIDARE, to cry, or cry out, to bark.
 Gridar mercè, to beg one's life.
 Gridar a corr'uomo, to call for help.
 Gridare, to cry or proclaim, to divulge, to discover.
 Gridare, to persuade, to lead, to induce.
 Gridare, to scold, to chide, to dispute.
 Gridare, to show.
 Gridare, to murmur, to purl.
 GRIDA'TA, *s. f.* cry.
 Far gridata, to make a noise.
 GRIDATO'RE, a crier, a bawler.
 Gridatóre, a common-crier.
 GRIDATRICE, *fem.* of Gridatore.
 GRIDO, *s. m.* cry, clamour, loud voice.
 Grido, renown, fame, reputation, name, note.

G R O

G R O

G R U

E' un uomo di gran grido, *he is a very noted man.*

Publico grido, *the common report.*

Andarsene presso alle grida, *to believe easily.*

A grido, *adv. like fury.*

GRIDO'RE, *s. m. a cry. Obs.*

GRI'E'VE, *v. Greve.*

GRIEVEME'NTE, *adv. grievously.*

GRIFA'GNÒ, *adj. ravenous, rapacious.*

Uccello grifagno, *a ravenous bird.*

GRIFA'RE, *to rub one another with the snout, as hogs do.*

GRIFFO, *s. m. a griffin.*

GRIFO, *s. m. the snout of a hog.*

Grifo, *face, mouth.*

Diliberar tutti tre di trovar modo da ugnersi il grifo alle spese di Calandrino, *all three resolved to find a way how to fill their bellies at the expence of Calandrino.*

Torcere il grifo, *to grin, to make faces.*

GRIFO'NE, *a griffin.*

Dare un grifone ad uno, *to give one a slap on the chops.*

GRIGIO, *gray, grizzle.*

GRILLA'JA, *s. f. a barren place.*

GRILLA'NDA, *s. f. a garland.*

GRILLANDE'TTA, *a small garland.*

GRILLA'NTE, *adj. that begins to boil.*

GRILLA'RE, *to simmer, to begin to boil.*

GRILLE'TTO, *s. m. a little cricket.*

Gilléito, *a trigger, a trigger of a gun.*

GRILLO, *s. m. a cricket, a grasshopper.*

Grillo, *a kind of warlike engine to batter walls.*

Grillo, *maggot, whim, spurt.*

Pgliare il grillo, *to take pepper in the nose, to fly out in a passion.*

Non mi fate saltare il grillo, *don't provoke me, don't make me angry.*

Grillo, *a block to play at bowls with.*

GRILLO'INO, *s. m. dim. of Grillo.*

GRILLO'NE, *s. m. a large grasshopper.*

GRILLOTA'LPA, *s. f. a kind of insect, so called.*

GRIMALDE'LLO, *s. m. a pick-lock.*

GRIMO, *v. Grinzo.*

GRINZA, *s. f. wrinkle.*

GRINZE'TTA, *s. f. a small wrinkle.*

GRINZO, *adj. }*

GRINZO'SO, *} wrinkled, full of wrinkles.*

Cavare il corpo di grinze, *to eat one's belly full.*

GRIPPO, *s. m. a kind of ship.*

GRISO, *v. Grigio. Obs.*

GRISO'LITA, *s. f. }*

GRISO'LITO, *s. m. } crysolite, a precious stone so called.*

GRISOPA'ZIO, *s. m. a precious stone so called.*

GRISPI'GNOLO, *s. m. sow-thistle, [an herb.]*

GRÓFANO, *v. Garofano.*

GROMMA, *s. f. tartar, argal.*

Gromma, *mud.*

GROMMA'TO, *adj. }*

GROMMO'SO, *} full of tartar.*

GRONDA, *s. f. eaves, house-eaves, gutters.*

Gronda, *the ridge of the eye lids.*

Gronda, *a kind of tile.*

Gronda di pioggia, *a shower of rain.*

Gronda di foglie, *the shade of leaves.*

GRONDA'JA, *s. f. gutter.*

GRONDA'JO, *s. m. the gutters.*

GRONDA'NTE, *adj. dropping.*

GRONDA'RE, *to drop.*

GRONDE'A, *s. f. the eaves of a house, gutters.*

GRONDEGGIA'RE, *v. Grondare.*

GRONGO, *s. m. a sea fish so called.*

GROPPA, *s. f. crupper or rump.*

Portare in groppa, *to take one up behind on horseback.*

Cavallo che porta in groppa, *a horse that carries double.*

Non sono uomo che porti in groppa, *I am not a man to bear an affront.*

GROPPIE'RA, *s. f. crupper, a horse's crupper.*

GROPPO, *s. m. knot, bunch, knob.*

Groppo di gente, *a handful of people.*

Le lagrime le cascano dagli occhi a groppo, *the tears streamed down from her eyes.*

Groppo di vento, *a whirlwind, a gust or gale of wind.*

Solvere il groppo, *to resolve or clear a question, or a doubt.*

Groppo, *a bag full of money.*

GROPPONE, *s. f. crupper of a horse, a rump of a sow.*

GROPPO'SO, *adj. knotted, full of knots.*

GROSSA, *s. f. quantity, abundance, a great many, a world.*

Grossa, *a gross, twelve dozen.*

Grossa, *the main or principal part of a history.*

Adesso entro nella grossa, *now comes the best.*

Alla grossa, *coarsely, grossly.*

Dormir nella grossa, *to sleep the third time, speaking of the silk-worms.*

Dormir nella grossa, *to sleep soundly.*

Grossa d'un fiume, *overflowing of a river.*

GROSSA'CCIO, *adj. ill-shaped through fatness.*

GROSSAGRA'NA, *s. f. a kind of cloth made with silk and goat's hair.*

GROSSAMENTE, *adv. plentifully, in great quantity.*

Grossamente, *severely, rigidly.*

Grossamente, *grossly, coarsely.*

GROSSEGGIA'RE, *to carry it high, to brave it.*

GROSSERELLO, *adj. dim. of Grosso.*

Grosserello, *simple, weak, silly, coarse, gross, material.*

GROSSERIA, *s. f. dulness, awkwardness.*

GROSSE'TTO, *adj. v. Grosserello.*

GROSSE'ZZA, *s. f. bigness, thickness.*

Grossézza, *pregnancy.*

Grossézza, *simplicity, awkwardness.*

Grossézza, *materiality, coarseness, thickness.*

GROSSI'E'RE, *s. m. a workman, a tradesman.*

Grossiére, *adj. gross, clownish, rude, dull.*

GROSSO, *s. m. the thickest or biggest part of a thing.*

Il grosso della gamba, *the calf of the leg.*

Il grosso, *the body or principal part of, the bulk.*

Il grosso d'un esercito, *the body of an army.*

Il grosso della gente, *the generality of people.*

Grosso, *the thickest part, the heaviest part.*

Il grosso d'ogni cosa liquida va al fondo, *the grossest part of any liquid thing goes to the bottom.*

Grosso, *thickness.*

Il grosso d'un albero, *the body of a tree.*

Grosso, *a piece of money worth about three pence English.*

Grosso, *adj. big, great, huge, large.*

Grosso, *thick, coarse.*

Voce grossa, *rough voice.*

Grossa, *with child.*

Grossa di tre mesi, *that has gone three months with child.*

Grosso, *high, overflowing.*

Mar grosso, *high, rough sea.*

Il dito grosso, *the thumb.*

Grosso, *coarse.*

Panno grosso, *coarse cloth.*

Vivande grosse, *coarse meat, butcher's meat.*

Al grosso, *adv. in general.*

Ber grosso, *to drink without discretion.*

Grosso, *large, great.*

Campana grossa, *a great bell.*

Villaggio grosso, *a large town.*

Salario grosso, *great wages.*

Grosso, *thick, close.*

Aer grosso, *a thick air.*

Grosso, *clownish, silly, foolish, ignorant, dull, unpolite.*

Uomo di grosso ingegno, *a thick-skulled man, a bungler.*

Egli è molto grosso nel parlare, *he is very rough in his discourse.*

Vendere in grosso, *to sell by wholesale.*

Mercante in grosso, *wholesale merchant.*

GROSSOLANAMENTE, *adv. coarsely, clownishly.*

GROSSOLA'NO, *adj. coarse, thick, rough, homely.*

Donna grossolana, *an homely woman.*

GROSSONE, *s. m. a coin so called.*

GROSSO'TTO, *adj. pretty thick or fat.*

GROSSU'ME, *s. m. }*

GROSSU'RA, *s. f. } v. Grossézza.*

GROTTA, *s. f. grot, grotto, cave.*

Grotta, *a steep, rugged place.*

Grotta, *the edge, or ridge of land.*

GROTTE'SCA, *s. f. grotesque-work.*

GROTTICE'LLA, *s. f. a small den, a little grot.*

GRO'TTO, *s. m. a large water fowl that brays like an ass.*

GROTTO'SO, *adj. full of grot, caverns or dens.*

Grottofo, *hollow, cavernous.*

GROVIGLIUOLA, *s. f. a twining or twisting.*

GRU', *s. f. }*

GRU'A, *} crane, a bird so called.*

GRU'E, *}*

GRU'CCIA, *s. f. a crutch.*

Gruccia, *an instrument to plant layers.*

Tenere in fulla grucciona, *to keep in suspense.*

GRUFOLA'RE, *to paddle or pudder as a hog does with his snout; to grunt.*

GRUGA, *s. f. v. Grù. Obs.*

GUA

GRUGNA'RE, } *to grunt.*
 GRUGNI'RE, }
 GRUGNI'TO, *s. m. the grunting of swine.*
 GRUGNO, *s. m. snout or muzzle of a swine.*
 Fare il grugno, *to pout, to look gruff.*
 GRULLO, *adj. sleepy, drowsy.*
 GRUMA, *s. f. v. Gromma.*
 GRUMA'TO, *s. m. a kind of musbroom.*
 GRUMET'TO, *s. m. a little lump, or clot, a little blood clotted.*
 GRUMO, *s. m. a lump, a clot, clotted blood.*
 GRU'MOLO, *s. m. a cabbage or lettuce head.*
 GRUMO'SO, *adj. clotted, thickened, grumous.*
 GRUGO'GO, *s. m. saffron.*
 Gruogo salvatico, *bastard saffron, mock saffron.*
 GRUPPE'TTO, *s. m. a little knot or lump.*
 GRUPPO, *v. Gropo.*
 GRUVA, *s. f. v. Grù. Obs.*
 GRUZZO, *s. m. a heap, a pile, a board.*
 GRU'ZZOLO, *s. m. a board of money, a treasure.*
 GUADA'GNA, *v. Guadagno. Obs.*
 GUADAGNA'BILE, *adj. that is to be won or gotten.*
 Terra guadagnabile, *fruitful land.*
 GUADAGNAME'NTO, *v. Guadagno.*
 GUADAGNA'RE, *to get or gain.*
 Guadagi'are, *to deserve.*
 Guadagnare una persona, *to prevail upon or with one, to draw one in.*
 Guadagnar di peccato, *to get any thing by prostitution.*
 Guadagnarsi la vita, *to get one's livelihood.*
 Guadagnare insegna a spendere, *he who gets the money, knows how to spend it.*
 Guadagnare una lite, *to gain a law suit.*
 GUADAGNATO'RE, *s. m. }*
 GUADAGNATRI'CE, *s. f. }* *a gainer, a winner.*
 GUADAGNERI'A, *s. f. covetousness, greediness, avarice, immoderate desire of gain.*
 GUADA'GNO, *s. m. gain, profit, lucre.*
 Mettersi a guadagno, *to prostitute one's self.*
 Dare a guadagno, *to give at interest.*
 Mettere a guadagno, *to put at interest.*
 Andare a guadagno, *to carry a mare to be bred.*
 Far guadagno d'una cosa, *to get or obtain a thing.*
 GUADAGNU'CCIO, *s. m. }*
 GUADAGNU'ZZO, *s. m. }* *small gain or profit.*
 GUADA'RE, *to ford, to wade, to wade over.*
 GUADO, *s. f. a kind of fishing-net.*
 GUADO, *s. m. a ford, a shallow place where one may go over without a ferry-boat.*
 Guado, *passage, way, avenue.*
 Rompere il guado, *to do or undertake a thing before any body else.*
 Guado, *wood.*

GUA

Guado, *the way or course of a man's life.*
 GUADO'SO, *adj. fordable.*
 GUAGLIA'NZA, *Agguaglianza. Obs.*
 GUAGNELI'STA, *v. Vangelista. Obs.*
 GUAGNE'LO, *v. Vangelo. Obs.*
 Alle Guagnéle, *by the Gospel.*
 GUAI'ME, *s. m. grass of the second crop.*
 GUAI'NA, *s. f. a sheath.*
 Tal guaina tal coltello, *such a master, such a servant.*
 Render coltelli per guaine, *to render like for like.*
 GUAINA'JO, *s. m. a sheath maker.*
 GUA'JO, *s. m. wailing, crying out or yelling of a dog when beat, howling.*
 Guajo, *misfortune, disaster, trouble, misery, calamity, woe.*
 Guajo, *adv. fiercely, cruelly, barbarously.*
 Punger a guajo, *to pain, to grieve cruelly.*
 GUAI, *vexations, griefs, afflictions, sorrows.*
 Guai, *woe!*
 Guai a voi se non fate quel che vi comando, *woe to you if you don't do what I bid you.*
 Guai, *alas!*
 Guai a me, *poor me!*
 GUAJOLA'RE, }
 GUAI'RE, } *to wail, to cry, to howl or yell, to howl.*
 GUALCHIE'RA, *s. f. a calender or cloth-press, a tucker's mill.*
 GUALCI'RE, *to handle, to touch often.*
 GUALDA'NA, *s. f. crowd, multitude, troop, band, squadron. Obs.*
 GUALDRA'PPA, *s. f. a housing, or horse-cloth.*
 GUALE, *adj. Obs. equal, even.*
 GUALE'RCIO, *adj. }*
 GUALE'RCIO, } *naughty, dirty, slovenly, greasy, loathsome.*
 GUALOPPA'RE, *to gallop. Obs.*
 GUALO'PPO, *s. m. gallop. Obs.*
 Andar di gualoppo, *to gallop.*
 GUA'NACO, *s. m. a beast so called.*
 GUA'NCIA, *s. f. cheek.*
 GUANCIALA'TA, *s. f. a blow given with a pillow.*
 GUANCIA'LE, *s. m. a pillow.*
 Guanciale, *that part of the helmet that covers the cheek.*
 Tenere il capo in mezzo a due guanciali, *to be in safety.*
 GUANCIALE'TTO, *s. m. a little pillow.*
 GUANCIA'TA, *s. f. a box, cuff or blow on the ear.*
 GUANCIATI'NA, *dim. of Guanciata.*
 GUANCIO'NE, *s. m. v. Guanciata.*
 GUANTA'JO, *s. m. a glover.*
 GUANTIE'RA, *s. f. a case to keep gloves or other such things in.*
 GUANTO, *s. m. glove.*
 Dar nel guanto, *to fall into the snares.*
 L'amor passa il guanto, *among friends no need of ceremonies.*
 Mandare il guanto, *to send a challenge.*
 GUARA'GNO, *s. m. a stallion.*
 GUARAGUA'STO, *s. m. a certain herb that produces yellow flowers.*
 GUARAGUA'TO, *s. m. a guard or sentinel. Obs.*

GUA

Stare a guaragato, *to stand sentry. Obs.*
 GUARDACO'RPO, *s. m. a soldier of the prince's guard, a yeoman of the guard.*
 GUARDACUO'RE, *s. m. a kind of vest used by women.*
 GUARDADO'NNA, *s. f. a nurse.*
 GUARDAGO'TE, *s. m. a kind of mask or hood used in crossing high and cold mountains.*
 GUARDAMA'CCHIE, *s. f. the guard of a gun.*
 GUARDAME'NTO, *s. m. look.*
 Guardamento, *a place to keep things safe in.*
 GUARDANA'PPA, *s. f. }*
 GUARDANA'PPO, *s. m. }* *napkin, or towel.*
 GUARDANA'SO, *s. m. a kind of mask.*
 GUARDANFA'NTE, *e GUARDIN- FANTE, s. m. a woman's hoop.*
 GUARDANI'DIO, *s. m. a nest-egg.*
 GUADA'RE, *to look, see or behold, to look upon.*
 Guardare, *to keep, or preserve.*
 Guardare, *to guard, keep, defend, or look after.*
 Guardare, *to have a care, to take heed.*
 Guardare a' fatti vostri, *mind your business.*
 Non guardandocene egli il se pigliare, *he caused him to be taken unawares.*
 Guardare, *to consider, to regard, to reflect, to have a regard to, to mind.*
 Guardare, *to guard, deliver, defend, or assure.*
 Guardare, *to forbear, to desist from, to let alone.*
 Guardar le feste, *to keep holy-days.*
 Guardare in su, *to look up.*
 Guardare in giù, *to look down.*
 Guardare attorno, *to look about.*
 GUARDARO'BA, *s. f. wardrobe.*
 Guardaroba, *the master of the wardrobe.*
 GUARDATO'RE, *s. m. beholder.*
 Guardatore, *a keeper, guardian, preserver, defender, protector.*
 GUARDATRI'CE, *s. f. a preserver, a keeper, a protectress.*
 GUARDATU'RA, *s. f. look, countenance, eye, aspect, semblance.*
 GUAR'DIA, *s. f. guard.*
 Esser di guardia, *to be upon guard.*
 Far la guardia, *to watch.*
 Guardia, *care, custody, protection, tuition, guardianship.*
 Guardia, *vigilance, watchfulness, carefulness, wariness, diligence, circumspection.*
 Guàrdia, *defence, guard.*
 Guàrdia, *guards.*
 Corpo di guardia, *corps de guard, or guard house.*
 Terra o luogo di guardia, *a fortified town or place.*
 Prender guardia, *to take heed, to have a care.*
 Guardia, *guard in fencing.*
 Mettersi in guardia, *to put one's self in guard.*
 Torre di guardia, *a watch tower.*
 Guardia d'una briglia, *the branches of a bridle.*
 Guardia di spada, *the hilt of a sword.*
 Guardia

GUA

Guardianeria, *s. m.* the office of the guardian.

GUARDIA'NO, *keeper, guardian.*

Guardiano, *the guardian or superior of a monastery, among some orders of monks.*

GUARDINFANTE, *v.* Guardanfante.

GUARDINGAME'NTE, *adv.* cautiously, warily.

GUARDINGO, *adj.* cautious, heedful, wary.

Andar guardingo, *to proceed cautiously.*

Guardingo, *s. m.* fortress, tower, citadel. *Obs.*

GUARDO, *s. m.* look, sight.

Guardo, *look, aspect, mien, or countenance.*

GUARENTA'RE, *v.* Guarentire. *Obs.*

GUARENTI'A, *s. f.* }

GUARENTI'GIA, } *guarantee, surety, defence.*

GUARENTI'RE, *to warrant, defend, secure, or protect.*

GUARENTO, *s. m. v.* Guarentigia. *Obs.*

GUARI, *adj.* much, long, many.

Questo libro non è guari più bello del mio, *this book is not much handsomer than mine.*

Non starà guari a venire, *he won't be long a coming.*

Guari di tempo, *great while.*

Guari non è, *it is not long since.*

GUARIGIO'NE, *s. f.* cure, recovery, healing.

GUARIME'NTO, *s. m.* cure.

GUARI'RE, *to cure or heal.*

Guarire, *to be well again, to recover one's health.*

GUARNA'CCA, *s. f.* }

GUARNA'CEIA, } *night-gown.*

GUARNACCO'NE, *a large night-gown.*

GUARNE'LLO, *s. m.* fustian.

Guarnello, *a fustian gown.*

GUARNIGIO'NE, *v.* Guernigione.

GUARNIME'NTO, *s. m.* furniture, ornament.

Guarnimento, *fortification, defence, provision, munition.*

GUARNI'RE, *v.* Guernire.

GUARNITU'RA, *v.* Guernitúra.

GUARNIZIO'NE, *v.* Guernizione.

GUASCAPPA, *s. f.* kind of dress no longer in use.

GUASCHERI'NO, *adj.* an epithet given to birds that cannot yet fly for want of feathers.

GUASCO, *adj.* }

GUASCO'NE, } *born in Gascony.*

GUASCO'TTO, *adj.* half-roasted or boiled, half done.

GUASTA'DA, *s. f.* a decanter.

GUASTADE'TTA, *s. f.* }

GUASTADINA, } *a little decanter.*

GUASTADU'ZZA, }

GUASTAFESTE, *a disturber, a trouble feast.*

GUASTAME'NTO, *s. m.* marring, wasting, destruction, havoc, devastation.

GUASTAMESTIE'RE, *s. f.* he that undertakes to do a thing he knows nothing of.

GUASTA'RE, *to spoil, to undo, to ruin, to confound.*

Guastare, *to spoil to mar, corrupt, deprave or debauch.*

Guastare, *to rot, to grow rotten, to putrify.*

GUE

Guastare, *to dissipate, to waste, consume, spend, squander, destroy.*

Guastare, *to execute, to hang.*

Guastar la fama d'uno, *to ruin one's reputation.*

Guastar il mercato, *to come upon another man's bargain.*

Guastarsi, *to hurt, to break, to maim, to sprain or misplace any joint of one's body, to burst his cuds, for a woman with child to miscarry.*

GUASTATO'RE, *a spoiler, a waster or destroyer.*

Guastatore, *a squanderer, a spendthrift.*

Guastatore, *pioneer.*

GUASTATRI'CE, *a bad housewife.*

GUASTATU'RA, *s. f.* }

GUASTI'ME, *s. m.* } *v.* Guastamento.

GUA'STO, *s. m.* spoil, harvock, desolation, pillage, ransacking.

Dare il guasto, *to lay waste or desolate.*

Mettere a guasto, *to pillage.*

Menare a guasto, *to spoil.*

Non far guasto d'una cosa, *to lay a thing aside, not to make use of it.*

Guasto, *adj.* spoiled, corrupted, rotten.

Vin guasto, *sour wine.*

Mondo guasto, *wicked world.*

Guasto, *lame, maimed.*

Guasto, *ruined, desolate, waste.*

Can guasto, *a mad dog.*

Uom guasto, *a man in love.*

GUASTAME'NTO, *s. m.* a prying, looking, spying, watching.

GUATA'RE, *to pry into, to look, to spy, to watch, to peep.*

Guatar di mal occhio, *to look upon with an ill eye.*

GUATATRI'CE, *she that beholds or admires.*

GUATATU'RA, *s. f.* look, countenance.

GUATO, *s. m.* snare, ambush.

Guatteraccio, *a nasty stowen, scullion.*

GUATTERI'NO, *dim. of Guattero.*

GUA'TTERO, *a scullion, a kitchen-drudge.*

GUAZZA, *s. f.* dew.

GUAZZABU'GLIO, *s. m.* mixture, medley, mash, hodge-podge.

GUAZZA'RE, *to shake, jogg, toss or jolt.*

Guazzare, *to wade, to ford.*

Guazzare un cavallo, *to bring a horse to the water.*

Guazzare, *to rejoice, to cheer up, to be merry, to take one's pleasure.*

GUAZZATO'JO, *s. m.* a watering place.

GUAZZERO'NE, *s. m.* the lappet or flap-pet of a gown, the guard, hem, or fringe of a garment, a jagg, a piece or snip.

GUAZZE'TTO, *s. m.* minced meat, a hash, a ragoo.

GUAZZO, *s. m.* a ford.

Passare un fiume a guazzo, *to ford a river.*

GUAZZO'SO, *adj.* dewy.

Guazzoso, *plushy, waterish, fenny, moonish, full of water, wet, damp.*

Tempo guazzoso, *rainy weather.*

GUEFFA, *s. f.* a cage.

GUEFFO, *s. m.* a spout in a wall left on purpose. *Obs.*

GUELFO, *adj.* Guelbian, of the Guelf party.

GUI

GUER'RCIO, *adj.* squint-eyed, that looks askew, one eyed.

GUERIGIO'NE, *v.* Guarigione.

GUERIME'NTO, *v.* Guarimento.

GUERI'RE, *v.* Guarire.

GUERNIGIO'NE, *s. f.* a garrison.

Guernigione, *a fortified place.*

Guernigione di state, *summer quarters for soldiers.*

Guernigione di verno, *winter quarters.*

GUERNIME'NTO, *v.* Guarimento.

GUERNI'RE, *to store, furnish, or provide with ammunition.*

Guernire, *to adorn, to trim, to furnish.*

GUERNITU'RA, *s. f.* }

GUERNIZIO'NE, } *ornament, trimming, furniture.*

GUERRA, *s. f.* war.

Guerra, *vexation, trouble, sorrow, disquiet.*

Far la guerra ad uno, *to trouble, disquiet, or vex one.*

Guerra, *strife, enmity, contention, discord, jarring.*

Guerra, *fatigue, toil, hardship, trouble.*

Guerra, *hindrance, obstacle.*

Dentro v'entrammo senza alcuna guerra, *we went in without any obstacle.*

Guerra rotta, }

Guerra viva, }

Guerra aperta, }

open, declared war.

A guerra finita, *to death, mortally.*

Odiare uno a guerra finita, *to hate one to death or mortally.*

Uomo di guerra, *a soldier.*

GUERREGGE'VOLE, *adj.* warlike, martial.

GUERREGGEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* like a war, in a warlike manner.

GUERREGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of making war.

GUERREGGIA'NTE, *adj.* making war.

GUERREGGIA'RE, *to make war.*

Guerreghiare, *to contend, to strive, to struggle, to quarrel, to debate, or dispute.*

Guerreghiare, *to carry arms for a prince or nation.*

Guerreghiare, *s. m.* war.

GUERREGGIATO'RE, *a warrior.*

Guerreghiatore, *a quarrelsome man or fellow.*

GUERREGGIATRI'CE, *a warrioress, a female champion.*

GUERRE'SCO, *adj.* warlike, fit for war.

GUERRIA'RE, *v.* Guerreghiare. *Obs.*

GUERRICCIU'LA, *dim. of Guerra.*

GUERRI'RE, *s. m.* }

GUERRI'RO, } *a warrior.*

GUFACCIO, *s. m.* a large owl.

GUFARE, *to mock, to scoff.*

GUFO, *s. m.* an owl.

Gufo, *a dunce, a ninny.*

GU'GLIA, *s. f.* an obelisk.

Guglia, *a needle.*

GUGLIA'TA, *s. f.* a needleful.

GUGLIETTA, *s. f.* a little obelisk.

GUIDA, *s. f.* guide, leader, conductor.

GUIDAGGIO, *s. m.* toll, custom.

GUIDAJUO'LA, *s. f.* a ram or bell wether, a ringleader.

GUIDALE'SCO, *s. m.* a fraction, gallings on a horse's back.

GUIDAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of guiding.

GUIDA'NTE,

GUI

GUIDA'NTE, *adj.* that leads.
 GUIDARDONAME'NTO, *s. m.* reward, recompense.
 GUIDARDONA'RE, *to reward, to recompense.*
 GUIDARDO'NE, *s. m.* reward, recompence, guerdon.
 GUIDA'RE, *to guide, to lead or shew the way, to conduct.*
 Guidare, *to guide, to govern, to manage.*
 GUIDATO'RE, *a guide or leader, tutor, guidance, the head or chief.*
 GUIDATRI'CE, *s. f.* a tutorefs, or governess.
 GUIDERDONAME'NTO, *v.* Guidardone.
 GUIDERDONA'RE, *v.* Guidardonare.
 GUIDERDONATO'RE, *remunerator, rewarder.*
 GUIDERDONATRI'CE, *remuneratrix, she that rewards.*
 GUIDERDO'NE, *v.* Guidardone.
 GUIDO'NE, *a rogue, a cheat, a knave.*
 GUIDONERI'A, *s. f.* roguery, roguish trick, knavery.

GUI

GUI'GGIA, *s. f.* the upper-leather of a slipper or shoe.
 Guiggia di sandalo, *the strap of a sandal.*
 Guiggia, *the strap-braces of a shield.*
 GUIGLIARDO'NE, *v.* Guidardone.
 GUIGLIARDONA'TO, *adj.* rewarded.
 Obs.
 GUI'NDOLO, *s. m.* a rice or reel.
 GUINZA'GLIO, *s. m.* a leash for dogs.
 GUI'SA, *s. f.* way, manner, fashion.
 In niſſuna guiſa, *by no means.*
 In guiſa, } *adv.* like, ſo.
 A guiſa, }
 GUITO, *adj.* naſty, dirty, greaſy, filthy.
 GUIZZA'NTE, *adj.* gliding, ſliding.
 Guizzante, *flying, ſwift.*
 GUIZZA'RE, *to glide or ſlide, as fiſhes do in the water.*
 Guizzare un dardo, *to twang a dart.*
 GUI'ZZO, *s. m.* the ſliding of a fiſh in the water, or of a ſnake or eel upon the ground.
 Guizzo, *adj.* flaggy, lither, lank, limber, weak, wrinkled, withered.

GUI

GUME'DRA, *s. f.* a ludicrous word ſignifying ſome great beaſt.
 GU'MINA, *v.* Gomena.
 GURGE, *s. m.* a whirlpool. *Obſ.*
 GUSCIO, *cod, bark, ſhell.*
 Guſcio, *the body of a coach, the bulk of a ſhip.*
 Guſcio, *the ſcales or baſon of a balance.*
 GUSTA'CCIO, *s. m.* a depraved taſte.
 GUSTAME'NTO, *s. m.* taſte, taſting.
 GUSTA'RE, *to taſte, to reſiſh.*
 GUSTATO'RE, *a reſiſher, a taſter.*
 GUSTATRI'CE, *fem.* of Guſtatore.
 GUSTE'VOLE, *adj.* delightful to the taſte, pleaſant, agreeable.
 GUSTO, *s. m.* taſte, palate.
 Guſto, *taſte, trial.*
 Guſto, *ſatisfaction, pleaſure, delight.*
 Ho gran guſto di verdervi, *I am very glad to ſee you.*
 GUSTOSAME'NTE, *adv.* pleaſantly, agreeably.
 GUSTO'SO, *adj.* reſiſhing, ſavoury, pleaſant, agreeable.
 GUTTO, *s. m.* a kind of veſſel ſo called.

H.

H Begins no radical word in Italian, therefore writers have thought fit to ſuppreſs it; but being joined with the letters C, G, and the vowels E, I, by putting the H between C or G, and the vowels E and I, it makes the ſame ſound

as when the ſaid two conſonants are joined with A O U, *ex.* CHINO, CHETO, GHERONE, GHIRO; pronounce it thus; KINO, &c. We make uſe of it in the beginning of ſome words to ſuppreſs the equivocal ſignification, which the word might

have if it was written without H, *ex.* ANNO a year, HANNO, they have, HO, I have, HA, he or ſhe has. It is uſed alſo in ſome words for aſpiration, *ex.* DEH, but it is never pronounced, having abſolutely no ſound in our language.

I.

JAC

I Sounds always in Italian like I in the beginning of any Engliſh words that derive from the Latin, *ex.* intelligibile, intelligible, ignominioſo, ignominious.
 I, *inſtead of IO; I.*
 I venni, *I came.*
 I, *an article of the nom. or acc. caſe of the plural number.*
 I libri, *the books.*
 JACE'RE, *v.* Giacere. *Obſ.*
 JACIN'TO, *s. m.* hyacinth, a flower of a purple colour; alſo a precious ſtone.

JAS

JACULATO'RIO, *adj.* jaculatory.
 JA'CULO, *s. m.* a ſerpent that ſuddenly ſhoots himſelf.
 JA'DE, *s. f.* Hyades, ſeven ſtars in the head of the bull, which always bring rain.
 JA'MBICO, *s. m.* iambick, a kind of verſe uſed by the Greek and Latin poets.
 JAMBO, *s. m.* iambus, an iambick foot in verſe, conſiſting of two feet, the firſt ſhort and the other long.
 JARO, *s. m.* the herb wake-robin.
 JA'SPIDE, *s. m.* jasper.

ICO

IA'TO, *s. m.* hiatus, an opening.
 JATTA'NZA, *s. f.* } *jaſtation, vain glory, vain boaſting.*
 JATTA'NZIA, }
 JATTU'RA, *s. f.* loſs, damage.
 IEE'RNO, *adj.* winterly.
 ICNEUMO'NE, *s. m.* a rat in Egypt, which ſteals into the crocodile's mouth, and eating his bowels kills him.
 ICONO'MACO, *adj.* averſe to images, iconoclaſt.
 ICONO'MICA, *s. m.* æconomy. *Obſ.*
 ICO'NOMO, *s. m.* good huſband. *Obſ.*
 IDATIDE,

IGN

IDATI'DE, *s. f.* hydatides, watery blisters in the eye lids.
 IDDEA, *s. f.* Goddess. Obf.
 IDDEO, *God.* Obf.
 IDDI'A, Goddess. Obf.
 IDDIO, *God.*
 Iddio non voglia, *God forbid.*
 IDE'A, *s. f.* idea, image, or representation of any thing conceived in the mind.
 IDEA'LE, *adj.* ideal, of or belonging to an idea.
 IDEA'RE, *to imagine, to form ideas.*
 IDENTITA', *s. f.* identity, the sameness of a thing.
 IDI, *s. m.* ides, eight days backwards to the end of the nones in every month.
 IDIO'MA, *s. m.* idiom, peculiar manner of expression in any language.
 IDIO'TA, *adj.* idiot, silly, foolish.
 IDIOTA, *an idiot, a fool, a ninny.*
 IDIOTA'GGINE, *s. f.* foolishness, ignorant simplicity.
 IDIOTISMO, *s. m.* idiotism, a property of speech belonging to some particular people of a place.
 IDOLA, *v.* Idolo. Obf.
 IDOLA'RE, *v.* Idolatrare.
 IDOLATO'RE, *s. m.* idolater.
 IDOLA'TRA, *v.* Idolatro.
 IDOLATRA'RE, *to commit idolatry.*
 IDOLA'TRE, *v.* Idolatro.
 IDOLATRIA, *s. f.* idolatry, idol worship.
 IDOLA'TRIO, *adj.* of or belonging to an idol.
 IDOLA'TRO, *s. m.* idolater, idolator, a worshipper of idols.
 IDOLE'TTO, *s. m.* idolet, a little idol.
 IDOLO, *s. m.* idol, image or statue of false deities.
 Idolo, *idol, an object that one is fond of.*
 IDONEAME'NTE, *adv.* sufficiently, conveniently, fitly, aptly.
 IDONEITA', *s. f.* idoneity, fitness, aptness.
 IDO'NEO, *adj.* idoneous, capable, fit, meet, proper, convenient.
 IDRA, *s. f.* hydra, a fabulous serpent; also one of the southern constellations.
 IDRIA, *s. f.* a kind of vase to contain water, a kind of pitcher.
 IDROMANTE, *hydromant, a soothsayer by water.*
 IDROMANZIA, *s. f.* hydromancy, divination by water.
 IDROME'LE, *s. m.* hydromel, a decoction of honey and water.
 IDRO'PICO, *adj.* hydropical.
 IDROPISI'A, *s. f.* dropsy.
 JEJUNO, *s. m.* jejunum, a gut so called, because it is always empty.
 JEMA'LE, *adj.* winterly, hyemal.
 JENA, *s. f.* a beast like a wolf, with a mane like a horse, hyena.
 JERA, *s. f.* a kind of electuary.
 JERARCHIA, *v.* Gerarchia.
 JERATTE, *s. m.* a kind of precious stone so called.
 JERI, *s. m.* yesterday.
 Jerlaltro, *the day before yesterday.*
 Jermattina, *yesterday morning.*
 Jernotte, *last night.*
 JEROGLIFICO, *s. m.* cypher, a kind of short-hand, hieroglyphick.
 JERSE'RA, *last night.*
 IGNA'RO, *adj.* ignorant.

ILL

IGNATO'NE, *s. m.* a great eater, and also a worthless fellow.
 IGNA'VIA, *s. f.* ignorance, worthlessness.
 IGNA'VO, *adj.* worthless, vile, contemptible.
 IGNE, *s. f.* fire. Obf.
 I'GNEO, *adj.* igneous, fiery.
 IGNI'COLO, *s. m.* a spark of fire.
 IGNI'TO, *adj.* fiery, burning. Obf.
 IGNO'BILE, *adj.* ignoble, of mean birth, base, vile.
 IGNOBILITA', *s. f.* ignobility, baseness of birth.
 IGNO'CCO, *adj.* stupid, silly.
 IGNOMINIA, *s. f.* ignominy.
 IGNOMINIOSAME'NTE, *ignominiously.*
 IGNOMINIO'SO, *adj.* ignominious.
 IGNORANTA'GGINE, *ignorance, rudeness, clownishness.*
 IGNORA'NTE, *adj.* ignorant, unlearned, illiterate.
 IGNORANTE'LLO, *adj.* silly, foolish, pedantick.
 IGNORANTEME'NTE, *ignorantly.*
 IGNORANTO'NE, *a great sot.*
 IGNORA'NZA, *s. f.* ignorance.
 IGNORA'RE, *to be ignorant of.*
 Ignorato, *unknown, bidden, bid.*
 IGNOTAME'NTE, *unknowingly.*
 IGNO'TO, *adj.* unknown, private, retired.
 IGNUDA'RE, *to strip naked.*
 Ignudato, *adj.* naked.
 IGNU'DO, *adj.* naked, bare.
 Ignudo nato, *stark naked.*
 Ignudo, *deprived, necessitous, in want, in misery.*
 IGNU'NO, *somebody.*
 IGUA'LE, *adj.* equal, alike. Obf.
 IGUALME'NTE, *adv.* equally. Obf.
 IGUAN'A, *s. f.* a kind of watery lizard.
 ILARITA', *s. f.* mirth, pleasantness, jocundity, cheerfulness.
 ILLACCIA'RE, *v.* Inlacciare.
 ILLANGUIDI'RE, *to languish, to grow sick, feeble or faint.*
 ILLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* inference, conclusion, consequence.
 ILLECITAME'NTE, *adv.* unlawfully.
 ILLE'CITO, *adj.* unlawful.
 Illecito, *s. m.* an unlawful, villainous, or wicked action, a villany.
 ILLE'SO, *adj.* unhurt, unoffended, untouched.
 ILLIBA'TO, *adj.* unspotted, untainted.
 ILLIBERA'LE, *adj.* illiberal.
 ILLIBITAME'NTE, *adv.* unlawfully. Obf.
 ILLI'CITO, *v.* Illecito.
 ILLIMITA'TO, *adj.* boundless, unlimited.
 ILLIQUIDI'RE, *to turn liquid.*
 ILLU'DERE, *to illude, to delude, to jeer.*
 ILLUMA'RE, *v.* Allumare.
 ILLUMINAME'NTO, *s. m.* v. Illuminazione.
 ILLUMINA'NTE, *adj.* that enlightens.
 ILLUMINA'RE, *to illuminate, to enlighten, to set off.*
 Illuminare, *to make comprehend.*
 ILLUMINATI'VO, *adj.* illuminative, that enlightens.

IMB

ILLUMINATO'RE, *he that illuminates or enlightens.*
 ILLUMINATRI'CE, *she that enlightens.*
 ILLUMINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* illumination, lights.
 Illuminazione, *illumination, inspiration.*
 ILLUSIO'NE, *s. f.* illusion, cheat, false representation.
 ILLU'SO, *adj.* deluded, cheated, mocked.
 ILLUSO'RE, *a cheat, a deceiver; a scoffer.*
 ILLUSTRAMENTO, *v.* Illustrazione.
 ILLUSTRANTE, *adj.* that explains.
 ILLUSTRARE, *to illustrate, to give light, to make clear.*
 Illustrare, *to illustrate or explain.*
 Illustrare, *to make famous or illustrious.*
 ILLUSTRATO'RE, *he that illustrates, explains, or enlightens.*
 ILLUSTRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* illustration, explanation.
 ILLU'STRE, *adj.* illustrious, eminent, noble, noted, great, considerable.
 ILLUSTREME'NTE, *adv.* magnificently, nobly.
 IL PERCHE', *why, therefore.*
 Si fa il perchè? *do they say upon what account?*
 IMA'GE, *v.* Immagine. Obf.
 IMAGINA'RE, *v.* Immaginare, and all its derivatives.
 IMBACUCCA'RE, *to put on a hood or coverl.*
 IMBAGNAME'NTO, *s. m.* moisture, dampness. Not used.
 IMBAGNA'RE, *to wet, to bathe, to damp.* Not used.
 IMBALCONA'TO, *adj.* red or flesh coloured.
 Rosa imbalconata, *a damask rose.*
 IMBALDANZI'RE, *to embolden, to give spirits.*
 IMBALDANZI'TO, *adj.* bold, sprightly.
 IMBALLA'RE, *to pack up.*
 IMBALORDI'RE, *to flun.*
 IMBALSAMA'RE, *to embalm.*
 IMBALSIMA'RE, *v.* Imbalsamare.
 IMBALSIMI'RE, *to become balsam.*
 IMBAMBACCOLLA'TO, *adj.* with the head covered. Obf.
 IMBAMBAGELLA'TO, *adj.* soft, delicate. Obf.
 IMBAMBOLA'RE, *to be moved, concerned, affected.*
 IMBANDIGIO'NE, *s. f.*
 IMBANDIME'NTO, *s. m.* } the setting of the dishes on the table at a feast.
 IMBANDI'RE, *to get a great dinner ready.*
 IMBARAZZA'RE, *to cumber, to perplex, to trouble, to confound.*
 IMBARAZZA'RSI, *to entangle one's self.*
 IMBARAZZO, *s. m.* confusion, trouble of mind.
 Imbarazzo, *disorder, confusion, intricacy, embarrassment, hindrance.*
 IMBARBERESCA'RE, *to suggest, to prompt.* A low word.
 IMBARBERI'RE, *to grow cruel and barbarous.*
 IMBARBERI'TO, *adj.* barbarous, cruel.
 IMBARBOGI'RE, *to dote through old age.*
 IMBARBOTTATO, *adj.* made as a barbotta, which is a kind of ship.
 IMBARCA'RE, *to embark, to ship.*
 Imbar-

I M B

Imbarcarsi, to embark, to engage in a thing, to undertake it.
 Imbarcarsi senza biscotto, to undertake a thing rashly.
 IMBARCATO'RE, he that embarks.
 IMBARCO, s. m. embarkation.
 Imbarco, a wharf or key, a place where they ship off goods.
 IMBARDA'RE, to bard a horse.
 Imbardarsi, to fall in love.
 IMBARRA'RE, to bar, to shut with a bar.
 Imbarrare la strada, to stop the way or passage.
 IMBASCERIA, s. f. embassy.
 IMBASCIATO'RE, IMBASCIATO'RE, ambassador.
 IMBASCIATA, s. f. embassy, message.
 IMBASCIATRICE, ambassadresses, an ambassador's wife.
 IMBASTARDIRE, to degenerate, to corrupt, to grow out of kind, to grow worse.
 IMBASTARE, to saddle with a pack-saddle.
 IMBASTIRE, to baste, to sew with long stitches.
 Imbastire, to begin a business.
 IMBASTITURA, s. f. sewing with long stitches.
 IMBATTERSI, to meet with, to light upon by chance.
 IMBATTO, s. m. hindrance, the thing on which one has chanced, that keeps one from progression.
 IMBAVAGLIA'RE, to cover one's head that one may not see, to muffle one's face.
 IMBAVARE, to flabber.
 IMBECCA'RE, to bill, as birds do to their young.
 Imbeccare, to instruct, to teach privately, to give private instructions.
 IMBECCA'TA, s. f. a bill full.
 Pigliar l'imbeccata, to take a bribe.
 Pigliare un'imbeccata, to catch a cold.
 Imbeccato, adj. fed with the bill.
 IMBECCHERA'RE, to suborn, to bribe, to decoy.
 IMBECILLE, adj. weak, puny, in body or mind.
 IMBECILLITA', s. f. imbecility, weakness, feebleness.
 IMBELLIRE, adj. coward, weak, faint-hearted, fearful, without wit or experience, unarmed.
 IMBELLETTARE, to paint, said of women that paint their faces.
 IMBELLIRE, to embellish, to adorn, beautify, or grace.
 IMBENDA'RE, to bind, to dress the head.
 IMBERBE, adj. beardless for want of age.
 IMBERCIA'RE, to hit, to shoot, to aim, to take one's aim.
 IMBERCIATO'RE, a shooter, he that aims at the mark.
 IMBERCIATRICE, fem. of Imberciatore.
 IMBERE, v. IMBEVERE.
 IMBERRETTA'TO, adj. that has a cap on the head.
 IMBERTESCA'RE, to fortify the top of a wall or tower with battlements.
 IMBERTONARSI, to fall in love.
 IMBESTIALIRE, to become a beast, to take the shape of a beast.
 Imbestialire, to grow mad or cruel, to fall into a brutish passion.

I M B

IMBESTIA'RE, to be like a beast, to behave like a beast.
 IMBEVERE, to imbibe, to drink up.
 IMBIACCAMENTO, white-washing, painting white.
 IMBIACCA'RE, to besmear with ceruse or other whitening, as women do their faces.
 Imbiaccare, to palliate, to deceive.
 IMBIACCA'TO, adj. daubed with ceruse or any other painting.
 Imbiaccato, dissembled, disguised, counterfeit, feigned, fraudulent, deceitful, crafty.
 IMBIADA'TO, adj. sown with corn.
 IMBIANCAMENTO, s. m. whitening, white-washing.
 Imbiancamento, deceit, fraud, guile, cunning, cheat.
 IMBIANCA'RE, to whiten, to blanch, to white-wash.
 Imbiancare, to grow white or grey.
 Imbiancare, to explain, to expound, to make plain or clear.
 IMBIANCATO'RE, a white-washer.
 IMBIANCATURA, s. f. washing.
 IMBIETOLIRE, to swoon away for pleasure.
 IMBIETTA'RE, to put in a wedge, to cleave with a wedge.
 IMBIONDIRE, to make fair.
 Imbiondire, to grow fair.
 IMBISACCIA'RE, to put in a sack or bag.
 IMBISOGNA'TO, adj. busy, occupied. Obs.
 IMBIUTA'RE, to daub or plaster. Obs.
 IMBIZZARRIMENTO, s. m. waspishness.
 IMBIZZARRIRE, to fall into a violent passion.
 IMBOCCA'RE, to feed, to cram, to put into one's mouth.
 Imboccare, to discharge, empty, disburden or disembody itself as a river doth.
 Imboccare uno, to instruct or prepare one before hand by instruction.
 Imboccar le artiglierie, to shoot a cannon in the mouth.
 IMBOCCATURA, s. f. bit, horse-bit.
 Imbocatura, the beginning or entrance of a street, the mouth of a river.
 IMBOCIA'RE, to divulge, publish, spread abroad, to blab out.
 IMBOGLIENTA'TO, adj. boiling, scalding-hot.
 IMBOLA'RE, to take away, to steal.
 IMBOLATO'RE, s. m. }
 IMBOLATRICE, s. f. } a robber, a thief.
 IMBOLIO, s. m. robbery, theft.
 D'imbolio, adv. by surprise.
 IMBOLLICAMENTO, s. m. a breaking out into blisters upon the skin.
 IMBOLLICARE, to break out into blisters or bladders.
 IMBOLSIMENTO, s. m. hardness or straitness of breath, purfiness.
 IMBOLSIRE, to grow purfy.
 IMBONIRE, to appease, to quiet, to mitigate, to pacify, to allay, to calm, to compose.
 IMBORGARE, to grow populous and inhabited.
 IMBORSARE, to purse, to pocket up, to lay up in a purse or pocket.
 IMBORSAZIONE, s. f. laying up in a purse.
 IMBOSCAMENTO, s. m. ambush, ambuscade.

I M B

IMBOSCA'RE, to lay in ambush, to hide one's self in a wood.
 IMBOSCA'TA, s. f. ambush, ambuscade.
 IMBOSCHIRE, to grow woody or wild, full of trees.
 IMBOSSOLA'RE, to lay the beams in a roof.
 IMBOTTA'RE, to put in a cask.
 Imbottare all'arpione, to buy wine by quarts.
 Imbottar la sopra secchia, to commit a second fault.
 IMBOTTIRE, to quilt.
 IMBOZZACCHIRE, not to thrive, to grow worse and worse, to wither, to die.
 IMBOZZIMARE, to starch, to stiffen with starch.
 IMBRACCIA'RE, to embrace, to put in one's arm.
 Imbracciarsi, to arm one's self.
 IMBRATTAMENTO, s. m. a spot of dirt, foulness, nastiness.
 IMBRATTARE, to foul, soil, dirty, to stain.
 IMBRATTATO'RE, a sloven, a nasty dirty fellow.
 IMBRATTATURA, s. f. nastiness, filthiness.
 IMBRA'TTO, s. m. nastiness, foulness.
 Imbratto, disorder, confusion.
 Imbratto, wash, or hog's wash.
 IMBRECCIA'RE, v. Imberciare.
 IMBRENTINA, s. f. a shrub called in Latin, Lada.
 IMBRIACAMENTO, s. m. drunkenness.
 IMBRIACA'RE, to fuddle one's self, to get fuddled or drunk.
 Imbriacare, to make fuddled, to make drunk.
 IMBRIACATURA, s. f. } drunkenness.
 IMBRIACHEZZA, }
 IMBRIA'CO, adj. drunk, fuddled.
 IMBRIACONE, a great drunkard.
 IMBRICCONIRE, to grow knavish.
 IMBRIGAMENTO, s. m. confusion, perplexity, intricacy.
 IMBRIGARE, to shift, to make shift, to stir about, to be stirring in business.
 Imbrigare, to embroil, to perplex, to entangle.
 Imbrigarfi, to meddle or intermeddle.
 Non t'imbrigar de' fatti miei, don't trouble yourself about my affairs.
 IMBRIGLIA'RE, to bridle.
 IMBRIGLIATURA, s. f. a bridling.
 IMBROCCARE, to hit the mark.
 Imbroccare, to strike with a dagger.
 Imbroccare, to oppose or hinder, to be contrary or against, to thwart or cross.
 Imbroccare, to perch.
 IMBROCCA'TA, a thrust, a hit.
 IMBROCCIA'RE, v. Imbroccare.
 IMBRODOLARE, to foul, to soil, to daub, to besmear.
 IMBROGLIA'RE, to intricate, intangle, perplex or confound.
 IMBROGLIATO'RE, a busy fellow, a shuffling or meddling fellow.
 IMBROGLIO, s. m. trouble, confusion, embarrassment.
 IMBROGLIONE, he that will meddle in every thing, and mairs all be meddled with.
 IMBRONCIA'RE, to be angry, to fly into a passion.

I M M

IMBRUNA'RE, }
IMBRUNI'RE, } to grow brown, black,
tarnished, swarthy, dark, gloomy; to rub,
to burnish.
Su l'imbrunire, about the dusk of the
evening.
Il tempo comincia ad imbrunirsi, the
weather begins to grow cloudy.
IMBRUSCHI'RE, to grow tart.
Imbruschito, adj. sharp, tart.
IMBRUTTA'RE, to foul, to soil, to daub.
IMBRUTTI'RE, to become ugly or nasty.
IMBUCA'RE, to put or creep into a hole.
IMBUCATA'RE, to wash with lye.
IMBUCONCHIARE, v. Bufonchiare.
IMBUI'RE, to become ignorant like an
ox.
IMBULLETTA'RE, to set a bill upon.
IMBULLETTA'TO, adj. that has a bill
upon.
IMBUONDA'TO, adv. a great deal.
IMBURCHIA'RE, to help one to compose
any writing, to prompt.
IMBURIASSA'RE, to instruct, to teach.
IMBURIASSATO'RE, he that teaches,
points out, or suggests a bad thing; or en-
courages one to do a mischievous action.
IMBU'STO, s. m. the body, the breast or
bulk of a man.
Bello imbusto, a pretty figure, a fine
original, a beau.
Imbusto, stays, or boddice.
IMBU'TO, s. m. a tunnel or funnel.
IMENE'O, s. m. hymen, nuptials.
IMITA'BILE, adj. imitable.
IMITA'NTE, adj. imitating.
IMITA'RE, to imitate.
IMITATI'VO, adj. imitating.
IMITATO'RE, imitator.
IMITATRI'CE, imitatrix.
IMITAZI'ONE, s. f. imitation.
IMMACCHIA'RE, to bide one's self in a
bush, to run away amongst the bushes.
IMMACULA'TO, adj. immaculate, un-
spotted.
IMMAGINA'BILE, adj. imaginable.
IMMAGINAME'NTO, s. m. imagination,
fancy, reflection.
IMMAGINA'RE, to imagine, to fancy, to
conceive, to devise, to think.
Immaginàrli, to imagine, to believe.
Immaginare, s. m. imagination, fancy,
thought.
IMMAGINARIAMENTE, in the imagi-
nation, fantastically.
IMMAGINA'RIO, adj. imaginary, fan-
tastical.
IMMAGINATI'VA, s. f. the imaginative
faculty of the soul, imagination, fancy.
IMMAGINATI'VO, adj. that imagines,
belonging to imagination.
IMMAGINA'TO, adj. imagined, con-
ceived.
Immaginato, devised, represented, paint-
ed.
IMMAGINAZI'ONE, s. f. fancy, appre-
hension,
Immaginazione, fancy, conceit, thought.
Immaginazione, invention.
Immaginazione, fancy, belief, opinion.
IMMA'GINE, s. f. image, picture.
Immagine, image, resemblance, likeness.
Immagine, image, form.
IMMAGINE'TTA, s. f. a little image,
IMMAGINE'VOLE, adj. imaginable,
full of invention or device.

I M M

IMMAGINEVOLMENTE, adj. fantasti-
cally, in the imagination.
IMMAGRI'RE, to grow lean.
IMMANITA', s. f. immanity, cruelty,
savageness, fierceness, wildness. Obs.
IMMANSUE'TO, adj. wild, savage,
brutish.
IMMANTENENTE, o IMMANTI-
NENTE, adv. immediately, presently.
Immantenente, now, this moment.
IMMARCESCIBILE, adj. incorruptible.
IMMARCI'RE, to rot.
IMMARGINA'TO, adj. joined, fastened
together, sticking together.
IMMASCHERA'RE, to mask, to disguise.
IMMASTRICCIA'RE, to plaster, to be-
smear with mastick.
IMMATERIA'LE, adj. immaterial, of
little moment or consequence.
IMMATURAMENTE, adv. untimely,
unseasonably.
IMMATU'RO, adj. immature, unripe,
not come to perfection.
Immaturo, unseasonable, untimely.
IMMEDIATAMENTE, adv. }
IMMEDIAT'E, } immedi-
ately, directly, without any thing between.
IMMEDIATO, adj. immediate.
IMMEDICA'BILE, adj. incurable.
IMMEGLIA'RE, to mend, to grow better.
Obs.
IMMEMORA'BILE, adj. immemorable,
not to be remembered.
IMMENSAMENTE, adv. immensely.
IMMENSITA', s. f. immensity.
IMME'NSO, adj. immense.
IMME'RGERE, to plunge into, to dive,
to duck or sink under water.
IMMERITAMENTE, undeservedly.
IMMERITE'VOLE, adj. undeserving.
IMMERSIONE, s. f. immersion.
IMME'RSO, adj. immersed, immersed,
plunged.
IMMEZZA'RE, IMMEZZI'RE, to grow
soft, wrinkled, withered.
IMMIA'RSI, to become another myself, to
penetrate into one's thoughts. Obs.
IMMILLA'RE, to grow or multiply by
thousands. Obs.
IMMINE'NTE, adj. imminent.
IMMINE'NZIA, s. f. the state of hanging
over as if it were ready to fall.
IMMIRRA'RE, to season with myrrh.
IMMISURA'BILE, immeasurable, unfa-
shionable.
IMMO'BILE, unmoveable, immovable,
still.
IMMOBILITA', immobility, unmove-
ableness.
IMMOBILMENTE, adv. unmoveably,
firmly.
IMMODERA'NZA, s. f. intemperance,
excess.
IMMODERATAMENTE, adv. immode-
rately, excessively.
IMMODERATO, adj. immoderate, in-
temperate, excessive, violent.
IMMODESTAMENTE, adv. without
modesty.
IMMODESTIA, s. f. immodesty, wan-
tonness, impudence.
IMMODESTO, adj. immodest, wanton,
impudent.
IMMOLA'RE, to sacrifice, to immolate,
IMMOLLAMENTO, s. m. a softening,
mollifying or allaying.

I M P

IMMOLLA'RE, to soften, to moisten, to
mollify, to soak or plunge in the water.
Ogni acqua l'immolla, every thing burts
him.
Ogni acqua immolla, every thing is of
use.
IMMONDI'ZIA, s. f. filth, dirt.
IMMO'NDO, adj. unclean, foul.
IMMORTALA'RE, to immortalize, to
perpetuate.
IMMORTALA'RSI, to immortalize or sig-
nalize one's self.
IMMORTA'LE, adj. immortal, everlast-
ing.
IMMORTALITA', immortality, ever-
lastingness.
IMMORTALMENTE, adv. immortally.
IMMOSCADA'RE, to perfume with musk.
IMMO'TO, adj. unmoveable, steadfast.
IMMU'NE, adj. exempt, quit, free.
IMMUNITA', s. f. immunity, privilege,
liberty.
IMMUTA'BILE, adj. immutable, un-
changeable, unalterable, constant.
IMMUTABILITA', s. f. immutability,
unchangeableness.
IMMUTABILMENTE, adv. immutably,
unchangeably.
IMMUTA'RE, to change.
IMMUTAZI'ONE, s. f. immutability,
unchangeableness.
IMO, adj. low, deep.
Imo, s. m. the bottom.
IMPACCIAMENTO, s. m. hindrance,
disturbance, obstacle, impediment, rub, stop.
IMPACCIA'RE, to hinder, to stop, to pre-
vent.
Impacciare, to involve, to intricate, to
perplex.
Impacciare, to trouble, to be trouble-
some.
Impacciare, to take too much room.
Impacciarsi, to meddle or intermeddle.
Io per me non me n'impaccio, for my
part I don't trouble my head about it.
Impacciarsi, to take a thing upon one's
self, to take care of it.
IMPACCIATI'VO, adj. troublesome.
IMPACCIATO'RE, a troublesome fellow.
IMPACCIATRI'CE, fem. of Impaccia-
tore.
IMPA'CCIO, s. m. incumbrance, hin-
drance, disturbance, obstacle.
Impaccio, care, pain, trouble, vexation.
Trar d'impaccio uno, to get one out of
trouble.
Darli l'impaccio del Rosso, to meddle in
a thing that does not concern one. One
Rosso, as he was going to be hanged, passed
along a street which was not paved, and
said that it would be very proper to have it
paved.
IMPADRONI'RSI, to seize, to invade, to
make one's self master of.
IMPADULA'RSI, v. Impaludarsi.
IMPAGLIA'TO, adj. covered or mixed
with straw.
IMPALANDRANA'TO, adj. wearing a
coarse mantle or robe.
IMPALA'RE, to impale.
IMPALAZI'ONE, s. f. impaling.
IMPALCA'RE, to build a scaffold.
IMPALLIZZA'RE, to pallisado, to fence
with a pallisado.
IMPALLIDA'RE, } to grow pale.
IMPALLIDI'RE, }

IMP

IMPALLIDI'TO, *adj.* pale.
 IMPALMA'RE, *to give the hand, to promise a woman marriage, to betroth by taking her by the hand.*
 Impalmare, *to promise.*
 IMPALPA'BILE, *adj.* impalpable, not to be felt.
 IMPALPABILMENTE, *impalpably.*
 IMPALUDA'RSI, *to grow marshy, fenny, moorish.*
 IMPANIA'RE, *to dawb or besmear with birdlime.*
 Impaniare, *to ensnare, to entangle, to allure.*
 IMPANIA'TO, *adj.* entangled in the birdlime.
 Impaniato, *in love, desperately in love.*
 IMPANICCIA'RE, *to plaster.*
 IMPA'NIO, *s. m.* hindrance, disturbance, obstacle, impediment.
 IMPANNA'TA, *s. f.* a sash-window made of linen or paper to keep the sun from the room.
 IMPANTANA'RE, *to grow miry, muddy, full of mud.*
 Impantanare, *to be mired, to stick or sink in the mud.*
 IMPANTANA'TO, *adj.* stuck in the mud.
 IMPAPPAFICA'RE, *to hood, to put on a hood.*
 IMPAPPOLA'TO, *adj.* dawbed or besmeared with pap.
 IMPARACCHIA'RE, *to learn little, to go on very slowly in learning.*
 IMPARADISA'RE, *to make happy.*
 IMPARA'NTE, *adj.* that learns.
 IMPARA'RE, *to learn.*
 Imparare a mente, *to learn by heart.*
 IMPARATI'CCIO, *adj.* not well learned.
 IMPAREGGIA'BILE, *adj.* incomparable, inimitable.
 IMPARENTA'RE, *to enter into an alliance or parentage with one by way of marriage.*
 Imparentarsi, *to familiarize one's self, to contract familiarity with.*
 IMPA'RI, *adj.* uneven, not alike, unequal, odd.
 IMPAROLA'TO, *adj.* full of words, always chattering.
 IMPARTI'BILE, *adj.* inseparable, that cannot be parted or separated.
 IMPASSI'BILE, *adj.* impassible, that cannot suffer.
 IMPASSIBILITA', *s. f.* impassibility, uncapableness of suffering.
 IMPASTA'RE, *to knead, to lay in paste, to besmear with paste or any other clammy or gluish thing.*
 Impastare, *to paste.*
 E' impastato di vizi, *he is very vicious.*
 Bene o male impastato, *of a strong or weak constitution.*
 IMPASTOCCHIA'RE, *to amuse one with idle stories, to tell tales.*
 IMPASTOJA'RE, *to shackle, to put on locks, to tie or fasten.*
 IMPASTU'RA, *s. f.* the pasture of a horse.
 IMPATRIA'RE, *to return into one's own country.*
 IMPATTA'RE, *v.* Pattare.
 Non la vince nè l'impatta, *he has always the worst.*
 IMPAURA'NTE, *adj.* frightful, horrible.

IMP

IMPAURA'RE, }
 IMPAURI'RE, } *to frighten, to terrify.*
 IMPAZIENTE, *adj.* impatient.
 IMPAZIENTI'RE, *to lose patience.*
 IMPAZIENZA, *s. f.* impatience.
 IMPAZZAMENTO, *s. m.* madness.
 IMPAZZA'RE o IMPAZZI'RE, *to grow mad, to lose one's wits.*
 Impazzarsi d'una donna, *to fall passionately in love with a woman.*
 IMPECCA'BILE, *adj.* impeccable, that cannot sin.
 IMPECCABILITA', *s. f.* impeccability.
 IMPECIA'RE, *to dawb with pitch.*
 IMPEDICA'RE, *to tie, to shackle, or fetter.* Obf.
 Impedicare, *to hinder.*
 IMPEDIMENTA'RE, }
 IMPEDIMENTI'RE, } *to hinder, to stop.* Both obf.
 IMPEDIMENTO, *s. m.* hindrance, obstacle, impediment.
 IMPEDI'RE, *to hinder, to keep from, to stop, to prevent.*
 IMPEDITI'VO, *adj.* that hinders, contrary.
 IMPEDI'TO, *adj.* hindered, stopped.
 Impedito, *lame, maimed, crippled.*
 IMPEDITO'RE, *s. m.* he that hinders.
 IMPEGNA'RE, *to pawn, to give in pawn.*
 Impegnarsi, *to engage, to promise, to pass one's word.*
 M'impegno di farlo, *I promise you, I give you my word I'll do it.*
 IMPEGNO, *s. m.* engagement, promise, obligation, tie.
 IMPEGOLA'RE, *to pitch, to dawb with pitch.*
 IMPELAGA'RE, *to intangle, to perplex, to confound, to go deep in an affair.*
 IMPELAGA'TO, *adj.* engaged, entangled, perplexed, confounded.
 IMPELA'RE, *to grow hairy, to begin to have a downy head.*
 IMPELLERE, *to impel, to drive or thrust forward, to force on.*
 IMPELLICA'RE, *to dress in furs and skins.*
 IMPENDE'NTE, *adj.* hanging, impending.
 IMPENDERE, *to hang.*
 IMPENDU'TO, *adj.* hanged.
 IMPENETRA'BILE, *adj.* impenetrable.
 IMPENETRABILITA', *s. f.* impenetrability.
 IMPENITE'NTE, *adj.* impenitent, that does not repent.
 IMPENITE'NZA, *s. f.* impenitence, continuation in sinful discourses.
 IMPENNACCHIA'TO, *adj.* adorned with plumes or feathers.
 IMPENNA'RE, *to fledge, or begin to have feathers, to be fit to fly out of the nest.*
 Impennare, *to condemn, to chastise.*
 Impennarsi, *to rear up as horses do.*
 IMPENNATU'RA, *s. f.* condemnation, punishment.
 IMPENSATAMENTE, *adv.* suddenly, unawares, unexpectedly, extempore.
 IMPENSA'TO, *adj.* unexpected, sudden, unbought of.
 IMPENSIERI'TO, *cogitabund, deeply thoughtful.*

IMP

IMPEPA'RE, *to pepper, to season with pepper.*
 IMPERADO'RE, *an emperor.*
 IMPERADRI'CE, *an empress.*
 IMPERA'RE, *to command, to have the command over, to rule, to govern.*
 IMPERATI'VO, *adj.* imperative.
 IMPERA'TO, *s. m.* empire. Obf.
 IMPERATO'RE, *emperor.*
 IMPERATRI'CE, *empress.*
 IMPERATO'RIO, *adj.* belonging to an emperor or general.
 IMPERCETTI'BILE, *adj.* imperceptible.
 IMPERCETTIBILITA', *s. f.* imperceptibility.
 IMPERCHE', *adv.* because. Obf.
 IMPERCIO', *adv.* therefore.
 IMPERCIOCCHÉ, *whereas, because.*
 IMPERFETTAMENTE, *imperfectly.*
 IMPERFETTO, *adj.* imperfect, not finished.
 Imperfetto, *the imperfect tense.*
 IMPERFEZIONCE'LLA, *dim.* of Imperfezione.
 IMPERFEZIONE, *s. f.* imperfection.
 IMPERIA'LE, *adj.* imperial.
 Imperiale, *superior.*
 IMPERIALMENTE, *imperially.*
 IMPERIA'NDE, *adj.* commanding, governing. Obf.
 IMPERIA'RE, *to command, to govern.* Obf.
 IMPERIA'TO, *s. m.* empire. Obf.
 IMPERIE'RE, *emperor.* Obf.
 IMPERIO, *s. m.* empire, lordship, dominion, rule.
 Império, *empire, monarchy.*
 Império, *the reign of an emperor.*
 Con imperio, *imperially, stately, fully.*
 IMPERIOSAMENTE, *adv.* imperiously.
 IMPERIOSITA', *pride, arrogance, haughtiness, stateliness.*
 IMPERIO'SO, *adj.* imperious, haughty.
 IMPERITAMENTE, *ignorantly, unskillfully, unlearnedly.*
 IMPERITO, *adj.* ignorant, unskillful, unlearned, unexperienced, raw.
 IMPERIZIA, *s. f.* lack of knowledge, ignorance, unskillfulness, want of experience.
 IMPERLA'RE, *to set or dress with pearls.*
 Imperlare, *to set off, to adorn, to embellish, to beautify.*
 IMPERMUTA'BILE, *adj.* immutable, unchangeable, constant, permanent.
 IMPERMUTABILITA', *s. f.* immutability, unchangeableness, constancy.
 IMPERNA'RE, *to fix, to poise upon a pivot or axis.*
 IMPERNA'TO, *adj.* fixed upon an axis, as the sea compass is set.
 IMPERO, *v.* Imperio.
 Imperò, *adv.* therefore.
 IMPEROCCHÉ, *adv.* because.
 IMPERSCRUTABILE, *adj.* inconceivable, not to be conceived or imagined, imperscrutable.
 IMPERSEVERANZA, *s. f.* inconstancy, instability.
 IMPERSONALE, *adj.* impersonal.
 Verbo impersonale, *impersonal verb, that is used in the third person singular only.*
 IMPERSONA'TO, *adj.* thick, bulky, that has a large body, and is always said of man.

IMP

IMPERSUADI'BILE, *adj.* not to be persuaded.
 IMPERTA'NTO, *adv.* however, yet.
 IMPERTINENTE, *adj.* impertinent, absurd, silly, foolish, nonsensical.
 Un impertinente, an impertinent man.
 IMPERTINENTEMENTE, *adv.* impertinently, foolishly, nonsensically.
 IMPERTINENZA, *s. f.* impertinence, extravagance, folly.
 IMPERTURB'BILE, *adj.* that cannot be disturbed.
 IMPERTURBABILITA', *s. f.* imperturbability, quiet not to be ruffled and disturbed.
 IMPERVERSA'RE, to rage, to rave like a madman, to be very angry.
 Imperversato, *adj.* } exasperated, raging mad, furious, cruel.
 Imperversito, }
 IMPESO, *adj.* hanging, hanging down, hanged up.
 IMPESTA'RE, *v.* Appettare.
 IMPETIGINE, *s. f.* dry scab.
 IMPETO, *s. m.* impetuosity, violence, vehemency.
 IMPETRAGIONE, *s. f.* impetration, an obtaining by earnest entreaty.
 IMPETRA'RE, to impetrate, to obtain by intreaty.
 Impetrare, to harden, to turn to stone.
 IMPETRATORE, *s. m.* obsecrator.
 IMPETRAZIONE, *s. f.* impetration, entreaty.
 IMPETTI'TO, *adj.* straight, stiff in the body, erect.
 IMPETUOSAMENTE, *adv.* impetuously.
 IMPETUOSITA', *s. f.* impetuosity, violence, fury, vehemence.
 IMPETUOSO, *adj.* impetuous, violent, rapid, vehement, raging, boisterous.
 IMPIAGARE, to wound or hurt.
 IMPIAGATURA, *s. f.* wound.
 IMPIALLACCIA'RE, to in-lay wood.
 IMPIALLACCIA'TURA, *s. f.* a small deal board sawed very thin to in-lay works with.
 IMPIANELLA'RE, to tile.
 IMPIANTA'RE, to plant or set.
 IMPIASTRA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large plaster.
 IMPIASTRAGIONE, *s. m.* a kind of grafting or inoculating by an incision.
 IMPIASTRAMENTO, *s. m.* a plastering.
 IMPIASTRA'RE, to plaster, to anoint or besmear, to daub, to lay over with any thing like a plaster.
 Impiastrare, to ingraft or inoculate by an incision.
 Impiastrare, to adjust, to accommodate, to compose, to patch up, to make up as well as one can.
 IMPIASTRICCIA'RE, to plaster, to daub, to besmear.
 IMPIASTRO, *s. m.* a plaster.
 Impiastro, an agreement, a contract, a bargain made as well as one could.
 IMPIATO'SO, *adj.* unpitiful. Obf.
 IMPICCAGIONE, *s. f.* banging.
 IMPICCA'RE, to bang.
 IMPICCATE'LLO, *s. m.* a young rogue.
 Impiccato, *s. m.* a great rogue.
 Ognuno ha'l suo impiccato all'uscio, every body has his faults.
 IMPICCATO'JO, *adj.* of age enough to be banged.

IMP

IMPICCATURA, *s. f.* the act of banging.
 IMPICCATUZZO, a little rogue, whom it would not be amiss to bang.
 IMPICCIA'RE, *v.* Intrigare.
 IMPICCIO, *s. m.* trouble, incumbrance, impediment, hindrance.
 IMPICCOLIRE, to grow or become little, to diminish.
 IMPIDOCCHI'RE, to breed lice, to grow lousy.
 Impidocchito, *adj.* lousy.
 IMPIEGA'RE, to employ, to use or make use of, to bestow, to lay out, to spend.
 Impiegar male, to misuse, to make an ill use of, to misemploy.
 Impiegare, to employ one, to set him to work, to set him upon some business.
 Impiegare, to direct, to shew, to set on.
 Impiegarli, to apply one's self.
 IMPIEGO, *s. m.* employ, employment, work, business.
 Impiego, employment, place, office.
 IMPIETA', *s. f.* impiety.
 IMPIETOSIRE, to touch with pity.
 IMPIETRA'RE, to petrify, to turn into stone, to grow as hard as a stone.
 IMPIETRI'RE, *v.* Impietrare.
 IMPIGLIA'RE, to intricate, to embroil, to confound, to entangle.
 Impigliare, to meddle, to intermeddle.
 Impigliarsi, to catch at, to lay hold of.
 IMPIGLIATORE, a hinderer.
 Impigliatore, a shuffling fellow, a busybody, a meddler in all men's business.
 IMPIGLIO, *s. m.* hindrance, trouble, confusion, intricacy.
 IMPIGNERE, to thrust forward.
 Impignersi, to oppose, to withstand.
 IMPIGRI'RE, to grow lazy or idle.
 Impigrito, *adj.* grown lazy, idle, besotted.
 IMPILLACCHERA'RE, to besmear with dirt, to splash with dirt.
 IMPINGUA'RE, to grow fat.
 Impinguare, to fatten or make rich.
 IMPINZA'RE, to cram, to fill, to eat one's belly full.
 IMPIOMBA'RE, to lead or do over with lead.
 IMPIOMBA'TO, *adj.* leaded, coloured or dyed over with lead.
 IMPIREO, *s. m.* the highest heaven. Obf.
 IMPLACA'BILE, *adj.* implacable.
 IMPLACABILMENTE, *adv.* implacably.
 IMPLICA'RE, to entangle or perplex, to embarrass, to encumber, to incommode.
 Implicar contradizione, to imply contradiction.
 IMPLICATO'RE, an entangler, a shuffling fellow.
 IMPLICAZIONE, *s. f.* implication.
 IMPLICITAMENTE, *adv.* implicitly.
 IMPLICITO, *adj.* implicit, tacitly understood, following by consequence.
 IMPLORA'RE, to implore, to beg earnestly with prayer, to beseech.
 IMPOETA'RE, to become a poet.
 IMPOLA'RSI, to be between the poles. Poetical.
 IMPOLMINA'TO, *adj.* consumptive, in a consumption.
 IMPOLTRONI'RE, to grow lazy or idle.

IMP

IMPOLVERA'RE, to powder, to cover with dust.
 IMPOMA'TO, *adj.* full of fruits, covered with fruits.
 IMPOMICIA'TO, *adj.* rubbed over with a pumice-stone.
 IMPONITORE, an imposer.
 IMPORCA'RE, to make balks or ridges in land.
 IMPORFORA'TO, *adj.* clad in purple.
 IMPORRA'RE, to rot, to grow rotten.
 IMPORRE, to impose, to enjoin, to prescribe, to bid.
 Imporre, to impose, to lay or set a tax upon.
 Imporre, to wrap.
 Imporre, to place, impose or lay on.
 Imporre, to ascribe, to attribute, to impute.
 Imporre, to begin to sing the office or prayers.
 Impor carne, to grow fat.
 IMPORTA'BILE, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable.
 IMPORTANTE, *adj.* important, of great concern, material.
 IMPORTANZA, *s. m.* importance.
 IMPORTARE, to signify, to denote or mean, to have a signification or meaning.
 Importare, to amount or come to.
 Il tutto importa dieci scudi, the whole comes to ten crowns.
 La spesa importa più di quel che credevo, the expence amounts to more than what I thought.
 Importare, to concern, to import, to matter or signify.
 Questo importa a me, non a lui, that concerns me, not him.
 Non importa, 'tis no matter.
 Non m'importa nulla, it is nothing to me.
 Che importa a voi? what's that to you?
 Cid m'importa molto, that is of great consequence to me.
 IMPORTEVOLE, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable. Not used.
 IMPORTUNAMENTE, *adv.* importunately, in a troublesome manner.
 IMPORTUNANZA, *v.* Importunità.
 IMPORTUNA'RE, to trouble, to importune, to vex one.
 IMPORTUNATAMENTE, *adv.* importunately, in a troublesome manner.
 IMPORTUNEZZA, *v.* Importunità.
 IMPORTUNITA', *s. f.* importunity, trouble.
 IMPORTU'NO, *adj.* troublesome, impertinent, importunate.
 Importuno, grievous, sad.
 IMPOSITORE, he that puts a thing over another.
 IMPOSIZIONE, *s. f.* imposition, a laying, or putting on.
 Imposizione, imposition, impost, duty, tax.
 IMPOSSESSA'RE, to possess one's self of a thing, to seize it.
 Impossessarsi d'un luogo, to possess one's self of a place, to make one's self master of it.
 Impossessarsi d'una lingua, to make one's self master of a language.
 IMPOSSEVOLE, *ad.* Obf. } impossible, that cannot be.
 IMPOSSIBILE, }

I M P

Impossibile, *very difficult.*
 IMPOSSIBILITA', *s. f. impossibility.*
 IMPOSSIBILITA'RE, *to make a thing impossible or insuperable, invincible, unconquerable.*
 IMPOSTA, *s. f. imposition, impost, duty, tax.*
 Imposta, *impost, a window or door-case.*
 IMPOSTA'RE, *to set on the impost or case to a door or window.*
 IMPOSTA'TO, *adj. that has impost or case.*
 IMPOSTATU'RA, *s. f. the setting on the imposts or cases to a door or window.*
 IMPOSTEMIRE, *to posthumate, to grow into an imposthume.*
 IMPO'STO, *adj. imposed upon.*
 IMPOSTO'RE, *impostor, cheat, deceiver.*
 IMPOSTU'RA, *s. f. imposture, cheat, cozenage, deceit, calumny, slander.*
 IMPOTE'NTE, *adj. impotent, weak.*
 IMPOTE'NZA, *s. f. impotence, want of power or strength.*
 IMPOVERIRE, *to impoverish, to grow poor.*
 IMPRATICA'BILE, *adj. impracticable.*
 Uomo impraticabile, *an unsociable man.*
 IMPRATICHI'TO, *adj. expert, ready, practised.*
 IMPRECA'RE, *to curse, to imprecate.*
 IMPRECATIV'O, *adj. cursing, wishing ill.*
 IMPRECAZIO'NE, *s. f. imprecation, calling down mischief upon one.*
 IMPREGIONA'RE, *v. Imprigionare.*
 IMPREGNAME'NTO, *s. m. impregnation, getting with child.*
 IMPREGNA'RE, *to impregnate, to get with child.*
 IMPREGNA'TO, *adj. big with child.*
 IMPREGNATU'RA, *v. Impregnamiento.*
 IMPRENDE'NTE, *adj. that learns.*
 IMPRENDE'RE, *to learn.*
 Imprendere, *to undertake, to attempt.*
 Imprendere, *to begin.*
 IMPRENDIME'NTO, *s. m. undertaking, enterprize, attempt or design.*
 IMPRENDITO'RE, *an undertaker, a beginner.*
 IMPRE'NTA, *s. f. a print, a stamp, figure, image, impress.*
 IMPRENTA'RE, *to print, to stamp.*
 Imprentarsi, *to take the shape or form.*
 Obs.
 IMPRE'SA, *s. f. undertaking, enterprize, attempt or design.*
 Impresa, *an emblem or device with a motto.*
 Impreso, *part. pass. of Imprendere.*
 IMPRESSIONA'RE, *to insinuate, to prepossess or prejudice, to possess with a conceit.*
 IMPRESSIO'NE, *s. f. impression, printing, print, stamp.*
 Impressione, *impression, mark, idea, thought.*
 IMPRE'SSO, *adj. printed, fixed, imprinted.*
 IMPREZZA'BILE, *adj. inestimable.*
 IMPRIGIONA'RE, *to imprison, to put in jail.*
 IMPRIGIONATO'RE, *a jailer.*

I M P

IMPRIGIONATRI'CE, *femin. of Imprigionatore.*
 IMPRI'MA, *adv. first, in the first place, first of all.*
 IMPRIMAME'NTE, *adv. first, first of all.*
 IMPRI'MERE, *to print, to stamp, to fix, to imprint.*
 IMPROBA'BILE, *adj. improbable, unlikely.*
 IMPROBABILITA', *s. f. improbability.*
 IMPROCCIA'RE, *to hinder, to stop.*
 Obs.
 IMPROME'SSA, *s. f.*
 IMPROMISSIO'NE, *s. f.*
 IMPROME'SSO, *s. m.* } *promise, engagement, word given.*
 IMPROME'TTERE, *to promise, to engage.*
 IMPRO'NTA, *s. f. print, stamp, figure, image.*
 IMPRONTA'CCIO, *adj. very importunate or troublesome, very urgent.*
 IMPRONTAME'NTE, *adv. importunately, in a troublesome manner.*
 IMPRONTAME'NTO, *s. m. impression, print, stamp.*
 Impronamento, *s. m. importunity.*
 Impronamento, *borrowing.* Not used in this sense.
 IMPRONTA'RE, *to print, to stamp.*
 Impronare, *to importune, to press or sue for with great earnestness, to request earnestly and often.*
 Impronare, *to borrow.* Not used in this sense.
 IMPRONTE'ZZA, *s. f.*
 IMPRONITU'DINE, *s. f.* } *importunity.*
 IMPRO'NTO, *adj. importunate, troublesome.*
 Impronito, *s. m. print, stamp, image, impress.*
 Impronito, *request, demand, importunity.*
 IMPROPERA'RE, *to load with abuse, to abuse.* Not used.
 IMPROPE'RIO, *s. m. reproach, ill words.*
 IMPROPIAME'NTE, *adv. improperly.*
 IMPROPIETA', *v. Impropieta.*
 IMPRO'PIO, *v. Improprio.*
 IMPROPORZIONA'LE, *adj.*
 IMPROPORZIONA'TO, *s. m.* } *disproportioned, unequal.*
 IMPROPORZIONALME'NTE, *adv. disproportionately.*
 IMPROPRIAME'NTE, *improperly.*
 IMPROPRIETA', *s. f. impropriety.*
 IMPRO'PIO, *adj. improper, unfit.*
 IMPROSPERI'RE, *to prosper.*
 IMPROSPE'RI'TO, *adj. lucky, come to prosperity.*
 IMPROVATI'VO, *adj. that does not prove.*
 IMPROVVIDAME'NTE, *adv. inconsiderately, improvidently.*
 IMPROVVIDE'NZA, *s. f. improvidence, imprudence, want of consideration or forecast.*
 IMPRO'VVIDO, *adj. unprovident, inconsiderate.*
 IMPROVVEDUTAME'NTE, *adv. imprudently, rashly.*
 IMPROVVISAME'NTE, *adv. suddenly.*
 IMPROVVISA'RE, *to sing in rhymes, extempore.*

I M P

IMPROVVI'SO, *adj. unprovided, unfurnished, destitute.*
 Improvviso, *unexpected, unbought of, unlooked for, sudden.*
 Improvvilo, *adv. suddenly, upon a sudden.*
 All' improvviso, *suddenly.*
 IMPROVVI'STO, *adj. unprovided, unfurnished, destitute.*
 IMPRUDENTE, *adv. imprudent.*
 IMPRUDENTEMENTE, *adv. imprudently, rashly.*
 IMPRUDE'NZA, *s. f. imprudence, indiscretion, improvidence.*
 IMPRUNARE, *to shoot up with thorns, briars or brambles.*
 IMPU'BE, *s. m. a youth, a child that is not fourteen years old.* Poet.
 IMPUDENTE, *adj. impudent, saucy, shameless, malapert.*
 IMPUDENTEMENTE, *adv. impudently.*
 IMPUDICAME'NTE, *adv. lasciviously, wantonly, unchastely, obscenely, lewdly, immodestly.*
 IMPUDICI'ZIA, *s. f. lasciviousness, unchasteness, lewdness.*
 IMPUDI'CO, *lascivious, wanton, unchaste, lewd, impure.*
 IMPUGNAME'NTO, *v. Impugnazione.*
 IMPUGNA'RE, *to take or lay hold of, to seize, gripe, grasp, to catch.*
 Impugnar la spada, *to draw the sword.*
 Impugnar la lancia, *to couch the lance.*
 Impugnare, *to impugn, to oppose.*
 Impugnare un'opinione, *to attack an opinion.*
 IMPUGNATO'RE, *defender, impugner.*
 IMPUGNATU'RA di spada, *the bill of a sword.*
 IMPUGNAZIO'NE, *s. f. opposition, impugning, fight, resistance.*
 IMPULITO, *adj. plain, not polished, without ornament.*
 IMPULSO, *s. m. impulse, motion, persuasion.*
 IMPUNEMENTE, *adv. with impunity.*
 IMPUNITA', *s. f. impunity.*
 IMPUNITAME'NTE, *adv. without punishment.*
 IMPUNI'TO, *adj. unpunished, free from punishment.*
 IMPUNTA'RE, *to strike with the point.*
 Impuntare, *to stop, to halt, or make halt.*
 IMPUNTA'TO, *adj. struck with the point, stopped.*
 IMPUNTU'RA, *s. f. a sort of knotted needle-work.*
 IMPURAME'NTE, *adv. impurely, uncleanly, filthy.*
 IMPURITA', *s. f. impurity.*
 IMPU'RO, *adj. impure, foul, filthy.*
 Impuro, *impure, lewd.*
 IMPUTA'BILE, *adj. that may be imputed to.*
 IMPUTAME'NTO, *s. m. imputation, charge.*
 IMPUTA'RE, *to impute, to charge with.*
 Imputare a male, *to blame.*
 Imputarsi ad onore, *to take as an honour.*
 IMPUTATO'RE, *he that imputes or ascribes.*
 IMPUTAZIO'NE, *s. f. imputation, charge.*
 IMPU-

I N A

IMPUTRIDIRE, to rot, to putrefy.
 IMPUTTANIRE, to fall in love with the whores. Metaph. to grow corrupted in one's heart.
 IMPUTTANITO, given or addicted to wenching.
 IMPUZZARE, to stink.
 IMPUZZATO, adj. stinking.
 IMPUZZOLIRE, to stink.
 IMPUZZOLITO, adj. stinking.
 IN, prep. in, in the, into, at.
 Vo' in campagna, I go into the country.
 E' in città, he is in town.
 Sarò in casa, I shall be at home.
 In, for.
 In, upon.
 Mettere in tavola, to put upon the table.
 In, against, towards.
 Movendo in me gli occhi, looking to me, turning his eyes towards me.
 In, about.
 Come fa donna che in partoris sia, like a woman that is about lying in.
 In, like.
 Una porta in arco, a door made like an arch.
 In, to, on, in.
 Mettere un anello in dito, to put a ring on one's finger.
 In, in.
 In quattro anni, in four years.
 Sarò qui in un' ora, I shall be here in an hour.
 INABILE, adj. incapable, uncapable, unapt.
 INABILITA', s. f. incapacity, unaptness.
 INABILITARE, to disable.
 INABISSATO, adj. deep as the abyss.
 INABITABILE, adj. uninhabitable, that cannot be inhabited.
 INABITATO, adj. uninhabited.
 INABITEVOLE, adj. v. Inabitabile.
 INACCESSIBILE, adj. inaccessible, unapproachable.
 INACERBARE, to exasperate, to provoke.
 Inacerbarsi, to grow sour.
 INACITARE, INACETIRE, to grow sour or sharp, to turn vinegar.
 Inacetare, to wet or dress with vinegar.
 INACETITO, adj. sharp, sour.
 INACQUAMENTO, the act of watering.
 INACQUARE, to water.
 Inacquare il vino, to mix wine with water.
 INACUTIRE, to make sharp, or sharper.
 INADDIETRO, adv. formerly, for the time past.
 INAGGUAGLIAENZA, s. f. inequality.
 INAGRAIRE, to grow sour.
 INAGRESTIRE, to grow sour, as four grapes.
 Inagrestire, to exasperate.
 INAGRIRE, to grow sour.
 INAJARE, to lay the sheaf of corn upon the barn floor to be threshed.
 INALBAMENTO, s. m. whitening, white-washing.
 INALBARE, to whiten or white-wash.
 INALBERARE, to mount or go upon the tree.
 Inalberare, to set up.
 Inalberare la croce, to set up the cross.

I N A

Inalberarsi, to fall in a passion, to be angry.
 Inalberarsi, to rise on the hind feet, to rear itself up, as horses do.
 INALTERABILE, adj. immutable, unchangeable, constant.
 INALTERABILITA', s. f. immutability, unchangeableness, constancy.
 INALTERATO, adj. not altered, unchanged.
 IN ALTO, adv. high, upwards.
 In alto mare, on the main sea.
 INALZARE, v. Innalzare, and its derivatives.
 INAMA'BILE, adj. not amiable.
 INAMA'RE, to take with a hook.
 Inamare, to inspire love.
 INAMARIRE, to grow bitter.
 Inamarire, to grow grievous or afflicted.
 Inamarito, adj. bitter.
 INAMIDARE, to starch.
 INAMMENDABILE, adj. that cannot be mended.
 INANELLA'RE, to marry with a ring.
 Inanellare, to curl, to frizzle.
 Inanellato, adj. married.
 Inanellato, curled, frizzled.
 Crini inanellati, curled hair.
 INANIMARE, to animate, to encourage.
 Inanimato, adj. animated, encouraged.
 Inanimato, inanimate, lifeless, dead, without life.
 INANIMATO'RE, he that encourages others.
 INANIMIRE, v. Inanimare.
 IN APERTO, adv. openly, publicly, in public.
 INAPPELLABILE, adj. that cannot be appealed from.
 INAPPETENTE, adj. listless.
 INAPPETENZA, s. f. listlessness, the opposite of appetite.
 INARBORARE, to plant trees.
 Inarborare, to rear the standard, to plant it in the enemies' camp in token of our having gotten the better of them.
 Inarborare, to go on the top of trees.
 Inarborare, to stand or rise upon the hind feet as a horse does.
 Inarborato, adj. set or planted with trees.
 INARCA'RE, to arch, to grow crooked, or arched.
 Fare inarcare le ciglia, to amaze or astonish.
 INARGENTARE, to silver over, to cover over with silver.
 Inargentato, adj. silvered over.
 Inargentato, white as silver, of a silver colour.
 INARIDA'RE, } to dry up.
 INARIDIRE, }
 Inaridare, to dry, or grow dry, to wither.
 Inaridare, to waste, to consume, to weaken, to debilitate, to enervate.
 INARIENTATO, v. Inargentato. Obs.
 INARPICCA'RE, to climb, to clamber up.
 INARRIVABILE, adj. that cannot be overtaken, inconceivable, not to be conceived.
 INARSICCIA'TO, adj. dried up, withered.
 INARTICOLA'TO, adj. unarticulated.

C A G

IN ASCO'SO, adv. }
 IN ASCO'STO, } privately, secretly, under-hand.
 INASINIRE, to become an ass, to grow like an ass, stupid or dull.
 INASPA'RE, v. Innaspere.
 INASPETTATAMENTE, adv. suddenly, unexpectedly.
 INASPETTA'TO, adj. unexpected, unthought of, unlooked for.
 INASPRARE, }
 INASPRI'RE, } to exasperate, to provoke, to stir to anger.
 Inasprire il dolore, to exasperate, to increase the pain.
 Inasprire, to make one ill-humoured, cross, or peevish.
 Inasprirsi, to grow cruel or severe, to grow fierce or boisterous.
 IN AVANTI, adv. before.
 D' or in avanti, for the future.
 INAVARI'RE, to become avaricious.
 Inavarito, adj. become avaricious.
 INAUDITO, adj. unheard, not heard before.
 INAVERARE, to wound, to hurt. Obs.
 INAVVEDUTAMENTE, adv. imprudently, unwarily, heedlessly, unadvisedly.
 INAVVEDUTO, adj. unwary, heedless, imprudent.
 INAVVENTURA, s. f. misfortune, mishap. Obs.
 In avventura, adv. by chance, at random.
 Mettere in avventura la vita, to venture or hazard one's life.
 INAVVERTENTEMENTE, adv. inconsiderately, rashly, imprudently.
 INAVVERTENZA, s. f. inconsideration, imprudence, want of discretion.
 INAVVERTITAMENTE, adv. rashly, inconsiderately, imprudently.
 INAVVERTITO, adj. inconsiderate, rash, unadvised, imprudent.
 IN BREVE, adv. shortly.
 IN BUONO'RA, adv. prithee, pray.
 Va in buonora, e lasciami dormire, prithee let me sleep.
 In buonora lasciamo stare coteste parole, let us make no more words, I beseech you.
 INCACA'RE, to despise. Vulgar.
 IN CACCIA, adv. hastily.
 INCACCIA'RE, to give chase, to pursue. Obs.
 INCACIA'RE, to put cheese upon the vic-tuals.
 INCADAVERIRE, to grow like a skeleton, to grow lean, to be rotten, to rot.
 Incadaverito, adj. like a skeleton, very lean, rotten.
 INCADERE, to fall, to incur, to fall under. Obs.
 INCAGIONARE, to cause, to be the cause of, to lay the fault upon one. Obs.
 Incagionare, to engage in. Obs.
 INCAGLIA'RE, to stick, to cleave to, to be at a stand.
 Incagliare in una secca, to run aground.
 Incagliare, to puzzle, to confound, to perplex.
 INCAGNATO, adj. angry.
 IN CAGNE'SCO, adv. sourly, sternly, crabbedly.
 Guatar in cagnesco, to look sourly upon.

Stare

INC

Stare in cagnesco colla morte, *to struggle with or against death.*
 INCALAPPIA'RE, *to insnare, to intangle.*
 Incalappiàre, *to imbroil, to confound, to make a confusion.*
 INCALGA'RE, *to press, to urge, to follow close, haunt or dun, to importune.*
 Una strada che s'incalca con l'altra, *a cross path, a cross way.*
 Incalcàre, *to force or compel.*
 Incalcàre, *to trample, to tread under foot, to despise, to scorn.*
 INCALCIAMENTO, *s. m. flight, chase.*
 Obf.
 INCALCIA'RE, *to chase or drive away, to put to flight, to pursue.*
 Incalcìare, *to urge, to press.*
 INCALCINA'RE, *to calcine or calcinate.*
 INCALCITRA'RE, *to kick, to twince.*
 Calcitrare nel pungello, *to kick against the spur.*
 INCALIGINA'TO, *adj. caliginous, dim, full of obscurity.*
 INCALLI'RE, *to grow hard or callous.*
 Incallire alla fatica, *to inure to labour.*
 INCALLI'TO, *adj. hardened, inured, accustomed.*
 INCALVI'RE, *to grow bald.*
 INCALZA'RE, *v. Incalciare.*
 INCALZONA'RE, *to put on breeches.*
 INCAMATA'TO, or INCAMATI'TO, *adj. as straight as a stick.*
 IN CAMBIO, *adv. instead.*
 INCAMERA'RE, *to confine in a room, to incarcerate.*
 Incamerare, *to confiscate.*
 Incameràre, *to lessen the barrel of a gun by the breech.*
 Incameràto, *adj. that has a chamber or small breech, said of cannon.*
 INCAMICIA'RE, *to cover, to lay over, to daub, to plaister, to parget with mortar, clay, or the like.*
 INCAMICIA'TA, *s. f. camisado, an attack made by soldiers with their shirts over their cloaths.*
 INCAMICIATU'RA, *s. f. a plaistering or daubing with mortar or clay.*
 INCAMMINAMENTO, *s. m. the act of putting or sending forwards.*
 INCAMMINA'RE, *to begin, to set on.*
 Incamminare un negozio, *to set a business forward, to begin it.*
 Incamminàrli, *to go, to set out, to begin one's journey.*
 INCAMUFFA'TO, *adj. hooded, with a hood on.*
 INCAMUTA'TO, *adj. counterpointed, quilted, stuffed.*
 INCANCHERA'RE, }
 INCANCHERI'RE, } *to fester, to putrefy.*
 Incancherito, *adj. festered, putrefied.*
 INCANI'TO, *adj. exasperated, enraged like a mad dog.*
 INCANNA'RE, *to wind silk or thread upon bobbins, or on a reed.*
 Incannàre, *to swallow.*
 INCANNA'TA, *s. f. a stick of cherries.*
 Incannàta, *intrigue, trouble.*
 INCANNUCCIA'RE, *to inclose or cover with reeds.*
 INCANTAGIO'NE, *s. f. }*
 INCANTAMENTO, *s. m. }* *incantment, charm, witchcraft.*

INC

INCANTA'RE, *to enchant, to charm, to bewitch.*
 Incantare la nebbia, *to whet, to take a whet in the morning.*
 Incantàre, *to charm, to ravish, to wrap in admiration.*
 Incantàre, *to sell by auction.*
 INCANTATO'RE, *a forcerer, a charmer, a conjurer.*
 INCANTATRI'CE, *s. f. an enchantress, forceress, witch or she conjurer.*
 INCANTAZIO'NE, *s. f. }*
 INCANTESIMO, *s. m. }* *incantment, charm, witchcraft.*
 INCANTE'VOLE, *adj. incanting, charming.*
 INCANTO, *s. m. incantment, charm, witchcraft.*
 Incanto, *auction, public sale.*
 Vendere all' incanto, *to sell by auction.*
 Guastar l'incanto, *to break one's design.*
 Andare come la biscia all' incanto, *to do a thing against one's will or inclination.*
 INCANTUCCIA'RE, *to drive in a corner.*
 Incantucciàto, *adj. bid, bidden, lurking, secret.*
 INCANUTIMENTO, *s. m. hoariness.*
 INCANUTIRE, *to grow grey, white or hoary, to grow old.*
 INCANUTI'TO, *adj. hoary, grey-headed.*
 INCAPA'CE, *adj. incapable, unfit, not proper.*
 INCAPACITA', *s. f. incapacity, unfitness, inability.*
 INCAPARBI'RE, *to be obstinate or stubborn.*
 Incaparbìto, *obstinate, wilful, stubborn, self-willed.*
 INCAPARRA'RE, *to bespeak, to give earnest.*
 INCAPARSI, *to be obstinate, to grow stubborn.*
 INCAPESTRA'RE, *to put on a halter.*
 Incapestràre, *to catch.*
 INCAPESTRATU'RA, *s. f. a tying a halter about a horse's neck.*
 INCAPONI'RE, *to grow obstinate or stubborn.*
 INCAPPA'RE, *to fall into the snares, to be caught.*
 Incappàre, *to meet with, to light, to fall, to hit upon.*
 Incappàre, *to stumble.*
 Incappàto, *adj. caught in the snare.*
 Incappàto, *that has a cloak on.*
 INCAPPELLA'RE, *to put on one's hat, to cover one's self.*
 Incappellàre, *to crown, to adorn.*
 Incappellàto, *with one's hat on, crowned, adorned.*
 INCAPPERUCCIA'RE, *to wrap up, to cover or muffle one's head.*
 INCAPPERUCCIA'TO, *adj. with one's head wrapped up or covered.*
 INCAPPIA'RE, *to intangle, to tie with a knot, to knit, to fasten.*
 INCAPPO, *s. m. stumble, fall, accident, hit.*
 INCAPPUCCIA'RE, *to cover with a hood.*
 Incappucciàto, *adj. with a hood on.*
 INCAPRICCI'RE, *to fall in love, to be smitten.*

INC

Incapricciarsi, *to be possessed or prepossessed, to take a thing in one's head.*
 INCARBONCHIA'RE, *to shine like a carbuncle.*
 INCARCA'RE, *to charge, to load.*
 Incarcàto, *adj. charged, loaded.*
 INCARCERAGIO'NE, *s. f. imprisonment.*
 INCARCERA'RE, *to imprison.*
 Incarceràto, *adj. imprisoned.*
 INCARCERARIO'NE, *s. f. imprisonment.*
 INCARCO, *v. Incarico.*
 INCARICA, *s. f. a charge, a load or burden, a bundle.*
 INCARICA'RE, *to charge, to load, to clog.*
 Incaricàre, *to charge one with, to trust him with it.*
 Incaricàre, *to charge or command.*
 Incaricàre, *to rail at one, to revile or vilify him.*
 INCARICO, *s. m. charge, burden, load.*
 Incárico, *imposition, tax, burden.*
 Incárico, *cave, office, duty.*
 Prender l'incarico, *to take upon one's self.*
 Prender l'incarico d'un esercito, *to take the command of an army.*
 Non voglio prendermene l'incarico, *I won't meddle with it.*
 Incárico, *injustice, injury, wrong.*
 INCARNA'NTE, *adj. taking flesh, that takes flesh.*
 INCARNA'RE, *to take flesh.*
 Incarnàre, *to stick into the flesh.*
 Incarnàre, *to express to the life.*
 Nè col mio stile il suo bel viso incarno, *nor can I with my pen describe the charms of her face.*
 INCARNATI'NO, *adj. carnation, flesh-coloured.*
 INCARNATI'VO, *adj. that makes the flesh grow.*
 INCARNA'TO, *adj. incarnate, made flesh.*
 Incarnàto, *flesh-coloured.*
 INCARNAZIO'NE, *s. f. incarnation, or assuming of flesh.*
 INCAROGNA'RE, *to become carrion.*
 INCAROGNA'RSI, *to fall scaldingly in love with.*
 INCARRUCCOLA'RE, *to put a rope in the pulley, or to slip the rope out of it.*
 INCARTA'RE, *to wrap up in a paper.*
 INCARTEGGIA'RE, *to write. Not used.*
 INCARTOCCIA'RE, *to wrap up like a cornet of paper.*
 Incartocciàto, *wrapped up like a cornet of paper.*
 INCASSA'RE, *to put in a box or chest.*
 INCASTAGNA'RE, *to wainscot, to fortify with chestnut-tree.*
 Incastagnare, *to talk idly, to amuse with idle stories.*
 INCASTELLAMENTO, *s. m. battlement, a piece of fortification.*
 Incastellamento, *a scaffold, a stage.*
 INCASTELLA'RE, *to fortify with castles or forts.*
 INCASTELLA'RSI, *to fortify one's self.*
 INCASTELLA'TO, *adj. made like a castle.*
 Incastel-

INC

INC

INC

Incassellato, fortified with castles or forts.
 Incassellato, shut up in a castle.
 Incassellato, incastelled or narrow boosed.
 Cavallo incassellato, an incastelled horse.
 INCASSITA', s. f. Obs. incontinence, lust.
 INCASSONA'RE, to encase, to set in, or put in the bezel.
 Incassonare, to join or mortise, to set close together.
 INCASSONATU'RA, s. f. enchasing or setting in the bezel.
 INCASSA'RE, to encase or set in the bezel, to join or mortise, to set close together.
 IN ASTRATU'RA, s. f. }
 INCASTRO, s. m. } enchasing or setting in the bezel.
 Incastro, a farrier's buttress.
 INCATARRA'RE, } to catch cold.
 INCATARRI'RE, }
 INCATENACCIA'RE, to bolt.
 INCATENA'RE, to chain, to clasp in irons.
 Incatenare, to fasten with a chain.
 INCATENATU'RA, s. f. concatenation.
 Incatenatura, joint.
 INCATORZOLIMENTO, the rotting or mouldering of trees or fruits.
 INCATORZOLIRE, to spoil by a blast.
 Incatorzolo, adj. blasted.
 INCATTIVI'RE, to grow wicked or naughty.
 INCATTIVI'TO, adj. wicked, naughty.
 INCAVALCA'RE, to put over, to set or put upon.
 Incavalcare un cannone, to mount a piece of ordnance upon its carriage.
 INCAVALCATU'RA, s. f. the setting or laying one thing over another.
 INCAVALLA'RE, to furnish with horses.
 Incavallare, to ride, to sit a straddle upon a thing.
 Incavallare, to put or lay a cross or cross ways.
 INCAVA'RE, to dig, to hollow.
 Incavato, adj. dug.
 Sasso incavato, a hollow stone.
 INCAVATU'RA, s. f. excavation.
 INCAVERNA'TO, adj. put or laid in a cave or den.
 Incavernato, hollow.
 Occhi incavernati, hollow eyes, eyes sunk in one's head.
 INCAVICCHIA'RE, }
 INCAVIGLIA'RE, } to tie to a peg or pin.
 Incavigliare, to peg or pin, to fasten with a peg or pin.
 INCAVO, s. m. cavity, hole, hollow place.
 INCAUTAME'NTE, adv. unwarily, heedlessly, unadvisedly.
 INCAUTE'LA, s. f. negligence, neglect, carelessness.
 INCAUTO, adj. negligent, careless, unwary.
 INCENDERE, to kindle, to set on fire.
 Incendere, to burn.
 Incender d'ira, to be inflamed, with anger.
 Incendere, to make an issue in the neck.

INCENDE'VOLE, adj. combustible, apt to burn or to catch fire.
 INCENDIA'RE, to burn, to consume by fire.
 INCENDIA'RIO, s. m. an incendiary.
 INCENDIME'NTO, s. m. }
 INCENDIO, } fire, great fire, conflagration, combustion.
 INCENDITI'VO, adj. kindling, inflaming.
 INCENDITO, s. m. a conflagration. Obs.
 Incendito, a burning in one's stomach. Obs.
 INCENDITO'RE, he that lights a fire.
 INCENDITRI'CE, fem. of Incenditore.
 INCENDO'RE, s. m. ardour, smart.
 Obs.
 Incendore, division, disunion, discord.
 Obs.
 INCENERA'RE, to burn to ashes.
 Incenerare, to convert to ashes.
 Incenerare, to throw ashes upon.
 INCENERI'RE, to be burnt or reduced to ashes.
 Incenerire, to bring or burn to ashes.
 Incenerito, adj. burnt to ashes.
 INCENSAME'NTO, s. m. a perfuming with incense.
 INCENSA'RE, to cense or perfume with frankincense.
 Incensare, to praise, to commend.
 INCENSIE'RE, s. m. a censer, thurible, or perfuming pan.
 INCENSO, s. m. incense, frankincense.
 Dar l'incenso altrui, to flatter, wheedle, praise, or commend.
 Dar l'incenso a' morti, to make almshouses for the last year.
 Incenso, adj. kindled, burnt, all in flames.
 INCENTIVO, s. m. incentive, incitement or motive.
 INCENTRA'RSI, to go deep into any thing.
 INCERA'RE, to wax, to indue with wax.
 Incerare, to grow yellow as the corn does, when it begins to grow ripe.
 Incerato, s. m. oil cloth.
 INCERCINA'RE, to put a roll upon one's head.
 INCERCONI'RE, to turn sour as wine does.
 INCERRA'RE, to join or fasten together.
 Incerrare, to hire, to give earnest for.
 INCERTEZZA, s. f.
 INCERTITUDI'NE, s. f. }
 INCERTO, s. m. } uncertainty, doubtfulness, suspense, perplexity, loss, quandary.
 INCERTO, adj. uncertain, doubtful, irresolute, wavering, undetermined.
 INCESO, s. m. a cautery, or issue.
 Inceto, adj. kindled, inflamed.
 INCESPA'RE, }
 INCESPICA'RE, } to entangle one's legs among the bushes, to stumble.
 Incespare, to grow, to breed, increase, or multiply.
 INCESSA'BILE, adj. incessant, continual.
 INCESSABILME'NTE, adv. continually, incessantly.
 INCESSA'NTE, adj. incessant, continual.
 INCESSANTEME'NTE, adv. incessantly, continually.
 Incessatamente, adv. incessantly, continually.

INCESTA'RE, to lay any thing in a basket, and shut it in it.
 INCE'STO, s. m. incest, carnal copulation with one who is near a kin, or in a religious order.
 INCESTUO'SO, adj. incestuous, guilty of incest.
 INCE'TTA, s. f. bargain, purchase.
 INCETTA'RE, to buy in order to sell again.
 INCETTATO'RE, an ingrosser, regrater, or forestaller, that buys up corn or other commodities to sell them dear.
 INCHE'STA, v. Inchiesta.
 INCHIAVA'RE, to lock.
 INCHIAVELLA'TO, adj. nailed.
 INCHIAVISTELLA'RE, to bolt.
 INCHI'EDERE, }
 INCHIE'RERE, Obs. } to enquire or make an enquiry, to ask.
 INCHIERIMENTO, s. f. }
 INCHIE'STA, s. m. } inquest, enquiry, search.
 INCHINAME'NTO, s. m. inclination, proneness, propensity, bias.
 Inchinamento, bending, bowing.
 Inchinamento, humiliation.
 INCHINA'RE, to humble, to cast down, to depress, to debase.
 Inchinare l'altrui fierezza, to abate one's pride.
 Inchinare il capo, to submit, to yield.
 Inchinare, to condescend, comply, submit, or yield.
 Inchinare le orecchie, to give ear.
 Inchinare, to bow.
 Inchinare, to nap.
 Vinto dal sonno in fu l'erba inchinai, being very heavy with sleep, I took a nap upon the grass.
 Inchinare, to nod, to assent, to affirm with a nod.
 Inchinare, to bow, to bow down, to bring lower, to lower.
 Inchinare gli occhi, to look downwards, to cast one's eyes down.
 Inchinare, to set, to go down, as the sun at night.
 Inchinare, to bend.
 Inchinar l'animo a qualche cosa, to bend one's mind to something.
 INCHINAZIO'NE, s. f. humiliation.
 Inchinazione, inclination, disposition.
 INCHINE'VOLE, adj. inclined, inclinable, bent, prone, ready, willing.
 INCHINEVOLME'NTE, adv. easily, readily, willingly.
 INCHI'NO, s. m. a bow, a courtesy.
 INCHIO'CCA, adv. abundantly, plentifully.
 INCHIODA'RE, to nail.
 Inchiodare un cavallo, to prick or nail a horse in the shoeing.
 Inchiodare un cannone, to spike a cannon.
 INCHIODATU'RA, s. f. a spike in a horse's foot.
 INCHIOSTRA'RE, to daub with ink.
 INCHIO'STRO, s. m. ink.
 Scrivere ad uno di buono inchiostro, to impart one's mind freely.
 Il tuo inchiostro non tigne, your credit is not good.
 Raccomandare di buono inchiostro, to recommend one earnestly.
 INCHIOVATU'RA, v. Inchiodatura.
 Ritrovare.

Ritrovar l'inchiovatura, to find out the truth of a thing.

INCHIUDERE, to inclose, to encompass, to include, contain or comprehend.

INCHIUSO, adj. included.

INCIAMPA'RE,

INCIAMPICA'RE,

to stumble or trip.

Inciampare, to stumble, to fail, to err.

Inciampare, to light upon, to meet by chance.

Oh come male inciampo, oh what a bad rencounter for me.

INCIA'MPO, s. m. stumbling or tripping.

INCIDENTE, s. m. incident, accident, adventure, event.

INCIDENTEMENTE, adv. by chance, accidentally, by the way.

INCIDENZA, s. f. digression.

INCIDERE, to make an incision, to cut, to gasp or split in two.

Incidere, to engrave, to grave.

Incidere, to digress, to make a digression, to go from the subject in hand.

INCIELA'RE, to place in heaven.

INCI'GNERE, to get with child.

INCINQUARE, to come to the number of five.

INCINTA, adj. f. big with child.

INCIPRIGNIRE, to grow malignant, to exasperate, to grow worse.

Inciprignire, to grow angry, to fall in a passion.

INCIPRIGNITO, adj. exasperated, angry.

IN CIRCA, adv. about.

INCIRCONCISO, adj. uncircumcised.

INCIRCOSCRITTO, adj. uncircumscribed.

INCISCHIA'RE, to mince, to cut in slices or bits.

INCISIONE, s. f. incision, cut.

INCISIVO, adj. that has the virtue of cutting.

INCISO, adj. cut.

INCISURA, s. f. incision, cut.

INCITAMENTO, s. m. incitation, provocation, incitement, inducement or motive.

INCITA'RE, to incite, to egg, to spur on, to move, to persuade, to induce.

INCITATIVO, adj. inciting, moving, stirring, inducing.

INCITATORE, an inciter, a provoker.

INCITATRICE, fem. of Incitatore.

INCITAZIONE, s. f. incitement, inducement or motive.

INCIVILE, adj. uncivil, unmannerly, clownish, rude.

INCIVILIRE, to grow civil or polite.

INCIVILTA', s. f. incivility, unmannerliness, rudeness.

INCIUSCHERARSI, to drink excessively.

INCLEMENTE, adj. merciless, austere, rigorous, severe.

INCLINABILE, inclinable, that can lean downwards.

INCLINAMENTO, s. m. declination.

Inclinamento del sole, the setting of the sun.

INCLINANTE, adj. inclining.

INCLINAMENTENTE, adv. easily, readily willingly.

INCLINARE, to incline, to bow or bend, to lean downwards.

Inclinare, to incline, to bend to, to have a propensity to.

INCLINATO, adj. bent, inclined.

Inclinato, inclined, disposed, prone, apt.

INCLINAZIONE, s. f. inclination.

Inclinazione, declination.

Verfare per inclinazione, to pour gently.

INCLINEVOLE, adj. v. Inclinévole.

INCLITO, adj. noble, excellent.

INCLUDERE, to include, to comprehend.

INCLUSIVAMENTE, adv. inclusively.

INCLUSIVO, adj. inclusive.

INCLUSO, adj. inclosed.

L'inclusa, the inclosed letter.

INCOCCARE, to put the bow-string into the notch of an arrow.

INCODARDIRE, to despond, to grow faint-hearted.

INCOGITABILE, adj. unthought of, that cannot be fully comprehended or conceived.

INCOGLIERE, to catch, to overtake.

Incogliere, to catch in the fact or in the deed doing, to take, to surprise.

Incogliere, to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to fall out.

INCOGNITAMENTE, adv. incognito.

INCOGNITO, adj. unknown, strange.

INCOLA O INCOLO, s. m. an inhabitant. Obs.

INCOLLA'RE, to glue, to paste together.

INCOLLA'TO, adj. glued or pasted.

INCOLLERIRE, to grow angry, to fall in a passion.

INCOLLERITO, adj. angry.

INCOLLORARE, to fly in a passion, to put in a passion.

INCOLORA'RE, to colour.

INCOLPABILE, adj. unblameable, blameless.

INCOLPANTE, adj. that blames.

INCOLPARE, to blame, to lay the fault upon.

INCOLPATORE, a blamer, an accuser.

INCOLPEVOLE, adj. unblameable, blameless.

INCOLTO, adj. untilled, unmanured, not cultivated.

INCOMBUSTIBILE, adj. incombustible, that cannot be burned or consumed by fire.

INCOMINCIA'GLIA, s. f. an imperfect beginning, a rough draft.

INCOMINCIAMENTO, s. f. }

INCOMINCIANZA, s. f. Obs. } beginning, commencement.

INCOMINCIARE, to begin or enter upon, to commence.

INCOMINCIATA, s. f. }

INCOMINCIATO, s. m. } beginning, commencement.

INCOMINCIATO, adj. begun.

INCOMINCIATORE, a beginner, a novice.

INCOMINCIATRICE, fem. of Incominciatore.

INCOMINCIO, s. m. beginning, commencement.

INCOMMENSURABILE, adj. incommensurable, that cannot be measured.

INCOMMODO, v. Incomodo, and its derivatives.

INCOMMUTABILE, adj. immutable, unchangeable, constant.

INCOMMUTABILITA', s. f. unchangeableness, constancy.

INCOMMUTABILMENTE, adv. constantly, immutably.

INCOMODAMENTE, adv. incommodiously, without necessary conveniences.

INCOMODARE, to incommode, to disturb, to be troublesome.

INCOMODITA', s. f. inconveniency, in-commodity, trouble.

Incomodità, ailment, indisposition.

INCOMODO, s. m. inconveniency, trouble.

Incomodo, adj. troublesome, inconvenient, incommodious, uneasy, grievous.

INCOMPARABILE, adj. incomparable, matchless.

INCOMPARABILMENTE, adv. incomparably.

INCOMPASSIONE, s. f. cruelty, inhumanity. Not used.

INCOMPATIBILE, adj. incompatible.

INCOMPATIBILITA', s. f. incompatibility, inconsistency.

INCOMPENSABILE, adj. that cannot be rewarded or recompensed.

INCOMPETENTE, adj. incompetent, not duly qualified.

INCOMPETENTEMENTE, adv. incompetently, improperly.

INCOMPETENZA, s. f. incompetency, insufficiency, inability.

INCOMPIUTO, adj. not finished, not accomplished, imperfect.

INCOMPLESSO, adj. not complicated, without mixture.

INCOMPORTABILE, adj. insupportable, intolerable, grievous, not to be suffered or borne.

INCOMPOSTO, adj. simple, unaffected, natural, uncomposed, uncouth.

INCOMPRESIBILE, adj. incomprehensible.

INCOMPRESIBILITA', s. f. incomprehensibility, incomprehensibility.

INCOMPRESIBILMENTE, adv. }

INCOMPRESIVAMENTE, } incomprehensibly, inconceivably.

IN COMUNE, adv. in common, jointly.

INCOMUNICABILE, adj. that cannot be imparted to others.

INCONCLUDENTE, adj. that has no conclusion, that draws not to a conclusion.

IN CONCLUSIONE, adv. in conclusion, in short, finally.

IN CONCLUSO, adj. not concluded.

INCONCUSO, adj. unconquered, unshaken, firm.

IN CONFUSO, adj. confusedly, without order.

INCONGIUNTO, adj. disjointed, parted, divided.

INCONGRUENTE, adj. incongruous, absurd.

INCONGRUENZA, s. f. incongruity, absurdity.

INCONOCCHIA'RE, to wind upon a distaff.

INCONSIDERABILE, adj. inconsiderable, of small account.

INCONSIDERAMENTE, adv. inconsiderately, rashly, unadvisedly, imprudently.

INCONSIDERATO, adj. inconsiderate, rash, foolish, unadvised, indiscreet, imprudent.

INCONSIDERAZIONE, s. f. inconsideration, imprudence, rashness, unadvisedness.

INCON-

INC

INC

INC

INCONSISTE'NTE, *adj.* inconsistent.
 INCONSOLA'BILE, *adj.* inconsolable, that cannot be comforted.
 INCONSUMA'BILE, *adj.* not to be consumed.
 INCONSU'TILE, *adj.* not sewed.
 INCONTAMINA'BILE, *adj.* not to be contaminated, incorruptible.
 INCONTAMINA'TO, *adj.* undefiled, uncorrupted.
 INCONTANE'NTE, *adv.* incontinently, presently, by and by, immediately, straight.
 INCONTESTA'BILE, *adj.* indisputable, incontestible, unquestionable, most certain.
 INCONTENTA'BILE, *adj.* insatiable.
 INCONTINE'NTE, *adj.* incontinent, unchaste, that has no command of himself.
 INCONTINENTE, *adv.* incontinently, immediately, presently.
 INCONTINE'NZA, *s. f.* incontinence, lascivious inclination, intemperance.
 INCONTRA, *prep.* against, opposite, on the contrary.
 INCONTRAME'NTO, *s. m.* meeting, interview, conference, parley.
 INCONTRA'RE, *to meet, to meet with, to find.*
 Incontrare, *to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to fall out.*
 Incontrare, *to confront, to compare together.*
 Incontrarsi, *to hit, knock, or dash one another.*
 INCONTRASTA'BILE, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, most certain.
 INCONTRO, *s. m.* meeting, rencounter.
 Andare all' incontro, *to go to meet.*
 Incontro, *accident, chance, hit or adventure.*
 Incontro, *occasion, opportunity.*
 Incontro, *prep.* against.
 Incontro, *over against, opposite.*
 Incontro, *towards.*
 Farsi incontro, *to go farther, to advance.*
 Uscire all' incontro, *to go to meet.*
 Se ardirai di farti loro incontro, *if you dare to oppose yourself to them.*
 INCONTROVERTI'BILE, *adj.* that cannot be put in question, in debate.
 INCONTURBA'BILE, *adj.* imperturbed, undisturbed, serene, calm.
 INCONVEGNE'NZA, *v.* Inconvenienza. Obs.
 INCONVENE'VOLE, *adj.* } inconvenient, indecent, unbecoming, unhandsome, unbecoming.
 INCONVENE'NTE, }
 INCONVENE'NTE, *s. m.* inconvenience, trouble, cross, accident, difficulty, disturbance.
 INCONVENIENTE'NTE, *adv.* inconveniently, unseasonably.
 INCONVENE'NZA, *s. f.* inconvenience, trouble, difficulty, disturbance.
 INCONVINCI'BILE, *adj.* invincible, not to be overcome or conquered.
 INCORAGGIAME'NTO, *encouragement, incitement.*
 INCORAGGIA'RE, *to encourage, incite or stir up.*
 Incoraggiato, *adj.* animated, encouraged.
 INCORAGGI'RE, *v.* Incoraggiare, and its derivatives.

INCORA'RE, *to have a mind, to be resolved or determined.*
 Incorare, *to put in mind, to inspire, to put in one's head, to persuade.*
 Incorare, *to encourage, to incite, to give courage, to spur.*
 INCORDA'RE, *to be benumbed, to grow stiff through cold or other diseases.*
 Incordare, *to string an instrument.*
 Incordato, *adj.* stiff, benumbed.
 INCORDATU'RA, *s. f.* a crick in the neck.
 INCORNICIA'RE, *to put a frame to.*
 INCORONA'RE, *to crown.*
 INCORONAZIO'NE, *s. f.* coronation.
 INCORPORA'BILE, *adj.* that can be incorporated.
 INCORPORA'LE, *adj.* incorporeal, having no body, bodiless.
 INCORPORALITA', *s. f.* incorporeity, the condition or state of that which has no body.
 INCORPORALME'NTE, *adv.* without body.
 INCORPORAME'NTO, *s. m.* incorporation, an uniting one body or thing to another.
 INCORPORA'RE, *to incorporate, to mix or unite the particles of one body with another.*
 Incorporare, *to incorporate, to receive or admit into a society.*
 Incorporare, *to confiscate, to incorporate, to annex or unite.*
 INCORPORAZIO'NE, *s. f.* incorporation or mixing together.
 INCORPO'REO, *adj.* incorporeal, bodiless, without a body.
 INCORPORO, *s. m.* incorporation.
 INCORRE, *v.* Incogliere.
 INCORREGGI'BILE, *v.* Incorrigibile.
 INCORRERE, *to incur, to fall under, to run upon or into, to draw upon one's self.*
 Incorrere in errori, *to commit faults.*
 INCORRE'TTO, *adj.* incorrect, faulty.
 INCORRIGI'BILE, *adj.* incorrigible, obstinate, that cannot be reclaimed.
 INCORRIGIBILITA', *s. f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
 INCORRIGIBILME'NTE, *adv.* past hopes of correction.
 INCORRO'TTO, *adj.* incorrupt, uncorrupted, untainted.
 INCORRUTTI'BILE, *adj.* incorruptible, not subject to corruption.
 INCORRUTTIBILITA', *s. f.* incorruptibility, integrity.
 INCORRUTTIBILME'NTE, *adv.* incorruptibly.
 INCORRUZIO'NE, *s. f.* incorruption.
 INCORRSO, *adj.* incurred, fallen, committed.
 INCORTINA'TO, *adj.* surrounded with curtains.
 IN COSCIE'NZA, *adv.* upon my conscience.
 INCOSTA'NTE, *adj.* inconstant, fickle, wavering, changeable, unstable, uncertain.
 INCOSTA'NZA, *s. f.* inconstancy, fickleness, levity, changeableness, lightness, uncertainty, instability.
 INCOSTANTE'NTE, *adv.* inconstantly, lightly.
 INCOVERCHIA'RE, *to cover, to put a cover or lid upon.*

INDO'TTO, *p. p.* of Incuocere.
 INCREA'TO, *adj.* increate, not made or created.
 INCREDI'BILE, *adj.* incredible, not to be believed.
 INCREDIBILME'NTE, *adv.* incredibly.
 INCREDULITA', *s. f.* incredulity, unbelief.
 INCREDULO, *adj.* incredulous, that believes not.
 INCREME'NTO, *s. m.* increment, improvement.
 INCREPA'RE, *to increpate, to chide or rebuke.* Obs.
 INCREPAZIO'NE, *s. f.* increpation, rebuke. Obs.
 INCRESCENZA, *s. f.* grief, trouble, vexation.
 INCRESCERE, *to grow tired, to think the time long, tedious, wearisome, or irksome, to weary, to be wearisome, to be tedious.*
 Increscere, *to pity, to commiserate, to take pity of.*
 M'incresce della vostra disgrazia, *I am sorry for your misfortune.*
 Per l'amor di Dio t'incresca di me, *for God's sake take pity on me.*
 INCRESCEVOLE, *adj.* pitiful, tedious, wearisome, tiresome, irksome.
 INCRESCEVOLME'NTE, *tediously, incommodiously, in a tedious manner.*
 INCRESCE'NTO, *s. m.* weariness, trouble, sorrow, grief, vexation.
 INCRESCIO'SO, *adj.* v. Increscevole.
 INCRESPAME'NTO, *s. m.* curl or curling.
 INCRESPA'RE, *to curl.*
 Increspere, *to shrink.*
 INCRESPIATO, *adj.* curled, shrunk, frizzled.
 INCRESPATU'RA, *s. f.* curl or curling.
 INCRETA'RE, *to cover or daub with clay.*
 INCRISTALLA'RE, *to appear like crystal, as the eyes when full of tears.*
 INCROCICCHIA'RE, *to cross, to lay cross or cross-ways.*
 INCROCICCHIA'TO, *adj.* cross, laid cross.
 Colle braccia incrocicchiate, *with one's arms across.*
 INCROJA'RSI, *to grow hard, to harden.* Obs.
 INCROJA'TO, *adj.* hardened, intractable. Obs.
 INCRONICA'RE, *to meddle in affairs.*
 INCROSTA'RE, *to form a crust over.*
 Incrostare un muro, *to rough-cast, or parget a wall.*
 INCROSTA'TO, *adj.* crusted, rough-casted or pargetted.
 INCROSTATU'RA, *s. f.* the state of being encrusted.
 Incrostatura di muro, *the parget, or rough-cast of walls.*
 INCROSTICA'TO, *v.* Incrostato.
 INCRUELIME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of exercising cruelty.
 INCRUDELIRE, *to grow cruel, inhuman or barbarous.*
 Incrudelire, *to exasperate, to make worse.*
 Incrudelito, *adj.* become cruel.
 Incrudelito, *painful, grievous.*
 INCRUDI'RE, *to irritate, to provoke, to exasperate.*

IND

INCRUE'NTO, *adj.* that is not stained with blood, bloodless.
 INCRUSCA'RE, *to cover with bran.*
 INCRUSCÁTO, *adj.* full of bran.
 INCRUSCARSI, *to meddle or intermeddle, to be meddling.*
 INCUBO, *s. m.* incubus, a devil who has carnal knowledge of a woman under the shape of a man.
 INCU'DE, *s. f.* } an anvil.
 INCU'DINE, }
 INCULCA'RE, *to inculcate.*
 INCU'LTO, *adj.* untilled, unmanured, uncultivated, neglected.
 INCUMBEN'ZA, *s. f.* charge, commission.
 INCUO'CERE, *to concoct, to boil, to bake, to roast, to scald, to finge, to blast.*
 INCUORA'RE, *v.* Incorare.
 INCURA'BILE, *adj.* incurable, that cannot be cured.
 INCURA'TO, *adj.* not taken notice of, neglected.
 INCURSIO'NE, *s. f.* incursion, inroad of soldiers into an enemy's country.
 INCURVA'RE, *to incurvate, to crooken, to bow or bend.*
 INCURVA'TO, *adj.* curbed, bent, crooked.
 INCURVAZIO'NE, *s. f.* incurvation.
 INCUR'VO, *adj.* curbed, bent, crooked.
 INCUSA'RE, *to accuse, to blame.* Not used.
 INCUSTODI'TO, *adj.* not guarded, not under the care of any body.
 INDACO, *s. m.* indigo, a blue colour brought from the Indies.
 INDAGINE, *s. m.* investigation, search, inquiry. Obs.
 INDANAJA'RE, *to bespeckle with spots.*
 Indanajáto, *adj.* bespeckled, spotted.
 INDAR'NO, *adj.* in vain, to no purpose.
 INDEBILI'RE, *v.* Indebolire.
 Indebilíto, *v.* Indebolito.
 INDEBITAME'NTE, *adv.* unduly, unlawfully.
 INDEBITA'RE, *to run into debt, to contract debts.*
 Indebitáre, *to make debtor.*
 Indebitáto, *adj.* indebted.
 INDEBITO, *adj.* undue, unlawful.
 Ora indebita, an unreasonable hour.
 INDEBOLI'RE, *to grow weak, feeble or infirm, to lose one's strength, to decay.*
 Indebolire, *to weaken, to make weak, debilitate, to enervate or enfeeble.*
 Indebolito, *adj.* weakened.
 INDECE'NTE, *adj.* indecent, unbecoming.
 INDECEN'TE'NTE, *adv.* indecently.
 INDECEN'ZA, *s. f.* indecency, unbecomingness, immodesty.
 INDECI'SO, *adj.* undecided, undetermined.
 INDECLINA'BILE, *adj.* indeclinable, that cannot decline or diminish.
 Indeclinábile, indeclinable, a grammatical term used for nouns that do not vary the cases.
 INDECLINABILM'NTE, *adv.* without declining.
 INDEFESSAME'NTE, *adv.* indefatigably, assiduously.
 INDEFESSO, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearyed, assiduous.
 INDEFICIENTE, *adj.* not deficient.

IND

INDEFICIENT'ZA, *s. f.* contrary to deficiency, abundance, copiousness.
 INDEFINI'TO, *adj.* indefinite, undetermined, unlimited, unbounded.
 INDEFINATAME'NTE, *adv.* indefinitely, undeterminately.
 INDEGNAME'NTE, *adv.* unworthily, basely, shamefully.
 INDEGNAMEN'TO, *s. m.* anger, wrath, passion. Obs.
 INDEGNA'RSI, *to be angry with, to fret, to fume, to chafe.* Obs.
 INDEGNATI'VO, *adj.* provoking, apt to make one mad. Obs.
 Indegnáto, *adj.* very angry, full of indignation.
 INDEGNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* indignation, anger.
 INDEGNITA', *s. f.* indignity, baseness, infamy, disgrace, shame.
 INDE'GNO, *adv.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming.
 INDELE'BILE, *adj.* indelible, that cannot be cancelled or blotted out.
 INDELEBILM'NTE, *adv.* in an indelible manner.
 INDEMONIA'TO, *adj.* possessed with some devil or spirit.
 INDE'NNE, *adj.* without hurt, harm or damage, harmless, safe.
 INDENNITA', *s. f.* indemnity, privilege.
 INDE'NTRO, *adv.* inward, within, forward.
 INDETERMINATAME'NTE, *adv.* indeterminately, irresolutely.
 INDETERMINA'TO, *adj.* indeterminate, undetermined, undecided, unlimited.
 INDETTA'RE, *to agree, to determine, to resolve.*
 INDI, *adv.* from thence.
 Indi, *after, afterwards.*
 INDI a poco, a little time after, not long after.
 Indi a pochi dí, a few days after.
 INDIA'RSI, *to make one's self a Deity or God.* A silly word.
 INDIA'TO, *adj.* deified or become a God.
 INDIAVOLA'RE, *to fall in a passion.*
 INDIAVOLA'TO, *adj.* devilish, mischievous, mad, raving mad, furious.
 INDICA'NTE, *adj.* showing, demonstrating.
 INDICA'RE, *to shew, to indicate, to demonstrate.*
 INDICATI'VO, *s. m.* the indicative mood.
 Indicativo, indicative, demonstrative.
 Indicáto, *adj.* indicated, demonstrated.
 INDICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* indication, show, sign or symptom.
 INDICE, *s. m.* index, the table of the contents of a book.
 Indice, the fore finger.
 INDICE'VOLE, *adj.* } ineffable, unspeakable, not to be uttered or expressed.
 INDICI'BILE, }
 INDICIBILM'NTE, *adv.* inexplicably, inexpressibly.
 INDICO, *adj.* Indian, of India.
 Legno Indico, logwood, or black-wood.
 INDIETREGGIA'RE, *to go, fall or draw back, to recoil.* Obs.
 INDIE'TRO, *adv.* back, after, backwards, upon.

IND

Volgerfi indietro, *to look back.*
 Correre indietro, *to run after.*
 Tirarsi indietro, *to fall or draw back, towards.*
 Indietro-indietro, *very far backwards.*
 INDIFE'SO, *adj.* unguarded, not defended.
 INDIFFERE'NTE, *adj.* indifferent, pretty good.
 Indifferénte, indifferent, insensible, cold.
 INDIFFERENTE'NTE, *adv.* indifferently, without distinction.
 INDIFFERE'NZA, *s. f.* indifference, unconcernedness.
 INDEFINITAME'NTE, *adv.* indefinitely, undeterminately.
 INDIGEN'TE, *adj.* indigent, needy, poor, wanting.
 INDIGE'NZA, *s. f.* indigence, need, poverty, want.
 INDIGERE, *to want, to be in want or necessity.* Obs.
 INDIGESTI'BILE, *adj.* indigestible.
 INDIGESTIBILITA', *s. f.* } indigestion, want of digestion.
 INDIGESTIO'NE, }
 INDIGESTO, *adj.* indigested, not digested.
 INDIGNA'TO, *adj.* full of indignation.
 INDIGNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* indignation, anger, passion, wrath.
 INDIGROSSO, *adv.* about, one with another.
 V'erano indigrosso cinquanta persone, there was about fifty people.
 Vendere o comprare indigrosso, *to sell or buy by wholesale.*
 IN DILE'GUO, *adv.* very far.
 Andare in dileguo, *to go very far, in the most remote parts of a country.*
 INDILIGEN'ZA, *s. f.* negligence, carelessness, supineness.
 In diligenza, *adv.* diligently, quickly, in haste.
 INDIMOSTRA'BILE, *adj.* that cannot be demonstrated or proved.
 INDIO'LTRE, *adv.* thereabout.
 INDIPENDENTE, *adj.* independent.
 INDIPENDENTE'NTE, *adv.* independently.
 INDIPENDEN'ZA, *s. f.* independence.
 INDIRETTAME'NTE, *adv.* indirectly.
 INDIRE'TTO, *adj.* indirect.
 INDIRI'GERE, *v.* Indirizzare.
 INDIRI'TTA, *adv.* directly, rightly, justly.
 INDIRI'TTO, *v.* Indirizzamento.
 Indirítto, *adj.* directed, addressed.
 Indiritto, indirect, unjust, wrongful.
 INDIRIZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* address, direction, management.
 Indirizzamento, inclination, propensity.
 INDIRIZZA'RE, *to direct, rule, steer, govern, guide, manage.*
 Indirizzárfi, *to go, to begin one's journey, to set forward, to set out.*
 Indirizzáto, *adj.* directed, steered, ruled, guided.
 INDIRIZZATO'RE, *director, ruler.*
 INDIRI'ZZO, *s. m.* direction, management, way, manner.
 INDISCIPLINA'BILE, *adj.* undisciplinable, untoward, indocile.
 INDISCIPLINA'RE, *to teach.* Obs.
 Indisciplináto, *adj.* rude, intractable, indocile, ungovernable, unruly.

IND

IND

IND

INDISCRETAMENTE, *adv.* indiscreetly, unwisely, inconsiderately, rashly.

INDISCRETO, *adj.* indiscreet, unwise, unthinking, rash, foolish, inconsiderate.

INDISCREZIONE, *s. f.* indiscretion, unadvisedness.

INDISCUSSO, *adj.* undetermined, not examined.

INDISIA, *s. f.* a kind of silk cloth.

INDISIA'RE, *to stir up desire.*

INDISPARTITE, *adv.* apart, separately, by itself, aside.

INDISPENSABILE, *adj.* indispensable, absolutely necessary.

INDISPENSABILMENTE, *adv.* indispensably, unavoidably, necessarily.

INDISPOSIZIONE'LLA, *s. f. dim. of* Indisposizione.

INDISPOSIZIONCELLUCCIA, *dim. of* Indisposizione.

INDISPOSIZIONE, *s. f.* indisposition, illness.

Indisposizione, *fault, defect.*

INDISPOSTO, *adj.* not disposed or ready, not inclined, unwilling.

Indisposto, *indisposed, not well, out of order.*

INDISSOLUBILE, *adj.* indissoluble, that cannot be loosed.

INDISSOLUBILMENTE, *adv.* indissolubly.

INDISTINTAMENTE, *adv.* indistinctly, confusedly.

INDISTINTO, *adj.* indistinct, confused, not separated.

INDIVIA, *s. f.* endive.

INDIVIDUALE, *adj.* individual, inseparable, not to be divided.

INDIVIDUALMENTE, *adv.* individually, precisely.

INDIVIDUA'TO, *adj.* peculiar, singular, distinguished.

INDIVIDUAZIONE, *s. f.* individuation.

INDIVIDUO, *adj.* individual, inseparable, singular.

Individuo, *s. m.* individuum, an individual, that which denotes only one person or thing.

INDIVINAGLIA, *s. f.* a guess, a riddle.

INDIVINAMENTO, *s. m.* divination, telling of things to come.

INDIVINARE, *to foretell things to come, to divine, to fore-doom.*

INDIVINATORIO, *adj.* belonging to the art of divining.

INDIVINAZIONE, *s. f.* divination, presaging or foretelling things to come.

INDIVINO, *v.* Indovino.

INDIVISAMENTE, *adv.* indistinctly, confusedly.

Indivisamente, *inseparably.*

INDIVISIBILE, *adj.* indivisible.

INDIVISIBILITA', *s. f.* indivisibility.

INDIVISIBILMENTE, *adv.* indivisibly.

INDIVISO, *adj.* undivided.

Indiviso, *adv.* separately, apart, privately, in private, by one's self.

INDIVOTO, *adj.* devout, irreligious.

INDIZIO, *s. m.* sign, token, mark, probable evidence, notice.

Purgar gl'indizi, *to undergo the torture without pleading guilty or not guilty.*

INDIZIONE, *s. f.* indiction, the space of fifteen years.

Mutare indizione, *to change condition or fortune.*

INDO, *adj.* Indian, of India. Poetical.

INDOCILE, *adj.* indocile, not to be taught, untoward, unteachable.

INDOLCA'RE, }
INDOLCIA'RE, }
INDOLCI'RE, } *to sweeten, to alleviate, to mitigate, to assuage.*

Indolcire un cuor feroce, *to mollify a savage heart.*

Indolcito, *adj.* sweetened, mollified, appeased.

INDOLE, *s. f.* nature, natural disposition, inclination.

INDOLENTE, *adj.* indolent, insensible.

INDOLENTE'RE, *v.* Indolenzire.

INDOLENZA, *s. f.* indolence, insensibility.

INDOLENZA'RE, *to benumb.*

INDOLENZA'TO, *adj.* benumbed.

INDOMABILE, *adj.* untameable.

INDOMANDA'TO, *adj.* unasked.

INDOMITO, *adj.* not tamed, not curbed, fierce, unruly.

INDOMITO, *adj. v.* Indomito. Obf.

INDONNARSI, *to seize, to take, to make one's self master of.*

INDOPPIARE, *to yield, to go after.* Obf.

INDOPPIARE, *to double, to duplicate, to make double.*

Indoppiarsi, *to lie close together, to be contiguous.*

INDORAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of gilding, or the state of being gilt.

INDORA'RE, *to gild.*

INDORA'TO, *adj.* gilt, or gilt over.

INDORATURA, *s. f. v.* Indoramento.

INDORMENTA'TO, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.

INDOSSO, *adv.* upon one's back.

Aver indosso la toga, *to have the robe on.*

INDOTA'TO, *adj.* that has no portion or dowry.

INDOTTA, *s. f.* inducement, motive, incitement, encouragement.

INDOTTAMENTE, *adv.* unlearnedly, ignorantly.

INDOTTIVO, *adj.* persuasive, persuasive.

INDOTTITO, *s. m.* inducement, motive, incitement.

Indotto, *adj.* alledged, quoted, mentioned, produced, induced.

Indotto, *ignorant, unlearned, that knows nothing.*

INDOTTIRINABILE, *adj.* indocile, indocile, dull.

INDOTTIRINARE, *v.* Addottrinare.

INDOVA'RSI, *to keep, to stay, to be.* A foolish word.

INDOVINAMENTO, *s. m.* divination, the act of guessing.

INDOVINARE, *to divine, to guess, to conjecture, to foretell.*

INDOVINATICO, *s. m.* divination, riddle, guess.

INDOVINATORE, *a diviner, a soothsayer, a cunning man.*

INDOVINATRICE, *a she conjurer, a cunning woman.*

INDOVINAZIONE, *s. f.* divination.

INDOVINE'LLO, *s. m.* a riddle.

INDOVINO, *adj.* divine, heavenly. Obf.

Indovino, *a diviner, a conjurer, a soothsayer or guesser.*

INDOVUTAMENTE, *adv.* unduly, wrongfully, unlawfully.

INDOVUTO, *adj.* undue, unlawful.

INDOZZA, *s. f.* sickness, weakness, ill state of health. Obf.

INDOZZAMENTO, *s. m.* consumption, falling away. Obf.

Indozzamento, *forcery, witchcraft.*

INDOZZARE, *to decay, to fall away, to grow worse, mostly said of cattle.*

INDOZZATO, *adj.* pining away, wasting, rotten, perished.

INDRACARE, *to grow fierce like a dragon.*

INDRAGARE, *v.* Indracare.

INDRAPPA'RE, *to make cloth.*

INDRAPPELLARE, *to draw up an army in battalia.* Obf.

Indrappellato, *adj.* drawn up in battalia. Obf.

INDUA'RE, *to divide or part in two.*

INDUBITABILE, *adj.* indubitable, unquestionable, past all doubt.

INDUBITABILMENTE, } *adv. un-*
INDUBITATAMENTE, } *doubtedly, certainly.*

INDUBITATO, *adj.* indubitate, most certain.

INDUCERE, *v.* Indurre.

INDUCIMENTO, *s. m.* induction, inducement, persuasion.

INDUCITORE, *inticer, leader.*

INDUGEVOLE, *adj.* tardy, slow, lingering.

INDUGIA, *s. f.* } *stay, delay.*
INDUGIAMENTO, *s. m.* }

INDUGIARE, *to stay, to delay, to retard, to hinder.*

Indugiato, *adj.* delayed, retarded.

INDUGIATORE, *he that delays.*

INDUGIO, *s. m.* delay.

Senza indugio, *presently, without delay.*

INDULGENTE, *adj.* indulgent, gentle, kind, mild, tender-hearted.

INDULGENZA, *s. f.* indulgence, toleration, gentleness, fondness.

Indulgenza, *indulgence, remission of sins.*

INDULGERE, *to indulge, to allow, to condescend.*

Indulgere, *to impute, to attribute or ascribe.*

Indulgere, *to give, to grant.*

INDULTO, *s. m.* pardon.

Indulto, *an indult, a special grant of the Pope, to do or obtain something contrary to the canon law.*

INDURABILE, *adj.* apt to grow hard.

INDURAMENTO, *s. m.* hardness.

INDURARE, *to harden, to grow hard.*

Indurare, *to grow obstinate, intractable, hard-hearted.*

INDURIRE, *v.* Indurare.

INDURRE, *to induce, to move, to persuade, to force, to lead, to entice or draw on.*

Indurre, *to pitch, to drive, to thrust in, to stick.*

INDUSTRE, *adj.* industrious, laborious, diligent.

Industre, *cunning, sharp, sly, crafty, subtle.*

INDUSTRIA, *s. f.* industry, labour, diligence.

INE

INDUSTRIA'RSI, *to bestir one's self, to put one's self forward.*
 INDUSTRIOSAME'NTE, *adv. industriously, ingeniously.*
 INDUSTRIO'SO, *adj. industrious, ingenious.*
 INDUTTIVO, *adj. inducing, persuading, moving.*
 INDUTTO'RE, *s. m. he that induces, that intices, that draws on.*
 INDUTTRI'CE, *fem. of Induttore.*
 INDUZIONE, *s. f. induction, leading into.*
 INDUZIONE, *induction, a kind of augmentation or imperfect syllogism.*
 INEBBRIAME'NTO, *v. Inebriamento.*
 INEBBRIA'NZA, *v. Inebrianza.*
 INEBBRIATO, *v. Inebriato.*
 INEBBRIAZIO'NE, *v. Inebriazione.*
 INEBBRIAME'NTO, *s. m. } drunkenness.*
 INEBBRIA'NZA, *s. f. }*
 INEBBRIA'RE, *to make drunk.*
 INEBBRIARSI, *to get one's self drunk.*
 INEBRIATO, *adj. drunken, fuddled.*
 INEBBRIAZIO'NE, *s. f. } drunkenness.*
 INEBRE'ZZA, *s. f. }*
 INECCITA'BILE, *adj. that cannot be excited or stirred.*
 INEFFA'BILE, *adj. ineffable, unspeakable, not to be uttered or expressed.*
 INEFFABILITA', *s. f. ineffability, unspeakableness.*
 INEFFABILME'NTE, *adv. inexplicably, unspeakably, ineffably.*
 INEFFICA'CE, *adj. inefficacious, ineffectual, vain, fruitless, of no force or power.*
 INEFFICA'CIA, *s. f. inefficaciousness, want of force or power.*
 INEGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f. inequality, unevenness, disparity.*
 INEGUAL'E, *adj. unequal, uneven.*
 INEGUALITA', *s. f. inequality, unevenness, unlikeness.*
 INEGUALME'NTE, *adv. unequally.*
 INEMENDA'BILE, *adj. incorrigible.*
 INENARRA'BILE, *adj. that cannot be related, or told.*
 INENTRO, *adv. within, inwardly.*
 INEQUA'LE, *adj. unequal.*
 INEQUALITA', *s. f. inequality.*
 INERBA'RE, *to cover with grass.*
 INERENZA, *s. f. inherence, adherence.*
 INERME, *adj. unarmed.*
 INERPICA'RSI, *to climb or clamber up.*
 INERT'E, *adj. inert, sluggish, lazy, unfit for action.*
 INERZIA, *s. f. sloth, sluggishness, unfitness for activity, laziness.*
 INESAU'STO, *adj. inexhaustible, unexhausted.*
 INESCAMEN'TO, *s. m. allurements, incitement.*
 INESCA'RE, *to allure, to intice.*
 INESCA'TO, *adj. allured, inticed.*
 INESCOGITA'BILE, *adj. nor to be devised or found out.*
 INESCUSA'BILE, *adj. inexcusable.*
 INESCUSABILME'NTE, *inexcusably.*
 INESERCITA'BILE, *adj. impracticable.*
 INESORA'BILE, *adj. inexorable.*
 INESPERIE'NZA, *s. f. inexperience.*
 INESPERTO, *adj. unexperienced, raw.*
 INESPLICA'BILE, *adj. inexplicable, that cannot be explained.*

INF

INESPLICABILME'NTE, *adv. in a manner not to be explained.*
 INESPUGNA'BILE, *adj. inexpugnable, impregnable.*
 INESTIMA'BILE, *adj. inestimable.*
 INESTIMABILME'NTE, *adv. inestimably.*
 INESTINGUI'BILE, *adj. inextinguishable, not to be quenched.*
 INESTINGUIBILME'NTE, *adv. without being ever extinguished.*
 INESTRE'MO, *adv. extremely, mightily, extraordinarily.*
 INESTRICA'BILE, *adj. inextricable, not to be disentangled.*
 INETERNA'RE, *to make eternal, to bestow eternity.*
 IN ETERNO, *adv. eternally, for ever.*
 INETTITUDINE, *s. f. unfitness, inability, want of mind, poverty of soul.*
 INETTO, *adj. inept, silly, foolish.*
 INEVITA'BILE, *adj. inevitable, unavoidable.*
 INEVITABILME'NTE, *adv. inevitably, necessarily.*
 INEZIA, *s. f. folly, impertinence, trifle.*
 INFACCENDA'TO, *adj. busy, engaged.*
 INFACONDO, *adj. not flowing in his speech, not copious in his words.*
 INFALIANTE, *adv. } without fail.*
 INFALLANTEMEN'TE, *s. f. }*
 INFALLI'BILE, *adj. infallible, that cannot err, sure, certain.*
 INFALLIBILME'NTE, *adv. infallibly.*
 IN FALLO, *adv. in vain, to no purpose.*
 Tutti i colpi cadevano in fallo, *all his strokes fell to the ground.*
 INFAMAME'NTO, *s. m. infamy, disgrace, discredit, shame.*
 INFAMA'RE, *to defame, to traduce or slander.*
 Infamato, *adj. defamed.*
 Infamato, *infamous, scandalous, base.*
 INFAMATO'RE, *defamer, traducer, slanderer, calumniator.*
 INFAMATO'RIO, *adj. defamatory.*
 INFAMATRI'CE, *fem. of Infamatore.*
 INFAMAZIO'NE, *s. f. defamation, calumny.*
 INFAME, *adj. infamous.*
 INFAMIA, *s. f. infamy, disgrace, discredit, reproach, shame.*
 INFAMIGLIA'RSI, *to marry, to take a house, to settle in a place.*
 INFAMI'RE, *to contract the malady of being too much hungry.*
 INFAMITA', *s. f. infamy.*
 INFANDO, *adj. doleful, full of frightful sorrow.*
 INFANGA'RE, *to dirt, to besmear, or cover with mud.*
 INFANGA'TO, *adj. full of dirt.*
 INFANTA'RE, *to bring forth children, to lay in, to be brought to bed. Obs.*
 INFANTASTICHI'RE, *to grow fantastical, or humoursome.*
 INFANTE, *s. m. infant child; used also in Spain for the king's sons.*
 INFANTERIA, *s. f. infantry, foot soldiers.*
 INFANTI'LE, *adj. childish.*
 INFANTILITA', *s. f. }*
 INFANZIA, *s. f. } infancy, childhood.*
 INFARDA'RE, *to daub, to besmear, to foul.*

INF

Infardarsi, *to defile, to pollute one's self with sins. Obs.*
 INFARETRA'TO, *adj. armed with a quiver.*
 INFARINA'RE, *to powder, to make white with meal.*
 INFARINA'TO, *adj. made white with meal.*
 Infarinato, *somewhat used or experienced.*
 INFARINATU'RA, *s. f. some hint of any thing.*
 Ha un infarinatura di molte lingue, *he knows a little of several languages.*
 INFASTIDIA'RE, *to loath, to nauseate, to be out of conceit.*
 INFASTIDI'RE, *to trouble, to vex, is disturb, to be troublesome.*
 Infastidire, *to become peevish, or fretful.*
 INFATICA'BILE, *adj. indefatigable, insatiable.*
 INFATICABILME'NTE, *adv. indefatigably.*
 INFATIGA'BILE, *v. Infaticabile.*
 IN FATTI, *adv. } in effect, really, in fact.*
 IN FATTO, *s. f. } short, after all.*
 INFATUA'RE, *to become stupid, to make one lose his wits.*
 Infatuato, *adj. insatuated, bewitched, mad.*
 INFAUSTAMI'NTE, *adv. inauspiciously, in an ominous manner.*
 INFAU'STO, *adj. unhappy, unlucky, ominous, inauspicious.*
 INFECO'NDO, *adj. barren, not fruitful.*
 INFED'E'LE, *adj. infidel, unfaithful, unbelieving.*
 Infedele, *unfaithful, treacherous, faithless, false, disloyal, perfidious.*
 INFEDELME'NTE, *adv. unfaithfully.*
 INFDELTA', *s. f. infidelity, unfaithfulness, disloyalty.*
 INFEDERA'RE, *to put on a pillow case.*
 INFELI'CE, *adj. unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky.*
 INFELICEME'NTE, *adv. unhappily, miserably, wretchedly, pitifully.*
 INFELICITA', *s. f. misfortune, un- luckiness, unhappiness, misery, infelicity.*
 INFELLONI'RE, *to grow cruel, or wicked, to grow passionate.*
 Infellonito, *adj. blood-thirsty, enraged on a sudden.*
 INFEMMINI'RE, *to effeminate, to soften by voluptuousness.*
 INFERI'GNO, *ex.*
 Pane inferigno, *brown bread, household bread.*
 INFERIO'RE, *adj. inferior, lower, neither.*
 Inferiore, *inferior, of a lower degree or merit.*
 INFERI'RE, *to infer, gather or conclude.*
 INFERMAME'NTE, *adv. weakly, sickly.*
 INFERMA'RE, *to sicken, to fall sick.*
 Infermato, *fallen sick.*
 INFERMERIA, *s. f. infirmary, an apartment for sick people; also distemper, mortality, havoc; but obs. in this sense.*
 INFERMIC'CIO, *adj. sickly, weakly, infirm.*
 INFERMIE'RE, *overseer of the infirmary.*
 INFERMITA', *s. s. f. infirmity, sickness, weakness, feebleness.*
 INFERMO,

INF

INF

INF

INFERMO, *adj.* *infirm, sick, feeble.*
Inférmo, unwholesome, bad, contagious.
INFERMU'CCIO, *adj.* *sickly, infirm.*
INFERNAL'E, *adj.* } *infernal, hellish.*
INFIRNO, }
Che sempre nera fu la valle inferna,
as the infernal valley was always black.
Inférno, *s. m.* *Hell.*
Inférno, any horrid place.
INFEROCIRE, *to become fierce or cruel.*
INFERRARE, *to chain, to bind up in chains, to clasp in irons.*
INFERRATA, *s. f.* *iron-bars.*
Inferrato, *adj.* *chained.*
INFERTA, *s. f.* *sickness, infirmity.*
Obf.
INFERTILE, *adj.* *sterile, barren.*
INFERVORARE, *to animate, to encourage, to inflame with fervour.*
Infervorato, *adj.* *fervent, vehement, eager, zealous.*
INFERVORIRE, *v.* *Infervorare.*
INFERZATO, *adj.* *whip-like, made in the form of a whip.*
INFESTAGIONE, *s. f.* *vexation, molestation.*
INFESTAMENTO, *s. m.* *molestation, trouble, annoyance, damage, injury.*
INFESTANTE, *adj.* *infesting, molesting.*
INFESTARE, *to infest, to annoy or trouble.*
INFESTATO, *adj.* *infested, troubled.*
INFESTATORE, *s. m.* *a molester, disturber or vexer.*
INFESTAZIONE, *s. f.* *vexation, molestation.*
INFESTEVOLE, *adj.* *infesting, molesting, troublesome.*
INFESTO, *adj.* *troublesome, importunate, odious, noisome.*
INFESTUTO, *s. m.* *a disease that comes to borfes.*
INFETTAIRE, *to infect or taint.*
Infettato, *adj.* *infected, tainted.*
INFETTATORE, *be that infects or taints.*
INFETTIVO, *adj.* *infectious, apt to infect, tainting, catching.*
INFETTO, *adj.* *tainted, infected.*
INFIZIONE, *s. f.* *infection, contagion.*
INFIACCHIRE, *to grow weak, faint, or feeble.*
INFIAMMAGIONE, *s. f.* *inflammation, beat.*
Infiammagione, *redness, inflammation about the body.*
INFIAMMAMENTO, *v.* *Infiammazione.*
INFIAMMARE, *to set all in a flame, to set on fire.*
Infiammare, *to inflame, to incite, to stir, to incense, to animate.*
Infiammare, *to illuminate, to light, to enlighten.*
INFIAMMATAMENTE, *adv.* *ardently, vehemently, impetuously, eagerly, fervently.*
INFIAMMATIVO, *adj.* *apt to incite or animate.*
Infiammato, *adj.* *inflamed.*
INFIAMMATORE, *be who inflames or animates.*
INFIAMMATRICE, *sem. of Infiammatore.*

INFIAMMAZIONE, *s. f.* *inflammation, redness.*
INFIASCAIRE, *to put up in flasks, to bottle.*
Infiascato, *adj.* *put up in flasks.*
INFIDAMENTE, *adv.* *unfaithfully.*
INFIDELITA', *s. f.* *infidelity.* *Obf.*
INFIDDO, *adj.* *unfaithful, treacherous, faithless, false, disloyal, perfidious.*
INFIEBOLIRE, *to weaken, to debilitate, to enervate, to enfeeble.*
INFIELARE, *to asperse with gall, to make bitter.*
INFIEVOLIRE, *v.* *Infiebolire.*
INFIGNERE, *to feign or dissemble.*
S'infigne di non saper nulla di queste cose, he pretended to know nothing of the matter.
S'infigne d'esser ammalato, he counterfeited the sick man.
INFIGNEVOLE, *adj.* *dissembling, pretending.*
INFIGNIMENTO, *disimulation, disguise, feint.*
INFIGNITORE, *s. m.* *a dissembler, a dissembling man.*
INFIGNITUDINE, *s. f.* *disimulation, disguise, counterfeit, hypocrisy.*
INFIGURABILE, *adj.* *that cannot be figured, imagined or conceived.*
INFILACAPPI, *s. m.* *a batter's needle.*
INFILARE, *to thread.*
Infilar perle, *to string pearls.*
Infilare, *to range into files.*
Infilato, *adj.* *threaded.*
INFILZARE, *to thread.*
Infilzare, *to run through.*
Infilzare un discorso, *to begin a long story.*
Infilzar perle, *to stand loitering or trifling.*
Le parole non s'infilzano, one cannot depend upon what one says.
Infilzarsi da se ne' pericoli, *to run one's self into dangers.*
Infilzato, *adj.* *threaded, run through.*
INFIMO, *adj.* *lowest.*
Infimo, *extreme, great, very great.*
Infima miseria, *extreme misery.*
Infimo, *basest, vilest.*
Infima condizione, *the vilest condition.*
INFINATTANTO,
INFINATTANTOCHE, *adv.* }
INFINATTANTOCHE,
INFINOATTANTOCHE,
INFINOATTANTO,
INFINTANTO, } *until, until that.*
IN FIN DA ORA, *adv.* *hereafter, from this moment.*
INFINE, *adv.* *at last, in conclusion, in short.*
INFINGARDA'CCIO, *a slothful fellow, an idle dog.*
INFINGARDA'GGINE, *s. f.* }
INFINGARDERIA, } *laziness,*
INFINGARDIA, } *idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness.*
INFINGARDIRE, *to grow lazy, idle, or sluggish.*
INFINGARDITO, *adj.* }
INFINGARDO, } *lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish.*
Un infingardo, a sluggard.
INFINGENTEMENTE, *adv.* *feignedly.*
Obf.
INFINGERE, *v.* *Infignere, and all its derivatives.*

INFINGEVOLE, *adj.* *apt to feign.*
INFINITA, *s. f.* *infinity.*
Infinità, *infinite number, a vast deal.*
INFINITAMENTE, *adv.* *infinitely, without end.*
Infinitamente, *infinitely, extremely, exceedingly.*
INFINITO, *adj.* *infinite, without beginning or end.*
Infinito, *infinite, innumerable, numberless.*
Infinito, *s. m.* *infinite, infinitive mood.*
INFINO, *prep.* *till, until, as far as.*
Andò seco infino alla città, he went along with him as far as the city.
Che avete fatto infino adesso? what have you done till now?
Infino dal principio del mondo, from the beginning of the world.
Infino, *to, even to.*
Voglio la parte mia infino al finocchio, I'll have my share to a crumb.
INFINOADO'RA, *adv.* *now, from this moment.*
Infino ad ora ti prometto di non vederlo più, I now promise you that I will not see him.
Non l'ho saputo infino ad ora, I did not know it till now.
INFINO ALLO'RA, *from that time till then.*
INFINO A QUANDO, *until when, how long.*
Infino a qui, *hitherto.*
INFINOATTANTO, *adv.* }
INFINOATTANTOCHE, } *till, until that.*
INFINOCCHIAIRE, *to make one believe one thing for another, to impose upon one, to play the rogue with him.*
INFINOCCHIATURA, *s. f.* *deceit, advantage taken of the simplicity of another.*
INFINOACCHE, *adv.* *till, until.*
INFINTAMENTE, *adv.* *feignedly.*
INFINTA, *s. f.* *v.* *Infinto.*
INFINITIVAMENTE, *adv.* *v.* *Infintamente.*
INFINTO, *s. m.* *disimulation, disguise, feint.*
Infinto, *adj.* *feigned, feint, dissembled, disguised.*
INFINTURA, *s. f.* }
INFINZIONE, } *feint, dissimulation.*
INFIORARSI, *to blossom, bloom or blow.*
Infiorare, *to adorn with flowers.*
Infiorare, *to embellish, to adorn, to beautify, or grace.*
INFIORIRE, *v.* *Infiorare.*
INFIRMITA', *v.* *Infermità.*
INFIRMO, *v.* *Infermo.*
INFISCAIRE, *to confiscate.*
INFISSO, *adj.* *fixed into.*
INFISTOLIRE, *to turn to a fistula.*
Infistolito, *adj.* *turned to a fistula.*
INFIZZARE, *v.* *Infilzare.*
INFIAZIONE, *s. f.* *swelling.*
INFLESSIBILE, *adj.* *inflexible, inexorable, stiff, not to be intreated.*
INFLESSIBILMENTE, *adv.* *inflexibly, stiffly, obstinately, stubbornly.*
INFLETTERE, *to bend, to make crooked, to curb.*
INFLUENZA, *s. f.* *influence.*
INFLUERE,

IN

INFLUE'RE, } to influence, to have
INFLUI'RE, } power over.
INFLU'SSO, s. m. influence.
INFLU'ITO, adj. influenced.
INFOCAGIO'NE, s. f. } making red
INFOCAME'NTO, s. m. } with fire.
Infocaménto, fervour, zeal, vehemence.
INFOCA'RE, to heat, to inflame, to make red-hot.
Infocáre, to heat or inflame with love, fervour, or zeal.
INFOCA'RSI, to take fire, to fall into a passion.
Infocáto, adj. hot, inflamed, on fire, all in a flame, red-hot.
Tutta infocata nel viso, all red in the face.
INFOCAZIO'NE, v. Infocamento.
INFOLGORA'TO, adj. struck with thunder.
INFOLLI'RE, to grow mad.
INFO'NDERE, to infuse, to pour into, to soak or steep.
Infóndere, to influence.
Infóndere, to cause, to give.
Infóndere, to overflow, to water.
INFORCA'RE, to catch with a pitchfork.
Inforcare gli arcioni, to be a horseback.
Inforcáre, to lay straddling upon a thing.
Inforcáre, to hang.
INFORCATU'RA, v. Forcatura.
INFORMAGIO'NE, v. Informazione.
INFORMA'NTE, adj. that gives form.
INFORMA'RE, to inform, to give form or shape.
L'anima informa il corpo, the soul informs the body.
Informáre, to inform, to give notice or information, to tell, to instruct.
Informáre, to teach.
Informáre, to examine, to make an inquiry.
Informáti, to take the shape or form.
Informáti, to inquire about, to make an enquiry after.
Informáre, to dispose, to prepare, to fit.
Informáre, to set upon the last.
INFORMATI'VO, adj. that informs, informing, that gives the form or shape.
INFORMA'TO, adj. informed.
Informáto, strong-limbed, strong.
INFORMATO'RE, informer.
INFORMAZIO'NE, information, notice, instruction.
INFO'RME, adj. formless, without form or shape.
INFORMENTA'RE, to ferment, to leaven. Obf.
Informéntáre, to mix. Obf.
INFORMICOLAMENTO, s. m. an itching in one's body, like the stinging of ants.
INFORMICOLA'RE, to be subject or to have an itching in one's body.
INFORNA'RE, to put in the oven.
INFORNA'TA, s. f. an oven full, a batch.
Infornáto, adj. baked, put in the oven.
INFORSA'RE, to put in doubt.
IN FORSE, to doubt, in suspense.
Mettere in forse una cosa, to question a thing, to doubt of it.

INF

Entrare in forse, to suspect, to have a suspicion of.
Lasciare una cosa in forse, to leave a thing in suspense.
Rimanere in forse, to be left in suspense.
Io ero in forse se dovevo farlo o no, I was irresolute, whether I should do it or no.
INFORTI'RE, to strengthen, to grow strong.
Infortíre, to grow sour.
Infortíto, adj. strengthened, sour.
INFORTU'NA, s. f. misfortune, mischance. Obf.
INFORTUNA'RE, to run the danger, to be lost at sea.
INFORTUNATAMENTE, adv. unfortunately, by misfortune.
INFORTUNA'TO, adj. unfortunate, unhappy.
Infortunáto, unlucky, bad, malignant.
INFORTU'NIO, s. m. misfortune, disaster, mischance, ill luck, bad hap.
INFORTU'NO, adj. unfortunate, unlucky. Obf.
INFORZA'RE, to grow or turn sour.
Inforzáre, to fortify, to strengthen.
INFORZA'TO, adj. strong.
Inforzáto, sour.
INFOSSA'RE, to lay in the grave.
INFOSSA'TO, adj. laid in the grave.
INFOSÁTO, adj. hollow.
INFRA, prep. between, among, amidst, in, about.
Infra boschi, among the woods.
Infra pochi giorni, in a few days.
Infra'l mezzio giorno, about noon.
Infra mare, far in the sea.
Infra me, between myself.
Infra, on this side.
INFRACIDAMENTO, s. m. putrefaction, corruption.
INFRACIDA'RE, to putrefy, to rot, to fester, to corrupt.
Infracidare, to be tiresome or importunate, to tire or weary one with tedious words.
INFRACIDATU'RA, s. f. v. Infracidamento.
INFRACIDI'RE, }
INFRADICIA'RE, } v. Infracidare, and its derivatives.
INFRAGNERE, to break, to pass, to squash, to crush.
INFRAGNIMENTO, s. m. }
INFRAGNITU'RA, s. f. } the act of breaking.
INFRALIME'NTO, s. m. weakness, feebleness, faintness.
INFRALI'RE, to grow weak, faint, or feeble.
INFRALI'TO, adj. weak.
INFRAMMETTERE, v. Inframmettere.
INFRAMME'SSA, s. f. }
INFRAMME'SSO, s. m. } interposition, delay.
INFRAMMETTE'NTE, a mediator.
INFRAMMETTENTE'NTE, adv. with the mediation or means.
INFRAMME'TTERE, to intermeddle, to interpose, to engage or meddle one's self in.
INFRANCESCA'RE, to repeat the same thing over and over again.
INFRANCIOSA'TO, adj. that has the French pox.
INFRA'NGERE, v. Infragnere.
INFRANGI'BILE, adj. not to be broken.

INF

INFRA'NTO, adj. broken, crushed.
INFRANTOJA'TA, s. f. as many olives as can be ground at once.
INFRANTO'JO, s. m. an oil-mill or press.
Infrantójo, adj. a particular kind of olives.
INFRANTU'RA, v. Infragnimento.
INFRASCA'RE, to cover or surround with branches or bushes, to put branches or bushes upon.
Infrascáre, to entangle, to involve, to wrap or fold in, to engage.
Infrascar la fronte, to adorn the forehead with leaves.
INFRASCRITTO, adj. underwritten, subscribed.
INFREDDAMENTO, s. m. cold.
INFREDDA'RE, to catch cold.
Infreddare, to cool or make cold.
INFREDDATI'VO, adj. that gives a cold.
INFREDDA'TO, adj. that has got a cold.
INFREDDATU'RA, s. f. cold.
INFRENA'RE, to bridle, to curb, to keep under, to keep in.
Infrenáto, adj. bridled, curbed.
INFRENITICA'TO, adj. v. Frenético.
INFREQUENZA, s. f. the opposite of frequency.
INFRESCATO'JO, s. m. a cooler, a vessel to cool any thing in.
INFRE'TTA, adv. in haste, hastily.
INFRIGIDA'NTE, adj. cooling, chilling, that makes cold.
INFRIGIDA'RE, to cool, to chill.
Infrigidáre, to render cool or chill.
INFRIGIDI'RE, to become cold, to grow frigid.
INFRI'GNO, adj. wrinkled, plaited.
INFRI'NGERE, to infringe, to break a law or custom, to transgress.
INFRONDA'RE, to grow green with leaves.
INFRO'TTA, adv. in a troop, in a company, altogether.
INFUENZA, v. Influenza. Obf.
INFRUSCA'TO, adj. dark, confused, perplexed. Obf.
INFRUTTI'FERO, adj. unfruitful, barren, that bears no fruit.
INFRUTTUOSAMENTE, adv. unprofitable, in vain, to no purpose.
INFRUTTUO'SO, adj. unfruitful, barren, wild.
INFUGA'RE, to put to flight.
INFULMINA'TO, adj. not thunderstruck.
O Giove, e lasci infulminato il tristo? O Jupiter, why dost thou not strike the wicked man with thy thunder?
INFUNA'RE, to tie with ropes or cords.
Infunáto, adj. tied fast with ropes.
INFUOCA'RE, v. Infocare, and its derivatives.
IN FUORA, } adv. out, without.
IN FUORI, }
Essere o uscir in fuori, to jut or stand out, to shoot forth.
In fuori, except, saving.
INFURIA'RE, to be mad, to rage, to be distracted, to be very angry.
INFURIATAMENTE, adv. furiously.
INFURIA'TO, adj. furious, mad, in a great rage.
INFURI'RE, v. Infuriare. Obf.

IN

ING

ING

INFUSIONE, *s. f.* infusion.
 INFUSO, *adj.* infused, steeped.
 INFUTURA'RE, *to last, to extend to fu-*
turity.
 INGABBIA'RE, *to put in a cage.*
 Ingabbia'to, *adj.* shut up in a cage.
 INGAGGIA'RE, *to engage.*
 Ingaggiare, *to challenge.*
 Ingaggiare a usura, *to pawn.*
 INGAGLIARDIA, *s. f.* imbecility, infir-
 mity, weakness of body.
 INGAGLIARDIRE, *to grow brisk and*
strong.
 INGAGLIARDITO, *adj.* brisk, strong,
 powerful, lusty.
 INGALAPPIA'RE, *to catch in a snare.*
 Ingallappiato, *adj.* ensnared.
 INGALLUZZA'RSI, *to grow proud, to*
brag, to glory or vaunt.
 Ingalluzzato, *adj.* proud, scornful, dis-
 dainful, haughty.
 Ingambare, *to take to his heels, to run*
away.
 INGANCHERA'RE, *to put or hang on the*
hinges.
 INGANNA'BILE, *v.* Ingannevole.
 INGANNAMENTO, *s. m.* *v.* Inganno.
 INGANNANTE, *adj.* deceitful, falla-
 cious.
 INGANNA'RE, *to deceive, to cheat, to*
cozen, to bubble, to chouse, to delude, to be-
guile.
 Ingannarsi, *to mistake, or be mistaken, to*
be out.
 S'io non m'inganno, *if I am not mis-*
taken.
 INGANNATO'RE, *a cheat, a cheating*
man, a deceiver.
 INGANNATRICE, *a cheating woman.*
 INGANNERE'LLO, *s. m.* *dim.* of In-
 ganno.
 INGANNESSE, *Obs. adj.* }
 INGANNIVOLE, } *deceitful, fal-*
lacious.
 INGANNEVOLMENTE, *adv.* deceitful-
 ly, fallaciously.
 INGANNIGIA, *s. f.* *Obs.* }
 INGANNINO, *s. m.* } *deceit,*
fraud.
 Inganno, *mistake, oversight, error,*
blunder.
 Trar d'inganno, *to undeceive, to dis-*
abuse.
 A inganno, *fraudulently, deceitfully.*
 INGANNOSO, *adj.* fallacious, deceit-
 ful.
 INGANNUZZO, *s. m.* *dimin.* of In-
 ganno.
 INGARBULLA'RE, *to embroil, to per-*
plex, to intangle, to confound.
 Ingarabullare, *to deceive.*
 INGARBA'RE, *to fit up, to set handsome-*
ly together, to trim.
 INGARBUGLIA'RE, *v.* Ingarabul-
 lare.
 INGASTA'DA, }
 INGASTA'RA, } *v.* Inguistara.
 INGAVINA'RE, *to fill with mumps or*
glanders.
 Ingavinato, *adj.* full of mumps and
 glanders.
 INGAZULLITO, *adj.* rejoiced, render-
 ed glad, emboldened.
 INGAZZURRO, *ex.*
 Essere in gazzurro, *to be merry and gay,*
to laugh and feast.

INGEGNAME'NTO, *s. m.* cunning,
 slight, craftiness, industry, ingenuity, ap-
 plication.
 INGEGNARSI, *to strain, to endeavour,*
to strive, to apply one's mind, to do one's
best.
 Ciascheduno s'ingegna, *every body does*
what he can.
 INGEGNERE, *an engineer.*
 INGEGNETTO, *s. m.* a little machine
 or instrument.
 INGEGNO, *s. m.* wit, art, skill, know-
 ledge, discretion, understanding, sense, ge-
 nius, talent.
 Un uomo d'ingegno, *an ingenious man,*
a man of wit.
 Ingegno, *deceit, craftiness, wile, sub-*
tility, stratagem, cunning, device.
 A ingegno, *adv.* cunningly, subtly,
 slyly.
 Ingegno, *machine, tool, engine, spring.*
 INGEGNOSAMENTE, *adv.* ingeniously,
 wittily.
 INGEGNOSO, *adj.* ingenious, witty.
 Ingegnoso, *cunning, crafty, subtle, ar-*
tificial.
 INGEGNUOLO, *s. m.* a petty genius.
 INGELOST'RE, *to become or grow jea-*
lous.
 Ingelosito, *adj.* become or grown jea-
 lous.
 INGEMMAMENTO, *s. m.* a setting or
 adorning with jewels.
 INGEMMA'RE, *to set, to deck, or adorn*
with jewels.
 Ingemmare, *to inoculate or graft in the*
bud.
 INGEMMA'TO, *adj.* set or adorned with
 jewels, inoculated or grafted in the bud.
 INGENERABILE, *adj.* ingenerable, that
 cannot be engendered.
 INGENERABILITA', *s. f.* absence of the
 generative power.
 IN GENERALE, *adv.* generally, in ge-
 neral.
 INGENERAMENTO, *s. m.* generation,
 production.
 INGENERARE, *to engender, to beget or*
breed.
 INGENERATO, *adj.* gotten, begotten,
 engendered.
 INGENERATORE, *he that begets.*
 INGENERATRICE, *femin.* of Ingene-
 ratore.
 INGENERAZIONE, *s. f.* generation,
 procreation.
 Ingenerazione, *kind, sort, manner.*
 INGENIOSO, *adj.* ingenious, quick-
 witted.
 INGENITO, *adj.* ingenite, inbred, na-
 tural, bred by nature.
 INGENTILIRE, *to nobilitate or make*
noble.
 Ingentilire, *to tame, to make tame or*
practicable.
 Ingentilire, *to nobilitate one's self, to be-*
come a noble or a gentleman.
 INGENUAMENTE, *adj.* ingenuously,
 sincerely.
 INGENUITA', *s. f.* ingenuity, sincerity,
 candour.
 INGENUO, *adj.* ingenuous, sincere, free,
 open, plain, true.
 INGERIRSI, *to meddle or intermeddle*
with, to intrude one's self into other people's
concerns.

To non voglio ingerirmene, *I won't*
trouble myself about it.
 INGESSA'RE, *to chalk.*
 INGESSATO, *adj.* chalked.
 INGESTO, *adj.* meddled or intermed-
 dled. *Obs.*
 Ingesto, *inserted or put in.*
 INGHERMIRE, *to catch, to take hold.*
 INGHESTA'DA, *s. f.* *v.* Inguistara.
 INGIOTTIMENTO, *s. m.* the act of
 swallowing.
 Ingiottimento, *gulf, whirlpool, pit,*
abyss.
 INGIOTTIRE, *to swallow, to ab-*
sorb.
 Ingiottire un'ingioria, *to put up an*
affront.
 Ingiottito, *swallowed up.*
 INGIOTTITOJO, *s. m.* that part of
 the throat with which we swallow.
 INGIOTTITO'RE, *a great eater, a de-*
vourer, a greedy-gut.
 INGIROLANDAMENTO, *s. m.* a crown-
 ing with a garland.
 INGIROLANDA'RE, *to adorn or crown*
with a garland.
 Ingirolandare, *to environ, to encompass,*
to surround.
 Fuor di quel mar che la terra inghir-
 landa, *out of that sea which encompasses the*
earth.
 Inghirlandato, *adj.* adorned with a
 garland.
 INGIACA'RE, *to put on the coat of*
mail.
 INGIALLA'RE, }
 INGIALLIRE, } *to make or dye yel-*
low.
 Ingiallare, *to grow yellow, to take a*
yellow hue.
 INGIARDINATO, *adj.* full of gardens.
 INGIELA'RE, *to freeze or be frozen.*
 INGIGLIA'RE, *to produce lilies.*
 INGINOCCHIA'RSI, *to kneel down.*
 INGINOCCHIA'TA, *s. f.* an iron gate
 that shoots out.
 INGINOCCHIA'TO, *adj.* kneeling.
 INGINOCCHIATOJO, *s. m.* a stool to
 kneel upon.
 INGINOCCHIAZIONE, *s. f.* genu-
 flexion.
 INGINOCCHIONE, INGINOCCHIONI,
adv. upon one's knees.
 Mettersi in ginocchione, *to kneel*
down.
 INGIOCO'NDO, *adj.* sad, heavy, for-
 rowful, melancholy.
 INGIOVANI'RE, *to grow young again.*
 Ingiovanire, *to make young again.*
 IN GIU', *adv.* downward.
 INGIUGNARE, *to join, to put together,*
to close.
 Ingiugnere, *to enjoin, to bid, to order, to*
charge or command.
 INGIUNCA'RE, *to cover with rusbes.*
 INGIUNTO, *adj.* joined.
 Ingiunto, *enjoined, ordered.*
 INGIURIA, *s. f.* injury, wrong, out-
 rage, offence.
 Fare ingiuria ad alcuno, *to injure or*
wrong one.
 INGIURIA'NTE, *adj.* injurious, offen-
 sive.
 INGIURIA'RE, *to injure, to wrong.*
 Ingiuriare, *to abuse, to rail at, to revile*
or vilify, to offend, to call names.
 Ingiuriato,

ING

Ingiuriato, *adj.* injured, wronged, abused, reviled.
 INGIURIATO'RE, *an injurer.*
 INGIURIATRICE, *fem. of Ingiuriatore.*
 INGIURIOSAMENTE, *adv.* injuriously, reproachfully.
 INGIURIO'SO, *adj.* injurious, outrageous, abusive, wrongful, hurtful.
 INGIURIU'ZZA, *adj. dim. of Ingiuria.*
 IN GIU'SO, *adv.* downward.
 INGIUSTAMENTE, *adv.* unjustly, wrongfully, unreasonably.
 INGIUSTIZIA, *s. f.* injustice, wrong, ill-usage.
 INGIUSTO, *adj.* unjust, wrongful, unreasonable.
 INGLORIO'SO, *adj.* inglorious, of no renown or repute, dishonourable.
 INGLU'VIE, *s. f.* voracity.
 INGOMBIRE, *to become hump-backed.*
 INGOFFA'RE, *to box, to give a cuff or box on the ear.*
 INGO'FFO, *s. m.* a cuff or fisty-cuff.
 Pigliar l'ingoffo, *to take a bribe, to be bribed.*
 INGOJA'RE, *to swallow, to engulf, to devour.*
 Ingojato, *adj.* swallowed.
 INGOJATO'RE, *he who, instead of chewing his food, swallows it through hunger or gluttony.*
 INGOLFA'RE, *to enter in the main sea, to go very far in the sea.*
 Ingolfare, *to apply one's self to a thing.*
 Ingolfarsi nei piaceri, *to indulge one's pleasures.*
 Ingolfarsi, *to form a gulf or a creek.*
 INGOLLA'RE, *to swallow down.*
 INGOMBRAMENTO, *s. m.* incumbrance, hindrance, clog, stop, stoppage.
 INGOMBERA'RE, *to take, to seize, to make one's self master of.*
 Ingomberare, *to hinder, to stop.*
 Ingomberare, *to incumber, to clog, to perplex.*
 INGO'MBERO, *s. m. v.* Ingombro.
 INGOMBRA'RE, *v.* Ingomberare.
 INGOMBRI'O, *s. m.* the thing that incumbers.
 INGO'MBRO, *adj. v.* Ingrombrato.
 Ingombro, *s. m.* hindrance, incumbrance, impediment or luggage.
 INGONNELLA'TO, *adj.* dressed with a gown or petticoat.
 INGORBIA'RE, *to put a ferret to a cane.*
 INGORDAMENTE, *adv.* greedily, ravenously, eagerly.
 INGORDE'ZZA, *s. f.*
 INGORDI'A,
 INGORDI'GIA, } *avidity, greediness, eagerness, eager desire, appetite.*
 INGO'RDO, *adj.* greedy, covetous, desirous, eager, earnest.
 Prezzo ingordo, *an exorbitant price.*
 INGORGAMENTO, *s. m.* cramming, gorging; and it is said of waters when their course is either naturally or artificially hindered.
 INGORGA'RE, *to gorge, cram or stuff.*
 Fiume che s'ingorga, *a river that swells.*
 INGORGIAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of swallowing down.
 INGORGIA'RE, *to swallow down.*

ING

INGOZZA'RE, *to gorge, to cram or stuff.*
 INGRADA'RE, *to proceed or go on gradually.*
 INGRAMIGNA'RE, *to extend itself as the wild weeds do in a neglected garden, or other such place.*
 INGRANDIMENTO, *s. m.* improvement, preferment, advancement, growth, rise, promotion.
 INGRANDIRE, *to increase, to augment, to grow greater or bigger.*
 Ingrandire, *to enlarge, to increase, to raise, to advance or prefer, to aggrandize.*
 INGRASSAMENTO, *s. m.* a fattening or cramming.
 INGRASSANTE, *adj.* that fattens.
 INGRASSA'RE, *to fatten, to make fat.*
 Ingrassare i campi, *to manure, to muck or dung the fields.*
 Ingrassare, *to fatten or make rich.*
 Ingrassare, *to fatten, to grow fat.*
 INGRASSATI'VO, *adj.* fattening.
 Ingrassato, *adj.* fattened.
 INGRASSATO'RE, *fattener, he that fattens.*
 INGRASSATRICE, *s. f. fem. of Ingrassatore.*
 INGRATA'CCIO, *adj.* very ungrateful.
 INGRATAMENTE, *adv.* ungratefully, unthankfully.
 INGRATE'ZZA, *v.* Ingratitudine.
 INGRATICOLA'RE, *to close or shut up with rails, to rail.*
 Ingraticolato, *adj.* railed.
 INGRATITUDINE, *s. f.* ingratitude, unthankfulness.
 INGRA'TO, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful.
 Ingrato, *unprofitable, unfruitful.*
 INGRAVIDAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of getting with child, ingravidation.
 INGRAVIDA'RE, *to get with child.*
 INGRAZIARSI, *to gain the good-will of another, to curry favour.*
 Ingraziarsi, *to acquire the good graces of.*
 INGRECA'RE, *to grow angry and obstinate.*
 INGRECA'TO, *adj.* angry, passionate, obstinate.
 INGREDIENTE, *s. m.* ingredient, one of the simples put in a compound medicine.
 INGREMI'RE, *v.* Gremire. *Obs.*
 INGREMI'TO, *v.* Gremito. *Obs.*
 INGRE'SSO, *s. m.* ingress, entrance, access.
 INGRIFFA'TO, *adj.* snatched with force and violence. *Obs.*
 INGROGNA'RE, *to repine, to fume, to grudge, to fret and chafe, to be displeased, to be angry with.*
 INGROGNA'TO, *adj.* angry, in a passion.
 INGROSSAMENTO, *s. m.* thickness, bigness, fatness.
 INGROSSA'RE, *to grow big or thick.*
 Ingrossare, *to increase, to grow numerous.*
 Ingrossare, *to swell or make big.*
 Ingrossare, *to be angry.*
 Ingrossare, *to get with child.*
 Ingrossare, *to grow obstinate or stubborn.*
 Ingrossar la coscienza, *to have not much regard for the conscience.*

IN

INGROSSATI'VO, *adj.* apt to swell, fit for making big.
 Ingrossato, *adj.* grown big.
 INGROSSATRICE, *s. f.* she that fattens or makes fat or big, that thickens or makes thick or clumsy.
 INGROSSO, *adv.* by the whole, the great, in great quantity.
 Comprare o vendere all'ingrosso, *to buy or sell by wholesale.*
 Dire all'ingrosso, *to tell in general terms.*
 INGRUGNA'RE, *v.* Ingrognare.
 INGRUGNATE'TTO, *adj.* a little angry, a little out of humour.
 Ingrugnato, *adj.* showing displeasure in his face, angry.
 INGUANTA'TO, *adj.* that has gloves on.
 INGUBBIA'RE, *to fill one's own belly, to eat meat voraciously.*
 INGUIDALESCA'TO, *adj.* full of wounds or stripes.
 INGUIDERDONA'TO, *adj.* unrequited, not requited.
 INGUIGGIA'RE, *to fit a pair of slippers or shoes.*
 INGUINE, *s. f.* groin.
 IN GUI'SA, *adj.* like as.
 Inguisa che, *so that.*
 INQUISTA'RA, *s. f.* a glass vessel so called.
 INIBIRE, *to forbid or prohibit.*
 INIBITORIO, *adj.* that forbids, that prohibits, that inhibits.
 INIBIZIO'NE, *s. f.* prohibition, inhibition.
 Inibizione, *inhibition, a writ which forbids a judge to proceed farther in a cause before him.*
 INIMICA'RE, *to use like an enemy.*
 INIMICA'RSI, *to make one our enemy.*
 Inimicato, *adj.* used like an enemy.
 INIMICHE'VOLE, *adj.* hostile, inimical.
 INIMICHEVOLMENTE, *adv.* like an enemy, spitefully.
 INIMICI'ZIA, *s. f.* enmity.
 INIMICO, *adj.* unfriendly, hostile, adverse.
 Inimico, *an enemy or foe.*
 INIMITA'BILE, *adj.* inimitable.
 INIMAGINA'BILE, *adj.* unimaginable.
 IN INFINI'TO, *adv.* infinitely, without end, for ever.
 ININTELLIGI'BILE, *adj.* not intelligible.
 INIQUAMENTE, *adv.* perfidiously, wickedly, unjustly.
 INIQUITA', *s. f.* iniquity, injustice, partiality, wickedness.
 INIQUITA'NZA, *s. f.* *Obs. v.* Iniquità.
 INIQUITARE, *to grow angry, to exasperate one's self.*
 INIQUITO'SO, *adj.* wicked, full of iniquity.
 INIQUI'ZIA, *s. f.* iniquity. *Obs.*
 INI'QUO, *adj.* unjust, wicked, iniquitous.
 INIRASCI'BILE, *adj.* the opposite of irascible.
 IN ISPEZIELTA', *adv.* particularly, in particular.
 IN ISTANTE, *adv.* standing. *Obs.*
 In istante, *immediately, in a moment.* *Anders.*

INN

INN

INN

Anderò in istante, *I'll go this minute.*
 INGIURIA, *v. Ingiuria.* Obs.
 INGIUSTIZIA, *v. Ingiustizia.* Obs.
 INIZIA'LE, *adj. initial, first, most ancient.*
 INIZIA'RE, *to begin, to initiate.*
 INIZIATO, *adj. initiated.*
 INIZIATO'RE, *s. m. a beginner, a novice.*
 INIZIATRI'CE, *fem. of Iniziatore.*
 INIZIO, *s. m. beginning.*
 INIZZAMENTO, *s. m. instigation.*
 INIZZA'RE, *to provoke, to urge, to egg, to anger, to exasperate.*
 INIZZATO'RE, *he that provokes or exasperates.*
 IN LA', *adv. on that side, that way.*
 INLACCIA'RE, *to fall into the snare, to be caught.*
 INLACCIA'RE, *to entangle.*
 INLANGUIDI'RE, *to become languid.*
 INLAPPOLA'RE, *to fill with burs.*
 INLAUDA'BILE, *adj. uncommendable, unworthy of praise, bad.*
 INLEA'RSI, *to transform one's self into her. A bad word.*
 INLE'CITO, *v. Illecito.*
 INLEGGIADRI'TO, *become bandsomer.*
 INLEGI'TTIMO, *v. Illegitimo.*
 INLIBRA'RE, *to make equal or even, to balance.*
 INLI'CITO, *v. Inlecito.*
 INLITTERA'TO, *illiterate.*
 INLUCIDA'RSI, *to clear up, to grow clear.*
 IN LUNGA, *adv. } ex.*
 IN LUNGO, *adv. } ex.*
 Mandar in lunga, *to procrastinate, to differ.*
 Andar in lungo, *to go on slowly.*
 Tagliare un lungo, *to cut long-wise.*
 In lungo andare, *in process of time, at the long-run.*
 IN LUO'GO, *adv. instead.*
 INMALINCONICA'RE, *to become melancholic.*
 INMALINCONICHI'RE, *to become melancholic.*
 INMALVAGI'TO, *adj. depraved, corrupt, spoiled, vitiated, marred.*
 INMENTRE, *INMENTRE CHE, adv. whilst.*
 IN MO' D' ARCHETTI, *I don't know.*
 A vulgar phrase.
 INNABISSA'RE, *to sink, to fall into an abyss, to be swallowed up.*
 INNACERBI'RE, *to grow acid, sour.*
 INNACQUAMENTO, *s. m. the act of watering.*
 INNACQUA'RE, *to water, to sprinkle.*
 Innacquare il vino, *to mingle water with wine.*
 INNAFFIAMENTO, *s. m. watering, sprinkling.*
 INNAFFIA'RE, *to water, to sprinkle.*
 INNAFFIATO, *adj. watered, sprinkled.*
 INNAFFIATO'JO, *s. m. an instrument to sprinkle water over flowers and plants in a garden.*
 INNAGRESTI'RE, *v. Inagrestire.*
 INNALBA'RE, *to blanch, to whiten, to grow whitish.*
 INNALBERA'RE, *v. Inalberare.*
 Innalberare le insegne, *to set up the colours.*
 Innalberarsi, *to rear, to stand or to raise his hind feet as a horse does.*

INNALZAMENTO, *advancement, pre-ferment.*
 INNALZA'RE, *to raise, to raise higher.*
 Innalzar le ciglia, *to wonder, to stare.*
 Innalzare, *to raise, to advance, to prefer.*
 Il sole s'innalza, *the sun is high.*
 INNALZATU'RA, *v. Innalzamento.*
 INNAMA'RE, *to join in a reciprocal love.*
 INNAMICA'RE, *to become a friend.*
 INNAMIDA'RE, *to starch.*
 INNAMORACCHIA'RE, *to fall in love.*
 INNAMORAMENTO, *s. f. }*
 INNAMORA'NZA, *s. f. Obs. } courtship.*
 INNAMORA'RE, *to fall in love.*
 INNAMORATAMENTE, *adv. lovingly, friendly.*
 INNAMORATI'NO, *adj. somewhat smitten with love.*
 INNAMORA'TA, *s. f. a mistress, a sweetheart.*
 INNAMORA'TO, *adj. in love, enamoured, fallen in love, amorous.*
 Canzona innamorata, *love-song.*
 Innamorato, *s. m. a lover, a sweetheart, an innamorato.*
 INNAMORAZZAMENTO, *s. m. a little smattering of love.*
 INNAMORAZZA'RE, *v. Innamoracchiare.*
 INNANELLA'RE, *to curl, to frizzle.*
 Innanellare, *to give the ring, to marry.*
 INNANELLA'TO, *adj. curled, frizzled.*
 Capelli innanellati, *curled hair.*
 INNANIMA'RE, *to hearten, to encourage, to embolden, to animate.*
 INNANIMA'RSI, *to grow hearty, to take courage.*
 INNANIMI'RSI, *to grow hearty, to take courage.*
 Innanimarsi, *to chase, to take fire, to be angry.*
 Innanimato, *adj. heartened, encouraged, emboldened, animated.*
 Innanimato, *inanimate, without life or soul.*
 INNA'NZI, *s. m. exemplar, a pattern.*
 Innanzi, *prep. before.*
 Innanzi all' alba, *before day.*
 Innanzi, *after, hereafter.*
 Come diremo innanzi, *as we shall say hereafter.*
 Innanzi, *since.*
 Non l'ho visto che una volta dalla prima innanzi, *I have not seen him but once since the first time.*
 Innanzi, *before.*
 Andate innanzi, *go before.*
 Innanzi, *before.*
 Innanzi al giudice, *before the judge.*
 Innanzi, *better, more.*
 Io t'amo innanzi ad ogni altro, *I love you better than any body else.*
 Andare innanzi ad uno, *to go to meet one.*
 Andare innanzi, *to thrive, to grow, to prosper.*
 Come va innanzi il vostro negozio? *how do you go on with your affair?*
 Essere innanzi, *to stand the fairest for a thing.*
 Chi ha amici è molto innanzi ad ottenere quel che desidera, *he that has*

friends stands fair to obtain what he seeks for.
 Venire innanzi, *to offer or present itself.*
 Quando mi viene innanzi il tempo e' l loco, *as soon as I have time and opportunity.*
 Innanzi, *rather, before, sooner.*
 Vorrei innanzi morire che lasciarvi, *I'd die before I forsake you.*
 Andare innanzi, *to grow, to thrive.*
 Essere innanzi presso a qualcuno, *to be a favourite, or in somebody's favour.*
 Mettere innanzi, *to propose, to lay before, to offer to the consideration.*
 Più innanzi, *farther, more.*
 Fatevi più innanzi, *go farther that way.*
 Non andate più innanzi, *say no more.*
 INNA'NZI INNA'NZI, *first of all, particularly, above all.*
 Tu vedi innanzi innanzi, *come io son bell' uomo, first of all, you see that I am a fine man.*
 INNANZITRA'TTO, *adv. before, beforehand.*
 Ve lo dico innanzi tratto, *I tell it to you beforehand.*
 INNARRA'BILE, *that cannot be told or related.*
 INNASPICA'RE, *v. Inaspicare.*
 INNARRA'RE, *to tell, relate, or give an account of.*
 Innarrare, *to give earnest, to bespeak.*
 INNARSICCIA'TO, *adj. tanned, sun-burnt, of a swarthy or tawny complexion.*
 INNASCO'NDERE, *v. Nascondere.* Obs.
 INNASPA'RE, *to reel or wind yarn.*
 INNASPRI'RE, *to make rough or hard.*
 Innasprire, *to exasperate, to egg, to stir, to irritate.*
 INNA'TO, *adj. innate, inbred, natural.*
 INNAVERA'RE, *v. Inaverare.*
 INNAURA'RE, *to gild or gild over.*
 INNEBRIAMENTO, *s. m. }*
 INNEBRIA'NZA, *s. f. } drunkenness.*
 INNEBRIA'RE, *to make drunk.*
 Innebrarsi, *to get drunk.*
 INNEBRIA'TO, *adj. drunk.*
 Avean le luci mie sì innebriate, *my eyes were so full of tears.*
 INNEBRIA'ZIONE, *drunkenness.*
 INNEQUI'ZIA, *v. Nequizia.* Obs.
 INNESTAGIONE, *s. f. }*
 INNESTAMENTO, *s. m. } the act of ingrafting.*
 INNESTA'RE, *to ingraft, to set a shoot in the stock of a tree.*
 Innestato, *adj. ingrafted.*
 Innestato crine, *false hair.*
 INNESTATO'RE, *a grafter.*
 INNESTATU'RA, *s. f. inoculation.*
 INNE'STO, *s. m. a graft.*
 Innesso d'una tragedia, *the plot of a tragedy.*
 INNO, *s. m. an hymn.*
 INNOBILE'ZZA, *s. f. baseness of birth.* Obs.
 INNOBILTA', *obscurity of birth.*
 INNOCENTE, *adj. innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, harmless.*
 Innocente, *illy, simple, half-witted.*
 INNOCENTEMENTE, *adv. innocently.*
 INNOCEN'ZA, *s. f. innocence, purity of soul, harmlessness.*

INO

Innocenza, *innocence, simplicity, silliness.*
 INNODIA'RE, *v. Inodiare.*
 INNOLIA'RE, *v. Inoliare.*
 INNOLTRA'RSI, *to advance, to go or move forward, to go beyond, to exceed.*
 INNOMINA'BILE, *adj. not fit to be named.*
 INNOMINA'RE, *to name, to call.*
 INNOMINATAMENTE, *adv. without naming.*
 INNOMINA'TO, *adj. innominate, that wants a name.*
 INNORA'NZÀ, *s. f. honour. Obs.*
 INNORA'RE, *to gild, or gild over. Obs.*
 INNORA'TO, *adj. gilded. Obs.*
 INNOSTRA'RE, *to adorn or cover with scarlet cloth.*
 INNOVA'RE, *to innovate, to renew, to make innovations.*
 INNOVATO'RE, *an innovator, a novator.*
 INNOVAZIONE, *s. f. innovation, alteration, change.*
 INNOVELLA'RE, *to renew, to renovate.*
 INNUBBIDIE'NZÀ, *s. f. disobedience.*
 INNUBITA', *v. Nudità. Obs.*
 INNUMERA'BILE, *adj. innumerable, numberless, infinite.*
 INNUMERABILMENTE, *adv. innumerably.*
 INNUMERA'RE, *v. Numerare. Obs.*
 INNUMERE'VOLE, *adj. innumerable, numberless.*
 INNUNDAZIONE, *s. f. inundation.*
 INNUZZOLIRE, *to awake an eagerness of any thing.*
 INOBBEDIENTE, *adj. disobedient.*
 INOBBEDIENTEMENTE, *adv. disobediently, undutifully.*
 INOBBEDIENTZA, *s. f. disobedience, undutifulness, forwardness.*
 INOCCHIA'RE, *to inoculate, to graft in the bud.*
 IN OCCU'LTO, *adv. hiddenly, in a private manner.*
 INOCULA'RE, *v. Inocchiare.*
 INODIA'RE, *to hate. Obs.*
 IN OGNI MODO, *adv. however it be.*
 INOLIA'RE, *to oil, to daub with oil.*
 INOLIA'TO, *adj. oiled.*
 IN OLTRE, *adv. besides.*
 INOMERA'RE, *to shade or shadow.*
 INONDAMENTO, *s. m. inundation, flood, overflowing.*
 INONDA'RE, *to overflow, to put under water.*
 INONDARE, *to over run, to come pouring on, to pour on.*
 INONDAZIONE, *s. f. inundation, flood, overflowing of water, inroad, invasion.*
 INONESTA', *the opposite of honesty. Not in use.*
 INONESTO, *adj. dishonest.*
 INONORA'TO, *adj. not honoured.*
 INOPE, *adj. poor, needy, necessitous, in want, destitute.*
 INOTIA, *s. f. poverty, necessity, want, lack, penury.*
 INOPINA'BILE, *adj. that could not be thought or imagined.*
 INOPINATAMENTE, *adv. unawares, unexpectedly, suddenly.*
 INOPINA'TO, *adj. inopinate, unthought of, unexpected, sudden.*

IN

INOCCUPAZIONE, *s. m. painting or gilding with false gold.*
 INORPELLA'RE, *to colour or paint, to gild with false gold, to counterfeit.*
 INORPELLATO, *adj. gilt with false gold, counterfeited.*
 INORRA'TO, *adj. honoured, worshipped. Obs.*
 INORRIDIRE, *to tremble with horror, to shiver for fear.*
 INORRIDISCO NEL PENSARCI, *my hair stands on end when I think of it.*
 INOSPITALE, *adj. inhospitable, that hates or neglects strangers.*
 INOSPITALE, *barbarous, cruel.*
 INOSPITE, *adj. barbarous, rude, dangerous, wild, desert, uninhabited.*
 INOIGO INOSPITE, *a solitary place.*
 INOSSERVABILE, *adj. unobservable, that cannot be exactly observed.*
 INOSSERVABILMENTE, *adv. without a possibility of observing.*
 INOSSERVANZA, *s. f. the infringing or flighing, not observing.*
 IN PALE'SE, *adv. openly, publicly, in public.*
 IN PARAGO'NE, *adv. in comparison to.*
 IN PARTE, *adv. in part, in partly.*
 IN PARTICOLA'RE, *adv. particularly.*
 IN PELLE, *adv. superficially, skin-deep.*
 IN PERPETUO, *adv. perpetually.*
 IN PERSONA, *adv. personally.*
 IN PIEDE, IN PIE', *adv. standing.*
 IN POI, *adv. except.*
 DA UNO IN POI, *except one.*
 IN PRIMA, *adv. } first, at first, before, first of all.*
 IN PROFFA'LO, *adv. in profile.*
 IN PRO'NTO, *adv. ready.*
 IN PRO'VA, *adv. properly, on purpose, wilfully.*
 IN PU'NTO, *adv. ready, in danger, in good condition, in good plight.*
 SONO IN PUNTO DI PARTIRE, *I am ready to go.*
 LA CITTÀ FÙ IN PUNTO D'EFFERE ABBRUCCIATA, *the city was in danger to be consumed by the fire.*
 UN CAVALLO CHE È IN PUNTO, *a horse that is in good plight.*
 IN QUÀ, *adv. since, this side.*
 D'ALTERA IN QUÀ, *since that time.*

INS

IN QUANTO, *adv. }*
 IN QUANTO'CHE, *in as much as, concerning.*
 IN QUANTU'NQUE, *Obs. }*
 IN QUANTO A ME, *as for my part.*
 IN QUANTUNQUE POTRÒ, *as far it lies in my power.*
 INQUERI'RE, *to search, to inquire.*
 INQUIETAMENTE, *adv. unquietly.*
 INQUIETA'RE, *to disquiet, to trouble, to vex, to perplex, to disturb, to make uneasy, to put in pain.*
 INQUIETAZIONE, *s. f. the act of giving trouble.*
 INQUIETARE, *v. Inquietare.*
 INQUIETO, *adj. unquiet, restless, uneasy.*
 INQUIETO, *unquiet, troublesome.*
 INQUIETU'DINE, *s. f. unquietness, disquiet, trouble, anguish of mind, uneasiness.*
 INQUILINO, *adj. inhabitant, dweller, guest. Obs.*
 INQUISIRE, *to impeach, to accuse.*
 INQUISITO, *impeached, accused.*
 INQUISITORE, *inquisitor, sheriff, roner; a judge of the Roman inquisition.*
 INQUISIZIONE, *s. f. inquisition, quest, search, a manner of proceeding in criminal matters by the judge.*
 INQUISIZIONE, *inquisition, a tribunal or great council in the church of Rome.*
 INRICCHI'RE, *v. Arricchire.*
 INSACCA'RE, *to put in a sack or bag.*
 INSACCATO, *adj. put in a bag, shut up in a sack.*
 INSALA'RE, *to grow brinish or brackish.*
 INSALARE, *to salt, powder or season with salt.*
 INSALARE, *to ponder, to weigh in the mind, to consider, to manage.*
 INSALATA, *s. f. a salad.*
 NON SONO ANCORA ALL'INSALATA, *I have scarce begun.*
 INSALATTINA, *s. f. a small salad.*
 INSALATO, *adj. salt, brinish, salted, powdered.*
 ELLA M'È STATA INSALATA, *I paid very dear for it.*
 INSALATU'RA, *s. f. salting, powdering, or pickling.*
 INSALATU'CCIA, *s. f. }*
 INSALATU'ZZA, *} a little salad.*
 INSALDA'RE, *to strengthen, to consolidate, to establish, to confirm.*
 INSALDA'RE, *s. f. a soder, or solder.*
 INSALEGGIA'RE, *to powder or salt with salt.*
 INSALINA'RE, *v. Insalare.*
 INSALSA'RSI, *to grow brinish or brackish.*
 INSALVATICA'RE, *}*
 INSALVATICHI'RE, *} to become or grow savage, woody or rugged.*
 INSALVATICHIRO, *wild, savage, desolate, rugged.*
 GENTE INSALVATICHIRO, *savage, unpolite people.*
 INSALUBRE, *adj. not salutiferous, unhealthy.*
 INSALUTA'TO, *adj. not saluted, not taken leave of.*
 INSANA'BILE, *adj. incurable, that cannot be cured.*
 INSANGUINA'RE, *to make bloody, to imbue with blood.*

Infanguinato, *adj.* bloody, imbrued with blood.
 INSA'NIA, *s. f.* madness, insanity.
 INSA'NIA'TO, *v.* Infanito. *Obs.*
 INSA'NIRE, *to grow mad.*
 INSA'NITO, *adj.* mad, that has lost his wits.
 INSA'NO, *adj.* insane, mad, foolish.
 INSAPIE'NZA, *s. f.* ignorance, the opposite of knowledge contained in books.
 INSAPO'NARE, *to soap, to wash in soap.*
 INSAPO'NATO, *adj.* soaped, washed in soap.
 INSAPO'RA'RE, *to grow savoury.*
 INSAZIA'BILE, *adj.* insatiable, insatiable.
 INSAZIABILITA', *s. f.* insatiability.
 INSAZIABILME'NTE, *adv.* insatiably.
 INSAZIETA', *s. f.* insatiability.
 INSCIE'NTE, *adj.* ignorant, that knows not the reason of things.
 INSCRI'VERE, *to inscribe, to write in or upon.*
 INSCRIZIO'NE, *s. f.* inscription, title, name, or character written or engraven over any thing, superscription.
 INSCUSA'BILE, *adj.* inexcusable.
 INSE'NARE, *to put in possession.* *Obs.*
 INSE'GNA, *s. f.* colours.
 Inse'gna, *arms, coat of arms.*
 Inse'gna, *sign.*
 INSEGNAMEN'TO, *s. m.* document, lesson, instruction, admonition.
 INSEGNARE, *to teach, to instruct.*
 Insegnare, *to shew.*
 INSEGNATO, *adj.* taught, instructed.
 Uomo insegnato, *a learned man.*
 INSEGNATO'RE, *a teacher, an instructor, a master.*
 INSEGNATRICE, *s. f.* she that teaches.
 INSEGN'VOLE, *adj.* docile, tractable, teachable, good-natured.
 INSEGRE'TO, *adv.* secretly, in secret.
 INSELCIA'TO, *adj.* paved.
 INSELICIA'TO, *s. m.* pavement.
 INSELVA'RE, *to grow woody or thick with wood.*
 Par che quel pian di lor lance s'inse'la, *that plain looked like a wood of lance.*
 Inse'lvare, *to shelter one's self or fly into the woods.*
 INSEMERE, *adv.* together. *Obs.*
 INSEMPRA'RE, *to eternize or immortalize.* *Obs.*
 INSENA'RE, *to put or bide in the bosom or lap.* *Obs.*
 INSENNA'TO, *adj.* witless, without wisdom. *Obs.*
 INSENSATAME'NTE, *adv.* foolishly, extravagantly, madly, unwisely.
 INSENSATA'GGINE, *s. f.* stupidity, deprivation of judgment, absence of wit.
 INSENSATE'ZZA, *v.* Insensataggine.
 INSENSATO, *adj.* foolish, unwise, simple, silly, sottish, unadvised.
 INSENSI'BILE, *adj.* insensible, void of sense.
 INSENSIBILITA', *s. f.* insensibility, stupidity.
 INSENSIBILME'NTE, *adv.* insensibly, imperceptibly, by degrees, by little and little.
 INSEPARA'BILE, *adj.* inseparable, that cannot be parted.

INSEPARABILME'NTE, *adv.* inseparably, indissolubly.
 INSEPO'LTO, *adj.* unburied.
 INSERENA'RE, *to clear up, to grow clear and serene.*
 Inserenato, *adj.* clear and serene.
 INSERI'RE, *to insert, to put or bring in.*
 INSERI'TO, *adj.* inserted.
 INSERPENTI'TO, *adj.* enraged like a serpent.
 INSERRA'RE, *to shut up, to comprehend or maintain.*
 INSERTA'RE, *to insert, to graft, to engraft.*
 INSER'TO, *adj. v.* Inferito.
 INSERVIGIA'TO, *adj.* served, that has received a service. *Obs.*
 INSETA'RSI, *to clothe one's self with silk.* A ludicrous word.
 INSETTO, *s. m.* insect.
 INSI'DIA, *s. f.* ambush, snare, treachery, deceit.
 INSIDIA'RE, *to lie in ambush or in wait for one, to plot, to contrive.*
 INSIDIATO'RE, *one who lays in wait, a concealed traitor.*
 INSIDIATRICE, *feminine of Insidiatore.*
 INSIDIOSAME'NTE, *adv.* insidiously, deceitfully, treacherously.
 INSIDIO'SO, *adj.* insidious, treacherous, deceitful.
 INSIE'ME, *adv.* together, with, in company, twital.
 INSIE'ME INSIE'ME, *jointly, at the same time, close together.*
 INSIEME'NTE, *adv.* together, as well, likewise, at the same time.
 INSIAPA'RE, *to hide in the bedges.*
 INSI'GNE, *adj.* egregious, famous, renowned, excelled.
 INSIGNIRE, *to decorate, to adorn.*
 INSIGNEME'NTE, *adv.* egregiously, notably.
 INSIGNORI'RE, *to make one master or lord of any thing.*
 INSINATTA'NTO, }
 INSINTA'NTO, } *till, until.*
 INSINOATTANTO, }
 INSINOATTANTOCHE', }
 INSINTANTOCHE', }
 INSINO, *v.* Infino.
 INSINOCHÉ', } *adv. till, until.*
 INSINCHE', }
 INSINUA'RE, *to insinuate.*
 INSINUA'RSI, *to creep or steal in, to insinuate one's self in or into.*
 INSINUAZIO'NE, *s. f.* insinuation.
 INSIPIDAME'NTE, *adv.* insipidly.
 INSIPIDE'ZZA, *s. f.* insipidity, unsavouriness, flatness, silliness.
 INSIPIDI'RE, *to become insipid, to grow flat, without flavour or taste.*
 INSIPIDO, *adj.* insipid, having no taste or relish, unsavoury.
 Insipido, *insipid, flat or dry in conversation.*
 INSIPIE'NZA, *s. f.* insipience, want of knowledge, foolishness.
 INSIPILLA'RE, *to egg on, to stimulate.* *Obs.*
 INSISTE'NZA, *s. f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
 INSI'STERE, *to insist, to persist, to urge.*
 INSOA'VE, *adj.* unpleasant, distasteful.

INSOFFICIE'NTE, *adj.* insufficient, not sufficient, incapable.
 INSOFFICIE'NZA, *s. f.* insufficiency, inability, incapacity.
 INSOFFRI'BILE, *adj.* insupportable, insufferable, intolerable.
 INSOLE'NTE, *adj.* insolent, saucy, bold, proud, arrogant.
 INSOLENTAME'NTE, *adv.* insolently, arrogantly, boldly, saucily, malapertly.
 INSOLENTIRE, *to grow saucy, arrogant, insolent, or bold.*
 INSOLE'NZA, *s. f.* insolence, sauciness, impudence.
 INSOLFA'TO, *adj.* dazed with brimstone.
 INSO'LIDO, *adv.* in the whole, for the whole.
 INSO'LITO, *adj.* unusual, rare, unaccustomed, not used.
 INSOLLA'RE, *to grow flabby or soft.*
 Infollare, *to run aground, to miscarry or prove abortive, to disappoint, to destroy, to ruin, to annihilate.* *Obs.*
 INSOLLI'RE, *to rise, to rise up in arms, to tumultuate.* *Obs.*
 Infollito, *adj.* tumultuous. *Obs.*
 INSOLU'BILE, *adj.* insoluble, that cannot be solved.
 IN SOMMA, *adv.* in fine, after all, at length, finally, in short, at last, in a word, to conclude.
 Dare in somma, e torre in somme, *to give or take, to do a thing by the whole.*
 In somma delle somme, *adv.* finally, in conclusion, after all.
 INSONNA'RE, *to cast into a sleep, to lay asleep.*
 INSON'NE, *adj.* that has no sleep, that cannot sleep. *Obs.*
 INSOPPORTA'BILE, *adj.* insupportable, not to be borne with or endured.
 INSORDIRE, *to deafen, to become deaf.*
 INSO'RGERE, *to rise up, to make an uproar or insurrection.*
 INSO'RTO, *risen up.*
 INSOSPETTI'RE, *to grow suspicious or jealous.*
 INSOSPETTI'TO, *adj.* suspicious.
 INSOZZA'RE, *to foul, to soil, to dirty, to spot, or stain.*
 Insozzato, *adj.* foul, dirty, polluted, defiled.
 INSOZZI'RE, *v.* Insozzare.
 INSUPERATAME'NTE, *adv.* unexpectedly, when out of hope.
 INSUPERA'TO, *adj.* unhoped for.
 INSPESA'TO, *adj.* thickened.
 IN SU', *adv.* } above, up.
 INSU', }
 Riguardare in su, *to look above.*
 Andare insù ed in giù, *to go up and down.*
 In su la mezza notte, *about midnight.*
 Da due in su, *except two.*
 Insù, *prep.* upon.
 Insù la tavola, *upon the table.*
 Insù 'l fatto, *upon the fact.*
 INSUA'VE, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, unacceptable, ungrateful. *Obs.*
 INSUCIDA'RE, *to foul, to soil.*
 INSUDICIA'RE, *v.* Insucidare.
 INSUFFICIE'NTE, *adj.* insufficient, not sufficient, not able.

INT

INSUFFICIENTEMENTE, *adv.* insufficiently.
 INSUFFICIENZA, *s. f.* insufficiency, incapacity.
 INSU'L, *adv.* upon the.
 Insu'l far dell'alba, *by the peep or dawn of the day.*
 Insu'l bello, *in the nick, or fairest opportunity.*
 Insu'l bel del discorso, *in the middle of the discourse.*
 Insu'l far del dì, *by break of day.*
 Insu'l far della notte, *in the dusk of the evening.*
 INSU'LSO, *adj.* foolish, sottish, silly, stupid.
 INSULTA'RE, *to insult, abuse, or affront.*
 INSULTA'TO, *adj.* insulted, abused, affronted.
 INSULTATO'RE, *he that insults or abuses.*
 INSU'LTO, *s. m.* insult, affront, outrage.
 INSUPERABILE, *adj.* insuperable, invincible, unconquerable.
 INSUPERIA'RE, *Obs.*
 INSUPERBIA'RE, *Obs.*
 INSUPERBIRE, } *to grow proud or saucy.*
 INSUPERBITO, *adj.* proud, saucy, impertinent.
 INSUR, *prep.* upon.
 In sur un álbero, *upon a tree. Sur is never used before a consonant.*
 INSURGERE, *to raise up against, to rebel or resist by force.*
 Ma non a tanto insurgo, *but I don't come up to that.*
 INSURTO, *adj.* risen up.
 INSUSA'RE, *to raise or go high. Obs.*
 INSU'SO, *adv.* above, up.
 Guardare in suso, *to look above.*
 INSUSSISTENTE, *adj.* not subsistent, that does not subsist.
 INTABBACCA'RSI, *to fall in love, to be smitten.*
 INTACCA'RE, *to jag or notch.*
 Intaccáre, *to offend, to hurt, to wrong, to injure.*
 INTACCATU'RA, *s. f.* a jag or notch.
 INTAGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* incision, cut, jag, or notch.
 INTAGLIA'RE, *to engrave, to carve.*
 Intagliáto, *adj.* engraved, carved.
 Intagliáto, *mined, cut.*
 Intagliáto, *proportioned, well made, well shaped.*
 INTAGLIATÓ'RE, *an engraver or carver.*
 INTAGLIATU'RA, *s. f. v.* Intagliamento.
 INTA'GLIO, *s. m.* engraving, a carver's work, carving.
 INTAGLIUZZA'RE, *to mince, to cut in bits.*
 Intagliuzzáto, *adj.* minced, cut to pieces.
 INTALENTA'RE, *to awake an eager wish.*
 Intalentáto, *very desirous.*
 INTAMA'TO, *adj.* buried. *Obs.*
 INTAMOLA'RE, *to enter, to penetrate into. Obs.*
 INTANA'RE, *to bide one's self in a den.*
 Intanáto, *adj.* bidden in a den.
 INTANFA'RE, *to acquire a strong displeasing smell, like that of casks of wine when they have been long empty.*

INT

INTANGIBILE, *adj.* intangible, that cannot be touched.
 INTA'NTO, *adv.* inasmuch as, no farther than.
 Non lo conosco, se non intanto che sono stato in sua compagnia una volta, *I know him no farther than I have been once in his company.*
 Intanto, *in the mean while, in the interim.*
 Intanto, *so, in such a manner, so much.*
 Intanto crebbe la sua arroganza, *he grew so arrogant.*
 Intanto, *till, until, whilst.*
 Aspettatemi qui intanto ch'io venga, *stay here till I come.*
 Intanto ch'è, *adv.* till, until, whilst.
 Intántochè, *so that.*
 INTARLAME'NTO, *s. m.* rottenness or worm-eatenness.
 INTARLA'RE, *to beget mites, moths, or worms.*
 Intarláto, *adj.* full of mites, moths, or worms.
 INTARSIA'RE, *to inlay.*
 Intarsiáto, *adj.* inlaid.
 INTARTARI'TO, *adj.* covered with tartar; said of casks in which wine has been, and have, especially their bottoms, overlaid with a kind of petrified salt called tartar.
 INTASAME'NTO, *s. m.* the disposition of a cask, that contained wine to be overlaid with tartar in the inside.
 INTASA'RE, *to fill with water.*
 Intasáre, *to set the stits or clefts close together.*
 Intasáto, *adj.* full of tartar.
 INTASATU'RA, *v.* Intasamento.
 INTASCA'RE, *to pocket up.*
 INTASSA'RE, *to put the bow-string into the notch of an arrow.*
 INTA'TTO, *adj.* untouched, undefiled, untainted, pure, unspotted.
 INTAVOLA'RE, *to wainscot, to rail or pale in or about with boards.*
 Intavoláre, *to plaister, to make the ceiling with boards.*
 Intavoláre, *to make a drawn game at chess, draughts, and other games of this nature.*
 Intavoláre, *to set in notes.*
 Intavolare un negozio, *to propose, to move or propound a business.*
 Intavoláto, *p. p.* of Intavolare.
 INTAVOLATU'RA, *s. f.* the wainscot.
 Intavolatura, *tablature or musick book.*
 INTEGAMA'RE, *to put or lay in the pan.*
 INTEGRA'LE, *adj.* integral, essential, principal.
 Parti integrali, *integral parts, the parts which make up the whole.*
 INTEGRAMENTE, *adv.* honestly, justly, uprightly, sincerely, exactly.
 INTEGRA'RE, *to make intire.*
 Integráto, *made intire.*
 INTEGRITA', *s. f.* integrity.
 INTEGRIZIA, *s. f.* integrity. *Obs.*
 INTEGRO, *adv.* whole, intire.
 Intégro, *upright, honest, just, incorruptible, not to be bribed.*
 INTEGUME'NTO, *s. m.* cover, integument.
 INTELAJA'RE, *to put upon the loom.*
 INTELLETTIVA, *s. f.* intellectual faculty.

INT

INTELLETTIVAMENTE, *adv.* by the way of the mind or understanding.
 INTELLETTIVO, *adj.* intellectual, rational, reasonable.
 INTELLE'TTO, *s. m.* intellect, the faculty of the soul which is commonly called the understanding.
 Intellétto, *knowledge, capacity, wit, reason, sense, discretion, discourse, judgment.*
 Intellétto, *sense, meaning, signification.*
 Intellétto, *adj.* conceived, understood. *Obs.*
 INTELLE'TTO'RE, *s. m.* he that understands, that has a good intellect. *Obs.*
 INTELLETTUALE, *adj.* intellectual, rational, reasonable.
 INTELLETTUALITA', *s. f.* intellect, understanding.
 INTELLETTUALMENTE, *adv.* in the intellect or understanding.
 INTELLIZIONE, *s. f.* intelligence, understanding. *Obs.*
 INTELLIGENTE, *adj.* intelligent, knowing, rational, skilful.
 INTELLIGENZA, *s. f.* intelligence, knowledge, understanding.
 Intelligenza, *intelligence, correspondence, familiarity, union, accord, good understanding.*
 Intelligenza, *spirits, spiritual substances, as angels.*
 INTELLIGIBILE, *adj.* intelligible, plain, easy to be understood.
 INTELLIGIBILMENTE, *adv.* intelligibly.
 INTEMPERA'TA, *s. f.* a long circumference of words, a tedious story to no purpose, a compass or fetch about, a circumlocution.
 Intemerata, *a long reprimand.*
 Intemeráta, *s. f.* a long, wearisome, and unpleasing thing.
 INTEMPERA'TO, *adj.* undefiled, unspotted, not violated, inviolate, pure, not corrupted.
 INTEPELLA'RE, *to delay, to procrastinate, to put off.*
 INTEMPERA'NTE, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, disorderly.
 INTEMPERA'NZA, *s. f.* intemperance, excess, immoderate desire; also, intemperature.
 INTEMPERAMENTE, *adv.* immoderately, excessively.
 INTEMPERATO, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive.
 INTEMPERATU'RA, *s. f.* intemperature, intemperance.
 INTEMPERIE, *s. f.* intemperature, a disorder in the air, intemperies.
 INTEMPESTIVAMENTE, *adv.* untimely, not in due time.
 INTEMPESTIVO, *adj.* untimely, unseasonable.
 IN TEMPO, *adv.* in time, opportunely.
 INTENDA'CCHIO, *s. m.* intelligence, understanding, knowledge. *A word of contempt.*
 INTENDA'NZA, *v.* Intendimento.
 INTENDENTE, *adj.* intelligent, understanding, knowing, skilful, skilful.
 Intendente, *prudent, discreet, considerate, wary, circumspect.*
 Fare intendente, *to warn, to give a caution to.*
 Inten-

INT

INT

INT

Intendente, attentive, heedful, mindful, intent.

Stare intendente ad uno discorso, to be attentive to a discourse, to mind it.

INTENDENTE'NTE, adv. knowingly, attentively.

INTENDENZA, s. f. intelligence, understanding, knowledge.

INTENDERE, to understand, to comprehend.

Dar ad intendere, to give to understand.

Intendere, to mind, to attend to.

Io non intendo a quel che dite, I don't mind what you say.

Intendere, to intend, to design, to purpose.

Intendere, to provide.

Intendere, to understand, to have skill, to be skilful in.

Intenderli, to understand one another, to have a secret intelligence, to play booty, to agree.

Intendere, to aim or drive at a thing, to have in view or prospect.

Intendere, to stretch, to pull out.

Intender gli occhi, to fix one's eyes upon a thing.

INTENDEVOLE, adj. intelligible, clear, easy, easy to be understood.

INTENDEVOLMENTE, adv. intelligibly, easily, clearly.

INTENDIMENTO, s. m. understanding, intellect.

Intendimento, understanding, judgment, mind, head, brains.

Intendimento, design, mind, intention, purpose, resolution, project, enterprise.

Dar effetto al suo intendimento, to effect or put in execution one's design.

Dare intendimento, to give hopes, to make one believe.

Intendimento, will, pleasure.

Recare al suo intendimento, to draw one to one's side, to bring him over.

Intendimento, intention.

Intendimento, meaning, signification, sense.

Intendimento, plot, combination, conspiracy.

Essere d'intendimento insieme, to understand one another, to have secret intelligence, to play booty.

INTENDITO'RE, understander, apprehender.

A buon indenditor poche parole, half a word to the wife.

INTENEBRA'RE, to darken, to obscure, to cloud, to eclipse, to dim.

Intenebrare, to damage, to hurt, to spoil.

Intenebrato, adj. darkened, obscured, clouded.

Intenebrato, perplexed, confused, agitated.

Tenere intenebrato, to keep in suspense.

INTENEBRI'RE, to darken, to grow dark, gloomy or overcast.

Intenebrito, adj. overcast, darkened.

INTENERI'RE, to mollify, to soften, to make tender.

Intenerire il cuore ad alcuno, to soften one's heart, to move it to pity.

Intenerirsi, to grow tender.

Intenerirsi, to be moved to pity or compassion, to relent.

INTENSAME'NTE, adv. intensively, extremely, excessively.

INTENSIO'NE, v. Tensione.

INTENSIVAME'NTE, adv. v. Intensamente.

INTENSO, adj. intense, very great, excessive.

Dolore intenso, an excessive pain.

INTENTAME'NTE, adv. attentively, carefully, diligently, earnestly.

INTENTA'RE, to attempt, to make an attempt.

Intentare un'azione contro al alcuno, to enter an action against one, to sue him at law.

Intentato, adj. attempted.

Intentato, adj. not tempted.

INTENTIVAME'NTE, adv. attentively, carefully, diligently, earnestly.

Intentivamente, obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly.

INTENTO, adj. attentive, heedful, mindful, intent or bent upon a thing, diligent.

Intento, ready, in readiness, at hand, prepared.

Intento, s. m. design, intent, intention, purpose.

A intento, adv. with an intention, with a design, in order to.

INTENZA, s. f. intention, meaning, design, purpose. Obs.

Intenza, darling, love.

INTENZIONALE, adj. intellectual.

INTENZIONALMENTE, adv. in the mind.

INTENZIO'NE, s. f. intention, meaning, purpose, design.

INTERA'ME, s. m. entrails, bowels.

INTERAME'NTE, intirely, wholly, quite, perfectly.

INTERA'TO, adj. stiffened with cold, benumbed. Obs.

INTERCALA'RE, adj. a verse interlaced or often repeated, the burthen of the song.

INTERCEDERE, to intercede, to entreat, to use his interest on the behalf of another.

Intercedere, to intercede, to come between, to be a mediator.

INTERCEDITO'RE, v. Intercessore.

INTERCESSO'RE, intercessor, one that intercedes, a mediator; fem. mediatrix.

INTERCESSIO'NE, s. f. intercession, entreaty in behalf another.

INTERCETTO, adj. intercepted.

Lettere intercette, intercepted letters.

INTERCEZIO'NE, s. f. interception, the act of intercepting.

INTERCHIU'DERE, to shut with an inclosure.

INTERCI'DERE, to divide, to cut asunder, to intercede.

INTERCISAME'NTE, adv. in an interrupted manner.

INTERCI'SO, adj. interceded, divided, parted in two.

INTERDE'TTO, s. m. interdiction, suspension, church censure, forbidding the exercise of the ministerial function.

Interdetto, adj. forbidden, prohibited, interdicted.

INTERDICIME'NTO, s. m. interdiction, prohibition.

INTERDI'RE, to interdict, to prohibit or forbid.

Interdire, to interdict, to suspend from the administration of the sacraments.

INTERDIZIO'NE, s. f. interdiction, prohibition.

INTERESSA'RE, to interest, to concern or engage.

Interessato, adj. interested, concerned or engaged.

Interessato, covetous, selfish, self-interested.

Interessato, party concerned in a business of consequence.

INTERESSE, s. m. interest, use of money.

Interesse, interest, good, benefit, advantage.

Interesso, loss, damage, disadvantage.

Obs.

INTERESSO'SO, addicted to interest.

Obs.

INTERESSU'CCIO, s. m. a little affair or concern.

INTEREZZA, s. f. integrity, honesty, uprightness, sincerity.

INTERIEZIO'NE, s. f. interjection.

INTERIO'RA, s. f. pl. }

INTERIO'RI, s. m. pl. } entrails, bowels, guts, intestines.

INTERIO'RE, s. m. mind, heart.

Interiore, adj. internal, inward, inner, interior, intrinsic.

INTERIORMENTE, adv. internally, inwardly.

INTERITA', s. f. v. Interezza. Obs.

INTERLINEA'RE, to interline, to write between two lines.

Interlineare, adj. interlining; between line and line.

Interlineato, adj. interlined.

INTERLOCUTO'RE, s. m. he that speaks in a dialogue, dramatis persona.

INTERMEDIO, s. m. interlude in a play, that which is sung or represented between the several acts, intermede.

INTERMENTI'RE, to grow stiff or benumbed, to grow stark with cold.

INTERMENTI'TO, adj. benumbed, stark with cold.

INTERME'SSO, adj. left off, intermitted.

INTERMETTERE, to intermit, to leave off for a while.

INTERMINA'BILE, adj. interminable, boundless, endless.

INTERMINA'TO, adj. interminable, endless, boundless.

INTERMISSIO'NE, s. f. intermission, discontinuance, interruption, pause.

INTERMI'STO, adj. intermixed.

INTERMITTENTE, adj. intermittent, discontinuing.

Febbre intermittente, an intermitting fever.

INTERMITTE'NZA, s. f. intermission, discontinuance, interruption.

INTERNAME'NTE, adv. internally, inwardly.

INTERNA'RE, to penetrate, to go or to get through, or into, to pierce into.

Internato, adj. that has pierced through, penetrated.

INTERNO, adj. internal, that is within, inward.

Interno, s. m. the intrinsic, the interior, the heart.

INTERNO'DIO, s. m. the space between two joints or knots, internodium.

INTERO, adj. whole, entire, complete.

INT

Intéro, perfect, complete, full.
 Intéro, sure, certain, indubitable.
 Intéro, sincere, honest, plain, free, open, downright, ingenuous, candid.
 Intera amicizia, a sincere friendship.
 Che fa al dire, e al far così intero, who was so sincere both in his words and actions.
 Intéro, sufficient, enough, entire.
 Cavallo intero, a whole-horse.
 Andare intero, to walk straight with one's person.
 INTERPELLAZIO'NE, s. f. a legal call before a magistrate.
 INTERPETRAMENTO, s. m. interpretation, exposition, explanation.
 INTERPETRA'RE, v. to interpret, to expound, or explain, to translate.
 INTERPETRA'TO, adj. interpreted, expounded, explained.
 INTERPETRATO'RE, interpreter, expounder.
 INTERPETRAZIO'NE, s. f. interpretation, exposition, explanation, translation.
 INTERPETRE, s. m. }
 INTERPETRO, } an interpreter, an expounder.
 INTERPONIMENTO, s. m. interposition.
 INTERPORRE, to interpose or put between.
 Interporre, to intermeddle.
 A dare al loro amor compimento molto non s'interpose, not long after they made their love complete.
 INTERPO'SITO, adj. } interposed.
 INTERPO'STO, }
 Per interposita persona, by a third person.
 INTERPOSIZIONE'LLA, dim. of Interposizione.
 INTERPOSIZIO'NE, s. f. interposition.
 INTERPO'STO, adj. interposed.
 Interposti alquanti dì, some days after.
 INTERPRETAMENTO, v. Interpretamento.
 INTERPRETA'RE, v. Interpretare.
 INTERPRETATIVO, adj. interpretative, that serves to interpret.
 Interpretato, v. Interpretato.
 INTERPRETATO'RE, v. Interpretare.
 INTERPRETAZIO'NE, v. Interpretazione.
 INTERPRETE, v. Interpretare.
 INTERRARE, to draw or plaster with earth.
 Interrare, to bury.
 Interrato, adj. covered or plastered with earth.
 Interrato, buried.
 INTERREGNO, s. m. interregnum.
 INTERRIARE, to draw or plaster with earth.
 Interrato, pale.
 INTERROGA'RE, to interrogate, to ask a question or demand, to examine.
 INTERROGATIVAMENTE, adv. in an interrogative way.
 INTERROGATIVO, adj. interrogative.
 Interrogato, adj. questioned, asked a question.
 Interrogato, s. m. a question put to a man. Obs.
 INTERROGATORIO, s. m. an interrogatory, an interrogation or examination.

INT

INTERROGAZIO'NE, s. m. interrogation, examination.
 INTERROMPERE, to interrupt, disturb or break off, to hinder or stop, to leave off.
 INTERROMPIMENTO, s. m. interruption, discontinuance.
 INTERROTTAMENTE, adv. in an interrupted manner, interruptedly.
 Interotto, adj. interrupted, disturbed.
 INTERRUPTO'RE, one that interrupts.
 INTERRUZZIO'NE, s. f. interruption, discontinuance.
 INTERSECA'RE, to cut in the middle.
 INTERSECA'TO, adj. cut in the middle.
 INTERSEGA'RE, v. Intersecare.
 INTERSTIZIO, s. m. interstice, a distance or space between.
 INTERTE'NERE, to keep, to detain, to amuse.
 INTERTENIMENTO, s. m. entertainment, amusement.
 INTERVALLA'TO, adj. that has an interval.
 INTERVA'LLO, s. m. interval, space, distance.
 INTERVENIMENTO, s. m. accident, chance, fortune.
 Intervenimento, assistance, help.
 INTERVENIRE, to intervene, to happen, to befall, to come to pass.
 Intervenire ad una cosa, to be present at a thing, to assist at it.
 INTERVENTO, s. m. consent, approbation.
 Intervento, mediation, interposition.
 Intervento, presence, assistance.
 Intervenuto, adj. intervened.
 INTERVARE, to come in as a third.
 INTESA, s. f. intention, intent, purpose, design, mind.
 INTESAMENTE, adv. attentively, with attention.
 INTESCHIA'TO, obstinate, stubborn.
 INTES'SO, adj. attentive, heedful, mindful, intent, bent upon a thing.
 Dice la turba al vil guadagno intesa, says the multitude that minds nothing but their profit or interest.
 Inteso, understood, comprehended.
 INTES'SERE, to weave, to intermingle, to twine or twist one with another, to interlace.
 INTESU'TO, adj. woven, twined, interlaced.
 INTESA'RE, to be prepossessed, to be obstinate.
 INTESA'TO, adj. prepossessed, obstinate, stubborn.
 Intestato, that died without making a will, intestate.
 INTESTINALE, adj. of or belonging to the guts.
 INTESTINO, s. m. intestine, the entrails or bowels, the inward parts of any living creature.
 Intestino, adj. intestine, inward, within.
 Guerre intestine, intestine war, civil war.
 INTES'TO, adj. weaved, twisted, interlaced. Poet.
 INTIEPIDA'RE, }
 INTIEPIDIRE, } to cool, to grow lukewarm.
 Intiepidire, to cool, to make cool.

INT

Intiepidire, to relent, to abate or grow less, to diminish.
 Il suo amore comincia ad intiepidirsi, his love begins to relent, or grow cold.
 INTIEPIDITO, adj. cool, lukewarm, relented, diminished.
 INTIGNARE, to grow moth-eaten.
 Intignato, adj. moth-eaten.
 INTIGNERE, to dip, soak or steep.
 Intignere, to be concerned or have a hand in.
 INTIGNOSIRE, to make scurfy or scald-headed.
 INTIMATAMENTE, adv. intimately.
 INTIMA'RE, to signify, to give notice, to summon.
 INTIMAZIO'NE, s. f. intimation, summons.
 INTIMIDIRE, to grow timorous or fearful, to frighten.
 INTIMIDITA', s. f. resolution, courage, heart, boldness, daringness. Not used.
 INTIMIDITO, adj. heartless, fearful, timid.
 INTIMO, adj. internal, inward, interior, intrinsic.
 Iddio solo vede l'intimo del cuore, God alone sees man's heart.
 Intimo, secret, recondite, hidden.
 Intimo, intimate, familiar.
 Amico intimo, an intimate friend.
 INTIMORIRE, to terrify, to fright or make afraid.
 Intimorito, adj. terrified, frightened.
 INTINGERE, v. Intugnere.
 INTINGOLO, s. m. a ragoo, a dish high tasted.
 INTINTO, adj. dipped, concerned.
 Intinto, immersed, immersed, plunged.
 Intinto nelle sensuality, plunged in sensuality.
 INTINTURA, s. f. dipping or diving into.
 INTIRIZZAMENTO, s. m. a stiffening or growing stiff.
 INTIRIZZA'RE, to grow stiff, to stiffen.
 Intirizzare, to grow stiff with cold, to be benumbed.
 Intirizzato, proud, haughty.
 INTIRIZZAMENTO, s. m. growing stiff, stiffening.
 INTIRIZZIRE, v. Intirizzare.
 Intirizzato, v. Intirizzato.
 INTISICHIRE, to grow consumptive.
 Intisichire, to throw into a consumption.
 INTITOLAMENTO, s. m. the giving a title to a thing.
 INTITOLARE, to intitle or give a title to, to call, to name.
 Intitolare, to ascribe, attribute or impute a thing to one, to father it upon him.
 Intitolarsi, to assume or take upon one's self, to arrogate to one's self, to challenge.
 Intitolare, to dedicate or address.
 Intitolare un libro, to dedicate a book.
 INTITOLATO, adj. intitled, called, dedicated.
 INTITOLAZIO'NE, the giving a title, title, dedication.
 INTOLLERABILE, adj. intolerable, insufferable.
 INTOLLERABILMENTE, adv. intolerably.

INT

INT

INT

INTOLLERA'NTE, *adj.* impatient.
 INTONACA'RE, *v.* Intonicare.
 INTO'NACO, *v.* Intonico.
 INTONA'RE, *to tune or sing, to sing in tune.*
 Intonare, *to begin.*
 Intonare, *to resound, to ring.*
 Intonato, *adj.* tuned, resounded.
 INTONATO'RE, *a tuner, he that tunes or sings.*
 INTONAZIO'NE, *s. f.* tune, tuning. A musical word.
 INTONCHIA'RE, *to grow full of mites, speaking of pulse.*
 INTONICA'RE, *to plaster, to do over with plastering.*
 Intonicato, *adj.* plastered.
 Intonicato, *s. m.* plaster when on a wall.
 INTO'NICO, *s. m.* plaster.
 INTOPPAME'NTO, *s. m.* obstacle, hindrance.
 INTOPPA'RE, *to meet, to meet with.*
 INTOPPO, *s. m.* a meeting or encounter.
 Intoppo, *an obstacle, accident, chance, adventure, rub.*
 INTORA'RE, *to grow angry like a bull.*
 INTORA'TO, *adj.* angry, mad, in a great passion.
 INTORBA'RE, *to trouble, to make thick or muddy.*
 INTORBIDAME'NTO, *s. m.* a troubling or making thick or muddy, disturbance.
 INTORBIDA'RE, *to trouble, to make thick or muddy.*
 Intorbidar l'acqua, *to trouble the water.*
 Intorbidare, *to trouble, to disturb, to vex, confound or embroil.*
 Intorbidarsi, *to grow thick or muddy.*
 Intorbidarsi, *to be overcast, to grow dusky.*
 INTORBIDA'TO, *adj.* troubled, thick, muddy.
 INTORBIDAZIO'NE, *s. f.* trouble, disturbance.
 INTORBIDI'RE, *to grow thick or muddy.*
 Intorbidire, *to darken, to grow dark, gloomy or overcast, to grow dim.*
 INTORBIDITO, *adj.* darkened, overcast, dim, dark.
 INTORMENTIRE, *v.* Intormentire.
 INTORMENTITO, *adj.* stiff, benumbed with cold.
 INTORNA'RE, *to surround, to environ, to encompass about.* Obs.
 INTORNA'TO, *adj.* surrounded, environed, encompassed about. Obs.
 INTORNEAME'NTO, *s. m.* enclosure. Obs.
 INTORNA'RE, *v.* Intorneare.
 INTORNA'TO, *v.* Intorneato.
 INTO'RNO, *prep.* about, concerning, touching.
 Intorno alla città, *about the city.*
 Intorno al nostro negozio, *concerning our affair.*
 L'ho comprato intorno a dieci scudi, *I gave about ten crowns for it.*
 Intorno, *adv.* round about.
 Guardare intorno, *to look about or round about.*
 Là intorno, *thereabout.*
 INTO'RNO INTO'RNO, *every where.*

V'ho certato intorno intorno, *I have looked for you every where.*
 D'ogni intorno, *from all sides.*
 INTORPIDI'RE, *to grow heavy, stupid, sleepy or dull.*
 Intorpidito, *adj.* slow, dull, stupid, sleepy or drowsy.
 INTORTICCIA'TO, *adj.* *v.* Intorto.
 INTO'RTTO, *adj.* twisted.
 INTOSSICA'RE, *to poison.*
 INTOSSICA'TO, *adj.* poisoned.
 INTOZZA'RE, *to grow clumsy, or thick and short.*
 Intozzato, *adj.* clumsy, thick and short.
 INTRA, *prep.* between, amongst.
 Intra gli altri, *amongst the rest.*
 INTRABESCA'RSI, *to fall in love.* A cant word.
 INTRABICCOLA'RE, *to mount on any thing with a danger of falling or letting any thing fall.*
 INTRACHI'NDERE, *to inclose, to shut in, surround or encompass, to fence.*
 Intrachiuso, *adj.* inclosed, surrounded, incompassed.
 INTRADIMENTICA'RE, *to forget between this and that time.* Obs.
 INTRA DUE, *adv.* doubtfully, in suspense.
 Essere intra due, *to be irresolute, to be in suspense, not to know what to do.*
 INTRAFATTO, *adj.* quite.
 INTRAFINEFATTO, *adv.* quite, thoroughly, altogether, entirely.
 INTRALASCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* intermission, pause, discontinuance, interruption.
 INTRALASCIA'RE, *to interrupt, leave off, to interpose or intermeddle.*
 Intralasciato, *adj.* interrupted, left off, intermitted.
 INTRALCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* embarrassment, intanglement.
 INTRALCIA'RE, *to intermingle, to interlace, to interweave, to intangle or involve.*
 Intralciato, *adj.* perplexed, intricate, puzzled, cumbered.
 INTRALI'CE, *adv.* obliquely, awry, sloping, across. Not in use.
 INTRA'MBO, *adj.* }
 INTRAMENDU'E, } both, both together.
 INTRAME'SSA, *s. f.* interposition, mediation.
 INTRAME'TTERE, *to put between, to inclose.*
 Intramettersi, *to intermeddle or meddle.*
 Intramelo, *adj.* put between, intermeddled.
 INTRAMISCHIA'TO, *adj.* mixed together.
 INTRATO'RE, *to interpose.*
 INTRAPRENDERE, *to overtake, to catch.*
 Intraprendere, *to undertake, to take in hand, to take upon one's self.*
 INTRAPRENDIME'NTO, *undertaking, enterprise, attempt, design.*
 INTRAPRENDITO'RE, *he that overtakes.*
 Intraprenditore, *an undertaker of work by the great.*
 INTRAPRE'SO, *adj.* undertaken.
 INTRA'RE, *to enter, to come in.* Obs.
 INTRARO'MPERE, *to interrupt.* Obs.

INTRASSE'GNA, *s. f.* ensign, the arms or cognisance of a gentleman, a coat of arms, a badge. Obs.
 INIRATTA'BILE, *adj.* intractable, ungovernable, unruly.
 INIRATTA'NTO, *adv.* interim, in the mean while.
 INIRATTENE'RE, *to entertain or amuse.*
 INIRATTENIME'NTO, *s. m.* delay, stop, let, hindrance.
 INIRAVENI'RE, }
 INIRAVVENI'RE, } *to intervene, to happen, to befall, to come to pass.*
 INIRAVERSA'RE, *to cross, to lay across.*
 Intraversare, *to lead astray, to go astray.*
 Intraversare, *to oppose, to withstand, to hinder.*
 INIRAVERSATU'RA, *s. f.* opposition, resistance.
 IN TRAVE'RSO, *adv.* across, crossways.
 INTREA'RSI, *to become three.* Obs.
 INTRECCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* tress, a knot.
 INTRECCIA'NTE, *adj.* weaving, twisting.
 INTRECCIA'RE, *to weave, to twist.*
 Intrecciare i capelli, *to braid hair.*
 Intrecciato, *adj.* weaved, twisted.
 INTRECCIATO'JO, *s. m.* attire, ornament of a woman's head.
 INTRECCIATU'RA, *s. f.* a tress, a garland of flowers, a knot.
 INTRE'CCIO, *v.* Intrecciamento.
 INTREGUA'RE, *to make a truce.* Obs.
 INTREMI'RE, *to tremble or quake for fear, to shiver.* Obs.
 INTREPIDAME'NTE, *adv.* boldly, without fear.
 INTREPIDE'ZZA, *s. f.* intrepidity, fearlessness, courage, resolution.
 INTREPIDO, *adj.* intrepid, bold, fearless, dauntless, courageous.
 INTRESCA'RE, *to perplex, to involve, to intricate, to trouble, to intangle, to confound.*
 Intrescato, *adj.* perplexed, intricate, confounded.
 INTRICA'RE, *v.* Intrigare, and all its derivatives.
 INTRI'DERE, *to temper, dilute, or alloy.*
 Intridere, *to foul, to soil, to dirty, to spot or stain.*
 INTRIGAME'NTO, *s. m.* intrigue, intricacy, intanglement, difficulty, perplexity, confusion.
 INTRIGA'RE, *to intricate, to embroil or confound, to intangle, perplex.*
 INTRIGATAME'NTE, *adv.* intricately.
 Intrigato, *adj.* intricate, embroiled, confounded, perplexed, jumbled.
 INTRIGATO'RE, *a stuffing fellow.*
 INTRI'GO, *s. m.* intrigue, design, plot, secret contrivance.
 INTRINSICAMENTE, *adv.* inwardly.
 INTRINSA'RE, *to grow familiar or intimate with one, to familiarize one's self.*
 Intrinicare, *to make or get acquainted.*
 INTRINSA'TO, *adj.* intimate.
 INTRINSECH'EZZA, *s. f.* familiarity, friendship, intimacy.

INTRIN-

INV

INTRINSICO, *adj.* inward, internal.
 Intrínfíco, intimate, most dear or familiar, entirely beloved.
 Amico intrínfíco, intimate friend.
 INTRÍSO, *s. m.* bodge-podge.
 Intrífo, *adj.* diluted, allayed.
 INTRISTARE, }
 INTRISTIRE, } to grow wicked, knavish, or melancholy.
 Intristire, not to thrive.
 Intristire, to rot, to perish, waste or pine away.
 INTRO'CQUE, *adv.* at the same time, in the mean while. *Obs.*
 INTRODO'TTO, introduced.
 INTRODUCIMENTO, *s. m.* introduction.
 INTRODU'RE, to introduce, to bring in.
 INTRODUTTO'RE, he that introduces.
 INTRODUZIO'NE, *s. f.* introduction.
 INTRO'ITO, *s. m.* entrance, entry, avenue.
 Intróito, beginning.
 INTROME'SSO, *adj.* entered or let in, intermeddled.
 Introméssó, *s. m.* intermesses, courses set on table between other dishes.
 INTROMETTERE, to let in.
 Intromettérli, to meddle or intermeddle.
 INTRONAMENTO, *s. m.* stunning, ringing in one's ears.
 INTRONA'RE, to stun.
 INTRONATE'LLO, diminutive of Intronato.
 Intronáto, *adj.* stunned.
 Intronáto, stupid, blockish, dull.
 INTRONATU'RA, *v.* Intronamento.
 INTRONFIA'RE, to swell.
 Intronfiáto, *adj.* swelled, swollen.
 INTRU'DERE, to intrude or thrust in.
 INTRUONA'RE, *v.* Intronare.
 INTRUSIO'NE, *s. f.* intrusion.
 INTRU'SO, *adj.* intruded, thrust in.
 INTRUA'RSI, to become another thy self, to enter in thy self. *Obs.*
 INTUITIVAMENTE, *adv.* intuitively.
 INTUITIVO, *adj.* intuitive.
 INTUI'TO, *s. m.* intuition.
 INTUONA'RE, *v.* Intonare, and its derivatives.
 IN TUTTO, *adv.* }
 IN TUTTO E PER TUTTO, } quite, intirely, altogether.
 IN TUTTO IN TUTTO, *adv.* in short, in a word.
 INTUZZA'RE, to repress, to restrain, to keep under, to stop.
 INVAGA'RE, to fall in love, to be desirous, to be inflamed with love.
 INVAGHICCHIA'RE, to fall slightly in love, to be smitten.
 INVAGHIMENTO, *s. m.* desire, love, appetite, affection.
 INVAGHI'RE, to inflame, to give a desire, to set agog.
 Invaghírli, to fall in love.
 INVAGHI'TO, *adj.* in love, smitten, amorous, desirous.
 INVAJA'RE, to grow or become brown, swarthy, tawny, or blackish.
 INVALIDAMENTE, *adv.* without validity.
 INVALIDA'RE, to make null or invalid, to annul.
 INVALIDITA', *s. f.* invalidity, nullity.

INV

INVA'LIDO, *adj.* invalid, void, of no force, that does not stand good in law.
 INVALORI'RE, to grow strong, to recover one's strength.
 INVANI'RE, to become vain, to blast the corn.
 Invaníre, to vanish, to vanish away, to come to nothing.
 Invaníre, to grow proud, haughty, or vain glorious.
 Invaníre, to debase, disgrace, disparage, or undervalue.
 IN VANO, *adv.* vainly, in vain, to no purpose.
 INVARIA'BILE, *adj.* invariable, immutable, unchangeable, constant.
 INVARIABILMENTE, *adv.* firmly, steadfastly, constantly.
 INVASA'RE, to invade, to attack or seize, to be possessed with the devil.
 Invasárlí, to be astonished, amazed, surprised.
 Invasáre, to dip or immerse, to plunge.
 Invasárlí qualche cosa nella memoria, to imprint a thing in one's mind.
 INVASA'TO, *adj.* possessed with or by the devil.
 Invaláto, plunged, dipped, involved.
 Invasato ne' vizi, plugged in vices.
 Invasato nel giuoco, given or addicted to gaming.
 Invasato nel sonno, buried in sleep.
 Invaláto, amazed, astonished, wondered.
 INVASAZIO'NE, *s. f.* passion.
 INVASELLA'RE, to put into a vessel.
 INVASIO'NE, *s. f.* invasion.
 INVA'SO, *adv.* invaded.
 INUBBIDIE'NZIA, *s. f.* disobedience.
 INUBBRIACA'RE, to make or get drunk. *Obs.*
 INUDI'TO, *adj.* unheard of, strange.
 INVECCHIA'RE, to grow old.
 Invecchiáre, to weaken, to make weak, to debilitate, to enervate, to infeeble.
 Invecchiáto, *adj.* grown old, grown out of date.
 INVECCHIUZZI'RE, to waste, to decay, to diminish, to grow worse.
 IN VECE, *adv.* instead, in lieu.
 INVECE'RIA, *s. f.* silliness, foolishness, foolishness. *Obs.*
 INVE'GGIA, *s. f.* envy. *Obs.*
 INVEGGIA'RE, to envy. *Obs.*
 INVELENI'RE, to irritate, to exasperate, provoke, incense or anger.
 INVELENI'TO, exasperated, irritated, provoked, incensed, angry.
 INVENDICA'TO, *adj.* unrevenged.
 INVENIA, *s. f.* worship, humiliation, reverence, respect.
 Invenía, superfluous words.
 INVENI'RE, to find, to find out. *Obs.*
 INVENTA'RE, to invent, devise, find out, contrive.
 INVENTARIA'RE, to make an inventory.
 INVENTA'RIO, *s. m.* an inventory.
 Inventáto, *adj.* invented.
 INVENTATO'RE, inventor, author, contriver.
 INVENTATORE'LLO, a poor sorry inventor or contriver.
 INVENTIVA, *s. f.* invention, contrivance, device.
 INVENTO'RE, inventor, author, contriver.

INV

INNENTRA'RE, to penetrate
 INVENTRI'CE, *s. f.* an inventress.
 INVENZIO'NE, *s. f.* invention, contrivance, device.
 Invenzióne, trick, device, way.
 INVENTURA'TO, *adv.* happy, lucky, fortunate.
 INVE'R, *prep.* towards, also, in truth.
 INVERA'RSI, to be likely.
 INVERDI'RE, to grow green.
 INVERGOGNA'RE, to desame, dishonour, disgrace, debase, disparage, or discredit.
 INVERGOGNATAMENTE, *adv.* shamefully, disgracedly, ignominiously.
 Invergognáto, *adj.* defamed, dishonoured, disgraced, debased, discredited.
 INVERISI'MILE, *adj.* unlikely, improbable.
 INVERISIMILITU'DINE, *s. m.* unlikelihood, improbability.
 INVERMINAMENTO, *s. m.* a breeding of worms.
 INVERMINA'RE, to breed or bring forth worms, to grow full of worms, to be corrupted.
 Invermináto, *adj.* corrupted, full of worms.
 INVERMINI'RE, *v.* Inverminare.
 Invermináto, *v.* Inverminato.
 INVERNA'RE, to winter.
 INVERNA'TA, *s. f.* a whole winter.
 INVERNICA'RE, to varnish.
 Invernica'to, *adj.* varnished.
 INVERNICIA'RE, *v.* Invernicare.
 INVERNICIA'TO, *v.* Invernicato.
 INVE'RNO, *s. m.* winter.
 IN VERO, *adv.* in truth, truly, indeed.
 INVERSA'TO, *adj.* opposite, contrary. *Obs.*
 INVE'RSO, *adv.* towards.
 Invérsó casa, towards home.
 Invérsó, in comparison to.
 Invérsó, against.
 INVERTERE, to turn upside down, to confound, to overthrow, to turn the inside out, to invert, to change.
 INVESCA'RE, }
 INVESCHIA'RE, } to intangle, to ensnare, to catch or draw with bird-lime.
 A voi non gravi, perch'io un poco a ragionar m'invelchi, don't be angry if I enlarge a little in my discourse.
 INVESTIGA'BILE, *adj.* that cannot be investigated.
 INVESTIGAMENTO, *s. m.* investigation, diligent search.
 INVESTIGA'RE, to investigate, to trace or find out by steps, to search or enquire diligently.
 Investigáto, *adj.* investigated, searched, enquired.
 INVESTIGATO'RE, a diligent searcher.
 INVESTIGATRI'CE, she that investigates.
 INVESTIGAZIO'NE, *s. f.* investigation.
 INVESTIGIO'NE, *s. f.* }
 INVESTIMENTO, *s. m.* } *v.* Investitura.
 INVESTI'RE, to invest, to put in possession of.
 Investíre, to employ or lay out money upon any commodity or lands.
 Investíre, to become, to be proper, suitable or agreeable, to fit, to suit with.
 Investíre, to hit or strike, to wound.
 Investíre,

INV

Investire, to charge or fall upon, to attack.
 Investire un vascello, to board a ship, to come up with her.
 INVESTITURA, s. f. investiture.
 Investita, purchase, bargain, emption.
 Investito, adj. invested.
 INVESTITURA, s. f. investiture.
 INVETERATO, adj. inveterate.
 INVETRA'RE, }
 INVETRIARE, } to work like a glass, to thicken, to congeal.
 INVETRIATA, s. f. a glass-window.
 Invetriato, adj. glazed.
 Invetriato, shining, smooth.
 Fronte invetriata, impudent, brazen-faced.
 INVETTIVA, s. f. invective, virulent words.
 INVETTIVO, adj. railing, abusive.
 Parole invettive, abusive words.
 INVIZIONE, s. f. invective.
 INUGGIOLIRE, }
 INUZZOLIRE, } to make one's mouth water, to make one long for.
 INVIAMENTO, s. m. a way, a means to bring a thing about, instruction, introduction.
 Dar inviamiento ad alcuno, to instruct, or give one instructions how to go on.
 Inviamento, business, affair, employ.
 INVIA'RE, to send.
 Inviare, to direct, to shew.
 Inviato, adj. sent.
 Inviato, adj. instructed, experienced, useful.
 Inviato, s. m. an envoy.
 INVIA'DIA, s. f. envy.
 Invidia, v. Indivia.
 INVIDIABILE, adj. to be envied.
 INVIDIANTE, adj. envious, jealous, that envies.
 INVIDIA'RE, to envy.
 Invidiato, adj. envied.
 INVIDIATORE, an envious man.
 INVIDIATRICE, an envious woman.
 INVIDIOSAMENTE, adj. with envy.
 INVIDIOSO, adj. }
 INVIDO, } envious, jealous, that envies.
 INVIA'RE, INVETI'RE, to grow old or obsolete.
 INVIGILARE, to invigilate, to watch, to be vigilant, to stand upon one's guard, to mind or take care of.
 INVIGORIRE, to strengthen, to encourage, to support, to favour, to back.
 Invigoriti, to grow strong and vigorous.
 Invigorito, adj. strengthened, supported, favoured, vigorous.
 INVILIRE, to discourage, to dishearten or dispirit.
 Invilirti, to be discouraged or disheartened, to despond.
 Invilito, adj. frightened, discouraged, disheartened, out of heart.
 INVILUPPAMENTO, s. m. involution, confusion, disorder, intricacy, embarrassment.
 INVILUPPARE, to wrap up, to envelope, to fold up.
 Inviluppare, to cumber, to intricate, to perplex, to hinder, to pester, to trouble, to confound, to puzzle, to entangle.
 INVILUPPO, s. m. bundle or parcel.

INV

Inviluppo, confusion, disorder, embarrassment, intricacy, perplexity.
 INVINCIBILE, adj. invincible, unconquerable, not to be conquered.
 INVINCIDIRE, to grow soft, weak, flabby.
 INVIOLABILE, adj. inviolable, not to be broken or violated.
 INVIOLABILMENTE, adv. }
 INVIOLATAMENTE, } inviolably.
 INVIOLATTO, adj. inviolate, not violated or corrupted.
 INVIPERARE, to rage, to be fierce and cruel, to swagger, to bluster.
 Inviperato, adj. enraged, mad, provoked.
 INVIPERIRE, v. Inviperare.
 Inviperito, v. Inviperato.
 INVIRONARE, to environ, to encompass, or surround. Obs.
 INVISCARE, e INVISCHIA'RE, v. Invescare.
 INVISIBILE, adj. invisible, not to be seen.
 INVISIBILITA', s. f. invisibility.
 INVISIBILMENTE, adv. invisibility.
 INVITAMENTO, s. m. }
 INVITANZA, } invitation.
 INVITARE, to invite, to desire, to come.
 Invitare, to give a mind or desire.
 Invitare, to invite, allure, or entice.
 Invitarsi, to intrude one's self in a place or company, to invite one's self.
 INVITATA, s. f. invitation.
 Invitato, adj. invited.
 INVITATORE, he that invites.
 INVITATRICE, she that invites.
 INVITO, s. m. invitation.
 Invito, adj. against one's will, by constraint, by force.
 INVITTO, adj. invincible, unconquerable.
 INVIZIARE, to vitiate.
 Inviziato, adj. vitiated.
 INVIZZIRE, to wither, to decay.
 INVULTO, adj. unrevenged.
 INUMANAMENTE, adv. cruelly, inhumanly.
 INUMANITA', s. f. inhumanity.
 INUMA'NO, adj. inhuman.
 INUMIDIRE, to moisten.
 Inumidito, adj. moistened.
 INUMILIA'RE, to humble. Obs.
 IN UN, or IN UNO, prep. together, with.
 INVOCARE, to invoke, to call upon.
 Invocato, adj. invoked.
 INVOCATORE, he that invokes.
 INVOCATRICE, she that invokes.
 INVOCAZIONE, invocation.
 INVOLGLIA, s. f. coarse and thick cloth for package, pack cloth.
 INVOLGLIARE, to give a desire or mind.
 Invogliar l'appetito, to give a stomach.
 Invogliare, to wrap up, to pack up.
 Invogliato, adj. longing, desirous.
 Invogliato, packed up.
 INVOLGLIO, s. m. a bundle or parcel.
 INVOLARE, to rob, to steal, to filch.
 Involarli, to disappear, to vanish away, to go out of sight.
 Involarli da una compagnia, to steal away from a company.

INZ

Involato, adj. stolen.
 INVOLATORE, s. m. }
 INVOLATRICE, s. f. } a thief, a filcher, a pilferer.
 INVOLGERE, to wrap up, to cover or envelope, to fold up.
 Involgere, to involve.
 Involgere in una sentenza, to comprehend in a sentence.
 INVOLGIMENTO, v. Involtura.
 INVOLIO, s. m. a theft.
 INVOLONTARIAMENTE, adv. involuntarily.
 INVOLONTARIO, adj. involuntary, done against one's will, forced.
 INVOLPA'RE, to be blighted, and it is said of corn.
 INVOLPI'RE, to grow crafty, cunning or malicious.
 IN VOLTA, adv. here and there.
 Essere in volta, to be ready for flight, to be ready to run away.
 Mettere in volta, to put to flight.
 Andare in volta, to go roving or gadding about.
 INVOLTO, adj. wrapped up, involved.
 Involto, s. m. a bundle, a parcel.
 INVOLTURA, s. f. a dark, intricate, or confused discourse, ambiguous words.
 INVOLVERE, to wrap up, to involve, to contain.
 INVOLVIMENTO, s. m. wrapping or folding up.
 Involimento, trick, cheat, fraud.
 Involimento di lingua, idle story, a long circumstance of words.
 INVOLUTO, adj. rolled, swallowed.
 INVOLUZIONE, v. Involimento.
 IN VOTO, adv. to no purpose, in vain.
 INURBANITA', s. f. inurbanity, clownish behaviour, incivility.
 INURBANO, adj. uncivil, uncourteous.
 INURBANSI, to come in a city.
 INUSATO, adj. not used, not accustomed.
 INUSITAMENTE, adv. unusually, not commonly.
 INUSITATO, adj. not in use, not used, obsolete, unusual.
 Parola inusitata, obsolete word.
 INUTILE, adj. useless, needless, unnecessary, unprofitable, unserviceable.
 INUTILMENTE, needless, to no purpose, in vain.
 INVULNERABILE, adj. invulnerable.
 INUZZOLIRE, v. Inuggiolire.
 INZACCHERATO, adj. all over dirt, mired.
 Inzaccherato, intricate, embroiled, involved, confounded.
 INZAFFIRARE, to adorn or trim with sapphires.
 INZAMPAGNARE, to impose upon.
 INZAVARDARE, to dirty, to soil, to grease, to spot.
 INZAVARDATO, adj. dirtied, soiled, greased, spotted.
 INZEPPAMENTO, s. m. heap, pile, mass, collection.
 INZEPPARE, to heap up, to gather up, to board or to lay up, to get together.
 INZIBETTATO, adj. nicely perfumed, and it is a common epithet to fops.
 INZIGAGIONE, s. f. }
 INZIGAMENTO, s. m. } instigation, a stirring up to, a putting on, an encouragement to, incitement. Obs. both.
 Z
 INZIGARE,

IPP

INZIA'RE, to infligate, to egg or set on, to incite or provoke to. Obs.
 INZIGA'TO, adj. infligated, egged or spurred on, incited or provoked to. Obs.
 INZIPILLA'RE, v. Inzipillare.
 INZOCCOLA'TO, that has wooden shoes on his feet.
 INZOTICHI'RE, to grow clumsy, awkward, coarse, thick, or rough.
 IN ZUCCA, adv. with a bald pate, with a head uncovered.
 INZUCCHERA'RE, to sugar, to put sugar in or upon.
 Inzuccherato, adj. sugared.
 Parole inzuccherate, sweet words.
 INZUPPAME'NTO, sopping or soaking in.
 INZUPPA'RE, to sop or soak in.
 INZUPPATO, adj. soaked in.
 IN ZU'ERRO, joyfully.
 Essere in zutto, to be merry, to be feasting or revelling.
 IO, pron. I.
 IO'NICO, adj. Ionic.
 Ordine Ionico, the Ionic order.
 JOTA, s. m. Iota.
 Non vale un jota, it is not worth a jot.
 Non ve ne darei un jota, I would not give a jot for it.
 IPERBOIA, s. f. }
 IPERBOLE, } hyperbole, a figure in rhetoric which in expression exceeds truth.
 IPERBOLEGGIA'RE, to speak in an hyperbolic manner, to aggrandize, to enlarge a thing.
 IPERBOLICAME'NTE, adv. hyperbolically.
 IPERBO'LICO, adj. hyperbolic, exceeding belief.
 IPERBOLO'NE, s. m. a great hyperbole, an incredible thing, the tale of the giant-killer.
 IPERBOLO, adj. v. Iperbolico.
 IPERICO, s. m. }
 IPERICON, } Saint John's wort, a vulnerary herb.
 IPOCI'STEDE, s. f. the plant called cistus.
 IPOCONDRIA, s. f. spleen or melancholy.
 IPOCO'NDRICO, adj. }
 IPOCO'NDRO, } hypochondriac, hypochondriacal.
 IPOCRISI'A, s. f. }
 IPOCRISI'A, } hypocrisy, dissimulation.
 IPOCRITA, v. Ipoctisia. Obs.
 IPOCRITA, }
 IPOCRITO, } an hypocrite, a dissembler, one who makes a false show of virtue or piety.
 IPOCRITO, adj. hypocritical.
 IPOCRITO'NE, a great hypocrite.
 IPOSA'ICA, s. f. a kind of dropsy.
 IPOSTA'TICO, adj. hypostatical.
 Unione ipostatica, hypostatical union of Christ's human nature with his divine person.
 IPOTE'CA, s. f. mortgage.
 IPO'TESI, s. f. hypothesis, supposition.
 IPO'TETICO, adj. hypothetical.
 IPPOMA'NE, s. m. a little piece of flesh, by some supposed in the forehead of a colt newly foaled, which the mare bites off as soon as she foals, and if any other takes

IRR

it away she will never after love her foal.
 IPPOPO'TAMO, s. m. }
 IPPO'TAMO, } hippopotamus, a beast living in the sea, with a back and a mane like a horse.
 IRA, s. f. anger, wrath.
 IBACONDAME'NTE, adv. angrily, passionately.
 IRACON'DIA, s. f. anger, wrath, natural inclination or readiness to anger.
 IRACONDIO'SO, adj. Obs.
 IRACO'NDO, adj. }
 IRACU'NDO, } soon angry, hasty, peevish, naturally inclined to anger, choleric, passionate.
 IRACU'NDIA, v. Iracundia.
 IRAME'NTO, s. m. choler, anger, passion, wrath.
 IRA'RSI, to be angry, to fall into a passion, to fret.
 IRASCIBILE, adj. irascible, apt to be angry.
 IRASCIBILITA', s. f. anger, passion, wrath.
 IRATAME'NTE, adv. angrily, passionately.
 IRA'TO, adj. angry, in a passion.
 IRCO, s. m. a he-goat.
 IRE, to go.
 IREOS, s. f. an herb so called.
 IRI, s. m. }
 IRIDE, } the rainbow.
 Iride, an herb so called.
 Iride, the circle with divers colours which is between the white and the apple or light of the eye.
 IRO'NIA, s. f. irony.
 IRONICAME'NTE, adv. ironically.
 IRO'NICO, adj. ironical.
 IROSAME'NTE, adv. angrily, passionately. Obs.
 IRO'SO, adj. angry, passionate. Obs.
 IRRADIA'RE, to irradiate, to dart or cast forth beams.
 IRRADIA'TO, adj. irradiate.
 IRRADIAZIO'NE, s. f. irradiation, emanation of rays.
 IRRAGGIA'RE, v. Irradiare.
 IRRAGGIA'TO, v. Irradiato.
 IRRAGIONE'VOLE, adj. unreasonable.
 IRRAGIONEVOLMENTE, adv. unreasonably.
 IRRAZIONA'BILE, unreasonable.
 IRRAZIONABILITA', s. f. unreasonableness.
 IRRAZIONABILMENTE, adj. unreasonably.
 IRRAZIONALE, unreasonable, irrational.
 IRRAZIONALITA', s. f. unreasonableness.
 IRRECONCILIABILE, adj. irreconcilable, implacable.
 IRRECUPERA'BILE, adj. not to be recovered.
 IRREFRAGA'BILE, adj. irrefragable, invincible, undeniable.
 IRREGOLA'RE, adj. irregular, not according to rule.
 IRREGOLARITA', s. f. irregularity.
 Irregolarità, irregularity, an incapacity of taking holy orders or administering the sacraments.
 IRREGOLA'TO, adj. disordered, immoderate, unruly.

ISO

Appetito irregolato, an immoderate desire of eating.
 IRRELIGIOSAME'NTE, adv. irreligiously.
 IRRELIGIOSITA', adj. irreligion, want of religion, prophaneness.
 IRRELIGIO'SO, adj. irreligious.
 IRREMEDIA'BILE, adj. without a remedy.
 IRREMEDI'EVOLE, the same as Irremediabile.
 IRREMISSI'BILE, adj. unpardonable, irremissible, not to be forgiven.
 IRREMISSIBILMENTE, adv. without any pardon.
 IRREMUNERA'BILE, adj. irremunerable, not to be rewarded.
 IRREMUNERA'TO, adj. irremunerate, not rewarded.
 IRREPARA'BILE, irreparable.
 IRREPARABILMENTE, adv. irreparably, irrecoverably.
 IRRESOLU'TO, adj. unresolved, in suspense.
 IRRESOLUZION'E, s. f. irresolution, suspense, uncertainty.
 IRRETI'RE, to catch with a net.
 IRETIVE, to insnare, to allure.
 IRETTI'TO, caught with a net.
 IRETTRATTA'BILE, adj. not to be retracted.
 IRREVERENTE, adj. irreverent, rude.
 IRREVERENTEMENTE, adv. irreverently, rudely.
 IRREVERENZA, s. f. irreverence, want of respect or reverence, rudeness.
 IRREVOCABILE, adj. irrevocable, unrepealable, not to be revoked.
 IRREVOCHE'VOLE, adj. not to be revoked.
 IRRIGA'RE, to irrigate, to water.
 IRRIGIDI'RE, to grow rigid or stiff.
 IRRISIO'NE, s. f. derision, scorn, contempt.
 IRRISO'RE, a mocker, a jeerer, a derider, a scoffer.
 IRRITAME'NTO, s. m. irritation, exasperation.
 IRRITA'RE, to irritate, to incense, to urge, to provoke, to exasperate or to anger.
 IRRITA'TO, adj. irritated, incensed, provoked, exasperated.
 IRRITAZIO'NE, s. f. irritation, exasperation.
 IRRIVERENTE, adj. irreverent, rude.
 IRRIVERENZA, s. f. irreverence, want of reverence, rudeness.
 IRRORA'RE, to bedew.
 IRRUGINI'RE, to rust, to grow rusty.
 IRRUGINI'TO, adj. rusty.
 IRRUGIADA'RE, to bedew, to irrigate, to besprinkle.
 IRSU'TO, adj. }
 IRTO, } rough, bristling, shaggy or shaggy.
 B. rda insuta or irta, rough beard.
 ISCHIO, s. m. elm-tree.
 ISOLA, s. f. island, isle.
 ISOLA'TO, adj. surrounded with water.
 Isolato, that stands by itself.
 UN ISOLA'TO, s. m. a number of houses that stand by themselves.
 ISOLETTA, s. f. a little island.
 ISOPO, s. m. hyssop, a plant.

IST

ISOSCE'LE, *adj.* isosceles, a triangle, which has only two sides equal.
 ISPEZIO'NE, *s. f.* inspection, overseeing, insight, looking on or into.
 ISPIDO, *adj.* rough, bristling, shaggy or shaggy.
 ISPIDO, *thick, bushy, full of thorns.*
 ISPIRA'RE, *to inspire with, to suggest, to prompt, to fill with, to put into one's head.*
 ISPIRATO, *adj.* inspired.
 ISPIRATO'RE, *he that inspires.*
 ISPIRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* inspiration, an inspiring.
 ISSA, *adv.* at present, now, at this time. *Obs.*
 ISSO, *pron. he.* *Obs.*
 ISSOFA'TTO, *adv.* immediately, presently, in a moment.
 ISSOTO, *v. Isopo.*
 ISTABILE, *adj.* instable, unstable, inconstant, uncertain.
 ISTABILITA', *s. f.* instability, unsteadfastness, inconstancy.
 INSTANTANEAME'NTE, *adv.* immediately, presently, in a moment, forthwith.
 INSTANTA'NEO, *adj.* that is made or done in a moment.
 ISTANTE, *s. m.* an instant, a moment.
 In un istante, *in an instant.*
 Istante, *adj.* instant, earnest, pressing, urgent.
 INSTANTEMEN'TE, *adv.* instantly, earnestly.
 ISTANZA, *s. f.* instance, intreaty, solicitation, importunity, eager suit, earnestness.
 Ad istanza, *at the request.*
 ISTARE, *to urge, to press, to insist, to stick to a thing, to persist in it.*
 ISTERICO, *adj.* hysterical, belonging to the womb.
 ISTIGAME'NTO, *s. m.* instigation, encouragement to, incitement.
 ISTIGA'RE, *to instigate, to set on, to provoke to, to encourage.*

IST

ISTIGATO, *adj.* instigated, provoked, encouraged, prompted.
 ISTIGATO'RE, *s. m.* instigator, encourager.
 ISTIGAZIO'NE, *s. f.* instigation, encouragement, incitement, solicitation.
 ISTILLA'RE, *to instil, to pour in by drops.*
 Istillare, *to infuse principles or notions into the mind.*
 ISTILLA'TO, *adj.* instilled.
 ISTINTO, *s. m.* instinct, an inward motion, a natural bent or inclination to.
 ISTITUI'RE, *to institute, to enact, decree, appoint or ordain, to establish or found.*
 ISTITU'TO, *s. m.* an institute, an order or rule of life.
 ISTITUTO'RE, *s. m.* institutor, instructor or founder.
 ISTITUZION'E, *s. f.* institution, establishment, appointment, instruction, education.
 ISTORIA, *s. f.* history, story.
 ISTORIA'LE, *adj.* historical.
 ISTORIALMENTE, *adv.* historically.
 ISTORIA'TO, *adj.* painted or set out with figures, represented with figures.
 ISTORICAME'NTE, *adv.* in an historical manner.
 ISTORICO, *an historian.*
 ISTORIE'TTA, *s. f.* a short history, a tale.
 ISTORIO'GRAFO, *s. m.* historiographer.
 ISTRA'TTO, *adj.* extracted, drawn. *Obs.*
 ISTRICE, *s. m.* a porcupine.
 ISTRIO'NE, *s. m.* a player or comedian.
 ISTRUIRE, *to instruct, to teach, to train or bring up.*
 ISTRUITO, *adj.* instructed, taught.
 ISTRUMENTA'LE, *adj.* instrumental, serviceable, contributing to as a means.
 ISTRUMENTO, *s. m.* instrument, tool, engine, implement.
 Istrumento, *instrument, deed.*
 Istrumento, *instrument, tool, mean, help.*
 ISTRU'TTIVO, *adj.* instructive, apt to instruct.

IZZ

ISTRU'TTO, *adj.* instructed, taught, trained up.
 ISTRUZIO'NE, *s. f.* instruction, education, breeding.
 ISTUFIDI'RE, *to wonder, to marvel, to be surprized, to be frighted.*
 ISTUPIDI'TO, *adj.* struck with amazement, stupified, surprized.
 ITA, *yes, yea.*
 ITA'LICO, *adj.* Italian, of Italy.
 ITE, *go, go you.*
 ITERA'RE, *to reiterate, to repeat.*
 ITERA'TO, *adj.* reiterated, repeated.
 ITO, *adj.* gone.
 ITERATO'RE, *s. m.* one that does a thing over again.
 ITINERA'RIO, *s. m.* itinerary, description of a journey.
 ITTE'RICO, *adj.* one sick of the yellow jaundice.
 ITTERI'ZIA, *s. f.* the yellow jaundice.
 IVA, *s. f.* the herb ground pine; also St. John's wort.
 JU'BERE, *to command, to bid.* *Obs.*
 JU'GERO, *s. m.* an acre of ground.
 JUGULA'RE, *adj.* guttural, belonging to the throat.
 IVI, *adv.* there.
 IVIRI'TTA, *adv.* there, just there. *Obs.*
 JURA, *s. f.* conjuration, plot, conspiracy. *Obs.*
 JURE, *s. m.* law.
 In jure, *according to the law, in law.*
 JURIDICAME'NTE, *adv.* according to the law, lawfully.
 JURIDICO, *adj.* juridical, just, judicial, lawful.
 JURIDIZIO'NE, *s. f.* }
 JURISDIZIO'NE, } *jurisdiction, authority, power, the verge or extent of it.*
 JUSQUIA'MO, *s. m.* a kind of medicinal plant.
 JUSTIZIA'RE, *to execute, to put to death by authority.* *Obs.*
 IZZA, *s. f.* anger, passion, wrath. *Obs.*
 N. B. The words beginning with Ju, if not found here, look for them in Giu.

L.

LAB

LA, (article of the feminine gender) *the*.
 La donna, *the woman*.
 La (pronoun feminine of the fourth case singular) *her*.
 La vedo, *I see her*.
 Là, *with an accent, adv. there*.
 Restate là, *stay there*.
 Andate là, *go there*.
 Chi è là? *who is there?*
 Là intorno, *thereabout*.
 Là intorno, *little more, little less*. Obs.
 Là giù, *below, down there*.
 Di là, *thence, from thence*.
 Andare in là, *to procrastinate, to delay, to put off from day to day*.
 Entrar troppo in là in parlando, *to talk too freely, to take too much liberty in talking, to talk rashly*.
 Saper più là, *to be sharp, sly, or cunning*.
 Passar più là, *to go farther*.
 La notte è assai bene in là, *it is late in the night*.
 Quà e là, *here and there*.
 Là entro, *there within*.
 Là giù, *there below*.
 Più là, *farther that way*.
 Verso là, *towards that place*.
 La, *it*.
 La mi piace, *it pleases me, I like it*.
 LABARDA, *s. f. balberd*.
 LABARDA'CCIA, *s. f. a clumsy balberd, an unwieldy balberd*.
 LABBIA, *s. f. pl. face, countenance, look*. Obs.
 LABBRICCIUO'LO, *s. m. a small lip*.
 LABBRO, *s. m. lip, pl. Labbra, s. f. poet. Labbia*.
 Labbro, *brim, tip, edge*.
 Labbro fello, *a bare lip*.
 Labbro, *virga pastoris, fuller's-weed, an herb so called*.
 LABERU'CCIO, *s. m. pretty lip, little lip*.
 LABBRU'TO, *adj. blubber-lipped*.
 LABE, *s. f. spot, stain*. Obsolete and poet.
 LA'BERE, *to slide or glide along, to slip, to fall*. Obs.
 LABERINTO, *s. m. a labyrinth or maze*.
 Laberinto, *cause of great anxiety*.
 LA'BILE, *adj. sliding, gliding, slippery, falling, transitory*.
 LABIKINTO, *v. Laberinto*.
 LA'BOLE, Obs. *v. Labile*.
 LABO'RE, *s. m. labour*. Obs.
 Senza alcun labore, *without any trouble*.
 LABORIOSAMENTE, *adv. laboriously, painfully, hardly*.
 LABORIOSITA', *s. f. labour, fatigue, trouble, toil, laboriousness*.
 LABORIO'SO, *adj. laborious, painful, hard, toilsome*.

LAC

Laborioso, *laborious, industrious, that takes pains, that works hard*.
 LABRU'SCA, *s. f. a kind of wild grape*.
 LACCA, *s. f. bank of a river, the sea side*.
 Lacca, *a descent, a downfall*.
 Lacca, *a deep or low place, a muddy place*.
 Lacca, *leg or buttock of any quadruped*.
 Lacca di salvaticina, *a haunch of venison*.
 Lacca di castrato, *a leg of mutton*.
 Lacca, lacca, or lack, *a kind of colour*.
 Cera lacca, *sealing-wax*.
 LACCHE', *s. m. a lackey, a foot-boy, a running footman*.
 LACCHE'TTA, *s. f. a racket to play at tennis with*.
 Lacchetta, *leg, buttock, haunch*.
 LACCHE'ZZO, *s. m.*
 LACCHEZZI'NO, *} a dainty or sa-voury thing*.
 LA'CCIA, *s. f. the shad fish*.
 LA'CCIO, *s. m. gin, snare, spring, noose, knot*.
 Laccio d'amore, *love-knot*.
 Laccio, *ambush, snares, treachery*.
 Uscir del laccio, *to get out of trouble*.
 LACCIOLE'TTO, *s. m.*
 LACCIUO'LO, *} snare, gin, spring to catch birds or beasts by the legs with*.
 Tender laccinoli, *to lay snares*.
 LACERAME'NTO, *s. m. laceration*.
 LACERA'NTE, *adj. that tears*.
 LACERARE, *to lacerate, to tear*.
 Lacerare, *to defame, to slander*.
 Lacerare, *to rend, to tear, to tear off, to tear in pieces, to ruin, to destroy*.
 LACERA'ZIO'NE, *s. f. laceration*.
 LA'CERO, *adj. torn, ragged, in rags*.
 LA'CERTO, *s. m. a finew*.
 LACI, *adv. there*. Obs.
 In laci, *that way*. Obs.
 LACO, *s. m. a lake*. Poet.
 LA'CRIMA, *s. f. a tear*.
 Lácrima, *a drop*.
 LACRIMA'BILE, *adj. lachrymable, de-plorable*.
 LACRIMA'LE, *s. m. v. Lagrimale*.
 LACRIMA'NTE, *adj. weeping, crying, in tears*.
 LACRIMA'RE, *to weep, to cry, to shed tears*.
 Lacrimato, *adj. deplored, lamented, bewailed*.
 LACRIMO'SO, *v. Lagrimoso*.
 LACRIME'VOLE, *v. Lagrimevole*.
 LACU'NA, *s. f. a large piece of water, as if it were a lake; a lagoon*.
 LACUNALE, *adj. belonging to the La-guna*.
 Acqua lacunale, *standing water*.
 LACUNO'SO, *adj. full of lagoons*.

LAG

LA'DANO, *s. m. laudanum, a soporific tincture*.
 LADDO'VE, *adv. there where*.
 Andò laddove gli altri erano, *he went there where the others were*.
 LA'DICO, *adj. lay, secular*. Obs.
 Frate ladico, *lay friar*. Obs.
 LADO, *adj. v. Laido*. Obs.
 LA DOVE, *adv. there where*.
 LADRI'NO, *dim. of Ladro*.
 LADRO, *s. m. a thief, a robber*.
 Ladro, *adj. bad, ill, not good, nasty, filthy, sad*.
 Non fu mai vista la più ladra cosa, *a worse thing never was seen*.
 Ladri detti, *base discourse*.
 Da ladro senno, *in an ugly manner*.
 Giorni ladri, *deplorable days*.
 La comodità fa l'uomo ladro, *opportunity makes a thief*.
 LADRONA'JA, *s. f. nest of thieves, mal administration*.
 LADRONCELLERIA, *s. f. theft, robbery*.
 LADRONE'LLIO, *dim. of Ladro*.
 LADRO'NE, *s. m. a highwayman, a robber*.
 LADRONE'CCIO, *s. m. theft, robbery*.
 LADRONE'SCO, *adj. thievish*.
 LADRU'CCIO, *dim. of Ladro*.
 LA'ENTRO, *adv. there within*.
 LAGGIU', *adv.*
 LA'GIU', *} there below*.
 LAGGIU'SO, *} there below*.
 LAGHETTI'NO, *dim. of Laghetto*.
 LAGHETTO, *dim. of Lago*.
 LAGNA, *s. f. lamentation, moanful complaint, affliction*. Obs.
 LAGNAME'NTO, *s. m. complaint, moan*.
 LAGNA'RSI, *to complain, to lament, to bemoan, to bewail, to afflict or grieve one's self*.
 LAGNEVO'LE, *adj. lamentable, doleful, mournful, wretched*. Not used.
 LAGNO, *s. m. affliction, grief, lamentation*.
 LAGNOSAMENTE, *adv. in a bewailing manner*.
 LAGNO'SO, *adj. that bewails, that complains*.
 LAGO, *s. m. a lake*.
 Lago, *deepness, depth, profundity*.
 LAGO'NE, *s. m. a pool of stagnant water*.
 LA'GRIMA, *s. f. a tear*.
 Sparger lagrime, *to shed tears*.
 Lágrima (gocciola), *a drop*.
 Lagrima, *lachryma Christi, a sort of wine at Naples*.
 LAGRIMA'BILE, *adj. v. Lagrimevole*.
 LAGRIMA'LE, *s. m. the corners or angles of the eyes towards the nose, from whence tears run*.
 LAGRIMA'NTE, *adj. weeping, crying, in tears*.
 LAGRIMA'RE,

L A M

L A N

L A N

LAGRIMA'RE, *to weep, to cry, to shed tears.*

Lagrimare, *to drop.*

Lagrimare, *s. m. lachrymation, weeping or shedding of tears, falling in drops.*

LAGRIMAZIO'NE, *s. f. lachrymation, a shedding of tears, a dropping.*

LAGRIME'TTA, *dim. of Lagrima.*

LAGRIME'VOLE, *adj. deplorable, lamentable.*

LAGRIMOSAME'NTE, *adv. deplorably, lamentably.*

LAGRIMO'SO, *adj. weeping, crying, full of tears.*

Lagrimoso, *deplorable, lamentable, moanful, woeful.*

LAGRIMU'ZZA, *dim. of Lagrima.*

LAGU'ME, *s. m. a pool of standing water, a marshy place.*

LAGU'NA, *s. f. a lagoon, v. Lacu- na.*

LAI, *s. m. pl. lamentations, moanful complaints. Poet.*

LAICA'LE, *secular, lay, temporal.*

Abito laicale, *secular habit.*

Signore laicale, *a temporal lord.*

LAICALME'NTE, *adv. } in a secular or*

LAICAME'NTE, *temporal way.*

Laicamente, *simply, foolishly, unlearn- edly, ignorantly.*

LAICO, *adj. lay, secular, temporal.*

Laico, *filly, ignorant, unlearned, sim- ple.*

Un-laico, *a lay or secular man.*

Laiici, *the laity, the people.*

LAIDAME'NTE, *adv. uglyly, basely, dis- honestly, disagreeably, nastily, filthily.*

LAIDA'RE, *v. Laidire. Obf.*

LAIDE'ZZA, *s. f. nastiness, filthiness, ugliness, deformity.*

LAIDIRE, *to make ugly, to foul, to soil, to dirty. Obf.*

LAIDITA', *s. f. v. Laidezza. Obf.*

LAIDITO, *adj. ugly, deformed, soiled, dirty, spoiled. Obf.*

LAIDO, *adj. nasty, filthy, deformed, ugly, foul, loathsome, base, dishonest, wick- ed, bad.*

LAIDO, *s. m. v. Laidezza. Obf.*

LAIDU'RA, *s. f. v. Laidezza. Obf.*

LAIDA, *s. f. v. Lauda. Obf.*

LAIDA'BILE, *v. Laudabile. Obf.*

LAIDA'RE, *v. Laudare. Obf.*

LAIDATO'RE, *v. Laudatore. Obf.*

LAIDE, *v. Laude. Obf.*

LAI'RI, *before yesterday, few days ago.*

LAMA, *s. f. a plain or champain ground, country.*

Lama, *a blade.*

Venire a mezza lama, *to come to a con- clusion.*

Lama, *a thin plate of iron or any other metal.*

LAMBICCA'RE, *to distil.*

Lambicarsi il cervello sopra qualche cosa, *to beat or puzzle one's brains about a thing.*

LAMBICCO, *s. m. a still, a lim-beck.*

LAMBIME'NTO, *s. m. the act of licking or lapping.*

LAMBIRE, *to lick, to lap.*

LAMBITIVO, *s. m. a kind of electu-ary.*

LAMBRU'SCA, *s. f. } wild wine and*
LAMBRUSCO, *s. m. } wild grapes.*

LAMENTA'BILE, *adj. lamentable, dole-ful, moanful, woeful, deplorable.*

LAMENTABILME'NTE, *adv. lament-ably, dolefully, moanfully.*

LAMENTAME'NTO, *s. m. }*

LAMENTA'NZA, *s. f. } lamentation, complaint.*

LAMENTA'RE, *to lament, to bemoan, to bewail, to mourn for, to deplore.*

Lamentarsi, *to lament, to complain, to groan, to bemoan one's self.*

Lamentarsi, *to complain, to expostulate, to blame.*

LAMENTA'TA, *v. Lamentanza.*

LAMENTATO'RE, *a complainer, he that laments or bewails.*

Lamentatrice, *fem. of Lamentatore.*

LAMENTAZIONE'LLA, *dim. of La-mentazione.*

LAMENTAZIO'NE, *s. f. lamentation, mournful complaint.*

LAMENTE'VOLE, *adj. lamentable, dole-ful, mournful.*

LAMENTEVOLME'NTE, *adv. mourn-fully, dolefully, lamentably.*

LAMENTO, *s. m. complaint, groan, la-mentation.*

Lamento, *complaint, expostulation.*

LAMENTO'SO, *adj. lamentable, dole-ful.*

LAMETTA, *s. f. dim. of Lama.*

LAMICA'RE, *to rain very small, to drizzle.*

LAMIE'RA, *s. f. a cuirass, an armour for the back and breast.*

LAMINA, *s. f. a sword-blade, a plate or thin piece of metal, a slate.*

LAMINETTA, *s. f. dim. of Lamina.*

LAMINO'SO, *adj. made up of small flat bits of any metal.*

LAMMIA, *s. f. a witch, a sorceress.*

Lammia, *a fairy, a nymph.*

LAMPA, *s. f. light, splendour, bright-ness.*

LAMPADA, *s. f. } a lamp.*

LAMPADE, *}*

LAMPANA, *}*

LAMPANA'JO, *s. m. a lamp-maker.*

LAMPANTE, *adj. bright, shining, blaz- ing.*

LAMPA'RE, *v. Lampeggiare.*

LAMPEGGIAME'NTO, *v. Lampeg- gio.*

LAMPEGGIA'RE, *to flash, to shine, to blaze, to lighten.*

LAMPEGGIO, *v. Lampo.*

LAMPIONE, *v. Lampone.*

LAMPO, *s. m. a flash, a blaze, a light-ning.*

LAMPO'NE, *s. m. raspberry.*

LAMPRE'DA, *s. f. a lamprey.*

LAMPREDOTTO, *s. m. a little lam- prey.*

Lampredotto, *a fricassée of the entrails of a calf.*

LANA, *s. f. wool, fleece.*

Far d'ogni lana peso, *to play all sorts of tricks.*

Batter la lana, *to have to do with a woman.*

LANAJUO'LO, *s. m. a wool-man, a clothier, he that makes cloth or any other woollen stuff.*

LANCE, *s. f. a balance or scales. Po- etical.*

LANCE'LLA, *s. f. a small balance or scales. Obf.*

LANCE'TTA, *s. f. gnomon, the stylepin or cock of a dial.*

Lancetta, *a lancet to bleed with.*

LA'NCIA, *s. f. a lance, a spear.*

Abbastar la lancia, *to couch or rest the lance or spear.*

Lancia, *horsemen armed with lances.*

Lancia spezzata, *a lancepestade, a kind of cavalry, an under corporal.*

Portar ben sua lancia, *to behave one's self prudently.*

Far d'una lancia un zipolo, *to ride a good horse to death.*

LANCIA'RE, *to hurl, to dart, to fling, to throw, to shoot.*

Lanciare, *to strike or wound with a lance.*

Lanciare, *to amplify or exaggerate, to aggravate in telling.*

LANCIA'RSI, *to fly at one, to rush upon him.*

LANCIA'TA, *s. f. a dart-throw.*

Lanciata, *a hit or blow with a lance.*

LANCIATO'RE, *a lancer, a soldier armed with a lance.*

LANCIATRI'CE, *she that hurls, flings or darts.*

LA'NCIO, *s. m. jump, start.*

Di primo lancio, *at the first stroke, at once.*

LANCIO'NE, *s. m. a great lance.*

LANCIONIE'RE, *s. m. a lancer.*

LANCIOTTA'RE, *to strike or wound with a lance.*

LANCIOTTA'TA, *s. f. a hit or blow with a javelin or dart.*

LANCIO'TTO, *s. m. a javelin or dart.*

LANCIUO'LA, *s. f. a small lance.*

LANDA, *s. f. a heath, a down, a plain, a field.*

LA'NDRA, *s. f. a whore, a trull.*

LANFA, *s. f. orange-water.*

LANGO'RE, *s. m. v. Languore.*

LANGUEGGIA'RE, *v. Languire.*

LANGUENTE, *adj. languishing, faint, weak, feeble.*

Languente, *languishing, amorous.*

LANGUIDE'TTO, *adj. dim. of Lan- guido.*

LANGUIDE'ZZA, *s. f. faintness, weak-ness, want of strength.*

LA'NGUIDO, *adj. languid, faint, weak, feeble.*

LANGUIDO'RE, *s. m. faintness, weak-ness, want of strength.*

LANGUI'RE, *to languish, to linger, to faint, to pine or consume away, to droop.*

LANGUISCE'NTE, *v. Languente.*

LANGUO'RE, *s. m. }*

LANGU'RA, *s. f. Obf. } faintness, weakness, feebleness, languishment, want of strength or spirit, fainting fit, or swoon.*

Non vi date tanta langura, *don't vex or fret yourself so much.*

LANIA'RE, *to tear to pieces.*

Laniato, *adj. torn to pieces.*

LANIATO'RE, *that tears to pieces.*

LANIATRI'CE, *feminine of Laniatore.*

LANIE'RE, *s. m. a lannier, a star- hawk.*

LANI'FERO,

L A R

LANI'FERO, *adj.* employed in woolly business.
LANIFICIO, *s. m.* woollen manufacture, the art of spinning or weaving wool.
LANIFICO, *adj.* woolly.
LANINO, *a* woollen workman.
LANO, *adj.* woollen, of wool.
PANO lano, woollen cloth.
LANO'SO, *adj.* woolly, full of wool.
LANO'SO, rough haired, rough, bristly, shaggy.
LANTERNA, *s. f.* a lantern, or lantern.
Lanterna, the lantern of a watch-tower.
Lanterna magica, magical lantern, a small optical instrument so called.
Lanterna, a lantern, a little dome or cupola.
Mostrare altrui lucciole per lanterne, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese.
LANTERNAJO, *s. m.* a lantern-maker.
LANTERNETTA, *s. f.* }
LANTERNINO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Lanterna.*
LANTERNO'NE, *s. m.* a great lantern.
LANTERNU'TO, *adj.* a burlesque epithet to a lean man.
LANU'GINE, *s. f.* down, downy beard, soft hair, soft wool or cotton, nap or mossiness of fruits or trees.
LANUGINO'SO, *adj.* downy.
LANU'TO, *adj.* woolly, full of wool.
LANUZZA, *s. f.* *dim. of Lana*, wool.
Tu se' una mala lanuzza, thou art a wicked fellow.
LANZICHENE'CCO, the same as Lanzo.
LANZO, a German foot soldier.
LAO'TRE, *adv.* yonder, there.
LACONDE, *adv.* thereupon, wherefore.
La onde, *adv.* from whence, whence.
LA'OVE, *adv.* there, where.
LAPAZIO, *s. m.* sorrel, an herb so called.
LAPIDA, *s. f.* stone, but more properly that stone which covers the grave, a tomb-stone.
LAPIDA'RE, to stone, to hurl or throw stones at.
LAPIDARIO, *s. m.* a lapidary, a jeweller.
LAPIDATO'RE, he that stones or throws stones at.
LAPIDATRI'CE, *fem. of Lapidatore.*
LAPIDAZIO'NE, *s. f.* lapidation, a stoning to death.
LAPIDE, *s. f.* stone, tomb-stone.
Lapide, a precious stone.
LAPIDEO, *adj.* stony, as hard as stone.
LAPIDO'SO, *adj.* full of stones, stony.
LAPILLA'RE, to cut into small stones.
LAPILLATO, *adj.* cut into small stones.
LAPILLO, *s. m.* small stone, flint.
LAPISLAZZALO, *s. m.* lapis lazuli, a sky-coloured stone.
LAPPOLA, *s. f.* burdock, bur.
LAPPOLO'NE, *s. m.* large bur or burdock.
LARDA'RE, to lard.
LARDATU'RA, larding of meat that is to be roasted.
LARDELLA'RE, *v.* Lardare.
LARDE'LLO, *s. m.* a small slice of lard.

L A R

LARDO, *s. m.* lard or hog's grease.
LARDONE, *s. m.* lard, bacon, pickled pork.
Gettar il lardo a' cani, to make bad use of fortune's gifts.
LARGA'CCIO, *adv.* very wide.
LARGAMENTE, *adv.* largely, wickedly.
Largamente, freely, liberally, bountifully, generously.
Largamente, fully, entirely.
Largamente, largely, plentifully, abundantly.
Largamente, diffusively, more at large.
LARGA'RE, to widen, to make wider.
LARGATO, *adj.* widened, opened.
LARGHEGGIA'RE, to give freely and generously, to shew bounty.
Largheggiar di parole, to promise a great deal, to be very generous in words and promises.
LARGHETTO, *adj.* *dim. of Largo.*
LARGHEZZA, *s. f.* breadth, wideness, largeness.
Larghezza, largeness, liberality.
Far larghezze, to make presents, to be liberal.
Larghezza, plenty, store, copiousness, great quantity.
Larghezza, permission, leave, liberty.
LARGHITA', *s. f.* largeness, liberality. *Obs.*
LARGIME'NTA, *v.* *Largità.* *Obs.*
LARGI'RE, to give liberally and largely.
LARGITA', *s. f.* breadth, wideness.
Largità, largeness, liberality, bounty.
Largito, *adj.* bestowed, given.
LARGITO'RE, a liberal giver, a prodigal spender, a frank bestower.
LARGITRI'CE, *fem. of Largitore.*
LARGIZIO'NE, *s. f.* liberal expence, bountifulness, largeness, liberality.
LARGO, *adj.* broad, wide, large.
Via larga, a broad way.
Panno largo, broad or wide cloth.
Coscienza larga, a conscience not scrupulous.
Largo, copious, plentiful, plentiful, abounding.
Larga mensa, plentiful dinner.
Largo di viti e d'arbori, full of vines and trees.
Largo, free, bountiful, magnificent, liberal, courteous.
Largo, advantageous, profitable, good, honourable.
Farli far largo, to make one's self to be respected and honoured.
Farli largo agli onori, to advance one's self to honours by one's own industry and ability.
Largo, *s. m.* breadth, wideness, largeness.
Largo, *adv.* largely, plentifully, abundantly.
Parlar largo d'una cosa, to speak at large upon a thing, to dwell upon it.
Volger largo a canti, to avoid or shun all difficulties and dangers.
Giucare largo, to play or fight at a distance.
Andar largo da che che si sia, to stand off or at a distance.
Alla larga, *adv.* largely, plentifully, abundantly.
Alla larga, *adv.* off, at a distance.

L A S

LARGU'RA, *s. f.* breadth, largeness, extent, width.
LARICE, *s. m.* the larch-tree.
Laricino, *adj.* belonging to the larch-tree, or made of the wood of it.
LARI, *s. m.* *pl.* laves, household gods among the Romans.
LARINGE, *s. m.* larynx, the throat or the top of the wind-pipe.
LARO, *s. m.* a sea-cob or sea gull.
LARVA, *s. f.* larva, ghost, or phantom, a walking spirit.
Larva, cloaths to disguise one's self.
Larva, a visard or vizard, a mask.
LASA'GNA, *s. f.* a kind of thin paste cut into slices and dried, boiled in water or broth, then put into a dish with grated cheese and fresh butter, a dish little known in England.
LASAGNAJO, *s. m.* he that makes or sells that kind of paste called lasagne.
LASAGNONE, *s. m.* an awkward fellow, a dunce.
LASCA, *s. f.* a roach, a fresh water mullet.
LASCHITA', *s. f.* flesh, politeness, cordarice. *Obs.*
LASCIAME'NTA, *s. m.* the act of leaving, abandoning, forsaking or quitting.
LASCIAMISTARE, *s. m.* a vulgar appellation for a quiet man or woman that mind their business.
Esser pieno di lasciamistare, to be tired and desirous of rest.
LASCIA'RE, to leave.
Ho lasciato il mio libro a casa, I have left my book at home.
Lasciare, to leave, to forsake, to abandon.
Lasciare in nasso, to abandon.
Lasciare, to let, to suffer.
Lasciatemelo vedere, let me see it.
Lasciate stare, let that alone, don't meddle with it.
Lasciare, to leave off, to forbear.
Lasciare, to leave or bequeath.
Lasciare, to set dogs after a wild beast.
Lasciare la briglia al cavallo, to let loose the reins of a horse, to give him his head.
Lasciarli, to keep, to preserve.
Non me ne son lasciato un fiasco, I have not one bottle left for myself.
Lasciarli andare alle passioni, to add to abandon one's self up to one's passions, to gratify one's passions.
LASCIA'TO, *v.* Lasciamento. *Obs.*
Lasciato, *adj.* left, abandoned.
LASCIBILE, *adj.* licentious, lewd, loose, dissolute, disorderly.
LASCIO, *s. m.* a legacy.
Lascio, a will, a testament.
Lascio, a leash for dogs or hounds.
Andare al lascio, to cast or throw off the dogs.
Andare al lascio del cervo, to bound the stag, to cast or throw off the dogs at the stag.
LASCITO, *s. m.* a legacy. *Obs.*
LASCIVA, *s. f.* *v.* Lascivia. *Obs.*
LASCIVAME'NTA, *adv.* lasciviously, lecherously, wantonly.
LASCIVANZA, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lust. *Obs.*
LASCIVETTO, *adj.* *dim. of Lascivo.*
LASCIVIA, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lechery, lust. *Lasci-*

L A T

L A T

L A V

LASCIVIA'RE, v. Lascivire. Obs.
 LASCIVIE'NTE, adj. addicted to lust.
 LASCIVIRE, to grow lascivious, or wanton.
 LASCIVITA', v. Lascivia. Obs.
 LASCIVO, adj. lascivious, lustful.
 Parole lascive, obscene words.
 Lascivo, dissolute, lewd, loose, licentious, debauched.
 LASCO, adj. slow, slothful, sluggish, dull, lazy, heavy, slack.
 LASSA, s. f. a particular kind of collar for hunting dogs, a leash.
 LASSA'RE, to weary, to tire, to fatigue.
 Lassare, to leave, to forsake, to abandon.
 LASSATIVO, adj. laxative, loosening, opening.
 Lassito, adj. wearied, tired, fatigued.
 Lassito, left, forsaken, abandoned.
 LASSAZIONE, s. f. weariness, lassitude.
 LASSEZZA, s. f. lassitude, weariness.
 LASSO, adj. weary, tired.
 Lasso, miserable, unhappy, disconsolate, wretched.
 Lasso! alas!
 Quante lagrime lasso, e quanti versi ho spenti, alas! how many tears have I shed, and how many verses have I thrown away?
 LASSU', adv. } there above.
 LASSUSO, }
 LASTRA, s. f. a flat broad stone, a slate.
 Porre uno in su le lastre, to kill one upon the spot.
 LASTRICA'RE, to pave with broad stones.
 Lastricato, adj. paved.
 LASTRICA'TO, s. m. }
 LASTRICO, } pavement, paved place.
 Condursi al lastrico, to be reduced to his last shifts, to be very poor, to come to beggary.
 LASTRICATU'RA, s. f. paving.
 LASTRO'NE, s. m. a large broad stone or slate.
 Lastrone, a broad stone with which bakers stut their oven.
 LASTRU'CCIA, dim. of Lastra.
 L'ASU', v. Lastro.
 LATE'BRA, s. m. a hidden place, a lurking hole.
 Affai t'è aperta la latébra, you know all.
 LATERO'RO, adj. dark, concealed.
 LATENTE, adj. latent, close, secret, dark, hidden, lurking.
 LATENTEMENTE, adv. in a concealed manner.
 LATERA'LE, adj. lateral, belonging to the sides, sideways.
 LATERALMENTE, adv. on the sides.
 LATERINA, a sink, a deep hole.
 LATEZZA, s. f. latitude, breadth, largeness, wideness.
 LATIBULO, s. m. a hidden place, a lurking hole.
 LATINAMENTE, adv. largely, easily, commodiously, conveniently, comfortably. Obs.

Latinamente, in Latin, according to the rules of Latin.
 LATINA'RE, v. Latinizzare.
 LATINITA', s. f. the Latin tongue.
 LATINIZZA'RE, to speak, write or turn into Latin, to play the pedant or school-master.
 LATINO, s. m. language, idiom, speech.
 Il cavalier che intende quel latino, ferma il cavallo, e non fa che si fare, the knight who understood that speech, stops the horse, and doth not know what to do.
 E cantino gli augelli, ciascuno in suo latino, and let the birds sing every one in his way.
 Latino, discourse, speech.
 Latino, learning, knowledge, doctrine.
 Latino, Latin or the Latin tongue.
 Latino di cucina, low Latin.
 Latino falso, false Latin, an incongruity.
 Latino, adj. Latine, of the Latium.
 Dimmi s'alcun Latino è tra costoro, tell me if there is any Latin amongst those.
 Favella Latina, the Latin tongue.
 Latino, clear, plain, intelligible.
 Latino, broad, wide, spacious, commodious, easy.
 Vela latina, the mizzen sail of a ship.
 Latino, adv. in Latin, after the form and fashion of Latin.
 Parlar Latino, to speak Latin.
 Latino di bocca, that speaks with great facility.
 LATITU'DINE, s. f. latitude, breadth, largeness, wideness.
 Latitudine di cuore, liberality, affability.
 Latitudine, in geography, latitude.
 LATO, s. m. side.
 Lato destro, lato manco, the right or left side.
 Lato, side, way.
 Lasciar da lato, to leave aside, apart.
 A lato, by, near.
 Lato, place.
 Ma questo vero è scritto in molti lati, but this truth is written in several places.
 In ogni lato, every where.
 Sorella dal lato di madre, an uterine sister, sister of the mother's side.
 Lato, adj. spacious, wide, broad, large.
 Ale hanno late, e colli e visi umani, they have large wings, and the neck and face of a man.
 LATORA, s. f. pl. the sides.
 LATO'RE, s. m. a beaver.
 LATRAMENTO, s. m. barking.
 LATRA'RE, to bark.
 Latrare, to cry, to lament.
 LATTATO, s. m. a barking.
 LATTATO, adj. barked.
 LATRATO'RE, s. m. a barker.
 LATRIA', s. f. worship due only to God.
 LATRINA, s. f. a house of office, a privy, the sink of a private house.
 LATRO, s. m. a thief, a robber. Poet.
 LATROCINIO, s. m. larceny, theft, robbery.
 LATROCINO, adj. abominable, execrable, detestable. Obs.
 LATTÀ, s. f. latten, latten, iron tinned over.

LATTÀJO, adj. that has a great deal of milk.
 Nutrice che è buona lattaja, a nurse that has a great deal of milk, a good nurse.
 LATTAJUO'LA, s. f. the herb tithymal or milk-weed.
 LATTAJUO'LO, s. m. young teeth.
 LATTANTE, adj. sucking, that sucks.
 Lattante, that suckles or gives suck.
 Nutrice lattante, a wet nurse.
 LATTARE, to give suck, to nurse.
 Bambino che latta, a sucking child.
 LATTATA, s. f. a potion, drink made with almonds or seeds of melons bruised and diluted in water.
 Lattato, adj. suckled, sucked.
 Lattato, milky, white as milk.
 LATTATRI'CE, a nurse, she that suckles a child.
 LATTE, s. m. milk.
 Vitella di latte, a sucking calf.
 Latte di pesce, the soft roe of a fish.
 Fratello di latte, a foster-brother.
 Sorella di latte, a foster-sister.
 Latte, milk, white juice of some plants.
 Latte virginale, virgins milk, a sort of a chymical composition, called Benjamin water.
 Latte di gallina, the best.
 In casa sua v'è il latte di gallina, they always eat of the best in his house.
 Pesce di latte, a fish with a soft roe.
 La bocca gli puzza di latte, his breath smells of milk, he is very young.
 LATTEGGIANTE, adj. milky, full of milk, lactifical, that breeds milk.
 LATTEO, adj. lacteous, milky.
 La via latteia, the milky way, the galaxy.
 LATTERUO'LO, s. m. a dish the chief ingredient of which is milk.
 LATTICINIO, s. m. any food made of milk.
 LATTICINO'SO, adj. milky, is only used as an epithet to those plants whose leaves or fruit when torn send forth a liquor like milk.
 LATTIFERO, adj. v. Latticinofo.
 LATTIFICCIO, s. m. the milk that comes out of the fig that is not yet ripe.
 LATTIME, s. m. scurf or scald on childrens heads.
 LATTIMO'SO, adj. scurfy or scald-headed.
 LATTO'NZO, s. m. }
 LATTO'NZOLO, } a suckling calf, or any suckling beast that is not above a year old.
 LATTOVA'RO, s. m. electuary.
 LATTUGA, s. f. lettuce.
 Lattuga, a tucker, a lace-tucker.
 LATTUGA'CCIA, s. f. a bad lettuce.
 LAVACA'PO, s. m. a reprimand, a rebuke.
 LAVACE'CI, s. m. a dunce, a block-head, an awkward fellow.
 LAVA'CRO, s. m. a washing place, a bath or bagnio, a font.
 LAVA'GNA, s. f. shake, a kind of stone.
 LAVAMA'NE, s. m. wash hand stand.
 LAVAMENTO, s. m. a washing, bathing.
 LAVA'NDA, s. f. a washing.
 LAVA'NDAJA, s. f. }
 LAVANDA'RA, } a washer-woman.
 LAVA'RE,

L A V

LAVA'RE, *to wash.*
 Lavare, *to water.*
 Lavar la testa, *to rebuke or reprimand.*
 Me ne lavo le mani, *I wash my hands of it, I'll have nothing to do with it, I'll not be concerned in it.*
 Una mano lava l'altra, *to help one another.*
 Lavare il suo, *to waste, to squander away one's estate.*
 Lavar la testa all'asino, *to lose one's time and labour.*
 Lavato, *adj. washed.*
 LAVATI'VO, *s. m. a clyster.*
 LAVATO'JO, *s. m. a standing ewer with a cock to it, to wash one's hands out of, a laundry, a wash-house.*
 LAVATO'RE, *s. m. he that washes.*
 LAVATRI'CE, *s. f. she that washes.*
 LAVATU'RA, *s. f. a washing, a bathing.*
 Lavatura, *disb water.*
 LAVAZIO'NE, *s. f. lavation, a washing or cleansing.*
 LAUDA, *s. f. laud, praise, commendation, an hymn.*
 LAUDA'BILE, *adj. laudable, worthy of praise, commendable.*
 LAUDABILMENTE, *adv. laudably, commendably.*
 LAUDA'NO, *s. m. a gum made of the fat dew that is gathered from the leaves of lada, laudanum.*
 LAUDA'RE, *to praise, to commend.*
 Laudare, *to praise or thank God.*
 Laudarsi di qualcheduno, *to be well satisfied with one.*
 Laudato, *adj. praised, commended.*
 LAUDATO'RE, *a praiser, a commender.*
 LAUDAZIO'NE, *s. f. Obf. }*
 LAUDE, *Poetical. }* *laud, praise, commendation, thanksgiving.*
 Dar laude, *to praise, to commend, to give thanks.*
 Degno di laude, *praise-worthy.*
 LAUDE'SE, *s. m. one that by appointment sung songs of praise and thanksgiving.*
 Obf.
 LAUDE'VOLE, *adj. commendable, laudable, praise-worthy.*
 LAUDEVOLMENTE, *adv. laudably, commendably.*
 LAUDO'RE, *s. m. v. Laude. Obf.*
 LAUDO'SO, *adj. that praises. Obf.*
 LAVE'GGIO, *s. m. a pot like a kettle.*
 Lavaggio, *a pan for coals.*
 LAVORACCHIA'RE, *to work but little and interruptedly.*
 LAVORA'CCIO, *s. m. a clumsy piece of work.*
 LAVORA'GGIO, *s. m. work, piece of work, workmanship. Obf.*
 LAVORA'NTE, *s. m. workman, artificer, worker, labourer, journeyman.*
 LAVORA'RE, *to work, to be at work, to labour.*
 Lavorare a giornata, *to work by the day.*
 Lavorare, *to plough, to cultivate, to till.*
 Lavorare la vigna, *to dress or cultivate the vine.*
 Lavorare a mazza stanca, *to work hard, to be hard at work.*
 LAVORATI'O, *adj. }*
 LAVORATI'VO, *}* *arable, to be ploughed or tilled.*

L E

LAVORA'TO, *adj. tilled, ploughed, worked.*
 Lavorato, *artificial.*
 Acque lavorate, *waters that have been carried to some place by an engine.*
 Fuoco lavorato, *a fire-work.*
 LAVORATO, *s. m. ploughed ground.*
 LAVORATO'JO, *the same as Lavorativo. Obf.*
 LAVORATO'RE, *a workman, a labourer.*
 Lavoratore, *a husbandman, a tiller or ploughman.*
 LAVORATRI'CE, *s. f. a work-woman, a journey-woman.*
 LAVORE'CCIO, *s. m. work, tillage, ploughing.*
 LAVORERIA, *s. f. a work house, a place where instruments for tillage are made.*
 LAVORIE'RA, *v. Lavoreria.*
 LAVORIE'TTO, *s. m. small work.*
 LAVORIO, *s. m. }*
 LAVO'RO, *}* *work, a piece of work, workmanship.*
 Terra da lavoro, *ploughed land.*
 Lavoro d'intanglio, *carved work.*
 Lavoro di rilievo, *embossed work.*
 Lavoro, *brick work.*
 LAU'REA, *s. f. crown or garland of laurel.*
 LAUREA'TO, *adj. laureate, crowned with laurel.*
 Poeta laureato, *poet laureat.*
 LAUREAZIO'NE, *s. f. the ceremony of crowning with a crown of laurel.*
 LAU'REO, *adj. of laurel.*
 LAURE'OLA, *s. f. laurel, spruce laurel.*
 LAURE'TO, *s. m. a laurel-wood or grove.*
 LAURI'NO, *adj. of laurel.*
 Olio laurino, *oil of laurel.*
 LAU'RO, *s. m. laurel, a shrub that is always green.*
 LAUTAMENTE, *adv. gallantly, nobly, bravely, finely, gaily.*
 LAUTE'ZZA, *s. f. fineness, gallantry, daintiness, nobleness, magnificence, sumptuousness, costliness.*
 LAU'TO, *adj. fine, noble, neat, costly, stately, gallant, sumptuous.*
 LAUZZI'NO, *s. m. he that lashes the slaves on board a galley.*
 LAZZARE'TTO, *s. m. lazaretto, a pest-house.*
 LAZZERUO'IA, *s. f. a sort of plum.*
 LAZZERUO'LO, *s. m. a kind of plum-tree.*
 LAZZE'TTO, *adj. somewhat sour and tart, sourish.*
 LAZZE'ZZA, *s. f. sourness, tartness.*
 LAZZITA', *s. f. sourness, tartness.*
 LAZZO, *adj. sour, sharp, tart.*
 Lazzo, *s. m. drollery, buffoonery, jest.*
 Tenere il lazzo, *to humour, to comply with, to do readily as one is bid.*
 LE [article plural of the feminine gender] *the.*
 Le donne, *the women; le case, the houses.*
 Le [pron. fem. fem. of the fourth case, plural] *them.*
 Le conosco, *I know them.*
 S'elle vi piacciono, *io le vi darò, if you like them, I'll give them to you.*

L E C

Le [pron. relative dative] *her, to her, from her.*
 Le direte da parte mia, *tell her from me.*
 Parlatele, *speak to her.*
 Io le tolsi un bacio, *I took from her a kiss.*
 LEA'LE, *adj. loyal, faithful, truly, be- nest.*
 LEALMENTE, *adv. loyally, faithfully, honestly.*
 LEALTA', *s. f. loyalty, fidelity, be- nestly.*
 LEANZA, *Obf. v. Lealtà.*
 LEA'RDO, *adj. dapple.*
 Leardo pomato, *dapple-gray.*
 LEBBRA, *s. f. }*
 LEBBROSIA, *}* *leprosy, a dry, white scab or scurf.*
 LEBBRO'SO, *adj. leprous, afflicted with a leprosy.*
 LECCAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of lick- ing.*
 LECCA'NTE, *adj. licking.*
 LECCA'RDO, *adj. greedy, gluttonous.*
 Un leccardo, una leccarda, *a glutton, a greedy-gut, a greedy man or woman.*
 LECCA'RE, *to lick.*
 Leccare, *to get, to catch.*
 E' venuto per vedere di poter leccare qualche cosa, *he is come to see if he can get something.*
 Chi va lecca, e chi si sta si secca, *a close mouth will catch no flies.*
 Leccare e non mordere, *to be contented with a small profit, a little is better than nothing.*
 A can che lecchi cenere non gli fidar farina, *the dog that licks ashes trust not with meal.*
 Leccare, *to touch, to blaze upon.*
 LECCATAMENTE, *adv. with affec- tion, with too much and needless labour.*
 Leccato, *adj. licked.*
 Leccato, *elegant, clean, neat, nice.*
 Parlar leccato, *elegant discourse.*
 LECCATORE, *s. m. one that licks, a flatterer, a parasite.*
 LECCATU'RA, *s. f. a scratch, a slight wound.*
 LECCETO, *s. m. a grove of halm- trees.*
 Lecceto, *confusion, disorder, intricacy, maze, labyrinth.*
 LECCHERIA, *s. f. lechery, gluttony.*
 Obf.
 LECCHETTI'NO, *dim. of Leccetto.*
 LECCHET'TO, *s. m. something that in- tices one to eat without hunger.*
 LECCIO, *s. m. bolm, or scarlet bolm.*
 LECCO, *s. m. jack to play at bowls with.*
 LECCO, *s. m. lechery, gluttony.*
 LECCONCINO, *dim. of Leccone.*
 LECCO'NE, *a glutton, a devourer.*
 LECCONERIA, *s. f. gluttony, immoderate eating.*
 LECCONE'SSA, *s. f. a greedy woman, a great female eater of dainties.*
 Obf.
 LECCONIA, *v. Leccornia.*
 LECCO'RNIA, *s. f. daintiness, tit-bit.*
 Leccornia, *avidity, greediness.*
 LECCU'ME, *s. m. daintiness, dainty, tit-bit.*
 Leccume, *motive, incentive, incitement.*
 LECE'RE, *to be lawful, proper, conve- nient or permitted. Of this verb the third person*

LEG

LEG

LEG

person singular of the present tense of the indicative mood only is in use, as you may see by the following examples.

LECE, it is lawful or permitted.

Non mi lece sperare, I have no hopes.

Non mi lece far ciò, I cannot, it is not decent for me to do it.

Se mi lece dirlo, if I may say so.

Diffemi entro l'orecchio, omai ti lece per te stesso parlar con chi ti piace, be whispered to me, now you may speak with whom you please by yourself.

LECITAMENTE, adv. lawfully, honestly, warrantably.

LECITO, adj. lawful, allowable, permitted.

LEDE'RE, to offend, to injure, to wrong. Obf.

LEDI'RE, v. Ledere Obf.

LEDITO, adj. offended. Obf.

LIGA, s. f. league, confederacy, alliance.

Legia, allay, the goodness of any metal.

Moneta di buona lega, good money.

Moneta di bassa lega, bad money, counterfeit money.

Uomo di bassa lega, a man of mean birth or condition.

Legia, a league.

LEGA'CCIA, s. f. a garter.

LEGA'CCIO, s. m. }

LEGA'CCIOLO, } a string, a tie, a band or bond.

LEGA'CCIO, s. m. a parcel of bills and writings.

LEGAGIO'NE, s. f. binding, fastening, linking or joining together.

LEGA'LE, adj. legal, good in law, lawful, according to the law.

LEGALITA', s. f. legality, authenticity.

LEGALMENTE, adv. legally, according to the law.

LEGA'ME, s. m. legature, a tie or band, binding, tying.

Mai io ti solverò 'l forte legame, but I'll clear thy doubt.

Legame d'amistà, bond of friendship.

LEGAMENTO, union, tie, bond, knot.

LEGA'NZA, s. f. alliance, league, confederacy. Obf.

LEGA'RE, to tie, to bind, to knit, to fasten or make fast.

Legar il cavallo ad un albero, to tie the horse to a tree.

L'armonia della sua voce mi lega i sensi, the harmony of her voice charms me.

Legare, to oblige, to lay an obligation upon, to bind, to constrain, to force.

Legar l'asino dove vuole il padrone, do as you are bid, do what your master bids you.

Legar l'asino, to sleep very sound.

Legar altrui le mani, to tie one's hands.

Legar bene, e lasciarla stare, do what you can, and let time do the rest.

Legarsi, to make a league or alliance.

Legare, to leave or bequeath by will.

Legare i denti, to set one's teeth an edge.

Legarsi con giuramento, to bind one's self upon oath.

Legarsela al ditto, to owe one a spight.

LEGATA'RIO, s. m. legatee, a person who has a legacy left him in a will.

LEGATIA, s. f. allay. Obf.

LEGA'TO, legate, a pope's legate.

Legato, s. m. a legacy.

Legato, adj. tied, bound, fastened.

LEGATO'RE, he that ties, a binder.

Legator di libri, book-binder.

LEGATU'RA, s. f. ligature, tie.

LEGAZIO'NE, s. f. legation, legateship, the office of a legate.

Legazione, the jurisdiction of a legate.

LEGGE, s. f. law, rule, ordinance, decree, statute enacted, made or published by the publick authority, to be kept inviolably.

Legge, way, fashion.

LEGGENDA, s. f. legend, a silly story.

Leggenda, legend, the book in which the lives of the saints are related.

LEGGENDA'JO, s. m. he that sells little stories.

LEGGENDA'RIO, s. m. legendary, a book of legends.

LEGGENTE, adj. reading, that reads.

LEGGERAMENTE, adv. lightly, easily.

LEGGERA'NZA, s. f. v. Leggerezza. Obf.

LEGGERE, to read.

Leggere, to read, to discover, to penetrate into.

Ti leggo in fronte il tuo disegno, I know your design by your looks.

Leggere, to teach, to instruct.

E' lì legge in tu' l tuo libro, they talk of you, they speak it of you.

Mandare i vestiti a leggere, to parven one's cloaths.

LEGGERE'ZZA, s. f. lightness, opposite to heaviness.

Leggerezza, lightness, nimbleness, swiftness.

Leggerezza, levity, fickleness.

LEGGERMENTE, adv. lightly, swiftly.

LEGGIA'CCIA, s. f. a bad law, an ill digested law.

LEGGIADRAMENTE, adv. comely, gracefully, finely, gallantly, handsomely, elegantly, delightfully, charmingly.

Leggiadramente, cunningly, sharply, stily.

LEGGIADRE'TTO, adj. dim. of Leggiadro.

LEGGIADRIA, s. f. comeliness, grace, handsomeness, prettiness.

LEGGIA'DRO, adj. pretty, comely, handsome, graceful, elegant, fine, fair.

Leggiadro, s. m. a gallant, a lover, a beau.

LEGGI'BILE, adj. legible, that may be read, easy to be read.

LEGGIERAMENTE, v. Leggermente.

LEGGIE'RE, LEGGIE'RI, LEGGIE'RO, adv. easily, with ease.

Di leggere, very easily.

Leggiere, leggiere, leggiere, adj. light, of small weight.

Leggiere, light, not of full weight.

Leggiere, light, easy to be digested.

Leggiere, little, small, not of great value, inconsiderable, slight.

Uomo di leggiere condizione, a man of a mean condition or birth.

Uomo di leggiere scienza, a man of a slight knowledge or understanding.

Leggiere, easily, facile.

Via leggiere, an easy way.

Leggiere, light, swift, nimble.

Piu leggiere del vento, swifter than the wind.

Cavalli leggiere, light horsemen.

Alla leggiere, adv. lightly.

Alla leggiere, rashly, foolishly, inconsiderately.

LEGGIERE'ZZA, v. Leggerezza.

LEGGIERMENTE, adv. lightly.

Leggiermente, easily, with ease.

Leggiermente, nimbly, swiftly.

Leggiermente, rashly, foolishly, unwarily, inconsiderately.

LEGGIO, s. m. a reading-desk, a choirster's desk in a church choir.

Tu hai più parole ch'un leggio, you are a great babbler.

LEGGITO'RE, a lecturer, a reader.

LEGIONA'RIO, adj. legionary, belonging to a legion.

LEGIO'NE, s. f. legion, a body of the Roman army.

LEGISLATI'VO, adj. legislative, having authority of making or giving laws.

LEGISLATO'RE, legislator, a giver of laws, law-giver.

Legislatrice, fem. of Legislatore.

LEGI'STA, s. m. a lawyer.

LEGI'TTIMA, s. f. portion, part or share that a child has by law in his parent's estate.

LEGITTIMAGIO'NE, v. Legittimazione.

LEGITTIMAMENTE, adv. lawfully, justly.

LEGITTIMA'RE, to legitimate, to make or declare legitimate.

Legittimato, adj. legitimated.

LEGITTIMAZIO'NE, s. f. legitimation, the act of legitimating.

LEGITTIMO, adj. lawful.

Erede legittimo, a lawful heir.

Legittimo, lawful, just, equitable, reasonable.

Moneta legittima, good money.

LEGNA, s. f. pl. wood to burn, fire-wood.

LEGNACCIO, s. m. the wood of which winding tops for children are made.

Legnaccio, bad wood.

LEGNAGGIO, s. m. family, lineage, offspring, generation, race, stock, pedigree.

LEGNAGGIOLO, carpenter, joiner.

LEGNAGGIO, s. m. all manner of timber to build with.

LEGNAGGIO, to cut or get wood for fuel.

LEGNAGGIO, s. f. a blow with a cudgel or piece of wood.

LEGNAGGIO, s. f. pl. wood for fuel.

LEGNAGGIOLO, } dim. of Legno.

LEGNAGGIOLO, } dim. of Legno.

LEGNAGGIO, s. m. wood.

Legno verde, green wood.

Legno, the forbidden tree.

Legno, a ship.

LEGNAGGIO, s. m. an Indian wood, the decoction of which is given to the diseased with the French pox.

LEGNAGGIO, adj. ligneous, woody.

LEGNAGGIO, s. m. a small piece of wood, a stick.

A a LEGORIZIA,

LEN

LEGORIZIA, s. f. liquorice, a sweet plant, or the juice of it.
 LEGUME, s. m. pulse.
 Lei, oblique case of the personal pronoun, Ella. Her.
 Lei, is often used in the nominative case instead of ella; but that is wrong and vulgar.
 Mi ricordo di lei, I remember her.
 Questo è per lei, this is for her.
 LELLA'RE, to delay, linger or dally, to dodge.
 LEMBO, s. m. hem, edge, lappet or flappet of a gown or garment, a border.
 Lembo, ridge, top.
 Là ove più ch'a mezzo muore il lembo, little higher than the middle of the bill.
 LEMMA, s. f. lemma, an argument or proposition of what is to be treated of.
 LEMME-LEMME, adv. softly, gently.
 LENA, s. f. breath.
 La lena m'era del polmon sì munta, I was so much out of breath.
 Lena, strength, vigour, force.
 LENA'RE, to recover strength.
 LENDINE, s. f. a nit, the egg of a louse.
 LENDINE'LLA, s. f. a kind of coarse cloth.
 LENDINI'NO, adj. nitty, that breeds nits.
 LENDINO'SO, adj. nitty, full of nits.
 LENE, adj. humane, kind. Poetical.
 LENIENTE, adj. lenient, softening.
 LENIFICAMENTO, s. m. an assuagement of pain or grief.
 LENIFICA'RE, to ease, to assuage, to mitigate, to appease, to alleviate.
 LENIFICATIVO, adj. lenitive, softening, easing.
 LENIMENTO, s. m. the act of softening, of mollifying.
 LENIRE, to soften, to allay, to mitigate, to assuage, to ease, to alleviate.
 LENITA', s. f. lenity, sweetness of disposition, humanity.
 LENITIVO, adj. lenitive, that is of a lessening or assuaging quality.
 LENO, adj. weak, feeble, faint, out of heart.
 Voce lena, a faint voice.
 Correr leno, to run softly.
 Vino leno, flat dead wine.
 Leno, supple, limber, pliant, flexible.
 LENOCINO, s. m. pimping, a barrow's trade.
 LENZA, v. Lenza.
 LENTA, v. Lente.
 LENTA'GINE, s. f. a wild plant so called.
 LENTAMENTE, adv. slowly, softly, slackly, heavily.
 Proceder lentamente, to go on slowly.
 LENTA'RE, to slacken.
 LENTATO, adj. slackened.
 LENTE, s. f. lentil, a small kind of pulse.
 Lente, lens, a convex glass that is made to throw the rays of vision into a point.
 Lente palustre, water lentils.
 LENTE, adj. v. Lento.
 LENTEMENTE, v. Lentamente.
 LENTEZZA, s. f. slowness, negligence, slackness.

LEN

LENTICCHIA, s. f. lentil, a kind of pulse.
 Lenticchia palustre, water-lentils.
 LENTIGGINE, s. f. a pimple or freckle, a little red spot in the face or other part, like a lentil.
 LENTIGGINO'SO, adj. that has freckles, freckled.
 LENTI'SCHIO, s. m. } the lentik tree.
 LENTI'SCO, }
 LENTO, adj. slow, lingering, idle, lazy.
 Andar a passo lento, to walk slowly.
 Lenta pioggia, small rain.
 Lento-lento, very slowly.
 Fuoco lento, gentle, slow fire.
 Lento, loose, slack, unbent.
 Lento, adv. slow, slack, leisurely, at leisure.
 LENTO'RE, v. Lentezza.
 LENZA e LENZA, s. f. a line, an angling line, a thread made with bristles to which the hook is tied to fish with.
 LENZA'RE, to bind or tie with a band or fillet, to dress. Obs.
 LENZA'TO, adj. tied or bound with a band. Obs.
 LENZUOLE'TTO, s. m. a small sheet for a bed.
 LENZUO'LO, s. m. sheet, a bed-sheet.
 Distendersi più che il lenzuol non è lungo, to spend more than one has.
 LEOPANTE, an elephant.
 LEONCELLO, s. m. a little or young lion.
 LEONE, s. m. a lion.
 Leone, Leo, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.
 LEONE'SSA, s. f. a she-lion.
 LEONINO, adj. leonine, belonging to a lion, of a lion-like nature, cruel, savage.
 Leonino, of the colour of a lion.
 LEOPARDO, s. m. leopard.
 LEPIDO, adj. lepid, pleasant, jocular, smart, witty.
 LEPORA'JO, s. m. }
 LEPORA'RIO, } a warren, a hare-warren, a park for hares.
 LEPORINO, adj. leporine, belonging to a hare.
 Labbro leporino, a hare-lip.
 LEPPA'RE, to fly, to run away.
 Leppare, to take away.
 LEPPO, s. m. a skin of any thing roasted or burnt.
 LEPR'A'JO, s. m. a warren, a hare-warren.
 LEPRATTO, s. m. a little or young hare, a leveret.
 LEPRE, s. m. f. a hare.
 Pigliar la lepre col carro, a slow pace makes sure work.
 Far lepre vecchia, to do as old hares do, to go back when they see any danger.
 Aver più debiti, che la lepre, to be in debt over head and ears.
 LEPRE'TTA, s. f. }
 LEPRETTINO, s. m. }
 LEPRONCELLO, }
 LEPRO'NE, }
 LEPROTTINO, }
 LEPRO'TTO, } leveret, young hare.

LET

LERCIA'RE, to soil, to dirty, to foul, to defile, to sully.
 LER'CIO, adj. fouled, soiled, dirtied, defiled, polluted.
 LERO, s. m. the bitter vetch or tare, a kind of pulse good to feed cattle with.
 LESINA, s. f. an awl, a shoemaker's tool.
 Lesina, sparingness, sordidness.
 LESIONE, s. f. wrong, damage, grievance, hurt.
 LESO, adj. wronged, aggrieved, offended, injured.
 Delitto di lesa maestà, a crime of high treason.
 LESSA'RE, to boil or seeth.
 Lessare della carne, to boil meat.
 LESSATO, adj. boiled, seethed.
 LESSAT'URA, s. f. a boiling or seething.
 LESSO, adj. boiled.
 Lesso, s. m. boiled meat.
 LESTO, adj. nimble, quick, full of agility, pert, brisk, or lively.
 LESU'RA, v. Lesione. Obs.
 LETA'LE, adj. mortal, deadly.
 LETAMA'JO, s. m. a heap of dung, a dungbill.
 LETAMAJUO'LO, a collector of dung in the streets.
 LETAMA'RE, to dung, or manure.
 Letamato, adj. manured.
 LETA'ME, s. m. dung, muck.
 LETAMINAMENTO, s. m. dunging, manuring.
 LETAMINA'RE, to dung, to manure.
 Letaminato, adj. manured.
 LETAMINATURA, s. f. }
 LETAMINAZIONE, } a dunging or manuring.
 LETAMINO'SO, adj. dunged, manured.
 LETA'NE, s. f. }
 LETANIE, } litanies, prayers so called.
 LETA'RGICO, adj. lethargic.
 LETA'RGIO, s. m. lethargy, a continual sleep.
 LETIFICA'NTE, adj. that rejoices, that makes joyful.
 LETIFICA'RE, to letificate, to make glad and joyful.
 Letificato, adj. gladdened, rejoiced.
 LETIGGINE, s. f. pimple or freckle, little red spot in the face, freckle.
 LETIGGINO'SO, adj. that has his face full of freckles.
 LETIZIA, s. f. gladness, mirth, joy, pleasantness.
 LETIZIA'RE, to rejoice, to make merry, to cheer up, to revive. Obs.
 LETIZIO'SO, adj. merry, glad, blithe.
 LETTA'CCIO, s. m. a bad bed.
 LETTERA, s. f. a letter.
 Lettera, word.
 Lettera, letter, epistle.
 Lettera di cambio, bill of exchange.
 Lettera di credenza, credentials, letter of credence.
 Lettera di procura, a letter of attorney.
 Lettera, learning, literature.
 Dire a lettere di scatola, o di speziale, to speak plain.
 LETTERA'LE, adj. literal.
 Senso letterale, literal sense.

LETTERAL-

LEV

LETTERALMENTE, *adv.* literally, according to the literal sense.
 LETTERARIO, *adj.* literary.
 LETTERATO, *adj.* lettered, learned.
 UOMO letterato, a scholar, a learned man, a man of literature.
 LETTERATONE, *s. m.* a great scholar, a very learned man.
 LETTERATUCCIO, *s. m.* a pretty good scholar, a man of some literature, a smatterer.
 LETTERATURA, *s. f.* literature, learning, erudition.
 LETTERECCIO, *adj.* of or belonging to a bed.
 LETTERELLO, *s. m.* a small bed, a poor little bed.
 LETTERETTA, *s. f.* } *dim.* of Lettera.
 LETTERINA, }
 LETTERONE, *s. f.* a large or long letter.
 LETTERUCCIA, *dim.* of Lettera.
 LETTERUTO, *adj.* burlesque for Letterato.
 LETTERUZZA, *s. f.* a little short letter.
 LETTICA, *v.* Lettuga.
 LETTICELLO, *s. m.* } *dim.* of Letto.
 LETTICCIUOLA, }
 LETTIERA, *s. f.* a bedstead.
 Lettiera, the head-board of a bed.
 LETTIGA, *s. f.* a litter, or horse-litter; also a warming-pan.
 LETTIGHETTA, *s. f.* }
 LETTICHINA, } a small litter to carry people.
 LETTINO, *s. m.* a little bed.
 LETTO, *s. m.* a bed.
 Letto, a prop, a stay.
 Letto d'un fiume, the channel of a river.
 Figlio del primo o del secondo letto, a child by the first or second wife.
 Letto, dregs or lees of wine.
 Letto, the bottom of a valley.
 Letto, the lodge of a deer, the layer of a flag.
 Letto mortorio, death bed.
 Letto nuziale, a marriage bed.
 LETTORE, *s. m.* a lector, a reader, a lecturer.
 Lettore, *elector.* Obs.
 LETTORIA, *s. f.* the dignity or charge of a professor in an university.
 LETTRICE, *fem.* of Lettore.
 LETTUCCIO, *s. m.* a little bed.
 Lettuccio, a couch, or couch-bed.
 LETTURA, *s. f.* a lecture, a reading, an instruction given by a master to his scholars.
 LEVA, *s. f.* a leaver.
 Mettere a leva, to work with a leaver.
 Mettere a leva altrui, to make one another.
 Leva di milizia, a levying, levy, or raising of soldiers.
 LEVALDINA, *s. f.* a trick, a roguery, a cheat.
 Fare una levaldina, to cheat.
 LEVAMENTO, *s. m.* raising, rearing, raising up, erection, milizia.
 Il levamento del sole, the sun rising.
 Il levamento d'un campo, the raising of a camp, breaking up.
 LEVANTE, *s. m.* the east.

LEV

Levante, *adj.* raising, lifting up.
 Il sol levante, the sun rising.
 Andare in levante, to go thieving, to go upon the highway.
 LEVANTINO, *adv.* easterling, one born or dwelling in the east.
 LEVA'RE, to lift, heave, or raise up.
 Levare il capo, to hold up one's head.
 Levare il bollore, to boil, to boil over.
 Levare, to take away, to carry away.
 Levare d'ira, to appease one's anger.
 Levare uno di terra, to dispatch one, to kill him.
 Levare l'assedio, to raise the siege.
 Levare soldati, to raise or levy soldiers or troops.
 Levare il cappello, to take or pull off one's hat.
 Levare la lepre, to start a hare.
 Levare, to rise, to get up, to lift up, to go high.
 Levare, to rise, to get or stand up.
 Levare, to rise or get out of bed, to be stirring.
 Levare, to leave a place, to go away, to be gone.
 Levati quinci e non mi dar più lagna, get you gone, and trouble me no more.
 Levare, to rise or be up, to begin to appear.
 Levare, to move, to stir.
 Levare, to forbid or prohibit.
 Levare, to signify.
 Poco levano i rimedi, quando le malattie sono mortali, remedies don't signify when distempers are mortal.
 Cerca di pacificarli, ma poco levò, I endeavoured to make them friends again, but to no purpose.
 Levare del sacro fonte, to stand god-father.
 Levare le carte, to cut the cards.
 Levare un forestiero dall'osteria, to take a man from the inn to lodge him in his own house.
 Levare con navilio, to take aboard, to ship off.
 Levare mercanzie, to buy goods by wholesale, to ship them off for another country.
 Levare la pianta d'un edificio, to draw the plan, or to take the draught of a building.
 Levare del pari, to be even, neither to win nor lose.
 Levare altrui dinanzi, to turn one out, to turn him away, to be rid of one.
 Non posso levarmelo dinanzi, I cannot be rid of him.
 Levarene il pensiero, to think of a thing no more.
 Levare, to rise, to blow.
 Il sole dilegua i vapori che si levano la mattina, the sun disperses the vapours that rise in the morning.
 Il vento si leva, the wind begins to blow.
 Levare una difficoltà, o un ostacolo, to remove, to take away a difficulty.
 Levare le corna, to revenge an affront.
 Levare la tavola, to take away.
 Levare i pezzi d'uno, to slander, to backbite, to speak ill of one.
 Levare in capo, to work, said of wine or beer when beginning to ferment.

LIB

Levar in capo, to fall into a passion.
 Levare il parto, to be delivered, to lay in.
 Levare bottega, to set up a shop.
 Levare il pane, to leaven the bread.
 Levare le grida, to cry out.
 LEVA'TA, *s. f.* the rising or lifting up.
 La levata della luna, the moon rising.
 Levata, departure, a going away.
 Alla levata, in going away.
 Di poca o di gran levata, of a little or great consequence.
 Uomo di gran levata, a very considerable or topping man.
 LEVA'TO, *adj.* lifted up.
 Levato, high, lofty, sublime, elevated.
 Una donna levata del parto, a woman that is churched, or up again after child-bed.
 Levato, drawn, taken from, copied.
 Bandiera levata, flying colours.
 Stare a orecchie levate, to listen, to be attentive.
 LEVATOJO, *adj.* ex. Ponte levatojo, a draw-bridge.
 LEVATORE, *he* that raises up.
 Levatore, *he* that buys goods by wholesale to transport them abroad.
 LEVATRICE, *s. f.* a midwife.
 LEVATURA, *s. f.* wit, understanding.
 Uomo di poca levatura, a man of shallow brains or understanding.
 E' una donna che ha bisogno di poca levatura, she is a woman that does not want many intreaties.
 LEVAZIONE, *s. f.* elevation, exaltation.
 LEUCOJO, *s. m.* the white stock gilliflowers.
 LEVE, *adj.* light, not heavy.
 LEVEMENTE, *v.* Lievemente.
 LEVEZZA, *v.* Levità. Obs.
 LEVISTICO, *s. m.* a plant so called.
 LEVITA', *s. f.* levity, lightness, fickleness.
 LEVITA'RE, to ferment, to leaven.
 LEVRIERA, *s. f.* a greyhound bitch.
 LEVRIERE, *s. m.* a greyhound.
 LEUTO, *s. m.* a lute.
 LEZIA, *s. f.* }
 LEZIO, *s. m.* } endearments, allurements, affection, wantonness.
 LEZIONE, *s. f.* lecture.
 Lezione, election.
 Lezione, a lesson.
 Lezione, instruction, precept.
 LEZIOSAGGINE, *s. f.* softness, niceness, wantonness, effeminacy.
 LEZIOSAMENTE, *adv.* wantonly, nicely, delicately.
 LEZIOSO, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, wanton, amorous.
 LEZZA'RE, to sink.
 LEZZO, *s. m.* sink, ramification.
 LEZZOSO, *adj.* sinking.
 LÌ, *adv.* there.
 Eccoli lì, there they are.
 Da lì, from thence.
 Infino a lì, till, till that time.
 Ora lì, ora quì, sometimes there, sometimes here.
 LIBAMENTO, *s. m.* a drink offering, libation.
 LIBAMINA, *s. f.* perfumes. Obs.
 A 2 2 LIBARE,

LIB

LIBA'RE, to taste, to sip or drink off, to smack, to have a smack of.
LIBBIA, s. f. branch of an olive-tree that has been cut.
LIBBRA, s. f. a pound weight.
Libbra, a livre.
Libbra, a tax or imposition of twenty-pence in the pound.
LIBECCIA'TA, s. f. a gale of south wind.
LIBE'CCIO, s. m. the south wind.
LIBE'LLO, s. m. a small book.
Libello, a libel, a bill.
Libello, libel, lampoon, an infamous, scandalous, and invective writing.
LIBENTE, adj. willing, ready. Obs.
LIBERAGIO'NE, v. Liberazione.
LIBERALA'CCIO, adj. frank, and indiscreetly prodigal.
LIBERA'LE, adj. liberal, bountiful, generous, free.
Liberale, amorous, kind, affable.
Paroletta liberale, a licentious word.
Le arti liberali, the liberal arts.
LIBERALITA', s. f. liberality, bounty, generosity, largeness.
LIBERALMENTE, adv. liberally, freely, generously.
LIBERAMENTE, adv. freely, plainly, ingenuously, sincerely, frankly, openly.
Libramente, absolutely, by all means.
Liberamente, liberally, freely, generously.
LIBERAMENTE, s. m. deliverance, delivery, release, riddance.
LIBERANZA, v. Liberamento. Obs.
LIBERA'RE, to deliver, to free, to set free or at liberty, to rid of, to release.
Liberare, to give up, to deliver over, to make over.
LIBERATO'RE, a deliverer, a Saviour.
LIBERATRICE, s. f. liberatrix.
LIBERAZIO'NE, s. f. }
LIBERAGIO'NE, s. f. } deliverance, delivery, release, riddance.
LIBERO, adj. free, independent.
Libero, free, ingenuous, plain, downright, open, frank.
Libero, free, loose, licentious, rash.
Vi farà libero di far quel che vi piace, you may do what you please.
LIBERTA', s. f. liberty, free-will, independency, freedom.
Libertà, liberties, privileges, immunities.
LIBERTINA'GGIO, s. m. libertinism, debauchery. In old books we find this word used for liberty or freedom in general.
LIBERTINO, s. m. the son of him that was once bound and now is free.
LIBERTO, s. m. one that was bound and is made free.
LIBIDINE, s. f. lust, passion, wantonness, lechery, concupiscence, sensuality.
LIBIDINOSAMENTE, adv. lustfully, lecherously.
LIBIDINO'SO, adj. lustful, wanton, lecherous, sensual.
LIBITO, s. m. will, pleasure, mind.
A libito, at one's pleasure.
Farsi libito, to please one's self.
LIBRA, s. f. Libra, one of the 12 signs of the Zodiac.
Tenere in libra, to keep in suspense.

LIE

LIBRA'CCIO, s. m. a bad book.
LIBRA'JO, s. m. a bookseller.
LIBRAMENTO, s. m. libration, the motion of the swinging of the pendulum.
LIBRA'RE, to ponder, to weigh in the mind, to consider, to poise, to balance, to level.
Librarsi, to hover in the air as birds do.
LIBRERIA, s. f. a bookseller's shop.
Libreria, a library.
LIBRETTINO, s. f. a little book to learn arithmetic by.
LIBRE'TTO, }
LIBRICCINO, } dim. of. Libro.
LIBRICCIU'LO, }
LIBRI'COLO, s. m. }
LIBRO, s. m. a book.
Libro maestro, a ledger, a ledger-book.
Libro di memorie, a pocket-book.
LI'CCIA, s. f. lifts. Obs.
LI'CCI, s. m. the woof about the beam, threads of the shuttle.
LICE, it is lawful or permitted, v. *Lecere* and *Lece*.
Non mi lice sperar ciò, I can't hope that, I am not so vain to hope that.
Se mi lice dirlo, if I may say so.
LICENZA, s. f. licence, leave, permission.
Prendre licenza, to take one's leave.
Con vostra licenza, by your leave.
Licenza poetica, a poetical licence.
Licenza, licentiousness, lewdness.
LICENZIAMENTO, s. m. a dismissing or disbanding.
LICENZIA'RE, to dismiss, to send away.
Licenziare la foldatesca, to disband soldiers.
Licenziarsi, to take one's leave, to bid farewell.
Licenziato, adj. dismissed, disbanded.
Un licenziato, a licentiate.
LICENZIOSAMENTE, adv. licentious, lewdly, dissolutely.
LICENZIO'SO, adj. licentious, lewd, loose, dissolute, disorderly.
LICI, adv. there. Obs.
Poco allungati c'eravam di lici, we were not gone a great way from thence.
LICITAMENTE, adv. lawfully, rightly, justly.
LICITEZZA, s. f. right, justice. Obs.
LI'CITO, adj. lawful, just.
LICO'RE, s. m. liquor.
LIDO, s. m. bank, shore.
LIETAMENTE, adv. gladly, merrily, joyfully.
LIETEZZA, v. Letizia.
LIETITU'DINE, s. f. v. Lietezza.
LIE'TO, adj. merry, chearful, glad, joyful.
Lieto, open, sunny, that lies in the sun.
LIE'VA, s. f. moment, weight, consequence.
Un affare di lieva, an affair of consequence.
Un uomo di lieva, a topping man.
Lieva, a lever to lift or bear with.
LIEVE, LIEVA, have a care, make way, stand out of the way.
LIE'VE, adj. light, not ponderous, of small weight.

LIM

Lieve, adj. light, nimble, swift.
Lieve, easy, facil.
Lieve, inconsiderable, of little consequence.
Lieve, of a mean low birth or education.
Lieve, poor, sorry, pitiful.
Lieve stato, poor condition or circumstances.
Lieve, adv. lightly.
Lieve, quickly, nimbly, speedily, suddenly.
Lieve, easily, with ease.
LIEVEMENTE, adv. swiftly, nimbly, quickly, easily.
Lievemente, softly, dexterously.
Lievemente, kindly, friendly, humanely.
LIEVEZZA, s. f. lightness, levity, fickleness. Obs.
LIEVITA'RE, to ferment, to leaven.
Lievitato, adj. fermented, leavened.
LIEVITO, s. m. leaven.
Lievito, adj. fermented, leavened.
LIEVIRE, s. m. a hare. Obs.
LIGIA'RE, to smooth, to make smooth and soft.
Ligare, to caress, to smother, to wheedle, to flatter upon.
Ligare un cavallo, to stroke a horse.
LIGISTRA'RE, v. Registrare.
LIGIO, adj. subject to, under the power of, under an awe, servile.
Non deve l'intelletto esser ligo del senso, reason must not be governed by passion.
LINA'GGIO, s. m. race, lineage, extraction.
LIGNEO, adj. wooden, of wood.
LIGUSTRO, s. m. privet, prime prim, scrub.
LIMA, s. f. file.
Lima lorda, a soft file.
Egli è una lima lorda, he is a cunning blade or sharper.
Lima, muddy ground.
Far lima lima, to jeer, to banter, to laugh at.
Far lima lima, to fret inwardly.
LIMA'CCIO, s. m. mud, mire.
LIMACCIO'SO, adj. muddy, miry.
LIMA'RE, to file.
Limare, to consume, to waste, to destroy, to spend or devour.
Limare, to polish, to finish.
Limarsi il cervello intorno a che che si fa, to put one's brains upon the rack about a thing.
LIMATU'RA, s. f. file-dust, filings.
Limatura d'oro, gold dust.
Limatura, filing.
Viver di limatura, to live upon one's wits.
LIMBE'LLO, s. m. shavings or shreds of leather.
LIMBICA'RE, to dilil.
LIMBICCO, s. m. a limbeck.
LIMBO, s. m. limbo.
LIMITA'RE, to limit or set bounds; to stint or confine.
Limitare, s. m. the threshold of a door.
LIMITAMENTE, adv. with limitation, within compass, sparingly.
LIMITATIVO, adj. that limits, or circumscribes.

Limitato,

L I N

Limitato, *adj.* bounded, confined, limited, stinted.
 Limitazione, *s. f.* limitation, restriction, modification.
 Limite, *s. m.* limits, bounds, boundaries, borders.
 LIMO, *s. m.* mud, mire, dirt.
 Limoncello, *s. m.* a small lemon.
 Limone, *s. m.* a lemon.
 Limonata, *s. m.* lemonade.
 Limosina, *s. f.* alms, charity.
 Fare limosine, *to give alms.*
 Limosinare, *to beg, to ask alms.*
 Limosinare, *to give alms, to bestow a charity.*
 Limosinata, *s. f.* *Obs. v.* Limosina.
 Limosinato, *adj.* begged, obtained as alms.
 Limosiniere, *s. m.* alms giver, a charitable man.
 Limosiniere, *almoner.*
 Limosiniere, *an alms giver, a charitable woman.*
 Limosinucchia, *dim. of Limosina.*
 Limosita, *s. f.* muddiness, mud, mire, dirt.
 Limoso, *adj.* muddy, miry, dirty.
 Limpidezza, *s. f.* pureness, clearness, cleanness.
 Limpidita, *s. f.* *v.* Limpidezza.
 Limpido, *adj.* limpid, clear, bright, transparent, clear as the water.
 Acqua limpida, *clear water.*
 Lince, *s. m.* a lynx.
 Linceo, *adj.* of the lynx.
 Aver occhi lincei, *to have lynx eyes, to be very sighted, to spy or look through.*
 Lince, *a l.v.* from thence.
 Lindezza, *s. f.* neatness, cleanness, spruceness.
 LINDO, *adj.* neat, spruce, fine, snug.
 Lindura, *s. f.* neatness, spruceness, finery.
 Linea, *s. f.* a line.
 Linea, *stock, family, lineage, issue, race,* *line.*
 Linea equinoziale, *the line, the equinoctial line.*
 Linea mascolina, *a male line.*
 Linea di comunicazione, *a line of communication.*
 Tener la linea ritta, *to deal honestly.*
 Linealmente, *adv.* in a direct line.
 Lineamento, *s. m.* lineament, feature.
 Lineare, *adj.* linear, belonging to a line.
 Lineato, *adj.* delineated.
 Lineazione, *s. f.* lineament, feature, delineation.
 Lineetta, *s. f.* a small line.
 Linfa, *s. f.* water. *Poet.*
 Linfatico, *adj.* full of water.
 Lingera, *v.* Biancheria.
 Lingua, *s. f.* the tongue.
 La lingua non ha ossa, e ossa fa rompere, *the tongue has no bones, and breaks bones.*
 La lingua dà dove il dente duole, *to scratch where it itches.*
 Mala lingua, *an ill tongue, a slandering man, a slanderer.*
 Aver in su la punta della lingua, *to have a thing at one's tongue's end.*
 Una lingua che taglia e fora o fende, *a satirical tongue, a slandering man.*

L I P

Mala lingua, *a viper's tongue, an ill tongue, a malicious, venomous, slanderous tongue.*
 Mettere la lingua in molle, *to be very talkative, to have a glib tongue.*
 Egli na messo la lingua in molle, *his tongue runs upon wheels.*
 Non morir la lingua in bocca, *to make use of the tongue.*
 Aver in cervello nella lingua, *to talk well and do ill.*
 Pigliar lingua, *to enquire, to get intelligence.*
 Dar lingua, *to give intelligence or advice.*
 Aver lingua, *to have intelligence.*
 Lingua, *tongue, language, speech.*
 La lingua Italiana, *the Italian tongue.*
 Lingua, *nation.*
 Lingua, *the tongue of a balance.*
 Lingua di terra, *a cape, a narrow piece of land running into the sea.*
 Linguabuoia, *s. f.* bugloss.
 Lingua'ccia, *s. f.* a bad tongue, a slanderer, a slanderous tongue.
 Linguacciuto, *adj.* } long tongued, blab, full of wind.
 Un linguacciuto, *a prattler, or chatterer.*
 Lingua'ggio, *s. m.* tongue, language.
 Lingua'rdo, *s. m.* a backbiter, a slanderer, a prattler or chatterer.
 Lingua serpentina, *s. f.* the herb adder's tongue.
 Lingua'to, *s. m.* a prattler or chatterer. *Obs.*
 Lingueggia're, *to chatter, to prattle.*
 Lingue'lla, } *dim. of Lingua.*
 Lingue'tta, }
 Linguetta, *a strainer.*
 Linguetta're, *to lisp, to stammer, to stutter.*
 Linguettare, *to strain, to rack any liquor.*
 Linguoso, *adj.* long-tongued, prattling, chattering.
 LINO, *s. m.* line or flax.
 Lino, *linen cloth.*
 Lino, *adj.* flaxen.
 Panno lino, *linen cloth.*
 Linseme, *s. m.* lint-feed.
 LintigGINE, *v.* Lentiggine.
 LintigGINO'so, *adj.* *v.* Lentigginoso.
 LIOCO'RNÒ, *s. m.* an unicorn.
 LIOFANTE, *s. m.* an elephant.
 LIOFANTE'ssa, *a she elephant.*
 LIONA'to, *adj.* tawny, dun-coloured.
 LIONCE'LLO, *s. m.* a little or young lion.
 LIONCI'NO, *s. m.* a little lion.
 LIO'NE, *s. m.* a lion.
 LIONE'ssa, *s. f.* a she lion.
 LIONFA'nte, *v.* Liofante.
 LIONI'NO, *adj.* of or belonging to a lion.
 Color lionino, *tawny colour.*
 LIPPIDO'so, *adj.* blear-eyed, that has dropping, watery eyes. *Obs.*
 LIPPITU'DINE, *s. f.* a watery running of the eyes, blear-eyedness. *Obs.*
 LIPPO, *adj.* blear-eyed.
 Lippo, *squint-eyed, that looks askew; also pur-blind.*

L I S

LIQUA'RE, *to manifest, to declare, to publish, to reveal.*
 LIQUEFA'RE, *to melt, to liquefy, to dissolve.*
 Liquefarsi, *to liquefy, to grow or become liquid, to melt.*
 Liquefatto, *adj.* liquefied, melted, dissolved.
 LIQUEFAZIONE, *s. f.* a liquefying, melting or dissolving.
 LIQUIDAMENTE, *adv.* in a liquid manner.
 Liquidamente, *easily, with ease.*
 Liquidamente, *plainly, clearly, manifestly, apparently.*
 LIQUIDA'RE, *to liquefy, to dissolve, to melt.*
 Liquidare, *to clear, to settle.*
 Liquidare un conto, *to settle an account.*
 LIQUIDAZIONE, *s. f.* liquidity.
 Liquidazione, *liquidation, settling of accounts.*
 LIQUIDEZZA, *v.* Liquidità.
 LIQUIDIRE, *to grow or become liquid.*
 LIQUIDITA', *s. f.* liquidity.
 LIQUIDO, *s. m.* a liquid.
 Liquido, *adj.* liquid, fluid.
 Le liquide, *the liquid letters, which are L, M, N, R.*
 Liquido, *clear, settled.*
 Conto liquido, *a clear account, that is settled.*
 LIQUIRIZIA, *s. f.* liquorish.
 LIQUORE, *s. m.* liquor, drink.
 LIQUORE'TTO, *s. m.* a diminutive of Liquore.
 LIQUORI'ZIA, *the same as Liquirizia.*
 LIRA, *s. m.* a liare.
 Lira sterlina, *a pound sterling, twenty shillings.*
 Spender la sua lira per venti soldi, *to have one's due.*
 Aver più di venticinque soldi per lira, *to have more than what comes to one for his share.*
 Andare a lira e foldo, *to come in for equal share for one's debt, in case one should break.*
 Lira, *lyre, harp, a musical instrument.*
 LIRE'ssa, *s. f.* a bad lyre or harp.
 LIRICO, *adj.* lyric.
 LISCA, *s. f.* the coarse lifts or herds of flax or hemp.
 Lisca, *a fish bone.*
 Lisca, *a trifle, a trifling thing, a whiffling, silly thing.*
 LISCEZZA, *s. f.* smoothness.
 LISCIA, *s. f.* a sledge.
 LISCIAMENTO, *s. m.* smoothing, polishing, paint, sleeking.
 Lisciaméto, *flattery, sawning, adulation.*
 LISCIARDIE'RA, *s. f.* a woman that paints.
 LISCIARDERA'CCIA, *augmentative of Lisciardiera.*
 LISCIA'RE, *to smooth, to sleek, to polish, to make smooth, to stroke smoothly, to claw gently and softly.*
 Lisciare, *to blandish, to cog with, to footh, to flatter.*
 Lisciare la coda ad uno, *to flatter, to wheedle, to cajole, to coax, to court or fawn.*
 Lisciare la coda al diavolo, *to lose one's labour.*

LIT

Lisciare, *to paint.*
 LISCIATRICE, *s. f. she that polishes, smooths or paints.*
 LISCIATURA, *smoothing, polishing, sleeking, painting, paint.*
 LISCIO, *s. m. paint, such as women use.*
 Liscio, *adj. smooth, polished, sleek.*
 LISCI'VA, *v. Ranno.*
 LISIMA'CCHIA, *s. f. water-willow, a plant so called.*
 LISI'RVITE, *s. m. a cordial.*
 LISTA, *s. f. list, a band or fillet, stripe.*
 Lista, *a row, a file or rank.*
 In una lista, *in a row.*
 Lista, *list, roll, catalogue.*
 LISTA'RE, *to stripe, to lace with gold or silver.*
 Listato, *adj. striped, laced.*
 LISTRA, *v. Lista.*
 LITA'ME, *s. m. dung, dirt.*
 LITA'RE, *to sacrifice, to offer up in sacrifice, to appease, to please, to satisfy and make satisfaction.*
 LITARGIA, *s. f. lethargy.*
 LITA'RGICO, *adj. lethargic, subject to a lethargy.*
 LITARGI'RIO, *s. m. libarge, the scum of lead, silver, or gold.*
 LITE, *s. f. strife, variance, contention, litigiousness.*
 Lite, *a suit, a plea, a process in law.*
 Intentare una lite ad uno, *to enter an action against one, to sue him at law.*
 Muover lite ad uno, *to go to law with one.*
 Muover lite alla sanità, *to go to law with one's health, to take physic when well.*
 LITIGAMENTO, *s. m. litigation.*
 LITIGANTE, *adj. a litigious man or woman.*
 Litigante, *s. m. a pleader.*
 LITIGARE, *to litigate, to contend, to wrangle or quarrel, to plead, to strive, to sue by the law.*
 Litigato, *adj. litigated, contended.*
 LITIGATORE, *a pleader, a litigious wrangler.*
 LITIGATRICE, *s. f. a scold, a quarrelsome, brawling woman.*
 LITI'GGINE, *s. f. }*
 LITI'GINE, *} a pimple or freckle, a little red spot in the face.*
 LITIGINO'SO, *adj. lentiginous, full of freckles.*
 LITI'GIO, *s. m. strife, debate, dispute, controversy, quarrel.*
 LITIGIO'SO, *adj. litigious, that delights to go to law, quarrelsome, contentious, wrangling.*
 LITO, *s. m. a shore, the sea-side, the bank or coast.*
 LITORALE, *adj. }*
 LITTORALE, *} belonging to the shore.*
 LITTERALE, *adj. according to the letter.*
 LITTERALMENTE, *adv. literally, according to the letter.*
 LITTERATO, *adj. literate, learned, skilled in letters.*
 LITTERATURA, *s. f. literature, knowledge in letters, learning.*
 LITTORANO, *s. m. an inhabitant of the sea shore.*

LOC

Di quella valle fui io littorano, *I was an inhabitant of that valley.*
 LITTO'RE, *s. m. licitor, one of the officers who carried axes and bundles of rods before the magistrates of ancient Rome.*
 LITURGIA, *s. f. liturgy, public service, a form of public prayer.*
 LIVE'LLA, *s. f. a line, level or plummet of a mason or carpenter.*
 LIVE'LLA'RE, *to level, to make level, plain and even.*
 LIVE'LLA'RIO, *s. m. a tenant of church land, a copy holder.*
 Livellato, *adj. levelled.*
 LIVE'LLO, *s. m. tribute-money, a certain rate, or allowance of corn and victuals, a customary tribute or impost for tonnage and poundage.*
 Livello, *a plain or level, a carpenter's instrument.*
 LIVERARE, *to wear, to waste, to consume. Obs.*
 Liverare, *to deliver, to give, or give out. Obs.*
 Liverare a morte, *to put to death.*
 Liverare, *to deliver or free, to set free or at liberty, to release. Obs.*
 LIVIDE'LLA, *s. f. a kind of blue grapes.*
 LIVIDE'ZZA, *s. f. lividity, the black and blue prints of stripes and bruises.*
 Lividezza, *envy, rancour, a concealed grudge, spite, or spleen.*
 LIVIDO, *adj. livid, pale, wan, black and blue, disfigured.*
 Livido, *envious, spiteful, pining away with envy.*
 LIVIDO, *s. m. }*
 LIVIDO'RE, *} lividity, the black and blue spots.*
 Lividore, *rancour, grudge, spite.*
 LIVO'RE, *s. m. lividity, paleness, black and blue spots.*
 Livore, *grudge, spite, envy, malice.*
 LIVOROSAMENTE, *adv. enviously, malignantly.*
 LIVRE'A, *s. f. livery, a suit of cloaths of different colours and trimming for a servant.*
 Livrea, *house, palace, quarters. Obs.*
 Avvenne, che giugnendo in Vignone, smontarono a uno albergo che era presso alla livrea di questo cardinale, *it happened, that in arriving at Avignon, they alighted at an inn near the palace of that cardinal.*
 Facevano nella loro città a' loro scudieri rapire giovani donne a' loro mariti manifestamente, e senza vergogna le tenevano palese nelle loro livree, *they sent their shield-bearers into the city to carry away publicly young women from their husbands, and shamefully kept them in their quarters before all the world.*
 LIU'FESSA, *s. f. a bad lute.*
 LIUTO, *s. m. a lute.*
 Linto, *a pinnace, a little boat.*
 LIZZA, *s. f. lists, hedge, rampart.*
 Entrare in lizza, *to enter the lists.*
 LOBO, *s. m. lobe, one of the several divisions of the liver or lungs.*
 LOCA'LE, *adj. local, belonging to a place.*
 LOCALMENTE, *adv. locally.*
 LOCA'NDA, *s. f. lodgings ready furnished.*

LOG

LOCANDIE'RE, *s. m. one that lets lodgings ready furnished.*
 LOCARE, *to place, to settle, to lay up in some place.*
 LOCO, *s. m. place.*
 Loco, *time, opportunity.*
 LOCUSTA, *s. f. locust, an insect.*
 Locusta, *lobster or sea crab.*
 LOCUZIONE, *s. f. locution, phrase or manner of speech, a way of speaking.*
 LODA, *s. f. praise, commendation.*
 Dir loda di qualcheduno, *to speak well of one.*
 LODAMENTO, *s. m. a praising or commending.*
 LODANTE, *adj. praising, commending.*
 LODARE, *to praise or commend, to give praise or thanks.*
 Lodare, *to approve, to like or allow of.*
 Lodarsi, *to be well satisfied or contented with one.*
 LODATAMENTE, *adv. in a laudable manner.*
 Lodato, *adj. praised, commended.*
 LODATORE, *a praiser, a commender.*
 LODATRICE, *she that praiseth.*
 LODE, *s. f. praise, commendation.*
 LODEVOLE, *adj. laudable, commendable, worthy of praise.*
 LODEVOLMENTE, *adv. laudably, commendably.*
 LODO, *s. m. praise, commendation. Obs.*
 Lodo, *opinion, sentence, advice, mind. Obs.*
 LO'DOLA, *s. f. a lark.*
 LODOLETTA, *s. f. a young lark.*
 LODRE'TTO, *s. m. powdered meat, sallads or sauces kept in pickle.*
 LOGA'NE, *s. m. the strait gut. Obs.*
 LOGGETTA, *s. f. a little lodge, a little habitation.*
 LOGGIA, *s. f. lodge, an open gallery, a high terrace.*
 Loggia, *lodging, apartment.*
 Tenere a loggia, *to keep at a bay, to disappoint one.*
 LOGHICCIUOLO, *s. m. a small place.*
 LOGICA, *s. f. logick.*
 LOGICALE, *adj. logical.*
 LOGICO, *s. m. logician, one who is skilled in logic.*
 LO'GLIO, *s. m. tare, darnel, cockle-weed.*
 LOGLIO'SO, *adj. full of tare or cockle-weed.*
 LOGORA'RE, *to wear out, to use, to waste, to consume.*
 Si dispose di gittarsi alla strada e voler logorar dell'altrui, *he resolved to go upon the highway and rob the people.*
 L'uomo ti vuol amare mentre ti può logorare, *a man will love you as long as he can sponge you.*
 Logorare la sua vita in qualche mestiere, *to spend one's life in some trade.*
 Logorarsi, *to wear out or off.*
 Logorato, *adj. worn out or off.*
 LOGORATORE, *a spendibrist, wasteful.*
 LOGORIZIA, *s. f. liquorice.*
 LO'GORO, *adj. worn out or off.*
 Abito logoro, *ragged cloaths.*
 LOGORO, *s. m. a lure, a hawk's lure.*
 LOGU'CCIO, *dim. of LOGO.*

LOQ

LO'JA, s. f. dirt, dirtiness.
 LO'ICA, s. f. logick.
 LOICA'LE, adj. logical.
 LOICAMENTE, adv. logically, with logical arguments.
 LOICA'RE, to dispute, to argue, to subtilize, to use subtilties.
 LO'ICO, s. m. logician, one who is skilled in logick.
 LO'IA, s. f. the husk of corn, chaff.
 LOLLIGINE, s. f. a kind of fish.
 LOMBARDA, s. f. a kind of dance.
 LOMBA'RE, adj. of or belonging to the Lombards.
 LOMBO, s. m. the loin, haunch or flank.
 LOMBRICA'TO, adj. mixed with worms.
 LOMBRICHE'TTO, s. m. dim. of Lombrico.
 LOMBRI'CO, s. m. an earth-worm.
 Lombrico, worms, mar-worms.
 LOMBRICONE, s. m. a large earth-worm or mar-worm.
 LOMBRICUZZO, diminutive of Lombrico.
 LOMIA, s. f. a sweet lemon.
 LONGANIMITA', s. f. sufferance, forbearance, great patience.
 LONGE'VO, adj. long-lived, of long life.
 LONGINQUITA', longinquity, great distance of time and place.
 LONGINQUO, adj. far off, distant, remote, a great way off, long, of long continuance.
 LONGITUDINA'LE, adj. longitudinal, hind length-way.
 LONGITU'DINE, s. f. longitude, the length of any thing that is measurable.
 Longitudine di vita, long life.
 LONTANAMENTE, adv. far, far off, far from, a great way off, at a distance.
 LONTANA'NZA, s. f. distance, great way, remoteness.
 La lontananza ogni gran piaga sana, seldom seen soon forgotten.
 LONTANA'RE, to remove or put away, to send away, to send a great way off.
 LONTANE'TTO, dim. of Lontano.
 LONTANEZZA, s. f. distance, remoteness.
 LONTA'NO, adj. distant, a great way off, remote.
 Lontano, different, divers, various.
 Il mio pensiero è lontano dal vostro, my opinion is different from yours, we differ in our opinions.
 LONTA'NO, adv. far, far off, a great way off, at a distance.
 Tu ne sei più lontano, che non è Genajo dalle more, you are a great way off from it, you are grossly mistaken.
 Lontano da qui, far from hence.
 Da lontano, at a distance.
 LONTA, s. f. an otter.
 LONZA, s. f. a panther.
 LONZO, adj. enervated, weak, flabby.
 LOPPA, s. f. the husk of corn, chaff.
 LOPPO'SO, adj. husked, husky.
 LOQUA'CE, adj. loquacious, full of talk, prating.
 LOQUACITA', s. f. loquacity, talkativeness.
 LOQUE'LA, s. f. speech, talk, discourse, language.

LUC

La tua loquela ti fa manifesto di quella nobil patria natio, your speech shows you to be a native of that fine country.
 LORDAME'NTE, adv. nastily, filthy.
 LORDA'RE, to foul, to soil, to dirty.
 LORDEZZA, s. f. nastiness, filthiness, dirt.
 LORDI'ZIA, s. f. v. Lordura.
 LORDO, adj. nasty, filthy, dirty, foul.
 Lordo, nasty, filthy, obscene, impure, smutty.
 Vita lorda, debauched, vitious life.
 Parole lorde, nasty, lewd words.
 LORDU'RA, s. f. }
 LORDU'ME, s. m. } nastiness, filthiness, dirt.
 LORI'CA, s. f. a cuirass.
 LORO, personal pron. them, those.
 Diffi loro, I told them.
 Loro, possessive pronoun, and indeclinable, their.
 Il loro libro, their book.
 La loro casa, their house.
 Il loro, their estate, their wealth, what they have.
 LORO, has sometimes, even by good writers, been used in the plural nominative case; but that is always wrong: the right word is Essi.
 LOSCO, adj. dim sighted, pur-blind.
 Ingegno loico, a blunt, dull wit or understanding.
 Losco, one-eyed, that has but one eye.
 LOTA'RE, to plaister or besmear with mud or dirt.
 LOTO, s. m. mud, dirt, mire, puddle.
 LOTOLENTE, adj. }
 LOTO'SO, } muddy, dirty, miry.
 LOTTA, s. f. wrestling.
 LOTTA'RE, to wrestle.
 LOTTATORE, s. m. a wrestler.
 LOTTATRI'CE, fem. of Lottatore.
 LOTTEGGIA'RE, v. Lottare.
 LOTTO, s. f. a lottery.
 Lotto, s. m. lot or chance in a lottery.
 LO'ZIO, s. m. urine. A medical foolish word.
 LUBRICA'RE, to lubricate, to make slippery or loose in the body.
 LUBRICATI'VO, adj. lubricous, loosening, opening.
 LUBRICHEZZA, s. f. lubricity, looseness.
 LUBRICITA', s. f. looseness, lubricity.
 LU'BRICO, s. m. a slippery place.
 Lúbrico, adj. lubricous, slippery.
 Lúbrico, lubricous, vain, deceitful, uncertain, fallacious.
 Lúbrico, given, inclined or addicted to evil things.
 Lúbrico, loose in the belly.
 LUCCHESI'NO, s. m. a kind of scarlet cloth.
 LUCCHETTO, s. m. a latch of a door, a padlock.
 LU'CCIA, s. f. a plant so called.
 LUCCIA'NTE, s. m. an eye.
 LUCCICA'NTE, adj. shining.
 LUCCICA'RE, to shine, to be bright.
 LU'CCIO, s. m. a pike, a fish so called.
 LU'CCIOLA, s. f. a glow fly.
 Mostrar lucciole per lanterne, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese.

LUC

Far veder lucciole ad uno, to give one a hard blow, to make him see the stars at noon.
 LUCCIOLA'TO, s. m. a kind of glow-worm, but it doth not fly.
 LUCCO, s. m. a gown worn formerly by men.
 LUCE, s. f. light, brightness.
 Luce, day.
 Le luci del cielo, the stars.
 Luce, the eye-ball, the eye.
 Luce, light, understanding, insight, hint.
 Mettere in luce una cosa, to clear, to make plain, to unfold or resolve a thing.
 Dare in luce, to publish.
 Luce, an optic glass.
 LUCENNE, adj. shining, bright, glittering.
 Lucente, famous, renowned, celebrated.
 LUCENTEMENTE, adv. shiningly, in a shining manner.
 LUCENTEZZA, s. f. splendour, brightness, light.
 LU'CERE, to shine, to glare, to be bright.
 LUCE'RNA, s. f. a lamp.
 Lucerna, splendour, light, brightness.
 Lucerna, eye.
 E pur di risalir sul ponte tenta, benchè egli avesse una lucerna spenta, and still he endeavoured to climb again upon the bridge, although he had lost an eye.
 La lucerne del mondo, the sun.
 LUCERNA'TA, s. f. a lamp full, as much oil as a lamp contains at once.
 LUCERNIE'RE, s. m. a candlestick to set a lamp upon.
 Servir per lucerniere, to serve for a screen in an affair.
 LUCERTA, s. f. }
 LUCERTOLA, } a lizard, a newt.
 LUCERTO'NE, s. m. a great lizard or newt.
 LUCERTO'NE, s. m. augmentative of Lucerta.
 LUCHE'RA, s. f. countenance, look, or mien.
 LUCHERA'RE, to look askint with anger or indignation. Obs.
 LUCHERI'NO, s. m. a goldfinch.
 LUCIDAMENTE, adv. in a clear or shining manner.
 LUCIDA'RE, to clear, to make out or plain, to explain, to unfold, to resolve.
 Lucidato, adj. illustrated, cleared, explained, resolved.
 LUCIDEZZA, s. f. }
 LUCIDITA', } light, splendour, brightness, clearness.
 LU'CIDO, adj. bright, light, clear, lighsome, glittering, shining, lucid.
 Lucido intervallo, lucid interval.
 Lúcido, in good state of health.
 LUCI'FERO, s. m. the day star, the morning star, Lucifer, the planet Venus, when it rises before the sun.
 Lucifero, Lucifer, the chief of the devils.
 LUCIGNOLA'TO, adj. twisted like a wick.
 LUCIGNOLE'TTO, s. m. a small wick or match.
 LUCIGNOLO, s. m. the match of a lamp, the wick of a candle.
 Lucignolo, a distaff-full.
 LUCIMENTO, s. m. v. Lucidezza.
 LUCO'RE,

L U M

LUCO'RE, *s. m.* splendor, light, brightness, clearness. *Obs.*
 LUCRA'RE, *to get lucre, to gain, to profit.*
 LUCRATIVO, *adj.* lucrative, full of gain or profit, advantageous.
 LUCRO, *s. m.* lucre, gain, advantage, profit.
 LUCROSAME'NTE, *adv.* profitably, advantageously.
 LUCRO'SO, *adj.* lucrative, profitable, advantageous.
 LUCULE'NTO, *adj.* shining, light, glittering. *Obs.*
 LU'DERE, *to play, to sport, to frisk, to dance, to make pastime.* *Obs.*
 LUDIB'RIO, *s. m.* scornful treatment.
 Servir di ludibrio, *to be a laughing-stock to one.*
 LUDIFICA'RE, *to mock, to jeer, to laugh at.* *Obs.*
 LUDIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* ludification, mocking, deceiving.
 LUDO, *s. m.* play, sport, pastime. Poetical or *Obs.*
 LUE, *s. f.* lues, a pestilence or plague, a murrain in cattle.
 Lue Gallica, *lues venerea, the French pox.*
 LUFFO, *s. m.* a bundle.
 LUFFOMA'STRO, *s. m.* seneschal, headman.
 LUGLIA'TICO, *adj.* that grows in July.
 LU'GLIO, *s. m.* the month of July.
 Vendere il sol di Luglio, *to sell out for a rarity a thing which is very common.*
 LU'GLIOLO, *v.* Lugliatico.
 LUGU'BRE, *adj.* lugubrious, mournful, sorrowful, doleful.
 Abito lugubre, *mourning cloaths, weeds.*
 LUI', *wren, a little bird so called.*
 Terrebbe a un lui, *he would do any thing to save a farthing.*
 Lui, *oblique case of the personal pronoun Egli. Di Lui, a Lui, of him, to him. Some use it in the nominative case; but that is wrong and quite vulgar, though they may back their practice by a few examples out of good writers.*
 LULLA, *s. f.* the side boards of the bottom of a cask. Not in use.
 LUMA'CA, *s. f.* } a snail.
 LUMA'CCIA, *Obs.* }
 Scala a lumaca, *a winding stair-case.*
 LUMACHE'LLA, *s. f.* dim. of Lumaca.
 LUMACHI'NO, *s. m.* diminutive of Lumaca.
 LUMACO'NE, *s. m.* a large snail.
 LUMACÓNE, *a sneaking fellow.*
 LUMA'TO, *adj.* illuminated. Not used.
 LUME, *s. m.* light, brightness.
 Lume, *light, knowledge, notice, hint.*
 I lumi del cielo, *the stars.*
 Al lume della luna, *at the moon-shine.*
 Lume, *an eminent, illustrious, renowned, famous man.*
 Lume, *eye.*
 Lume, *light, candle, or lamp.*
 Portate un lume, *bring a light or candle.*
 Fatemi lume, *light me.*
 Dar ne' lumi, *to fall in a great passion.*

L U N

Pagare il lume e i dadi, *to make an end of an affair, to be choused, to be taken in.*
 Tenere il lume, *to be concerned in an affair, to have a finger in the pye.*
 LUMEGGIA'RE, *to illuminate, to lay colours on maps or prints.*
 LUMETTI'NO, *s. m.* diminutive of Lumetto.
 LUME'TTO, *s. m.* } small light.
 LUMICI'NO }
 LUMIE'RA, *s. f.* flambeau, taper, light or link.
 Lumiera, *splendour, brightness, clearness, light.*
 Lumiera, *a branch to hang candles in, as in churches, a lustre.*
 LUMINA'RA, *s. f.* v. Luminaria.
 LUMINA'RE, *s. m.* luminary, lamp or candle for burning on the altar of the church.
 LUMINA'RIA, *s. f.* luminary, light.
 LUMINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* illumination, inspiration.
 LUMINE'LLO, *s. m.* the socket of a lamp.
 LUMINIL'RA, *s. f.* light, flambeau, link, torch.
 LUMINOSITA', *s. f.* light, splendour, brightness, clearness.
 LUMINO'SO, *adj.* luminous, shining, bright, full of light.
 LUNA, *s. f.* the moon.
 Luna, *a month.*
 Mostrar la luna nel pozzo, *to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese.*
 Luna piena, *the full moon.*
 Luna scema, *the wane of the moon.*
 Luna seconda, *the second quarter of the moon.*
 Luna silente, *the still of the moon, the moment that the moon changes.*
 La luna non cura, *a man of sense does not mind what a fool can say.*
 Più sù sta monna luna, *you are out, you are mistaken.*
 LUNAME'NTO, *s. m.* the course of the moon, lunation.
 LUNA'RE, *s. m.* the lunar course.
 Lunare, *adj.* lunar.
 Corpo lunare, *the planet of the moon.*
 LUNA'RIO, *s. m.* a kalendar of the moon.
 LUNARI'STA, *s. f.* almanack-maker.
 LUNA'TA, *s. f.* a bent like that of the half-moon.
 LUNA'TICO, *adj.* lunatick.
 Lunático, *fantastical, whimsical.*
 Lunático, *one who understands the course of the moon.*
 LUNA'TO, *adj.* made like an half-moon, crooked, horned, or peaked like the moon.
 LUNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* lunation, the space of time between one new moon and another.
 LUNEDI', *s. m.* Monday.
 LUNETTA, *s. f.* a little moon, luneta.
 LUNGA, *s. f.* a girth or thong of leather.
 Alla lunga, *at the long run, in time.*
 Dar la lunga, *to draw out in length, to put off, to prolong, to delay.*
 Andare in lunga, *to linger, to be lingering, to hold out long.*

L U O

Mandare in lunga, *to procrastinate, to put off from day to day.*
 Dalla lunga, *from afar off, at a great distance.*
 Andar per la lunga, *to go by the longer way, to go about and about.*
 LUNGA'GNOLA, *s. f.* a kind of net to set round a park or forest, to take wild beasts.
 LUNGAME'NTE, *adv.* long, long time, a great while.
 LUNGA'RE, *Obs.* to get at a distance from.
 LUNGE, *adv.* far, at a distance, a great way off.
 LUNGHERIA, *s. f.* delay, length of time, tediousness, prolixity.
 LUNGHE'SSO, *adv.* near, by, along. Not grammatical, though used by Boccaccio instead of the adverb lungo.
 LUNGHE'TTO, *adj.* pretty strong.
 LUNGHEZZA, *s. f.* length.
 Lunghezza, *length, prolixity.*
 LUNGHI'ERA, *s. f.* a long, tedious discourse.
 LUNGI, *adv.* far, at a great distance, a great way off.
 Lungi, *near, by, along.*
 Lungi la riva, *near or along the shore.*
 LUNGO, *adj.* long.
 Lungo farebbe il raccontarvi il tutto, *it would take too long a time to tell you all.*
 Brodo lungo, *thin broth, broth without salt.*
 Lungo, *s. m.* length, long. Not in use in this sense.
 Una strada che ha mezzo miglio lungo, *a street half a mile long.*
 Lungo, *prep.* by, near, along.
 La mia camera è lungo la via, *my chamber is near the street.*
 Lungo il mare, *by the sea-shore.*
 LUNGU'RA, *s. f.* longitude, length. *Obs.*
 LUNICO'NO, *v.* Luocino.
 LUOGHICCU'LO, *s. m.* a little place, a little village.
 LUO'GO, *s. m.* place, room.
 Luogo, *habitation, dwelling place.*
 Luogo, *family, lineage, offspring, extraction.*
 Luogo, *place, room, stead, lieu.*
 In luogo di figliuola ha ricevute, *he received her for his daughter.*
 Far luogo, *instead.*
 Far luogo, dar luogo, *to make room, to give place.*
 Fa luogo, da luogo, *have a care.*
 Aver luogo, *to take, to succeed, to answer.*
 La rich'esia non ha avuto luogo, *he did not succeed in his demand.*
 Non ho luogo di ceder altrimenti, *there is no room for me to believe otherwise.*
 Non trovar luogo, *to have neither shelter nor harbour.*
 Luogo, *a village, a small town.*
 Luogo, *precedence, precedence.*
 Cedere il luogo, *to give the preference.*
 LUOGOTENENTE, *s. m.* lieutenant.
 Luogotenente generale, *lieutenant general.*
 Luogotenente d'una compagnia, *lieutenant of a company of soldiers.*
 Luoco.

L U S

LUOGOTENE'NZÀ, *s. f.* *lieutenancy, the office or post of the lieutenant.*
 LUPA, *s. f.* *a she-wolf.*
 LUPACCHI'NO, *s. m.* *a young wolf.*
 LUPANARE, *s. m.* *a brothel-house, a bawdy-house.*
 LUPATE'LLO, }
 LUPATTI'NO, } *dim. of Lupo.*
 LUPATTO, }
 LUPICI'NO, }
 LUPIGNO, *adj.* *of the nature, quality, or colour of a wolf.*
 LUPINA'JO, *s. m.* *he that sells the pickled lupines.*
 LUPINO, *s. m.* *lupines, a sort of pulse.*
 LUPO, *s. m.* *a wolf.*
 Quello che ha ad esser de 'lupi, non farà mai de' cani, *who is born to be hanged will never be drowned.*
 Chi ha il lupo per compare, porti il can sotto'l mantello, *he that deals with rogues must take care of his pockets.*
 E non si grida mai al lupo, che e' non sia in pace, *there is no fire without smok, 'tis true what every man says, talk of the devil and he'll appear.*
 A carne di lupo zanne di cane, *set a thief to catch a thief.*
 Tenere il lupo per gli orecchi, *to hold a wolf by the ears.*
 Chi si fa pecora il lupo lo mangia, *eat up yourself with honey, and you will never want flies.*
 LUPO CERVIE'RE, *a lynx.*
 LU'TOLO, *s. m.* *bops.*
 LURCO, *s. m.* }
 LURCO'NE, } *a greedy-gut, a devourer, a gully-gut.*
 LUSCO, *adj.* *dim sighted, pur-blind; also blind of one eye, a blinkard.*
 LUSINGA, *s. f.* }
 LUSINGAME'NTO, *s. m.* } *flattery, blandishment, allurements, coaxing.*

L U S

LUSINGA'NTE, *adj.* *flattering, alluring, decoying.*
 LUSINGA'RE, *to flatter, to decoy, cajole, coax, or wheedle, to fawn upon.*
 Lusingato, *adj.* *flattered, decoyed, cajoled.*
 LUSINGATO'RE, *flatterer, fawner, a fawning man.*
 LUSINGATRI'CE, *s. f. femin. of Lusingatore.*
 LUSINGHERI'A, *s. f.* *flattery, adulation.*
 LUSINGHE'VOLE, *adj.* *flattering fawning, coaxing.*
 LUSINGHEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* *flatteringly.*
 LUSINGHIE'RE, *adj.* }
 LUSINGHIE'RO, } *flattering, fawning.*
 Speranze lusinghiere, *flattering hopes.*
 * Un lusinghiere, *a flatterer, a fawner, a flattering man.*
 LUSSO, *s. m.* *luxury, excess, superfluity, extravagance, profuseness.*
 LUSSUREGGIA'NTE, *adj.* *luxuriant, rank, wanton.*
 LUSSUREGGIA'RE, *to be wanton and riotous, to grow rank, to be lusty and rank.*
 LUSSU'RIA, *s. f.* *lechery, wantonness, lust lasciviousness.*
 Lussuria, *sensuality, voluptuousness.*
 LUSSURIA'NTE, *adj.* *luxurious, sumptuous, rank, superfluous.*
 LUSSURIA'RE, *to play the lecher or wanton, to exceed in sensuality, voluptuousness or luxury.*
 LUSSURIOSAMENTE, *adv.* *lecherously, wantonly, lasciviously, lustfully.*
 LUSSURIO'SO, *adj.* *lecherous, wanton, lustful.*
 LUSTRA, *s. f.* *den, cave, lurking hole.*

L U T

LUSTRA'LE, *adj.* *that which is done every fifth year.*
 LUSTRA'NTE, *adj.* *bright, shining, glittering.*
 LUSTRA'RE, *to illustrate, to illuminate, to lighten, to give light.*
 Lustrare, *to polish, to brighten, to make clear or bright, to burnish.*
 LUSTRE, *s. f. pl.* *devices, tricks, shifts, evasion, excuses, pretences, subterfuges, shams, quibbling.*
 LUSTRI'NO, *s. m.* *lute-string, a kind of silk cloth so called.*
 Lustrino, *red brass.*
 LUSTRO, *s. m.* *lustre, splendour, brightness.*
 Lustro, *lustrum, the space of five years.*
 Lustro, *adj.* *shining, glittering, bright.*
 LUSTRO'RE, *s. m.* *lustre, brightness, splendour, light.*
 LUTA'RE, *to besmear or plaister with dirt.*
 Lutato, *adj.* *besmeared or plaistered with dirt.*
 LUTATU'RA, *s. f.* *dirtiness, the act of plaistering with dirt.*
 LUTO, *v. Luto.*
 LUTTA, *s. f.* *wrestling.*
 LUTTA'RE, *to wrestle.*
 Luttare, *to mourn, to lament, to bewail.*
 LUTTO, *s. m.* *mourning, weeping, bewailing, sorrow, lamenting.*
 LUTTO'SO, *adj.* *luctuous, sorrowful, mournful, full of sorrow. Not much in use.*
 LUTTUOSAMENTE, *adv.* *sorrowfully, mournfully, lamentably.*
 LUTTUO'SO, *adj.* *luctuous, lamentable, sorrowful, pitiful, sad, mournful, doleful.*

M.

M A C

MA, *(a conjunction) but.*
 Ma, *may.*
 MACCA, *s. f.* *plenty, abundance, store.*
 MACCATE'LLA, *s. f.* *ball of mince-meat.*
 Maccatella, *fault, defect, flaw, vice, imperfection.*
 Scoprir le maccatelle, *to discover one's faults.*
 MACCATELLERIA, *s. f.* *deceit, fraud, advantage taken of another's ignorance in order to cheat him. Obs.*
 MACCHERIA, *calmness, quietness, stillness.*
 MACCHERONE'A, *s. f.* *Macaronicks, a burlesque composition in Latin verses in*

M A C

which Italian words are introduced with Latin terminations.
 MACCHERO'NI, *s. m. pl.* *a kind of paste meat so called.*
 Un maccherone, *a logger-head, a booby, a blockhead.*
 MACCHERO'NICO, *ex.*
 Versi maccheronici, *macaronick verses, a sort of burlesque verses.*
 Latino maccheronico, *bad Latin.*
 MA'CCHIA, *s. f.* *spot, stain.*
 Macchia, *a place full of bushes and brambles.*
 Fare una cosa alla macchia, *to do a thing in secret.*
 Cavárne la macchia, *to get out what one can of a thing.*

M A C

Batter monete alla macchia, *to coin false money.*
 Macchia nell' occhio, *a blemish in the eye.*
 MA'CCHIA, *a blur, blot, stain, blemish, note of infamy, imputation.*
 Macchia, *sin, transgression.*
 MACCHIA'RE, *to stain or to spot, to dirty, to blur or to blemish.*
 Macchiato, *adj.* *stained, spotted.*
 MACCHIERE'LLA, *dim. of Macchia.*
 MACCHIE'TTA, *s. f.* *a little spot.*
 MA'CCHINA, *s. f.* *machine, frame, engine, device.*
 Macchina, *a noble building or structure.*

B b

Macchina,

MAC

Máccina, *machination, plot, secret practice, combination.*
MACCHINAMENTO, *s. m. machination, device, plot, plotting or contriving.*
MACCHINARE, *to machinate, to contrive, to plot, to hatch, to devise.*
Macchinato, *adj. secretly contrived.*
MACCHINAZIONE, *s. f. machination, plot, device, plotting.*
Macchinazione, *machine, engine, device.*
MACCHINATORE, *machinator, contriver, plotter.*
MACCHINATRICE, *s. f. femin. of Macchinatore.*
MACCHIONE, *s. m. a large place full of briars and brambles.*
Star fodo al macchione, *to stand still in a place, not to stir from it.*
MACCHIOSO, *adj. spotted, full of spots.*
MACCHIUZZA, *s. f. dimin. of Macchia.*
MACCIA'NGHERO, *s. m. a strong or well limbed man.*
MACCO, *s. m. a dish of beans boiled to a mash.*
A macco, *adv. plentifully, copiously, abundantly.*
Mangiar a macco, *to eat heartily, one's belly full, and for nothing.*
Esser macco d'una cosa, *to be plentiful and very cheap.*
Uscire a macco, *to eat at free cost.*
MACE, *s. f. the middle husk of the nutmeg.*
MACELLAJO, *s. m. a butcher.*
MACELLAMENTO, *s. m. butchering, killing of animals for food.*
MACELLARE, *to butcher, to kill.*
Macellare, *to waste, to spoil, to corrupt.*
MACELLESCO, *adj. massacring, belonging to the butcher.*
MACELLO, *s. m. the shambles, flesh market.*
Macello, *a slaughter-house.*
Macello, *butchery, slaughter, carnage, massacre.*
MACERAMENTO, *v. Macerazione.*
MACERARE, *to macerate, to steep or soak.*
Macerare, *to macerate, to weaken, to make lean, or bring down in flesh.*
Macerare, *to macerate, to weaken, to subdue, to conquer, to bridle, to curb.*
Macerare la calcina, *to stake lime.*
Macerato, *adj. macerated.*
MACERAZIONE, *s. f. maceration, infusion, a making lean, weakening or bringing down, mortification.*
MA'CERO, *s. m. maceration, infusion.*
Mácerò, *adj. macerated, soaked, mortified.*
MACERO'NE, *s. m. a kind of parsley.*
MA'CHE, *adv. except, besides, only, but.*
**Ma che? but what?
MACIA, *s. m. a dry wall of stones, or brick without mortar.*
MACIGNO, *s. m. a kind of hard rugged stone, like Portland stone.*
Macigno, *any kind of stone.*
Cuor di macigno, *stony heart.*
MACILENTE, *adj. lean, meagre, thin, lank, pale.***

MAD

MACILENZA, *leanness that proceeds from sickness, or habitual distemper.*
MA'CINA, *s. f. mill-stone, grinding-stone.*
MACINAMENTO, *s. m. grinding.*
MACINANTE, *adj. that grinds.*
MACINARE, *to grind.*
Macinare, *to chop, to mince very small.*
MACINA'TA, *s. f. as much corn or other grain as can be ground at once.*
Macinato, *adj. grinded.*
Macinato, *poor, needy, low, infirm, sickly.*
MACINATOJO, *s. m. an oil mill, for the breaking of the olives.*
MACINATORE, *a grinder.*
MACINATURA, *v. Macinamento.*
MA'CINE, *s. f. v. Macina.*
Esser alla macine, *to be in want or necessity, to be very poor.*
MACINE'LLA, *s. f.*
MACINE'LLO, *s. m.*
MACINE'TTA, *s. f. } a small millstone, a hand millstone.*
MACINO, *s. m. a grinding.*
MACIS, *v. Mace.*
MACIULLA, *s. f. a machine with which they mash flax or hemp.*
MACIULLARE, *to mash flax or hemp.*
MA'COLA, *s. f. spot, blur, blemish, sin, transgression.*
MACOLA'RE, *v. Maculare.*
Macolato, *v. Maculato.*
MACOLA'TORE, *v. Maculatore.*
MACOLAZIONE, *v. Maculazione.*
MACOLO, *s. m. infection, damage, hurt. Obs.*
MA'COLO, *adj. v. Maculo.*
MA'CRO, *adj. v. Magro.*
MA'CU'LA, *s. f. a spot or stain; and metaphorically, sin, blemish, transgression of some point of the divine law.*
MACULA'RE, *to stain or spot, to dirty, to blur or blemish.*
Maculato, *adj. spotted, stained.*
Maculato, *speckled, spotted.*
MACULATO'RE, *stainer, he that spots or blemishes.*
MACULAZIONE, *s. f. maculation, a staining or defiling with spots.*
MA'CULO, *beaten, rubbed, abused, banded.*
MACULO'LO, *adj. spotted, stained, full of spots.*
MACULUZZA, *s. dimin. of Macula.*
MADA'MA, *Madam.*
MADDALEONE, *s. m. name given by apothecaries to their plaisters when in lumps, and before they extend them on linen and other matters for actual use.*
MADERNA'LE, *v. Madornale.*
MADERNALOCCIO, *v. Madornaloccio.*
MADESI, *adv. yes, indeed. Vulgar.*
MA'DIA, *s. f. a butch, a kneading-tub, a trough.*
MADIE, *prep. } in truth, indeed. Obs.*
MADIO,
MADO'NNA, *s. f. mistress, dame.*
Madonna no, *no mistress.*
La Madonna, *the Virgin Mary.*
MADONNETTA, *s. m. a little figure of the Virgin Mary.*
MADORNA'LE, *adj. maternal, mother-*

MAE

ly, of or belonging to a mother, of the mother side. Obs.
Zio madornale, *uncle of the mother's side.*
Madornale, *adj. large, huge, big.*
Error madornale, *a huge blunder.*
Madornale, *lawfully born, born in a lawful wedlock. Obs.*
MADORNALOCCIO, *a dimin. of Madornale.*
MADRE, *s. f. mother.*
Madre, *origin, spring, root.*
Madre, *mother, cause, occasion.*
Madre, *a mould or frame to cast any thing in.*
Madre, *the dregs of wine.*
La gran madre antica, *the earth.*
Madre, *mother, womb.*
Dura madre, *pia madre, dura mater, and pia mater, two membranes that infold the brain.*
Madre di latte, *a foster-mother.*
Madre bosco, *boney-suckle.*
MADREGGIA'RE, *to be like the mother in manners or looks.*
MADREPERLA, *s. f. mother of pearl.*
MADRESE'LVIA, *s. f. boney-suckle, or shrub-trefoil.*
MADREVI'TE, *s. f. the nut, box, or worm of a screw.*
MADRIA'LE, *o MADRIGA'LE*, *s. m. madrigal, air, or song.*
MADRIALE'TTO, *s. m. a short madrigal.*
MADRIGA'LE, *s. m. v. Madriale.*
MADRIGALIGGIA'RE, *to compose madrigals; and it is said by way of contempt.*
MADRIGALE'SSA, *s. f. a long madrigal.*
MADRIGALE'TTO, *v. Madrialetto.*
MADRI'NA, *s. f. a midwife, a godmother.*
MADRO'NE, *o MATRO'NE*, *s. m. a disease in a woman called the mother, a fluid in one's side.*
MAESTA', *s. f. majesty, greatness, decorum.*
Mièstà, *majesty, a king's title.*
Delitto di lesa maestà, *high-treason.*
MAESTE'RO, *s. m. magistracy, mastership. Obs.*
MAESTE'VOLE, *adj. majestic, majestic.*
MAESTEVOLMENTE, *adv. } majestically, stately, nobly.*
MAESTOSAMENTE,
MAESTO'SO, *adj. majestic, majestic, full of majesty, noble, stately, great, lofty, sublime.*
MAE'STRA, *s. f. fem. of Maé'tro.*
Maé'stra, *the biggest rope of a net.*
Maé'stra, *mastery, skill, art, policy, neatness. Obs.*
MAESTRA'LE, *s. m. the north-west wind.*
MAESTRAMENTO, *s. m. the ceremony of receiving one as a doctor or master of arts.*
MAESTRA'NZA, *s. f. a company of tradesmen.*
MAESTRA'RE, *to give one the degree of a doctor or master of arts.*
MAESTRA'TO, *s. m. a magistrate.*
Maestrato, *adj. that has received the degree of a doctor or master of arts.*
MAESTRE'SSA

M A G

MAESTRE'SSA, *s. f.* mistress, house-keeper. Not much in use.

MAESTRE'VOLE, *adj.* ingenious, artifi-
cious, master-like.

MAESTREVOLMENTE, *adv.* ingeni-
ously, curiously, wittily, dexterously, cun-
ningly, sagaciously, craftily, neatly.

MAESTRIA, *s. f.* art, skill, address,
cunning, ability.

A maestria, artfully, sagaciously, cun-
ningly, with art or address.

Maestria, stratagem, a trick of war,
cunning, subtilty, device, deceit.

Maestria, mastery, mastership, power,
authority, the dignity of a master.

MAESTRO, *s. m.* master, one that
is skilled in any art, or versed in any
science.

Maestro, master, teacher.

Maestro, master.

Maestro Giacomo, master James.

Maestro, master, the master of a shop.

Gran maestro di Malta, the grand mas-
ter of Malta.

Il gran maestro d'Inghilterra, the high
steward of England.

Maestro, master, doctor.

Maestro, doctor in divinity.

Maestro, north-west wind.

Maestro delle poste, post-master.

Maestro di campo, camp-marshal.

Maestro d'ascia, a carpenter.

Maestro di casa, a steward.

Maestro di stalla, gentleman of the
horse.

Maestro di tinello, an usher of a noble-
man's hall.

Maestro, *adj.* masterly, skilful, learned,
experienced, instructed.

Maestro, head, chief, principal, main.

Strada maestra, the high road, the king's
road.

Maestre penne delle ali d'un uccello,
the longest quills of a bird's wings.

Porta maestra, the principal gate.

MAESTRUZZA, *s. f.* a cord at the end
of a net.

Maestruzza, *s. f.* an ignorant school-
mistress.

Maestruzzo, *s. m.* a paltry master.

MAFATTO, *s. m.* misdeed, bad action.
Obs.

MAFATTO'RE, Obs. *v.* Malfattore.

MAGA'GNA, *s. f.*

MAGAGNAME'NTO, *s. m.* } fault,
blemish, vice, defect, default, imperfec-
tion, rottenness, corruption, putrefaction in
any fruit.

MAGAGNA'RE, to vitiate, to corrupt,
to spoil, to taint, to rot, to putrify, to
fester.

Magagnato, *adv.* vitiated, corrupted,
spiced, tainted, rotten, festered.

MAGAGNATU'RA, *s. f.* *v.* Magagna-
mento.

MAGAZZI'NO, *s. m.* a warehouse, a
store house.

MAGESTA', Obs. *s. f.* *v.* } Maesta.

MAGESTA'DE,

MAGGESE, *s. m.* }

MAGGIATICA, *s. f.* } a fallow-
ground, land that rests a year after the first
plowing.

MAGGIO, *s. m.* the month of May.

Signor di maggio, like a king in a
play.

Maggio, *adj.* greater. Obs.

M A G

MAGGIORA'NA, *s. f.* marjoram, sweet
marjoram.

MAGGIORA'NZA, *s. f.* superiority, pre-
eminence.

MAGGIORDO'MO, a steward.

MAGGIO'RE, greater.

Maggiore, senior, elder, eldest.

Maggiore, superior.

Maggiore, *s. m. pl.* forefathers, prede-
cessors.

Dare il suo maggiore, to do the utmost
effort.

MAGGIOREGGIA'RE, to domineer, to
rule or govern, to bear rule or sway.

MAGGIORE'LLO, *v.* Maggioretto.

MAGGIORE'NTE, *s. m.* the chief or
principal man.

MAGGIORE'TTO, *adj.* somewhat great-
er or bigger, somewhat elder.

MAGGIORE'VOLE, *adj.* chief, principal,
senior.

MAGGIORE'ZZA, *s. f.* }

MAGGIORI'A, } greatnefs, splen-
dour, superiority, pre-eminence, majority,
command.

MAGGIORI'NO, *s. m.* the chief or
principal man.

MAGGIORMENTE, *adv.* more, the
more, better, the rather, so much the
more.

MAGGIO'STRA, *s. f.* *v.* Magiostra.

MA'GHERO, *v.* Magro.

MAGI'A, *s. f.* magick.

MAGICA'LE, *adj.* magical, magick.

MAGICAME'NTE, *adv.* magically, with
magick.

MA'GICO, *adj.* magical, magic.

MAGINA'RE, to fancy, to imagine or
conceive. Obs.

MAGINAZIO'NE, Obs. *v.* Imagina-
zione.

MA'GI, *adj. pl.* appellation of those three
kings that went to visit our Saviour when
an infant.

MAGIONCE'LLA, *s. f.* }

MAGIONE'TTA, } a small habi-
tation or house.

MAGIO'NE, *s. f.* house, habitation, a
dwelling place.

MAGIORA'SCO, *s. m.* primogeniture,
and what belongs by law to the elder-
brother.

MAGIO'STRA, *s. f.* garden strawber-
ry.

MAGISTE'RIO, *s. m.* }

MAGISTE'RO, } workmanship,
work, art, skill.

Magistéro, discipline, education, in-
struction, conduct, care.

Magistéro, doctorship, a doctor's de-
gree.

MAGISTRA'LE, *adj.* magisterial, ma-
gisterious.

Magistrále, principal, great, stately.

MAGISTRALMENTE, *adv.* learnedly,
master-like.

MAGISTRA'TO, *s. m.* magistrate.

MAGISTRE'VOLE, *adj.* magisterial,
magisterious.

MA'GLIA, *s. f.* mail.

Maglia di calzeita, a stitch.

Maglia, a net mesh.

Maglia, a web, or pin in the eye.

Maglia nell'occhio delle bestie, the
barrow.

MAGLIANE'SE, *s. m.* a kind of plum.

M A G

MAGLIA'TO, *adj.* made or worked
with mails.

MAGLIE'TTA, *dim.* of Maglia.

MA'GLIO, *s. m.* a mallet, a beetle.

Far col maglio, to do one's work.

Maglio, mallet.

Maglio, mail.

MAGLIOLINA, *s. f.* a little mail, stick,
net-mesh or web.

MAGLIUO'LO, *s. m.* small branches or
shoots of a vine fit for planting, a layer,
shoot or twig of a vine or tree put in the
ground for increase.

MAGNA'LMO, *adj.* magnanimous, ge-
nerous. Poet.

MAGNAME'NTE, *adv.* magnificently,
stately, nobly.

MAGNANIMAMENTE, *adv.* magnani-
mously, generously.

MAGNANIMITA', *s. f.* magnanimity,
greatness of spirit.

MAGNA'NIMO, *adj.* magnanimous, of
great spirit.

MAGNA'NO, *s. m.* a lock smith.

MAGNA'RE, *v.* Mangiare.

MAGNA'TE, *adj.* principal, chief.

I magnati, peers, noblemen, great of-
ficers of any realm, city, town or corpora-
tion.

MAGNE'TE, *s. f.* magnet, loadstone.

MAGNE'TICO, *adj.* magnetick, mag-
netical, belonging to the magnet or load-
stone.

MAGNIFICAMENTE, *adv.* magnifi-
cently, nobly, splendidly, sumptuously.

MAGNIFICA'RE, to magnify, to exalt,
to praise highly, to extol.

MAGNIFICATAMENTE, *adv.* magni-
ficently.

Magnificato, *adj.* magnified, praised,
extolled.

MAGNIFICATO'RE, magnifier, praiser,
extoller.

MAGNIFICATRI'CE, *fem.* of Magnifi-
catore.

MAGNIFICE'NTE, *adj.* magnificent.

MAGNIFICE'NZA, *s. f.* magnificence,
state, greatness, generosity.

Magnificenza, greatness, stateliness.

MAGNI'FICO, *adj.* magnificent, sump-
tuous, splendid, stately, great.

MAGNITU'DINE, *s. f.* greatness, gran-
deur, magnitude.

MAGNO, *adj.* great, magnificent, state-
ly, large, big, mighty, eminent.

MAGO, *s. m.* MAGA, *s. f.* a magi-
cian, a wizard, a conjurer, a witch, or
sorcerer.

Mago, *adj.* magical, magick.

L'arte maga, the magick art.

MAGOLA'TO, earth lying between two
furrows.

MAGO'NA, *s. f.* affluence, plenty, great
store, abundance.

MAGRAMENTE, *adv.* poorly, slender-
ly, pitifully.

MAGRA'NA, *s. f.* meagrim, head-
ach.

MAGRE'TTO, *adj.* lean, poor, thin.

MAGRE'ZZA, *s. f.* leanness.

MAGRICCIUO'LO, diminutive of Ma-
gro.

MAGRO, *adj.* lean, meagre, poor in
flesh, thin, scraggy.

Magro, dry, barren, sterile.

Magro, poor, little, pitiful.

M A L

Cena magra, *a poor supper.*
 Mágro, *void, jejune, without part or share, destitute.*
 Giorno magro, *fish-day.*
 Mangiar di magro, *to eat fish, to forbear meat.*
 Magro, *s. m. lean meat.*
 Non amo il magro, *I don't love lean meat.*
 Mai, *adv. never.*
 Mai, *ever.*
 Così è oggi bello il cielo come fu mai, *the heaven is as fine now as ever was.*
 La finirete mai? *shall you never have done?*
 MAJA'LE, *s. m. a hog gelded.*
 MAJE'LLA, *s. f. v. Majo.*
 MAJESTA', *s. f. majesty. Obf.*
 MAINO', *adv. no, never, never in my life, no indeed.*
 MA'JO, *s. m. a kind of shrub good to make Tunbridge ware.*
 Majo, *a bunch, a bush, a green bough.*
 Appicare il majo ad ogni ufficio, *to fall in love with every woman.*
 MAJO'LICA, *s. f. delft ware, earthen white-ware.*
 MAJORA'NA, *s. f. marjoram.*
 MAJORA'NZA, *v. Maggioranza.*
 MAJORA'SCO, *s. m. that part of an inheritance which belongs to the elder brother. Obf.*
 MAJORDO'MO, *v. Maggiordomo. Obf.*
 MAJO'RE, *v. Maggiore. Obf.*
 MALFATTORI'A, *v. Maleficio.*
 Mai più, *never before.*
 Mai più, *finally, at last, never any more.*
 MAI SEMPRE, *always, ever and ever.*
 MAISI', *yes, yes indeed.*
 MAISTERO, *v. Magistéro. Obf.*
 MAJU'SCOLA, *s. f. a capital letter.*
 MAJU'SCOLO, *adj. great, capital. Burlesque.*
 MALABBITA'TO, *adj. wretched, miserable, desolate. Obf.*
 Malabbitàto, *evil, bad, evil gotten. Obf.*
 MALACCO'NCIO, *adj. ill-made, ill-used, ill treated.*
 MALACCO'RTO, *adj. wanting cunning, without prudence, witless.*
 MALACREA'NZA, *s. f. want of good breeding, incivility.*
 MALIGNA'RE, *to grow malignant, to become worse and worse.*
 MALADE'TTO, *adj. cursed.*
 MALADI'CEFE, *Obf. } to curse.*
 MALADI'RE, *Obf. }*
 MALADIZIO'NE, *malediction, curse.*
 Maladiz óne, *contagion, infection, plague.*
 MALAFA'TTA, *s. f. a fault or slip in weaving, an error or mistake.*
 MALAFFE'TTO, *adj. inimical, not loving.*
 MALAGE'VOLE, *adj. difficult, hard, insuperable, laborious.*
 MALAGEVOLE'ZZA, *s. f. difficulty, fatigue, hardness.*
 MALAGEVOLME'NTE, *adv. with difficulty, hardly, with much ado, with great pain.*
 MALAGIA'TO, *adj. unprovided, unfurnished, destitute, poor, needy, indigent.*

M A L

MALAGUI'DA, *s. f. a bad guide.*
 MALAGU'RA, *s. f. a bad omen.*
 MALAGURA'TO, *adj. unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate.*
 Malaguráto, *wicked, ill, bad.*
 MALAGU'RIO, *s. m. a bad omen.*
 MALAGURO'SO, *adj. unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, wicked, ill, bad.*
 MALAME'NTE, *adv. badly, sadly, cruelly, barbarously.*
 Malaménte, *sadly, very much.*
 MALANCONIA, *s. f. v. Malinconia. Obf.*
 MALANDA'NZA, *s. f. misfortune, bad accident, mischance, disaster, ill luck. Obf.*
 MALANDA'RE, *to go ill.*
 Malandáto, *adj. wretched, miserable, desolate, in bad condition.*
 MALANDRINE'SCO, *wicked.*
 Alla malandrinesca, *adv. roguishly, like a rogue.*
 MALA'NDRA, *s. f. malanders, a horse disease.*
 MALANDRI'NO, *s. m. a robber, a highway man.*
 Malandríno, *adj. roguish, knavish.*
 MALA'NDRO, *adj. v. Malandrinesco.*
 MALA'NNO, *s. m. misfortune, misery.*
 MALARDI'TO, *adj. impudent, saucy, brazen-faced.*
 Un malardito, *s. m. a brazen face.*
 MALA'RE, *v. Ammalare.*
 MALARRIVA'TO, *adj. unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, wretched.*
 MALATI'CCIO, *adj. sickly, crazy, weakly, infirm.*
 MALA'TO, *adj. sick, ill, diseased, out of order, disordered.*
 MALATO'ITA, *s. f. tax, impost, theft, robbery.*
 MALATTI'A, *s. f. disease, disemper, sickness, malady, indisposition.*
 MALAVENTU'RA, *s. f. misfortune, mischance.*
 Malaventúra, *discord, dissention, strife, dispute.*
 MALAVO'GLIA, *} v. Malevolenza.*
 MALAVOGLIE'NZA, *}*
 MALAURIO'SO, *v. Malaguroso.*
 MALAVVEDU'TO, *adj. ill-advised, unwise, silly, foolish, imprudent.*
 MALAVVENTURA'TO, *adj. unhappy, unfortunate, wretched, unlucky.*
 MALAVVENTUROSAMENTE, *adv. unfortunately, unhappily, unluckily.*
 MALAVVENTURO'SO, *adj. unhappy, wretched, unlucky.*
 MALAZZA'TO, *adj. sickly, infirm.*
 MALBAI'LITO, *adj. weak, feeble, enervate, deprived of strength. Obf.*
 MALCADU'CO, *s. m. the falling sickness.*
 MALCO'NCIO, *adj. } abused, ill-used.*
 MALCONDO'TTO, *}*
 MALCONTE'NTO, *adj. discontented, displeased, dissatisfied, ill-affected.*
 Un malcontéto, *a disaffected person, a soft term sometimes for a rebel.*
 MALCOSTUMA'TO, *adj. ungenteel, uncivil, rude, ill-bred, indecent, dishonest.*
 MALCREA'TO, *adj. uncivil, ungenteel, rude.*
 MALCUBA'TO, *adj. sickly, weak, infirm. Obf.*
 MALCURA'NTE, *adj. careless.*

M A L

MALDICE'NTE, *adj. slanderous, flandering, detractive, abusive, apt to speak ill of others.*
 Un maldicente, *a slanderer, an ill-tongue, a back biter.*
 MALDICE'NZA, *s. f. slander, detraction, reviling, wilifying, backbiting, traducing.*
 MALDICITO'RE, *s. m. v. Maldicente.*
 MALDISPO'STO, *adj. discontented, ill-satisfied, ill-minded, wicked, bad.*
 MALE, *s. m. ill, evil, mischief.*
 Male, *evil, mischief, hurt, harm, prejudice or damage.*
 Male, *wickedness, wicked action, impiety.*
 Male, *misfortune.*
 Male, *pain, grief, torment.*
 Male, *sickness, malady, ach, disease, pain, stitch.*
 Mal venereo, *venereal, or foul disease.*
 Far male ad alcuno, *to injure one, to hurt him.*
 Dir male d'uno, *to speak ill of one.*
 Avere a male, *to take it ill.*
 Male, *adv. ill, not well, badly.*
 Mal degno, *unworthy.*
 Male, *hardly, with much ado, with difficulty.*
 Esser male con alcuno, *to be out of favour with one.*
 MALEBO'LGE, *a place in hell, so called by Dante.*
 MALE'DICO, *adj. slanderous, detractive, abusive.*
 Un malédico, *a slanderer, an ill-tongue.*
 MALEDI'RE, *to curse.*
 MALEDIZIO'NE, *s. f. malediction, curse.*
 Maledizióne, *contagion, infection, plague.*
 MALEFI'CA, *s. f. a sorceress, a witch.*
 MALEFICIA'TO, *adj. bewitched.*
 MALEFICIO, *s. m. ill action or doing, crime.*
 Maleficio, *witchcraft, fascination.*
 MALE'FICO, *adj. mischievous, unlucky, malicious.*
 Malefico, *s. m. a forcerer.*
 MALEFI'ZIO, *v. Maleficio.*
 MALENA'NZA, *s. f. misfortune, mischance, ill luck. Obf.*
 MALENCONIA, *s. f. sadness, melancholy. Obf.*
 MALENCONICO, *v. Malinconico.*
 MALE'SCIO, *s. m. a bad nut, a nut that is rotten.*
 MALE'STANTE, *adj. poor, needy, indigent, necessitous.*
 MALE'STRUO, *s. m. a contriver of mischief. Obf.*
 MALEVOGLIE'NTE, *v. Malevolo.*
 MALEVOLE'NZA, *s. f. malevolence, hatred, ill-will, odium.*
 MALE'VOLO, *s. m. enemy, adversary, one that bears ill-will.*
 MALFACE'NTE, *adj. mischievous, malicious, criminal, guilty.*
 MALFA'RE, *to do mischief, or ill things.*
 MALFA'TTO, *adj. ill-shaped, ill made, deformed, out of shape.*
 MALFATTO'RE, *s. m. a malefactor, as offender.*
 MALFATTORI'A, *v. Maleficio.*
 MALTAT-

M A L

M A L

M A N

MALFATTRICE, *s. f.* a mischievous woman.
 MALFERUTO, *s. m.* a disease in horses loins, shrinking up of sinews.
 MALFONDA'TO, *adj.* unsteady, ill-grounded.
 MALFRANZ'ES, *s. m.* venereal disease, French pox.
 MALGRADI'TO, *adj.* unacceptable, not approved.
 MALGRA'DO, *adv.* in spite of, against one's will.
 Vostro malgrado, in spite of you.
 MALGRAZIO'SO, *adj.* ungracious.
 MALIA, *s. f.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm.
 Romper la malia, to be more lucky than one was before.
 MALIA'RDA, a sorceress, a witch.
 MALIA'RDO, a sorcerer, inchanter, magician.
 MALIFICIO, *s. m.* sorcery, witchcraft.
 MALIFICIO'SO, *adj.* mischievous, hurtful, criminal.
 MALIFICO, *v.* Maléfico.
 MALIFIZIO, *v.* Maleficio.
 MALIGIA, *s. f.* chibbol, a sort of little onion.
 MALIGNANTE, *adj.* malicious, bearing malice, given to spiteful carolling.
 MALIGNAMENTE, *adv.* maliciously, enviously, malignantly.
 MALIGNARE, to grow malignant, to become worse and worse.
 MALIGNITA', *s. f.* malignity, malice, hatred, mischievousness.
 Malignità, malignity, intemperance, disorder in the air.
 MALIGNO, *adj.* malicious, mischievous, unlucky.
 Maligno, malignant, hurtful, bad, mischievous, unwholesome.
 Occhio maligno, spiteful eye.
 Piaga maligna, dangerous wound.
 Febbre maligna, a malignant fever.
 MALIGNOSAMENTE, *adv.* malignantly, spitefully.
 MALIGNO'SO, *adj.* malignant, spiteful.
 MALINA, *s. f.* evil, malady, disease, distemper. Obs.
 MALINA'NZ, *s. f.* malignity. Obs.
 MALINCONIA, *s. f.* melancholy, sadness.
 MALINCO'NICO, *adj.* melancholy, sad.
 MALINCONO'SO, *adj.* melancholy, sad.
 MALINCO'RPO, *ex.* Far una cosa a malincorpo, to do a thing unwillingly.
 MALINVENTURA'TO, *adj.* unfortunate.
 MALIO'SO, *s. m.* sorcerer, enchanter, magician.
 MALISCA'LCO, *s. m.* a quarter-master, a marshal.
 Maliscáico, a farrier.
 Maliscáico, a great man.
 Che fur del mondo si gran maliscalchi, who were so great or famous men in the world.
 MALITO, *adj.* poor, puny, sickly.
 MALIVOLENZA, *s. f.* malevolence, ill-will.
 MALIVOLO, *v.* Malévolo.
 MALIZIA, *s. f.* malice, mischief, wickedness.
 Malizia, malice, knavery, roguery, guile, trick, envy, grudge.

Malizia, disease, distemper, sickness, malady, indisposition.
 Malizia, sickness, infection, plague.
 Malizia, quality.
 Malizia, craftiness, trick, wile, cunning, device, subtilty.
 MALIZIA'RE, to grow wicked, to advance in malignity.
 MALIZIATAMENTE, *adv.* maliciously, craftily, cunningly.
 MALIZIA'TO, *adj.* malicious, mischievous, unlucky.
 Maliziato, adulterated, sophisticated, imbasé.
 MALIZIETTA, *s. f.* trick, wile, device, cunning, subtilty.
 MALIZIOSAMENTE, *adv.* maliciously, deceitfully, craftily.
 MALIZIOSETTO, *adj.* malicious, cunning, crafty.
 MALIZIO'SO, *adj.* malicious, mischievous.
 Malizióso, malicious, cunning, crafty, sharp.
 MALLEVADO'RE, a bail, a surety.
 MALLEVADORIA, *v.* Malleveria.
 MALLEVADRI'CE, *fem.* of Mallevadóre.
 MALLEVA'RE, to bail one, to be security for him.
 MALLEVERIA, *s. m.* bail, security, surety.
 Dare malleveria, to give bail.
 MALLO, *s. m.* the green and outer rind of walnuts.
 MALMARITA'TA, *adj.* ill-married.
 MALMEGGIA'RE, to hurt, to desolate, to ruin, to lay waste, to beat. Obs.
 MALMENA'RE, to afflict, to torment, to use very ill.
 MALMETTERE, to spend in a lavish manner, to ruin one's self by mad expense.
 MALNA'TO, *adj.* uncivil, rude.
 MALNA'TO, *adj.* ill known, not well known.
 MALO, *adj.* ill, bad, naught.
 MALO'RE, *s. m.* evil, disease, distemper.
 Malóre, misfortune.
 MALO'TICO, *adj.* malignant.
 MALPARATO, *adj.* destitute, deprived, bereft.
 Esser malparato, to be put to one's last shifts.
 MALPI'GLIO, *s. m.* frown, angry face.
 MALPIZZO'NE, *s. m.* a disease in horses feet.
 MALSANIA, *s. f.* bad health, ill habit of body.
 MALSA'NO, *adj.* unhealthy.
 MALTA, *s. f.* mortar.
 MALTO'LTO, *adj.* ill taken, wrongfully gotten, extorted.
 Maltóito, *s. m.* a tax, an impost, an exaction.
 MALTRATTAMENTO, *s. m.* bad usage, hard dealing, foul entertainment.
 MALTRATTARE, to use ill, to abuse.
 MALTRATTATO'RE, he that uses another ill.
 MALTRATTATRICE, *fem.* of Maltrattatore.
 MALTROVAMENTO, *s. m.* a bad invention, a calumny.

MA'LVA, *s. f.* mallows, a kind of herb.
 MALVAGIA, *s. f.* Malmsey wine.
 Malvagia, wickedness.
 MALVAGIAMENTE, *adv.* wickedly, basely.
 MALVA'GIO, *adj.* wicked, perfidious, naughty, knavish, dishonest.
 Malvagio, unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, bad.
 Malvágio, false.
 MALVAGITA', *s. f.* wickedness, perfidiousness, roguery, naughtiness.
 MALVA'GO, *adj.* ill-disposed, not desirous.
 MALVAVI'SCHIO, *s. m.* marsh-mallows.
 MALVE'DERE, to look with an evil eye.
 Malvedúto, *adj.* hated, unwelcome.
 MALVESTITO, *adj.* ill-dressed, shabbily dressed.
 MALVOGLIENTE, or MALVOLENTE, *adj.* that bears an ill will to.
 MALVOLENTIERI, *adv.* unwillingly.
 MALVOLE'RE, *s. m.* malevolence, hatred, ill will.
 MALVOLUTO, *adj.* hated, odious.
 MALU'RIA, *s. f.* bad omen.
 MALURIO'SO, *adj.* unlucky, of a bad omen.
 MALU'ZZO, *s. m.* dim. of Male.
 MAMMA, *mamma*, mother.
 Mamma, a woman's breast.
 MAMMALU'CCO, *s. m.* a blockhead, a fool.
 MAMMA'NA, *s. f.* a midwife.
 MAMMATA, *s. f.* thy mamma. Obs.
 MAMME'LLA, *s. f.* a woman's breast.
 Mammélla, hand, side. Obs.
 Però scendemmo alla destra mammella, therefore we came down upon the right hand.
 MAMMI'LLA, *v.* Mammella, in the first signification. Obs.
 MAMMOLA, *adj.* *v.* Mammolo.
 MAMMOLETTA, *s. f.* a double violet.
 MA'MMOLO, *adj.* double, an appellative given to violets and other flowers.
 MA'MMOLO, *s. m.* an infant, a child.
 MA'MMO'NA, *s. f.* }
 MAMMO'NE, *s. m.* } the false god of riches.
 Servire a mammona, to hunt after riches.
 MAMMO'NE, *s. m.* a marmoset, a monkey, a cat of the mountain, a wild cat.
 MAMMU'CCIA, *s. f.* dim. of Mamma.
 Fare alle mammuce, to play like children.
 MANA, *s. f.* *v.* Mano.
 MAN, a hand.
 Man manca, the left hand.
 Una man di soldati, a bandful of soldiers.
 MANA'CCIA, *s. f.* a large ugly hand.
 MANANTE, *adj.* flowing or issuing forth. Obs.
 MANA'TA, *s. f.* a handful.
 MANATE'LLA, o MANATI'NA, *s. f.* dim. of Manáta.

MAN-

MAN

MANCAMENTO, *s. m.* want, lack.
 Mancamento, *crime, fault, slip.*
 Mancamento di parola, *the breaking of one's word.*
 MANCANTE, *adj.* falling, decaying.
 MANCANZA, *s. f.* want, lack.
 Mancanza, *fault, slip.*
 MANCARE, *to want, to lack, to need, to stand in need of, to be short of.*
 Non mi manca niente, *I want nothing.*
 Mancar di parola o di fede, *to break one's word.*
 Mancare, *to fail, to faint.*
 Le forze mi mancano, *my strength fails me.*
 Mancare, *to fail, to fall short, to want.*
 Il danaro mi manca, *money is short with me.*
 Mancare, *to fail, to neglect.*
 Mancare al suo dovere, *to neglect one's duty.*
 Mancare, *to lose one's hope, to despair.*
 Mancare il colpo, *to miss one's aim, to be disappointed.*
 Mancare, *to wane, said of the moon.*
 Mancare, *to abate.*
 Il caldo comincia a mancare, *the heat begins to abate.*
 MANCATORE, *s. m.* he that fails to do his duty.
 Mancator di fede, *an unfaithful man.*
 Mancator di parola, *one who breaks his word or promise.*
 MANCATRICE, *fem. of Mancatore.*
 MANCEPPARE, *to emancipate, to set at liberty.*
 Manceppato, *adj.* emancipated.
 MANCEPPAZIONE, *s. f.* emancipation, the act of setting at liberty, or the state of being set at liberty.
 MANCHEVOLE, *adj.* imperfect, defective, faulty.
 MANCHEZZA, *s. f.* defect, failing, want
 MANCIA, *s. f.* drinking money.
 MANCIA'TA, *v.* Manata.
 MANCI'NO, *adj.* left handed.
 Mancino, *s. m.* a left handed man.
 Lato mancino, *the left side.*
 Mancino manritto, *ambidexter, one who uses both his hands alike.*
 MANCIPIO, *s. m.* servant, slave.
 MANCO, *s. m.* want, lack.
 Per manco di moneta, *for want of money.*
 Senza manco, *without fail.*
 Aver manco, *to have no leave, right or permission.*
 Non posso farne di manco, *I cannot part with it.*
 Credete non possa star manco di voi? *do you believe that I cannot do without you?*
 Nè manco, *neither.*
 Manco, *adj.* wanting, imperfect, defective, faulty.
 Manco, *unhappy, unfortunate.*
 Manca cornice, *a bad omen.*
 Manco, *left, not right.*
 A man manca, *on the left side.*
 Manco, *adv.* less.
 Il mio disegno mi è venuto manco, *I missed my aim, I have been disappointed.*

MAN

Venire, o venirsi manco, *to faint, or swoon away, to fall into a swoon.*
 MANDAMENTO, *s. m.* an order, a mandate, a mittimus, a warrant, a commission.
 MANDA'RE, *to send.*
 Mandar una lettera, *to send a letter.*
 Mandare, *to bid, to command, to order, to injoin.*
 Mandar comandando, *to command, to bid.*
 Mandar dicendo, o Mandar a dire, *to send word.*
 Mandar significando, *to advise, to let know.*
 Mandar fuori, *to pour out.*
 Mandar fuori delle lagrime, *to shed some tears.*
 Mandar attorno, *to send about.*
 Mandar ad effetto, *to effectuate, to bring to pass.*
 Mandar bando, *to publish, to proclaim.*
 Mandare a male, *to spoil, to waste, to consume.*
 Mandar consiglio, *to advise, to counsel, to give advice.*
 Mandare ad esecuzione, *to put in execution, to execute.*
 Mandar giù, *to ruin, to destroy, to pull down, to demolish.*
 Mandar oltre, *to send farther, to pull back.*
 Mandar via, *to send away.*
 Mandar per uno, *to send for one.*
 MANDATA, *s. f.* a sending.
 MANDATA'RIO, *s. m.* a commissioner.
 MANDA'TO, *s. m.* a commissioner.
 Mandato, *a mandate, an order, a mittimus, a warrant.*
 Mandato, *adj.* sent.
 MANDATO'RE, *a commander, he that commands, or orders.*
 Mandatore, *a sender, he that sends unto or for.*
 MANDIRI'TTO, *s. m.* a blow, a stroke given from the right to the left.
 MA'NDOLA, *s. f.* almond.
 Mandola, *a cittern, a sort of musical instrument.*
 MANDOLI'NO, *s. m.* a small musical instrument so called.
 MA'NDORLA, *s. f.* almond.
 MA'NDORLO, *s. m.* an almond-tree.
 MANDORLA'TO, *adj.* made chiefly of almonds.
 MANDORLI'NO, *v.* Mandolino.
 MA'NDRA, *s. f.* a flock, an herd, a sheepfold.
 MANDRA'CCHIA, *s. f.* a whore, a wench, a strumpet, a doxy.
 MANDRACCHIO'LA, *s. f.* a poor wench.
 MANDRA'GOLA, *s. f.* mandrake, a plant having a quality of causing sleep.
 MANDRAGOLA'TO, *s. m.* any liquor wherein mandrake has been put or infused.
 MA'NDRIA, *v.* Mandra.
 MANDRIA'LE, *s. f.* o MANDRIA'NO, a shepherd, a herdsman, a drover.
 MANDRI'TTO, *v.* Mandritto.
 MA'NDROLA, *v.* Mandorla. Obs.
 MANDUCA'RE, *to eat.*
 MANE, *s. f.* morning.
 Da mane a sera, *from morning till night.*

MAN

MANEGGEVOLE, *adj.* } tractable, manageable, easy.
 MANEGGIA'BILE, }
 MANEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* management, negotiation.
 MANEGGIA'RE, *to handle, to feel, to touch.*
 Maneggiare, *to handle, to treat a subject.*
 Maneggiare un cavallo, *to teach or exercise a horse.*
 MANEGGIATO'RE, *a manager, he that manages.*
 MANEGGIATRICE, *femin. of Maneggiatore.*
 MANEGGIO, *s. m.* a riding house.
 Maneggio, *management, affair, business.*
 MANE'LLA, *s. f.* a sheaf.
 MANE'RE, *to stay, to remain.* Obs.
 MANESCAMENTE, *adv.* with one's hands.
 MANESCO, *adj.* handy, passionate, angry.
 Manesco, *handy, fit for the hands.*
 MANE'TTE, *s. f. pl.* manacles, band-fetters, or cuffs.
 MANFAN'LE, *s. m.* the handle of a flail.
 MANGANA'RE, MANGANEGGIA'RE, *to throw or cast stones with a cross-bow.*
 Manganare, *to press or calendar cloth or linen.*
 MANGANE'LLA, *s. f.* a little cross-bow.
 Manganella, *a crane.*
 Manganella, *a seat or bench.*
 MA'NGA'NO, *s. m.* a cross-bow.
 Mangano, *calendar, an engine to calendar cloth or linen.*
 MANGANO'NE, *s. m.* a large cross-bow.
 MANGERE'CCIO, *adj.* fit for food.
 MANGIAFERRO, *s. m.* a ruffian, a bravo, a cut-throat.
 MANGIAMENTO, *s. m.* a feast, a banquet.
 MANGIAPA'NE, *s. m.* an idle rascal, good for nothing but to eat.
 MANGIAPE'LO, *s. m.* a moth.
 MANGIA'RE, *to eat, to feed.*
 Mangiare, *to consume, to waste.*
 Mangiare, *s. m.* any eatable.
 Appresso mangiare, *after dinner.*
 Mangiare, *a feast, a dinner, a supper.*
 MANGIA'TA, *s. f.* as much as a man can eat at once, a belly-full.
 Mangiato, *adj.* eaten.
 MANGIATO'JA, *s. f.* a manger, a crib.
 MANGIATO'RE, *an eater.*
 MANGIATRICE, *a woman that eats much.*
 MANGIO'NE, *a great eater, a devourer, a greedy gut.*
 MANIA, *s. f.* madness, fury, rage.
 MANI'ACO, *adj.* maniac, mad, furious.
 MANIA'TO, *adj.* the very same. Obs.
 MA'NICA, *s. f.* a sleeve.
 Questo è un altro pajo di man che, *it is quite another thing.*
 MANICA'CCIA, *s. f.* a large and ill-made sleeve.
 MANICAMENTO, *s. m.* an eating.

MAN

Manicamento, *a biting, or gnawing.*
 MANICARE, *to eat.* Not much in use.
 MANICARETTO, *s. m. a ragoo, a dainty dish of meat.*
 MANICATORE, *eater.* Obs.
 MANICHETTO, *s. m. a small handle.*
 MANICHINO, *s. m. a small handle.*
 Manichino, *a ruffie.*
 Manichino, *a muff.*
 MANICO, *s. m. handle.*
 Manico di coltello, *the hilt of a knife.*
 Manico di seure, *the helve of an ax or hatchet.*
 Manico di strumento di musica, *the neck of a musical instrument.*
 Uscir del manico, *to be extravagant.*
 MANICO'NA, *s. f. a large sleeve.*
 MANICO'NE, *s. m. the same as Maniconia.*
 MANICO'TTO, *s. m. a muff.*
 MANICO'TTOLO, *s. m. a hanging sleeve.*
 MANIERA, *s. f. manner, fashion, guise, way, rate.*
 Maniera, *manner, kind, sort.*
 Maniera, *way, behaviour, carriage, manner.*
 Maniera, *nature, instinct.*
 Maniera, *fashion, way, custom.*
 Alla maniera d' Italia, *after the Italian way.*
 Per maniera di dire, *as it were, as one would say.*
 Di maniera che, *so that.*
 MANIERE O MANIERO, *s. m. a noble country seat, a manor.* Obs.
 Maniero, *adj. tame, manageable.*
 Falcone maniero, *a hawk so called.*
 MANIEROSO, *adj. civil, mannerly.*
 MANIFATTORE, *workman, artificer, a handy-crafts man.*
 MANIFATTURA, *s. f. manufacture.*
 Manifattura, *business, affairs.*
 Manifattura, *trouble, labour.*
 Manifattura, *fashion, workmanship.*
 MANIFESTAMENTE, *adv. manifestly, clearly, plainly.*
 MANIFESTAMENTO, *s. m. manifestation.*
 MANIFESTANTE, *adj. manifesting, publishing, revealing.*
 MANIFESTARE, *to manifest, to declare, to reveal, to publish, to shew or make manifest.*
 Manifestato, *adj. manifested, declared, published, revealed.*
 MANIFESTATORE, *adj. MANIFESTATRICE, he or she that manifests or reveals.*
 MANIFESTAZIONE, *s. f. manifestation, a making manifest.*
 MANIFESTO, *adj. manifest, public, plain, open, apparent, evident.*
 Manifesto, *s. m. manifesto, a public declaration of a prince or state, an edict, or decree.*
 MANIGLIA, *s. f. MANIGLIO, s. m. bracelet or jewel worn on the arm or wrist.*
 MANIGOLDO, *s. m. executioner, bang-*

MAN

MANIGOLDO'NE, *s. m. a rogue, a desperate rogue.*
 MANIMO'RCIA, *s. f. careless or fluttish woman, a driggle draggie slut.* Obs.
 MANINA, *s. f. a little pretty hand.*
 MANINCONIA, *s. f. v. Malinconia.*
 MANINCONCHETTO, *dimin. of Malinconio.*
 MANINCONICO, O MANINCONOSO, *v. Malinconico.*
 MANINO, *s. m. v. Manina.*
 MANIPOLARE, *adj. a simple soldier, a cowardly soldier.* Obs.
 MANIPOLARE, *to work with one's hands, to manipulate.*
 Manipolato, *adj. made with the hands.*
 MANIPOLATORE, *he that does a thing with his hands.*
 MANIPOLATRICE, *femin. of Manipolatore.*
 MANIPOLAZIONE, *s. f. making, composition, manipulation.*
 MANIPOLO, *s. m. maniple, a handful of any thing.*
 Manipolo, *a maniple worn by priests when celebrating.*
 MANISCA'ICO, *a farrier, a smith.*
 MANITENGOLO, *s. m. a bold fast.* Obs.
 MANNA, *s. f. manna.*
 Manna, *any exquisite good thing to eat.*
 Manna, *a sheaf of straw, or other such thing.*
 MANNA'JA, *s. f. an axe, a hatchet.*
 MANNAJE'TTA, *dimin. of Mannaja.*
 MANNARE'SE, *s. m. a kind of cutting weapon.*
 MANNERINO, *s. m. an ewe-lamb.*
 MANN, *s. f. hand.*
 Mano dritta, *the right-hand.*
 Mano, *hand-writing.*
 Portare uno in palma di mano, *to love one tenderly.*
 Mano, *help, assistance.*
 Porger la mano ad alcuno, *to favour one, to support or countenance him.*
 Allargar la mano, *to be generous and free.*
 Dare con ampia mano, *to bestow plentifully.*
 Dar di mano, *to take up.*
 Dar di mano ad un bastone, *to take up a stick.*
 Cader per mano, *to happen, to come to pass.*
 Se mi cade per mano, *if it comes in my way.*
 Dar delle mani ad uno, *to push one.*
 Dar nelle mani, *to fall into one's hands, to meet by chance.*
 Andar di mano in mano, *to go from one hand to another.*
 Avere una cosa a mano, *to have a thing ready.*
 Venire alle mani, *to engage, to join battle, to come to blows.*
 Menar le mani, *to beat, to bang, to fight.*
 Menar per mano, *to lead by the hand.*
 Far una cosa a mano, *to do a thing designedly, on purpose.*
 Metter mano alla spada, *to draw, to draw the sword.*

MET

Metter mano, *to abuse one, to give one ill words.*
 Metter mano ad un discorso, *to begin a discourse.*
 Metter mano ad una botte, *to tap a cask, to pierce it.*
 Metter tra le mani, *to lay in one's hands.*
 Metter mano ad una cosa, *to begin a thing.*
 Tener mano, *to be an accomplice, to give a helping hand, to favour.*
 Tener mente alle mani d'uno, *to mind, to have a watchful eye over one.*
 Mano, *power, authority.*
 La mia vita è nelle vostre mani, *my life is in your hands, or power.*
 Dar nelle mani, *to deliver into the hands or power.*
 Rimettere in mano, *to give an absolute authority.*
 Mano, *fide, hand.*
 A man destra, *on the right hand.*
 Mano, *quality, condition.*
 Uomo di bassa mano, *a man of a mean birth, or condition.*
 Mano, *a handful.*
 Una man di soldati, *a handful of soldiers, a certain number of soldiers.*
 Con potente mano, *with a powerful army.*
 Dar l'ultima mano ad una cosa, *to put the last hand to a thing, to finish it.*
 Di lunga mano, *of an old or a long standing.*
 Levar mano, *to leave off, to cease, to discontinue.*
 Fuor di mano, *out of the way, apart.*
 Ve la farò toccar con mano, *I will convince you of it.*
 Ugnere le mani, *to grease one's fist, to bribe him.*
 Cavallo di mano, *a led horse.*
 Dar la mano ad un cavallo, *to give a horse the bridle.*
 Sotto mano, *underhand, privately.*
 Lavarsene le mani, *to wash one's hands of a thing, to be not concerned with it.*
 Vincerla di mano, *to be before-hand.*
 Uscir di mano, *to escape, to run away.*
 Lasciarsi uscir di mano, *to slip or miss an opportunity, to let an occasion slip.*
 Io ne metterei le mani nel fuoco, *I would take my oath on't.*
 A man giunte, *with both my hands.*
 Avere buona mano ad una cosa, *to be handy or dexterous at a thing.*
 Esser alla mano, *to be pliable or tractable.*
 MANOME'SSA, *s. f. destruction.*
 Manome'sso, *adj. tapped, manumitted, wasted, destroyed.*
 MANOMETTERE, *to cut, to make the first cut.*
 Manomettere una botte di vino, *to tap a cask of wine.*
 Manomettere, *to waste, to consume, to destroy.*
 Manomettere, *to manumit, to make a bondman free.*

MANO.

M A N

MANO'POLA, *s. f.* a gauntlet, an iron glove, which was part of the ancient armour.

Manópola, that part of the sleeve which covers the arm from the elbow to the fist.

MANGSCRITTO, *s. m.* a manuscript book.

Manoscritto, *adj.* hand-written.

MANO'SO, *adj.* soft, yielding, tractable.

MANOVALDERIA, *s. f.* administration, tuition.

MANOVA'LDO, *s. m.* a tutor, a protector of women.

MANOVA'LE, *s. m.* a journeyman mason.

MANOVE'LLA, *s. f.* a lever.

MANRI'TTA, *v.* Marritta.

MANROVE'SCIO, *s. m.* a box on the ear.

MANSARE, to tame.

MANSIONARIO, *s. m.* a priest, a curate.

MANSIONE, *s. f.* baiting, stopping to bait, abode.

MANSO, *adj.* tame, mild, meek, humble, affable.

MANSUEFA'RE, to tame, to humble, to render mild or meek.

Manzufatto, *adj.* tamed, humbled.

MANSUE'SCERE, to become tame or mild.

MANSUETAME'NTE, *adv.* mildly, meekly.

MANSUETO, *adj.* meek, mild, tractable.

MANSUETU'DINE, *s. f.* mildness, meekness.

MANTACA'RE, to blow with the great bellows in a forge.

MANTACHE'TTO, *s. m.* small bellows.

MA'NTACO, *s. m.* bellows.

MANTACU'ZZO, *dim.* of Mántaco.

MANTE'CA, *s. f.* pomatum.

MANTELLA'RE, to cloak, to cover with a cloak.

MANTELLA'TTA, *s. f.* a purple mantle, which the bishops used to wear, a rochet.

MANTELLA'TTO, *s. m.*

MANTELLI'NA, *s. f.* } *dim.* of Mantello.

MANTELLI'NO, *s. m.* a mantle or veil.

MANTE'LLO, *s. m.* a cloak.

Mantello, cloak, pretence, colour, blind.

Sottó mantello, under colour or pretence.

Ricoprirsi con mantel d'altri, to excuse one's self, by laying the fault upon another.

Mantello, coat or colour of a horse.

MANTELLU'CCIO, *s. m.* *dim.* of Mantello.

MANTENE'NTE, *adv.* presently, immediately, just now.

Mantenente, *adj.* durable, that lasts long.

MANTENE'RE, to keep, to preserve, to maintain.

Mantenere, to govern, to steer.

Mantenere, to defend, to support, to stand by, to protect.

MANTENIME'NTO, *s. m.* maintenance, preservation.

MANTENITO'RE, }

MANTENITRI'CE, } he or she that maintains.

M A R

Mantenuto, *adj.* maintained.

MA'NTICE, *s. m.* bellows.

MANTICE'TTO, *dimin.* of Mántice.

MANTICO'RA, *s. f.* mantiger, a kind of monkey or baboon.

MANTI'LE, *s. m.* a towel, a table cloth.

MANTI'NO, *s. m.* *dim.* of Manto.

MANTO, *s. m.* a cloak, or upper mantle.

Manto, a cable, a great rope of a ship.

Manto, *adj.* many, several. *Obf.*

MANTRUGIA'RE, to feel about with the hands, to grope. *Obf.*

MANUA'LE, *adj.* manual, done with the hand.

Manuale, manual, that works with the hands.

Manuale, manual, belonging to the hands.

MANUALMENTE, *adv.* manually.

MANU'BRIO, *s. m.* handle, butt or haft of any thing. *Obf.*

MANUCA'RE, to eat.

MANU'CCIA, *s. f.* *dim.* of Mano.

MANUSCRITTO, *s. m.* a sort of sweetmeat.

MANUSCRITTO, *s. m.* a manuscript.

Manuscritto, *adj.* writ by hand.

MANU'ZZA, *s. f.* *dim.* of Mano.

MANZA, *s. f.* a sweet-heart, a mistress.

MANZO, *s. m.* an ox.

Carne di manzo, beef.

MAPPAMO'NDO, *s. m.* a general map, a description of the whole world.

MARACHE'LLA, *s. f.* a spy, a rogue paid to play the spy.

Marachella, fraud, deceit.

Far la marachella, to play the spy.

MARA'ME, *s. m.* the worse of any thing.

Marame, trick, snare, deceit, fraud.

Marame, large quantity of any thing.

MARANGO'NE, a carpenter.

Marangone, a kind of sea-fowl.

MARA'SCA, *s. f.* a kind of sour cherry.

MARA'SMO, *s. m.* marasmus, a fever, in which the body wastes away by degrees.

MARAVIGLIA, *s. f.*

MARAVIGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* } wonder, marvel, amazement.

A maraviglia, *adv.* wonderfully, admirably, prodigiously.

Maraviglia, balm, a plant so called.

MARAVIGLIA'BILE, *v.* Maravigliabile.

MARAVIGLIA'RSI, to wonder, to be amazed.

MARAVIGLIE'VOLE, *adj.* wonderful, admirable.

MARAVIGLIOSAME'NTE, *adv.* wonderfully, admirably, extremely.

MARAVIGLIO'SO, *adj.* wondrous, marvellous, admirable.

MARCA, *s. f.* country, frontier-country.

Marca, mark, a kind of money.

Marca, a token, a sign, a badge.

MARCA'RE, to mark, or set a mark upon.

Marcare, to border upon.

MARCASSI'TA, *s. f.* marcasite, a kind of mineral stone.

Marcato, *adj.* marked, bordered upon.

M A R

MARCHE'SA, o MARCHESA'NA, a marchioness.

MARCHESA'TO, *s. m.* marquise, dignity or jurisdiction of a marquis.

MARCHE'SE, marquis.

MARCHIA'NA, *s. f.* black-heart cherry.

MARCHIA'RE, to mark, to set a mark upon.

MA'RCHIO, *s. m.* mark, print.

MA'RCIA, *s. f.* pus, corruption or thick matter, which issues out of a wound or sore.

MARCIA'RE, to march.

MARCIGIO'NE, *s. f.* putrefaction, corruption.

MA'RCIDO, and Márcio, *adj.* rotten, putrefied.

Márcio, vile, abject, of a mean condition.

Popol marcio, the mobility, the mob.

Marcio, *s. m.* the lurch at any game.

Compar il marcio, to be out of danger of losing the game, double.

A tuo marcio dispetto, in spite of your teeth.

A marcio forza, if you will or not.

MARCIO'SO, *adj.* full of matter or corruption.

MARCI'RE, to be rotten.

Marcito, *adj.* rotten.

MARCIU'ME, *s. m.* pus, corruption, matter.

Marciume, cowardice, meanness of spirit.

MA'RCO, *s. m.* a mark of gold or silver.

Marco, a mark, sign, or token.

MARCORE'LLA, *s. f.* mercury, a sort of herb.

MARE, *s. m.* sea.

Loda il mare, e tieni alla terra, praise the sea, and keep on land.

Mar grosso, rough sea.

MARE'A, *s. f.* tide, flux and reflux.

Piena marea, spring tide.

MAREGGIA'RE, to rise in waves, to swell with waves or billows, to float or hull upon the sea, to go by sea.

Mareggiarsi, to be sea-sick.

MAREGGIA'TA, *s. f.* sea flood.

Mareggiata, sea-sickness.

MAREGGIO, *s. m.* the swelling of the waves.

MARE'MMA, *s. f.* a country by the sea-shore, overflown from time to time.

MAREMMA'NO, *adj.* bordering on the sea, maritime.

Luogo maremmano, maritime place.

MARESCIA'LLO, *s. m.* a marshal.

MARE'SCO, *adj.* of or belonging to the sea, marine.

MARESE, *s. m.* a pond, a moorish or fenny place.

MAREZZA'TO, *adj.* undulating like the sea waves.

MAREZZO, *s. m.* a changeable colour.

MARGARI'TA, *s. f.* } a pearl.

MARGHERI'TA, }

Gittar le margherite a porci, to cast pearls before swine, to be lavish of precious things to low people and idiots.

MARGHERITI'NA, *s. f.* a daisy.

MARGI-

M A R

MARGIGRA'NA, *s. f.* a kind of grape so called.
 MA'RGINE, *s. f.* a scar, a mark of any cut, hurt healed up.
 Margine d'un libro, margin or margin of a book.
 Margine, *s. m.* edge, brim, or border.
 MARGINE'TTA, *s. m.* dim. of Margine.
 MARGIO'LLO, *adj.* Obs. *v.* Marcio.
 MARGO, *s. m.* margine. Poet.
 MARIGE'LLO, *s. m.* a little narrow sea.
 MARGIA'NA, a kind of wild duck.
 MARINA, *s. f.* the sea-coast, or strand.
 Marina marina, *adv.* along the sea-shore.
 MARINA'JO, a seaman, a mariner, a sailor.
 MARINA'RE, to pickle.
 Marinare del peice, to salt or pickle fish.
 Marinare, to vex, to fret.
 MARINARESCAME'NTE, *adv.* after the manner of sailors.
 MARINARE'SCO, *adv.* of or belonging to the sea.
 Arte marinare'sca, the sea-trade.
 MARINA'RO, *s. m.* a mariner, a seaman, or sailor.
 MARINERI'A, *s. f.* a seaman or sailor's trade.
 MARINE'SCO, *adj.* *v.* Marinare'sco.
 MARINIE'RE, a seaman or sailor.
 MARINO, a sailor, a mariner or seaman.
 Marino, *adj.* of or belonging to the sea.
 Peice marino, a sea fish.
 Terra marina, a sea town.
 Vento marino, sea-wind.
 MARIOLA'RE, to cheat, to bubble.
 MARIOLERI'A, *s. f.* cheat, cozenage, deceit.
 MARIO'LO, *s. m.* a rogue, a bad fellow.
 MARISCA'LCO, *s. m.* marshal.
 MARITA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bad husband, a wicked husband, a huge or clumsy husband.
 MARITA'GGIO, *s. m.* marriage, match, matrimony.
 MARITA'LE, *adj.* marital, matrimonial, belonging to a husband, marriageable.
 Debito maritale, the duty of a husband, matrimonial duty.
 Eta maritale, a marriageable age.
 MARITAME'NTO, *s. m.* marriage, matrimony.
 MARITA'RE, to marry, to give a husband to a female.
 Maritarsi, to marry.
 Maritato, *adj.* married.
 MARITO, *s. m.* husband, spouse.
 MARITOTO, *s. m.* thy husband.
 Obs.
 MARITTIMO, *adj.* maritime, near or bordering on the sea.
 MARIU'LA, *s. f.* a kind of herb.
 MARIUOLERI'A, *s. f.* cheat, cozenage.
 MARIU'LO, *s. m.* a cheat, a knave.
 MARMA'GLIA, *s. f.* mob, rabble, rascally people.

M A R

MARME'GGIA, *s. f.* a worm that eats flesh, a maggot.
 MARMO, *s. m.* marble stone.
 MARMO'CCHIO, a boy.
 MARMORA'TO, *s. m.* plaister of marble, mortar of lime and marble beaten together.
 Marmorato, *adj.* cased or covered with marble.
 MARMO'REO, O MARMORI'NO, *adj.* white, smooth, or hard as marble.
 MARMORI'TO, *s. m.* marble. Obs.
 MARMO'TTA, *s. f.* marmotte, a mountain-rat.
 Viso di marmotta, a monkey-face.
 MARO, *s. m.* an herb like marjoram, but of a stronger smell.
 MARO'BBIO, *v.* Marrobio.
 MARO'SO, *s. m.* wave, billow.
 Maroso, anguish, trouble, vexation, uneasiness, perturbation of mind.
 Maroso, a stagnating water, a marsh.
 MARRA, *s. f.* a mattock, a pick-axe.
 MARRAJUO'LO, *s. m.* pioneer, a delver.
 MARRA'NO, *adj.* infidel, miscreant.
 MARREGGIA'RE, to harrow, to break the clods in a plowed field, that the ground may lay even, and the grain be covered.
 MARRE'TTO, *s. m.* dimin. of Marra.
 MARRIME'NTO, *s. m.* affliction, vexation, trouble, anguish.
 MARRI'TTA, *s. f.* the right hand.
 MARRO'BBIO, *s. m.* bore-bound, a sort of herb.
 MARROCCHINO, *s. m.* Spanish leather.
 MARRONCE'LLO, *s. m.* a little spade.
 MARRO'NE, *s. m.* a spade, a shovel, a mattock, a plough-share, an iron rake, or such like instrument.
 Marrone, the largest sort of chestnuts.
 Far un marrone, to commit a fault or mistake, to make a blunder.
 MARRONE'TO, *s. m.* a grove of chestnut-trees.
 MARROVE'SCIO, *s. m.* a back stroke with the hand.
 MARRU'CA, *s. f.* a kind of plum.
 MARRUFFINO, *s. m.* a master weaver.
 MARTAGO'NE, *s. m.* martigon, May flowered lily.
 MARTEDI', *s. m.* Tuesday.
 Martedì grasso, Shrove-Tuesday.
 MARTELLA'RE, to hammer, to beat with a hammer.
 Martellare, to beat, to strike, to vex or to torment, to tease, to plague.
 Martellare, to beat or pant as a fore when it begins to be ripe.
 MARTELLA'TA, *s. f.* a blow, a knock, or a thump with a hammer.
 MARTELLE'TTO, *s. m.* dim. of Martello.
 MARTELLI'NA, *s. f.* dimin. of Martello.
 MARTE'LLO, *s. m.* hammer.
 Martello, exceeding love and jealousy.
 Sonare le campane a martello, to ring the bells with a hammer, to alarm the people.
 MARTIDIO, *v.* Martirio. Obs.
 MARTINA'CCIO, *s. m.* a very large shell, or snail.

M A S

MARTINE'LLO O MARTINE'TTO, *s. m.* a gaffle of a cross-bow.
 Martinetto, a crane, or such engine to raise and mount ordnance, or other heavy things.
 MARTINGA'LA, *s. f.* a kind of old-fashioned breeches.
 MARTIRA'RE, to martyr, to torment.
 MA'RTIRE, a martyr.
 Martire, torment, pain, vexation, trouble.
 MARTIRIO, *s. m.* martyrdom, pains, torments, sufferings.
 MARTIRIZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* martyrdom.
 MARTIRIZZA'RE, to martyr, to make one suffer martyrdom.
 Martirizzato, *adj.* martyred, that has suffered martyrdom.
 MARTIRO, *s. m.* *v.* Martirio.
 MARTIROLO'GIO, *s. m.* martyrology, a book treating of the acts, names and sufferings of martyrs.
 MA'TORA, *s. f.* a martin or marten.
 MARTO'RE, *s. m.* clown, boor, rustick, bumpkin.
 Un martore di villa, a country-clown.
 MARTORE'LLO, *s. m.* a young marten.
 MARTORIA'RE, to torment, to torture, to rack.
 Martoriato, *adj.* tormented, tortured, racked.
 MARTO'RIO, O MARTO'RO, *s. m.* torment, pain, rack, torture.
 MARZA, *s. f.* a graft, or graft, a young burgeon, or shoot.
 MARZACO'TTO, *s. m.* a kind of ointment.
 MARZAJUO'LO, *adj.* that grows in March.
 MARZAPA'NE, *s. m.* march-pane.
 MARZO, *s. m.* the month of March.
 MARZO'CCO, *s. m.* an engraved or painted lion.
 Chiome a marzocco, like a lion's mane.
 Sei un marzocco, thou art a fool, a stupid fellow.
 MARZOLINO, *adj.* belonging to, or growing in the month of March.
 Neve Marzolina, March snow.
 Marzolino, a kind of cheese made about Florence.
 MARZUO'LO, *adj.* growing in the month of March, speaking of corn or like grains.
 MASCA'GNO, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty, subtle, sharp.
 MASCALCIA, *s. f.* a farrier's art or skill.
 Mascalcia, galling on a horse's back.
 MASCALZO'NE, *s. m.* soldier. Obs.
 Mascalzone, a rogue, a ruffian.
 MASCE'LLA, *s. f.* jaw-bone.
 Mascella, cheek.
 MASCELLA'RE, *s. m.* cheek-tooth, grinder.
 MASCELLO'NE, *s. m.* a great jaw-bone.
 Mascellone, a slap on the face.
 MASCHERA, *s. f.* mask, vizard.
 Cavarsi la maschera, to speak one's mind freely.
 Mandar in maschera, to steal a thing.
 Ella ha la maschera, she is painted.
 MASCHERA'JO, he that sells masks.

M A S

MASCHERA'RE, *to mask, to put a mask on.*
 Mascherare, *to mask, to cloak, to cover or disguise.*
 MASCHERA'TA, *s. f. a masquerade, or masquerade.*
 Mascherato, *adj. masked, that has a mask on.*
 MASCHERE'TTA, *s. f.*
 MASCHERINA, *s. f.* } *dim. of Maschera.*
 MASCHERIZZO, *s. m. a livid mark on the human body.*
 MASCHERO'NE, *s. m. a large head in sculpture or painting.*
 Mascherone, *an ugly face.*
 MASCHIAMENTE, *adv. manly.*
 MASCHIE'ZZA, *s. f. virility, the masculine gender.*
 MASCHI'LE, *adj. manly, of a man.*
 Voce maschile, *a manly strong voice.*
 Le maschili penne, *the longest or biggest feathers.*
 MASCHILEMENTE O MASCHILMENTE, *adv. of the masculine gender, manly, like a man.*
 MASCHI'O, *s. m. the male.*
 Maschio d'una fortezza, *a tower, a dungeon in the midst of a castle.*
 Maschio della vite, *a screw, or screw.*
 Maschio d'una ruota, *the nave or stock of a wheel.*
 Maschio, *adj. male.*
 Figliuol maschio, *a male child, a boy.*
 Maschio, *noble, generous, elevated, manly.*
 Maschi pensieri, *noble thoughts.*
 Maschio, *large, huge.*
 Maschio naso, *a large big nose.*
 Maschio, *manly, stout, masculine, vigorous.*
 MASCOLI'NO O MASCOLI'NO, *adj. masculine, of the masculine gender.*
 MASNA'DA, *s. f. a troop of soldiers.*
 Masnada, *a company, a crowd of people.*
 Masnada, *family.*
 MASNADIE'RE, *a soldier, a foot soldier.*
 Masnadiere, *a robber, a highway-man, a ruffian.*
 MASSA, *s. f. mafs, heap.*
 La massa del sangue, *the mafs of blood.*
 Massa, *machine.*
 La massa del mondo, *the whole world.*
 MASSA'CCIA, *s. f. a great heap.*
 MASSA'JA, *s. f. a housewife, a good female economist.*
 MASSA'JO, *s. m. a steward, a man-house keeper.*
 Massajo, *a good husband.*
 Massara, *v. Massaja.*
 MASSARE'TTA, *s. f. dimin. of Massara.*
 Massaro, *v. Massajo.*
 MASSERIA, *s. f. a farm-house; a place where the produce of the country is kept.*
 Masseria, *copiousness of any commodity.*
 dity.
 MASSERIZIA, *household goods.*
 Masserizia, *masf, heap, provision.*
 MASSERIZIA'CCIA, *s. f. old household goods.*

M A T

MASSERIZIO'SO, *adj. thrifty, saving, economical.*
 MASSERIZIUO'LA, *s. f. dimin of Masserizia.*
 MASSI'CCIO, *adj. maffy, maffive, solid, strong.*
 MA'SSIMA, *s. f. maxim, rule, principle.*
 MASSIMAMENTE, O MA'SSIME, *adv. especially, particularly.*
 MA'SSIMO, *adj. very great.*
 MASSO, *s. m. a large stone sticking fast to the ground.*
 MASTA'CCO, *adj. stout, strong, well limbed. Not in use.*
 MASTE'LLO, *s. m. a bucket, a pail.*
 MA'STICA, *s. f. the gum mastick.*
 MASTICA'CCHIARE, *to chew slowly.*
 MASTICA'RE, *to chew, or chew.*
 Masticar paternostri, *to play the hypocrite.*
 Masticare, *to ponder, to consider, to deliberate, to examine.*
 MASTICAT'CCIO, *s. m. meat chewed.*
 Masticato, *adj. chewed, or chewed.*
 MASTICATU'RA, *s. f. chewed meat.*
 Masticazione, *s. f. mastication, chewing.*
 MA'STICE, *s. f. mastick, the gum of the lentisk tree.*
 Mastice, *tip glue.*
 MASTICI'NO, *adj. of or belonging to mastick.*
 MA'STICO, *v. Mastice.*
 MASTIETTA'RE, *to secure with a lock, or bar.*
 MASTIETTO, *s. m. a lock, a padlock.*
 MASTI'NO, *s. m. a mastiff-dog.*
 MA'STIO, *s. m. v. Maschio.*
 MA'STRICE, *v. Mastice.*
 MA'STRA, *mistress.*
 MA'STRO, *master.*
 Mastro, *adj. principal, head.*
 Porta mastra, *a chief gate.*
 MASTRUSCIE'RE, *s. m. porter, door-keeper. Obs.*
 MATA'SSA, *s. f. skein.*
 MATASSATA, *s. f. number of skeins.*
 MATASSINA, *s. f. a little skein.*
 MATEMATICA, *s. f. mathematicks.*
 MATEMATICAMENTE, *adv. mathematically.*
 MATEMATICO, *a mathematician.*
 Matemático, *a diviner, a conjurer.*
 Matemático, *adv. mathematical.*
 MATE'RA, *s. f. v. Materia. Obs.*
 MATERA'SSA, *s. f. v. Materasso.*
 MATERASSA'JO, *a mattress-maker.*
 MATERA'SSO, *s. m. mattress to sleep upon.*
 MATERASSU'CCIO, *s. m. dimin. of Materasso.*
 MATE'RIA, *s. f. matter, subject.*
 Matéria, *cause, occasion, reason.*
 MATERIA'LE, *adj. material.*
 Materiale, *coarse, dull, heavy.*
 Materiali, *s. m. plur. materials.*
 MATERIALITA', *s. f. the substance of matter, materiality.*
 MATERIALMENTE, *adv. materially.*
 Materialmente, *coarsely, heavily, lumpily, thickly.*

M A T

MATERIO'SO, *adj. that gives matter, cause or subject to do a thing. Obs.*
 MATERNA'LE, *adj. maternal, motherly.*
 MATERNAMENTE, *adv. with motherly kindness, maternally.*
 MATERNITA', *s. f. maternity, motherhood.*
 MATE'RNO, *adj. motherly, maternal.*
 MATERO'ZZOLO, *s. m. a bit of wood tied up to a bundle of keys not to lose them.*
 MATI'TA, *s. f. hæmatites.*
 MATITATO'JO, *s. m. a pencil with hæmatites on the top.*
 MATRACCIO, *s. m. a retort, a vase of glass used by distillers.*
 MATRE, *s. f. mother. Obs.*
 MATRICA'LE, *s. f. mother-wort, or feverfew.*
 MATRI'CE, *s. f. womb, matrix.*
 MATRICIDA, *matricide, a murderer of his or her mother.*
 MATRICIDIO, *s. m. matricide, murder of a mother.*
 MATRICO'LA, *s. f. a sum of money that artificers pay at their first setting up in any trade.*
 Matricola, *matricular, a register book.*
 MATRICOLA'RE, *to matriculate, to set down in a register, or matricular book.*
 Matricolato, *adj. matriculated, set down in the matricular book.*
 MATRI'GNA, *mother-in-law.*
 Far viso di matrigna, *to look roughly, to pout.*
 MATRIGNA'RE, O MATRIGNEGIA'RE, *to use roughly like a mother-in-law.*
 MATRIMONIA'LE, *adj. matrimonial.*
 Matrimonialmente, *adv. by way of matrimony.*
 MATRIMO'NIO, *s. m. matrimony, wedlock, marriage.*
 MATRI'NA, *s. f. midwife.*
 MATRONA, *s. f. matron, a grave motherly woman.*
 MATRONA'LE, *adj. matron-like, of or belonging to a matron.*
 MATRO'NE, *s. m. v. Madrone.*
 MATTA, *s. f. a mat made of straw. Obs.*
 MATTACCI'NO, *s. m. a pantomimical dancer.*
 Mattaccino, *a puppet.*
 MATTACCIO, *s. m. a great madman, a silly droll fellow.*
 MATTAMENTE, *adv. madly, foolishly.*
 MATTANA, *s. f. melancholy, ill humour.*
 MATTAPA'NE, *s. m. an ancient coin in Venice.*
 MATTARE, *to mate, a word used at chess.*
 Mattare, *to overcome.*
 MATTEGGIA'RE, *to play the madman or fool.*
 MATTERE'LLO, *s. m. a roller, a round piece of wood to thin dough with.*
 Mattarello, *dimin. of Matto.*
 MATTERIA, *s. f. madness, foolish tricks, folly.*
 MATTERO'NE, *a mad fellow, a madman.*

M A T

M A Z

M E D

MATTERU'ELLO, *a simpleton, a silly fool.*
 MATTE'ZZA O MATTI'A, *s. f. madness, foolish tricks, folly.*
 MATTI'NA, *s. f. morning.*
 MATTINA'RE, *to say or sing matins or morning prayers.*
 Mattinàre, *to be merry early in the morning, or to sing and fiddle under one's mistress's windows at sun-rising.*
 MATTINA'TA, *s. f. morning musick, which a lover plays under his mistress's window in the morning early, a serenade.*
 MATTINA'TA, *a whole morning.*
 MATTINATO'RE, *he that sings or fiddles at sun-rising under the window of his lady, or he that goes to bear him.*
 MATTI'NO, *s. m. morning.*
 MATTITA', *s. f. v. Mattezza. Obsolete.*
 MATTO, *adj. mad, out of his senses.*
 MATTONA'RE, *v. Ammattonare.*
 MATTONA'TO, *adj. paved or laid with bricks.*
 Il mattonáto, *s. m. a pavement, an open street, or market place.*
 MATTONCE'ILLO, *s. m. a small brick.*
 MATTO'NE, *s. m. brick.*
 MATTU'CIO, *adj. of the smaller sort, and it is only said of sparrows or other birds of which there are two kinds, one larger than the other.*
 MATTUTINA'LE, *adj. belonging to the morning.*
 Pregliere mattutináli, *morning prayers.*
 MATTUTI'NO, *s. m. morning.*
 Mattutíno, *matins, morning prayers.*
 Mattutíno, *adj. belonging to the morning.*
 Stella mattutina, *a morning-star.*
 La stella mattutina, *Lucifer, the morning star.*
 MATURAME'NTE, *adv. maturely, seriously, deliberately, prudently.*
 MATURAME'NTO, *s. m. maturation, ripening.*
 MATURA'NTE, *adj. ripening, that ripens.*
 MATURA'RE, *to ripen, to grow ripe.*
 Maturàre, *to finish, to accomplish, to perfect.*
 Maturàre, *to weaken, to debilitate, to enervate.*
 MATURATI'VO, *adj. that has a ripening quality.*
 MATURA'TO, *adj. ripened, grown ripe.*
 Maturáto, *used, inured, accustomed.*
 MATURATO'RE, *adj. mas. } that ripens.*
 MATURATRI'CE, *adj. fem. }*
 MURAZIO'NE, *s. f. maturation, ripening.*
 MATURE'ZZA, *s. f. maturity, ripeness.*
 Venire a maturezza, *to grow ripe, to come to a maturity.*
 MATURITA', *s. f. maturity, ripeness.*
 Maturità, *maturity, ripeness of years.*
 Maturità, *wisdom, moderation.*
 Con maturità, *adv. maturely, with deliberation and judgment.*

MATU'RO, *adj. mature, ripe, perfect.*
 Apostema matura, *a ripe imposthume, that comes to a head.*
 MATURO, *grown.*
 Età matura, *advanced age.*
 Uomo maturo, *a discreet, sober, or staid man.*
 Una giovane matura, *a ripe maid, a marriageable maid.*
 Consiglio maturo, *mature judgment.*
 Vino maturo, *wine good to drink.*
 MAVI', *s. m. a sky-colour.*
 MAUSOLE'O, *s. m. mausoleum, a sepulchral edifice.*
 MAZZA, *s. f. a stick.*
 Mazza, *a club, a mace.*
 Menar la mazza tonda, *to spare nobody, to treat every one alike.*
 Menare alla mazza, *to betray.*
 Metter troppa mazza, *to speak too much, to say more than one ought to do.*
 MAZZACAVALLO, *s. m. an engine to draw up water out of a well.*
 MAZZA'CCHERA, *s. f. a long pole that fishers use to bob up and down for eels.*
 MAZZAFRU'STO, *s. m. a kind of staff to fight with.*
 MAZZAMARRO'NE, *s. m. a dunce, a booby, a blockhead.*
 MAZZAMU'RRRO, *s. m. bits or crumbs of biscuit.*
 MAZZAPICCHIA'RE, *to strike with a mallet.*
 MAZZAPI'CCHIO, *s. m. a mallet.*
 MAZZA'TA, *s. f. a blow with a stick or club.*
 MAZZATE'ILLO, *v. Mazzetto.*
 MAZZERA'NGA, *s. f. a rammer, a pavioir's beetle.*
 MAZZERANGA'RE, *to beat with a rammer or beetle, to bray, to pound.*
 MAZZERA'RE, *to cast one in the sea bound up in a sack, with a stone about his neck to drown him. Obs.*
 MA'ZZERO, *s. m. a club, a mace.*
 MAZZETTI'NO, *s. m. dimin. of Mazzetto.*
 MAZZE'TTO, *s. m. a little bundle.*
 Un mazzetto di fiori, *a nosegay, flowers tied together.*
 MAZZICA'RE, *to bang, to beat, to swaddle with a stick or club.*
 MAZZICATO'RE, *he that works with a hammer or beetle, a beater of sand gold.*
 MAZZICATRI'CE, *fem. of Mazzicatore.*
 MAZZICULA'RE, *to tumble or wallow up and down upon the ground, to fall or turn upside down. A low word.*
 MAZZICU'LO, *s. m. a fall or tumble. A low word.*
 MAZZIE'RE, *s. m. a mace-bearer, a beadle.*
 MAZZO, *s. m. a bundle, a bunch.*
 Mazzo di carte, *a pack of cards.*
 Mazzo di dadi, *a bale of dice.*
 Mazzo di fiori, *a nosegay.*
 Mazzo di lettere, *a packet of letters.*
 Mazzo, *a mallet.*
 Alzar i mazzi, *to pack up, to run away.*

MAZZOCCHIA'JA, *s. f. a great bundle or bunch, the hair of a woman's head tied up in a bunch.*
 Mazzocchiàja, *a woman that wears her hair tied in a bundle, a vulgar woman.*
 MAZZO'CCHIO, *s. m. a bundle, bunch, tuft.*
 Mazzóchio, *crowd, multitude, band.*
 Mazzóchio, *s. m. the leaves of radishes, and other herbs, when they begin to feed.*
 Mazzóchio, *s. m. a kind of wheat.*
 MAZZOCCHIUTO, *adj. big, or round-headed, knobby.*
 MAZZOLI'NO, *s. m. a little bundle or bunch.*
 MAZZUO'LA, *s. f. dim. of Mazza.*
 MAZZUO'LO, *s. m. a little bundle or bunch.*
 Mazzuólo, *a statuary's hammer, a pick.*
 ME, *I myself, per me, through me.*
 Di me, *of me; a me, to me; da me, from me.*
 Me', *an abbreviation of Meglio, better.*
 MEA'RE, *to pass or glide through.*
 MEA'TO, *s. m. meatus, a passage or way.*
 MECCANICAME'NTE, *mechanically.*
 MECCA'NICO, *adj. mechanical, mechanick, mean, base.*
 Arte meccanica, *mechanick art.*
 ME'CCERE, *s. m. master. A jocular word.*
 MECCO, *s. m. an adulterer, a whore-master. Not used.*
 MECIOACAN, *s. m. a medicinal plant.*
 MECO, *with me.*
 Con esso meco, *along with me.*
 MEDA'GLIA, *s. f. a kind of money. Obs.*
 Medágliá, *medal.*
 MEDAGLIA'TA, *s. f. as much as one can buy with a piece of money. Obs.*
 MEDAGLIE'TTA, *s. f. dim. of Medaglia.*
 MEDAGLIO'NE, *s. m. a medallion, a large medal.*
 MEDAGLI'STA, *s. m. one curious in old medals, a collector of old coins, an antiquarian.*
 MEDESIMAME'NTE, *adv. likewise, also, even.*
 MEDESIME'ZZA, *s. f. sameness.*
 MEDESIMITA', *s. f. the same as Medesimezza.*
 MEDE'SIMO, *adj. same, self.*
 Nel medesimo modo, *in the same manner.*
 Io medesimo, *myself.*
 Seco medesimo, *with or in himself.*
 Essi medesimi, *themselves.*
 Medesimo, *adv. likewise, even, also.*
 MEDIA'NO, *adj. middle, mean. Obs.*
 MEDIA'NTE, *prepos. by means, through, or by one's help or favour.*
 MEDIATAME'NTE, *adv. the opposite of Immediatamente.*
 MEDIA'TE, *adv. the opposite of the adverb Immediate.*
 MEDIA'TO, *adj. mediate, interposed.*
 Mediáto, *commodious, fit, proper.*
 Luogo mediáto, *a commodious place.*

MED

MEDIATO'RE, mediator, a manager between two parties, an intercessor.
 MEDIATRICE, s. f. mediatrix, a woman who mediates.
 MEDIAZIONE, s. f. mediation, intercession.
 MEDICAME, o MEDICAMENTO, s. m. medicament, medicine.
 MEDICANTE, s. m. a physician.
 MEDICARE, to medicate, to heal or cure.
 MEDICASTRO, }
 MEDICASTRO'NZOLO, } a medicaster, a quack.
 MEDICATO, adj. medicated, cured.
 MEDICATO'RE, a physician.
 MEDICATRICE, a woman-physician.
 MEDICAZIONE, s. f. medicament, medicine.
 MEDICHE'SSA, s. f. a female physician.
 MEDICHE'VOLE, adj. susceptible of cure.
 MEDICINA, s. f. physick, medicine, the art of physick.
 Dottor di medicina, a doctor in physick, a physician.
 Medicina, medicine, physick, a physical remedy.
 MEDICINA'LE, adj. medicinal, belonging to physick, physical.
 Medicinale, fit to keep physick or medicines in.
 Vaso medicinale, a vessel to keep medicines in.
 MEDICINALMENTE, adv. physically, by way of physick.
 Medicinalmente, like a sick body, soberly.
 Vivere medicinalmente, to live soberly, like one that is sick.
 MEDICINA'RE, to medicate, to heal, to cure. Obf.
 ME'DICO, a physician, a doctor of physick.
 Medico d' acqua cotta, a medicaster, a quack, or peddling physician.
 Médico, adj. medicinal, physical.
 Arte medica, the medicinal art, the art of curing.
 MEDICO'NE, a famous physician. A ludicrous word.
 MEDICONZOLI'NO, s. m. dim. of Mediconzolo.
 MEDICO'NZOLO, o MEDICU'CCIO, a sorry physician, a medicaster.
 MEDIETA', s. f. the moiety, or half of a thing.
 ME'DIO, adj. half.
 MEDIOCRE, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean, middle, ordinary, neither too big nor too little, neither good nor bad.
 MEDIOCREMENTE, adv. indifferently, so so.
 MEDIOCRITA', s. f. mediocrity, competence, moderation, indifference.
 MEDITAMENTO, s. m. v. Meditazione.
 MEDITANTE, adj. that meditates.
 MEDITARE, to meditate, to think, to muse, to reflect upon, to consider.
 MEDITATIVO, adj. given to meditation.
 MEDITATO, adj. meditated, thought, amused, reflected upon.

MEL

MEDITAZIONE'LLA, s. f. dim. of Meditazione.
 MEDITAZIONE, s. f. meditation, thinking, pausing, or musing upon.
 MEDITERRA'NEO, adj. mediterranean, in-land.
 Il mare Mediterraneo, the Mediterranean sea.
 ME'GLIO, adv. better, best.
 Andar di bene in meglio, to grow better and better.
 Il meglio del mondo, the best in the world.
 Alla meglio, as well as one can.
 Meglio, more, better.
 Meglio di quattro, more than four.
 Questo mi val meglio ch'un fiasco di vino, this is better for me than a bottle of wine.
 Meglio, rather, better.
 Amerei meglio, I had rather.
 Meglio, better, best.
 Sto un poco meglio, I am a little better.
 Questo è il meglio, this is the best.
 E' ti vuol il meglio del mondo, he loves you entirely.
 MIGLIORA'RE, v. Migliorare.
 MIGLIO'RE, v. Migliore.
 MELA, s. f. apple.
 Mela, the ball that ends a cupola.
 MELACCHINO, adj. very sweet, an epithet to white wine when excessively sweet.
 MELACITOLA, s. f. balm, balm-gentle.
 MELACOTO'GNA, s. f. the fruit of the quince-tree, a quince.
 MELAGRA'NA, o MELAGRANA'TA, pomegranate.
 MELAGRA'NO, s. m. pomegranate-tree.
 MELAGRANCIA, s. f. the same as Melarancia. Obf.
 MELANCOLIA, v. Malinconia.*
 MELA'NGOLO, s. m. orange.
 MELANSA'GGINE, s. f. The same as Melenfaggine. Obf.
 MELARA'NCIA, s. f. an orange.
 MELARANCIA'TA, s. f. a blow given by flinging an orange.
 MELARA'NCIO, s. m. an orange-tree.
 MELA'RIO, s. m. a bee-bive.
 MELA'TA, s. f. the August dew.
 MELA'TO, adj. seasoned with honey, sweet as honey.
 MELF, s. m. honey.
 Mele, s. f. pl. apple, the buttocks.
 MELENSA'GGINE, s. f. stupidity, absence of good sense.
 MELE'NSO, adj. silly, foolish.
 MELE'TO, s. m. an orchard of apple-trees.
 MELIA'CA, s. f. a kind of apricot.
 MELIA'CO, s. m. an apricot tree.
 MELICHINO, s. m. a kind of wine made of honey.
 ME'LIGA, s. f. Turkey corn.
 MELILO'TO, v. Melliloto.
 MELINSA'GGINE, s. f. the same as Melenfaggine. Obf.
 MELISSA, s. f. balm gentle.
 MELLA'TO, s. m. a kind of cloth.
 MELLIFICA'RE to produce honey.
 MELLIFLUO, adj. mellifluous, mellifluent, flowing with honey.
 Mellifluo, mellifluous, eloquent, full of sweetness.
 ME'LLIGA, s. f. v. Mèliga.

MEM

MELLILO'TO, s. m. mellilot, clover, a kind of herb.
 MELLONA'GGINE, s. f. foolishness, foolishness, dulness.
 MELLONA'JO, s. m. a place sowed with a particular kind of insipid cucumbers.
 MELLONCE'LLLO, s. m. a little cucumber.
 MELLO'NE, s. m. a kind of large cucumber, but more insipid than the common cucumber.
 Mellone, a blockhead, a booby, a loggerhead.
 Avere un mellone in corso, to be the worst, or dullest of all.
 Mellone, is also called a sort of bridle for horses.
 MELMA, s. f. mud.
 MELMO'SO, adj. muddy.
 MELO, s. m. an apple tree.
 MELOCOTO'GNO, s. m. a quince-tree, a quince, the fruit of the quince tree.
 MELO'DE, s. f. Obf. } melody.
 MELO'DIA, }
 MELO'DICO, adj. melodious, harmonious, musical.
 MELODIOSAMENTE, adv. melodiously.
 MELODIO'SO, adj. melodious.
 MELOGRANA'TO, s. m. pomegranate.
 MELU'GGINE, s. m. wild apple.
 MELU'ME, s. m. mill-dew, falling on the vines.
 MELU'ZZA, MELU'ZZOLA, s. f. a small apple.
 MEMBRA'NA, s. f. membrane, the outward parts of the body, skin.
 MEMBRANO'SO, adj. that partakes of the membrane.
 MEMBRANU'ZZA, s. f. a small membrane.
 MEMBRA'NZA, s. f. remembrance. Obf.
 MEMBRA'RE, to remember, to call to mind. Obf.
 MEMBRE'TTO, MEMBRICCIU'LO, s. m. dim. of Membro.
 MEMBRO, s. m. limb, member.
 Membro, a member, one of the political body.
 MEMBROLI'NO, s. m. dim. of Membro.
 MEMBRO'NE, s. m. a large thick member or limb.
 MEMBRU'TO, adj. strong, or well limbed.
 MEMMA, s. f. mud.
 MEMO'RA, s. f. v. Memória. Obf.
 MEMORA'BILE, adj. memorable, notable, famous.
 MEMORA'NDO, adj. deserving to be remembered, famous, celebrated.
 MEMORA'RE, to remember, to call to mind.
 MEMORATI'VA, s. f. the faculty of remembering, the power of memory.
 MEMORATIVO, adj. memorative, of or belonging to memory.
 MEMORA'TO, adj. remembered, mentioned, abovesaid, aforesaid.
 MEMORE'VOLE, adj. memorable, notable, famous.
 MEMORIA, s. f. memory.
 Memória, memory, remembrance.
 Memória,

MEN

Memória, memorandum, note.
 Memória, the crown of the head.
 MEMORIA'LE, s. m. memorandum, note, memorial.
 MEMORIALE, memorial, petition.
 MEMORIALE, memory, remembrance.
 MEMORE, adj. mindful, remembering.
 MEMORE de' benefici ricevuti, grateful for received benefits or favours.
 MEMORIO'NA, s. f. a great memory.
 MENA, s. f. labour, work, business, task, employment.
 Mena, condition, state, manner, nature, quality, kind.
 Mi disse, or va e vedi la lor mena, he told me, go and see their condition.
 MENAGIO'NE, s. f. motion, stirring.
 Menagione, looseness of the body.
 MENAME'NTO, s. m. a leading or carrying.
 Menamento di vita, behaviour, way of living.
 Menamento, agitation, toss, motion, jolting, tumbling.
 MENA'RE, to lead, to guide, to conduct, to bring.
 Menar seco, to bring along with one.
 Menare a morte, to kill.
 Menare, to loosen, to make loose.
 Menare un pugno, o altro colpo, to box, to beat, or strike.
 Menare, to move, to stir, to jog, or wag, to shake.
 Menare, to produce, to bear, to yield, to bring forth.
 Menare, to plot, to contrive, to brew.
 Menar a capo, to bring to an end.
 Menar ad effetto, to bring to pass.
 Menare buona, to grant, or allow, also to forgive.
 Ve la meno buona per questa volta, I forgive it you for this time.
 Menar a lungo, to delay, to prolong, to differ.
 Menar finanie, to be mad for love.
 Menar orgoglio, to grow haughty, or proud.
 Menar le calcole, to lie with a woman.
 Menar per il naso, to lead by the nose.
 Menar per parole, to delay, to prolong, to put off with fair words.
 Menar la danza, to lead a dance.
 Menar la danza, to lead the dance, to govern, to rule.
 Menar le mani, to beat, to strike.
 Menar il can per l'aja, to delay.
 Menar il mantice, to blow the bellows.
 Menar moglie, to marry.
 Menar la vita in una solitudine, to live a solitary life.
 Menar a tondo, to spare nobody, or nothing, to use all alike.
 MENA'TA, s. f. a handful, or grasp.
 MENA'TO, adj. conducted, led, stirred.
 MENATO'JO, s. m. an instrument to lead with.
 MENATO'RE, s. m. a leader, a conductor, a guide.
 Menatore, a leader, a manager, a conductor.
 MENATRI'CE, s. f. she that leads or conducts.
 MENATU'RA, s. f. joint.
 Menatura, a leading or conducting.

MEN

MEN'CIO, adj. not compact, flaccid, flabby, that has no consistency, nor hardness; said of round things, as leather balls, bladders, breasts of women, and other like things.
 MENDA, s. f. amendment, correction, penalty, forfeit.
 Menda, fault, blemish, defect, vice, imperfection.
 MENDA'CE, adj. lying, false, liar.
 Parole mendaci, lies.
 MENDACEME'NTE, adv. deceitfully.
 MENDA'CIO, s. m. a lie. Obf.
 MENDA'RE, to amend, to make amends.
 MENDICA'GGINE, s. f. mendicity, beggary.
 MENDICAGIO'NE, s. f. the same as Mendicità.
 MENDICA'NTE, adj. mendicant, begging.
 Un mendicante, s. m. a beggar.
 MENDICA'NZA, s. f. mendicity, beggary. Obf.
 MENDICA'RE, to mendicate, to beg.
 MENDICA'TO, adj. mendicated, begged.
 MENDICATO'RE, a mendicant, a beggar.
 MENDICHITA', s. f. mendicity, beggary, beggary.
 MENDICITA', s. f. v. Mendichità.
 MENDI'CO, a mendicant, a beggar.
 MENDICU'ME, s. m. mendicity, beggary. Obf.
 MENDO, s. m. mending, amendment.
 Mendo, vice, fault, defect, imperfection, ill quality.
 MENIMA'RE, v. Menomare. Obf.
 MENIPOSSE'NTE, adj. less powerful.
 MENNO, gelt, unmanned.
 Menno, wanting, defective, vain, void, deprived.
 Menno, beardless, without beard, looking like an eunuch.
 MENO, less.
 Il meno, the least.
 Di meno, adv. at least.
 Non posso far di meno, I can't forbear.
 Non si può far di meno, one can't do otherwise.
 A meno, unless.
 Esser di meno, to be inferior.
 Ciò è di meno di me, that is beneath me.
 Venir meno, to break, to come to want, to grow poor.
 Venir meno, to faint away.
 Meno, adv. less.
 Nulla meno, far from it.
 MENOMAME'NTO, s. m. lessening, diminution.
 MENOMA'NTE, adj. that diminishes.
 MENOMA'NZA, s. f. lessening, diminution.
 Menomanza, want, necessity, lack, poverty.
 Aver menomanza, to want, to be in want.
 Menomanza, depression, humbling, dishonour.
 MENOMA'RE, to diminish, to lessen, to take off.
 L'ira menoma i giorni, passion shortens life.

MEN

MENOMA'TO, adj. lessened, diminished.
 ME'NOMO, adj. less, lesser, least.
 MENOMU'CCIO, adj. dimin. of Menomo.
 MENOVA'LE, adj. insignificant, poor, mean.
 MENOVA'RE, to diminish, to lessen.
 MENOVILE, adj. low, base, mean.
 MENSA, s. f. table to eat upon.
 Apparecchiare la mensa, to lay the cloth.
 Mensa, a bishop's revenue.
 MENSA'LE, adj. mensal, belonging to a table.
 Mensale, s. f. a geometrical figure.
 MENSETTA, s. f. dim. of Mensa.
 MENSOLA, s. f. a bracket, a corbel, corbil, or corbet, a shouldering piece, jutting out in walls to bear up a post or beam.
 MENSUA'LE, adj. of every month.
 MENTA, s. f. mint, a plant so called.
 MENTA'LE, adj. mental, belonging to the mind or memory.
 MENTALMENTE, adv. mentally, in the mind.
 MENTA'STRO, s. m. wild mint.
 MENTE, s. f. mind, understanding, judgment.
 Por mente, o metter mente, to mind, to apply one's mind, to consider, to reflect upon, to take notice of.
 Metter la mente di fuor del tondo, to go astray, to think strange things.
 Ma io ti solverò tosto la mente, but I will presently clear your doubt.
 Mente, GOD.
 Mente, will, love, affection.
 Mente, memory.
 Imparare a mente, to learn by heart.
 Non l'ho a mente, I don't remember it.
 Uscir di mente, to forget.
 Tener a mente, to remember.
 Mente, conscience.
 MENTECATTA'GGINE, s. f. madness, folly, want of sense.
 MENTECATTE'VOLE, adj. }
 MENTECATTO, } mad, beside one's self.
 Un mentecatto, a fool, a madman.
 MENTIE'RO, a liar. Obf.
 MENTIRE, to lie, to speak untrue.
 Mentire della promessa, to break one's word.
 Mentire le sue parole, to disguise one's words.
 MENTI'TA, s. f. lie.
 Dare un mentita ad uno, to give one the lie.
 MENTI'TO, adj. lyed.
 Mentito, false, dissembling, treacherous, deceitful.
 Mentite parolette, false, deceitful words.
 MENTITO'RE, a liar.
 MENTITRI'CE, fem. of Mentitore.
 MENTO, s. m. chin.
 MENTO'STO, adv. not so soon, not so quickly.
 MENTOVA'RE, to mention, to speak of, to name.
 Mentovato, adj. mentioned.
 MENTRE, o MENTRECHE', adv. whilst, while, whilst that.
 Mentre ch'io vivo, as long as I live.
 MENTULA, s. f. the penis.
 MENTU'TO,

M E R

MENTU'TO, *adj.* that has a long chin.
 MENZIONA'RE, *to mention, to make mention, to speak of, to name.*
 MENZIONA'TO, *adj.* mentioned.
 MENZION'E, *s. f.* mention, mentioning, naming.
 Far menzione, *to mention.*
 MENZO'GNA, *s. f.* lye, falsehood.
 MENZOGNATO'RE, *a* fib-teller, *a* liar.
 MENZOGNERAMENTE, *adv.* in a lying manner, liar-like.
 MENZOGNE'RO, *adj.* lying, false, treacherous, deceitful.
 Un menzognero, *a* liar, *a* lying man.
 MENZIONIE'RE, *s. m.* *a* liar. Obf.
 MEO, *mine.* Obf.
 MERAMENTE, *adv.* merely, purely.
 MERAVIGLIA, *v.* Maraviglia, and all its derivatives.
 MERCANTE, *s. m.* merchant.
 Mercante di panno, *a* woollen-drafter.
 Mercante di seta, *a* silk-man.
 MERCANTEGGIA'RE, *to play the merchant, to follow the trade of a merchant.*
 MERCANTE'SCO, *adj. v.* Mercatantesco.
 MERCANTE'SSA, *s. f.* *a* she merchant.
 MERCANTE'VOLE, *adj.* }
 MERCANTI'LE, } *mercantile, merchant-like.*
 MERCANTO'NE, *a* great merchant.
 MERCANTU'ZZO, *a* poor sorry merchant.
 MERCANZIA, *s. f.* commodity, goods, ware, merchandize.
 MERCANZIUOLA, *s. f.* poor commodity, or goods.
 MERCA'RE, *to merchandize, to deal as a merchant, to traffick or trade.*
 MERCATABILE, *adj.* merchantable, that is fit to be sold.
 MERCATANTA'RE, *to merchandize, to trade, to traffick, to deal.*
 MERCATANTE, *s. m.* merchant, tradesman.
 Mercatante all' ingrosso, *wholesale merchant.*
 Fare orecchie di mercatante, *to pretend as if one could not hear, not to mind what one says.*
 MERCATANTE'SCO, *adj.* belonging to the merchant, mercantile, merchant-like.
 MERCATANTE'SSA, *a* she-merchant.
 MERCATANTILMENTE, *adv.* like a merchant.
 MERCATANTO'NE, *s. m.* *a* great merchant.
 MERCATANTUO'LO, }
 MERCATANTU'ZZO, } *a* poor merchant.
 MERCATANZIA, *s. f.* merchandize trade, traffick.
 Mercatanzia, *commodity, goods, ware.*
 MERCATA'RE, *to merchandize, to trade or traffick.*
 Mercata're, *to cheapen, to haggle, to beat down the price.*
 MERCA'TO, *s. m.* market, or market-place.
 Mercato, *a* bargain.
 Mercato, *rate, price.*
 A buon mercato, *cheap.*
 Mercato, *provisions.*

M E R

Mercato, *adj.* merchandized, traded, dealed.
 MERCATU'RA, *s. f.* the art of trading.
 MERCE, *s. f.* commodity, goods, merchandize.
 Mercè, *recompence, reward.*
 Mercè, *desert, demerit.*
 Tu se' povero, ma egli farebbe mercè che tu fossi molto più, *you are poor, but deserve to be poorer.*
 Mercè, *benefit, kindness, favour.*
 Gran mercè, *I thank you.*
 Mercè, *help, pity, commiseration, compassion, mercy.*
 Andare all' altrui mercè, *to implore one's assistance or help.*
 Mercè la vostra generosità, *I may thank your generosity for it.*
 Mercèchè, *because.*
 Mercè, *v.* Mercè.
 MERCENAJO, MERCENA'RIO, *adj.* mercenary, greedy of gain.
 Mercenajo, *s. m.* *a* mercenary, an hireling, *a* journeyman.
 MERCENU'ME, *s. m.* work made by hire.
 MERCERIA, *s. f.* mercery, mercers goods or wares.
 Merceria, *a* mercer's shop.
 MERCIADRO, *a* mercer, *a* haberdasher of small wares. Obf.
 MERCIAJO, *mercer, haberdasher.*
 MERCIJUOLO, *s. m.* *a* pedlar, *a* hawker.
 MERCOLEDI, *s. m.* Wednesday.
 MERCORELLA, *s. f.* mercury, or dog's caul, an herb so called.
 MERCURIO, *s. m.* mercury, quicksilver.
 Mercurio, *Mercury, one of the planets.*
 Mercurio, *Mercury, a fabulous god.*
 MERDOCCO, *s. m.* an ointment to take away hair.
 MERENDA, *s. f.* beaver, collation.
 MERENDA'RE, *to make a collation, to eat one's beaver or nuncion.*
 MERENDONA'CCIO, *s. m.* *a* very great blockhead, an idle rascal.
 MERENDO'NE, *s. m.* *a* blockhead, *a* loggerhead, *a* booby.
 MERENDU'CCIA, *s. f.* }
 MERENDU'ZZA, } *dim. of Merenda.*
 MERETRICA'RE, *to play the whore, to follow the trade of a whore.*
 MERETRICE, *s. f.* *a* whore, *a* strumpet.
 MERETRICIAMENTE, *adv.* whoringly, after the manner of a whore.
 MERETRICIO, *s. m.* whoring, wenching, harlotry.
 Meretricio, *adj.* meretricious, whorish, belonging to a whore.
 MERGERE, *to dive, to duck, to drench, to plunge under water.*
 MERGO, *s. m.* *a* diver, *a* didapper, an arsefoot, *a* plungeon.
 Mergo di mare, *puffin, a sea-bird.*
 MERIDIA'NO, *adj.* meridian, belonging to noon.
 Meridiano, *s. m.* noon.
 Fa meridiano, *it is noon.*
 MERIDIO, *v.* Meridiano. Obf.

M E R

MERIDIONA'LE, *adj.* meridional, southern.
 Meridionale, *s. m.* noon, noon-day.
 MERIGGE, *v.* Meriggio.
 MERIGGIA, *v.* Meriggio.
 MERIGGIA'NA, *s. f.* the south part of the world.
 Meriggiana, *mid-day, noon.*
 Far la meriggiana, *to take a nap after dinner.*
 MERIGGIA'NO, *adj.* meridian, belonging to noon.
 Sonno meriggiano, *a nap after dinner.*
 MERIGGIA'RE, *to pass the noon-day under a shade, to sleep at noon.*
 MERIGGIO, *s. m.* the south part of the world.
 Meriggio, *mid-day, noon.*
 Sul futo meriggio, *at noon.*
 Meriggio, *shade.*
 Al meriggio, *under the shade.*
 Meriggio, *adj.* meridional, belonging to noon, meridian.
 La parte meriggia, *the meridional, or southern part.*
 MERITAMENTE, *adv.* deservedly, duly, rightly, lawfully, with reason.
 MERITAMENTO, *s. m.* desert, merit, demerit.
 MERITA'RE, *to reward, to recompense, to acknowledge, to make amends, to requite.*
 Non so come meritare i vostri favori, *I don't know how to make you amends for so many favours.*
 Meritare, *to deserve, to merit, to be worthy.*
 Meritar d'uno, *to deserve well of one, to oblige him, to serve him a good turn.*
 MERITA'TO, *adj.* deserved.
 MERITE'VOLE, *adj.* deserving.
 MERITEVOLMENTE, *adv.* deservedly, rightly.
 MERITO, *s. m.* desert, merit.
 Merito, *reward, recompence.*
 Merito, *interest, profit.*
 Merito, *fruit.*
 Venire a merito, *to bear fruit.*
 MERITORIO, *adj.* meritorious, deserving.
 MERITO'SO, *v.* Meritevole. Obf.
 MERITRICE, *s. f.* Obf. the same as Meretrice.
 MERLA, *fem.* of Merlo.
 MERLA'RE, *to make or build battlements in a wall for a fortification.*
 MERLA'TO, *adj.* jagged as battlements, notched in the sides, indented.
 Merlati muri, *jagged walls.*
 MERLATU'RA, *s. f.* pinnacle, battlement.
 MERLE'TTO, *s. m.* lace, bone lace.
 MERLO, *s. m.* pinnacle, battlement.
 Merlo, *a blackbird.*
 Il merlo ha passato il Pò, *the woman is grown old.*
 MERLO'NE, *s. m.* *a* large blackbird.
 MERLO'TTO, *s. m.* the young of a blackbird.
 Merlòtto, *a blockhead, a booby, a silly gull, a loggerhead.*
 MERLU'ZZO, *s. m.* lace.
 Merluzzo, *melvel, or kneeling, a kind of small cod.*
 MERO, *adj.* mere, pure, clear.
 Acqua mera, *clear water.*

M E S

M E T

M E T

Mero imperio, *absolute, or despotick command.*
 E' un mero sciocco, *he is a downright fool.*
 MERO'LLA, *s. f. marrow.*
 MERTATAME'NTE, *adv. deservedly, rightly.* Obf.
 MERZU', } *v. Mercè, Mercède.*
 MERZE'DE, }
 MESA'TA, *s. f. a whole month.*
 Mesàta, *a month's pay or wages.*
 M'ESCERE, *to mix, to mingle.*
 Mèscere, *to fill some wine into a glass.*
 Non ho tempo di poter dir mesci, *I have not time to breathe.*
 MISCHIAME'NTO, *s. m. mixture, the act of mixing.*
 MESCHIA'NZA, *s. f. v. Mescolanza.*
 MESCHIA'RE, *v. Mischiare.*
 MESCHIA'TO, *adj. mixed, mingled, mixt.*
 MESCHINA'CCIO, *a poor wretched man.*
 MISCHINAME'NTE, *adv. wretchedly, poorly.*
 MESCHINE'LLO, }
 MESCHINE'TTO, } *a poor wretched fellow.*
 MESCHINI'A, Obf. *s. f. }*
 MESCHINITA', } *miser, want, extreme poverty.*
 MESCHINO, *adj. miserable, poor, wretched.*
 MESCHI'TA, *s. f. a Turkish temple, mosque.*
 MESCIA'NZA, *s. f. adversity, misfortune.* Obf.
 MESCIRO'BA, *s. f. an ewer.* Obf.
 MESCI'TO'RE, *he that mixes.*
 MESCIU'TO, *adj. mixed.*
 MESCOLAME'NTO, *s. m. a mixture, a mingling or mixing.*
 MESCOLA'NTE, *adj. mingling, mixing, that mixes together.*
 MESCOLA'NZA, *s. f. medley, mixture.*
 Mescolanza, *a salad of divers herbs put together.*
 MESCOLA'RE, *to mingle or mix together, to blend.*
 Mescolarsi, *to lye with a woman.*
 Mescolarsi, *to meddle or intermeddle, to be meddling.*
 MESCOLA'TA, *s. f. v. Mescolamento.*
 MESCOLATAME'NTE, *adv. mixedly, confusedly, pell-mell.*
 MESCOLA'TO, *adj. mixed, mingled, blended.*
 Mescolato, *s. m. a mixture.*
 MESCOLATU'RA, *s. f. mixture, medley.*
 MESCU'GLIO, *s. m. medley, mixture, a barge potch, a misb-mash.*
 MESCURA'RE, *to neglect.*
 MEST, *s. m. month, also flowers, or women's monthly courses.*
 MESETERIO, *s. m. mesentery, a membranous part which fastens the bowels to the back, and one another.*
 MESSA, *s. m. a mass.*
 Mella, *a service, a course at table.*
 Mella, *bud, burgeon, sprout or shoot.*
 Mella, *flock, that every man puts in, to any venture or company.*
 MESSAGGERI'A, *s. f. embassy.* Obf.
 MESSAGGIE'RA, *s. f. a messenger.*

MESSAGGIE'RE, MESSAGGIE'RO, *s. m. messenger.*
 MESSA'GGIO, *s. m. a messenger.*
 Messaggio, *message, errand.*
 MESSA'LE, *s. m. missal, book containing the ceremonies of the mass, mass book.*
 MESSE, *s. f. harvest, harvest-time.*
 MESSERA'TICO, *s. m. mastership, the title of a master.*
 MESSE'RE, *s. m. Sir, master.*
 Messer sì, *yes Sir.*
 Messer Pietro, *master Peter.*
 Mellièrè, *the master of the house, the landlord.*
 MESSERI'NO, *s. m. dim. of Messère.*
 MESSIO'NE, *s. f. mission or sending.*
 Melliòne, *a remittance.*
 MESSITI'CCIO, *s. m. the bud of any plant, the new sprout in trees, and in all plants.*
 MESSO, *s. m. a messenger, an ambassador.*
 Mello, *a message, an errand.*
 Mello, *a serjeant or beadle, a mace-bearer.*
 Mello, *a service, a course at table.*
 Mello, *adj. put.*
 Mello in oro, *wrought in gold.*
 Mello a rete, *wrought in net work.*
 MESTA'RE, *to mix, to mingle, to blend, to stir.*
 MESTA'TO, *adj. mixed, mingled.*
 MESTATO'JO, *s. m. an instrument to mix with.*
 MESTATO'RE, *he that mingles.*
 MESTICA, *s. f. a plaister composed of different sorts of earth mixed with oil, to daub the cloth or wood that is to be painted.*
 MESTICA'RE, *to plaister cloth or wood to paint upon.*
 MESTIE'RE, MESTIE'RO, *s. m. trade, handicraft, profession, business.*
 Mestiere, *want, need, occasion.*
 Ho mestier di quattrini, *I want money.*
 Mi fa mestier di partire, *I must go.*
 MESTI'ZIA, *s. f. sadness, melancholy.*
 MESTO, *adj. sad, melancholy, pensive.*
 Mello, *solitary, uninhabited.*
 E per la messa selva saranno i corpi nostri appesi, *and our bodies shall be hanged in the solitary wood.*
 MESTOLA, *s. f. a ladle.*
 Mestola, *a towel.*
 Mestola, *a battledore, to play at tennis.*
 Mestola, *a blockhead, a loggerhead, a fool.*
 MESTOLI'NO, *a little ladle.*
 MESTOLO'NE, *s. m. augment. of Mestola.*
 Mestolone, *a loggerhead, a blockhead.*
 MESTRUA'LE, *adj. menstruous, belonging to women's monthly courses.*
 MESTRUA'TO, *adj. that has the menstrua, or monthly flowers.*
 MESTRUO, *s. m. menstrua, the monthly flowers of women.*
 Mestruo, *adj. menstrual, menstruous.*
 Sangue mestruo, *the flowers of women.*
 MESTURA, *s. f. a mixture, mingling, or mixing.* Obf.
 META', *s. f. the half or moiety.*
 La metà della notte, *the midnight.*
 Meta, *bound, limit, butt, boundary.*
 METACI'SMO, *s. m. metacismus, a fault or error in grammar, and it is when*

the letter M is too often used in the discourse.
 METADE'LLA, *s. f. a kind of measure so called.*
 METAFISICA, *s. f. metaphysics, the science of immaterial bodies.*
 METAFISICA'LE, *adj. }*
 METAFISICO, } *metaphysical, belonging to metaphysics.*
 METAFORA, *s. f. metaphor, a figure in rhetoric.*
 METAFORICAME'NTE, *adv. metaphorically.*
 METAFORICO, *adj. metaphorical, figurative.*
 METAFORIZZA'RE, *to use metaphors, to speak metaphorically.*
 META'LLICO, *adj. metallic, metal-line.*
 METALLIE'RE, *he that works metals.*
 METALLI'NO, *v. Metálico.*
 META'LLO, *s. m. metal.*
 METAMO'RFOSI, *s. f. metamorphosis, change of one shape into another.*
 METAPLA'SMO, *s. m. metaplasim, a figure in rhetoric.*
 METATE'SI, *s. f. metathesis, a transposition or change.*
 METEO'RA, *s. f. a meteor.*
 METEOROLOGICO, *adj. belonging to meteors or meteorology.*
 METODICAME'NTE, *adv. methodically.*
 METODICO, *adj. methodical.*
 METODO, *s. m. method, rule.*
 METOPIO, *s. m. a tree so called.*
 METRICAME'NTE, *adv. in verses, metrically.*
 METRICO, *adj. metrical, of metre.*
 METRO, *s. m. metre, measure of verses.*
 METRO'POLI, *s. f. metropolis, a mother city.*
 METROPOLITA'NO, *adj. metropolitan, belonging to a metropolis.*
 Chiesa metropolitana, *metropolitan church.*
 Un metropolitano, *a metropolitan.*
 METTERE, *to put, to lay, to set, to place, to situate.*
 Metter nell' animo, *to put in mind.*
 Mettere alla pruova, *to put to a trial.*
 Metter nella via, *to put in the way.*
 Mettersi in cammino, *to set out, to depart or go away.*
 Mettere, *to propose, to present.*
 Mettere compassione, *to move, to touch, to cause a concern.*
 Mettersi a fare una cosa, *to begin to do a thing.*
 Si mise a piangere, *she began to cry.*
 Mettere, *to bud, to burgeon, to bloom, to sprout.*
 Mettere, *to deposit, to trust.*
 Mettere in avventura, *to hazard, to venture, to expose, to bring into danger.*
 Mettersi in cuore, *deliberarsi, to resolve, to make a resolution.*
 Metter nel capo, o nel cuore, *to put into one's head.*
 Metter in novèlle, *to joke, to laugh at.*
 Metter in faccende, *to employ.*
 Metter in assétto, *to settle, to prepare, to make or get ready.*
 Mettere in abbandono, *to forsake, to leave at random.*

Mettere,

M E Z

Mettere in voce, to seek, to inquire, to look for.
 Metter la tavola, to lay the cloth.
 Metter tavola, to feast.
 Mettere strida, to cry, to squeak.
 Metter guai, to cry, to weep.
 Metter ragione, to calculate, to make up the accounts.
 Metter mente, to mind, to consider.
 Metter bene, to be good, or advantageous.
 Mettere a fuoco, to set on fire.
 Mettere consiglio, to ponder, to consider.
 Mettersi per servidore, to go to service.
 Metter neve, to snow.
 Metter vento, to be windy.
 Il vento s'è messo, the wind begins to blow.
 Mettere, to put the male to the female.
 Metter in uno, to anger one, to make him angry, or provoke him.
 Mettere alla vela, to set sail.
 Mettere amore, to settle one's love or affection upon a thing.
 Metter alle mani, to set by the ears.
 Mettere addosso, to lay upon, to lay to one's charge.
 Mettere ad oro, to set in gold.
 Mettere a fil di spada, to put to the sword.
 Mettere all'incanto, to expose to sale by auction.
 Mettere a partito, to bring in question.
 Mettere a sacco, to pillage.
 Metter paura, to frighten.
 Metter bottega, to set up a shop.
 Mettere insieme soldati, to raise or levy soldiers or troops.
 Metter sotto, to put the horses to the coach.
 Mettere innanzi, to set forth.
 Metter indugio, to delay.
 Metter in fondo, to sink, to suppress.
 Mettere in luce, to publish.
 Mettere in rotta, to defeat.
 Mettere fodo, to establish.
 Metter in scritto, to set down in writing.
 Metter legge, to impose a law.
 Metter le mani addosso, to seize, to take hold.
 Metter scàla, to cast anchor near the shore.
 Metter piede a terra, to land.
 Metter sotto sopra, to turn topsyturvy.
 Mettersi a correre, to begin to run.
 Mettersi alla strada, to go upon the highway.
 Mettersi a ridere, to fall a laughing.
 Mettersi a tavola, to sit down at table.
 Mettersi in collera, to fall into a passion.
 Mettersi in mare, to go to sea.
 METTILORO, a gilder.
 METTITO'RE, he that puts.
 METTITU'RA, a position, a setting or putting.
 MEU, s. m. a kind of herb like dill.
 MEZZAJUOLO, a partner.
 MEZZALANA, s. f. cloth made of wool and thread.
 MEZZANA, s. f. a kind of bricks.

M I A

Mezzana, the middle string of a lute.
 Mezzana, the mizzen.
 MEZZANAME'NTE, adv. indifferent, so so.
 MEZZANE'ZZA, v. Mezzanità. Obf.
 MEZZANITA', s. f. mediocrity, competence.
 Mezzanità, intercession, mediation.
 MEZZA'NO, a mediator, a manager between two parties, an intercessor, a pimp.
 Mezzano, adj. middle.
 Mezzana via, the middle way.
 Mezzano, middle, mean, indifferent, so so.
 MEZZA'RE, to grow flaggy.
 MEZZARUOLA, s. f. a measure of liquids, so called.
 MEZZATO'RE, a mediator.
 MEZZE'DIMA, s. f. the middle of the week. Obf.
 MEZZE'TTA, s. f. a small sort of wine measure.
 MEZZINA, s. f. a pitcher, a water-pot.
 MEZZO, s. m. the middle.
 Nel mezzo del cammino, half a way.
 Non v'è mezzo, there is no medium.
 Mezzo, interval, space of time.
 In questo mezzo, in the mean while, during this.
 Produrre in mezzo, to alledge, to produce.
 Star di mezzo, to stand neuter.
 Mezzo, half, moiety.
 Torre a mezzo, to take any thing in common, to go half with one.
 Mezzo, almost.
 Io sono mezzo briaco, I am almost drunk.
 Senza mezzo, presently, immediately.
 Darla pel mezzo, to renounce all honestly, to grow impudent.
 Mezzo, a mediator, an intercessor.
 Mezzo, adj. half, middle.
 Mezza notte, midnight.
 Mezzo dì, noon.
 Un uomo di mezza età, a man neither young nor old, of a middle age.
 Mezzo cerchio, half a circle.
 Mezzo colore, a weak colour.
 MEZZODI', o MEZZODI'E, s. m. the southern part of the world; also noon, noon day.
 MEZZOGIORNO, s. m. the same as Mezzodì.
 MEZZOGRA'PPOLO, s. m. a kind of grape so called.
 Mezzograpolo, a kind of thin wine.
 MEZZOLANA, s. f. mediocrity. Obf.
 MEZZOLANAMENTE, adv. indifferently, so so. Obf.
 MEZZOLANITA', s. f. mediocrity, competence. Obf.
 MEZZOLA'NO, adj. indifferent, so so. Obf.
 MEZZORILIEVO, s. m. bas relief.
 MEZZU'LE, s. f. the middle board of a cask.
 MI, a particle of the pronoun Me, denotes the third and fourth cases Me.
 Mi piace, it pleases me.
 Mi, sometimes is a repletive, and not expressed in English.
 Io mi son giovinetta, I am young.
 Io mi credo, I believe.
 MIAGOLAMENTO, s. m. mewing.

M I G

MIAGOLA'RE, e Miagulare, to mew.
 MICA, a repletive particle, not, not at all.
 Non vorrei mica voi credeste, I would not have you believe.
 MICA'NTE, adj. shining.
 MICCA, s. m. pottage, broth, soup.
 MI'CCIA, s. f. match or rope, that serves to fire cannon and match-locks.
 Miccia, a she-afs.
 MICCIA'NZA, s. f. misfortune. Obf.
 MICCICHINO, s. m. a little bit.
 MICCIE'RE, s. m. he that rides on an afs.
 MICCINO, dim. of Miccino.
 MICCINO, adj. little.
 Parlare a miccino, to speak softly, slowly, and with affectation.
 MI'CCIO, s. m. an afs.
 MICIDA, s. f. a murderer or slayer. Obf.
 MICIDIA'LE, adj. murdering.
 MICIDIO, s. m. murder.
 MI'CIO, s. m. a he cat.
 MICOLINO, s. m. a little bit.
 MICROCO'SMO, s. m. microcosm, a little world, the body of man, so called.
 Microcosmografia, s. f. microcosmography, a description of the little world, viz. man.
 MICROSCOPIO, s. m. microscope, an optical instrument which magnifies the object.
 MIDO'LLA, s. f. } crum.
 MIDO'LLO, s. m. }
 Midolla, pith in plants.
 Midolla, marrow in bones.
 Midollo, the best.
 Per venire al midollo, to come to the purpose.
 MIDOLLONA'CCIO, s. m. a sot, a fool, a blockhead, a loggerhead.
 MIDOLLO'SO, adj. full of marrow.
 MI'LE, v. Mele.
 MIETERE, to reap, to get in harvest.
 Miètere, to cut, to gather.
 MIETITO'RE, reaper, a harvest man.
 MIETITRI'CE, fem. of Mietitore.
 MIETITU'RA, s. f. harvest, crop.
 Mietitura, harvest-time.
 MIETUTO, adj. reaped, mowed.
 MI'GA, v. M ca.
 MIGLIACCIA'RE, to eat a great deal of millet pudding.
 MIGLIA'CCIO, s. m. pudding made of millet.
 MIGLIA'JO, s. m. a thousand.
 Miglajo, mile. Not used.
 A miglajo, by thousands.
 MIGLIAISO'LE, s. m. a plant so called.
 MIGLIARINA, s. f. a kind of bird.
 MIGLIARO'LA, s. f. shot, hail-shot.
 MI'GLIO, s. m. a mile, pl. Miglia, s. f.
 Miglio, millet, birse.
 MIGLIORAMENTO, s. m. bettering, amendment.
 Miglioramento, the best, the choicest.
 MIGLIORANZA, s. f. excellency, pre-eminence, advantage, prerogative.
 MIGLIORA'RE, to better, to mend, to grow better.
 Migliorare, to grow better in health, to get strength.
 Miglio.

MIN

Migliorato, *adj.* bettered, grown better.
 Miglio'RE, *adj.* better, best.
 Il migliore, *s. m.* the best.
 Migliore, *adv.* better.
 MIGNA, *s. f.* a great many olive blossoms.
 MIGNA'TTA, *s. f.* a leech.
 MIGNELLA, *s. f.* a niggard, or covetous stingy man or woman.
 MIGNOLA'RE, *to blossom as the olive tree.*
 MIGNOLO, *s. m.* the little finger or the little toe.
 Mignolo, *s. m.* the blossom of olive trees.
 MIGNONE, *s. m.* minion, darling, favourite.
 MIGRA'RE, *to migrate, to remove, to go, or shift from one place to another.*
 MILA, *pl.* of Mille, thousands.
 Due mila, two thousand.
 MILENSA'GGINE, *s. f.* blockishness, heaviness, dulness, awkwardness.
 MILENSO, *adj.* heavy, dull, blockish, duncical.
 Un milenso, a dunce, a blockhead, an awkward fellow.
 MILIA, *pl.* of Mille.
 Cento mila, hundred thousand.
 MILIONE, *s. m.* a million.
 MILITANTE, *adj.* militant, fighting.
 La chiesa militante, the militant church, the church here on earth.
 MILITARE, *to militate.*
 Militare, *to take pains, to vex or trouble one's self.*
 Militare, *adj.* military, warlike.
 MILITARENTE, *adv.* militarily.
 MILITATORE, *adj.* the same as Militante.
 MILITE, *s. m.* a soldier, a knight.
 MILIZIA, *adj.* war, the art of war.
 Milizia, *milina*, trainee bands.
 Milizia, the temporary life, the course of one's life.
 Milizia, soldiery, soldiers.
 MILLANTA, thousands and thousands.
 MILLANTA'RE, *to amplify, to exaggerate, to aggravate a thing.*
 MILLANTA'RSI, *to brag, to boast, to glory, to vaunt and crack exceedingly.*
 MILLANTATO'RE, a vaunter, a boaster, a braggadocio.
 MILLANTE'RIA, *s. f.* }
 MILLANTO, *s. m.* } a boasting, glorying, bragging, ostentation.
 MILLE, thousand.
 A mille, a mille, *adv.* by thousands.
 Star in sul mille, to lord it, to carry it like a lord, to take state upon one's self.
 MILLENA'RIO, *adj.* } thousandth.
 MILLE'SIMO, }
 La millesima parte, the thousandth part.
 Millesimo, *s. m.* the space of a thousand years.
 MILU'OGO, *s. m.* a middle place.
 Obf.
 MILZA, *s. f.* the spleen.
 Stracchiare le milze, to sweat and work hard.
 MILZO, *adj.* not hard, flabby.
 MIMICO, *adj.* mimic, full of jests, jovial, mimical, buffoon-like.
 MIMO, *s. m.* a mimic, a buffoon.
 MINA, *s. f.* half a bushel.

MIN

Mina, a mine, a hole dug to be filled with gun-powder, in order to blow it up.
 Mina, a mine, ground dug for finding metals.
 MINACCE'VOLE, *adj.* threatening menacing, swaggering.
 MINACCEVOLMENTE, *adv.* in a threatening manner.
 MINACCIA, *s. f.* threat, threatening, menacing.
 MINACCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* threatening, menacing.
 MINACCIA'NTE, *adj.* menacing, threatening, swaggering.
 MINACCIA'RE, *to threaten, to menace.*
 Muro che minaccia ruina, a wall in decay, or ready to fall.
 MINACCIA'TO, *adj.* threatened, menaced.
 MINACCIATO'RE, he that threatens.
 MINACCIATRI'CE, *femin.* of Minacciatore.
 MINACCIATU'RA, *v.* Minaccia.
 MINACCIO'SO, *adj.* threatening, menacing, swaggering.
 MINACE, *adj.* menacing, full of threats, having a threatening aspect. Poet.
 MINARE, *to mine, to dig the earth hollow, and fill it with gun-powder.*
 MINCHIA'TE, *s. f. pl.* a kind of game at cards.
 MINCHIONARE, *to joke, to jest, to banter, to laugh at, to cozen.*
 MINCHIONATU'RA, *s. f.* banter, railery.
 MINCHIONERI'A, *s. f.* foolishness, silly thing, foolish trick.
 MINCHIONE, *s. m.* a dunce, a blockhead, a fool, a loggerhead.
 MINCIA'BBIO, *s. m.* the part of the human body under the navel. Obf.
 MINERA'LE, *adj.* mineral.
 Minerale, *s. m.* a mineral.
 MINE'STRA, *s. f.* postage, soup.
 MINESTRA'RE, *to put the soup in the dishes.*
 Minestrare, *to rule, to govern.* Not used.
 Minestrare, *to cut in pieces, to make a slaughter of.* Not used.
 MINESTRE'LLA, *dim.* of Minestra.
 MINESTRE'LLO, *s. m.* a minstrel. Obf.
 MINESTRIE'RE, *s. m.* a soupmaker.
 MINGHERLI'NO, *adj.* lean, thin.
 Un mingherlino, a lean, thin man, a boy.
 MINIA'RE, *to colour or paint in miniature.*
 Miniato, *adj.* miniated, coloured or painted with vermilion.
 MINIATO'RE, a limner, a colourer of maps and prints.
 MINIATU'RA, *s. f.* miniature.
 In miniatura, in miniature, in small.
 MINIERA, *s. f.* minerals, hard bodies cut out of the earth or mines, being part of a metalline, and part of a stony substance, ore.
 Miniéra, a mine.
 MINIMA, *s. f.* one of the musical notes.
 MINIAMENTO, *s. m.* diminution.
 MINIMO, least, meanest.
 Il minimo, the least.
 Frati Minimi, Minim friars, an order of friars so called.
 MINIO, *s. m.* vermilion.

MIN

MINISTE'RIO, *s. m.* }
 MINISTE'RO, } ministry, service or charge in any employment, office, function.
 Ministério, ministry, administration.
 MINISTRA'RE, *to minister, to officiate, to serve.*
 Ministrare, *to supply, to afford, to furnish with.*
 Ministrare, *to administer, to rule or govern.*
 MINISTRATO'RE, administrator.
 MINISTRATIO'NE, *s. f.* administration.
 MINISTRIE'RE, a minstrel. Obf.
 MINI'STRO, *s. m.* a minister, one entrusted by the prince with the administration of the government.
 Ministro, a waiter in a coffee-house or shop.
 Ministro di giustizia, the executioner, the hangman.
 MINORA'NZA, *s. m.* minoration, little-ness.
 Minoranza, diminution.
 MINORA'RE, *to diminish, to lessen, to alleviate.*
 Minorar la pena, to moderate the pain.
 MINORA'SCO, *s. m.* minority.
 MINORATI'VO, *adj.* diminutive, lessening, diminishing.
 MINORE, less.
 Fratello minore, younger brother.
 Minore, *adv.* less.
 MINORINGO, *adj.* the same as Minimo. Obf.
 MINORMENTE, *adv.* less.
 MINOTAU'RO, *s. m.* Minotaur, a fabulous monster, half man and half bull.
 MINUA'LE, *adj.* of a low, mean birth, or condition.
 MINU'GIA, *s. f. pl.* guts.
 Minúgia, strings for fiddles and other such instruments.
 MINUI'RE, *to lessen, to grow less.*
 MINU'TA, *s. f.* minutes, the first draught of writing, short notes of any thing.
 MINUTA'GLIA, *s. f.* all manner of small ware.
 Minutaglia, mob, rabble, the dregs of the people.
 MINUTAMENTE, *adv.* piece-meal, in bits, in gobbets.
 Minutaménte, carefully, diligently, with care, minutely.
 MINUTERI'A, *s. f.* the same as Minutaglia.
 MINUTE'ZZA, *s. f.* trifle, trifling thing, minuteness.
 MINU'TO, *s. m.* a minute, the sixtieth part of an hour.
 Minúto, a kind of soup made with herbs minced very small.
 Minúto, *adj.* slender, spare, small, thin, minute.
 Popolo minuto, the vulgar, the mob, the meanest sort of people.
 Minúto, small, inconsiderable, slender.
 Minúto, *adv.* small.
 Vender minúto, to sell by retail.
 Tagliar minúto, to cut small.
 Minúto minúto, *adv.* very small.
 MINU'ZIA, *s. f.* a trifle, small thing, small bit.
 MINUZZA'ME, *s. m.* a great many bits.

Minuzzame, *small bit*.
 MINUZZA'RE, *to mince, to break in pieces, to cut very small*.
 Minuzzare, *to ponder, to consider, to examine*.
 MINUZZA'TA, *s. f. a quantity of leaves scattered about on the ground on occasion of some festival*.
 MINUZZA'TO, *adj. minced, cut into small pieces*.
 MINUZZO, *s. m. v. Minuzzolo*.
 MINUZZOLINO, *s. m. dim. of Minuzzolo*.
 MINUZZOLO, *s. m. a small bit or morsel*.
 MIO, *a possess. pron. my, mine*.
 Il mio libro, *my book*.
 Questo è mio, *this is mine*.
 MIO, *s. m. spicknel, wild dill*.
 MIRA, *s. f. aim*.
 Mettere in mira, *to level*.
 Mira, *intent, purpose*.
 MIRA'BILE, *adj. admirable, wonderful*.
 MIRABILMENTE, *adv. wonderfully*.
 MIRABOLANO, *s. m. mirabolan*.
 MIRA'COLO, *s. m. miracle, wonder, wondrous thing*.
 MIRACOLONE, *s. m. a great miracle or wonder. A ludicrous word*.
 MIRA OLOSAMENTE, *adv. miraculously, wonderfully*.
 MIRACOLO'SO, *adj. miraculous, wonderful, admirable, marvellous*.
 MIRADO'RE, *v. Miratore*.
 MIRA'GLIO, *s. m. a looking-glass*. Obf.
 MIRA'RE, *to behold, to view, to look at*.
 Mirate che bella cosa, *look what pretty thing this is*.
 Chi è incolpato, pensa d'esser mirato, *who is guilty of any crime thinks that every body looks at him*.
 Mirare, *to ponder, to consider, to weigh in one's mind*.
 Mirare, *to design, to aim at a thing, to have a thing in view or prospect*.
 Mirare, *to level, to aim*.
 Mirare con la coda dell'occhio, *to look at with a wanton or leering eye, to cast a fleep's eye at one*.
 MIRA'TO, *adj. beheld, viewed*.
 MIRATO'RE, *a viewer, a beholder*.
 Miratore, *a looking-glass*. Obf.
 MIRI'CE, *s. f. tamarisk*.
 MIRI'FICO, *adj. marvellous, wonderful, strange*.
 MIRO, *adj. wonderful, strange, marvellous*. Poet.
 MIRRA, *s. f. myrrh, an Arabian gum*.
 MIRRA'RE, *to embalm, to perfume with myrrh*.
 Mirrato, *adj. perfumed with myrrh*.
 MIRTE'TO, *s. m. a grove of myrtle-trees*.
 MIRTILLO, *s. m. myrtle berry*.
 MIRTINO, *adj. made of myrtle*.
 MIRTO, *s. m. myrtle tree*.
 MISAGIA'TO, *adj. uneasy, not at his ease*. Obf.
 MISAGIO, *s. m. uneasiness, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet*. Obf.
 MISALTA, *s. f. pickled pork*.
 MISALTA'RE, *to pickle pork*.

MISAVVEDUTAMENTE, *adj. un- wares, suddenly, unexpectedly*.
 MISAVVENIMENTO, *s. m. misfortune, mishap*.
 MISAVVENIRE, *to misbappen*.
 MISAVVENTURA, *s. f. mishap, mischance, misfortune*.
 MISCADE'RE, *to misbappen, to fall un- luckily*.
 MISCE'A, *s. m. pieces of furniture in a poor house, that are of little use and of little price*.
 Miscéa, *a mixture, a medley*.
 MISCHIA, *s. f. riot, fray, altercation*.
 MISCHIAMENTO, *s. m. mixture, med- ley*.
 MISCHIANTE, *adj. that mingles*.
 Mischiante, *riotous, troublesome*.
 MISCHIANZA, *s. f. mixture, medley*.
 MISCHIA'RE, *to mingle, to mix*.
 Mischiare, *to cause a disturbance, to strive and quarrel*.
 MISCHIATAMENTE, *adj. confusedly, pell-mell*.
 Mischiato, *adj. mixed, mingled*.
 MISCHIATURA, *s. f. mixture, med- ley*.
 MISCHIO, *s. m. mixture*.
 Mischio, *adj. mixed of several co- lours*.
 Panno mischio, *mixed cloth*.
 MISCONOSCENTE, *adj. ingrateful, unthankful*. Obf.
 MISCONSCIRE, *to despise, not to care for, to look with a disdainful eye*. Obf.
 MISCONTENTO, *adj. discontented, ill- satisfied, dissatisfied*. Obf.
 MISCREDE'NTE, *a miscreant, an infidel, an unbeliever*.
 MISCREDENZA, *s. f. miscreancy, a mistaken faith, the state or condition of a miscreant*.
 MISCREDERE, *to misbelieve, to believe falsehood*.
 MISDI'RE, *to slander, rail, speak ill, revile, vilify, backbite, detract, traduce*. Obf.
 Misdi're, *to contradict, to gainsay, or speak against*.
 MISERA'BILE, *adj. miserable, wretch- ed, unfortunate*.
 Miserabile, *miserable, poor, necessi- tous*.
 MISERABILMENTE, *adv. miserably, wretchedly, pitifully, poorly*.
 MISERA'CCIO, *s. m. a very poor man*.
 MISERAMENTE, *adv. poorly*.
 MISERANDO, *adj. miserable, poor, worthy of compassion, pitiful*.
 MISERAZIONE, *s. f. mercy, compas- sion*.
 MISERE'LLO, *adj. poor, wretched, pi- tiful*.
 MISERE'RE, *have pity on me*.
 Il mal del misere're, *an infirmity in the bowels that makes them twist*.
 MISERE'VOLE, *adj. miserable, wretch- ed, pitiful*.
 MISEREVOLMENTE, *adv. miserably, wretchedly, poorly, pitifully*.
 MISERIA, *s. f. misery, wretchedness, misfortune, trouble*.
 Mi éria, *niggardliness, avarice, cove- tuousness, sparingness*.
 Miséria, *misery, poverty, want*.

MISERICORDE'VOLE, *adj. to be pitied, lamentable, pitiful*.
 Misericordévole, *merciful, pitiful, com- passionate, tender hearted*.
 MISERICORDEVOLMENTE, } *adv.*
 MISERICORDIOSAMENTE, } *mercifully, compassionately*.
 MISERICORDIA, *s. f. mercy, pity, compassion*.
 Misericordia, *mercy, pardon*.
 MISERICORDIO'SO, *adj. merciful, pi- tiful, compassionate*.
 MISERO, *adj. miserable, sad, wretch- ed, poor*.
 Misero, *wicked, sad, pitiful, palsy*.
 Misero, *mise, covetuous*.
 Un misero, *s. m. a miserable or unfor- tunate man*.
 MISERONE, *s. m. augmentative of Misero, when a substantive*.
 MISERRIMO, *superl. of Misero, most miserable or unfortunate*.
 MISERTA', *s. f. misery, poverty, want*. Obf.
 Misertà, *covetousness, stinginess*. Obf.
 MISFA'RE, *to do ill or wrong*.
 Misfare, *to contravene, to infringe or break an order or law*.
 MISFA'TTO, *s. m. sin, misdeed, trespass, crime*.
 MISFATTO'RE, *a criminal, a wicked man, a sinner*. Obf.
 MISGRADITO, *adj. ungrateful, un- thankful*.
 MISI, *s. m. a kind of mineral so call- ed*.
 MISLE'A, *s. f. fight, battle, fray*. Obf.
 MISLEA'LE, *adj. disloyal, unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous, false, deceitful*.
 MISLEALTA', *s. f.* } *d'sloyalty, un-*
 MISLEA'NZA, } *faithfulness, treachery, perfidiousness, vil-*
 } *lany*.
 MISPREGIA'RE, *to despise, to slight, to scorn, to condemn, to undervalue, to make no account of, not to regard*. Obf.
 MISPRENDERE, *to reprimand, to re- buke, to reprove, to check or chide*.
 MISSIONE, *s. f. mission*.
 MISSIONARIO, *s. m. missionary*.
 MISTAMENTE, *adv. mixedly*.
 MISTERIALMENTE, *adv. mysteri- ously*.
 MISTE'RIO, *s. m. mystery, secret*.
 MISTERIOSAMENTE, *adv. mysteri- ously*.
 MISTERIO'SO, *adj. mysterious, mystical, obscure, hidden, secret*.
 MISTIA, *v. Mischia*.
 MISTICAMENTE, *adv. mystically*.
 MISTICITA', *s. f. mystery, secret, al- legory*.
 MISTICO, *adj. mystical, mysterious, secret, obscure*.
 MISTIONE, *s. f. mixture*.
 MISTO, *adj. mixed, mingled*.
 MISTURA, *s. f. mixture*.
 MISVENIRE, *to faint or swoon away, to fall into a swoon*.
 Misvenire, *to miscarry, not to succeed*.
 MISURA, *s. f. measure*.
 Misura, *recompence, requital*.
 Dar la misura, *to requite, to render like for like*.
 Misura, *measure, rule, way, order*.
 Senza

M I V

M O D

M O L

Senza misura, beyond excess, passionately.
 Misura, time or measure in music.
 Misura, a just distance in fencing to make a pass.
 Pigliar le misure, to take measures to bring a thing about.
 Romper le misure, to break one's measures, to disappoint or baffle his designs.
 A misura che, whilst, as, as soon as, according to.
 A misura, proportionably.
 MISURA'BILE, adj. measurable.
 MISURAME'NTO, s. m. measuring.
 MISURANTE, adj. measuring, that measures.
 MISURA'NZA, s. f. measure.
 MISURA'RE, to measure.
 Misurare, to measure, to counterbalance, to weigh one thing against another, to ponder, to consider.
 Misurarsi, to husband, to be a good husband, not to run out.
 MISURATAME'NTE, adv. moderately, proportionably, with measure.
 MISURATEZZA, s. f. measure, moderation.
 Misurato, adj. measured.
 MISURATO'RE, a measurer.
 MISURAZIONE, s. f. measure, dimension.
 MISUREVOLE, adj. measurable.
 MISUSARE, to misuse, or abuse, to make an ill use of.
 MISUSO, s. m. misuse, abuse.
 MITE, adj. gentle, mild, quiet, calm, merciful, good-natured, good-tempered.
 MITEMENTE, adv. good-naturedly, mildly, gently.
 MITERA, s. f. a sheet of paper made in the shape of a mitre, put upon the head of a malefactor condemned to be whipped, or to stand in the pillory.
 MITERA'RE, to put on the mitre, v.
 Mitera.
 MITERINO, adj. roguish, rascally, worthy of a mitre.
 MITERONE, s. m. a large paper mitre.
 MITIDIO, s. m. order, method.
 MITIGAME'NTO, s. m. mitigation.
 MITIGARE, to mitigate, to pacify or appease, to allay, to assuage or ease.
 MITIGATIVO, adj. lenitive, that has the quality of mitigating or allaying.
 MITIGATO, adj. mitigated, pacified, allayed, eased.
 MITIGATO'RE, he that mitigates, allays or appeases.
 MITIGAZIONE, s. f. mitigation.
 MITRA, s. f. } mitre.
 MITRIA, }
 MITRA'RE, o MITRIA'RE, to put on the mitre.
 Mitrare, to make a bishop.
 MITRA'TO, adj. } mitred.
 MITRIA'TO, }
 Abbate mitrato, mitred abbot.
 Un mitrato, s. m. a bishop, or any other prelate that wears a mitre.
 MITRIA, v. Mitra.
 MITRIA'RE, v. Mitrare.
 MITRIDATO, s. m. mitridate, confection that is a special preservative against poison.
 MIVA, s. f. a medicine made with the juice of quinces, sugar and honey.

MI'VOLO, s. m. a drinking-glass.
 Obf.
 MO, adv. now, at present.
 Mo sù, mo giù, sometimes above, sometimes down, up and down.
 Mo, is sometimes an expletive, ex. Mo-vedi vu? do you see?
 MO'BILE, s. m. moveables, household-goods, chattels.
 Móbile, adj. moveable, that moves or may be moved.
 Mobile, light, inconstant, changeable, fickle, voluble.
 Feste mobili, moveable feasts.
 MOBILITA', s. f. mobility, moveableness, inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness.
 MOBOLA'TO, adj. rich, well stored or provided. Obf.
 MO'BOLI, s. m. riches, estate. Obf.
 MOCAJA'RDÒ, s. m. a kind of hair-cloth.
 MOCCE'CA, s. m. a dunce, a blockhead, a loggerhead.
 MOCCIA'JA, s. f. snout.
 MOCCICA'RE, to have always snout about the nose.
 Moccicarli il naso, to snout one's nose.
 MOCCICHINO, s. m. handkerchief.
 MOCCICONE, s. m. a dunce, a blockhead.
 MOCCICO'SO, adj. } snotty, snivelly.
 MOCCIO'SO, }
 MO'CCIO, s. m. snout.
 MO'CCOLO, s. m. snuff of a candle or lamp.
 Mocolo, the tip or end of the nose.
 MOCCOLO'NE, augment. of Mocolo.
 MOCO, s. m. a kind of pulse like vetches or tares, good to feed cattle.
 MODA, s. f. mode, fashion, vogue.
 MODANATU'RA, s. f. a setting in order, disposing, ordering in architecture.
 MO'DANO, s. m. }
 MO'DINE, } module, an astrological instrument.
 Módano, a net-stick or shuttle.
 MODELLA'RE, to model, to frame, to set in order, to dispose or order.
 MODELLA'TO, adj. modelled, fashioned, framed, ordered, disposed.
 MODELLATO'RE, he that makes models.
 MODELLE'TTO, s. m. } a small model.
 MODELLINO, }
 MODELLO, s. m. model, pattern, the shape or design of any thing in little.
 MODERAME'NTO, s. m. moderation, temperance, discretion, government.
 MODERA'NZA, v. Moderazione.
 MODERA'RE, to moderate, to temper, to allay, to abate.
 MODERATAME'NTE, adv. moderately, soberly, with moderation.
 Moderato, adj. moderated, abated, allayed.
 Moderato, moderate, sober, temperate.
 MODERATO'RE, moderator, director.
 MODERATRICE, s. f. moderatrix.
 MODERAZIONE, s. f. moderation, temperance, diminution, abatement.
 MODERNAME'NTE, adv. newly, lately.
 MODE'RNA, adj. modern, new, of this time.

Modérno, common.
 MODESTAME'NTE, adv. modestly.
 MODESTIA, s. f. modesty, moderation, discretion.
 Modestia, modesty, bashfulness.
 MODE'STO, adj. modest, sober, grave, moderate, discreet.
 MODIFICA'RE, to modify, to limit, to moderate, to qualify or regulate.
 Modificare, to modify, to give the modality.
 Modificato, adj. modified, limited, regulated.
 MODIFICAZIONE, s. m. modification.
 MO'DINE, v. Modano.
 MODO, s. m. manner, fashion, rule, way.
 Dar modo, to show the way to do a thing.
 Trovar modo, to find the way.
 No so che modo tenerci, I don't know how to behave myself.
 Non vedo il modo come ciò si possa fare, I don't see how this can be done.
 Modo, way, custom, behaviour.
 Con bel modo gli dissi, I told him very civilly.
 Aver il modo, to be able.
 Non ho il modo di far queste spese, I can't afford, or I am not able to spend so much.
 A modo, adv. like.
 Questa casa è fabbricata a modo di castello, this house is built like a castle.
 Modo, measure, rule.
 Oltre modo, very much, exceedingly, very.
 Por modo, to bound, to set bounds to, to limit, to moderate, to stint.
 Di modo che, adv. so that, inso-much.
 A mio modo, as I please.
 Ad ogni modo, however.
 Ad ogni modo, absolutely, peremptorily, obstinately, by all means.
 Far di modo, to endeavour, to strive.
 Modo, mood of a verb.
 MODULA'RE, to rule singing and sound, to modulate.
 MODULAZIONE, s. f. modulation, tuning.
 MO'DULO, s. m. model, form or design of things.
 Módulo, a module, a proportion in architecture.
 MO'GGIO, s. m. a sort of measure of corn.
 Moggio di grano, a bushel of corn.
 MO'GIO, adj. heavy, dull, lumpish, stupid.
 MO'GLIAMA, s. f. my wife. Obf.
 MO'GLIATA, s. f. thy wife. Obf.
 MOGLIA'ZZO, s. m. matrimony, nuptials.
 MO'GLIE, MOGLIE'RA, MOGLIE'RE, s. f. a wife.
 MO'NE, s. f. plural, endearments, allurements, caresses, coaxing, swarming.
 MOINIERE, s. m. a coxer.
 MOLA, s. f. mill-stone.
 Mola, a tympany or moon calf.
 MOLCE, an imperfect verb, it appeases or assuages. Poetical.
 MOLE, s. f. a mass, a heap, a pile, a structure, the bulk of any thing.
 L'immenta mole del mondo, the vast structure of the world.

La mole dell' imperio, the weight of the command.

MOLINDA, *s. f.* miller's toll, the rate of corn that the miller is allowed out of every measure for grinding.

MOLESTAMENTE, *adv.* troublesomely, grievously, sadly.

MOLESTAMENTO, *s. m.* molestation, vexation, trouble, disquiet.

MOLESTARE, *to molest*, to disturb, to vex, to trouble, to disquiet.

Molestato, *part.* molested, disturbed, vexed, troubled, disquieted.

MOLESTATORE, *a troublesome or impertinent man.*

MOLESTIVO, *adj.* grievous, troublesome, burdensome, unquiet, uneasy.

MOLESTIA, *s. f.* molestation, vexation, trouble, disquietness, uneasiness, importunity.

MOLESTO, *adj.* troublesome, uneasy, unquiet, importune, irksome, displeasing.

MOLINE'LO, *v.* Mulinello.

MOLINO, *s. m.* *v.* Mulino.

MOLLA, *s. f.* the spring of a lock, a spring.

MOLLA'ME, *s. m.* a soft, fleshy part.

MOLLA'RE, *to slack or slacken*, to loosen, to make loose, to unbend, to let go, to leave off or give over, to relent, to cease.

Non mollò mai ch' egli divenne amico di Buffalmaco, he was not easy till he became acquainted with Buffalmaco.

MOLLE, *adj.* wet.

Io son tutto molle di sudore, I am all in a sweat.

Occhi molli di lagrime, eyes full of tears.

Molle, gentle, kind, courteous, humane, favourable, good-natured.

Molle, weak, feeble, thin, faint.

Molle, soft, tender.

Più molle e più candida del cigno, softer and whiter than the swan.

Molle, soft, voluptuous, effeminate, womanish.

Molle, *s. m.* a waterish or marshy place.

Molle, an easy and sure place of retreat.

Molle, fire-tongs.

Errore da pigliare con le molle, a gross or palpable mistake or error.

MOLLEMENTE, *adv.* kindly, courteously, humanely, gently.

Mollemente, weakly, faintly.

Mollemente, coldly, slowly, heavily.

MOLLE'TTE, *s. f. pl.* pincers, nippers, tongs.

MOLLEZZA, *s. f.* moistness, dampness, humidity.

Mollézza, softness, delicateness.

Mollézza, niceness, effeminacy, tenderness.

Mollézza di coraggio, faint-heartedness.

Mollézza d' animo, weariness of mind.

MOLLI'CCIO, *adj.* wetish, somewhat wet or soft.

MOLLICE'LLO, *adj.* something wet or soft.

MOLLIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* mollification.

MOLLIFICA'RE, *to mollify*, to make soft, supple or tender.

Mollificare, *to appease*, to sweeten, to assuage, to soften, to tame, to lenify, to qualify or temper, to render mild and gentle.

MOLLIFICATIVO, *adj.* mollient, softening, mollifying.

Mollificato, *adj.* mollified.

MOLLIFICAZIONE, *s. f.* mollification, a making soft.

MOLLIRE, *to mollify*, to soften, to make soft and tender.

MOLLITIVO, *adj.* mollient, softening, mollifying.

MOLLIZIE, *s. f.* softness, delicateness, niceness, effeminacy, tenderness.

MOLLO'RE, o MOLLU'ME, *s. m.* dampness, moistness.

MOLO, *s. m.* mole, pier.

MOLSA, *s. f.* crum of bread. Obs.

MOLO'SSO, *s. m.* a bull-dog, a mastiff dog.

MOLTIFO'RME, *adj.* of many forms or shapes.

MOLTIPA'RO, *adj.* multiparous, bringing forth many children, or many at a birth.

MOLTIPLICAMENTO, *s. m.* multiplication, a multiplying or encreasing.

MOLTIPLICA'RE, *v.* Multiplicare, and all its derivatives.

MOLTIPLICATAMENTE, *v.* Multiplicatamente, and all its derivatives.

MOLTO, *s. m.* a great deal.

Il poco e buono è molto meglio che il molto e cattivo, little and good is much better than a great deal and bad.

Molto, *adj.* much, many, great.

Molto tempo, much time, long time.

Molta famiglia, great family.

Molte novelle, many stories.

Molto, *adv.* very much.

Molto bello, very pretty.

Molto meglio, much better.

Molto ben venuto, very welcome.

Molto bellissimo, extremely handsome.

Molto a buon ora, very early.

Molto volentieri, very willingly.

Molto, why, for what reason.

MOMENTANEAMENTE, *adv.* shortly, momentarily.

MOMENTA'NEO, *adj.* momentaneous, that lasts as it were for a moment, of a short continuance.

MOME'NTO, *s. m.* a moment, an instant, the least part of time that can be assigned.

Momento, moment, importance, force, weight.

Affare di momento, business of importance or consequence.

Momento, moments, indeterminate and unstable parts of quantity, as are supposed to be in a perpetual flux or motion.

MONA, *s. f.* mistress, dame. Obs.

Mona Francesca, mistress Frances.

MONACA, *s. f.* a nun.

MONACA'LE, *adj.* monachal, belonging to a monk, monkish.

Vita monacale, a monachal or retired life.

Ordine monacale, monkish order.

MONACA'RE, *to shut in a nunnery*, to make a nun.

MONACA'TO, *s. m.* the state or life of a monk or nun.

Ha grand' inclinazione al monacato, he has a great inclination to be a monk.

MONACE'LLO, } a little or young monk.

MONACE'LLA, *s. f.* a little or young nun.

MONACHI'LE, *adj.* monachal, belonging to a monk or nun, monkish.

MONACHI'NO, *s. m.* a gnat-snapper, a bird so called.

Monachino, *adj.* light-red colour.

MONACHI'SMO, *v.* Monacato.

MONACO, *monk.*

Monaco, a martin, a bird.

MONARCA, *s. m.* monarch.

MONARCA'LE, *adj.* monarchic, of or belonging to a monarch or monarchy.

MONARCHIA, *s. f.* monarchy, government or state of a monarch.

MONARCHICO, *adj.* monarchic, of or belonging to a monarch.

MONASTERO, *v.* Monistero.

MONASTICO, *adj.* monastical, monastic, belonging to a monk.

MONCHERI'NO, *s. m.* a stump, a handless arm.

MONCO, *adj.* maimed, that cannot use one hand, lame, that has but one hand.

Monco, wanting, defective.

MONCO'NE, *s. m.* a stump, a handless arm.

MONDA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bad, mischievous world.

MONDAMENTE, *adv.* clearly, neatly.

MONDAMENTO, *s. m.* a cleaning, a cleansing, a clearing or scouring.

MONDA'NA, *s. f.* a whore, a common woman, a woman of the world.

MONDANAMENTE, *adv.* worldly, after a worldly manner.

Mondanamente, as the world goes.

MONDA'NO, *adj.* worldly, prophane, worldly-minded.

Un mondano, *s. m.* a worldling.

MONDA'RE, *to peel*, to pare.

Mondar dell' orzo, to peel barley.

Mondare, to cleanse.

Mondato, *adj.* peeled, pared, cleaned.

MONDATO'RE, a cleanser.

MONDATU'RA, *s. f.* }

MONDAZIONE, } a cleansing, a peeling or paring, purgation.

MONDEZZA, *s. f.* cleanliness, neatness.

MONDI'A, *s. f.* dust, ordure, dung. Obs.

MONDI'ALE, *adj.* wordly, pertaining to the world.

La machina mondiale, the world.

MONDIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* purgation, a cleansing or scouring, mundification.

MONDIFICA'RE, *to mundificate*, to make clean.

MONDIFICATIVO, *adj.* mundificative, cleansing.

MONDIFICA'TO, cleaned.

MONDIFICAZIONE, *s. f.* mundification, a cleansing.

MONDI'GLIA, *s. f.* paring, husk, peel, chaff, dregs.

MONDI'ZIA, *s. f.* cleanliness, neatness, purity.

MONDO, *adj.* clean, pure, unspotted, spotless.

Mondo, *s. m.* the world, the universe.

Mondo,

MON

MOR

MOR

Mondo, *the carib, the world.*
Mondo, *country.*
Mondo, *world, men, mankind, folk.*
Essere al mondo, *to be in the world, to live a secular life.*
Mondo, *a mond, or mound, a golden globe, being one of the ensigns of an emperor or king.*
MONDUA'LDO, *s. m. a tutor, a defender or protector of women appointed them by the government or magistrate, without whom they made no contract, nor entered into any bond. Obs.*
MONELLE'SCO, *adj. roguish, thievish.*
MONELLIO, *a rogue, a cheat.*
MONETA, *s. f. money, coin.*
Batter moné a, *to coin money.*
Falseggiar la monéta, *to coin false money.*
Questa monéta non corre quí, *this money is not current here.*
Moneta, *allowance, consideration in exchanging money.*
MONETA'GGIO, *s. m. the minting or coining of money.*
MONETA'RE, *to mint, to coin.*
Monetato, *adj. minted, coined, stamped, made into money.*
MONETI'RE, *coiner, a mint-man.*
MONGA'NA, *adj. young; and it is only said of a she-calf.*
MONILE, *s. m. a necklace.*
MONIMENTO, *s. m. a tomb, a monument, a grave.*
Moniménto, *admonition, advertisement, exhortation.*
MONIPO'LIO, *s. m. monopoly, an engrossing of commodities, the buying of any commodity up, so that none can sell or gain by it but one or few persons.*
MONI'RE, *to admonish.*
MONISTE'RO, *s. m. }*
MONISTE'RIO, *monastery, convent.*
MONITO'RE, *s. m. a monitor.*
MONITORIO, *s. m. a monitor.*
MONNA, *s. f. mistress, dame.*
Monna, *an ape, a monkey.*
MONNI'NO, *s. m. a young ape or monkey.*
MONO'COLO, *s. m. he that has but one eye; it is also used adjectively.*
MONOCO'RDO, *s. m. an instrument with one string.*
MONOPO'LIO, *v. Monipolio.*
MONOPOLI'STA, *a monopolist.*
MONOSILLABA, *s. f. a monosyllable.*
MONOSILLABO, *adj. monosyllabical.*
MONSIGNO'RE, *s. m. my lord.*
MONTA, *s. f. the putting the male to the female.*
MONTA'GNA, *s. f. mountain, bill.*
MONTAGNA'CCIA, *s. f. a high and steep mountain.*
MONTAGNE'TTA, *s. f. a little mountain.*
MONTAGNI'NA, *s. f. }*
MONTAGNI'NO, *s. m. }* *diminutives of Montagna.*
MONTAGNO'SO, *adj. mountainous, full of mountains.*
MONTAGNUO'LA, *s. f. a little mountain or bill.*
MONTABA'NCO, *s. m. a quack-doctor, a mountebank.*
MONTAME'NTO, *s. m. a rise, an*

ascent, a rising to honour, an advancement.
MONTANA'RO, *s. m. a mountaineer, one who dwells on the mountains, an highlander.*
MONTANI'LLO, *s. m. a chaffinch.*
MONTANE'SCO, *adj. mountainous, full of mountains, belonging to mountains.*
MONTANI'NO, *adj. mountainous, full of mountains.*
Montanino, *clownish, boorish, rustical.*
MONT'NO, *adj. mountainous, of or belonging to a mountain.*
MONTANZA, *v. Montaménto.*
MONTA'RE, *to mount, to go or get up.*
Montare a cavallo, *to ride a horse, to mount on horseback.*
Montare le scale, *to go up stairs.*
Montar la guardia, *to mount, to go upon guard.*
Montare, *to cover, to mount as beasts do in the act of generation.*
Montare, *to amount, to cost, or come to.*
Questa pezza di panno monta a dieci lire sterline, *this piece of cloth comes to ten pounds.*
Montare, *to rise.*
Montare, *to grow, to increase.*
Montare, *to raise, to exalt, to advance, to rise, to grow greater.*
Montare, *to bring, to cause, to procure.*
Montare, *to import, to signify, or be of consequence.*
Montare in furore, *to grow angry, to fall into a passion.*
Montare in orgólio, *to grow proud.*
Montare addosso, *to get upon.*
Montar in banco, *to play the mountebank.*
Montare in barco, *to go on ship board.*
Montare in bestia, *to grow angry.*
Montare un orologio, *to wind up a clock.*
Montare, *to rise.*
I a marea monta, *the tides goes up.*
MONTA'TA, *s. f. ascent, steepness, height.*
Montata, *preferment, advancement, progress.*
Montato, *adj. mounted, gone up.*
Ben montato, *well mounted.*
MONTE, *s. m. mountain, bill, billock.*
Da monte e da valle, *every way.*
Monte, *heap, lump.*
Monte, *a bank where they lend or take money upon interest.*
Fare a monte, *to deal again, to pass, a term in card-playing.*
MONTICE'LLO, *s. m. a billock.*
MONTIERA, *s. f. a kind of bat that has no brim behind.*
MONTONCE'LLO, *s. m. }*
MONTONCI'NO, *a young ram.*
MONTONE, *s. m. a ram, a wether.*
Montone, *a dunce, a blockhead, a great gull, a loggerhead.*
Montone, *Aries, one of the celestial signs.*
MONTUOSITA', *s. f. steepness of a bill.*
MONTUO'SO, *adj. mountainous, billy, full of ascents.*
MONUME'NTO, *s. m. monument, tomb, grave.*

MONZI'CCHIO, *s. m. dimin. of Muechio.*
MORA, *s. f. mulberry.*
Mora, *black berry.*
Mora, *a heap of stones.*
Mora, *thicket, bush.*
Mora, *a game between two, done with casting of the fingers of the right hand both at the same time, and calling for a number under ten; he that guesseth the number he called for, wins.*
Fare alla mora, *to play at mora.*
MORAJUO'LA, *s. f. the fruit of the mulberry tree.*
MORAJUO'LO, *s. m. a wild mulberry-tree.*
MORA'LE, *adj. moral.*
Morale, *s. f. morals, morality.*
MORALI'STA, *a moralist, he that professes morality.*
MORALITA', *s. f. morality, moral reflection.*
Moralità d' una favola, *the moral of a fable.*
MORALIZZA'RE, *to talk morals, to make moral reflections, to moralize.*
Moralizzato, *adj. moralized.*
MORALMENTE, *adv. morally.*
MORA'NZA, *s. f. Obs. abode, habitation, or mansion-house.*
MORA'TO, *adj. black.*
MORBIDAMENTE, *adv. delicately, daintily, deliciously, gently, softly, tenderly.*
MORBIDAME'NTO, *s. m. a pampering, softening or mollifying.*
MORBIDE'ZZA, *s. f. softness, smoothness.*
Morbidezza, *delicateness, delicacy, niceness, effeminacy, tenderness, softness, luxury, wantonness.*
MORBIDO, *adj. soft, smooth.*
Mórbido, *soft, effeminate, voluptuous, loose, womanish, delicious.*
MORBIGLIO'NE, *s. m. the measles.*
MORBO, *s. m. plague, contagion.*
Morbo, *a contagious stink.*
MORCHIA, *s. f. the mother, dregs, or grounds of oil.*
MORCHIO'SO, *adj. full of dregs or grounds.*
MORDA'CE, *adj. sharp, smart, biting.*
Mordace, *satirical, nipping, tart, detracting or taunting.*
Lingua mordace, *a satirical tongue or person.*
Mordaci sollecitudini, *gnarwing cares.*
MORDACE'TTO, *dim. of Mordace.*
MORDACEMENTE, *adv. sharply, bitterly, sensibly, satirically, tartly.*
MORDACITA', *s. f. mordacity, sharpness, bitterness of speech, smartness.*
MORDE'NTE, *s. m. whitening, a kind of colour mixed with oil.*
Mordente, *adj. sharp, smart, biting, satirical, nipping, tart.*
MORDERE, *to bite.*
Mordere, *to wound.*
Mordere, *to bite, to carp, to censure, to slander, to rail at, to find fault with.*
Te ne farò mordere le braccia, *I'll make you repent it.*
MORDICAME'NTO, *s. m. a bite or biting.*
MORDICA'RE, *to nibble, to gnaw, to fret, to corrode.*

MORDI-

M O R

MORDICAT'VO, *adj.* mordicant, sharp, biting, tart.
MORDICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* mordacity, bitingness, sharpness, a corroding quality.
MORDIME'NTO, *s. m.* a biting or bite.
MORDITO'RE, *biter*, he that bites.
Morditore, detractor, slanderer, or back-biter.
MORE'LLA, *s. f.* morel, petty morel, or garden nightshade.
More'la, quoit.
Giucare alle morélle, to play at quoits.
Morella, a gudgeon.
MORE'LLO, *adj.* black.
Morello, murrey.
MORE'SCA, *s. f.* a Morish, or Moorish dance.
MORE'SCO, *adj.* Morish, or Moorish.
MORE'TTO, *adj.* tawny, not quite black.
Morétto, *s. m.* a jack daw.
MORFE'A, *s. f.* the leprosy, the morpew.
MORFIA, *s. f.* the mouth.
MORFIRE, to devour, to consume, to gormandize, to eat up greedily. A ludicrous word.
MORI'A, *s. f.* murrain, a wasting disease, a pestilence, a rot or mortality.
MORIBO'NDO, *adj.* }
MORIBU'NDO, } dying, ready to die, at the point of death.
MORI'CCIA, mulberry.
MORI'CI, *s. f. plur.* piles, hemorrhoids.
MORIENTE, *adj.* dying, ready to die.
MORIO'NE, *s. m.* morion, steel cap, head piece, formerly in use.
MORIGERA'RE, to teach or instruct, to train or bring up in civility and good manners.
MORIGERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* morigeration, obedience, mannerliness, civil carriage, dutiful obedience.
MORIGERA'TO, *adj.* morigerous, obedient, civil, dutiful.
MORI'RE, to die.
Morire di fame, to starve with hunger.
Morir di freddo, to starve with cold.
Morir di desio, to long for, to have a longing desire for.
Far morir di fame, to starve one.
Morire, to fail.
Morire, to go out.
MORITO'JO, *adj.* mortal.
MORMORAME'NTO, *s. m.* murmur, a muttering, a mumbling, a whispering, a grumbling, a buzzing, the purling of brooks or streams.
MORMORA'NTE, *adj.* murmuring, mumbling, purling, whispering.
MORMORA'RE, to, *unt* or murmur like a brook.
Mormorare, to murmur, to grumble, to mutter, to buzz, to whisper.
Mormorare, to detract, or speak ill of, to slander, to traduce or backbite.
MORMORA'TO, participle of Mormorare.
MORMORATO'RE, a detractor, a slanderer, traducer, backbiter.
MORMORATRICE, *s. f.* fem. of Mormoratore.
MORMORAZIO'NE, *s. f.* murmur, a grumbling, a buzzing.
Mormorazione, detraction, slander, evil speaking, backbiting, traducing.

M O R

MORMOREGGIA'RE, to murmur, to purl or warble, to whisper or mutter.
MORMORE'VOLE, *adj.* murmuring, purling, whispering.
MORMORI'O, *s. m.* murmur, purling of brooks or streams.
Mormorio, murmur, a buzzing or humming noise.
MORMORI'O, detraction, backbiting, slandering, evil speaking, traducing.
MORMORITA', *v.* Mormorazione.
MORMORO'SO, *adj.* murmuring, buzzing, humming, purling.
MORO, *s. m.* a Moor.
Moro, mulberry tree.
MOROIDA'LE, *adj.* hemorrhoidal.
MORO'IDE, *s. f.* hemorrhoids or piles.
MORO'SO, *adj.* long, lasting, that lasts a long time.
MORSA, *s. f.* }
MORSE, } toothing, a corner stone or brick left for more building.
MORSA, pincers.
Morfa, a vice to hold fast any thing.
MORSECCHIA'RE, to bite.
Morsecchiato, *adj.* bit, bitten.
MORSECCHIATU'RA, *s. f.* bite, the mark left at a thing which has been bitten.
MORSELLE'TTO, *s. m.* dim. of Morfello.
MORSE'LLO, *s. m.* a bit, a morsel, a mouthful.
MORSICA'RE, to bite.
MORSICA'TURA, *s. f.* a bite.
MORSO, *s. m.* a bite.
Dar di morso, to bite.
Morso, the first teeth of a horse.
Morso, detraction, slander.
Morso, a bit or snaffle for a horse.
Morso, a mouthful, a morsel.
MORSU'RA, *s. f.* a bite.
MORTADE'LLA, *s. f.* }
MORTADE'LLO, } Bologna sausage.
MORTAJE'TTO, *dim.* of Mortajo.
MORTA'JO, *s. m.* a mortar.
Pestiar l'acqua nel mortajo, to labour in vain.
Mortajo, a mortar piece.
MORTA'LE, *adj.* mortal, subject to death, perishable.
Mortale, mortal, deadly.
Mortale, mortal, great, grievous, deadly, cruel.
Mortale, *s. m.* any thing which is mortal.
I mortali, the mortals.
MORTALITA', *s. f.* mortality, plague, pestilence.
MORTALME'NTE, *adv.* mortally, deadly.
Mortalmente, mortally, grievously, cruelly, bitterly.
Peccare mortalmente, to commit a mortal sin.
MORTAME'NTE, *adj.* deadly, in a dead manner.
MORTE, *s. f.* death.
A morte, *adv.* to death, mortally.
MORTE'LLA, *s. f.* myrtle.
MORTI'CIO, *adj.* pale, wan, of a deadly colour.
Carne morticcia, pale or deadly flesh.
MORTICINO, *adj.* that is dead of itself.
Carne morticina, carrion.

M O S

MORTIFERAME'NTE, *adj.* mortally, deadly.
MORTI'FERO, *adj.* mortal, deadly, mortiferous.
MORTIFICAME'NTO, *s. m.* mortification or mortifying.
Mortificame'nto della carne, mortification of the flesh, abstinence.
MORTIFICA'NTE, *adj.* mortifying, mortiferous, deadly.
MORTIFICA'RE, to mortify.
Mortificare, to subdue or conquer, to check, to refrain, to curb.
Mortificare le passioni, to conquer one's passions.
MORTIFICAT'VO, *adj.* that mortifies.
Mortificato, *adj.* mortified.
MORTIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* mortification, check, abstinence.
MORTI'NA, *s. f.* }
MORTI'NE, } myrtle.
MORTI'TO, *s. m.* meat like jelly, with myrtle berries in it.
MORTO, *s. m.* corpse, a dead body of a man.
Morta, *fem.* of Morto, when a substance.
I morti, the dead.
Il giorno de' Morti, All Souls.
Morto, *adj.* dead, deceased.
Morto, pale, of the colour of a dead body.
MORTO'RIO, *s. m.* funeral, burial.
MORVIDO, *v.* Morbido.
MORVIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* measles.
MOSA'ICO, *v.* Musico.
MOSCA, *s. f.* a fly.
Non si può avere il mele senza mosche, there is no rose without thorns.
Menare a mosca cieca, to give any thing away foolishly and without discretion, or to strike without minding whom.
Pigliar le mosche per aria, to be soon angry.
Mosca bovina, a brizze, an ox fly.
MOSCADELLE'TTO, *s. m.* little musk-pear.
MOSCADE'LLO, *s. m.* muscadine grape.
Pero moscadello, musk pear.
MOSCA'DO, *s. m.* musk.
Nocce MOSCA'DA, a nutmeg.
MOSCA'JO, *s. m.* a large number of flies together.
Mosajo, *s. m.* a humming noise, a buzzing or buzz, murmur.
MOSCAJUO'LA, *s. f.* a flap to drive away flies, a fan.
MOSCARDI'NO, MOSCA'RDO, *s. m.* tassel, a spar-bawk.
MOSCA'TE'LLO, *s. m.* muscadine wine.
MOSCA'TO, *adj.* musked, perfumed with musk.
Mosajo, *s. m.* dapple grey.
MOSCHE'A, *s. m.* a mosque.
MOSCHER'NO, *s. m.* MOSCHETTA, *s. f.* a little fly.
MOSCHETTE'RIA, *s. f.* a volley of musket-shot.
MOSCHETTA'TA, *s. f.* musket-shot.
MOSCHETTIE'RE, a musketeer.
MOSCHETTO, *s. m.* musket, a fire-lock.
MOSCHETTO'NE, *s. m.* musket, a double musket.
MOSCIAMA', *s. m.* a kind of sausage made of sunny fish.
Mosci'no,

M O S

M O T

M U C

MOSCI'NO, s. m. *dim.* of Mosca.
MOS'CIO, adj. *flabby, soft.*
MOSCIO'NE, s. m. *a gnat, a little fly.*
Moscione, a great drinker.
MOSCOLEA'TO, adj. *musked, odoriferous, that smells well.* Obs.
MOSCOLO, s. m. *mosk.*
MOSCONCE'LLO, *dim.* of Moscone.
MOSCO'NE, s. m. *a great fly, a hornet.*
MOSSA, s. f. *start, the first motion of any thing, movement.*
 Dar la mossa ad un affare, *to begin an affair.*
 Mossa d'armi, *march.*
 Fare una mossa d'armi contra qualche luogo, *to invade a place.*
MOSSE, s. f. *plur. the starting place.*
 Dar le mosse, *to give the signal to start.*
 Non potere alle mosse, *to be impatient.*
MOSSO, adj. *moved.*
MOSTA'CCHIO, s. m. *whiskers turned up.*
MOSTACCIA'CCIO, s. m. *a large, plump, ugly, frightful face.*
MOSTACCIA'TA, s. f. *a box on the ear.*
MOSTA'CCIO, s. m. *face.*
MOSTACCIO'NE, s. m. *a box on the ear.*
MOSTACCIU'OLO, s. m. *a cake made of flour, sugar, spices, and sweet wine.*
MOSTA'RDA, s. f. *boiled wine must with ingredients in it, that serves as a sauce.*
MOSTA'RDO, s. m. *taffel, spar hawk.*
MOSTO, s. m. *must, wine unfermented.*
MOSTO'SO, adj. *tasting of must, sweet at must.*
MOSTRA, s. f. *a show, an appearance.*
 Mostra, *muster, review.*
 Far la mostra, *to pass muster.*
 Mostra, *mark, sign, token.*
 Questo cavallo non ha mostra d'esser buono, *this horse does not look to be good.*
 Mostra, *a glass, a glass box, stall cloths.*
 Mostra, *show, ostentation, parade.*
 Mostra, *sample.*
 Mostra, *dial plate, that part which shows the hours; and it is also said absolutely of those clocks that do not strike.*
MOSTRAMEN'TO, s. m. *show, demonstration.*
MOSTRA'NTE, adj. *that sheweth.*
MOSTRA'NZA, s. f. *show, demonstration, appearance, outside.*
 Far mostra nza, *to show, to let see.*
 Non ne fate mostranza, *take no notice of it.*
MOSTRA'RE, to show, to demonstrate, to let see, to discover.
 Mostrare a dito, *to show or point at with one's finger, as in derision.*
 Mostrare, *to make as if, to feign, to pretend, to dissemble, to counterfeit.*
 Mostra di non conoscermi, *he makes as if he did not know me.*
 Mostrare, *to appear, to look.*
 Non è così cattivo come mostra, *it is not so bad as it looks to be.*
Mostrato, adj. *showed.*

MOSTRATO'RE, *shower, demonstrator.*
Mostratrice, *fem. of Mostratore.*
MOSTRAZIO'NE, s. f. *show, demonstration.*
MOSTRO, s. m. *a monster, a monstrous or strange thing.*
Mostro, adj. *showed, demonstrated.*
MOSTRO'SO, v. *Mostruoto.*
MOSTRUOSAMEN'TE, adv. *monstrously, prodigiously.*
MOSTRUOSITA', s. f. *monstrosity, monstrousness.*
MOSTRUO'SO, adj. *monstrous, prodigious.*
MOTA, s. f. *mud, mire, puddle.*
MOTIVA, s. f. }
MOTIVO, s. m. } *motive, cause, reason, inducement, incitement, encouragement.*
Motivo, adj. *moving or giving motion unto, motive.*
MOTIVA'RE, to mention, to motion, to propose.
 Ed in caso che sia altrimenti, me lo saprete motivare, *and in case it is otherwise, you'll let me know it.*
Motivato, adj. *mentioned, proposed, aforesaid.*
MOTO, s. m. *motion, moving.*
 Di proprio moto, *willingly, of his own accord.*
MOTO'RE, *mover, contriver, author.*
 Il Motore eterno, *GOD.*
MOTO'SO, adj. *muddy, miry, full of mud.*
MOTRI'CE, s. f. *fem. of Motore.*
L'intelligenza motrice, *the moving intelligence.*
La facoltà motrice, *the motive faculty.*
MOTTA, s. f. *a clod, turf, lump of earth.*
MOTTEGGIA'RE, to flout, to jeer, to mock, to laugh at.
MOTTEGGIA'TO, adj. *flouted, jeered.*
MOTTEGGE'VOLE, adj. *facetious, merry, pleasant, comical.*
MOTTEGGIATO'RE, *a jester, a banterer, a jeerer.*
MOTTE'GIO, s. m. *quip, jeer, flout, jest, joke, banter.*
 Parlare per motteggio, *to speak in jest.*
MOTTEGGIO'SO, adj. *merry, facetious, pleasant, comical.*
MOTTE'TTO, s. m. *a joke, jest, quip, jeer, flout, banter.*
Motetto, *motet, a musical composition in Latin.*
MOTTO, s. m. *motto put to an emblem or device, or the coat of arms of the nobility or gentry, a pyg.*
Motto, *quip, jest, frump, joke, jeer.*
 Gittare in motto, *to mention.*
 Far motto ad uno, *to salute one.*
 Far motto, *to speak.*
 Non ne fate motto, *don't speak of it.*
 Non far nè motto nè torto, *to be dumb, not to speak a word.*
 Toccare un motto d'alcuna cosa, *to mention, to touch upon a thing.*
Motto di rimando, *a witty quip, a witty answer.*
MOTU'RA, s. f. *motion, movement, proposition.* Obs.
Motura, *mover.*

MOVENTA'NO, adj. *momentaneous,* Obs.
MOVENTE, adj. *that moves.*
MOVE'NZA, s. f. Obs. v. *Movimento,* or *Moto.*
Mo'VERE, v. *Muovere.*
MOVE'VOLE, adj. *moveable, moving, that can move, or be moved.*
MOVI'BILE, adj. *moveable, that can be moved.*
MOVIMEN'TO, s. m. *motion, movement, impulse, disposition, inclination.*
 Fare una cosa di suo proprio movimento, *to do a thing of one's own accord, or one's own head.*
Movimento, *change, alteration, vicissitude.*
MOVITI'VA, s. f. }
MOVITI'VO, s. m. } *motive, cause, reason, incitement, origin.*
MOVITO'RE, *a mover, he that moves or gives motion.*
MOVITRI'CE, *she that moves or gives motion.*
Virtù movitrice, *the moving virtue.*
MOVIZIO'NE, s. f. *motion, movement, agitation.*
MOVU'TO, adj. *moved.* Obs. Now we say *Mosso.*
MOZIO'NE, s. f. *motion.*
MOZZAMEN'TO, s. m. *a cutting off.*
Mozzamento di membro, *mutilation, maiming.*
MOZZA'RE, to cut off.
 Mozzar la testa ad uno, *to cut off one's head.*
 Mozzarsi, *to part, to get away.*
MOZZA'TO, adj. *cut off.*
MOZZETTA, s. f. *an episcopal or prelatical gown.*
MOZZICO'NE, s. m. *slump.*
MOZZI'NA, s. f. *a cunning or sly man or woman, a sharp blade.*
MOZZO, s. m. *a slump.*
MOZZO, bit, fragment.
MOZZO d'una pianta, *the beard of a plant or any root.*
MOZZO, adj. *cut, or cut off.*
 Pur guarda che da me tu non sij mozzo, *take care not to part yourself from me.*
MOZZO di camera, *a drudge, a drudge-pudding.*
MOZZO di stalla, *a stable boy, an ostler.*
MOZZO di nave, *a cabin boy.*
MOZZO raso, *coarse satin.*
MOZZORE'CCHI, s. m. *a vulgar appellation for a lawyer.*
MUCCERIA, s. f. *raillery, banter, low jest.* Obs.
MU'CCHERO, s. m. *rose or violet-water.*
MUCCHIE'TTO, s. m. *a little heap or pile.*
MU'CCHIO, s. m. *heap, mass, pile.*
MUCCIA'RE, to jeer, to flout, to mock, to banter, to laugh at.
MUCCARE, to run away.
MUCELIA'GGINE, v. *Mucillagine.*
MUCELLAGGINO'SO, v. *Mucillaginoso.*
MUCI, *puss, a word to call a cat.*
MU'CIA, s. f. *a puss, a she cat.*
MU'CIDO, adj. *musty, mouldy, flabby, faded.*
MUCILLA'GINE, s. f. *mucilage, a viscous extraction,*

M U L

extraſſion, made of ſeeds, roots or apples, with water.

MUCILLAGINO'SO, *adj.* mucilaginous.

MUCI'NA, *s. f.* o MUCI'NO, *s. m.* a young cat.

I mucini hanno aperti gli occhi, *we are wiſe enough not to be deceived.*

MUCOSITA', *s. f.* mucoſity, ſlimineſs, ſtuttineſs.

MUCO'SO, *adj.* mucous, ſlimy.

MUDA, *s. f.* a place to keep birds when they change their feathers.

MUDA, *change.*

A muda, *adv.* by turns.

MUDAGIONE, *s. f.* a moulting or re-
newing, a changing or change.

MUDARE, *to moul, to renew, or caſt feathers.*

MUFFA, *s. f.* mouldineſs, muſtineſs.

MUFFA'RE, *to grow hoary, muſty, or mouldy, to be pale or dead.*

MUFFATI'CCIO, *adj.* muſty, mouldy.

Muffaticcio, *weak, of a weak conſtitu-
tion, ſickly.*

Muffato, *adj.* muſty, mouldy.

MUFFO, *adj.* contracted from Muf-
fato.

MUGAVERO, *s. m.* certain ſoldiers in
Ormuz. *Obſ.*

MUGELLA'GINE, *s. f.* mucilage, a
viſcous extraſſion of ſeeds, roots, gums, or
apples.

MUGGHIA'MENTO, *s. m.* a bellowing,
or lowing.

Mugghiamento, *reſounding noiſe.*

MUGGHIA'NTE, *adj.* bellowing, low-
ing.

MUGGHIA'RE, *to bellow or to roar.*

Mugghiare, *to roar as a lion.*

Mugghiare, *to roar as the ſea.*

MU'GGHIO, o MU'GLIO, *s. m.* bel-
lowing, lowing.

Mugghio, *a moanful, doleful, groaning
noiſe.*

Mugghio, *the roaring of the ſea.*

MUGGI'RE, *to bellow, or to roar.*

MUGGI'TO, *s. m.* bellowing, or roar-
ing.

MUGHETTO, *s. m.* lily of the valley.

MUGILLA'GINE, *v.* Mugellagine.

MUGLIA'RE, *to bellow.*

MU'GLIO, *s. m.* bellowing.

MUGNA'JO, *a miller.*

MU'GNERE, *to milk.*

Mugnere una vacca, *to milk a cow.*

Trovare il becco duro a mugnere, *to
find a thing harder than one thought.*

Mugnere, *to ſqueeze, to preſs.*

MUGOLAME'NTO, *s. m.* }

MUGOLIO, } groan, groan-
ing, lamentation.

MUGOLA'RE, *to groan, to lament, to
complain.*

Mugolare, *to yelp, to whine as a dog
when he welcomes his maſter home, to
groan.*

MULA, *s. f.* mule or ſhe-mule.

Muli, *s. f.* an obſtinate woman.

MULA'CHIA, *s. f.* a daw.

MULACCHIA'JA, *s. f.* a flight of
crows or daws.

Mulacchiaja, *prating, chattering.*

MULA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bad mule.

MULATTIERE, *s. m.* muleteer, or
driver of mules.

MULETTO, *s. m.* a young mule.

M U O

MULIE'BRE, *adj.* womanish, pertaining
to a woman.

MULINA'RE, *to contrive, to plot, to de-
viſe, to circumvent.*

MULINA'RO, *s. m.* a miller.

MULINE'LLO, *s. m.* a hand-mill.

MULI'NO, *s. m.* a mill.

Molino a braccia, *a quern or hand-mill.*

Molino d'acqua, *a water-mill.*

Molino a vento, *a wind-mill.*

Tirar l'acqua al ſuo mulino, *to bring
grift to one's mill.*

MULO, *s. m.* a mule.

Mulo, *a baſtard.*

Mulo, *an obſtinate man.*

MULO'NA, *s. f.* a ſtubborn ſhe-mule.

MULSA, *s. f.* water and honey mixed
together.

MULTA, *s. f.* a penalty or fine, amerce-
ment or forfeiture, mulct.

MULTIPLICAME'NTO, *s. m.* multipli-
cation, multiplying.

MULTIPLICA'RE, *to multiply, to in-
crease, to grow more.*

Multipicare, *to multiply, to proceed
according to the rules of multiplication.*

Multiplicarſi in novelle, *to enlarge or
dwell upon a ſubject.*

MULTIPLICATAME'NTE, *adv.* di-
verſely, manifoldly, very much.

MULTIPLICA'TO, *adj.* multiplied, in-
creaſed, grown.

MULTIPLICATO'RE, *multiplicator, in-
creaſer, that increaſes.*

MULTIPlicAZIO'NE, *s. f.* multiplica-
tion.

MULTI'PLICE, *adv.* various, full of
variety, different.

MULTIPlicitA', *s. f.* multiplicity,
variety.

MULTI'PLICO, *s. m.* multiplication.

MULTITUDINE, *s. f.* multitude.

MU'MMIA, *s. f.* mummy, ſubſtance of
dead bodies anciently embalmed; dead men's
bodies found in the ſands of Arabia.

Far le mummie, *to peep out and in.*

MUNERAME'NTO, *s. m.* remuneration,
recompence, reward.

MUNERA'RE, *to reward, to remunerate.*

Obſ.

MUNERAZIO'NE, *reward, recompence.*

Obſ.

MUNICIPA'LE, *adj.* municipal, belong-
ing to the freedom of a city.

Legge municipale, *municipal law.*

MUNICI'PIO, *s. m.* a free town. *Obſ.*

MUNIFICEN'ZA, *s. f.* munificence, li-
berality, bountyfulneſs.

MUNIME'NTO, *s. m.* monument, tomb,
grave.

MUNI'RE, *to ſtore, to furniſh or provide
with ammunition, to fortify.*

MUNITO'RIO, *s. m.* a munitory, an
admonition.

MUNIZIO'NE, *s. f.* fortification.

Pan di munizione, *ammunition-bread,
ſoldiers' bread.*

Munizione, *admonition.*

Munizione, *ammunition.*

Munizione, *proviſions.*

MUNO, *s. m.* gift, preſent. *Obſ.*

MU'NTO, *adj.* milked.

MUNU'SCOLO, *s. m.* a ſmall gift.
Obſ.

MUOVE'RE, *to move, to ſtir, to give
motion to.*

M U S

Muovere, *to induce, to lead, to emia,
to perſuade, or draw on.*

Muovere a pietà, *to move to pity, to
touch one's heart.*

Muovere dubbio, *to ſtart a difficulty.*

Muovere lite, *to go to law.*

Muoverſi, *to move or go on, to ſtir.*

Ritornai al luogo onde mi moſſi,
*I went back to the place from whence I
came.*

Muovere, *to proceed, to come from, to
ſpring from, to ariſe or riſe.*

Muovere, *to begin.*

Muovere, *to bud, to burgeon or bloom.*

MURA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bad old wall.

MURA'GLIA, *s. f.* wall.

Muraglie d'una città, *the walls of a
town.*

MURA'LE, *adj.* of or belonging to a
wall.

MURAME'NTO, *s. m.* walling.

Muramento, *wall, a dead wall.*

MURA'RE, *to wall, to wall about.*

Murare a ſecco, *to build upon ſand.*

MURATO, *adj.* walled.

Città murata, *a walled city.*

MURATO'RE, *a maſon.*

MURE'LLO, *s. m.* a little wall.

MURE'NA, *s. f.* a fiſh ſo called.

MURE'TTO, *s. m.* a little wall.

MURI'CCIA, *s. m.* a mulberry.

MURICCIUO'LO, *s. m.* a little wall.

MURO, *s. m.* a wall.

Muro maſtro, *the main or chief wall.*

Muro fornace, *a vaulted or arched
wall.*

Muro, *houſe, habitation, dwelling place.*

MUSA, *s. f.* Muſe.

Muſa, *a muſical pipe ſo called.*

MUSACCHINO, *part of the back part of
an armour which is groven out of uſe.*

MUSA'ICO, *s. m.* moſaick work.

Opera muſaica, *moſaick work, work of
ſmall inlaid pieces.*

MUSA'RE, *to ſtare, to gaze, to ſtand
idle, to gad idly up and down.*

MUSA'TA, *s. f.* a flap on the chops, a
ſlap over the face.

MUSCA'TA, o noiſe muſcata, *a mu-
meg.*

MUSCA'TO, *adj.* muſked.

Vin muſcato, *muſkadine wine.*

MUSCHIA'RE, *to perſume with muſk.*

MU'SCHIO, *s. m.* muſk.

MUSCHIO'SO, *adj.* }

MUSCO'SO, } that belongs to
muſk.

MUSCO, *s. m.* muſk.

MUSCOLA'RE, *adj.* muſcular.

MU'SCOLO, *s. m.* }

MU'SCULO, } muſcle of the
body.

MUSCOLO'SO, *adj.* }

MUSCULO'SO, } muſculous, full of
muſcles.

MUSE'O, *s. m.* a publick place for the
reſort of learned men, a gallery, a ſtudy or
library.

MUSERUOLA, *s. m.* muzzero; the
noſe-band of a horſe-bridle, a muzzel.

MU'SICA, *s. f.* muſick.

MUSICA'LE, *adj.* muſical, belonging to
muſick.

MUSICA'RE, *to ſing, to play to muſick.*

MU'SICO, *a muſician, profeſſor or prac-
titioner of muſick.*

Muſico,

M U T

Musico, *adj. musical.*
 Musino, *s. m. a little muzzle or snout.*
 Muso, *s. m. muzzle, snout.*
 Muso, *face, mouth.*
 Torcere il muso, *to make mouths at.*
 Muso, *adj. raving, pensive, musing, thoughtful.*
 Musoliera, *s. f. a muzzle.*
 Musone, *s. m. a dodger, a delayer, a dallier.*
 Musone, *a slap on the face.*
 Musone, *a sullen man, a man that does his business without speaking.*
 Musorino, *s. m. a blockhead, a dunce, a loggerhead.*
 Mustacchi, *s. m. plur. whiskers.*
 Mustella, *s. m. a weazle. Obs.*
 Mustellino, *adj. of or belonging to a weazle, of a weazle colour.*
 Muta, *s. f. change, mutation, alteration, variation, vicissitude, turn, course.*
 Muta di cani, *a pack of hounds.*

M U T

Muta di cervi, *a herd of stags.*
 Muta di vestiti, *a suit of cloaths.*
 Muta d'una lepre, *the form of an hare.*
 Muta d'un cervo, *the casting of a stag's head.*
 Muta di cavalli, *a set of horses.*
 Muta'bile, *adj. mutable, changeable.*
 Mutabilita', *s. f. mutability, changeableness, inconstancy.*
 Mutabilmente, *adv. changeably.*
 Mutamento, *s. m. change, mutation, alteration, variation, turn, vicissitude, course.*
 Muta'nde, *s. f. pl. trousers, drawers.*
 Muta'nza, *s. f. mutation, change, alteration, shift, variation. Obs.*
 Muta're, *to change, to alter, to shift, to turn.*
 Mutar verso, *to alter the course of one's life.*
 Mutar luogo, *to change place.*
 Mutarsi di camicia, *to change one's shirt.*
 Mutato, *adj. changed, altered.*

M U Z

Mutato're, *s. m. he that changes.*
 Mutazio'ne, *s. f. mutation, changing, alteration.*
 Mute'vole, *adj. mutable, changeable, inconstant.*
 Mutevolmente, *adv. changeably, inconstantly.*
 Mute'zza, *s. f. dumbness, taciturnity.*
 Muto, *s. m. a dumb man.*
 Muto, *adj. mute, dumb, speechless, still.*
 Mutole'zza, *s. f. dumbness.*
 Mu'tolo, *adj. mute, dumb, speechless.*
 Un mutolo, o una mutola, *s. m. a mute.*
 Mutuamente, *adv. mutually, interchangeably.*
 Mutuazio'ne, *s. f. equivalent, reciprocal thing or act.*
 Mu'tuo, *adj. mutual, interchangeable, reciprocal.*
 Muzzo, *adj. between sweetish and sourish in taste.*

N.

N A N

Nabissa're, *to bluster, to rage, to fume, or be angry.*
 Nabiffare, *to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow, to undo, to bring to nothing.*
 Nabiffato, *adj. ruined, overthrown, undone.*
 Nabisso, *s. m. an abyss, a bottomless gulf or pit, hell.*
 Nabisso, *a stirring mischievous child.*
 Nac'caro, *v. Nacchera. Obs.*
 Nac'chera, *s. f. kettle-drums.*
 Nacchera, *children's playing rattle.*
 Naccherino, *s. m. a kettle-drummer.*
 Naccherino, *a pretty wanton child.*
 Naccherino, *any little beast, a puppy, a whelp, a kitten, &c.*
 Naccherone, *s. m. a large pair of kettle-drums.*
 Nadir, *s. m. } nadir, the point in the heavens directly under our feet, and diametrically opposite the zenith.*
 Nadi're, *by my faith; a manner of swearing used by the vulgar.*
 Naf'fata, *s. f. a nymph or fairy of the fountains or waters.*
 Naibi, *s. m. a kind of play used by children.*
 Nanere'llo, *s. m. } a little dwarf, or shrimp.*
 Nanero'ttolo, *s. f. orange flower-water.*
 Nanna, *s. f. by by lullaby.*

N A R

Far la nanna, *to go to sleep, to lull asleep.*
 NANO, *s. m. NANA, s. f. a dwarf, a shrimp.*
 Gallina nana, *a dwarf-hen.*
 NANTI, } *v. Innanzi.*
 NANZI, } *v. Innanzi.*
 NAPO, *s. m. turnep.*
 NAPPA, *s. f. a tassel, a puff.*
 NAPPE'llo, *s. m. wolves bane, helmet-flower.*
 NAPPO, *s. m. a cup, a bowl, a drinking wooden dish.*
 NAPPO'ne, *s. m. augment. of Nappo.*
 NARCI'so, *s. f. narcissus, a sort of flower.*
 NARCO'tico, *adj. narcotical, narcotick, stupifying, taking away the senses, inducing sleep.*
 NARDI'no, *adj. of or belonging to spike-nard.*
 Olio nardino, *oil of spikenard.*
 NARDO, *s. m. spike or spikenard.*
 Nardo bastardo, *lavender.*
 NARI, *s. f. plur. the nostrils.*
 NARI'ce, *a nostril.*
 NARRAGIO'ne, *s. f. } narration, account, recital.*
 NARRAME'nto, *s. m. } narration, account, recital.*
 NARRANTE, *adj. that relates.*
 NARRA're, *to narrate, to relate or make a narrative of, to tell or report, to make a recital.*
 NARRATI'va, *s. f. narration, relation, recital, narrative.*

N A S

NARRATI'vo, *adj. narrative, declarative.*
 Narrato, *adj. narrated, related, told, reported.*
 NARRATO're, *he that relates or makes a relation.*
 Narratrice, *fem. of Narratore.*
 NARRATO'rio, *adj. narrative, declarative, expressive.*
 NARRAZIO'ne, *s. f. narration, account, relation, recital.*
 NA'rsia, *s. f. a feigned name by Boccace, supposing some province or kingdom so called.*
 NASA'ccio, *s. m. a nasty ugly nose.*
 NASA'ggine, *s. f. a jocular word, as if one was to say in English, nosiness, from nose, and it means bigness of nose.*
 NASA'le, *s. m. that part of the helmet that covers the nose.*
 NASA're, *v. Annasare.*
 NASA'ta, *s. f. a reprimand, or a negative given in a brutal manner.*
 Nasata, *s. f. a frequent naming of the nose.*
 Nasata, *a blow given with the nose.*
 NASCE'nte, *adj. growing, newly born, come into the world.*
 La nascente fiamma del mio amore, *the growing flame of my love.*
 Il di nascente, *the rising day, the new day.*
 Il sol nascente, *the rising sun.*
 NASCE'nza, *s. f. birth, nativity.*
 Nascenza, *a tumour, a swelling, ulcer,*
 E e NASCERE.

N A T

NA'SCERE, *to be born, to come into the world.*
 Nàscere, *to grow, to come out, to appear.*
 Gli nacque un enfiato nel collo, del quale morì, *there came out a swelling in his neck, of which he died.*
 Nàscere, *to spring or flow.*
 Nàscere, *to arise, to proceed, to take rise, to come or come forth, to breed, to cause, to produce, to happen.*
 NASCIMENTO, *s. m. birth, nativity.*
 Nasciménto, *birth, rise, spring, beginning.*
 NA'SCITA, *birth, extraction, descent.*
 Uomo di nascita nobile, *a man of a good family.*
 Uomo di vile nascita, *a man of a low extraction or birth.*
 NA'SCITO, *s. m. nativity, the true time of a person's birth, or a figure of the heavens cast for that time.*
 NASCIU'TO, *adj. born. Obs.*
 NASCONDE'NTE, *adj. biding, that hides.*
 NASCO'NDERE, *to hide, to conceal.*
 Nascondere, *to dissemble, to feign, to conceal, to disguise.*
 NASCONDE'VOLE, *adj. that may be hidden or concealed.*
 NASCONDI'GLIO, *s. m. a lurking place, a close or secret place, a hidden corner.*
 NASCONDIGLIUO'LO, *s. m. a little lurking-place, or close corner.*
 NASCONDIME'NTO, *s. m. a biding, a concealing, a concealment.*
 Nascondiménto, *a lurking hole, a hidden corner.*
 NASCONDITO'RE, *a concealer.*
 NASCONDITRI'CE, *fem. of Nasconditore.*
 NASCOSAME'NTE, *adv. privately, secretly.*
 NASCO'SO, *adj. } bidden, concealed, secret.*
 NASCO'STO, *} bidden, concealed, secret.*
 NASCOSTAME'NTE, *adv. privately, in secret, under-hand.*
 NASE'LLO, *} dim. of Naso.*
 NASE'TTO, *} dim. of Naso.*
 Nasello, *the staple or bolt of a door.*
 NASI'NO, *s. m. a small nose.*
 NASO, *s. m. nose.*
 Menar pel naso, *to lead by the nose.*
 Non gli si può toccare il naso, *nobody can deal with him.*
 Naso aquilino, *a hawk's nose.*
 NASO'NE, *s. m. a large nose.*
 NASO'RRE, *s. m. an augmentative of nose; but ludicrous.*
 NASPO, *s. m. a reel.*
 NASSA, *s. f. a bow-net.*
 Nassa, *a glass pot, wherein apothecaries keep liquors.*
 NASSO, *s. m. a yew-tree.*
 NASTRI'E'RA, *s. f. an ornament of ribbands.*
 NASTRI'NO, *s. m. a small ribband.*
 NASTRO, *s. m. ribband.*
 NASTU'RCIO, *s. m. }*
 NASTU'RZO, *} cresses, or nose-swart.*
 NASU'TO, *adj. that has a great nose.*
 NATA'LE, *s. m. nativity, birth-day.*
 La festa di Natale, *Christmas day.*
 Natale, *adj. native, natal.*
 Paese natale, *native country.*

N A V

NATA'RE, *v. Nuotare. Obs.*
 NATATO'RIA, *s. f. a bath. Obs.*
 NA'TICA, *s. f. buttock.*
 NATICU'TO, *adj. that has large buttocks.*
 NATI'O, *adj. natal, native.*
 Paese natio, *native country.*
 Natío, *natural, inbred.*
 Pietà natia, *natural goodness.*
 NATIVITA', *s. f. nativity, birth day.*
 NATI'VO, *adj. native, what one has from his birth.*
 NATO, *s. m. son, child.*
 Nato, *adj. born.*
 NATRI'CE, *s. m. a water-snake.*
 NATTA, *s. f. bunch, a soft tumour, which grows most usually in the back, and sometimes in the shoulders.*
 NATU'RA, *s. f. nature.*
 Natúra, *nature, property, essence.*
 Natúra, *nature, temper.*
 Natúra, *nature, humour, condition, custom.*
 Natúra, *nature, sort, kind.*
 Di sua natura, *naturally.*
 NATURA'LE, *adj. natural, according to nature.*
 Naturále, *natural, easy, free, unaffected.*
 Figlio naturale, *natural son, or bastard.*
 Naturale, *natural, not counterfeited or sophisticated.*
 Naturále, *s. m. a man's privy member.*
 NATURALE'ZZA, *s. f. nature, way, custom.*
 NATURALITA', *s. f. the same as Naturalézza.*
 NATURALI'STA, *s. m. naturalist.*
 NATURALME'NTE, *adv. naturally, by nature.*
 NATURA'RSI, *to grow natural or customary.*
 NAVA'LE, *adj. naval, belonging to a ship or navy.*
 Armata navale, *a fleet.*
 Battaglia navale, *a sea-fight.*
 Forze navali, *sea forces, navy.*
 NAVALESTRO, *v. Navichiere.*
 NAVA'TA, *s. f. a ship's freight.*
 NAVE, *s. f. a ship.*
 Nave de guerra, *a man of war.*
 Nave da carico, *a merchant-man.*
 Nave, *a boat.*
 Nave, *the nave, or body of a church.*
 NAVERE'SCO, *adj. naval, belonging to the sea or ships.*
 NAVE'TTA, *s. f. a small ship.*
 Navétta, *weaver's shuttle.*
 NAUFRAGA'RE, *to shipwreck, to suffer shipwreck.*
 NAUFRAGIO, *s. m. wreck, a shipwreck.*
 NAU'FRAGO, *adj. cast away.*
 NAUFRAGO'SO, *adj. that has made a shipwreck, or been cast away.*
 Naufragoso, *dangerous, tempestuous.*
 NAVICE'LLA, *s. f. a little ship, a boat, a barge.*
 NAVICELLA'JO, *s. m. a waterman, a bargeman.*
 NAVICE'LLO, *s. m. a little ship, a boat.*
 NAVICHIE'RE, *s. m. a waterman, a bargeman, a ferryman.*
 NAVIGA'BILE, *adj. navigable.*

N E B

NAVIGAME'NTO, *s. m. navigation, the art of sailing.*
 NAVIGANTE, *s. m. sailor, sea-man, mariner.*
 NAVIGA'RE, *s. m. navigation, sailing.*
 NAVIGA'RE, *to sail, to go by sea.*
 Navigar per perduto, *to give one's self entirely for lost.*
 Navigáto, *adj. sailed.*
 NAVIGATO'RE, *s. m. a sailor, a mariner.*
 NAVIGAZIO'NE, *s. f. navigation.*
 NAVI'GIO, *s. m. a ship. Not used.*
 NAVI'LE, *s. m. a fleet of ships.*
 NAVI'GLIO, *a ship.*
 NAU'LO, *s. m. freight.*
 NAVO'NE, *turnip, metaph. a black head.*
 NAUSA, *s. f. } nauseousness.*
 NAU'SEA, *} nauseousness.*
 NAUSEAME'NTO, *v. Nausea.*
 NAUSEA'NTE, *adj. that nauseates or loaths.*
 NAUSEA'RE, *to nauseate, to loath or abhor, to be disgusted at.*
 NAUSEO'SO, *adj. nauseous, loathsome, nasty.*
 NAUTA, *s. m. a sailor, a pilot. Poetical.*
 NAU'TICA, *s. f. the art of sailing.*
 NAU'TICO, *adj. nautical, belonging to ships or mariners.*
 NAZIONA'LE, *adj. national.*
 NAZIO'NE, *s. f. nation, people, country.*
 Nazione, *birth, beginning.*
 Nazione, *birth, extraction, descent, family.*
 Nè, *adv. nor, neither.*
 Nè t'ho caro, nè t'amo, *I neither cherish you, nor love you.*
 Nè l'uno, nè l'altro, *neither, either.*
 Prima che io trovi in ciò pace nè tregua, *before I can find either peace or rest in that.*
 Ne, *in.*
 Nella, *f. in the.*
 Nello, *m. in the.*
 Ne, *adv. from thence.*
 Ne vengo, *I come from thence.*
 Ne', *in the.*
 Ne' campi, *in the fields.*
 Ne, *us, to us. Poet.*
 Perchè crudo destino ne disunisci tu s'amor ne stringe? *cruel destiny, why do you part us, if love joins us?*
 Ne scrissi, *he wrote us.*
 Ne, *some, of it, of them.*
 Ne ho, *I have some.*
 Non ne ho, *I have none.*
 Ne, *by it.*
 Ne caverete profitto, *you'll reap some profit by it.*
 NE'B'BIA, *s. f. mist, fog, cloud.*
 Nebbia, *blindness, ignorance.*
 Incantar la nebbia, *to eat very early in the morning.*
 Imbottar nebbia, *to throw away or lose one's time.*
 NEBBIO'NE, *s. f. a very thick mist or fog.*
 NEBBIO'SO, *adj. misty, cloudy, foggy, gloomy.*
 NE'BULA, *s. f. mist, fog, cloud.*
 Nébula, *spot, stain.*

NEBU-

NEG

NEBULETTA, *s. f.* little mist, fog or cloud.

NEBULO'SO, *adj.* misty, foggy, cloudy, gloomy.

NECESSARIAMENTE, *adv.* necessarily.

NECESSARIO, *adj.* necessary, needful, requisite.

Necessario, *s. m.* necessities.

Necessario, *a* privy, a house of office.

NECESSO, *adj.* necessary, of necessity. *Obs.*

L'essere in caritate è qui necesse, it is necessary to be in charity here.

NECESSITA', *s. f.* necessity, need, want, distress, poverty, extremity.

Di necessità, *adv.* of necessity, necessarily.

NECESSITA'RE, *to* necessitate, to force, to compel.

Necessitato, *adj.* necessitated, forced, compelled.

NECESSITO'SO, *adj.* necessitous, indigent, poor, needy.

NECISTA', *s. f.* contracted from Necessità.

NEE'NTE, *s. m.* nothing. *Obs.*

NEFA, *s. f.* listlessness. *Obs.*

NEFANDIZZA, *s. f.*

NEFANDIGIA, } wickedness, heinousness.

NEFANDITA', }

NEFA'NDO, *adj.* heinous, lewd, wicked, execrable, cursed, nefarious.

NEFA'RIO, *adj.* nefarious, wicked, villainous.

NEFRI'TICO, *adj.* belonging to the reins.

NEFRI'TIDE, *s. f.* nephritis.

NEGA'BILE, *adj.* deniable, to be denied.

NEGAME'NTO, *s. m.* negation, gain-saying.

NEGA'RE, *to* deny, to refuse, to gainsay, to say no.

NEGATI'VA, *s. f.* } negation, denial.

NEGAZIO'NE, }

NEGGHIE'NTE, *adj.* negligent, lazy, idle, careless. *Obs.*

NEGGHIE'NZA, *s. f.* negligence, laziness, idleness, carelessness, slothfulness, sluggishness. *Obs.*

Avere in negghienza, *to* neglect, not to take care of, to disregard, to slight.

NEGHITTOSAME'NTE, *adj.* negligently, slothfully, carelessly.

NEGHETTO'SO, NEGHITTO'SO, *adj.* lazy, negligent, slothful, idle, sluggish, careless.

NEGLETTAME'NTE, *adv.* negligently, carelessly slothfully.

NEGLET'TO, *adj.* neglected, not regarded, despised, slighted, disregarded.

NEGLIGENTA'RE, *to* neglect, to take no care.

NEGLIGE'NTE, *adj.* negligent, careless, slothful, neglectful.

NEGLIGENTEME'NTE, *adv.* negligently, carelessly, slothfully, neglectfully.

NEGLIGEN'ZA, *s. f.* negligence, disregard, carelessness, neglect.

NEGLIGERE, *to* neglect, to disregard, not to take care of, to slight.

NEGO'SSA, *s. f.* a sweep-net, a seine.

NEGOZIA'NTE, dealer, merchant, negotiator.

NEGOZIA'RE, *to* trade, to deal, to merchandize, to traffic.

NER

Negoziare, *to* negotiate, to transact, to manage.

Negoziato, *adj.* negotiated, transacted.

NEGOZIA'TO, *s. m.* a treaty, an affair.

NEGOZIATO'RE, *he* that transacts or negotiates an affair of state.

NEGO'ZIO, *s. m.* trade, trading, commerce, business, traffic, negotiation.

NEGOZIO'SO, *adj.* full of business.

Negoziolo, troublesome.

NEGOZIU'CCIO, *s. m.* small business.

NEGREGGIA'RE, *v.* Nereggiare.

NEGRE'TTO, *adj.* blackish.

NEGRE'ZZA, *s. f.* blackness, swarthy-ness.

NEGRIGEN'TE, *adj.* *v.* Negligente. A rustick word.

NEGRIGEN'ZA, *v.* Negligenza. A rustick word.

NEGRO, *adj.* black, swarthy.

NEGROMA'NTE, *s. m.* a necromancer, a conjurer, a magician, or wizard.

NEGROMANTE'SSA, *s. f.* a witch, a sorceress.

NEGROMA'NTICO, *adj.* necromantic, belonging to necromancy.

NEGROMA'NZIA, *s. f.* necromancy, a divination by calling up dead men's ghosts or the devil, a conjuration.

NEL VERO, *adv.* in truth, verily, truly.

NEMBO, *s. m.* a sudden storm of rain or hail.

Nembo, a cloud, a dark cloud, a thick cloud.

NE' MICA, *adv.* neither, not.

NEMICAME'NTE, *adv.* *v.* Nemichevolmente.

NEMICA'RE, *v.* Nimicare.

NEMICHE'VOLE, *adj.* unfriendly, cruel, fierce.

NEMICHEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* unfriendly, like an enemy, cruelly, fiercely.

NEMI'CO, *s. m.* an enemy, a foe.

Esser nemico del vino, to have an aversion to wine, not to love it.

Nemico, *adj.* adverse, cross, contrary, prejudicial.

La fortuna nemica, cross or adverse fortune.

NEMISTA', *s. f.* enmity, hatred, grudge.

NE'NUFAR, *s. m.* nenufar, or nenufar, water-lilies.

NE'NUFARI'NO, *adj.* made of nenufar.

NE'O, *s. m.* a mole, a patch.

NE'OFITO, *s. m.* neophyte, one newly converted to the Christian faith.

NEPITE'LLA, *s. f.* nep or nip, the herb cat-mint.

NEPITE'LLO, *s. m.* the lid of one's eye.

NEPO'TE, *s. m.* nephew, grandchild.

NEPOTI'NO, *s. m.* little nephew.

NEQUITA', *s. f.* } *Obs.* *v.* Nequizia.

NEQUITA'NZA, }

NEQUITO'SO, *adj.* wicked, impious.

NEQUI'ZIA, *s. f.* wickedness, lewdness.

NERBA'RE, *to* strike or beat with an ox's nerve.

Nerbato, *adj.* struck, beat with an ox's nerve.

NERBO, *s. m.* a nerve, a sinew.

NET

NERBOLI'NO, *s. m.* a little nerve or sinew.

NERBORU'TO, *adj.*

NERBO'SO,

NERBORO'SO,

NERBU'TO,

} nervy, nervous, strong, lusty.

NEREGGIA'NTE, *adj.* blackish, somewhat black.

NEREGGIA'RE, *to* grow black, to incline to black.

NERE'TTO, *adj.* blackish.

NERE'ZZA, *s. f.* swarthy-ness, blackness.

NERICA'NTE, NERI'CCIO, *adj.* blackish, somewhat black.

NERI'CCIO, *adj.* blackish, brownish, somewhat black, somewhat brown.

NERO, *adj.* black.

Alla notte nera, at the dusk of the night.

Vestire a nero, to wear mourning.

Di neri, fish days.

NE'RVEO, *adj.* nervous, strong, forcible.

NERVE'TTO, *s. m.* a little nerve or sinew.

NERVICCIUO'LO, *v.* Nervetto.

NERVO, *s. m.* nerve, sinew.

Nervo, vigour, power, strength, force, help, assistance.

Un buon nervo di gente armata, a good number of armed men.

Uomo di buon nervo, a strong, lusty man.

NERVOSITA', *s. f.* nervosity, fulness of nerves or sinews, strength, vigour.

NERVO'SO, *adj.* nervy, nervous, full of nerves, strong, lusty.

NESCIENTE, *adj.* ignorant.

NESCIENTEME'NTE, *adv.* ignorantly, through ignorance.

NESCIE'NZA, *s. f.* innocent ignorance.

NE'SCIO, *adj.* ignorant.

Fare il nescio, to play the ignorant.

NE'SPOLA, *s. f.* a medlar.

NE'SPOLO, *s. m.* a medlar-tree.

NESSU'NO, *adj.* nobody, not one.

NESSUNAME'NTE, *adv.* in no wise, by no means, not at all.

NESTAJUO'LA, *s. f.* a seminary, a place where plants are set to be removed.

NESTA'RE, *v.* Annestare.

NESTO, *s. m.* a graft, an imp, a cion.

NETTAME'NTE, *adv.* cleanly.

Nettamente, mannerly, honestly, sincerely.

NETTAME'NTO, *s. m.* cleaning, a cleansing, a scouring.

NETTA'RE, *to* clean, to cleanse, to make clean, to scour.

Nettare, to run away.

NETTARE, *s. m.* nectar.

NETTA'REO, *adj.* of nectar.

NETTATI'VO, *adj.* cleansing, that cleanseth.

Nettato, *adj.* cleaned, cleansed, scoured, fled away.

NETTATO'JO, *s. m.* a broom, a besom, a brush to clean with.

NETTATU'RA, *s. f.* cleansing or cleaning.

NETTTERE, *v.* *a.* to connect, to compose. Dante has used it in the meaning of, to quiet, to still.

N I C

NETTEZZA, *s. f.* cleanliness, neatness.
Nettezza, cleanliness, pureness, sincerity, fidelity.
NETTO, *adj.* clean, pure, cleanly, neat.
Coscienza netta, a clear conscience.
Netto, clear, good, unspotted, free, sincere, faithful.
Donna di netta vita, a woman of an unspotted, honest life.
Netto, quick, nimble, cleverly.
Netto, harmless, hurtless, without hurt or loss.
Giucar netto, to proceed in some affair cautiously.
Tagliar di netto, to cut at once.
Portar via di netto, to carry away at once.
Farla netto, o **netta**, to do a thing cleverly.
Guadagnare al netto, to get, clear, to clear.
Ho guadagnato dieci lire al netto, I have cleared ten pounds.
NEVAJO, *v.* Nevazio.
NEVA'RE, to snow.
Nevato, *adj.* snowed.
NEVAZIO, *s. m.* abundance of snow. *Obs.*
NEVAZZO, *v.* Nevazio.
E gran nevazzo, it snows very much.
NEVE, *s. f.* snow.
NEVICARE, to snow.
NEVICO'SO, *adj.* snowy, full of snow.
Tempo nevicoso, snowy weather.
NEVISCHIO, *s. m.* e **NEVISCHIA**, *s. f.* a little snow.
NEUNO, *adj.* nobody. *Obs.*
NEVOSITA', *s. f.* a great quantity of snow.
NEVO'SO, *adj.* snowy, full of snow.
Luogo nevoso, a place full of snow.
NE' UTI, NE' PUTI, neither good nor bad.
NEUTRA'LE, *adj.* neuter, neutral, indifferent.
NEUTRALITA', *s. f.* neutrality, indifference.
NEUTRALMENTE, *adv.* neutrally, in a neutral manner.
NEUTRO, *adj.* neuter, neither, of neither party, neutral.
Star neutro, to be neuter.
NEZZA, *s. f.* niece. *Obs.*
NIBBIA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large kite.
NI'BBIO, *s. m.* a kite.
Non poter dir, come il nibbio, mio, to have nothing, to be poor.
Esser nibbio, to be a fool.
NI'CCHIA, *s. f.* a niche.
Nicchia, dignity, employment, post, place, office.
Questa carica non è nicchia per lui, he is not fit for such employment.
NICCHIAMENTO, *s. m.* groaning, wailing.
NICCHIA'RE, to groan, to lament, to grieve, to complain as a woman when she is upon the point of being delivered of a child, to grumble.
Nicchiare, to shew disapprobation.
Nicchiare, to undertake a thing unwillingly.
NICCHIE'TTA, *s. f.* a small niche.
NI'CCHIO, *s. m.* a cockle-fish.

N I M

NICCHIOLI'NO, *s. m.* a very small cockle.
NICHI'LITA', *s. f.* nothingness, nothing.
NI'CHILO, *s. m.* nothing.
NICISSITA', *s. f.* necessity, want, *Obs.*
NICISTA', *v.* Necessità. *Obs.*
Di nicistà, of necessity, necessarily, necessary.
NIDA'TA, *v.* Nidiata.
NIDIA'CE, *adj.* taken out of the nest.
Un nidiace, a fool, a dunce, a block-head, a simpleton.
NIDIA'TA, *s. f.* a nestful, a covey, a bevy, a hatching.
NIDIFICA'RE, to nest, to build a nest.
Nidificare, to breed, to sit, to hatch or lay in a nest.
Nidificare, to live together.
NI'DIO, *s. m.* } a nest, a roost.
NIDO,
Nido, place, man's home, dwelling-place, habitation.
Il patrio nido, one's native country.
NIDIU'ZZO, *s. m.* a very small bird-nest.
NIEGA'RE, to deny, to refuse.
NI'EGO, *s. m.* a denial, a refusal.
NIELLA'RE, to Neal, to soften and purify metals by fire, before they are worked with a punchcon.
NI'ELLO, *s. m.* a manner, so called, of working metals with a punchcon, or other tool.
NI'ENTE, *s. m.* nothing, not at all.
Non ho dormito niente la notte passata, I did not sleep at all last night.
NI'ENTEDIMA'NCO, *adv.* }
NI'ENTEDIME'NO, } however,
NI'ENTEME'NO, } notwithstanding, yet, nevertheless.
NI'VO, *s. m.* a nephew. *Obs.*
NI'FFA, *s. f.* }
NI'FFO, *s. m.* }
NI'FFOLO, } snout, muzzle,
NI'FO, } bill.
Levare il niffolo, to pout, to frown.
NI'GELLA, *s. f.* gith, the seed of the gith.
NIGHITTOSAMENTE, *adv.* slothfully, negligently.
NIGHITTO'SO, *adj.* lazy, slothful, negligent.
NI'GRO, *v.* Negro. *Obs.*
NIGROMANTE, *v.* Negromante.
NIGROMANTICO, *v.* Negromantico.
NIGROMANZIA, *v.* Negromanzia.
NIMBO, *s. m.* v. Nimbó.
NIMICA'RE, to hate, to abhor, to persecute.
NIMICA'RSI, to quarrel, to dispute, to fall out, to become an enemy.
NIMICA'TO, *adj.* grown an enemy, turned enemy.
NIMICHE'VOLE, *adj.* inimical, contrary, against.
NIMICHEVOLMENTE, *adv.* like an enemy, cruelly.
NIMICI'ZIA, *s. f.* enmity, hatred, grudge.
NIMI'CO, *s. m.* an enemy, a foe.
Nimico, *adj.* contrary, adverse, cross.
Fortuna nimica, cross or adverse fortune.

N O B

Il vino mi è nimico, wine is contrary to me, or I have an aversion to wine.
NIMISTA', *s. f.* enmity, hatred, grudge.
NIMISTA'NZA, *v.* Nimistà. *Obs.*
NIMO, *adj.* nobody. *Obs.*
Se nimo t'accusa nè io ti condannerò, if nobody impeaches you, I shall not condemn you.
NINNA, *s. f.* a nymph or fairy.
Ninfa, a nymph, a country lass.
Ninfa, chrysalis of a worm.
NINFAL'E, *adj.* of or belonging to a nymph.
NINFEA, *s. f.* water-lily, water-rose, yellow and white nenufar.
NINFERNO, *s. m.* hell.
NINFETTA, *s. f.* dim. of Ninfa.
NINNA, *s. f.* the rocking of a child to make him sleep.
Far la ninna, to sleep.
NINNA'RE, to rock, to dandle or lull children to sleep.
NINNARE'LLA, *s. f.* rocking or lulling to sleep.
NI'PITE'LLA, } *v.* Nepitella.
NI'PITE'LLO, }
NIPO'TE, nephew. niece.
NIPO'TEMO, *s. m.* my nephew.
NIPO'TINO, *s. m.* NIPO'TINA, *s. f.* a little nephew or niece.
NIPO'TISMO, *s. m.* nepotism.
NIQUITA', *s. f.* iniquity, wickedness.
NIQUITOSAMENTE, *adv.* iniquitously, wrathfully.
NIQUITO'SO, *adj.* impious, wicked, cruel.
Niquito'so, angry, in anger.
NI'CONDERE, to hide, to conceal. *Obs.*
NI'CONDI'GLIO, *s. m.* lurking-hole, a close or secret place. *Obs.*
NI'CONDIMENTO, *s. m.* a hiding or concealing. *Obs.*
NI'CONDITO'RE, a concealer. *Obs.*
NI'CO'SO, *adj.* hidden, concealed. *Obs.*
NISSU'NO, *adj.* nobody.
NI'TIDEZZA, *s. f.* brightness, clearness, splendor.
NI'TIDO, bright, shining, glittering, clear.
NI'TRI'RE, to neigh as a horse, to whinny as a mare.
NI'TRI'TO, *s. m.* the neighing of a horse, the whinnying of a mare.
NITRO, *s. m.* nitre, a spongy salt-like substance, salt-petre.
NITROSITA', *s. f.* nitrous quality.
NITRO'SO, *adj.* nitrous.
NIUNAMENTE, *adv.* by no means.
NIU'NO, nobody.
Niuna cosa, nothing.
No, no, not.
Dico di no, I say not.
Temendo no'l mio dir gli fosse grave, for fear I should displease him with my denial.
NO'BILE, *adj.* noble, of a noble race or family.
Nobile, noble, illustrious, excellent, very good.
Un nobile, a nobleman, a gentleman.
Nobile, *s. m.* noble, an English coin of gold.

Le parti nobili del corpo, *the noble parts of the body.*

NOBILEMENTE, *adv. nobly, excellently, perfectly.*

NOBILEZZA, *s. f.* } nobleness, nobility, gentility. Both obs.

NOBILITA', }
NOBILITA'RE, *to nobilitate, to make noble or famous.*

NOBILITA'TO, *adj. ennobled.*

NOBILITATO'RE, *he that confers nobility.*

NOBILMENTE, *adv. nobly, gentleman-like.*

NOBILTA', *s. f. nobleness, nobility, gentility.*

NO'BOLE, *v. NO'BILE.* Obs.

NOCCA, *s. f. pl. knuckles.*

NOCCA, *s. f. a kind of plant.*

NOCCHIERE, *s. m.* } a pilot, a steers-

NOCCHIERO, } man.

NOCCHIERO'SO, *adj.* } stony, speaking

NOCCHIERU'TO, } of fruits, knotty, knobby, knurly, full of

} knots or knurs.

NO'CCHIO, *s. m. knot, knur, or knob.*

NOCCHIGLU'TO, } adj. *v. Nocchie-*

NOCCHIORO'SO, } rolo.

NOCCHIORU'TO, }
NOCCHIO'SO, }
NOCCHIU'TO, } *adj. v. Nocchie-*

} rolo.

NOCCHIOLE'TTO, *s. m. a small fruit-*

} stone.

NOCCHIOLE'NO, *v. Nocchioleto.*

NOCCHIO'LO, *s. m. the stone of a fruit*

} Non vale una man di noccioli, *it is not*

} worth a pin.

Sono due anime in un nocciolo, *they*

} are like hand and glove.

NOCCHIO'UTO, *adj. stony, having a*

} stone as fruit.

NOCCHIU'IA, *s. f. hazle-nut, filbert.*

NOCCHIU'LO, *s. m. hazle tree, or fil-*

} bert-tree.

NOCE, *s. m. a walnut-tree.*

NOCE, *s. f. walnut.*

NOCE, *the horned ends of a bow.*

NOCE del collo, *the neck-bone.*

NOCE del piede, *the ankle-bone.*

Una noce non suona in sacco, *one can-*

} not do what several can.

Mangiar le noci col mallo, *to slander*

} those that slander you.

NOCE'LLA, *s. f. hazle-nut, filbert.*

NOCESCA'DA, *s. f. nutmeg.*

NOCENTE, *adj. harmful, hurtful, pre-*

} judicial, obnoxious.

NOCENZIA, *s. f. error, harm, preju-*

} dice.

NO'CTRE, *v. Nuocere.* Obs.

NOCE'VOLE, *adj. harmful, hurtful, pre-*

} judicial, noisome, offensive, mischievous.

NOCEVOLMENTE, *hurisfully, prejudi-*

} cially, offensively, mischievously.

NOCIMENTO, *s. m. nuisance, hurt,*

} harm, damage, prejudice.

NOCINO, *adj. belonging to a nut, or of*

} a nut.

NOCITIVO, *adj. harmful, offensive,*

} against.

NOCITO'RE, *s. m. a mischievous, hurt-*

} ful man.

NOCIVAMENTE, *adv. hurtfully, per-*

} niciously, dangerously, prejudicially.

NOCIVO, *adj. hurtful, destructive, per-*

} nicious.

NOCUMENTO, *s. m. hurt, harm, of-*

} fence, prejudice, detriment.

NOCUMENTU'CCIO, *s. m. small harm*

} or hurt.

NODE'LLO, *s. m. the ankle-bone,*

NODEROSO, *adj.* } knurly, knobby, full

NODERU'TO, } of knurs or knobs.

NODO, *s. m. knot.*

Nodo di perle, *a knot of pearls.*

Nodi, *s. m. pl. knuckles.*

Nodo del collo, *the nape of the neck.*

Nodo di vento, *a whirlwind.*

Nodo di salamone, *a running knot.*

Nodo in ful ditto, *a taylor's knot.*

Nodo a piè d'uccello, *a kind of knot so*

} called by seamstern.

Nodo ascendente, *ascending node, the*

} circle of the moon's motion.

Nodo, *knot, knur, or knob.*

Bastone pien di nodi, *knobby stick.*

NODOSO, *adj. knobby, full of knots,*

} knotty, nodose.

NODOSITA', *s. f. nodosity, knottiness.*

NODO'SO, *adj. nodose, nodous, full of*

} knots, knobby.

NODRIMENTO, *v. Nutrimento.*

NODRI'RE, *to nourish or feed, to bring*

} up, educate or instruct.

Nodrire di false speranze, *to feed with*

} false hopes.

Nodrito, *adj. nourished, kept, main-*

} tained, brought up.

NODRITO'RE, *he that nourishes or*

} feeds.

NODRITU'RA, *s. f. nourishment, food.*

NOI, *we, us.*

Noi parliamo, *we speak.*

Per noi, *for us.*

NOJA, *s. f. trouble, weariness, vexa-*

} tion, sorrow, disquiet, listlessness.

Dar noja, *to trouble, to vex, to dis-*

} quiet.

Recarsi a noja, *to be tired of some-*

} thing.

Noja, *ill words.*

NOJA'RE, *to weary, to tire, to be wea-*

} rishome or tiresome, to be tedious.

NOJA'TO, *adj. tired, wearied, list-*

} less.

NOJE'VOLE, *adj. tedious, wearisome,*

} tiresome.

NOJOSAMENTE, *adv. tediously, in a*

} tedious manner.

NOJO'SO, *adj. tedious, wearisome, tire-*

} some.

NOLEGGIA'RE, *to freight.*

NOLO, *s. m. freight, fare, money for*

} passage.

Pigliare a nolo un vascello, *to freight a*

} ship.

NOMA'CCIO, *s. m. a bad name, a bad*

} reputation.

NOMA'NZA, *s. f. renown, fame, name,*

} reputation, note.

NOMA'RE, *to name, to call.*

NOMATAMENTE, *adv. namely.*

NOMA'TO, *adj. named, called.*

NOME, *s. m. name.*

Nome, *name, reputation, renown, cha-*

} racter.

Acquistar nome, *to acquire fame.*

Nome, *stead, place.*

In vostro nome, *in your stead.*

Nome, *a watch-word or signal in*

} war.

Nome, *noun.*

Nome sostantivo, *a noun substantive.*

NOME'A, *s. f. name, fame, reputation,*

} renown. Obs.

NOMENCLATO'RE, *s. m. nomenclator,*

} or remembrancer.

NOMENCLATU'RA, *s. f. nomenclature,*

} a catalogue of most common and useful words

} in any language.

NOMI'GNOLO, *s. m. surname, a nick-*

} name.

NO'MINA, *s. f. the right or act of nam-*

} ing a person to a place, employment, or any

} such thing.

NOMINA'NZA, *s. f. fame, reputation,*

} renown.

NOMINA'RE, *to call, to name, to give a*

} name.

NOMINA'TA, *s. f. renown, fame, re-*

} putation.

NOMINATAMENTE, *adv. by name,*

} one after another, one by one.

NOMINATIVO, *adj. nominative.*

NOMINA'TO, *adj. famous, renowned.*

Nominato, *named, called.*

NOMINATO'RE, *a nominator, he that*

} names or gives a name.

NOMINAZIO'NE, *s. f. nomination, giv-*

} ing a name.

Nominazione, *nomination, right of nam-*

} ing, gift.

Nominazione, *name, renown, fame,*

} reputation.

NON, *adv. no, not.*

NONA, *s. f. None, the fifth of the seven*

} canonical hours.

NON CHE ALTRO, O NON CHE, *not*

} only, much less, but, at least.

Sacrificarei la mia vita non che i miei

} beni per amor vostro, *I would sacrifice*

} not only my estate, but even my life for your

} sake.

NONCOVELLE, *adv. nothing, trifle.*

NONCURANTE, *adj. careless, that cares*

} not.

NONCURANZA, *s. f. carelessness.*

NONDIMA'NCO, NONDIME'NO, *adv.*

} nevertheless, for all that, however, al-

} though.

NONE, *s. f. the names of some Roman*

} days.

NON FORSE, *that.*

NON MENO, *not less, not only.*

NONNA, *s. f. grand-mother.*

NONNO, *s. m. grand-father.*

NONNU'LLA, *s. m. nothing at all.*

NONO, *adj. ninth.*

NON OSTA'NTE che, *notwithstanding,*

} for all that.

NON PERCIO', O NON PERCIO' DI

} MENO, NON PERO' DI MENO, O NON

} PER TANTO, *adv. however, yes, for all*

} that.

Non sine quare, *not without reason.*

NON SO CHE, *I don't know what.*

NORMA, *s. f. a rule.*

Norma, *model, rule, trace, steps, form,*

} pattern.

La sua vita servì di norma a tutti, *his*

} life was a pattern to all.

NOSCO, *with us.*

NOSTRA'LE, *adj.* } of our town or

NOSTRA'NO, } country.

NOT

NOSTRISSIMO, *adj.* superl. absolutely ours, more than ours.
 NOSTRO, *pron.* our, our own.
 NOTA, *s. f.* a note, mark, sign.
 Note, *s. f. plur.* notes in musick.
 Nota, *spot, stain, blemish, a note of infamy, blur, disgrace.*
 Note, *pl. voices.* Poet.
 NOTABILE, *adj.* notable, remarkable, eminent, considerable.
 NOTABILMENTE, *adv.* notably, eminently, considerably.
 NOTAJO, *a notary, a scrivener.*
 NOTAJUOLO, }
 NOTAJUZZO, } *a poor notary, a petty scrivener.*
 NOTAMENTE, *adv.* notably, evidently.
 NOTAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of swimming.
 NOTANTE, *adj.* swimming.
 NOTANMENTE, *adv.* notably, considerably, evidently.
 NOTARE, *to swim.*
 Notare, *to note, to sign, to mark.*
 Notare, *to remark, to take notice of, to consider, to mind, to observe.*
 Notare, *to follow the notes, to sing according to the notes.*
 Notare, *to set in notes.*
 NOTARIA, *v.* Noteria.
 NOTARO, *v.* Notajo.
 NOTAMENTE, *adv. v.* Notamente.
 Notato, *adj.* swummed, from to swim.
 NOTATOJO, *s. m.* a bladder full of air found in fishes, which serves them to keep themselves swimming.
 NOTATORE, *a swimmer.*
 NOTATURA, *s. f. v.* Notamento.
 NOTATRICE, *s. f.* a sbe swimmer.
 NOTERIA, *s. f.* a notary's profession.
 NOTEVOLE, *adj.* notable, remarkable, considerable.
 NOTEVOLMENTE, *adv.* considerably, notably, particularly.
 NOTIFICAGIONE, *s. f.* notification, declaration.
 NOTIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of giving notice, notification.
 NOTIFICARE, *to notify, to signify, to make known, to declare or give notice of.*
 Notificato, *adj.* notified, signified.
 NOTIFICATORE, *he that declares, notifies or makes known.*
 NOTIFICAZIONE, *v.* Notificamento.
 NOTIZIA, *s. f.* notion, knowledge, notice.
 Pervenire a notizia, *to come to somebody's ears, to be known.*
 Notizia, *acquaintance.*
 NOTO, *adj.* known, noted.
 Noto, *s. m.* the south wind.
 NOTOLA, *s. f.* a little not, mark, memorandum.
 NOTOLETTA, *s. f.* a very little note, a memorandum.
 NOTOMIA, *s. f.* anatomy.
 NOTOMISTA, *an anatomist.*
 NOTOMIZZARE, *to anatomize.*
 NOTOMIZZATO, *adj.* anatomized.
 NOTORIAMENTE, *adv.* notoriously, manifestly, publicly.
 NOTORIO, *adj.* notorious, manifestly known, evident, publick, open.
 NOTOSO, *adj.* spotted.

NOV

NOTRICAMENTO, *v.* Nutricamento.
 NOTRICARE, *v.* Nutricare.
 NOTTA'RE, *to grow dark, to draw towards night.*
 NOTTA'TA, *s. f.* a whole night.
 NOTTE, *s. f.* night.
 Di notte,
 Di notte tempo, } *in the night.*
 Notte tempo,
 NOTTIVAGO, *adj.* wandering in the night time.
 NOTTOLA, *s. f.* a wooden latch.
 Nottola, *a bat.*
 NOTTOLA'TA, *s. f.* a whole night.
 Avere una buona nottolata, *to have a good night's rest.*
 NOTTOLINA, *s. f.* } *a small bat.*
 NOTTOLINO, *s. m.* }
 NOTTOLO, *s. m.* a bat.
 NOTTOLO'NE, *adj.* that does his business or walks about in the night-time.
 NOTTURNO, *adj.* nocturnal, nightly.
 NOTULA, *v.* Nótola.
 NOVA'LE, *s. m.* a field or land newly broken or ploughed up, after it has lain fallow one year.
 NOVAMENTE, *adv. v.* Nuovamente.
 NOVANTA, *s. f.* ninety.
 NOVANTE'NA, *s. f.* ninety.
 NOVANTESIMO, *adj.* ninetyeth.
 NOVA'RE, *to renew, to make up again.*
 NOVA'STRO, *adj. v.* Nuovo. Obs.
 NOVATORE, *innovator, but always in a bad sense.*
 NOVE, *nine.*
 NOVECENTO, *nine hundred.*
 NOVELLA, *s. f.* a story, a fable, a tale, a novel.
 Novella, *news, tidings, account.*
 Che novelle son queste? *what is this? what strange thing is this?*
 Novella, *message.*
 NOVELLA'CCIA, *s. f.* a bad story or news.
 NOVELLAMENTE, *adv.* newly, lately.
 NOVELLAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of people assembled together to entertain one another with telling fables and novels.
 NOVELLA'RE, *to tell novels or tales.*
 Novellare, *to speak or talk of, to prattle.*
 NOVELLA'TA, *s. f.* tales, stories.
 NOVELLATORE, *a teller of novels.*
 NOVELLETTA, *s. f.* }
 NOVELLINA, } *a little novel or tale.*
 NOVELLIERE, *s. m.* }
 NOVELLIERO, } *he that fetches and carries news or discourses, a tell tale, also an ambassador.*
 NOVELLINITA', *s. f.* inexperience, boyish ignorance. Obs.
 NOVELLINO, *adj.* new.
 Poetuzzo novellino, *a petty poet.*
 NOVELLIZIA, *s. f.* the first flowers or fruits of the year.
 NOVELLO, *adj.* new, fresh, modern.
 Stagion novella, *new season, the spring.*
 NOVELLOZZA, *s. f.* a ridiculous novel.
 NOVELLU'CCIA, *s. f.* }
 NOVELLUZZA, } *short, novel, first and unimportant news.*
 NOVEMBRE, *s. m.* November.
 NOVENA, *s. f.* nine days running.
 NOVERARE, *to number, to count or compute, v.* Annoverare.

NUG

Noverato, *adj.* numbered, counted, computed.
 NOVERATORE, *s. m.* an accountant, he that numbers or computes.
 NOVERATRICE, *feminine of Noveratore.*
 NOVERAZIONE, *s. f.* a numbering, a computing or counting, an account.
 NOVERCA, *s. f.* a mother-in-law.
 NO'VERO, *s. m.* number.
 NOVILUNIO, *s. m.* the time of the new moon.
 NOVISSIMO, *last.*
 Il novissimo di, *dooms-day.*
 NOVITA', *s. f.* novelty, new thing.
 Che novità son queste? *what is this? what strange thing is this?*
 NOVIZIA, *s. f.* a novice, a new nun, a probationer.
 NOVIZIA'TICO, *s. m.* }
 NOVIZIA'TO, } *the time during which one is a novice, probation-time, the proper place where they keep the novices.*
 NOVIZIO, *s. m.* a novice, a new monk, a probationer.
 Novizio, *adj.* novice, raw, unexperienced, unskilful.
 NOVO, *adj.* new.
 NOZIO'NE, *s. f.* notion, idea, knowledge, conception.
 NOZZE, *s. f. plur.* wedding, marriage.
 Nozze, *wedding, feasting.*
 NOZZERE'SCO, *belonging to nuptials.*
 NOZZOLINE, *s. f. pl.* nuptials privately celebrated, and feasting of a few select friends on such an occasion.
 NUBE, *s. f.* cloud. Poet.
 NUBILA, *s. f.* cloud. Obs.
 NUBILE, *adj.* marriageable, said only of a woman.
 NUBILETTA, *s. f.* a little cloud. Obs.
 NUBILITA', *s. f.* cloudiness, darkness. Obs.
 NUBILO, NUBILO'SO, *adj.* cloudy, dark.
 NUCA, *s. f.* nape, the hind part of the neck.
 NUDAMENTE, *adv.* nakedly.
 NUDARE, *to strip naked.*
 Nudare, *to deprive, to baffle.*
 Nudato, *adj.* quite undressed, naked.
 NUDITA', *s. f.* nakedness, nudity.
 NUDO, *adj.* naked, bare, uncovered.
 Nudo, *poor, wanting, without.*
 Un paese nudo d'acqua, *a country without water.*
 NUDIRE, *to nourish or feed.*
 NUDRITO, *adj.* nourished, kept, maintained, fed.
 NUDRITORE, *a feeder, he that feeds another.*
 NUDRITURA, *v.* Nodritura.
 NUGOLA, *s. f.* a cloud.
 NUGOLA'GLIA, *v.* Nuvolaglia.
 NUGOLA'TO, *v.* Nuvolato.
 NUGOLETTA, *s. f.* a small cloud.
 NUGOLETTO, *v.* Nuvoletto.
 NUGOLO, *s. m.* a cloud.
 NUGOLONE, *s. m.* a great thick cloud.
 NUGOLOSITA', *s. f.* cloudiness, obscurity proceeding from the thickness of the clouds.

NUGO-

NUM

NUGOLO'SO, *adj.* cloudy, dark, misty.
 Obf.
 NUGOLU'ZZO, *s. m.* a very small cloud.
 NUI, *we.* Poetical.
 NULLA, *nothing.*
 Non ne fo nulla, *I know nothing of it.*
 Nulla, *any thing, something.*
 Avete nulla a darmi? *have you any thing to give me?*
 Vuoi tu nulla? *do you want any thing?*
 NULLADIME'NO, *adv.* however, nevertheless.
 NULLAPIU', *nothing more.*
 NULLEZZA, *v.* Nullità. Obf.
 NULLITA', *s. f.* nullity, nothingness.
 NULLO, *adj.* nobody, not any one, none, no.
 E se nulla di noi pietà ti move, *and if you have any pity on us.*
 Nullo bel salutar tra noi si tacque, *we shewed one another all the civilities we could.*
 Per nulla altra ragione, *for no other reason.*
 Nullo, *null, void.*
 NUME, *s. m.* Deity.
 NUMERA'BILE, *adj.* numerable, that may be numbered.
 NUMERA'LE, *adj.* numeral, of or belonging to a number.
 NUMERA'RE, *to* number, to count, to tell, to sum up, to numerate.
 Numerato, *adj.* numbered, counted.
 NUMERATO'RE, *numerator.*
 NUMERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* numeration.
 NU'MERO, *s. m.* number.
 Número, *units, tens, hundreds, thousands.*
 Número, *a great number, a world or multitude.*
 Numero del meno e del più, *the singular number, and the plural.*
 Numero, *number, harmony.*
 NUMEROSAMENTE, *adv.* in great numbers.
 Numerosamente, *musically, tunably, harmoniously, with handsome cadences.*
 NUMEROSITA', *s. f.* numerosity, abundance.

NUT

NUMERO'SO, *adj.* numerous, great, manifold.
 Numeroso, *numerous, harmonious, sounding well.*
 NU'MINE, *v.* Nume. Obf.
 NU'MMO, *s. m.* a piece of money, a penny.
 NUNCIA'RE, *v.* Nunziare.
 NU'NCIO, *v.* Nunzio.
 NUNZIA'NTE, *adj.* that announces.
 NUNZIA'RE, *to* announce, to tell, to declare.
 Nunziato, *adj.* announced, told, declared.
 NUNZIATO'RE, *s. m.* he that brings a message, or tells the first news.
 NUNZIATU'RA, *s. f.* nunciature, the office of a nuncio.
 NU'NZIO, *s. m.* nuncio, the pope's ambassador.
 Nunzio, *a messenger, an ambassador.*
 NUOCERE, *to* hurt, to prejudice, to do hurt, to harm or mischief, to wrong.
 NU'ORA, *s. f.* daughter in law, a son's wife.
 NUOTA'RE, *to* swim, to float.
 NUOTATO'JO, *s. m.* a bladder.
 NUOTO, *s. m.* swimming, the act of swimming.
 Passare un fiume a nuoto, *to swim over a river.*
 NUO'VA, *s. f.* news, notice, account.
 NUOVAMENTE, *adv.* newly, lately.
 NUO'VO, *adj.* new.
 Nuóvo, *new, brand new.*
 Nuóvo, *raw, unexperienced.*
 Mostarti nuovo d'una cosa, *to dissemble, to feign not to know a thing.*
 Io son nuovo in queste cose, *I have no experience in these things.*
 Età nuóva, *youth, young age.*
 Nuovo pesce, *s. m.* a simpleton, a dunce, a blockhead.
 NURO, *s. f.* a daughter in law. Obf.
 NUTRI'BILE, *adj.* nourishing, that nourishes.
 NUTRICAME'NTO, *s. m.* nourishment, nutriment, food, nurture.
 NUTRICA'NTE, *adj.* nourishing.
 NUTRICA'RE, *to* nourish, to feed.

NUZ

Nutricarsi, *to* feed upon.
 Nutricato, *adj.* nourished.
 NUTRICATO'RE, *a nourisher.*
 NUTRICATRI'CE, *feminine of Nutricatore.*
 NUTRICE, *nurse.*
 NUTRICHE'VOLE, *adj.* } nourishing,
 NUTRIMENTA'LE, } nutritive.
 NUTRIMENTO, *s. m.* nourishment, food, substance.
 NUTRIMENTO'SO, *adj.* nutritive, nourishing.
 NUTRI'RE, *to* nourish or feed, to maintain, to keep, to entertain.
 NUTRITI'VO, *adj.* nutritive, nourishing.
 Nutrito, *adj.* nourished, fed, kept.
 Nutrito, *brought up, educated.*
 NUTRITO'RE, *he that nourishes.*
 NUTRITU'RA, *s. f.* }
 NUTRIZIO'NE, } nourishment, food, sustenance.
 NUVILE'TTO, *s. m.* a small cloud. Obf.
 NU'VOLA, *s. f.* a cloud.
 NUVOLA'GLIA, *s. f.* a great many clouds.
 NUVOLA'TO, *s. m.* a great many thick clouds.
 NUVOLE'TTA, *s. f.* } a little cloud.
 NUVOLE'TTO, *s. m.* }
 NU'VOLO, *s. m.* a cloud.
 Nuvolo, *a great cloud of dust, or any thing else that fills the air.*
 Un nuvolo di pecchie, *a swarm of bees.*
 Un nuvolo di stornelli, *a flight of storks.*
 Fa nuvolo, *it is cloudy weather.*
 NUVOLOSITA', *s. f.* cloudiness, darkness.
 NUVOLO'SO, *adj.* cloudy, misty.
 NUVOLU'ZZO, *s. m.* a little cloud.
 NUZIA'LE, *adj.* nuptial, pertaining to a wedding or marriage.
 NUZIALMENTE, *adv.* like a wedding, as it is customary at a wedding.
 Vestito nuzialmente, *dressed in wedding cloaths, in very fine cloaths.*

O B B

O, *A vocative adverb, O, oh!*
O voi che siete in piccioletta barca, *O you that are in that little boat.*

O Dio, *Oh God.*

O, *a separating particle, or, either.*

Oggi o domani, *either to-day or to-morrow.*

O, *an exclamatory particle, Oh.*

O se faremo preli, che sarà di noi? *Oh, if we are taken what will become of us?*

OBEDIENTE, *adj. obedient, dutiful, submissive.*

OBEDIENTEMENTE, *adv. obediently, dutifully.*

OBEDIENZA, *s. f. obedience, dutifulness, submission.*

OBEDIRE, *to obey, to be obedient or dutiful, to submit.*

OBEDITO, *adj. obeyed.*

OBEDITORE, *s. m. he that obeys.*

OBEDIENTE, *v. Obbediente. Obf.*

OBEDIENZA, *v. Obbedienza. Obf.*

OBBIETTA'RE, *to object, to make an objection, to oppose, to urge against.*

OBBIETTO, *s. m. an object.*

OBBIZIONE, *s. f. objection, difficulty.*

OBBLATO'RE, *oblator, offerer, he that makes an oblation.*

OBBLAZIONE, *s. f. oblation, offering.*

OBBLIA, *s. f. oblivion, forgetfulness. Obf.*

OBBLIAMENTO, *s. m. OBBLIA'NZA, s. f. forgetfulness, oblivion.*

OBBLIARE, *to forget.*

Chi bene ama non obblia, *who loves heartily, doth not forget.*

Obbliato, *adj. forgot, forgotten.*

OBBLIATO'RE, *he that forgets, a forgetful man.*

OBBLIAZIONE, *s. f. oblivion, forgetfulness. Obf.*

OBBLIGAGIONE, *s. f. OBBLIGAMENTO, s. m. obligation, duty, bond.*

Fare una obbligazione, *to give bond.*

OBBLIGANTE, *adj. obliging, courteous, kind, officious.*

OBBLIGANTEMENTE, *adv. obligingly, courteously, kindly.*

OBBLIGANZA, *s. f. v. Obbligazione. Obf.*

OBBLIGARE, *to oblige, to bind, to engage, to do a kindness, turn, or office.*

Obbligarsi per qualcheduno, *to be bound for one.*

Obbligarsi in solido, *to be bound for the whole.*

Obbligato, *adj. obliged, bound.*

Vi resto obbligato, *I am obliged to you, I thank you.*

OBBLIGATORIO, *adj. obligatory, binding.*

OBBLIGAZIONE, *s. f.*

O'BLIGO, *s. m. } obligation, tie, engagement, bond, duty.*

O C C

E' mio obbligo di servirla, *it is my duty to serve her.*

OBBLIO, *s. m. oblivion, forgetfulness.*

Metter in obbligo, *to forget.*

OBBLIO'SO, *adj. forgetful, oblivious.*

OBBLIQUAMENTE, *adv. indirectly, here and there, obliquely.*

OBBLIQUARE, *to turn or veer, to run traverse, to drive obliquely.*

OBBLIQUITA', *s. f. obliquity, crookedness.*

OBBLIQUO, *adj. oblique, crooked, awry.*

Casi obblighi, *oblique cases, genitive, dative, accusative, and ablative.*

OBBLITO, *adj. forgotten.*

OBBLIVIONE, *s. f. oblivion, forgetfulness.*

OBBLIVIO'SO, *adj. oblivious, forgetful. Obf.*

OBBRIO'GO, *adj. drunk. Obf.*

OBRO'BRIO, *s. m. reproach, infamy, ignominy, shame, disgrace.*

OBROBRIOSAMENTE, *adv. infamously, ignominiously, shamefully, opprobriously.*

OBROBRIOSO, *adj. opprobrious, reproachful, injurious, ignominious, shameful.*

OBUMBAMENTO, *s. m. obumbration, darkness. Obf.*

OBUMBARE, *to obumbrate, to overshadow. Obf.*

OBUMBRAZIONE, *s. f. obumbration, overshadowing. Obf.*

OBEDIENZA, *v. Obbedienza, and its derivatives.*

OBELISCO, *s. m. obelisk, a sort of pyramid.*

OBIDENZA, *v. Obbedienza, and its derivatives.*

OBLATO, *s. m. a lay friar.*

OBLATO'RE, *he that offers a price when he wants to buy, a bidder.*

OBLIO, *v. Obbligo, and its derivatives.*

OBLIQUO, *v. Obbliquo, and its derivatives.*

OBLUNGO, *adj. oblong, that is of a figure called a long square.*

O'BOLO, *s. m. Obbole, a kind of small ancient coin.*

OCA, *s. f. a goose, a gander.*

Tenere l'ocche in pastura, *to keep a bawdy house.*

Cervel d'oca, *giddy-brained.*

Fare il becco all'oca, *to finish or complete any work.*

Tu sei un oca impastojata, *you are a great booby.*

Tu se' l'oca, *you are the talk of the town.*

OCCA'RE, *to grub, to harrow, to break the clods in a plowed field.*

OCCASIONE'RE, *to cause, to give occasion, to be the cause.*

O C C

Occasionato, *adj. caused.*

OCCASIONE, *s. f. occasion, opportunity.*

Occasione, *occasion, pretence, reason, matter.*

Per occasione, *occasionally, by reason.*

OCCA'SO, *s. m. the west, the setting of the sun. Poet.*

Occaso, *end, death. Poet.*

OCCHIA'CCIO, *s. m. large threatening eyes.*

OCCHIA'JA, *s. f. the hollow of the eyes.*

OCCHIALA'JO, *s. m. a spectacle maker.*

OCCHIA'LE, *s. m. spectacles.*

Occhiale, *adj. of or belonging to the eye.*

Dente occhiale, *an eye-tooth.*

OCCHIA'RE, *to eye, to look attentively to or unto.*

OCCHIA'TA, *s. f. a look, a glance, a cast, an ogle, a sheep's eye.*

Dar un occhiata ad una cosa, *to cast an eye upon a thing.*

Occhiato, *s. m. full of eyes.*

OCCHIATU'RA, *s. f. the look, a man's look, aspect.*

OCCHIBA'GLIOLO, *s. m. dimness.*

OCCHIEGGIA'RE, *to ogle, to look at.*

OCCHIE'LLO, *s. m. a button hole.*

OCCHIETTINO, *s. m. dimin. of Occhiato.*

OCCHIE'TTO, *s. m. a little eye.*

O'CCHIO, *s. m. an eye.*

Aver l'occhio ad una cosa, *to have an eye upon a thing, to take care of it.*

Occhio mio, *my dear, my darling, my precious.*

Deh occhio mio bello, guatami pur un poco, *pray, my dear, look at me a little.*

Non aver rasciutti gli occhi, *to be young.*

Aprir gli occhi, *to take care, to stand upon one's guard.*

Aver gli occhi di dietro, *to be short-sighted.*

Esser l'occhio diritto d'uno, *to be one's darling or minion.*

Guardare con mal-occhio, *to look with an ill eye.*

In un batter d'occhio, *in an instant, in the twinkling of an eye.*

L'occhio vuol la parte sua, *one must please the eyes.*

Perder d'occhio, *to lose the sight of something.*

Veder di mal occhio, *to pout, to look gruff or surly upon one.*

Occhio, *the whirl bone of the knee.*

Occhio, *the fight.*

Occhio, *eye, bud.*

Avere buono o cattivo occhio, *to have a good or bad mien, or appearance.*

Far d'occhio, *to wink.*

Guardar

OCC

Guardar sott' occhio, *to ogle, to cast a sheep's eye.*

Andar a occhi chiusi, *to go without any fear of falling.*

Far mal d'occhio, *to bewitch.*

Occhio, *a round window.*

Occhio, *that hole where the ports of a bit or bridle are entered to stay and play.*

In su gli occhi, *before one's face.*

Occhio a occhio, *face to face.*

OCCIOLINO, *s. m. a little eye.*

OCCIONE, *s. m. a large eye; a fine large eye; a black eye.*

OCCIU'TO, *adj. eyed, full of eyes or buds.*

OCCIU'ZZO, *s. m. a little eye. It is sometimes an endearing, and sometimes a contemptuous word.*

OCCIDENTALE, *adj. occidental, west, westerly, western.*

OCCIDENTE, *s. m. west.*

OCCIDERE, *to kill, to slay. Obs.*

OCCIDITO'RE, *homicide, killer, murderer. Obs.*

OCCISIONE, *s. f. a slaughter, murdering, killing. Obs.*

OCCISO'RE, *a killer, a slayer.*

OCCISO, *adj. killed.*

OCCORRENTE, *adj. happening, that happens.*

OCCORRENZA, *s. f. occurrence, necessity, need, occasion.*

OCCORRERE, *to go before, to rencounter or meet.*

Occorrere, *to happen, to come to pass, to chance.*

Occorsimi d'avere un buon cavallo, *I happened to have a good horse.*

Occorrere, *to be needful or necessary, to want.*

Non occorre che voi mi scriviate, *you need not write to me.*

V' occorre niente? *do you want any thing?*

Occorrere, *to remember, to call to mind.*

OCCORRIMENTO, *s. m. } a meeting.*

OCCORSO, *adj. met, happened, v. Occorrere.*

OCCULTAMENTE, *adv. hiddenly, secretly.*

OCCULTAMENTO, *s. m. a hiding or concealing.*

OCCULTARE, *to hide, to conceal.*

OCCULTATO, *adj. hidden, concealed.*

OCCULTATORE, *a concealer, he that hides, conceals, or disguises.*

OCCULTATRICE, *she that hides, conceals, or disguises.*

OCCULTAZIONE, *s. f. occultation, a hiding or concealing.*

OCCULTEZZA, *s. f. secrecy.*

OCCULTO, *adj. secretly, hiding or concealing.*

OCCULTO, *adj. occult, secret, hidden.*

OCCUPAMENTO, *s. m. occupation, employment, business.*

OCCUPARE, *to usurp, to seize, to occupy.*

Ocupare, *to possess.*

Ocupare, *to employ, to make use of.*

Ocuparsi, *to apply one's self, to set one's mind to.*

Questo libro mi ha occupato tre anni, *this book has taken me three years.*

ODO

Ocupare un luogo, *to occupy a place, to live in it.*

OCCUPATO'RE, *an usurper.*

OCCUPATRICE, *she that usurps.*

OCCUPAZIONE, *s. f. occupation, business, employment, trade.*

OCE'ANO, *s. m. ocean, sea; in verse we say also OCEA'NO.*

O CHE, *or else.*

A questo mi rispondi, o ch'io mi parlo, *answer me to this, or else I go.*

OCO', *s. m. a cry for joy.*

OCO'NE, *s. m. a large goose.*

OCRA, *s. f. oker, a sort of mineral earth.*

OCULARMENTE, *adv. }*

OCULATAMENTE, *ocularly, with one's eyes open.*

Procedere oculatamente in qualche affare, *to proceed cautiously in an affair.*

OCULATEZZA, *prudence, circumspection, wariness, consideration.*

OCULATO, *adj. ocular, ocular.*

Testimonio oculato, *an eye witness.*

Oculato, *prudent, circumspect, wary, considerate.*

Andare oculato, *to act prudently, to be wary.*

OCULISTA, *an oculist.*

OD, *or, either.*

ODA, ODE, *s. f. an ode.*

ODIA'RE, *to hate, to bear ill-will unto.*

Odiato, *adj. hated.*

ODIATO'RE, *a hater.*

ODIBILE, *adj. odious, hateful, heinous.*

ODIERNAMENTE, *adv. in the present day, or in the present time.*

ODIERNO, *adj. bodiernal, belonging to the present day or time.*

ODIEVOLE, *adj. odious, hateful, heinous.*

ODIEVOLEZZA, *s. f. hate, hatred, odium, grudge, ill-will. Obs.*

O'DIO, *s. m. hatred, the opposite of love.*

Aver in odio, portar odio, *to hate.*

ODIOSAGGINE, *s. f. v. Odievolezza.*

ODIOSAMENTE, *adv. hatefully, odiously.*

ODIO'SO, *adj. odious, hateful, heinous.*

ODI'RE, *v. Udire. Obs.*

ODORABILE, *adj. odoriferous, sweet-scented.*

Odorabile, *odorous, that has a scent or smell.*

ODORAMENTO, *s. m. smell or scent.*

Odoramento, *odour, perfume.*

ODORANTE, *adj. smelling, scenting.*

ODORA'RE, *to smell.*

Odorare, *to spread a smell.*

Odorare, *to find out, to discover.*

ODORATO, *adj. odoriferous, odorous, sweet-scented.*

Odorato, *s. m. smelling, one of the natural senses.*

ODORAZIONE, *s. f. smelling, or scenting, a scent.*

ODO'RE, *s. m. a smell, scent or colour.*

Avere odore d'una cosa, *to have a hint of something.*

Dar di se buon odore, *to have a good name or character, to pass for a good man.*

OFF

ODORA'CCIO, *s. m. bad smell, stink.*

ODORU'CCIO, *s. m. a little scent.*

ODORIFERO, *adj. }*

ODORIFI'CO, *odoriferous, sweet-scented.*

ODOROSAMENTE, *adv. odoriferously.*

ODORO'SO, *adj. odorous, odoriferous, sweet-scented.*

ODORU'ZZO, *s. m. a little smell or scent.*

OFFA, *s. f. a cake or any like composition.*

OFFE'LLA, *s. f. a kind of cake.*

OFFENDE'NTE, *adj. offending, offensive.*

OFFENDERE, *to offend, to hurt, to injure, to displease, to sin against, to commit a fault, to blemish.*

OFFENDEVOLE, *adj. offensive, displeasing, hurtful, injurious.*

OFFENDIBILE, *v. Offendevole.*

OFFENDICOLO, *s. m. an obnoxious thing, offence, trespass, a cause of offence.*

OFFENDIMENTO, *s. m. offence, trespass, fault, injury, wrong, scandal.*

Offendimento, *hindrance.*

OFFENDITO'RE, *an offender.*

OFFENDITRICE, *feminin. of Offenditore.*

OFFENSA, *v. Offesa. Obs. both.*

OFFENSIO'NE, *v. Offesa. Obs. both.*

OFFENSIVO, *adj. offensive, displeasing, hurtful, injurious.*

OFFENSO, *adj. v. Offeso. Obs.*

OFFENSO'RE, *an offender.*

OFFERA'RE, *v. Offerire. Obs.*

OFFERE'NDA, *s. f. an offering, any thing offered to God or men.*

OFFERE'NTE, *adj. that offers.*

Al più offerente, *to him that bids most.*

OFFERE'RE, *v. Offerire. Obs. both.*

OFFERI'RE, *to offer, to present, to tender, to propound or bid.*

OFFERI'RE, *to offer, to dedicate, to sacrifice.*

OFFERI'RSI, *to present itself.*

OFFERITO'RE, *he that offers.*

OFFERITO'RIO, *adj. offering, that offers.*

OFFERTA, *s. f. offer, proffer, tender.*

Vi fo offerta della mia persona, *I offer myself to you, pray dispose of me as you please.*

Offerta, *an offering.*

Fare un' offerta, *to make an offering, or to offer.*

OFFERTO, *adj. offered.*

OFFERTO'RIO, *s. m. an offertory.*

OFFE'SA, *s. f. offence, trespass, injury, hurt, wrong, displeasure.*

Levar l'offese, *to bind to the peace.*

OFFE'SO, *adj. offended, hurt.*

OFFICIA'LE, *v. Ufficiale, and all its derivatives.*

OFFICINA, *s. f. shop.*

OFFI'CIO, *s. m. v. Ufficio.*

OFFICIOSAMENTE, *adv. officiously, courteously.*

OFFICIOSITA', *s. f. urbanity, kindness.*

OFFICIO'SO, *adj. officious, serviceable, courteous, obliging.*

OFFICIU'ZZO, *s. m. a small office, a little good turn.*

OLE

OFFUSCAMENTO, *s. m.* *offuscation, a darkening, or making dark.*
 OFFUSCARE, *to offusate, to darken, to make dark or cloudy.*
 Offuscato, *adj. darkened, dimmed.*
 OFFUSCAZIONE, *s. f.* *offuscation, a darkening or making dark.*
 OFICERIA, *s. f.* *office, a place where church offices are kept, vestry. Obs.*
 OFFICIALE, *v.* *Ufficiale.*
 OFICIO, *s. m.* *office, duty, part, business.*
 Far l'oficio, *to play the part.*
 Oficio, *office, divine service.*
 OFICIOSO, *adj. officious, kind, courteous, serviceable.*
 OPTALMIA, *s. f.* *an inflammation of the outmost skin of the eyes through sharp humours.*
 OGGETTO, *s. m.* *object, aim, end, a prospect, view.*
 OGGI, *adv.* *to-day, this day.*
 Oggi a otto, *this day seven-night.*
 Oggi, *the afternoon.*
 Oggi, *now-a-days, now, at this day.*
 Gli uomini del tempo d'oggi sono più ingegnosi, *men now-a-days are more ingenious.*
 Stare d'oggi in domani, *to wait for every day.*
 Cavami d'oggi, mettimi in domani, *live to-day, and hope for to-morrow.*
 OGGIDI, }
 OGGIORNO, } *now-a-days, at this day, at this time.*
 OGGIMÀ, *adv.* *already, now.*
 OGLIENTE, *adj.* *odoriferous, sweet-scented.*
 O'GLIO, *v.* *O'LIO, and all its derivatives.*
 OGNACCORDO, *s. m.* *a psaltery, an instrument of musick.*
 OGNÌ, *every, each, all.*
 Ogni giorno, *every day.*
 Privo d'ogni speranza, *destitute of all hopes.*
 OGNIDI, *adv.* *every day.*
 OGNISANTÌ, *s. m.* *All-saints-day.*
 OGNIVOLTA, CHE, *adv.* *whenever, at any time, every time that, when.*
 OGNORA, *adv.* } *always.*
 OGNOTTA, }
 OGNUNO, *adj.* *every one, every body.*
 Ognun per se e Dio per tutti, *every one for himself, and God for us all.*
 OGNUNQUE, *v.* *Qualunque. Obs.*
 OH, *v.* *O.*
 OI, O OHI, *alas! ha!*
 OIBO', *fy, fy upon.*
 OIME', *alas! oh!*
 OISE', *alas! poor man! poor woman!*
 OITU', *poor thee!*
 OLA', *o! oh!*
 Olà, *ho, there.*
 OLARO, *s. m.* *a potter, a pot-maker. Obs.*
 Messere è un olaro, andalo ad impendere, *fir, he is a robber, go and bang him. In this example, the word olaro is a pun, because laro, corrupted from ladro, signifies a robber.*
 OLEASTRO, *s. m.* *a wild olive-tree.*
 OLENTE, *adj.* *odoriferous, odorous, sweet-scented.*
 OLEZZANTE, *adj.* *that has a scent or smell.*

OLT

OLEZZARE, *to smell.*
 OLFARE, *v. a. v.* *Odorare.*
 OLFAITO, *s. m.* *the act or power of smelling.*
 OLIA'DOLO, *he that sells oil.*
 OLIA'TO, *adj.* *oiled, seasoned with oil.*
 OLIBANO, *s. m.* *incense, frankincense, also the tree that produces incense.*
 O'LIO, *s. m.* *oil.*
 Tener l'olio, *to keep in awe.*
 Olio santo, olio benedetto, *blessed oil used in baptism, and extreme unction.*
 OLIO'SO, *adj.* *oily.*
 OLIRE, *to scent, to smell.*
 OLIVA, *s. f.* *olive, olive-tree.*
 OLIVASTRO, *adj.* *swarthy, olive-coloured.*
 OLIVETO, *s. m.* *a grove of olive-trees.*
 OLIVO, *s. m.* *the olive-tree.*
 OLLA, *s. f.* *a pot.*
 OLME'TO, *s. m.* *a grove, or wood of elm-trees.*
 OLMO, *s. m.* *an elm-tree.*
 OLOCAUSTO, *s. m.* *holocaust, a burnt sacrifice, a burnt offering.*
 OLORARE, *to scent, to smell, to perfume. Obs.*
 OLORATO, *adj.* *scented, perfumed. Obs.*
 OLORE, *s. m.* *odour, scent, smell. Obs.*
 Olóre, *wish, desire, allurement, greediness, appetite. Obs.*
 OLORIFICO, *adj.* }
 OLORO'SO, } *odorous, odoriferous, sweet-scented. Both obs.*
 OLTRA, *v.* *Oltre.*
 OLTRACOTANZA, *s. f.* }
 OLTRACUITANZA, } *arrogance, pride, haughtiness, presumption, insolence. Obs.*
 OLTRACOTATO, *adj.* *arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous, saucy.*
 OLTRAFINO, *adj.* *superfine.*
 OLTRAGGERIA, *s. f.* *outrage, affront, offence, contumely, wrong, injury. Obs.*
 OLTRAGGIAMENTO, *v.* *Oltraggio.*
 OLTRAGGIARE, *to abuse, to affront, to revile, to offend, to wrong or injure, or rail at.*
 Oltraggiato, *adj.* *abused, affronted, reviled, offended, wronged, injured.*
 OLTRAGGIATORE, *an outrageous, abusive, injurious man.*
 OLTRAGGIATRICE, *fem.* *of Oltraggiatore.*
 OLTRAGGIO, *s. m.* *outrage, abuse, affront, offence, contumely, wrong, injury.*
 Fare oltraggio, *to abuse, to offend, to revile, to injure.*
 A oltraggio, *adv.* *excessively, immoderately.*
 Mangiare a oltraggio, *to eat excessively, too much.*
 OLTRAGGIOSAMENTE, *adv.* *outrageously, injuriously.*
 OLTRAGGIO'SO, *adj.* *outrageous, abusive, offensive, contumelious.*
 OLTRAMARAVIGLIO'SO, *adj.* *most wonderful, or marvellous.*
 OLTRAMARE, *v.* *Oltremare.*
 OLTRAMARINO, *adj.* *beyond the sea, foreign.*

OMB

OLTRAMIRABILE, *adj.* *most wonderful.*
 OLTRAMISURA, *v.* *Oltremisura.*
 OLTRAMO'DO, *v.* *Oltremodo.*
 OLTRAMONDA'NO, *adj.* *out of this world, celestial.*
 OLTRAMONTA'NO, *adj.* *beyond the mountains, northern.*
 I popoli oltramontani, *the northern people.*
 OLTRAMONTI, *v.* *Oltremonti.*
 OLTRANZA, *v.* *Oltraggio. Obs.*
 OLTRAPAGATO, *adj.* *paid over and above.*
 OLTRAPASSARE, *to surpass.*
 OLTRA'RE, *to advance, to go far in, to go forward or on. Obs.*
 OLTRA'NO, *adv.* *beyond or farther than the river Arno.*
 OLTRE, *prep.* *besides.*
 Oltre, *above, more.*
 Oltre, *much more, a great deal more.*
 Oltre, *beyond.*
 D'oltre in oltre, *through, quite through.*
 Oltre, *adv.* *very far, farther.*
 Venire oltre, *to advance, to come nearer.*
 Colà oltre, *thereabout, or near.*
 Andare oltre, *to go farther.*
 OLTRECHE', *besides, besides that, more over.*
 OLTREMA'RE, *adv.* *beyond the sea.*
 OLTREMISURA, *adv.* *beyond measure, infinitely, much more, very, very much.*
 OLTREMO'DO, *adv.* *very much, a great deal, infinitely, much, very.*
 OLTREMONTE, *adv.* *beyond the mountains, on the other side of the mountains.*
 OLTRENUMERO, *adv.* *innumerably, infinitely, very much, prodigiously.*
 OLTREPASSARE, *v.* *Oltrapassare.*
 OMACCINO, *a little man.*
 OMACCIO, *a poor silly man.*
 OMACCIONE, *a great huge man.*
 OMAGGIO, *s. m.* *homage, tribute.*
 Omaggio, *homage, respect, duty.*
 Giurare omaggio, *to take the oath to a prince.*
 OMA'I, *now, at this time, at present, at length, at last.*
 OMBE', *adv.* *well, how now?*
 OMBE'LICO, *s. m.* *navel.*
 Ombelico di Venere, *navel wort, a plant so called.*
 OMBILICO, *v.* *Ombelico.*
 OMBRA, *s. f.* *shadow or shade.*
 Ombra, *a ghost, a spirit.*
 Ombra, *protection, patronage.*
 All'ombra delle vostre ali, *under your protection.*
 Ombra, *sign, mark, token, appearance.*
 Ombra, *colour, pretence.*
 Sott'ombra, *under colour or pretence.*
 Ombra, *umbrage, suspicion.*
 Far ombra, *to take umbrage, to be suspicious or mistrustful.*
 Farli paura coll'ombra, *to be afraid of one's own shadow.*
 Disputar dell'ombra dell'asino, *to dispute about nothing.*
 Ombra, ombre, *a game at cards. Better Ombre.*
 OMBRA'CULO, *s. m.* *a shady place.*
 Ombraculo, *protection, patronage.*
 OMBRA-

OMBRAGIONE, *s. f.* }
 OMERAMENTO, *s. m.* } a shading or
 shadowing, a shade or shadow.
 OMBRA'RE, to shade or shadow.
 Ombra're, to start, as some horses do.
 OMBRA'TICO, *adj.* suspicious, fearful,
 distrustful, or mistrustful.
 Ombrático, starting, apt to start, skit-
 tish.
 OMBRA'TILE, feigned, counterfeited.
 OMBRA'TO, *adj.* shaded or shadowed.
 OMBRE, *s. m.* a play at cards so call-
 ed.
 OMBREGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* shade,
 shadow, shading or shadowing.
 OMBREGGIANTE, *adj.* shady, casting
 a shadow; starting, as some horses use to
 do.
 OMBREGGIA'RE, to shade, to shadow.
 Ombreggiare, to paint, to draw, to
 give the shadows.
 Ombreggiare, to adumbrate.
 OMBRELLA, *s. f.* an umbrella to shade
 from the sun.
 Ombrélla, the round tuft, or head of
 fennel, or other herbs, wherein the seed is,
 made like an umbrella.
 OMBRELLAJO, umbrella-maker.
 OMBRELLIERE, an umbrella-maker, or
 he that carries an umbrella.
 OMBRELLLO, *s. m.* v. Umbrella.
 OMBREVOLE, *adj.* shady, dark.
 OMBRIA, *s. f.* shade, shadow. Ob-
 solete.
 OMBRIFFERO, *adj.* shady.
 OMBRI'NA, *s. f.* a little shade or sha-
 dow.
 Ombrina, an ombre or graining, (a
 fish).
 OMBROSITA', *s. f.* shade, obscurity,
 darkness.
 Ombrosità, ignorance.
 OMBRO'SO, *adj.* shady, dark.
 Ombróso, starting, apt to start, skit-
 tish.
 Ombróso, suspicious, distrustful or mis-
 trustful, jealous.
 OMB'É, *s. m.* plur. woes, sorrows, lays,
 griefs, troubles.
 OMBELIA, *s. f.* homily, a discourse made
 upon the Gospel.
 OMB'ENTO, *s. m.* omentum, a fat mem-
 brane spread over the entrails.
 OMBERO, *s. m.* a shoulder, a back.
 OMB'ESSO, *adj.* omitted.
 OMB'ETTERE, to omit, to pass by or over,
 to take no notice of, to leave out.
 OMBICIA'TTO, *s. m.* }
 OMBICIA'TTOLO, } a poor silly
 man.
 OMBICU'OLO, }
 OMBICIDA, }
 OMBICIDIA'LE, } an homicide, a mur-
 derer.
 OMBICIDIO, *s. m.* an homicide, a mur-
 der.
 OMISSIONE, *s. f.* omission.
 OMB'ESSO, *adj.* omitted.
 OMB'ETTERE, to omit.
 OMISSIONE, *s. f.* omission.
 OMOGENEO, *adj.* homogeneal, of the
 same nature or substance.
 OMOLOGO, *adj.* homologous, agreeable
 or like one another.
 OMONIMO, *adj.* homonymous that is sy-
 nonymous, that has the same name, that sig-
 nifies the same thing.

OMO'RE, *s. m.* humour. Obs.
 OMORO'SO, *adj.* humorous, full of hu-
 mours. Obs.
 ONA'GRO, *s. m.* a wild ass.
 O'NCIA, *s. f.* an ounce weight.
 Oncia, an inch measure.
 Oncia, an ounce, a kind of coin.
 Val più un' oncia di forte, che una
 libbra di sapere, an ounce of good-luck is
 worth more than a pound of learning.
 ONCINETTO, *s. m.* a little book or
 loop.
 ONCINO, *s. m.* a nook.
 ONDA, *s. f.* a wave, a surge, a bil-
 low.
 ONDA'TA, *s. f.* the strength of a wave.
 ONDE, from whence.
 Onde venite? from whence come you?
 Onde, therefore.
 Onde, whereby, of which, with which.
 Di quei sospiri ond'io nudriva il
 core, of those sighs whereby I nourished my
 heart.
 Affai m' amasti e avesti ben onde, you
 loved me so much, and you had good reason
 to do it.
 Ho molti debiti, e non ho onde possa
 soddisfarli, I have have a great many debts,
 and I have not wherewithal to pay.
 Onde, where.
 Amor vien meco e mostrami ond' io
 vada, love come with me, and show me
 where I may go.
 ONDECHE', *adv.* from whatever place,
 from every where.
 ONDEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* floating.
 ONDEGGIANTE, *adj.* floating, waving.
 ONDEGGIA'RE, to rise in waves or
 surges, to swell with waves or billows.
 Ondeggiare, to disturb or perplex one's
 self.
 Ondeggio in un mar di pensieri, a
 thousand thoughts perplex my mind.
 Ondeggiare, to rise in arms, to revolt,
 to waver.
 Ondeggiato, *adj.* tossed, agitated, tor-
 mented, vexed.
 ONDO'SO, *adj.* wavy, full of waves.
 ONDU'NQUE, *adv.* whencesoever, where-
 soever.
 ONERO'SO, *adj.* heavy, weighty.
 ONESTA', *s. f.* honesty, honour.
 Onestà, modesty.
 Onestà, decorum, decency.
 ONESTAMENTE, *adv.* honestly, modest-
 ly.
 Onestamente, easily, with ease.
 ONESTA'RE, to adorn, to embellish, to
 trim.
 Onestare, to palliate, to disguise, to co-
 lour, to cloak.
 Onestato, *adj.* honest, rightful.
 ONESTEGGIA'RE, to deal honestly.
 ONE'STO, *adj.* honest, modest, rightful.
 Onesto, becoming, honest.
 Onesto, *s. m.* honesty, right.
 Onesto, *adv.* honestly.
 ONESTU'RA, *s. f.* honesty.
 O'NICE, *s. f.* onyx, a kind of precious
 stone.
 ONI'RE, to dishonour, disgrace, debase,
 discredit, to destroy, to spoil, to waste.
 Onito sia chi mal pensa, boni soit qui
 mal y pense.
 ONINAMENTE, *adv.* quite, altogether.
 ONNIPOTENTE, *adj.* almighty, omni-
 potent.

ONNIPOTENTI'SSIMO, most omnipotent,
 or almighty.
 ONNIPOTE'NZA, *s. f.* omnipotency, al-
 mighty power, almightiness, omnipotence.
 ONNIPRESE'NTE, *adj.* omnipresent, that
 is every where present.
 ONNIPRESE'NZA, *s. f.* omnipresence, a
 being present in all places.
 ONNISCIE'NTE, *adj.* omniscient, know-
 ing all things.
 ONNISCIE'NZA, *s. f.* omniscience, the
 knowledge of all things.
 ONORA'BILE, *adj.* honourable, worthy
 of honour.
 ONORANDI'SSIMO, *adj.* deserving the
 utmost honour, or respect.
 ONORA'NDO, *adj.* deserving honour or
 respect.
 ONORA'NTE, *adj.* honouring, doing ho-
 nour.
 ONORA'NZA, *s. f.* honour.
 ONORA'RE, to honour, to respect, to do
 honour, to worship, to have a veneration
 for.
 ONORATAMENTE, *adv.* honourably,
 honestly, modestly, with honour.
 Onorato, *adj.* honoured, respected.
 Onorato, honourable, honest, modest, of
 good repute, reputable.
 Famiglia onorata, good, honourable, re-
 putable family.
 Persona onorata, an honest person.
 ONORATO'RE, he that honours or re-
 spects.
 ONORATRI'CE, *fem.* of Onoratore.
 ONO'RE, *s. m.* honour, respect, wor-
 ship, reverence.
 Onore, honour, reputation, glory, fame,
 credit, esteem.
 Onore, honour, ornament.
 Onore, honour, dignity, charge.
 Onore, funeral solemnity.
 Onore, finery, fine cloaths.
 Un uomo d'onore, an honest man, a
 man of honour.
 ONORE'TTO, *s. m.* dim. of Onore.
 ONORE'VOLE, *adj.* honourable, honest.
 Onorévole, pompous, stately, magnifi-
 cent, lofty.
 ONOREVOLEZZA, *s. f.* dignity, ho-
 nour.
 ONOREVOLMENTE, *adv.* honourably.
 ONORIFICAMENTE, *adv.* honourably,
 honestly.
 ONORIFICA'RE, *v.* Onorare.
 ONORIFICE'NZA, *s. f.* honour, reputa-
 tion, glory, respect.
 ONORIFICO, *adj.* honoured, esteemed.
 ONRA'NZA, *s. f.* honour. Obs.
 ONRA'TO, *adj.* honoured. Obs.
 ONTA, *s. f.* shame, injury, scorn, re-
 proach, disgrace.
 Ad onta tua, in spite of your teeth.
 ONTANE'TO, *s. m.* a spot planted with
 the trees called ontanos.
 ONTA'NO, *s. m.* a tree called in Latin
 alnus.
 ONTA'RE, to dishonour, to disgrace, to
 blur, to blemish, to stain.
 Ontato, *adj.* dishonoured, disgraced.
 ONTOSAMENTE, *adj.* shamefully.
 ONTO'SO, *adj.* shameful, dishonourable,
 disgraceful.
 Ontoso, *adj.* bashful.
 ONU'STO, *adj.* laden, loaded, loaden.
 OPACITA', *s. f.* opacity, darkness.
 OPACHI'SSIMO, *superl.* of Opaco.
 F f 2 OPA'CO,

OPP

ORA'CO, *adj.* opaque, dark, not transparent.
 OPENIO'NE, *v.* Opinione.
 O'PERA, *s. f.* work, labour, action, deed.
 O'pera, work, workmanship.
 O'pera, art, skill, structure.
 O'pera, means, way, assistance, help.
 O'pera, action, act, deed.
 O'pera, copulation.
 Dare opera, to strive, to endeavour.
 Mettere in opera, to put in execution.
 O'pera, an opera.
 OPERA'CCIA, *s. m.* bad work, bad action, bad opera.
 OPERA'GGIO, *s. m.* work.
 OPERAGIO'NE, *s. f.* operation.
 OPERA'JO, workman, artificer, labourer.
 OPERAMENTO, *s. m.* art, skill, exercise, operation, action.
 OPERANTE, *adj.* acting, operating, working.
 Operante Giunone, by the assistance of Juno. A Latin way of speaking.
 Operante, *s. m.* workman, artificer, labourer.
 OPERA'RE, to work, to operate, to do, to act, to use labour and diligence.
 Operare, to use, to employ, to make use of.
 OPERAT'IVO, *adj.* operative, apt to work.
 OPERATO'RE, operator.
 Operatore, author, cause.
 Voi siete l'operatore del la mia disgrazia, you are the author of my misfortune.
 OPERATRI'CE, *fem.* of Operatore.
 La natura è l'operatrice di tutte le cose, nature is the maker of all things.
 Operatrice, cause, origin, principle, occasion.
 OPERAZIONCE'LLA, *s. f.* dim of Operazione.
 OPERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* operation, work, action, working.
 OPERETTA, *s. f.* }
 OPERICCIUOLA, } a small work, action, or operation.
 OPERIE'RE, workman, artificer, worker, labourer. Obs.
 OPERINA, *s. f.* a small work or action.
 OPEROSO, *adj.* active, stirring, diligent, nimble, quick, always doing, busy.
 OPERU'CCIA, *s. f.* a small work, or action.
 OP'FICE, *s. m.* operator, author, workman, artificer. Obs.
 OP'IMO, *adj.* plentiful, plenteous, abounding, copious, fat.
 Opimo, rich, costly, magnificent.
 Opime spoglie, rich spoils or cloaths.
 OPINANTE, *adj.* thinking, supposing.
 OPINARE, to think, to suppose.
 OPINIO'NE, *s. f.* opinion, mind, sentiment, judgment.
 Opinione, opinion, value, regard, esteem.
 Aver grande opinione di se stesso, to be self-conceited.
 OPPIA'RE, to give the opiate, to cause one to be asleep.
 Oppiato, *adj.* composed with opium.
 OPPILA'RE, to oppilate, to cause a stoppage in some part of the body.

OPU

OPPILA'TO, *adj.* oppilative, obstructive, stopping.
 OPPILA'TO, *adj.* oppilated, obstructed, stopped.
 OPPILAZIO'NE, *s. f.* oppilation, obstruction, stoppage.
 OPPINIO'NE, *v.* Opinione.
 O'PPIO, *s. m.* opiate, a medicine made of opium.
 Oppio, a kind of poplar-tree.
 OPPONIME'NTO, *s. m.* opposition, hindrance, rub, stop, obstacle.
 OPPO'NERE, *v.* Opporre. Obs.
 OPPOPO'NACO, *s. m.* a kind of plant, and gum.
 OPPO'RRE, to oppose or set against.
 Opporre, to oppose, to object, to allege.
 Opporsi, to oppose, to be contrary or against.
 OPPORTUNAMENTE, *adv.* }
 OPPORTUNAMENTE, } opportu-
 tunely, conveniently.
 OPPORTUNITA', *s. f.* opportunity, convenient time or occasion.
 Opportunità, necessity, want, need.
 OPPORTU'NO, *adj.* opportune, convenient, seasonable.
 Opportuno, necessary, wanting.
 OPPOSITAMENTE, *adv.* oppositely.
 OPPO'SITO, *s. m.* the opposite or contrary, the reverse.
 Mi disse tutto l'opposito, he told me quite the reverse.
 All' opposito, opposite, over against.
 Opposito, *adj.* opposite.
 Opposito, contrary, adverse.
 La parte opposita, the contrary part.
 OPPOSITO'RE, an opposer, he that opposes or is against.
 OPPOSIZIO'NE, *s. f.* opposition, hindrance, rub, stop, obstacle.
 Opposizione, opposition, when two planets are diametrically opposite.
 OPPOSTO, *v.* Opposito.
 OPPRESSA'RE, to oppress, to overburden, to crush by authority and violence.
 OPPRESSA'TO, *adj.* oppressed.
 OPPRESSATO'RE, an oppressor, he that oppresses.
 OPPRESSIO'NE, *s. f.* oppression, overburdening, violence.
 OPPRESSO, *adj.* oppressed.
 Oppresso, seized, struck, or possessed.
 Oppresso dal dolore, seized with grief.
 Oppresso di stupore alla mia guida mi volli, all astonished I turned to my guide.
 OPPRESSO'RE, an oppressor.
 OPPRESSURA, *s. f.* oppression.
 OPPRIMERE, to oppress, to overburden, to crush by authority and violence.
 OPPUGNAME'NTO, *s. m.* an assault, an attack, the acting against one another's interest, a confutation.
 OPPUGNA'RE, to oppose, to endeavour to overthrow, to confute, to combat an opinion.
 Oppugnato, *adj.* oppugned, thwarted, confuted.
 OPPUGNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a thwarting or overthrowing, a confutation.
 OPRA, *v.* Opera. Poetical.
 OPRA'RE, *v.* Operare. Poetical.
 OPULE'NTE, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, very rich.
 OPULE'NTO, *adj.* *v.* Opulente.
 OPULE'NZA, *s. f.* opulency, riches, wealth.

ORB

OPU'SCOLO, *s. m.* an author's small tract, or work.
 ORA, *s. f.* an hour, the space of an hour.
 Ora, hour, time.
 In su l'ora del mangiare, about dinner-time.
 In poco d'ora, in a little or short time.
 Chi se' tu che vieni anzi ora? who are you that come before your time?
 Essendo già buona ora di notte, being very late at night.
 Va in buon' ora, God speed you.
 Va in mal' ora, go to the devil, go and be hanged.
 Tu sei venuto nella tua mal' ora, you are come in an unlucky time for you.
 Ora non son io così bella che la moglie di Ricciardo? am not I as handsome as Richard's wife?
 Ora, *adv.* now.
 Come se' ora tanto da te diverso? why are you now so different from what you used to be?
 Ora l'uno, ora l'altro, sometimes one, sometimes another.
 Or ora, presently.
 D'ora in ora, every hour, very soon.
 Ultima ora, the last point of death.
 E' stato infin' all' ultim' ora, he has been at the point of death, or near to die.
 Ora, *s. f.* air, gale, breeze.
 ORA'COLO, *s. m.* an oracle.
 ORA COM' ORA, at present.
 Ora com' ora non ho di bisogno, I don't want it at present.
 ORAFO, *s. m.* a goldsmith.
 ORAMA'I, *v.* Ormai.
 ORA'RE, to pray, to say one's prayers.
 Orare, to adore, to worship.
 Orare, to speak, to make a speech.
 Orare, to gild.
 ORA'TA, *s. f.* dory, or gilt-head.
 ORA'TO, *adj.* prayed, adored.
 Orato, gilt or gilded.
 ORATO'RE, an adorer, he that prays or beseeches; an orator, an eloquent speaker.
 ORATO'RIO, *adj.* oratory, belonging to an orator.
 Oratorio, *s. m.* an oratory, a private chapel.
 Preti dell' ordine dell' oratorio, oratorians, an order of regular priests.
 ORATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that prays.
 ORAZIONCE'LLA, }
 ORAZIONCINA, } diminutives of
 Orazione.
 ORAZIO'NE, *s. f.* prayer.
 Fare orazione, to pray.
 Orazione, oration, a discourse or speech pronounced in public.
 ORBA'CCA, *s. f.* a berry.
 ORBA'RE, to deprive.
 ORBARE, to blind, to deprive of sight.
 ORBA'TO, *adj.* blind, deprived of sight.
 Orbato, deprived.
 ORBE, *s. m.* an orb, a sphere.
 OR BE', *v.* Or bene.
 OR BENE, *adv.* well, well now.
 Or bene stà, it is very well.
 ORBE'ZZA, *s. f.* orbation, a depriving.
 Orbézza, blindness.
 ORBICOLA'RE, *adj.* }
 ORBICULATO, } orbicular, round
 like a ball or globe, orbiculated.
 O'RBITA,

ORD

ORBITA, *s. f.* orbit, the line described by the revolution of a planet.
 ORBITA', *s. f.* blindness, orbity.
 OREO, *adj.* blind.
 Orbo, *deprived*.
 Orbo budello, *the blind gut of a man*.
 ORCA, *s. f.* a monstrous sea fish called an ork.
 O'RCADI, *s. f. pl.* islands in the North-sea, called Orkney.
 ORCETTO, *s. m.* a little pitcher.
 ORCHESTRA, *s. f.* orchestra, a place in a playhouse where musicians play.
 ORCIA'CCIO, *s. m.* a degrading augmentative of Orcio.
 ORCIE'RO, *s. m.* he that takes care of the larboard sheet.
 O'RCIO, *s. m.* a pitcher, a jug, a jar.
 ORCIOLA'JO, *s. m.* a potter, a pot-maker.
 ORCIOLE'TTO, ORCIOLI'NO, *s. m.* a little pitcher.
 ORCIPO'GGIA, *s. f.* the larboard-sheet.
 ORCIUO'LO, *s. m.* a pitcher, a jug.
 ORCO, *s. m.* an imaginary monster, sometimes is taken for Pluto.
 ORDIGNO, *s. m.* an engine, a tool, instrument, utensil.
 Ordigno, *order, form, way*. Obf.
 ORDIMENTO, *v.* Orditura.
 ORDINA'LE, *adj.* ordinary, usual.
 Ordinale, *ordered, prepared*.
 ORDINALMENTE, *adv.* ordinarily, in regular order.
 ORDINAME'NTO, *s. m.* ordering, order, institution.
 ORDINA'NZA, *s. f.* ordinance, decree, order, law, statute, method.
 Ordinanza, *order, ranks, files*.
 Andare in ordinanza, *to march in good order, speaking of the armies*.
 Mettere i soldati in ordinanza, *to range the soldiers in battalia*.
 ORDINA'RE, *to order, to range, to dispose, to set in order*.
 Ordinare, *to design, to destinate, to appoint*.
 Ordinare, *to play like children*.
 Ordinare, *to order, to govern, to rule*.
 Ordinare, *to commit, to order, to command, to lay to charge, to enjoin*.
 Ordinare, *to ordain, to confer holy orders*.
 Ordinare, *to prescribe*.
 ORDINARIAMENTE, *adv.* commonly, usually, ordinarily, generally, most commonly.
 ORDINA'RIO, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, wonted.
 Ordinario, *ordinary, common, vulgar, indifferent*.
 Giudice ordinario, *a proper or ordinary judge*.
 Ambasciadore ordinario, *a lieger ambassador*.
 Ordinario, *s. m.* the post, a courier.
 Ordinario, *the ordinary, among priests, is he that is possessed of certain powers*.
 Per l'ordinario, *adv.* commonly, usually, generally, most commonly, most times, mostly.
 All' ordinario, *adv.* at the old rate, at the usual rate, as before, as formerly.
 ORDINATAMENTE, *adv.* according to order, in order, distinctly.
 Ordinato, *adj.* ordered.

ORE

Ordinato, *temperate, moderate, sober, ruled*.
 ORDINATO'RE, *orderer, disposer, contriver*.
 ORDINATRI'CE, *s. f.* feminine of Ordinatore.
 ORDINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* order, ordinance, decree, law, statute.
 Ordinazione, *ordination, conferring holy orders*.
 O'RDINE, *s. m.* order, disposition.
 Metter in ordine, *to set in order*.
 All' ordine, *ready*.
 Mettere all' ordine, *to prepare, to make ready*.
 D' ordine del Rè, *by the King's order*.
 Esser bene in ordine, *to be well-dressed*.
 Ordine, *commission, appointment, warrant*.
 Ordine, *order, rate, rank*.
 Ordine cavalleresco, *an order of knighthood*.
 Ordine religioso, *a religious order*.
 Ordini minori, *the inferior orders*.
 Ordini sacri, *the holy orders of priests, deacons and sub-deacons*.
 Ordine d'architettura, *an order of architecture*.
 Mal in ordine, *ill dressed*.
 ORDINGO, *v.* Ordigno.
 ORDIRE, *to warp*.
 Ordire, *to plot, to brew, to frame a traiterous design*.
 ORDITO, *adj.* weaved.
 Ordito, *designed, projected, contrived, brewed, destined*.
 Per man del fato è questo nodo ordito, *this marriage is destined in heaven*.
 Ordito, *s. m.* web.
 ORDITO'JO, *s. m.* a loom.
 ORDITO'RE, *a weaver; one that weaves, plots, frames, or contrives any thing*.
 ORDITRI'CE, *fem. of Orditore*.
 ORDITU'RA, *s. f.* a warping or weaving.
 ORDO, *adj.* deformed, ugly. Obf.
 ORDU'RA, *s. f.* ordure, filth. Obf.
 ORE'CCHIA, *v.* Orecchio.
 ORECCIA'RE, *to listen, to set one's ears to hear*.
 ORECCHI'NO, *s. m.* an ear-ring.
 ORE'CCHIO, *s. m.* ear, *pl.* Orecchi, *s. m.* Orecchie, *s. f.*
 Parlare all' orecchio, *to whisper*.
 Pervenire all' orecchie, *to come to one's ears*.
 Dare orecchia ad una cosa, *to hearken, to give ear to a thing*.
 Porre orecchie, *to listen*.
 Stare coll' orecchie levate, *to hearken attentively*.
 Far orecchie di mercante, *to give no ear*.
 Tirar gli orecchi, *to reprimand*.
 Gonfiar gli orecchi, *to flatter, to praise, to commend*.
 Sturar li orecchi ad uno, *to open one's ears, to make one hear*.
 Cantare a orecchio, *to sing by the ear*.
 Orecchio, *the top of several things*.
 ORECCHIO'NE, *s. m.* orillon, a kind of casemate in fortification.
 ORECCHIO'NE, *s. m. pl.* an impostum, or sore under the ear.

ORI

Orecchiòni, *a pulling by the ears*.
 ORECCHIU'TO, *adj.* that has long or large ears.
 OREFICE, *a goldsmith*.
 OREFICERIA, *the trade or art of a goldsmith*.
 OREGLIA, *v.* Orecchio. Obf.
 ORERIA, *s. f.* gold-plate, or toys.
 OREZZA, *s. f.*
 OREZZO, *s. m.* } a fresh air, a gentle breath of wind, a gale.
 ORFANELLO, *s. m.*
 ORFANE'TTO,
 ORFANI'NO, } a young orphan, an orphan.
 ORFANEZZA, *s. f.* the state of an orphan.
 ORFANITA', *s. f.* orphanism, the state of an orphan.
 O'RFANO, *adj.* orphan, fatherless and motherless.
 Un orfano, *an orphan*.
 ORGANA'LE, *adj.* organical, organic.
 Vene organali, *organal veins*.
 ORGANA'RE, *v.* Organizzare.
 ORGANA'TO, *v.* Organizzato.
 ORGANE'TTO, *s. m.* a small organ, a German organ.
 ORGA'NICO, *adj.* organical, organic, belonging to the organs of the body.
 ORGANISTA, *s. m.* an organist, a player on the organ.
 ORGANIZZA'RE, *to organize, to form or furnish with proper organs*.
 ORGANIZZA'TO, *adj.* organized, furnished with proper organs.
 Voce organizzata, *a sweet melodious voice*.
 O'RGANO, *s. m.* organ, an instrument of some faculty in an animal body.
 O'rgano, *organ, a musical instrument, commonly used in churches*.
 ORGOGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* ORGOGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, vanity, presumption, loftiness, arrogance. Obf.
 ORGOGLIA'RE, *to grow proud, haughty, or arrogant*.
 ORGO'GLIO, *s. m.* haughtiness, pride, presumption, loftiness, arrogance, vanity.
 ORGOGLIOSAMENTE, *adv.* proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.
 ORGOGLIOSE'TTO, *adj.* proudish, somewhat haughty.
 ORGOGLIOSO, *adj.* proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty, presumptuous.
 Orgoglioso, *adv.* haughtily, proudly, arrogantly.
 ORGOGLIU'ZZO, *s. m.* a little pride, or vanity.
 ORIAFIA'MMA, *s. f.* golden flame.
 Oriafiamma, *an ancient banner the French had formerly*.
 ORIBA'NDOLO, *s. m.* a kind of girdle.
 ORICA'LCO, *s. m.* brass, yellow brass, also a brass pot.
 ORICA'NNO, *s. m.* a casting bottle for sweet waters.
 ORICE'LLO, *s. m.* orchal or orcel, a mineral stone like alum to dye with.
 ORI'CHICO, *s. m.* a kind of gum.
 ORIENTA'LE, *adj.* oriental, belonging to the east, eastern.
 ORIE'NTE, *s. m.* orient, the east.
 Il verace oriente, *the paradise*.
 ORIFI'CIO, ORIFI'ZIO, *s. m.* orifice, the mouth, entry, or brim of any thing, especially that of the stomach or womb.
 ORI'GANO,

OR L

ORI'GANO, *s. m.* organ, wild marjoram.
 O'RIGE, *s. m.* a kind of wild buck, cloven footed, with great horns on his forehead.
 ORIGINA'LE, *s. m.* the original.
 Originále, *adj.* original, primitive, first.
 Peccato originale, *the original sin.*
 ORIGINALME'NTE, *adv.* originally.
 ORIGINAME'NTO, *s. m.* v. Origine.
 ORIGINA'RE, *to give a beginning.*
 Originäre, *to draw the origin, to proceed from.*
 ORIGINARIAMENTE, *v.* Originalmente.
 ORIGINA'RIO, *adj.* original, primitive, first.
 Originário, *adj.* in law, descended from a family originally settled in another country or province.
 ORI'GINE, *s. f.* origin, the first rise or source of a thing, beginning, pedigree, lineage.
 ORIGLIA'RE, *to listen, to give ear attentively, to set one's ears to hear.* Obs.
 ORIGLIERE, *s. m.* a pillow.
 ORI'NA, *s. m.* urine.
 ORINA'LE, *s. m.* urinal, a chamber-pot.
 Orinale, *still, alembeck, limbeck.*
 ORINALE'TTO, *s. m.* } a little urinal.
 ORINALINO,
 ORINA'RE, *to make water.*
 ORI'NCI, *adv.* very far. A burlesque word.
 Mandar in orinci, *to send very far.*
 ORIOLA'JO, *a clock or watch maker.*
 ORIO'LO, *s. m.* a clock or watch.
 ORIONE, *s. m.* Orion, a southern constellation, consisting of eighty stars.
 ORI'RE, *to rise, to come from a place.* Obs.
 ORISCE'LLO, *s. m.* a crust of bread.
 Obs.
 ORIU'NDO, *adj.* a law word; the same as Originário; descended from a family originally settled in another country or province.
 ORIUOLA'JO, *a clock or watch-maker.*
 ORIUO'LO, *s. m.* a sun-dial, an hour-glass, a clock, a watch.
 Avere il cervello a oriuioli, *to be like a weather-cock, to be inconstant.*
 ORIZZO'NE, *v.* Orizzonte. Obs.
 ORIZZONTA'LE, *adj.* horizontal, belonging to the horizon.
 ORIZZONTALME'NTE, *adv.* horizontally.
 ORIZZO'NTE, *s. m.* horizon.
 ORLA'RE, *to hem, to welt, to brim, to selvage.*
 ORLA'TO, *adj.* hemmed, selvaged.
 ORLATU'RA, *s. f.* hemming, or selvaging about, an hem.
 ORLI'CCIO, *s. m.* hem, brim, selvage.
 Orliccio, *a crust of bread, the kissing crust.*
 ORLICCIUZZI'NO, *s. m.* }
 ORLICCIUZZO, } a small hem, a brim, or selvage, a little crust of bread.
 ORLI'QUA, *s. f.* relick or reliques.
 Obs.
 ORLO, *s. m.* hem, selvage, border.

OR R

Orlo, *brim, edge, border.*
 Orlo del pane, *the crust about a loaf.*
 Orlo d'un cappello, *the brim of a hat.*
 Orlo d'un vaso, *the brim of a glass.*
 Essere all' orlo del precipizio, *to be in an imminent danger.*
 ORMA, *s. f.* a track, a trace, a foot-step, the view of a hare, the prick of a deer.
 Dar l'orma, *to teach, to instruct.*
 ORMA'RE, *to track, to trace, to hunt after, to seek out.*
 ORMATO'RE, *a tracer or hunter.*
 ORNAME'NTO, *s. m.* ornament, finery, dress, attire.
 Ornamenti sacerdotali, *priest's ornaments or vestments.*
 Ornamento, *ornament, grace, beauty, commendation.*
 ORNA'RE, *to adorn, to set off, to trim up, to grace or beautify, to attire or embellish.*
 ORNATAME'NTE, *adv.* elegantly, gracefully, finely.
 Ornato, *adj.* adorned, set off, beautified.
 Ornato, *s. m.* ornament, beauty, commendation.
 ORNATRI'CE, *she that adorns or beautifies.*
 ORNATU'RA, *s. f.* a beautifying or adorning, ornament, beauty, finery, dress.
 ORNO, *s. m.* the wild ash.
 ORO, *s. m.* gold.
 Ciò che luce non è oro, *all is not gold that glitters.*
 Ridurla a oro, *to come to a conclusion.*
 Pagare d'oro, *in oro, to pay in gold.*
 D'oro in oro, *excellent, very good, very fine.*
 Il qual di Francia s'era già partito, con quella bella lancia d'oro in oro, *who went away from France with that excellent golden lance.*
 Stare nell' oro, *to live well, to live at one's ease.*
 Oro potabile, *potable gold.*
 Oro battuto, *leaf gold.*
 Oro cantarino, *oro musico, painter's or water gold.*
 Oro di coppella, *the finest gold.*
 Oro filato, *thread-gold.*
 Essere una coppa d' oro, *to be perfectly amiable, said of men and women.*
 OROBA'NCHE, *s. f.* chick-weed, or strangle-weed.
 O'ROBO, *s. m.* a kind of pulse like vetches or tares.
 OROFIAMMA, *v.* Oriafiamma.
 OROLO'GIO, *s. m.* a watch, a clock.
 ORPELLA'JO, *he that works in gilt leather.*
 ORPELLA'RE, *to cover or adorn with tinsel.*
 Orpelläre, *to cover, to disguise, to conceal, to cloak or dissemble.*
 Orpellato, *adj.* covered, disguised, concealed, dissembled.
 ORPE'LLO, *s. m.* tinsel.
 ORPIM'NTO, *s. m.* orpiment, a yellow kind of arsenick.
 ORRA'NZA, *s. f.* honour, preference, dignity. Obs.
 ORRA'RE, *to honour, to do honour.* Obs.
 Orrato, *adj.* honoured. Obs.

OR T

ORRENDAMENTE, *adj.* horribly, cruelly, barbarously.
 ORRE'NDO, *adj.* horrible, dreadful, terrible, strange.
 ORRETTI'ZIO, *adj.* obreptitious, stolen, false.
 ORRE'VOLE, *adj.* honourable. Obs.
 ORREVOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* honour, splendour, magnificence, pomp, nobleness. Obs.
 ORREVOLME'NTE, *adv.* honourably, gloriously, magnificently, sumptuously. Obs.
 ORRI'BILE, *adj.* horrible, dreadful, terrible.
 Orribile, *adj.* abominable, execrable, detestable, ignominious, base.
 ORRIBILITA', *s. f.* horror, dread, fright, terror, great fear.
 ORRIBILME'NTE, *adv.* horribly, dreadfully, terribly.
 ORRIDE'ZZA, *v.* Orróre.
 O'RRIDO, *adj.* horrid, dreadful, hideous, frightful, ghastly.
 ORRI'FICO, *v.* Onorifico. Obs.
 ORRO'RE, *s. m.* horror.
 ORSA, *s. f.* a she-bear.
 Orsa Maggiore, Orsa Minore, Urfa Major, Urfa Minor, Charles' wain.
 ORSACCHI'NO, *s. m.* }
 ORSA'CCHIO, } a young bear,
 ORSACCHIO'TTO, } a bear's whelp.
 ORSA'TA, *s. f.* an impetuous crowding of words little understood, and less conclusive.
 ORSA'TTO, *s. m.* } a young bear.
 ORSICE'LLO, }
 ORSI'NO, *adj.* of, or belonging to a bear.
 ORSO, *s. m.* a bear.
 Vender la pelle dell' orso, *to sell the bear's skin before one has caught him.*
 Andare a veder ballar l'orso, *to die.*
 Pigliar l'orso, *to get drunk.*
 Orlo, *a paring shovel.*
 ORSO'JO, *s. m.* the silk that stands upon the loom.
 ORSU', *interj.* come, away, on, courage, lustily.
 ORTA'CCIO, *s. m.* a poor over-grown garden.
 ORTA'GGIO, *s. m.* greens, kitchen-herbs.
 ORTA'LE, *s. m.* kitchen-garden.
 ORTE'NSE, *adj.* of, or belonging to a kitchen-garden.
 ORTI'CA, *s. f.* nettle.
 ORTICE'LLO, *s. m.* a little kitchen-garden.
 ORTICHEGGIA'RE, *to nettle, to sting with nettles.*
 ORTICHE'TO, *s. m.* a place full of nettles.
 ORTICI'NO, *s. m.* a little kitchen-garden.
 ORTO, *s. m.* a kitchen garden.
 Orto, *birth, nativity rising, east.*
 L'orto del sole, *the sun rising.*
 ORTODOSSO, *adj.* orthodox.
 ORTOGRA'FIA, *s. f.* orthography, spelling.
 ORTOGRA'FICO, *adj.* orthographical, orthographic.
 ORTOGRAFIZZA'RE, *to spell or write true.*
 ORTO'GRAFO, *s. m.* orthographist, orthographer.
 ORTOLA'NO,

OSP

ORTOLA'NO, *s. m.* a gardener.
 Ortolano, ortolan, a delicate bird.
 OR VIA, OR SU', ORSU', come, on, away, courage, lustily.
 ORVIETA'NO, *s. m.* a kind of antidote.
 ORZA, *s. f.* the larboard sheet.
 Caricar l'orza, to lay with a woman.
 Or da poggia, or da orza, sometimes on the right, sometimes on the left hand.
 ORZAJUO'LO, *s. m.* a stian, or slithe, a little red swelling in the eye-lids.
 ORZA'RE, to bring the ship close to the wind, to loof.
 ORZA'TA, *s. f.* barley-broth, a pisan.
 ORZA'TO, *adj.* mixed with barley.
 ORZESE, *s. m.* a creeping plant so called.
 ORZO, *s. m.* barley.
 OSA'NNA, *Hosanna*, an Hebrew word which signifies, *save, we beseech thee.*
 OSANNA'RE, to sing *Hosannab.* Not in use.
 OSA'RE, to dare.
 OSCENAMENTE, *adv.* obscenely.
 OSCENITA', *s. f.* obscenity, filthiness.
 OSCE'NO, *adj.* obscene, filthy, bawdy, smutty.
 OSCURAMENTE, *adv.* obscurely, darkly.
 OSCURAMENTO, *s. m.* darkness.
 OSCURA'RE, to darken, or obscure, to cloud, to eclipse.
 Oscurare, to obscure, to blur or blemish.
 OSCURARSI, to darken, to grow dark, gloomy, or overcast.
 Oscurato, *adj.* darkened.
 OSCURAZIONE, *s. f.* darkness.
 OSCURETTO, *adj.* darkish.
 OSCUREZZA, *v.* Oscurità.
 OSCURICCIO, *adj.* darkish.
 OSCURIRE, *v.* Oscurare. *Obf.*
 OSCURITA', *s. f.* darkness, gloominess, obscurity.
 Oscurità, ignorance.
 Oscurito, *adj.* dark. *Obf.*
 OSCURO, *adj.* obscure, dark, full of darkness, gloomy.
 Colore oscuro, dark colour.
 Oscuro, melancholy, sad, grievous.
 Morte oscura, an ignominious death.
 Oscuro, obscure, hard to be understood.
 Oscuro, obscure, private, retired.
 Oscura nascita, obscure, mean birth.
 Menare una vita oscura, to live obscurely, to live retired.
 Parole oscure, dark, ambiguous words.
 Oscuro, *s. m.* obscurity, darkness.
 Caminare nell' oscuro, to walk in the dark.
 Oscuro, *adv.* obscurely, darkly, in the dark.
 Oso, *adj.* bold, daring, audacious. *Poet.*
 OSPE, *v.* Ospite. *Obf.*
 OSPEDA'LE, *v.* Spedale.
 OSPEDALITA', *s. f.* v. Ospitalità.
Obf.
 OSPITAL'LE, *adj.* hospitable, that uses hospitality.
 Ospitale, *s. m.* an hospital.
 OSPITALITA', *s. f.* hospitality.
 OSPITALMENTE, *adv.* hospitably, friendly, freely.
 O'SPITE, *s. m.* guest, stranger.
 O'spite, host, inn-keeper, landlord.

OST

OSPIZIA'RE, to receive into one's house, to lodge, to entertain as a guest.
 OSPIZIO, *s. m.* a sort of hospital for monks.
 Ospizio, place, abode, dwelling place.
 O tu che vieni al doloroso ospizio, O you that are coming in this tormenting place.
 OSSA'CCIO, *s. m.* a big bone, a very hard bone.
 OSSA'JO, he that makes bone-works.
 OSSA'ME, *s. m.* a heap of bones, bones.
 OSSATU'RA, *s. f.* the order and disposition of the bones.
 O'SSEO, *adj.* bony.
 OSSEQUIA'RE, to shew obsequiousness, to be obsequious.
 OSSEQUIO, *s. m.* obsequence, obsequiousness.
 OSSEQUIO'SO, *adj.* obsequious.
 OSSERELLO, *s. m.* small bone.
 OSSERVABILE, *adj.* observable. worthy to be observed.
 OSSERVAGIONE, *s. f.*
 OSSERVAMENTO, *s. m.* } observation, observance, keeping.
 OSSERVANTE, *adj.* respectful.
 Religiosi Osservanti, Observantines, a branch of the order of the Franciscans.
 OSSERVANZA, *s. f.* observation, observance, keeping.
 Osservanza, observations, the rules or customs of a monastery.
 Osservanza, observation, remark.
 Osservanza, obsequiousness, reverence, obedience.
 OSSERVA'RE, to observe, to keep, or follow.
 Temo che non me l'osserverei, I am afraid you won't be as good as your word.
 Osservare, to observe, to consider, to contemplate on.
 Osservare, to observe, to mark or take notice of, to mind, to heed, to watch.
 Osservato, *adj.* observed.
 OSSERVATORE, observer, keeper.
 OSSERVATRICE, *femin.* of Osservatore.
 OSSERVAZIONE, *s. f.* observance, keeping.
 Osservazione, observation, remark.
 Osservazione, observation, contemplation.
 OSSIACA'NTA, *s. f.* the name of a plant.
 OSSICINO, *s. m.* a little bone, an ossicle.
 OSSIDIO'NE, *s. f.* a siege.
 OSSIME'LE, *s. m.* oxymel, a potion made of vinegar, honey, and water, boiled together.
 OSSIZZA'CCHERA, *s. f.* a drink made of vinegar and sugar.
 OSSO, *s. m.* bone, *pl.* Ossa, *s. f.*
 Aver l'osso del poltrone, to be naturally lazy.
 OSSOCROZIO, *s. m.* a kind of plaster good for bones out of joint.
 OSSO'SO, *adj.*
 OSSU'TO, } bony, that has strong large bones.
 OSTA, *v.* Ostella.
 OSTA'COLO, *s. m.* obstacle, hindrance, opposition.
 OSTA'GGIO, *s. m.* hostage, a person

OST

left as surety for the performance of the articles of a treaty.
 OSTA'LE, *s. m.* an hospital. *Obf.*
 OSTA'NTE, *adj.* opposing. It is never used by itself, but always with the particle negative Non, before.
 Non ostante, notwithstanding, in spite, though, although.
 OSTA'RE, to withstand, to oppose, to gain stand.
 OSTE, *s. m.* an host, an inn-keeper or landlord.
 Fare il conto senza l'oste, to reckon without the host.
 Oste, a guest.
 Oste, *s. m. f.* an host, an army.
 Venire ad oste, to engage in battle.
 Andare ad oste, ponerli ad oste, to encamp.
 Oste, a farmer.
 OSTEGGIA'RE, to encamp, to lie in the field.
 OSTELLA'GGIO, *s. m.* } an inn.
 OSTELLAGIONE, *s. f.* }
 OSTELLA'NO, *s. m.* an host or inn-keeper. *Obf.*
 OSTELLIE'RE, *s. m.* a tavern, an inn.
 OSTELLO, *s. m.* a tavern, inn, lodging, house, habitation, place.
 OSTENTAMENTO, *s. m.* ostentation.
 OSTENTA'RE, to boast, to brag, to vaunt.
 OSTENTATORE, vaunter, boaster, braggard, or braggadochio.
 OSTENTAZIONE, *s. f.* ostentation, vain glory, excessive boasting.
 OSTERIA, *s. f.* a tavern, an inn.
 OSTE'SSA, hostess, the mistress of a tavern or inn.
 O'STIA, *s. f.* host, a sacrifice.
 Ostia, host, the consecrated bread at the mass.
 Ostia, *s. f.* a wafer.
 OSTIA'RIO, *s. m.* hostiary.
 O'STICO, *adj.* hard, harsh, insipid.
 Ostico, strange, peevish, morose, dogged, surly.
 Luogo ostico, a frightful place.
 Alma empia e ostica, a wicked cruel soul. *Poet.*
 Pazzo ostico, a madman that is furious.
 OSTIE'RE, *s. m.* }
 OSTIE'RO, } a tavern, an inn, a lodging, a house, a dwelling-place.
 Ostiere, an host, an inn-keeper, a landlord.
 OSTILE, *adj.* hostile, enemy-like.
 OSTILITA', *s. f.* hostility.
 OSTILMENTE, *adv.* enemy like.
 OSTINA'RSI, to be obstinate or stubborn, to be obstinately resolved.
 OSTINAMENTE, *adv.* obstinately, willfully, stubbornly stiffly.
 OSTINATE'LLO, *s. m.* a little stubborn, a little obstinate.
 Ostinato, *adj.* obstinate, wilful, stubborn, resolved.
 OSTINAZIONCE'LLA, *dim.* of Ostinazione.
 OSTINAZIONE, *s. f.* obstination, wilfulness, stubbornness.
 O'STRICA, *s. f.* oyster.
 OSTRICHE'TTA, *dim.* of Ostrica.
 OSTRO, *s. m.* scarlet colour. *Poetical.*

Ostro,

OTT

Ostro, the south-west wind.
 OSTRUI'RE, to obstruct, to hinder.
 OSTRUTTIVO, adj. obstructive, hindering.
 OSTRUZIO'NE, s. f. obstruction, hindrance.
 OSTUPEFA'TTO, adj. stupified. Obs.
 OTRE, s. m. } a bag of leather, a budget of leather, to put oil or wine in.
 OTRE'LLLO, s. m. }
 OTRICE'LLLO, } a little bag, a budget of leather.
 OTRIA'CA, s. f. treacle. Obs.
 OTRIA'RE, to grant. Obs.
 OTRIA'TO, adj. granted. Obs.
 OTRO, v. Otre.
 OTTA, s. f. hour, time.
 A un otta, at one time.
 E' otta di definare, it is dinner-time.
 Otta per vicenda, now and then.
 Otta catotta, adv. now and then, sometimes.
 OTTAE'DRO, s. m. octaedron, a solid geometrical figure, consisting of eight equal sides.
 OTTAGE'SIMO, adj. the eightieth.
 OTTAGONA'LE, adj. octangular, having eight angles.
 OTTALMI'A, s. f. blear-eyedness, or blood-shot of the eye.
 OTTALMI'CO, adj. blear-eyed, sand blinded, dim-sighted.
 OTTANGOLA'RE, adj. octangular, having eight angles.
 OTTA'NGOLO, s. m. octagon, a figure consisting of eight angles.
 OTTA'NTA, eighty, fourscore.
 OTTANTE'SIMO, adj. the eightieth.
 OTTA'RNA, s. f. a kind of bird of prey.
 OTTA'RE, to wish, to optate. Obs.
 OTTATIVO, s. m. the optative mood
 OTTA'TO, adj. desired, wished, coveted.
 OTTA'VA, s. f. octave, the eighth day after some peculiar festival of the year.
 Ottava, octave, an eighth, or interval of eight sounds.
 Ottava di Pasqua, the first Sunday after Easter.

OVA

OTTA'VO, adj. the eighth.
 OTTEMPERA'RE, to obey. Not used.
 OTTENEBRA'RE, to darken, to obscure, to dim, to overcast, to obtenebrate.
 Ottenebrato, adj. darkened, obscured, dimmed, overcast.
 OTTENEBRAZIO'NE, s. f. obtenebration, darkening or making dark, overcasting.
 OTTENE'RE, to obtain, to get, to gain or have.
 Ho ottenuto il mio intento, I have obtained what I desired.
 Non ho potuto ottener da lui, I could not prevail with him.
 Ottenuto, adj. obtained.
 OTTICO, adj. optick, belonging to the sight.
 OTTIMAMENTE, adv. perfectly well.
 OTTIMA'TE, s. m. }
 OTTIMA'TO, } the chief nobleman, alderman, senator, governor, counsellor, or other great man in a state or city.
 OTTIMO, very good, perfectly good.
 OTTO, eight.
 OTTOBRE, s. m. the month of October.
 OTTOCENTE'SIMO, the eight hundredth.
 OTTOCENTO, eight hundred.
 OTTONA'JO, s. m. a brasier a tinker, a copper-smith.
 OTTONA'RIO, adj. belonging to the number eight.
 OTTO'NE, s. m. brass, yellow brass.
 OTTRIA'RE, v. Otriare.
 OTTRIA'TO, v. Otriato.
 OTTUAGENA'RIO, adj. octogenary, that is eighty years old.
 OTTUSITA', s. f. obtusity, bluntness. Metaph. heaviness, dulness, blockishness, stupidity.
 OTTU'SO, adj. obtuse, blunt.
 Angolo ottuso, an obtuse angle, any angle which is greater than a right one.
 Ottuso, obtuse, heavy, dull.
 Ingegno ottuso, an obtuse wit.
 OVA'JA, s. f. the roe of birds, ovaria.
 OVA'LE, adj. }
 OVA'TO, } oval, of the shape of an egg.

OZZ

OVAZIO'NE, s. f. ovation, a petty triumph for a victory, won without the spilling of much blood.
 OVE, adv. where.
 Ove siete, where are you?
 Ove, provided, provided that.
 Ove, whenever, when.
 OVECHE', adv. wherever, in whatsoever place.
 OVERA'RE, v. Operare. Obs.
 OVE'RO, v. Ovvero.
 OVIDUTTO, s. m. the passage of the egg when it comes out of the body of a bird.
 OVI'LE, s. m. sheepfold.
 Ovile, an habitation, a dwelling place.
 OVRA, s. f. v. Opera.
 OVRA'GGIO, s. m. work, workman, ship. Obs.
 OVRA'RE, v. Operare.
 OVRE'RO, v. Operajo. Obs.
 OVVE'RO, adv. or, or else.
 OVVIA'RE, to obviate, to prevent or hinder.
 OVVIATO'RE, he that prevents, obviates, or hinders.
 OVVIATRI'CE, she that prevents, obviates, or hinders.
 OVU'NQUE, adv. wheresoever, any where.
 OZENA, s. f. ozena, an ulcer in the inside of the nostrils.
 OZIA'CO, adj. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky. Obs.
 Di oziachi, unlucky days. Obs.
 O'ZIO, s. m. idleness, sloth, laziness.
 Stare in ozio, to be idle.
 OZIOSA'GGINE, s. f. v. Oziosità.
 OZIOSAMENTE, adv. idly.
 OZIOSE'TTO, adj. a little idle, somewhat lazy.
 OZIOSITA', s. f. idleness, laziness, sloth.
 OZIO'SO, adj. idly, lazy.
 Oziose piume, ease, idleness. A poetical phrase.
 Parole oziose, vain, indecent words.
 OZZIMA'TO, adj. full of basil, that has a smell of basil.
 O'ZZIMO, s. m. sweet basil.

P.

P A D

PACCA, *s. f.* stroke or a wound given.
A vulgar word.
PACCHIAMEN'TO, *s. m.* gluttony, gormandizing, immoderate eating and drinking. Vulgar.
PACCHIA'RE, *to banquet, to feast.* Vulgar.
Pacchiare, *to gormandize.* Vulgar.
PACCHIONE, *s. m.* a glutton, a greedy-gut, a gully-gut.
PACCIA'MA, *s. m.* } sweepings of a
PACCIU'ME, } house, nastiness.
PACE, *s. f.* peace.
Con vostra buona pace, *by your leave.*
Darli pace, *to quiet one's self.*
Datti pace, *be easy.*
Dar del buon per la pace, *to be more reasonable, to hearken or to come to an agreement.*
Dar pace, *to ease. to give ease or rest.*
Dar la pace, *to kiss.*
Dar la pace al nemico, *to make peace with the enemy.*
Porre in pace, *to make friends again, to pacify.*
Dar la pace vinta, *to give up the game.*
Pace, *drawn game.*
Siamo pace, *'tis drawn game.*
Portare in pace, *to bear patiently.*
Va in pace, *God speed you.*
Rimani in pace, *good by.*
Esser pace, *to be even, to be quits.*
Siamo pace, *we are even.*
PACIFICA'RE, *v.* Pacificare.
PACIA'RE, *v.* Paciere. Obs.
PACIA'RE, *to pacify, to make peace, to appease.* Obs.
PACIA'RO, *v.* Paciere. Obs.
PACIBILMENTE, *adv.* peaceably, peaceably, in peace, quietly, calmly. Obs.
PACIENZA, *v.* Pazienza. Obs.
PACI'E'RE, *s. m.* pacificator, a peace-maker, a mediator.
PACIFICA'BILE, *adj.* placable, that may be pacified or appeased.
PACIFICAMENTE, *adv.* peaceably, peaceably, in peace, calmly, quietly.
PACIFICAMEN'TO, *s. m.* the act of pacifying.
PACIFICA'RE, *to pacify, to make peace, to appease.*
PACIFICA'TO, *adj.* pacified, appeased.
PACIFICATO'RE, *pacificator, peace-maker, mediator.*
PACIFICATRI'CE, *femin.* of Pacificatore.
PACI'FICO, *adj.* pacifick, peaceable.
Mare pacifico, *the Pacifick or South-sea.*
PACO, *s. m.* a beast in the West-Indies, like a sheep.
PADÉLLA, *s. f.* a frying-pan.
Cader della padella nella brace, *to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire.*

P A E

Padélla, *the under part of an alembick, an alembick.*
Padélla, *the whirl-bone of the knee.*
PADELLA'JO, *a maker or seller of pans.*
PADELLA'TA, *s. f.* as much as a frying-pan can hold at a time.
PADELLE'TTA, *s. f.* }
PADELLI'NO, *s. m.* } a little frying-pan.
PADIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* a tent, a pavilion.
PADRE, *s. m.* father.
Padri, *forefathers, ancestors.*
PADREGGIA'RE, *v.* Patrizzare.
PADRONA, *mistress, landlady, lady.*
PADRONA'GGIO, *s. m.* patronage, the right of presentation to a benefice.
PADRONA'NZA, *s. f.* the command, mastery, lordship.
PADRONA'TICO, *s. m.* patronage.
PADRONA'TO, *s. m.* patronage, the right of presentation to a benefice.
Padronata, *patronage, protection.*
PADRONCI'NO, *s. m.* a young master.
PADRO'NE, *s. m.* a master, a lord.
Padrone di casa, *a landlord.*
Padron di vascello, *the master or captain of a ship.*
Ella è padrone, *do as you please.*
Se volete il mio cavallo siete il padrone, *if you will have my horse, you are welcome to it.*
Padrone, *patron, one who has the right of presentation to a benefice.*
Padrone, *patron, protector, powerful friend, advocate.*
PADRONEGGIA'RE, *to command, to domineer, to have the dominion over.*
Padroneggiare, *to patronize, to protect, to defend.*
PADRONERI'A, *s. f.* patronage, protection.
PADRONE'SSA, *s. f.* mistress, landlady.
PADU'LE, *s. f.* a marsh, a fen, a bog, a pool, a puddle.
PADULE'SCO, *adj.* }
PADULO'SO, } marshy, fenny, moorish.
PAESA'NO, *adj.* of the same country, native of the same country.
Egli è mio paesano, *he is my countryman.*
I paesani, *the natives, the inhabitants.*
PAESA'RE, *to live in one's country, to remain in the country, to encamp.* Obsolete.
PAESE, *s. m.* country, land, region.
Paese, *country, one's own country, native land.*
Io me ne voglio andare al paese, *I'll go to my own country again.*
Di che paese siete voi? *what countryman are you?*
I Paesi Bassi, *the Low countries, the Netherlands.*

P A G

Ber paese, *to judge of the goodness of wine by the country where it grows.*
Paese che vai, usanza che truovi, *when you are at Rome, you must do as they do at Rome.*
Tutto'l mondo è paese, *one may live every where.*
Tanti paesi, tante usanze, *every country has its customs.*
Scoprir paese, *to observe, to view, or to take a view.*
Scoprir paese, *to sound, sift, or pump.*
PAESE'LLO, *s. m.* }
PAESE'TTO, } a little country.
PAFFU'TO, *adj.* plump, fat, well fed.
PAGA, *s. f.* pay.
Egli è una cattiva paga, *he is a bad paymaster.*
Paga morta, *a dead-pay.*
Paga, *soldier.*
PAGA'BILE, *adj.* payable, to be paid.
PAGAMEN'TO, *s. m.* payment.
PAGANAMEN'TE, *adv.* like a pagan.
Parlare, o vivere paganamente, *to talk or live like a pagan.*
PAGANE'SIMO, *s. m.* }
PAGANE'SMO, } paganism, the principles or practices of the pagans.
PAGANICAMEN'TE, *v.* Paganamente.
PAGA'NICO, *adj.* pagan, heathenish.
PAGANIZZA'RE, *to live like a pagan.*
PAGA'NO, *adj.* pagan, heathenish.
Un pagano, *a pagan, an heathen.*
PAGA'RE, *to pay, to pay off.*
Pagare, *to repay, to be even with one, to be revenged.*
Me la pagherai, *I shall pay you off for it, I shall be even with you, I'll be revenged on you.*
Pagarti di ragione, *to be reasonable, to understand reason.*
Non si pagar di ragione, *not to be satisfied.*
Pagar d'ingratitudine, *to repay with ingratitude, to be ungrateful.*
Pagare il fio, *to be punished.*
Pagare lo scotto, *to be punished for a crime.*
Pagar di contanti, *to pay ready money.*
Pagare i voti, *to fulfil or accomplish one's vows.*
Farli pagare, *to get one's money, to force payment.*
Pagato, *adj.* paid, paid off.
PAGATO'RE, *paymaster.*
Pagatore d'un reggimento, *a paymaster or agent of a regiment.*
PAGATORE'LLO, *s. m.* a poor sorry paymaster.
PAGATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that pays.
PAGATU'RA, *s. f.* v. Pagamento.
PAGGE'TTO, *s. m.* }
PAGGI'NO, } a little or young page.
PA'GGIO, *s. m.* a page.

G g

Paggio

P A L

Paggio d'onore, *a page of the back-stairs.*
 PA'GINA, *s. f. a page or side of a leaf.*
 PA'GLIA, *s. f. straw, chaff.*
 Col tempo e colla paglia si maturan le nespole, *time brings every thing to pass.*
 Aver la paglia in becco, *to have some design.*
 Fuoco di paglia, *a sudden blaze, a flash of fire.*
 Uomo di paglia, *a man of straw, a mean, pitiful fellow.*
 PAGLIA'CCIA, *s. f. bad straw, nasty straw.*
 PAGLIA'CCIO, *s. m. minced straw, chaff.*
 Pagliaccio, *a straw-bed.*
 PAGLIA'JO, *s. m. a rick of straw.*
 Pagliajo, *a rick of reaped corn.*
 Can da pagliajo, *a vile cur.*
 PAGLIAJUO'LO, *a seller of straw.*
 PAGLIARE'SCO, *adj. of straw, made of straw.*
 PAGLIARI'CCIO, *s. m. small straw.*
 Pagliariccio, *a sack-bed.*
 PAGLIETA'NA, *adj. fem. aggiunto d'una razza d'anguille, ex.*
 Anguille paglietane, *silver eels.*
 PAGLIOLA'JA, *s. f. the dewlap of an ox.*
 PAGLIOLIE'RE, *he that has the keeping of the biscuit-room in a ship.*
 PAGLIO'NE, *s. m. straw cut, broken, or pounded small.*
 PAGLIO'SO, *adj. full of straw.*
 Paglioso, *vicious, defiled, polluted, spotted, stained.*
 PAGLIU'COLA, *s. f. a little bit of straw, a fescue.*
 PAGLIUO'LA, *s. f. spangle.*
 PAGLIUO'LO, *s. m. small straw that remains when the corn is threshed, chaff.*
 Pagliuolo, *the biscuit-room in a ship.*
 Nettare il pagliuolo, *to run away.*
 PAGLIU'ZZA, *s. f. a little bit of straw.*
 PAGNO'TTA, *s. f. a penny-loaf.*
 PAGO, *adj. contented, pleased, satisfied.*
 Aver pago, *esser pago, to be paid in full.*
 Pago, *payment, pay.*
 Paga lei, *pago il mondo, if she is pleased, all the world is pleased.*
 PAGONAZZI'CCIO, *v. Pavonazzic-cio.*
 PAGONA'ZZO, *v. Pavonazzo.*
 PAGONCE'LLO, *dim. of Pagone.*
 PAGONCI'NO, *v. Pavoncino.*
 PAGO'NE, *v. Pavone.*
 PAGONEGGIA'RSI, *v. Pavoneggiarsi.*
 PAGONE'SSA, *v. Pavonessa.*
 PAJO, *s. m. a pair, a brace, pl. Paja, s. f.*
 Un pajo di forfici, *a pair of scissors.*
 PAJUOLA'TA, *s. f. the quantity of any thing that is contained in a pan.*
 PAJUO'LA, *s. f. the quantity of the thread that is laid upon the loom, to make the cloth wider or narrower.*
 PAJUO'LO, *s. m. a kettle, a pot, a scolding pot.*
 PALA, *s. f. shovel, spade.*
 Pala, *the ladles of a water-mill wheel.*

P A L

Pala di remo, *the fin or blade of an oar.*
 Pala da calice, *a square paste board covered with a white cloth to lay upon the chalice.*
 PALADI'NO, *s. m. paladin, peer of France.*
 Paladino, *s. m. a low fellow that goes about the streets collecting horse-dung. Said vulgarly, and with a quibble on the word Pala, a shovel.*
 PALAFIT'TA, *s. f. a fence of pales.*
 PALAFRENIE'RE, }
 PALAFRENIE'RO, } *a groom of the stable.*
 PALAFRE'NO, *s. m. palfrey, a pacing horse.*
 PALAGET'TO, *s. m. a little palace.*
 PALA'GIO, *s. m. palace.*
 PALAJUO'LO, *s. m. he that works with the shovel.*
 PALAME'NTO, *s. m. all the ears of a ship.*
 PALA'NCA, *s. f. a board, a lath.*
 Palanca, *palanca, a defence made of great poles or stakes.*
 PALANCA'TICO, *s. m. }*
 PALANCA'TO, } *palanca, a defence made of great poles or stakes.*
 PALANDRA'NA, *s. f. }*
 PALANDRA'NO, *s. m. }* *a great coat, a riding coat.*
 PALA'RE, *to pale, to fence, or prop with pales.*
 Palare, *to fence or fortify with a palisade, to palisade.*
 PALA'TA, *s. f. palisade, a fence of pales on the river side.*
 Palato, *adj. paled, fenced with pales.*
 Palato, *s. m. the palate, the roof of the mouth.*
 Palato, *palate, taste.*
 PALA'ZZO, *s. m. palace.*
 PALAZZO'TTO, *s. m. a pretty little palace.*
 PALCA'CCIO, *s. m. a nasty ugly stage, or scaffold.*
 PALCHE'TTO, *s. m. a little stage or scaffold.*
 Palchetto di teatro, *a box in a play-house.*
 PALCHISTUO'LO, *s. m. a little cover, a cieling.*
 PALCO, *s. m. a floor.*
 Casa a due palchi, *a house two stories high.*
 Palco, *a stage, a scaffold.*
 Palco, *the head or horns of a deer.*
 Palco, *a top, children's toy.*
 Palco, *bounds-grass, dog's vomit.*
 PALE'O, *s. m. a top that boys play with.*
 Io ti farò girar come un paleo, *I shall whirl you about like a top, I shall use you ill.*
 PALESAME'NTO, *s. m. a declaration, declaring or revealing.*
 PALESA'RE, *to declare, to reveal, to publish, to discover, to let know.*
 Palesato, *adj. declared, revealed, published, discovered.*
 PALESATO'RE, *s. m. }*
 PALESATRI'CE, *s. f. }* *declarer, revealer, publisher, discoverer.*
 PALE'SE, *adj. publick, manifest, known.*
 A tutti è palese, *every body knows.*
 Palése, *adv. publickly, manifestly.*

P A L

PALESEME'NTE, *adv. openly, publickly, manifestly.*
 PALE'STRA, *s. f. wrestling, wrestling-place.*
 PALE'TTA, *s. f. a little shovel, a fire-shovel.*
 Paletta della spalla, *the shoulder-blade.*
 Paletta di speziale, *spatule, or spatule, used by apothecaries to mix or spread their ointments with.*
 PALE'TTO, *s. m. a little pale.*
 Palétto, *a bar or bolt of a door.*
 PALETTO'NE, *s. m. a bird that follows the water-fowls.*
 PALICCIA'TA, *s. f. a palisade.*
 PALICCIUO'LO, *s. m. a little pale.*
 PA'LIDO, *v. Pallido.*
 PALIFICA'TA, *v. Palizzata.*
 PALIFICA'RE, *to palisade, to fence with palisades.*
 Palificato, *adj. palisaded, fenced with palisades.*
 PALINODI'A, *s. f. palinody, a recantation, an unsaying what one had said or written before.*
 PA'LIO, *s. m. prize.*
 Correr il palio, *to run a race.*
 Pálio, *canopy.*
 Pálio, *a mantle.*
 Pálio, *a pall, an ornament made of lambs wool, which the pope bestows on metropolitans.*
 Pálio, *a pall, a cloth or velvet that covers a coffin at a funeral.*
 Mandarla al palio, *to see the end of a thing.*
 PALIO'TTO, *s. m. a little mantle or cloak, also an altar-piece.*
 PALISCA'LMO, *s. m. }*
 PALISHE'RMÒ, } *a little boat, a skiff, a ship-boat.*
 PALIZZA'TA, *s. f. }*
 PALIZZA'TO, *s. m. }* *palisade, a fence of pales or sharp pointed stakes, set up in the ground to keep off the enemy.*
 PALLA, *s. f. a ball, or bowl, a ballet.*
 Palla a vento, *a wind-ball, a foot-ball.*
 Aver la palla in mano, *to have any thing in one's power.*
 Aspettar la palla al balzo, *to watch an opportunity.*
 La palla balza in sul tuo tetto, *fortune smiles upon you.*
 Levare altrui la palla di mano, *to encroach upon another man's power.*
 Quando la palla balza ciascun fa darle, *a man in prosperity is always esteemed.*
 Essere in palla, *to succeed or thrive in one's affairs.*
 Fare alla palla d'uno, *to use one like a scoundrel.*
 PALLA'JO, *the master of a tennis-court.*
 PALLA'RE, *to play at tennis, or bowls.*
 Pallare, *to toss up and down.*
 Pallare, *to brandish.*
 PALLEGGIA'RE, *to play at tennis only for diversion.*
 Palleggiare, *to stamp with the feet, as horses do.*
 PALLE'NTE, *adj. pale.*
 Fior pallenti, *withered flowers.*
 PALLERINO, *s. m. a player at ball.*
 PALLE'TTA, *s. f. a small ball.*
 PALLIA-

P A L

P A L

P A N

PALLIAMENTO, *s. m.* a palliation, a disguise.

PALLIA'RE, *to palliate, to disguise, to cloak.*

Palliare una malattia, *to palliate, to patch up a disemper, to cure it but imperfectly.*

PALLIATI'VO, *adj. palliative, that mitigates or allays, but does not cure.*

PALLIA'TO, *adj. palliated, disguised.*

PALLIDA'CCIO, *adj. very pale.*

PALLIDE'TTO, *adj. palish, somewhat pale.*

PALLIDE'ZZA, *s. f. pallidity, paleness, waneness.*

PALLIDI'CCIO, *adj. palish, somewhat pale.*

PALLIDITA', *s. f. pallidity, paleness, waneness.*

PALLIDO, *adj. pale, wan, whitish-looking.*

PALLIDO'RE, *s. m.* } *pallor, pale colour,*

PALLIDU'ME, } *paleness, waneness.*

PALLI'NA, *s. f. a little ball, bowl or ball.*

PALLI'NO, *s. m.* } *small shot to fire*

PALLI'NI, *s. m. pl.* } *at birds.*

PALLIO, *s. m. a mantle or cloak, v. Palo.*

Pallio, *palliation, disguise. Not in use.*

PALLONCI'NO, *s. m. dimin. of Pallone.*

PALLO'NE, *s. m. a great wind-ball to play with.*

PALLO'RE, *s. m. pallor, pale colour, paleness, waneness.*

PALLO'TTA, *s. f. a small ball.*

PALLO'TTOLA, *s. f. any ball made of any thing hard.*

Aver una faccia di pallottola, *to be brazen-faced.*

PALLOTTOLE'TTA, *s. f. a little bowl or ball.*

PALLOTTOLIE'RA, *the place of the bow where the stone or the bullet is fixed to shoot it.*

PALLOTTOLI'NA, *s. f. dimin. of Pallottola.*

PALMA, *s. f. a palm or date-tree.*

Palma, *honour, glory, recompence.*

Palma, *palm, the inner part of the hand.*

Palma, *hand.*

Tenere uno in palma di mano, *to value and cherish one very much.*

PALMA'TA, *s. f. a blow given with the palm of the hand.*

Dar palmata, *a sea-term, and said of a sailor shaking hands with his captain as soon as taken in the service of the ship.*

Palmata, *we call those presents that are taken by a magistrate as bribes.*

PALMENTO, *s. m. a wine-press, a place where formerly they pressed the grapes to make wine.*

Palmento, *the frame that contains the mill stone.*

Macinare a due palmenti, *to eat on both sides of one's mouth.*

Macinare a due palmenti, *to gain two ends at once.*

PALME'TO, *s. m. a grove of palm-trees.*

PALMIE'RE, *s. m. a pilgrim.*

PALMITE, *s. m. shoot or young branch of a vine; the shoot of the palm-tree on which its fruits hangs; bough or branch of any tree. Obs.*

PALMI'ZIO, *s. m. the palm-tree.*

Palmizio, *a shoot of the palm-tree worked, which is blessed on Palm Sunday, and given to the people.*

PALMO, *s. m. a span.*

PALMO'NE, *s. m. a great bough to which they stick small rods, daubed with bird-lime, and underneath is hidden a man, who imitates with a whistle the voice of the owl, so that all the birds that hear it come upon that tree, and are caught by the sticks daubed with the bird-lime.*

PALO, *s. m. a pale, a stake of wood.*

Saltare di palo in frasca, *to digress from the matter, to make a rambling digression.*

PALOMBA'RO, *a diver or swimmer under water.*

PALO'MBO, *s. m. a kind of dog-fish.*

Palombo, *s. m. a kind of wild pigeon.*

PALPA'BILE, *adj. palpable, that may be felt.*

Palpabile, *palpable, manifest, plain, evident.*

PALPA'RE, *to feel, to touch, to handle, to grope.*

Palpare, *to flatter, to cajole, to coax, or wheedle.*

PALPATI'VO, *adj. feeling, that can feel.*

PALPATO'RE, *a feeler.*

Palpatore, *a flatterer.*

PALPATRI'CE, *femin. of Palpatore.*

PALPE'BRA, *s. f. the eye-lid.*

PALPE'BRO, *s. m. v. Palpebra. Obs.*

PALPEGGIA'RE, *to feel, to handle, to touch, to grope.*

PALPITA'NTE, *adj. panting, throbbing.*

PALPITA'RE, *to pant, to throb.*

Il cuor mi palpita, *my heart throbs.*

PALPITAZI'ONE, *s. f. palpitation, throbbing.*

PALTONA'TO, *adj. got by begging.*

PALTO'NE, *s. m. a beggar, a paltry fellow, a dodging varlet, a wandering rogue.*

PALTONERI'A, *s. f. dissoluteness, lewdness.*

PALTONIE'RE, *a paltry fellow, a profligate knave, a wandering rogue, a sordid fellow.*

Paltoniere, *a dissolute, lewd fellow.*

PALUDA'CCIO, *s. m. a nasty marshy place.*

PALUDA'LE, *adj. marshy, fenny, moorish.*

PALUDAMENTO, *s. m. paludament, a military dress in the time of the Romans.*

PALU'DE, *s. m. a marsh or marshy place, a fen, a bog.*

PALU'DELLO, *s. m. a kind of upper vest or cloak used only by prelates and churchmen.*

PALUDO'SO, *adj. marshy, fenny, moorish.*

PALVESA'TA, *s. f. a target-fence, when the foot held their shields over their heads close together, to keep off the enemy's arrows, a paravase.*

PALVE'SE, *s. m. parvase, or parvise, a large shield which covers the whole body.*

PALU'STRE, *adj. marshy, fenny, moorish, boggy.*

PALU'ZZO, *s. m. a little pole, or stake of wood.*

PAMPANA'JO, *s. m. a young branch, springing out of the stock of a vine, that bears nothing but leaves the first year.*

PAMPANA'TA, *s. f. a way of mending a hog's head or a pipe of wine, when it grows musty, by burning it in wine-leaves.*

PAMPANO, *s. m. wine-leaves, tendrils.*

PAMPINA'RIO, *s. m. a vine-branch full of leaves.*

PAMPINO'SO, *adj. full of leaves, speaking of the vine.*

PANA'CCIA, *s. f. a kind of mixture put into wine to preserve it.*

PANA'CE, *s. f. }*

PANACE'A, } *panacea, an herb of which there are divers kinds, all-heal, wound-wort.*

PANA'GGIO, *s. m. }*

PANA'TICA, *s. f. }* provision of bread.

PANATTIE'RA, *s. f. a pantry, a room or closet where bread and cold meat is kept.*

PANATTIE'RE, *a panter or panster, an officer who keeps the bread in a king's court, or houses of noblemen; also a baker.*

PANCA, *s. f. a bench to sit upon.*

PANCA'CCIA, *s. f. a public place, a place of rendezvous, where people meet to sit and chat together.*

PANCACCIE'RE, *an idle fellow, one that will sit all day prattling in a public place, as some do in the coffee-houses.*

PANCACCIU'LO, *s. m. a kind of flower that grows amongst the wheat.*

PANCA'LE, *s. m. a carpet, or any cloth to cover a bench with.*

PANCA'TA, *s. f. a bench full of people.*

Pancata, *two or three rows of vines.*

PANCER'ONE, *s. m. that part of the armour that covered the belly.*

PANCE'TTA, *dim. of Pancia.*

PANCHE'TTA, *s. f. a little bench.*

PA'NCIA, *s. f. a paunch, a belly.*

Grattarsi la pancia, *to look at the sky, to be idle.*

Pancia, *the skin of the belly of an animal.*

PANCIE'RA, *s. f. the belly piece of an armour.*

PANCIO'LE, *adv. ex. Stare in panciolle, to live at one's ease, to want for nothing.*

Tenere a panciolle, *to make one good cheer, to treat him well.*

PANCIU'TO, *adj. big bellied, that has a great belly.*

PANCO'NE, *s. m. a board, a thick plank.*

PA'NCREAS, *s. f. pancreas, one of the glands of an animal.*

PANCREA'TICO, *adj. pancreatick, belonging to the pancreas.*

PA'NDERE, *to manifest, to declare, to publish, to make known, to spread abroad. Obs.*

PANDE'TTE, *s. f. pl. Pandects, a volume of the civil law.*

PANE, *s. m. bread.*

Render pan per focaccia, *to be even with one, to be revenged on him.*

Pan di zucchero, *a loaf of sugar.*

Pan di cera, *a cake of wax.*

Pane di piombo, *a pig of lead.*

PAN

Pane, the stem of a young olive tree.
 Pane, the mother, or the earth that sticks to the roots of plants.
 Mangiar il pane a tradimento, to eat one's bread idly.
 Allegrezza di pan caldo, a joy that does not last long.
 Un pan perduto, a lazy fellow, a man that is good for nothing.
 Egli è meglio del pane, he is the best man in the world.
 Pan fresco, new bread.
 Pan casalingo, household bread.
 Dire al pan pane, to speak one's mind freely, to speak as one thinks.
 Pan lavato, bread cut in slices, then roasted and dipped in water, and seasoned with vinegar, sugar, or the like.
 Tenere a pane, to maintain, to keep, to nourish.
 Pan del dolore, bread got with the sweat of one's brows.
 Rinscir meglio a pan che a farina, to be better than it was thought to be.
 Pan buffetto, a French roll.
 Essere come pane e cacio, to be hand and glove.
 PANEGIRICO, s. m. panegyrick.
 PANEGIRISTA, s. m. a maker of panegyrics.
 PANELLI'NO, s. m. a little loaf of bread, a halfpenny roll.
 PANE'LLO, s. m. a bundle of rags oiled or greased over, which upon festival days are set on fire in the evening on the top of the highest buildings or towers of the city.
 PANERE'CCIO, s. m. a whitloe or felon on the finger's end.
 PANERINA, s. f.
 PANERUZZOLA, s. f.
 PANERUZZOLO, s. m. } a little chest or basket.
 PANE'TTO, s. m. a little loaf, a halfpenny loaf.
 PANFANO, s. m. a kind of ship. Obs.
 PANIA, s. f. bird lime.
 La pania non tenne, the thing did not succeed.
 Pania amorosa, amorous snares.
 PANIA'CCIO, s. m.
 PANIA'CCIOLO, s. m. } a piece of leather wherein fowlers keep their lime-twigs.
 PANI'CCIA, s. f. paste, stationers paste.
 PANI'CCIO, s. m. a fine bread-cake, a flavon, any thing made like bread, or in the shape of a loaf.
 PANICCIU'LO, s. m. a halfpenny loaf.
 PANICHI'NA, a strumpet, a common whore; but is rather a word of endearment, than of abuse.
 PANICO, s. m. a panick, a grain like millet.
 Pánico, panick, and it is only said of fear.
 PANICU'COLO, baker. Obs.
 PANIE'RA, a basket.
 PANIERA'JO, a basket-maker or seller.
 PANIE'RE, s. m. a basket.
 Aver le budella in un paniere, to be in a panick fear.
 PANIERINO, s. m.
 PANIERUZZO, s. m. } a little basket.
 PANIFICA'RSI, to become bread.
 PANIO'NE, s. m. lime-twigs.
 I paniosi amorosi, the snares of love.

PAN

PANIUZZA, s. f.
 PANIUZZOLA, s. f. } lime-twigs.
 PANNA'CCIO, s. m. bad cloth.
 PANNAJUO'LO, a woollen-drafter.
 PANNEGGIA'RE, to paint the drapery in a picture.
 PANN'E'LLO, s. m. a piece or bit of cloth.
 PAN'NIA, s. f. a kind of herb that grows in marshy places.
 PANNICE'LLO, s. m. a little cloth, a child's clout.
 Pannicelli, old poor cloaths.
 PANNICO'LO, s. m. a little cloth, or child's clout.
 Pannicólo, diaphragm, midriff.
 PANNIE'RE, s. m. maker or seller of cloth.
 PANNILI'NI, s. m. plur. linen, linen-cloths.
 PANNI'NA, s. f. all manner of woollen-cloth in store.
 PANNO, s. m. cloth.
 Panni, s. m. pl. cloaths.
 Però v'è oltre, io ti verrò a' panni, go on, I'll follow you.
 Panno, a pearl or web in the eye.
 Panno, nap or white matter that grows on the top or superficies of wine or any other liquor.
 Pigliare il panno pel verso, to take the right way in doing a thing.
 Starli ne' suoi panni, to be contented with what one has.
 In questo panno non ci è taglio, it is an affair beyond one capacity or skill.
 I panni rifanno le stanghe, fine feathers make a fine bird.
 Panno lino, linen cloth.
 PANNOCCHIA, s. f. the ear of Indian wheat, millet, panick, and the like.
 PANNOCCHIU'TO, adj. that has a head, that grows with a head, like the ear of Indian corn.
 PANO'RO, s. m. a measure of land, the twelfth part of an acre, or thereabouts.
 PAN PORCINO, s. m. sow-bread, swine or hogs-bread; a plant so called.
 PANTALONE, s. m. pantaloons, a kind of mask on the Italian stage, representing the Venetian.
 PANTANA'CCIO, s. m. a dirty miry place.
 PANTA'NO, s. m. a marsh, or marshy place, a fen, a bog.
 PANTA'NO, s. m.
 PANTANO'SO, adj. } marshy, fenny, moory, miry.
 PANTE'RA, s. f. panther, a fierce beast so called.
 Pantéra, a fowling net.
 PANTERA'NA, s. f. or adj. a kind of lark, ex. Allódola panterana.
 PAN TERRE'NO, v. Pan porcino.
 PANTO'FOLE, s. f. slipper.
 PANTRA'CCOLA, s. f. an old woman's story.
 PANTU'FOLE, v. Pantófolo.
 PANZA, v. Pancia.
 PANZA'NE, s. f. pl. silly words.
 Dar panzane, to give fair words with an intention to deceive.
 PANZERO'NE, s. m. a great coat of mail.
 PANZERUOLA, s. f. a little coat of mail.
 PANZE'TTA, s. f. small belly.

PAR

PANZIE'RA, s. f. a coat of mail.
 PAOLINO, s. m. a kind of bird like a sparrow, with a blue neck, and a long bill.
 PAO'LO, s. m. a silver piece of money at Rome, which is worth about six-pence English money.
 PAONA'ZZO, v. Pavonazzo.
 PAO'NE, v. Pavone, and all its derivatives.
 PAPA, s. m. pope, the head of the Roman Catholick church.
 PAPA'LE, adj. papal, belonging to the pope.
 PAPA'SSO, s. m. a general name for a priest of the Oriental religions.
 PAPA'TICO, v. Papato. Obs.
 PAPA'TO, s. m. papacy, the dignity of a pope, and the time of his reign.
 PAPA'VERO, s. m. poppy.
 PAPE! an interjection of admiration.
 PAPER'ELLO, s. m. a gosling.
 PAPERINA, s. f. a kind of herb.
 PAPERINO, s. m. a gosling.
 Paperino, adj. of or belonging to a gosling.
 PA'PERA, s. f. } green or young goose.
 PA'PERO, s. m. }
 PAPEROTTO, s. m. a fat goose.
 PAPE'SCO, adj. papal, belonging to a pope.
 PAPILIO'NE, s. m. a butterfly. Obs.
 PAPI'LLA, s. f. the nipple or teat of a breast.
 PAPILLE'TTA, s. f. a little nipple or teat of a breast.
 PAPI'RO, s. m. a flaggy shrub growing in the marshes and standing waters near the Nile, upon whose leaves anciently they used to write, papyrus.
 Papiro, paper, a sheet of paper.
 PAPISTA, a papist, a contemptuous word for a Roman Catholick, used by other Christians.
 PAPIZZA'RE, to be pope.
 PAPPA, s. f. pap, crumb of bread boiled in water for children.
 PAPPACCHIONE, s. m. a glutton, a greedy-cut.
 PAPPACCO, s. m. a hood.
 Pappaco, topgallant sail.
 PAPPAGALLE'SCO, adj. belonging to a parrot, of the nature of a parrot.
 PAPPAGALLE'SSA, s. f. a hen-parrot.
 PAPPAGA'LLO, s. m. a parrot, a sort of bird.
 PAPPALA'RDO, s. m. an hypocrite, a puritan.
 Pappalardo, a glutton, a greedy-gut.
 PAPPAL'CCO, s. m. a rare bit, a choice bit.
 Pappalécco, a ludicrous word for food.
 PAPPARDE'LE, s. f. a kind of paste meat boiled in the broth of a hare.
 PAPPARDO, v. Papavero. Obs.
 PAPPARE, to devour and consume, to gormandize, to eat up greedily.
 PAPPATO'RE, s. m. a glutton, a greedy-gut, a great eater, a devourer.
 PAPPPO, s. m. bread, a childish word, when they call for some bread.
 PAPPOLA'TA, s. f. a bash-mash.
 Pappoláta, a silly story.
 PAPPONE, s. m. a glutton, a great eater, a greedy-gut, a devourer.
 PARÁ, v. Parata. Obs.
 PARÁBOLA, s. f. parable, a continued similitude, or comparison.

Parábola,

P A R

P A R

P A R

Parábola, *parabola*, one of the three sections which arises from a cone.

Parábola, *fable, invention, tale, story.*

PARABOLA'NO, *s. m. a great talker, a prattler, a babbler, a blab.*

Parabolano, *adj. false, vain.*

PARABOLICO, *adj. parabolical, belonging to a parable.*

PARABOLO'SO, *adj. talkative, prating, full of talk. Obf.*

Un paraboloso, *a prattler.*

PARACUO'RE, *s. m. the lungs. Obf.*

PARADISO, *s. m. paradise.*

Mele paradiso, *a kind of golden pippins.*

Uva paradisa, *a kind of grape.*

PARADO'CCO, *s. m. a kind of game that was so called.*

PARADO'SSO, *adj. paradoxical.*

PARADO'SSO, *s. m. a paradox.*

PARAFERNA, *s. f. parapherna, paraphernalia, those goods which a wife brings her husband, over and above her dower.*

PARAFERNA'LE, *adj. of or belonging to parapherna.*

Beni parafernali, *paraphernalia or parapherna.*

PARAFRASA'RE, *to make into a paraphrase.*

Parafrasato, *part. passive of Parafrasare.*

PARAFRASI, *s. f. paraphrase.*

PARAGGIO, *s. m. comparison, equal, match.*

Non v'è il paraggio a lei, *she has not her equal.*

PARAGONA'BILE, *adj. to be compared.*

PARAGONA'BE, *to compare, to equal.*

PARAGO'NE, *s. m. a touchstone.*

Oro di paragone, *pure gold.*

Paragone, *a comparison, a match.*

Far paragone, *to compare, to put in comparison.*

Mettere in paragone, *to compare, to set against.*

PARAGRAFO, *s. m. paragraph.*

PARAGUAN'TO, *s. m. money given out of kindness, drink money.*

PARALLASSE, *s. f. parallax, the difference between the true and apparent place of a planet.*

PARALLE'LO, *adj. parallel, equally or every where alike.*

PARALLELIPI'PEDO, *s. m. a solid figure contained under six parallelograms, the opposite sides of which are equal and parallel.*

PARALLELOGRA'MMO, *s. m. parallelogram, a plane figure, bounded by four right lines, which are opposite and parallel one to the other.*

PARALISI'A, *s. f. palsy, a disease which causes a slackening of the nerves.*

PARALITICO, *adj. paralytical, sick of a palsy.*

Un paralitico, *s. m. a paralytic, one troubled with the palsy.*

PARALLASSE, *v. Paralasse.*

PARALLE'LO, *v. Paralello.*

PARALOGISMO, *s. m. paralogism, error in ratiocination.*

PARAMENTO, *s. m. paraments, sacerdotal ornaments.*

Paramento, *paraments, furniture.*

Paramento, *rich cloaths or dress.*

Paramento, *caparison, ornament for a horse.*

PARAMO'SCHE, *s. m. a kind of large fan to drive away the flies.*

PARAPE'TTO, *s. m. parapet, a breast work.*

PARAPI'GLIA, *s. f. confusion, crowd, trouble, hurry-burley, disorder.*

PARA'RE, *to adorn, to dress, to trim, to deck, to embellish.*

Parare, *to present, to offer, or tender.*

Pararli, *to oppose, to set against, to meet with.*

Domandò a ciascuno, che dinanzi lor si parava, che luogo faceste, *he told every body that was in his way to make room.*

Parare, *to parry, to keep off, to ward off, to stop.*

Parare un colpo, *to parry a blow.*

Pararli altrui dinanzi alcuna cosa, *to remember, to come in one's memory.*

PARASO'LE, *parasol, or umbrella.*

PARASITA'CCIO, *s. m. an impudent parasite.*

PARASI'TO, *s. m. parasite, a trencher-friend, a smell feast, a flattering sponger.*

PARA'TA, *s. f. parrying.*

PARA'TA, *parade, the place where troops assemble or draw together.*

Veder la mala parata, *to see the danger.*

PARATIO, *a partition.*

PARA'TO, *fence, hedge, or inclosure.*

PARATO, *adj. adorned, trimmed, dressed, decked.*

Mal parato, *ill dressed.*

PARATO, *prepared, ready, in readiness.*

PARAVENTO, *s. m. a large screen to keep the air or the wind off.*

PARA'ULA, *s. f. word. Obf.*

PARCA, *s. m. death, destiny.*

PARCAME'NTE, *adv. sparingly, sparingly, frugally.*

PARCERE, *to forgive, to spare.*

PARCITA', *s. f. parsimony, sparingness, thriftiness, good husbandry.*

PARCO, *adj. parsimonious, saving, thrifty.*

Parco, *s. m. park, a piece of ground enclosed and stocked with wild beasts of chase.*

PARDA'O, *s. m. a kind of Indian coin.*

PARDO, *s. m. a leopard.*

PARÈ, *v. Pari.*

PARÈCCHI, *adj. m. pl. } sundry, diverse.*

PARÈCCHIE, *adj. f. pl. }*

PARÈCCHIO, *adj. like, equal, alike. Obf.*

PARÈGGIAMENTO, *s. m. equality.*

PARÈGGIA'RE, *to equal, to compare.*

PARÈGLIO, *s. m. }*

PARÈLIO, *} paelium, or par-*

bellion, *a mock sun, a meteor, sometimes appearing on each side of the sun.*

PARENCHI'MA, *s. f. parenchymous, are such fleshy parts as fill up the interstices between the vessels.*

PARENTA'DO, *s. m. }*

PARENTA'GGIO, *} parentage, kindred, relations.*

Parentado, *parentage, stock, family.*

Far parentado, *to match to some family, to ally to some family.*

PARENTA'LE, *adj. paternal, parental.*

PARENTE, *adj. relation kindred.*

Un parente, *a kinsman.*

Una parente, *a kinswoman.*

Parente, *parent, father or mother.*

PARENTE'LA, *s. f. parentage, kindred, relation.*

PARENTERI'A, *v. Parentado, or Parentale. Obf.*

PARENTE'SCO, *adj. paternal, belonging to parents.*

PAREN'TESI, *s. f. parenthesis, a clause put in the middle of a sentence, and it is thus marked ().*

PARENTE'VOLE, *adj. benevolent, kind, affectionate.*

PARENTEVOLME'NTE, *adj. benevolently, kindly, friendly, affectionately.*

PARENTEZZA, *s. f. parentage, kindred. Obf.*

PARENTO'RIO, *s. m. a peremptory action.*

PARENZA, *s. f. appearance, outside, show, likelihood, probability. Obf.*

PARÈRE, *to seem, to appear, to look.*

Mi par così, *it appears so to me.*

Mercanti parevano ed erano masnadieri, *they looked like merchants, and they were rogues.*

Parere, *to seem, to think, or fancy.*

Che ve ne pare? *what do you think of it?*

Mi par mill'anni, *I long, I am impatient.*

Non sò se a voi quello se ne parrà che a me ne parrebbe, *I don't know if you are of the same opinion as I am.*

Parere, *to appear, to be plain, clear, or manifest.*

Parere, *s. m. opinion, esteem, judgment.*

Al parer mio, *to my opinion.*

PARETA'JO, *s. m. the place where fowlers set their nets.*

PARETE, *s. f. a partition-wall of a room, house or building.*

Dinne come che fai di te parete, *tell us where you shelter yourself.*

Parète, *obstacle, hindrance.*

PARETE'LLA, *s. f. a double net.*

PARETE'LLO, *s. m. dim. of Parète.*

PARE'VOLE, *adj. seeming, that seems. Obf.*

PARGOLARITA', *s. f. infancy, childhood. Obf.*

PARGOLEGGIA'RE, *to play the child, to do childish things, to grow boyish.*

PARGOLE'TTO, *adj. young, childish, infantine.*

Un pargoletto, *a child, a young boy, or infant.*

Vna pargoletta, *a young girl.*

PARGOLEZZA, *s. f. }*

PARGOLITA', *} infancy, youth, childhood.*

PARGOLO, *s. m. a young child or infant.*

PARI, *adj. equal, alike, or like.*

Coti si tratta co' pari miei? *is it so that you deal with men of my rank?*

Pari del regno, *peer of a kingdom.*

Pari, *adv. equally, as well.*

Posso farlo al par di voi, *I can do as well as you.*

Vuole andar di pari coi più ricchi del paese, *he will vie with the richest men of the country.*

Pari, *s. m. an even number.*

Giucare a pari o casso, *to play even or odd.*

Stare a piè pari, *to live well, to want for nothing.*

PARIETARIA, *v. Paritaria.*

PARIETE, *v. Parete.*

PARIGINO, *s. m. an old French coin so called.*

Parigino, *a beau, a fop, a coxcomb, a lover of dress.*

PARI'GLIA,

P A R

PARIGLIA, *s. f.* a double point at dice
 Render la pariglia, to requite, to render like for like, to be even with one.
 PARIMENTE, *adv.* likewise, in like manner.
 Pari-pari, *very equal or even.*
 Noi siamo pari-pari, *we are even.*
 PARITA', *s. f.* parity, equality, evenness.
 PARITA'RIA, *s. f.* pellitory of the wall, an herb so called.
 PARLACCO, *s. m.* an old game at dice that was so called.
 PARLADORE, *v.* Parlatore.
 PARLADURA, *v.* Parlatura.
 PARLAGGIO, *s. m.* a place where the ancient Florentines assembled to treat of state affairs.
 PARLAGIONE, *s. f.* speaking, talk. *Obs.*
 PARLAMENTARE, to confer or treat of business in a parliament, council, or assembly.
 Parlamentare, to parley, to come to a parley.
 PARLAMENTO, *s. m.* parliament, an assembly of the chief men of state, met together to consult and treat of public affairs.
 Parlaménto, session, or term during which the parliament sits.
 Parlamento d'Inghilterra, the parliament of England, the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons assembled.
 Parlaménto, discourse, conversation.
 PARLANTE, *adj.* speaking, that speaks, discoursing.
 Un uomo ben parlante, a man that talks well.
 Una persona mal parlante, an ill tongue, a person that flanders or speaks ill of somebody.
 PARLAMENTARIO, *s. m.* the name of those who sided against Charles the first, a round head, a whig.
 PARLANTINA, *s. f.* loquacity, talkativeness.
 PARLANZA, *s. f.* speech, talk, discourse. *Obs.*
 Se ne sentite alcuna parlanza, datemene parte, if you hear any thing said, let me know of it.
 PARLARE, to speak, to talk.
 Parlar fra i denti, to speak with one's teeth shut, not to speak plain.
 Parlar alla muta, to speak or express one's meaning by signs.
 Parlar fuor de' denti, to speak plain, as we say, downright English.
 Parlar in aria, to speak to the air, that is in vain.
 Parlare, *s. m.* a speaking, a talk, a discourse, a conversation.
 Sconcio parlare, idle lewd discourse.
 PARLATA, *s. f.* palsy. *Obs.*
 PARLATO, *s. m.* a prelate. *Obs.*
 Parlato, talk speaking.
 Parlato, *adj.* spoken, talked.
 PARLATORE, a talker, a well spoken man, a speaker, an orator.
 PARLATORIO, *s. m.* v. Parlagio.
 Parlatorio, the parlour of a monastery.
 PARLATRICE, *fem.* of Parlatore.
 PARLATURA, *s. f.* way of talking, speech, discourse.
 PARLETICO, *s. m.* palsy.

P A R

Parletico, *adj.* paralytic, struck with a palsy.
 PARLEVOLE, *adj.* that talks.
 PARLERE, talker, prattler, a talkative man.
 PARLOTTARE, to prate, to talk. *Obs.*
 PAROFFIA, *s. f.* } parish. *Obs.*
 PAROFFIA
 PAROLA, *s. f.* word.
 Perder la parola, to lose one's speech.
 Chieder parola, to ask leave.
 Dar la parola, to pass one's word.
 Dar parola, to promise.
 Uomo di parola, a man of his word.
 Andar sopra la parola, to rely upon one's word or honour.
 Parola torta, an ill word.
 Parola tronca, half a word.
 Far delle parole fango, to break one's word, not to be as good as one's word.
 Romper le parole in bocca, to interrupt one that speaks, to take one up.
 Venire a parole, to come to hard words.
 Pigliare in parole, to catch one in saying things contrary to what he had said before.
 Pesar le parole, to weigh and consider well what one has to say.
 Parole da vecchio, old stories.
 Non ne far parola, not to mention any thing of it.
 Masticar le parole, to think before one speaks, to reflect upon what one has to say.
 Mangiarsi le parole, not to speak plain.
 PAROLACCIA, *s. f.* an immodest, lewd word.
 PAROLAJO, a talker, a talkative man, a prolix prater.
 PAROLETTA, *s. f.* } a pretty little word.
 PAROLINA,
 PAROLONE, *s. f.* a long word.
 PAROLOZZA, *s. f.* a rough uncivil word.
 PAROLUZZA, *s. f.* a little word.
 PAROSISMO, *s. m.* paroxysm, the access or fit of an ague, or other disemper.
 PAROTIDE, *s. f.* parotides, a swelling of the glandules behind the ear, mumps.
 PAPPAGLIONE, *s. m.* a butterfly.
 PARRICIDA, parricide, a murderer of his or her father or mother.
 Parricida, parricide, the offence of parricide.
 PARRICIDIO, *s. m.* parricide.
 PARROCCHETTO, *v.* Parrocchetto.
 PARROCCHIA, *s. f.* parish church, parish.
 PARROCCHIALE, *adj.* parochial, of or belonging to a parish.
 Chiesa parrocchiale, parish church.
 PARROCCHIANO, *s. m.* the parish priest, or the minister of a parish.
 PARROCCHIANI, *s. m. pl.* the people that live in the district of a parish, parishioners.
 PARROCO, *s. m.* a parish priest or parson.
 PARRUCCA, *s. f.* periwig, wig, or perruque.
 PARRUCCHETTO, *s. m.* a kind of parrot.
 PARRUCHINO, *s. m.* a small wig.
 PARSIMONIA, *s. f.* parsimony, sparingness, thriftiness, good husbandry.
 PARSO, *adj.* seemed, appeared.

P A R

PARTE, *s. f.* part, share, portion.
 Vi farò parte di quel che ho, I will give you part of what I have.
 Dalla parte mia, for my part, as for me.
 Pigliare in buona o in mala parte, to take in good or ill part, to take well or ill.
 Io non ho parte in quest' affare, I have no hand in this affair.
 Parte, *fide.*
 Tirar da parte, to talk aside.
 In ogni parte, on all sides, every where.
 In qualunque parte, wherever.
 In nessuna parte, no where.
 Da parte a parte, through, or thorough.
 Parte, from, in the name.
 Da parte di vostro padre, from your father.
 Da parte di tutti, in the name of all.
 Ditegli da parte mia, tell him from me.
 Parte, party, side.
 Pigliar la parte di qualcheduno, to take one's part, to side with one.
 Io son parte in questo negozio, I am concerned in this affair.
 Parte, part, cue.
 Parte, place, country, parts.
 Ero in parte dove non potevo veder niente, I was in a place where I could see nothing.
 Fare, o dar parte a qualcheduno di qualche cosa, to impart an affair to one, to acquaint him with it, to communicate it to him.
 Parte, *adv.* whilst.
 Parte che lo scolare questo diceva, la misera donna piangeva, whilst the scholar said this, the poor woman cried.
 Parte per parte, one after another, one by one.
 A parte, *adv.* aside, apart, by one's self, by itself, by themselves.
 Mettere quattrini a parte, to lay up money.
 PARTECIPAMENTO, *s. m.* participation, a taking part of.
 PARTECIPANTE, *adj.* that participates.
 PARTECIPARE, to participate, to partake of, to have a share in.
 Partecipare, to impart or let know, to acquaint, to communicate.
 PARTECIPAZIONE, *adj.* partner, sharer.
 Far partecipe, to impart, to communicate or impart with.
 PARTECIPAZIONE, *adj.* v. Partecipe.
 PARTEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* division into parts or parties.
 PARTEGGIARE, to be partial, to side, to follow one's party.
 PARTEGGIENZA, *s. f.* appurtenance, appendix, a thing that belongs to, or is appendant of another.
 PARTENERE, to appertain, to belong to one.
 PARTENTE, *adj.* parting, going away, departing, ready to go away.
 PARTENZA, *s. f.* departure, going away.
 PARTIVOLE, *adj.* } separable, divisible, partible.
 PARTIBILE,
 PARTICELLA, *s. f.* particle, a little part, small share.
 PARTICINA, *s. f.* a small part, a small share.
 PARTICIPAZIONE, *adj.* partner, sharer. PARTI-

P A R

P A R

P A S

PARTICIPA'RE, *to participate, to partake of, to have a share in, to be interested in.*
Participare, *to impart, to communicate, to let know, to discover, to acquaint with.*
PARTICIPATO'RE, *a partaker, or sharer.*
PARTICIPAZIO'NE, *s. f. participation, a taking part of.*
PARTICIPIO, *s. m. participle, one of the nine parts of speech.*
PARTICUO'LA, *s. f. particle, a small parcel, a little part.*
PARTICOLA, *s. f. particle, a small undeclined word.*
PARTICOLA'RE, *adj. particular, proper, peculiar, singular, intimate, familiar.*
Un particolare, *s. m. a private man.*
PARTICOLAREGGIA'RE, *v. Particolarezzare.*
PARTICOLA'RITA', *s. f. particularity, a particular matter, an individual thing.*
PARTICOLARIZZA'RE, *to particularize, to enlarge upon particulars, to give a particular account of.*
PARTICOLARMENTE, *adv. particularly, distinctly.*
Particolarmente, *particularly, especially, in particular.*
PARTICOLETTA, *s. f. a little particle, a very small part.*
PARTICOLA, *v. Particola, and all its derivatives.*
PARTIGIANA, *s. f. partisan, a weapon like a halberd.*
PARTIGIANA'CCIA, *s. f. a long and heavy partisan.*
PARTIGIANETTA, *s. f. a small partisan.*
PARTIGIA'NO, *s. m. a partisan, a favourer, an abettor of a party; used also adjectively.*
PARTIGIANO'NE, *s. f. a large partisan.*
PARTIGIO'NE, *s. f. }*
PARTIMENTO, *s. m. }* *partition, division.*
PARTIRE, *to share, to divide.*
PARTIRSI, *to go away, to set out, to depart.*
Partire, *to end, to make an end, to finish.*
Partir l'amicizia, *to break friendship.*
PARTITA, *s. f. departure.*
Partita, *part, share, portion, party.*
Partita, *devisé, colour.*
Partita, *an article of an account.*
Partita, *a match, a set.*
Giuchiamo una partita a picchetto, *let us play a game at picquet.*
Fare una partita, *to play a game.*
PARTITAMENTE, *adv. distinctly, severally, particularly, attentively.*
PARTITO, *s. m. way, means, manner.*
Per niun partito, *by no means.*
Partito, *bargain, condition, convention, agreement, contract.*
Recare a partito, *to hazard, to risk.*
Partito, *resolution, choice, course.*
In ho già preso partito che farne, *I have already disposed what to do with it.*
E così tral' si e' l' nò vinse il partito di non andarvi, *and so, in this irresolution, he resolved not to go.*
Andare o mandare a partito, *to gather the votes.*

Partito, *danger, hazard, peril.*
Non voglio mettere a partito la mia vita, *I will not expose or endanger my life.*
E' ridotto a mal partito, *he is reduced to an extremity, he is low in his circumstances.*
Mettere il cervello a partito, *to puzzle one.*
Prender partito, *to list one's self a soldier.*
Ingannarsi a partito, *to be quite out, or be grossly mistaken.*
Prender partito, *to resolve.*
Donna di partito, *a strumpet, a meretricious woman, a common whore.*
Partito, *adj. divided, parted.*
Partito, *departed, gone away.*
PARTITO'RE, *a distributor, a divider, or divisor in arithmetick.*
Partitore, *a boufeseu, a forger of dissension, a make-bate, a fire-brand of sedition.*
PARTITUZZO, *s. m. dimin. of Partito.*
PARTIZIO'NE, *s. f. partition, division.*
PARTO, *s. m. birth, child, infant.*
O tu manifesta di cui questo parto si generasse, *o tu morrai senza indugio, you must either declare who is the father of this child, or you shall die presently.*
Esser a mal di parto, *to be in labour.*
Morir di parto, *to die in child-bed.*
Donna di parto, *a woman newly brought to bed, a woman that lies in, or in child-bed, a woman in the straw.*
D'un parto, *at one birth.*
Parto, *effect, production, product, work.*
Questo è parto della sua generosità, *this is a mere effect of his generosity.*
Come parto del suo ingegno, *as a product of his wit.*
Stare in parto, *to enjoy one's self, to live at one's ease, to want for nothing.*
Fare il parto, *to lie in state, as women of quality do, after they have been brought to bed some while.*
Morir sopra parto, *to die in child-bed.*
PARTORIENTE, *adj. lying in.*
Donna partoriente, *a woman in labour, or ready to be brought to bed.*
PARTORIRE, *to bring forth children, to be delivered, to be brought to bed.*
Partorire, *to produce, yield, or bring forth.*
Partorito, *adj. brought forth, brought to bed, produced.*
PARTORITRICE, *a woman that lies in child-bed, a woman lately delivered, a woman in the straw.*
Partoritrice, *cause, principle, occasion.*
L'ubbrachezza è partoritrice di molti mali, *drunkenness is the cause of a great many mischiefs.*
PARVENTE, *adj. apparent, clear, manifest, known. Obs.*
PARVENZA, *s. f. appearance, shew, outside. Obs.*
Dimostrare in parvenza, *to shew, to make known. Obs.*
PARVIFICA'RE, *to lessen, to diminish, to debase or vilify.*
PARVIFICO, *adj. ungentle, illiberal,*

fordid, base, unlike a gentleman, niggardly, villainous, servile, mean.
PARVITA', *s. f. parvity, smallness.*
PARVO, *adj. little, small.*
PARVOLINO, *adj. very young, little, or small.*
Un parvolino, *a young child, an infant.*
PARVOLO, *adj. little, small, young.*
Tutti i suoi figliuoli sono parvoli, *all his children are young.*
Un parvolo, *a young child, an infant.*
PARUTA, *s. f. appearance, shew, outside.*
Paruto, *adj. seemed, appeared.*
PARZIA'LE, *adj. partial, biased to one's party, or interest.*
PARZIALEGGIA'RE, *to shew partiality, to be partial.*
PARZIALITA', *s. f. partiality, a siding too much with a party, a being more of the one side than the other.*
PARZIALMENTE, *adv. partially.*
PARZIONA'LE, *adj. }*
PARZIONA'BILE, *}*
PARZIONE'VOLE, *}*
PARZIONIERE, *}* *partial. All obsolete words.*
PASCIERE, *to feed, to pasture, to graze, to browse.*
Pascere, *to feed, to keep, to nourish, to support.*
Pascer di vane speranze, *to feed with vain hopes.*
Pascersi, *to feed upon.*
PASCIBIE'TOLA, *s. m. a blockhead, a dunce, a silly gull, a loggerhead.*
PASCIMENTO, *s. m. grazing, feeding, or pasturing.*
PASCIO'NA, *s. f. pasture, pasture-ground, abundance of food or meat.*
Trovar buona pasciona, *to find a good dinner, or good things to eat.*
Pasciona, *a good profit, or bargain.*
PASCITO'RE, *a feeder, he that feeds or grazes.*
PASCIUTO, *adj. fed, grazed, nourished.*
Piochè di riguardar pasciuto fui, *after I looked a long while.*
PASCO, *s. m. pasture, pasture-ground.*
PASCOLA'RE, *to feed, to graze, to pasture.*
Menar le pecore a pascolare, *to lead the sheep to the pasture.*
PA'SCOLO, *s. m. pasture, pasture-ground.*
Páscolo, *food, meat.*
PASMO, *v. Spasmo. Obs.*
PASQUA, *s. f. Easter, or Passover.*
Aver la pasqua in domenica, *to have one's intent.*
Dar la mala pasqua, *to vex, to trouble, to disturb, to tease.*
Pasqua rotata, *Whitsun-tide.*
PASQUA'LE, *adj. paschal, of or belonging to the Passover or Easter.*
L'agnello pasquale, *the paschal lamb.*
PASQUA'RE, *to keep Easter. Obs.*
PASQUERE'CCIO, *adj. paschal.*
PASQUINA'TA, *s. f. a pasquinade, a satirical invective or libel.*
PASSA'GGIO, *s. m. a passage, a going from one place to another.*
Passaggio, *passage-money, or toll.*
Passaggio, *passage, way, avenue.*
Far passaggio da questa vita, *to depart this life, to die.*

Passaggio.

P A S

Passaggio d'un autore, *passage, place of a book.*
 Di passaggio, *transitory, transient.*
 Esser di passaggio, *to be a passenger.*
 Io son qui di passaggio, *I am only a passenger.*
 Negare il passaggio, *to stop one's way.*
 PASSAMA'NO, *s. m. lace for liveries.*
 PASSAME'NTO, *s. m. a passing or going by.*
 Passaménto, *passage, way.*
 Passaménto, *an avoiding.*
 PASSA'NTE, *adj. passing, or going by.*
 Passante, *s. m. a leather band.*
 PASSAPO'RTO, *s. m. a pass, or passport.*
 PASSA'RE, *to pass, to come or go through, to come, or go by, to come or go over.*
 Passar in un luogo, *to go to a place.*
 Passar la strada, il fiume, *to cross over a street or a river, to go to a river.*
 Passare il comandamento d'uno, *to transgress one's command.*
 Passare, *to pass, go, or run away.*
 Il tempo passa, *time passes.*
 La pioggia è passata, *the rain is over.*
 Nè passar molto di, *nor was it many days after.*
 Non ha passato dieci anni, *he is not above ten years old.*
 Passar il tempo, *to pass away one's time.*
 Passare il tempo, *to pass, spend, or employ the time.*
 Passar la notte a bere, *to pass the night in drinking.*
 Passar la noja, la malinconia, *to dissipate or drive away one's melancholy.*
 Come ve la passate? *how goes it with you?*
 Passare, *to skip or leave out.*
 Passar sotto silenzio, *to pass over in silence.*
 Passare di sapere, *to surpass, to go beyond, to exceed, to excel in knowledge.*
 Passar di vita, *to die or expire.*
 Passar uno, *to run one through, to pierce.*
 Passare, *to go further or beyond, to penetrate.*
 Passare, *to pass, or go for, to be reputed, accounted, or looked upon.*
 Passare, *to pass.*
 Passarsi, *to be contented or satisfied.*
 Me la passo con un bicchier di vino, *I am contented with one glass of wine.*
 Passar officio di condoglienza, *to condole with.*
 Passare una buona parola per uno, *to speak in some body's behalf.*
 Passare agli ordini, *to be admitted to orders.*
 Passare un fiume a guazzo, *to ford over a river.*
 Passar la banca, *to pass muster.*
 Passare una supplica, *to grant one's request.*
 PASSA'TA, *s. f. a passage, or passing by.*
 Fare una passata con uno intorno a qualche negozio, *to talk of an affair with one.*
 Dar passata, *to skip or leave out a thing, to pass over it, to omit it.*

P A S

Far passata negli onori, *to be advanced to honour.*
 Far passata nelle lettere, *to improve in one's learning.*
 PASSATE'MPO, *s. m. pastime, sport, recreation, diversion.*
 PASSA'TO, *a j. past, passed.*
 Nel passato, *before, before now, in the time past.*
 La notte passata, *last night.*
 Passati, *s. m. pl. parents, predecessors.*
 PASSATO'JO, *s. m. a little bridge made of stones or wood.*
 Passatòjo, *an easy way to get out of a difficulty.*
 Passatòjo, *adj. easy to be passed, to be got over.*
 PASSATO'RE, *a passenger. Not used.*
 Passatore della legge, *a transgressor of the law.*
 PASSAVOGA'RE, *to row a-main.*
 PASSAVOLA'NTE, *s. m. a small piece of of ordinance.*
 Passavolante, *a pass volant, a fagot, a false-muster.*
 PASSEGGIA'RE, *to walk.*
 Passeggiare un cavallo, *to walk a horse.*
 Passeggiare, *a way of swimming, by casting over the water sometimes one and sometimes the other arm.*
 PASSEGGIA'TA, *s. f. walk, ex. Andiamo a fare una passeggiata, let us go and take a walk.*
 Passeggiato, *adj. walked.*
 PASSEGGIATO'RE, *a walker.*
 PASSEGGIE'RE, } *a passenger.*
 PASSEGGIE'RO, }
 Passeggiere, *a custom-house officer.*
 PASSE'GGIO, *s. m. a walking-place, a walk.*
 PA'SSERA, *s. f. PA'SSERE, s. m. a sparrow.*
 PASSERA'JO, *s. m. the singing of a multitude of sparrows together.*
 Passeraio, *a confused talking of many people together.*
 PA'SSERE, *v. Passera.*
 PASSERE'TTA, *s. f. }*
 PASSERINO, *s. m. }*
 PASSERO'TTO, *s. m. } a young sparrow.*
 Dire un passerotto, *to talk inconsiderately, to blunder.*
 Fare un passerotto, *to do a foolish thing.*
 PASSE'TTO, *s. m. a measure of about an English yard.*
 Misurar gli altri col suo passetto, *to measure another man's corn by one's own bushel.*
 PASSI'BILE, *adj. passible, capable of suffering.*
 PASSIBILITA', *s. f. passibility.*
 PASSINO, *s. m. a measure about three feet long.*
 Passino, *the length of the loom.*
 PASSIONA'RE, *to afflict, to torment.*
 Obs.
 Passionare, *to suffer. Obs.*
 PASSIONA'TO, *adj. greedy, ambitious, desirous.*
 Passionato, *afflicted, tormented.*
 Passionato, *passionate, affectionate, fond, amorous, passionately in love.*
 PASSIONE, *s. f. passion, sufferance, affliction.*

P A S

La passione di nostro Signore, *passion, suffering of our Saviour.*
 Passione, *passion, love.*
 Passione, *compassion, pity.*
 Portar passione ad uno, *to pity one, to have pity on one.*
 PASSIVAMEN'TE, *adv. }* *passively.*
 PASSI'VE, }
 PASSI'VO, *adj. passive.*
 Verbo passivo, *passive verb.*
 PASSO, *s. m. pace, step.*
 Camminare a pian passo, *to walk with a slow pace, or slowly, softly, or gently.*
 Perder i passi, *to lose one's labour.*
 Cavallo che va di passo, *a pacing horse.*
 Andiamo a fare quattro passi, *let us go and take a little walk.*
 Passo geometrico, *a geometrical pace.*
 Passo, *a passage, a stile, ford, ferry.*
 Serrare il passo ad uno, *to stop one's way.*
 Passo, *a passage, a place in a book.*
 Il passo della foglia, *the step or threshold of a door.*
 Il più duro passo è quel della foglia, *the beginning of every thing is always the hardest.*
 Pigliare i passi innanzi, *to make hay whilst the sun shines, to lay up a thing against the time of need.*
 Passo, *a sort of sweet wine made of grapes withered in the sun.*
 Passo, *adj. which has suffered, endured, or sustained.*
 Passo, *dry, or dried up, withered, seared with the heat of the sun.*
 Uve passie, *raisins.*
 PASSO PASSO, *adv. softly, gently.*
 PASSU'RO, *adj. that is to suffer, or pay for. Obs.*
 PASTA, *s. f. paste, dough.*
 Pasta d'ambra, *pomanders, ambergrease.*
 Uomo di grossa pasta, *lumpish fellow, a dunce, a blockhead.*
 Pasta, *constitution, temper.*
 E' un uomo di buona pasta, *he is a good-natured or honest soul or man.*
 Metter mano in pasta, *to meddle one's self in some affair, to undertake an affair.*
 Tiar le man di pasta, *to slip one's neck out of the collar.*
 PASTA'CCIO, *s. m. a sot, a blockhead, a good-natured foolish fellow.*
 PASTAREA'LE, *s. f. a kind of food so called.*
 PASTEGGIA'RE, *to feast, to treat at dinner.*
 Pasteggiato, *adj. feasted, treated, regaled.*
 PASTELLIE'RE, *a pastry-cook.*
 PASTELLO, *s. m. a little bit of paste.*
 PASTETTO, *s. m. a little meal, or feast.*
 PASTI'CCA, *s. f. pastille.*
 PASTICCIA'MI, *s. m. pl. all manner of pasties, pies, or paste meats.*
 PASTICE'TTO, *s. m. }*
 PASTICCIE'TTO, } *a little pie, petty-pate.*
 PASTICCE'RE, *s. m. }* *a pastry-cook.*
 PASTICCIE'RE, }
 PASTI'CCIO, *s. m. a pie.*
 Pasticcio di piccioni, *a pigeon pie.*
 Pasticcio di mele, *an apple-pie.*
 PASTI'GLIA, *s. f. pastil.* PASTILLO,

P A S

PASTI'ILLO, *s. m.* a trochisk, or medicine made up in a little round ball.
 PASTINA'CA, *s. f.* parsnip, a kind of carrot.
 Piccar pastinache, to make one believe for truth an idle and false thing.
 Pastinaca, puffin, the sharp-snouted ray.
 Indie pastinachie, an imaginary country, named in Boccaccio's novels.
 PASTINA'RE, to dig up and loosen the earth for planting vines, or any other tree, to delve, to pastinate.
 PASTINA'TO, *adj.* dug, delved, pastinated.
 PASTINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* the opening and breaking of fine earth, and laying it loose, in order to be planted, pastination.
 PASTINO, *s. m.* a bed of earth that is new dug, made fine, and fit for planting vines.
 PASTO, *s. m.* food, meat, victuals.
 Digerire il pasto, to digest one's victuals.
 Pasto, a feast.
 Far pasto, to feast, to treat, to entertain, to regale.
 A tutto pasto, *adv.* continually, all ways.
 Pasto, meal, repast, dinner or supper.
 Mangiare a pasto, to eat at an ordinary.
 Far tre pasti al giorno, to make three meals a day.
 Pasto, the entrails of any beast that is good to eat.
 Dar pasto, to feed one with vain hopes.
 PASTO'CCHIA, *s. f.* story, fib, flim, idle story, tale of a tub, lie.
 PASTOCCHIE'RE, *s. m.* a fibber or flammer.
 PASTO'JA, *s. f.* a pastern, a shackle for a horse.
 Pastoje, a pastern, the hollow of a beast's head, that part of a horse's foot under the fetlock to the heel.
 PASTO'NE, *s. m.* a big lump of dough or paste.
 PASTORA'LE, *adj.* pastoral, belonging to a shepherd, or church minister.
 Una pastorale, a pastoral, a sort of poem where shepherds and shepherdesses are introduced.
 Pastorale, *s. m.* a crozier, a bishop's staff.
 PASTORALME'NTE, *adv.* like a good pastor.
 PASTORA'RE, to feed.
 PASTO'RE, a shepherd, or herdsman.
 Pastore, a pastor, a minister of a church, as the pope, a bishop, or curate.
 PASTORE'CCIO, *adj.* shepherdly, pastoral.
 PASTORE'LLA, a shepherdess.
 PASTORE'LLO, a shepherd.
 PASTORI'ZIA, *s. f.* the shepherd's trade.
 Obs.
 PASTO'SO, *adj.* soft, plump, fat.
 Vin pastoso, a good-bodied wine.
 PASTRICCIA'NO, *s. m.* a wild parsnip.
 Pastricciano, a simpleton, a dunce, a loggerhead, a blockhead.
 PASTU'ME, *s. m.* all manner of past-meats.
 PASTU'RA, *s. f.* pasture, pasture-ground, food, meat.

P A T

Tenere uno in pastura, to feed one with hopes.
 Pastura, the orature or dung of any beast that is hunted.
 PASTURA'LE, *s. m.* the pastern, that part of a horse's foot, under the fetlock to the heel.
 PASTURA'RE, to lead the cattle to the pasture.
 Pasturare, to have the care of souls.
 Pasturare, to feed.
 PASTU'RO, *v.* Pastura. Obs.
 PATA'CCA, *s. f.* }
 PATA'CCO, *s. m.* } a patacoon, a Spanish coin.
 Non vale una patacca, it is not worth a groat.
 PATE'NA, *s. f.* the patten or cover of a chalice.
 PATE'NTE, *adj.* patent, evident, plain, lying open.
 Patente, *s. f.* a patent, or letter patent.
 PATENTEME'NTE, *adv.* evidently, plainly, clearly, openly.
 PATE'RA, *s. f.* a goblet or broad piece of plate, to drink in, used at publick feasts and sacrifices.
 PATERE'CCIO, *s. m.* }
 PATERE'CCIOLO, } felon, whilow, a sore under the root of the nails.
 PATERI'NO, *ad.* heretick.
 PATERNA'LE, *adj.* paternal, fatherly, belonging to a father.
 PATERNITA', *s. f.* paternity, fatherhood, quality of a father.
 Paternità, paternity, a title to friars.
 PATER'NO, *adj.* paternal, fatherly, belonging to a father.
 PATERNOSTRA'RE, to say a great many times the Lord's prayer, as some good women do out of devotion.
 PATERNO'STRO, *s. m.* Paternoster, the Lord's prayer.
 Paternostro, the largest bead of a pair of beads.
 Paternostro della bertuccia, impious words, angry words.
 PATETICAMENTE, *adv.* patetically.
 PATE'TICO, *adj.* pathetic, pathetic.
 PATI'BOLO, *s. m.* a gibbet, a gallows, a place of execution.
 PATI'BILE, *adj.* patible, sufferable.
 PATICO, *adj.* hepatic, hepatic, that is of the colour of the liver, or belonging to the liver.
 Aloe patico, a kind of aloes.
 PATIME'NTO, *s. m.* sufferings, trouble, affliction, grief.
 PATI'RE, to suffer, to endure.
 Patire, to suffer, endure, bear, or abide.
 Il mio onore non patisce ch'io faccia tal cosa, it is not conformable to my honour to do such a thing.
 Soffrire dolore, to suffer or endure pain.
 Soffrir freddo, fame, to suffer cold, hunger.
 Il cuor mi patisce di vedervi in questo stato, my heart bleeds to see you in this condition.
 Patire d'una cosa, to want.
 Patir di danari, to want money.
 Non patisco di niente, I want for nothing.
 Non poter patir uno, to hate one.

R A T

Non posso patirlo, I hate him, I can't abide or endure him.
 Patire interesse, to pay interest.
 Patire, to digest.
 Patire una disgrazia, to undergo a misfortune, to have a misfortune befallen to one.
 Patire d'una malattia o altro male, to be subject to a disease or other evil.
 Patisce di mal di pietra, he has the stone, or he is afflicted with the stone.
 Patito, *adj.* suffered, endured.
 PATITO'RE, a sufferer.
 PAT'RIA, *s. f.* country, one's native soil.
 PATRIA'RCA, a patriarch, a chief father.
 Patriarca, patriarch, or national primate.
 PATRIARCA'LE, *adj.* patriarchal, belonging to a patriarch.
 PATRIARCALMENTE, *adv.* in a patriarchal manner.
 PATRIARCA'TO, *s. m.* patriarchate, the state, dignity, or jurisdiction of a patriarch.
 PATRIARCHI'A, *s. f.* the place where a patriarch resides.
 PATRI'CE, *s. m.* a patrician. Obs.
 PATRICI'DA, a murderer of one's father.
 PATRICI'DIO, *s. m.* a father's murderer.
 PATRI'GNO, *s. m.* a father-in-law.
 PATRIGNO'MO, *s. m.* my father-in-law. Obs.
 PATRIMONA'LE, *adj.* patrimonial, belonging to an estate or inheritance.
 PATRIMO'NIO, *s. m.* patrimony, an inheritance, or estate left by a father to a son.
 Património, a family estate.
 PATRI'NO, *s. m.* god-father.
 Patino, a second in a duel.
 PAT'RIO, *adj.* paternal, native.
 PATRIO'TTA, }
 PATRIO'TTO, } of the same country.
 PATRIZIA'TO, *s. m.* patriciate, a patrician's dignity.
 PATRI'ZIO, *s. m.* a patrician, a nobleman or lord.
 Patrizio, *adj.* patrician, noble.
 PATRIZZA'RE, to take after one's father.
 PATROCINA'NTE, *adj.* that protects.
 PATROCINA'RE, to patronize, to protect or defend.
 PATROCINATO'RE, he that defends a cause as an advocate or counsellor.
 PATROCINATRI'CE, *femin.* of Patroncinatore.
 PATROCI'NIO, *s. m.* patronage, defence, protection.
 PATTA, *s. f.* the epact of the moon.
 Patta, drawn game.
 PATTA'RE, to equal, or make equal or even in number.
 PATTEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* bargain, convention, agreement, covenant.
 PATTEGGIA'RE, to bargain, to covenant, to contract, to agree upon.
 Patteggiato, *adj.* bargained, agreed upon.
 PATTEGGIATO'RE, he that makes or strikes the bargain.
 H h PATTEG-

P A U

PATTEGIATRI'CE, *femin. of Pattegiatore.*
 PATTI'NO, *s. m. a kind of shoe. Obs.*
 PATTO, *s. m. compact, bargain, covenant, agreement.*
 Patto, *condition.*
 Con patto che, *upon condition that.*
 Patto chiaro, *amicizia lunga, short reckoning makes long friends.*
 Di bel patto, *with one accord, unanimously.*
 Tenerli di patti, *to agree, to consent, to grant.*
 PATTO'NA, *s. f. a pudding made of the flour of Turkey corn.*
 PATTOVI'KE, }
 PATTU'IRE, } *to covenant, to bargain, to agree.*
 PATTU'ITO, *adj. bargained, agreed upon, covenanted.*
 PATTU'GLIA, *s. f. parole.*
 PATTU'ME, *s. m. dust, sweepings.*
 PAVE, *he or she fears or is afraid. Poetical.*
 PAVEFA'TTO, *adj. frightened or terrified. Poet.*
 PAVENTA'RE, *to fear, or be afraid of.*
 PAVENTE'VOLE, *adj. frightful, terrible, hideous.*
 PAVE'NTO, *s. m. fear, fright.*
 Aver pavento, *to be afraid.*
 PAVENTOSAME'NTE, *adv. fearfully, with fear.*
 PAVENTO'SO, *adj. fearful, timorous, afraid.*
 Paventofo, *dreadful, horrid, frightful, terrible, horrible.*
 PAVESA'JO, *s. m. }*
 PAVESA'RO, } *a soldier armed with a pavese or pavice.*
 PAVE'SE, *s. m. a pavese, or pavice, a large shield which covers the whole body.*
 PA'VIDO, *adj. fearful, timorous, afraid.*
 PAVIME'NTO, *s. m. a pavement, a causeway, a paved floor.*
 PAVONAZZI'CCIO, *adj. }*
 PAONAZZI'CCIO, } *something near the purple colour.*
 PAVONA'ZZO, *adj. }*
 PAONA'ZZO, } *of a violet or purple colour.*
 PAVONCE'LLO, }
 PAONCI'NO, } *s. m. a young peacock.*
 PAVO'NE, *s. m. a peacock.*
 PAVONEGGIA'RSI, *to strut, or go strutting along, to walk after a proud and stately manner, to give one's self airs, to admire one's self.*
 PAVONE'SSA, *s. f. a pea hen.*
 PAU'RA, *s. f. fear, terror, dread, fright.*
 Aver paura, *to be afraid, to fear.*
 Far paura, *to frighten, to put in fear, to terrify.*
 E' brutta da far paura, *she is frightfully ugly.*
 PAURE'VOLE, *adj. frightful, horrible, hideous, dreadful, ghastly.*
 PAUROSAME'NTE, *adv. fearfully, timorously.*
 PAURO'SO, *adj. fearful, timorous, saint-hearted.*
 Cavallo pauroso, *a starting horse.*
 Pauroso, *frightful, horrible, dreadful, hideous.*

P E C

Pauroso, *suspicious.*
 PAU'SA, *s. f. pause, a rest, a stop, an intermission.*
 Far pausa, *to make a pause, to rest a little.*
 PAUSA'RE, *to pause, to make a stop, to rest.*
 PAZIE'NTE, *adj. patient, enduring, suffering.*
 PAZIENTEME'NTE, *adv. patiently, with patience.*
 PAZIENZA, *s. f. patience, sufferance, endurance.*
 Rinnegar la pazienza, *to be impatient.*
 Paziénza, *a friar's hood, through which he puts his head.*
 PAZZA'CCIO, *a great fool.*
 PAZZAME'NTE, *adv. foolishly, madly.*
 Pazzamente, *fondly, prodigiously, very much.*
 PAZZARE'LLO, *s. m. dim. of Pazzo.*
 I PAZZARE'LLI, *an hospital for mad people.*
 PAZZEGGIA'RE, *to play the fool, to do foolish things.*
 PAZZERE'LLO, *v. Pazzarello.*
 PAZZERE'SCO, *v. Pazzesco.*
 PAZZERI'CCIO, *adj. foolish, mad-dish.*
 PAZZERO'NE, *one that is half mad.*
 PAZZESCAME'NTE, *adv. foolishly, like a fool.*
 PAZZE'SCO, *adj. foolish, like a fool.*
 PAZZI'A, *s. f. folly, madness.*
 PAZZIA'RE, *v. Pazzeggiare.*
 PAZZI'CCIO, *v. Pazzericcio.*
 PAZZO, *adj. mad.*
 Pazzo, *foolish, whimsical, strange, extravagant.*
 Un pazzo, *s. m. a madman.*
 Un pazzo a bandiere, *a raving madman.*
 Esser pazzo d'una cosa, *to love a thing extremely.*
 PE'NA, *s. f. Pœan, an hymn or song of praise made to Apollo.*
 PECCA, *s. f. vice, fault, defect, default, blemish, imperfection, ill quality.*
 PECCAMINO'SO, *adj. sinful.*
 PECCA'NTE, *adj. faulty.*
 Umor peccante, *a peccant humour.*
 PECCA'RE, *to sin, to do amiss, to swerve from right, to trespass.*
 Peccare, *to commit a fault, to go against the rule.*
 PECCATA'CCIO, *s. m. a gross sin.*
 Peccato, *adj. sinned, done amiss, trespassed.*
 In che ho peccato io? *what am I guilty of? what have I done?*
 Peccato, *s. m. sin, trespass, offence, crime.*
 Egli è peccato che sia morto, *it is a pity that he is dead.*
 Avere poco peccato in una cosa, *to be a novice at a thing, to have no great experience of it.*
 PECCATO'RE, *s. m. }*
 PECCATRI'CE, *s. f. }* *a sinner or transgressor.*
 PECCATU'ZZO, *s. m. peccadillo, a little sin, fault or crime, a pardonable sin.*
 PE'CCHERO, *s. m. a kind of large drinking-glass.*
 PE'CCHIA, *s. f. a bee.*
 PE'CCHIA'RE, *to suck as bees do.*

P E D

Pecchiare, *to drink much.*
 PE'CCIA, *s. f. paunch, belly. A vulgar word.*
 PECCIA'TA, *s. f. a kick or blow given in the belly.*
 PECE, *s. f. tar, pitch.*
 Tutti siamo macchiati d'una pece, *we are all in the same fault.*
 PE'CORA, *s. f. a sheep.*
 Levare le pecore dal sole, *to take or put a thing out of one's reach.*
 Chi pecora si fa, il lupo se la mangia, *make yourself a sheep, and the wolf will eat you.*
 E' una pecora, *he is a poor harmless fellow.*
 PECORA'CCIA, *s. f. a rotten sheep.*
 Pecoraccia, *an ignorant blockhead.*
 PECORA'GGINE, *s. f. foolishness, silliness, a foolish or silly thing.*
 PECORA'JO, *s. m. a shepherd.*
 PECORE'CCIO, *s. m. confusion, disorder.*
 Entrar nel pecoreccio, *to be at a stand, not to know what to say.*
 PECORE'LLA, *s. f. sheep, an ewe.*
 PECORI'LE, *s. m. a sheep-fold, a house for sheep.*
 PECORI'NA, *s. f. a young sheep.*
 PECORI'NO, *s. m. a lamb.*
 Pecorino, *adj. of or pertaining to a sheep.*
 Cacio pecorino, *sheep's cheese.*
 Pecorino, *s. m. sheep's dung.*
 PECORO'NE, *s. m. a dunce, a blockhead, a loggerhead, a silly gull.*
 Entrar nel pecorone, *to be obstinate, or stubborn.*
 PECU'GLIO, *v. Peculio.*
 PECULIA'RE, *adj. peculiar, particular, singular.*
 PECU'LIO, *s. m. a flock, a herd, a sheep-fold, cattle.*
 Peculio, *that which a slave or a son hold of their own, under a master or father, distinct from either of their stocks.*
 Peculio, *a sum of money.*
 PECU'NIA, *s. f. money.*
 PECUNIA'LE, *adj. pecuniary, of or belonging to money.*
 Pena pecuniale, *a fine, or amercement.*
 PECUNIALME'NTE, *adv. with money.*
 Sovvenire ad uno pecunialmente, *to assist one with money.*
 PECUNIA'RIO, *adj. pecuniary.*
 Pena pecuniaria, *a pecuniary mulct.*
 PECUNIO'SO, *adj. pecunious, monied, full of money.*
 Pecuniolo, *covetous, stingy, that loves money.*
 PEDA'GGIO, *s. m. pedage, toll, custom.*
 PEDAGIE'RE, *s. m. a toll-gatherer.*
 PEDAGNUO'LO, *s. m. a stake or prop made of the trunk of a little tree.*
 PEDAGOGHE'SSA, *a she pedant.*
 PEDAGO'GO, *pedagogue or instructor, or teacher of youth, a pedant.*
 PEDA'GRA, *s. f. for Podagra, the gout. Obs.*
 PEDA'LE, *s. m. the stock, the trunk, the stem or main body of a tree.*
 Pedale d'organo, *pedal, the low key of organs.*
 PEDA'NO, *v. Pedale. Obs.*
 PEDA'NTE, *s. m. a pedagogue, an instructor.*

P E G

structor or teacher of youth, a pedant, a paltry school-master.

PEDANTERIA, s. f. pedagogy, instruction, discipline, pedantry.

PEDANTESCAMENTE, adv. pedantically, after a pedantic manner, like a pedant.

PEDANTE'SCO, adj. pedantic, pedant-like.

PEDANTU'COLO, s. m. }
PEDANTU'ZZO, } a silly pedant,

a paltry school-master, a conceited pretender to scholarship.

PEDA'TA, s. f. a footstep, a track, the print of the foot, the footing.

Pedata, footsteps, steps, example.

Non segue le pedate di suo padre, he does not imitate his father, he does not take after his father, he does not follow the steps of his father.

Pedata, footstep, track, sign, mark.

Non se ne vede nè orma, nè pedata, there is not the least sign in the world left.

PEDE'STRE, adj. belonging to a footman or foot-soldier.

Soldati pedestri, foot-soldiers, infantry.

PEDIGNONE, s. m. chilblains.

PEDINA, s. f. a pawn at chess.

Pedina, a common or mean woman.

PEDONA, v. Pedina.

PEDONA'GGIO, s. m. }

PEDONA'GLIA, s. f. } infantry, foot-soldiers

PEDONE, s. m. a foot-soldier.

Pedone, he that travels a-foot, a walker.

Pedone, the stock, the trunk, the stem or main body of a tree.

PEDO'TO, s. m. }

PEDO'TTO, } a guide, the rudder

or guider of the ship, a steers-man, or boat-swain.

PEDU'CCIO, s. m. pigs petty toes, trotters, sheep's feet.

Peduccio, a corbel in architecture.

Far peduccio, to back, or countenance one, to defend one's reasons.

PEDU'LE, s. f. the foot part of a pair of stockings.

PEGASE'O, adj. of or belonging to Pegasus.

Diva Pegasea, the Muse.

PEGASO, s. m. }

PEGASO, } Pegasus, a winged horse, a northern constellation.

PEGGIO, adj. or adv. worse.

Questo è peggio dell' altro, this is worse than the other.

Andar di male in peggio, to grow worse and worse.

Il peggio, s. m. the worse, or the worst.

Ha preso il peggio, he has taken the worst.

Aver la peggio, to be worsted, to have the worst on't, to be beaten.

Il peggio è, the worst is.

PEGGIORAMENTO, s. m. a growing worse.

PEGGIORA'RE, to make worse.

Peggiorare, to grow worse and worse, to decay.

PEGGIORATI'VO, adj. that is growing worse and worse.

P E L

PEGGIORA'TO, adj. made or grown worse.

PEGGIO'RE, adj. worse.

Il peggioré, s. m. the worse, or the worst.

PEGGIORMENTE, adv. in a worse manner.

PEGNORA'RE, to seize judicially a thing pawned.

PEGNO, s. m. pawn, pledge.

Pegno, pledge, badge, token, mark, proof, testimony.

Pegno, son, child.

Metter pegno, to lay, to bate.

Dar la fede in pegno, to engage one's word.

PEGNORA'RE, to force one juridically to give a pledge or pawn for the money he has borrowed.

PE'GOIA, s. f. pitch, tar.

PELACA'NE, s. m. a tanner.

PELACUCCHI'NO, ex. non te ne darei un pelacucchino, I would not give you a farthing for it.

PELAGHE'TTO, s. m. a little sea.

PELAGO, s. m. the depth of the sea, the sea, the main sea, the ocean.

In alto pelago, in the main sea.

Mi truovo in un pelago di guai, I find myself in a world of troubles.

PELA'ME, s. m. the colour or quality of the hair, the hair.

Il lupo e'l cane sono simili nel pelame, the wolf and the dog are like one another in the hair.

PELAPIE'DI, s. m. a low fellow.

PELA'RE, to make bald, to pull out or off the hair.

Pelare, to exact upon, to skin, to flea, to fleece.

Pelare, to pick the feathers of a bird.

PELATINA, s. f. scurf, scald on the head.

Pelato, adj. bald, picked, plumed, skinned, flayed, fleeced.

Tetta pelata, a bald head.

PELATO'JO, s. m. the place where animals are flead.

Pelatojo, s. m. an instrument to flea animals.

PELLA'CCIA, s. f. a thick, bad, or nasty skin.

PELLA'ME, s. m. a great many skins.

PELLE, s. f. skin.

Pelle, appearance, shew, pretence, colour.

Sotto pelle d'amicizia, under shew or colour of friendship.

Non capir nella pelle, to be extremely glad.

Pelle, pelle, adv. superficially.

Lasciar la pelle, to lose one's life.

Scampar la pelle, to save one's life.

Non è altro che pelle e ossa, he has nothing but skin and bones.

Ognun c'è pel cuojo, e per la pelle, every body is subject to misfortunes.

PELLEGRINA'GGIO, s. m. pilgrimage.

PELLEGRINA'NTE, adj. wandering up and down, travelling in foreign parts.

PELLEGRINA'RE, to travel through strange countries, to go abroad into foreign parts, to go in pilgrimage.

PELLEGRINAZIO'NE, s. f. pilgrimage.

PELLEGRINO, s. m. a pilgrim, a stranger, a traveller.

P E N

Pellegrino, singular, rare.

Pellegrino, foreign, outlandish, remote, far off.

Falcon pellegrino, baggard, hawk.

PELLICA'NO, s. m. a pelican.

PELLI'CCIA, s. f. a furred coat.

PELLICCIA'JO, s. m. }

PELLICCIE'RE, } furrier, skinner.

PELLICCIERIA, the place or street where the skimmers live, or the skins are sold.

A rivederci in pellicceria, farewell, we shall see one another when dead.

Tutte le volpi alla fine si riveggono in pellicceria, all rogues at last go to the gal-lows.

PELLICCIO'NE, s. m. a furred gown or garment, a furred petticoat.

PELLICE'LLA, s. f. a little skin.

PELLICE'LLO, s. m. a little worm breeding between the skin and the flesh of those that have the itch.

PELLICI'NA, s. f. little skin.

PELLICI'NO, s. m. the corners or ears of a full sack or peck, to take hold of them.

Pellicino, the bag or bottom of a net, where the fish taken are gathered.

PELLI'COLA, s. f. }

PELLI'CU'LA, } pellicle, a little skin, a film or fragment of a membrane.

PELO, s. m. hair.

Pelo, equality, rank, quality, condition.

Lasciar il pelo, o del pelo, to be a loser.

Aver la coda taccata di mal pelo, to be sharp and cunning.

Non mi morì mai cane ch'io non avessi del pelo suo, I was never affronted by one, but I was revenged on him.

Rilucere il pelo, to be fat and jolly.

Uomo tondo di pelo, a dunce, a thick-skulled fellow, a blockhead.

Esser d'un pelo e d'una lana, to be of the same making, to have the same vices.

Andare a pelo, to please one, to be pleasing or acceptable to him.

Voi mi andate molto a pelo, I like you very well.

Cercar il pel nell' uovo, to seek for a drunken quarrel.

A pelo, adv. exactly.

Pelo, a little cleft in a wall.

Pelo, a hair's breadth.

Tirati in là un pelo, go a little farther that way.

PELOSE'LLA, s. f. mouse-ear.

PELOSE'TTO, s. m. a little hairy.

PELO'SO, adj. hairy, full of hair.

PELTRO, s. m. pewter.

PELU'RIA, s. f. the down.

PELU'ZZO, s. m. a little hair.

PENA, s. f. pain, punishment.

Egli ha fatto il male, ed io ne porto la pena, he has done the mischief, and I suffer for it.

Pena, pain, affliction, grief, sorrow, trouble.

Pena, pains, trouble, toil, labour.

A gran pena, with much ado.

A mala pena, adv. scarce.

Sotto pena della vita, upon pain of life.

Non val la pena, it is not worth the while, or one's while.

PENA'CE, adj. that gives pain.

H h 2

PENA'LE,

REN

PENA'LE, *adj.* *penal, belonging to or inflicting punishment.*
PENALITA', *s. f.* *penalty, a fine imposed by way of punishment.*
PENALME'NTE, *adv.* *in pain, with punishment.*
PENA'NTE, *adj.* *afflicted, tormented.*
PENA'RE, *to tarry, to stay, to put off, to delay, to linger and while out the time.*
 Arrivato che fui senza molto penare entrai, *as soon as I was arrived, I went in presently.*
Penare, *to strive, to endeavour, to take great pains, to toil and moil.*
Penare, *to suffer, to endure, to be tormented.*
Penare, *to torment, to afflict, to trouble, to put to trouble.*
PENA'TI, *s. m. pl.* *the peculiar gods of any house.*
Penato, *adj.* *afflicted, tormented, damned.*
PENDA'GLIA, *s. f.* }
PENDA'GLIO, *s. m.* } *a book, a tetter-book.*
Pendaglio, *belt.*
PENDE'NTE, *s. m.* *a jewel or other ornament to hang about women's necks.*
Pendenti, *s. m. pl.* *a suit of bed-curtains.*
Pendente, *adj.* *hanging.*
Pendente, *depending, undecided.*
Stare, *o restare in pendente, to be in doubt.*
Pendente, *depending, subject to.*
Pendente, *s. m.* *a steep place, a bill.*
PENDE'NZA, *s. f.* *bias, declivity.*
PEN'DERE, *to hang, to hang up.*
Pendere, *to dangle to and fro, to hang danglely.*
Pendere *inverso una delle parti, to incline to.*
 Questo panno pende al rosso, *this cloth inclines to red.*
Pendere, *to hang, to bend on one side.*
Pendere, *to depend or be subject to.*
Pendere, *to be depending or undecided.*
Pendere *dalla bocca di qualcheduno, to be attentive to, or to hearken to what one says.*
PENDE'VOLE, *v.* *Pendente.*
PENDICE, *s. f.* *the side of a bill, decline, or declining, the going down, a descent of a bill.*
Ricercando *del mare ogni pendice, seeking the most remote parts of the sea.*
Le pendici *della città, the utmost bounds of a city, suburbs.*
PENDIO, *s. m.* *steepness, declivity, shelvingness.*
A pendio, *adv.* *hanging down.*
Pigliare *il pendio, to go or run away.*
PENDOLO, *s. m.* *a level, a plumb-line.*
PENDOLO'NE, *adv.* *in a hanging manner.*
PENDULO, *adj.* *hanging.*
PENDUTO, *adj.* *hanged.*
PENERA'TA, *s. f.* *that part of the thread or silk upon the loom which is left without being woven.*
PENETRA'BILE, *adj.* *penetrable, that may be penetrated.*
PENETRAGIO'NE, *s. f.* *penetration.*
PENETRA'LE, *s. m.* *the most inward and secret place of a temple or house.*

PEN

PENETRAME'NTO, *s. m.* *penetration.*
PENETRA'NTE, *adj.* *penetrating, that penetrates.*
Penetrante, *penetrant, piercing, subtle, quick.*
PENETRA'NZA, *v.* *Penetrazione.*
PENETRA'RE, *to penetrate, to get or pierce into or through.*
Penetrare, *to penetrate, to apprehend, to understand, to find out, to discover, to dive or pierce into.*
PENETRATIVO, *adj.* *penetrative, penetrating, which easily penetrates, or is of a piercing quality.*
Penetrato, *adj.* *penetrated.*
PENETRATO'RE, *he that penetrates.*
PENETRATRICE, *femin. of Penetratore.*
PENETRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* *penetration, sagacity, quickness of wit.*
PENETRE'VOLE, *adj.* *penetrative.*
PENETRO'SO, *adj.* *the same as Penetrativo. Obs.*
PENISOLA, *s. f.* *a peninsula.*
PENITE'NTE, *adj.* *penitent, sorrowful, repenting.*
Un penitente, *s. m.* *Una penitente, s. f.* *a penitent.*
PENITE'NZA, *s. f.* }
PENITE'NZIA, } *penitence, repentance.*
Penitenza, *penance, punishment.*
Penitenza, *penitence, one of the seven sacraments.*
PENITENZIA'LE, *adj.* *penitential.*
I salmi penitenziali, *the penitential psalms.*
PENITENZIA'RE, *to give a penance.*
PENITENZIA'RIO, }
PENITENZIE'RE, } *penitentiary, confessor with ample powers.*
PENITENZIE'RIA, *s. f.* *penitentiary, penitentiary's court or dignity.*
PENITENZIU'CCIA, *s. f.* *a little penance.*
PENNA, *s. f.* *feather.*
Penna, *a pen.*
Penna, *pen, style, way of writing.*
Pigliar *la penna, to set pen to paper.*
Penna, *pen, writer, author.*
Penna, *the top, height, or peak of a bill.*
La penna *d'un monte, the top of a mountain.*
A penna *e calamajo, exactly.*
Cavar *le penne maestre, to take away from one the best part of what he has.*
Penne maestre, *the longest feathers of the wings of a bird.*
PENNACCHI'NO, *s. m.* *a little plume or feather.*
PENNA'CCHIO, *s. m.* *a plume or feather, a tuft of feathers.*
PENNA'CE, *adj.* *full of pain, painful, grievous, tormenting. Obs.*
PENNAJUO'LO, *s. m.* *penner or pen-case.*
Pennajuolo, *a stationer, he that sells pens.*
PENNA'TO, *s. m.* *a pruning knife that gardeners use, a bill, a hedging-bill.*
Pennato, *adj.* *feathered, winged, that has feathers or wings.*
Pennato, *a flying bird.*
Io vidi *volare i pennati, cosa incredibile a chi non gli avesse veduti, I saw the*

PEN

birds flying, a wondrous thing to whom had never seen them.
PENNECCHI'NO, *s. m. v.* *Pennecchio.*
PENNE'CCHIO, *s. m.* *a distaff-full.*
PENNELLA'RE, *to draw, to limn, to paint with a pencil.*
PENNELLA'TA, *s. f.* *a stroke of the pencil.*
PENNELLA'TO, *adj.* *drawn, limned, or painted with a pencil.*
PENNELLEGGIA'RE, *to draw, to limn, to paint.*
PENNELLE'TTO, *s. m.* }
PENNELLI'NO, } *dim. of Pennello.*
PENNE'LLO, *s. m.* *a pencil.*
Fatto *a pennello, very handsome, extraordinary, extremely well done.*
PENNETTA, *s. f.* *a little feather or pen.*
PENNI'TO, *s. m.* *barley-sugar.*
PENNONCE'LLO, *s. m.* *a little plume or feather.*
Pennoncello, *dim. of Pennone.*
PENNO'NE, *s. m.* *a flag, a streamer, a standard, a banner.*
PENNONIE'RE, *the ensign-bearer, an ensign.*
PENNO'SO, *adj.* }
PENNU'TO, } *feathered, winged, full of feathers.*
PENNU'ZZA, *s. f.* *a little feather or pen.*
PENOSAME'NTE, *adv.* *painfully, cruelly, grievously.*
PENO'SO, *adj.* *troublesome, molesting, offensive, vexatious, tormenting, grievous, irksome, painful.*
PENSAGIO'NE, *s. f.* }
PENSAME'NTO, } *thought, or thoughts.*
Il pensamento *della morte, the thought of death.*
PENSA'NTE, *adj.* *thinking, cogitant, full of thoughts.*
PENSA'RE, *to think, to mind.*
Pensare, *to think, to resolve, to design, to intend.*
Che pensate *di fare? what do you intend to do?*
Pensare, *to think, to believe, to have in one's thoughts, to imagine or suppose.*
Pensare, *to think, to reflect, or consider.*
Dar *che pensare ad uno, to put one in his trumps.*
Senza *pensarci, unthinkingly.*
PENSA'TA, *s. f.* *thought, thoughts.*
Pensata, *thought, meaning, intention.*
Per *la non pensata, adv.* *suddenly, upon a sudden.*
PENSATAME'NTE, *adv.* *advisedly, deliberately, purposely, for the nonce.*
PENSA'TO, *s. m.* *thought, thoughts, meaning, intention.*
Pensato, *adj.* *thought.*
PENSATO'JO, *s. m.* *abundance of sad thoughts.*
Mettere *nel pensatojo, to put a flea in one's ear.*
PENSATO'RE, *a thinker.*
PENSATRICE, *s. f.* *a woman that thinks much.*
PENSE'VOLE, *adj.* *worthy to think upon, important.*

PENSIE-

PEN

PER

PER

PENSIERA'CCIO, s. m. a bad thought, a strange thought.
 PENSIERETTO, s. m. a little thought.
 PENSIERE, s. m. } thought, thoughts,
 PENSIERO, } meaning, notion.
 Pensieri noiosi, troublesome thoughts.
 Il pensier della morte, the thought of death.
 Non è questo il mio pensiero, this is not my meaning.
 L'avevo in pensiero, I had it in my head.
 Pensiero, thought, thoughts, design.
 Quando fate pensiero di partire? when do you intend to go?
 Ho fatto pensiero di mai non vederlo, I have made a resolution never to see him.
 Mi venne in pensiero di mandarlo a chiamare, it came into my head to send for him.
 Pensiero, sorrow, anguish, heaviness, thoughtfulness, melancholy, anxiety, care, vexation.
 Andare, essere, stare sopra pensiero, to be thoughtful or cogitant, to think or reflect upon a thing.
 In mentre che egli andava sopra questo pensiero, whilst he was thinking of this.
 Sto sempre sopra questo pensiero, I am always thinking of this.
 M'entrò in pensiero di scrivergli, a thought came in my head to write to him.
 PENSIEROSO, adj. pensive, thoughtful, cogitant, in a brown study, sad, full of thoughts.
 PENSIERUZZO, s. m. a little thought.
 PENSILE, adj. pensile, hanging.
 PENSIONARIO, s. m. a boarder.
 PENSIONCELLA, s. f. dimin. of Pensione.
 PENSIONE, s. f. a pension, a yearly allowance.
 Pensione, a boarding school, or boarding-house.
 PENSIVO, adj. pensive, thoughtful, full of thoughts.
 PENSO'SO, adj. pensive, thoughtful, cogitant, in a brown study, full of thoughts, melancholy, sad.
 PENTA'COLO, s. m. pentacle, a bit of stone, metal, paper, or other matter on which are carved written letters or strange characters, which being worn hanging to one's neck, the ignorant vulgar formerly believed a safeguard against witchcraft, poisons, and other bad things.
 PENTAGONALE, adj. pentagonal, pentagonal, having five sides and five angles.
 PENTA'FILO, s. m. cinquefoil, or five-finger grass.
 PENTA'GONO, s. m. a figure of five sides.
 PENTA'METRO, s. m. pentameter, a Greek or Latin verse, so called.
 PENTECOSTE, s. f. Pentecost, the festival of Whitsuntide.
 PENTIRE, v. Pentire. Obs.
 PENTICOSTA, s. f. v. Pentecoste. Obs.
 PENTIMENTO, s. m. repentance.
 PENTIRE, to repent, to be of another mind.
 Pentirsi, to repent, to be sorry.
 Ve ne pentirete, adj. you'll repent it.

PENTI'TO, adj. repented.
 PENTOLA, s. f. a pot, a seething pot.
 Cavar gli occhi alla pentola, to skim a pot.
 Portare uno a pentola, to carry somebody cross-legged upon one's shoulders.
 Saper quel che si bolle in pentola, to know what one is doing.
 PENTOLA'CCIA, s. f. }
 PENTOLA'CCIO, s. m. } a bad, large, ugly, ill-shapen pot.
 PENTOLA'JO, a potter, he that makes or sells pots.
 PENTOLA'TA, s. f. a blow given by flinging a pot at one.
 Pentolata, s. f. a pot-full.
 PENTOLINO, s. m. a little or small pot.
 PENTOLO, v. Pentola.
 PENTU'TA, s. f. repentance. Obs.
 PENTU'TO, adj. repented.
 PENU'LTIMO, adj. the last but one.
 La penultima, the penultima.
 PENU'RIA, s. f. penury, extreme want of necessities.
 PENURIA'RE, to be in want.
 PENURIOSO, adj. penurious.
 PENZIGLIA'NTE, adj. banging, dangling. Obs.
 PENZIGLIA'RE, } to hang, to dangle.
 PENZOLA'RE, }
 PENZOLO, s. m. appellation of many grapes or bunches of fruit hanging together on the vine or the tree.
 PENZOLO, adj. banging, dangling.
 PENZO'LONE, }
 PENZO'LONI, } adv. banging and moving, dinging-dangling.
 PEONIA, s. f. peony, or piony, an herb so called.
 PEPAJUOLA, s. f. a pepper-box.
 PEPE, s. m. pepper.
 Far pepe, to join together all the fingers and the thumb, which in frosty weather is difficult to do.
 Tu non faresti pepe di luglio, you can't make a hole in the water.
 Come di pepe, exactly.
 PEPLO, s. m. purlain, an herb so called.
 PER, by, through, in.
 Andar per acqua, to go by water.
 Camminar per i campi, to walk through the fields.
 Mi va per la memoria d'averlo veduto, I have a notion in my head that I have seen him.
 Per quindi, this way.
 Per quinci, that way.
 Per, in, through.
 Mi s'agghiaccia il sangue per le vene, quando ci penso, it chills my blood when I think on it.
 Per, by, from.
 Questo sasso non si potrebbe muovere per dieci cavalli, ten horses could not move this stone.
 Non restò per me che la cosa non si facesse, it was not my fault if the thing was not done.
 Per voi non rimase di farmi morire, you did what you could to make me die.
 Per me non istarà cosa che a grado non vi sia, I'll make it my business to please you.
 Per, for, to, in order to.
 Per voi muore, he dies for you.

Vengo per sapere come state, I come to know how you do.
 Per, for.
 Per l'amor di Dio, for God's sake.
 Per, for, by the means.
 Il tutto s'è fatto per le mie mani, every thing has been done by my means.
 Per, as, for.
 Se ne lerva per suo, make use of it as if it was yours.
 E' riputato per il più dotto di Londra, he goes for the most learned in London.
 Per lo più, for the most part.
 Per tutto, every where.
 Aver per vero qualche cosa, to believe a thing to be true.
 Per, for, instead.
 Pegliare una cosa per un'altra, to take one thing for another.
 Per, though, although.
 Per bella che sia, though she is handsome, although she be ever so handsome.
 Per, fide.
 Egli è mio parente per madre, he is my relation on my mother's side.
 Per, each.
 Ci diede un bicchier di vino per uno, he gave us each a glass of wine.
 Per giorno, every day, each day.
 Per parte, in the name.
 Per parte di tutti, in the name of all.
 Per me, for my part, as for me.
 Per mio avviso, in my opinion.
 Per cambio, in recompense.
 Da per se, by him or herself.
 Per, in.
 Tagliar per pezzi, to cut in pieces.
 Per comune, altogether.
 Per modo, so, in such a manner.
 Per modo di, for.
 Per modo di diporto, for sport.
 Per modo di parlare, by way of speaking.
 Per quanto vi è cara la vita, for your life sake, if you have any value for your life.
 Andar pe' fatti suoi, to go about one's business.
 Cader per mano, to fall in one's way.
 Aver per niente, to value nothing, to have no value for.
 Ha per niente la sua vita, he does not value his life.
 Mandar per uno, to send for one.
 Questo muro sta per cadere, this wall is ready to fall.
 Non è morto, ma è per morire, he is not dead, but he is dying.
 Fui per morire, I thought to die.
 Io sono per andare in campagna, I am going in the country.
 Per altro, however, yet.
 Son per dire, I dare say.
 Per quel che io veggio, for what, or as far as I can see.
 Per anche, not yet.
 Per appunto, just now.
 PERA, s. f. a pear.
 Aspettar la pere guaste, to sit at table too long.
 Pere guaste, pears boiled in wine.
 O vuo' questo, o vuo' delle pere, take this, or else you shall have nothing.
 PER ADDIETRO, heretofore.
 PER ANTICO, antiently.
 PER AVVENTU'RA, by chance.
 PER BENCHE', though, although.
 PERBIO',

PER

PERBIO, *s. m. a pulpit.* Obs.
 PER CERTO, *certainly, for certain.*
 PERCETTIBILE, *adj. perceivable, perceptible, that may be perceived.*
 PERCEZIONE, *s. f. comprehension, perception.*
 PERCHE'?, *why, for what reason, how came it about?*
 Perchè non siete venuto? *why did you not come?*
 Perchè, *because.*
 Perchè sono stato ammalato, *because I have been ill.*
 Perchè, *for what.*
 Perchè, *that, to the end that.*
 Perchè, *though, although.*
 Perchè, *if that.*
 Che vi fa egli, perchè sia bella o brutta? *what is it to you, if she is handsome or ugly?*
 Il perchè, *the reason, the cause, the subject.*
 Si fa il perchè? *is it known upon what account?*
 Mi maltratta senza dir il perchè, *he abuses me without any manner of reason.*
 PERCIO', *adv. therefore, for which reason.*
 Perciò, *however, yet.*
 PERCIOCCHÉ, *because.*
 PER CONSEGUENTE, }
 PER CONSEGUENZA, } *consequently, by consequence.*
 PER CONVERSO, *adv. contrariwise.*
 PERCO'SSA, *s. f. a stroke, a blow.*
 PERCO'SSO, *adj. struck, beaten.*
 PERCOSSURA, *s. f. v. Percotitura.*
 PER COSTA, *sideways.*
 PER COSTANTE, *for certain, for granted.*
 PERCOTIME'NTO, *s. m. a blowing or blow, a stroke.*
 PERCOTITO'RE, *a striker, a smiter.*
 PERCOTITRI'CE, *fem. of Percotitore.*
 PERCOTITU'RA, *s. f. a stroke, a blow, smiting.*
 PERCUO'TERE, *to beat, to strike, to smite.*
 Percuotere, *to reflect, or beat back.*
 Percuotere, *to meet, to meet with, to find.*
 Ma andiamo a dare una volta, e potremmo forse percuotere in Ser Ciappelletto, *let us walk about, perhaps we shall meet with Mr. Ciappelletto.*
 Percuotere in una secca, *to run a-ground, or on shore, to put a-ground.*
 PERCUOTIME'NTO, *s. m. a blow, a stroke, a smiting, or blowing.*
 PERCUOTITO'RE, *a striker, a smiter.*
 PERCUOTITU'RA, *s. f. a stroke, a blow.*
 PERCUSSA'RE, *to strike, to smite.* Obs.
 PERCUSSE'NTE, *adj. beating, that smites.*
 PERCUSSIONE, *s. f. percussion, a striking or smiting.*
 PERCUSSIVO, *adj. beating, striking, smiting, offending.*
 PERCUSSO'RE, *a striker, an hired assassin, a cut-throat, a bravo.*
 PERDEN'TE, *s. m. a loser.*
 PERDEN'ZA, *s. f. loss.*
 PERDERE, *to lose.*
 Perder la vista, *to lose one's eyes, or eye-sight.*
 Perder la parola, *to lose one's speech.*

PER

Perdere (consumare in vano) *to waste, to consume, to dissipate, to squander away.*
 Perder l'occasione, *to lose or let slip the opportunity.*
 Perdere, *to lose.*
 Perdere la partita, *to lose the game.*
 Perdere la battaglia, *to lose the day or battle.*
 Perdere la causa, *to be cast.*
 Perdersi d'animo, *to be discouraged, or disheartened, to despond.*
 Perdersi, *to lose one's self, to lose one's way.*
 Perdere di vista, *to lose the sight of.*
 Perdere la vergogna, *to become impudent or dishonest.*
 PERDE'ZZA, *s. f. loss, ruin, destruction.* Obs.
 PER DIA'METRO, *diametrically opposite.*
 PERDIGIO'NE, *v. Perdizione.*
 PERDIGIO'RNO, *s. m. a lazy fellow, a dunce, a blockhead.*
 PERDIME'NTO, *s. m. loss.*
 Perdimento, *damnation, utter loss.*
 PER DIRITTO, *directly.*
 PERDITA, *s. f. loss.*
 Perdita di tempo, *loss of time.*
 A perdita, con perdita, *with loss.*
 Far perdita d'una cosa, *to lose any thing.*
 PERDITO'RE, *a loser.*
 PERDITRI'CE, *femin. of Perditore.*
 PERDIZIO'NE, *s. m. perdition, damnation, destruction, ruin.*
 PERDONAME'NTO, *s. m. PERDONA'NZA, s. f. pardon, remission, forgiveness.*
 PERDONA'NZA, *papal indulgences.*
 PERDONA'RE, *to forgive, to pardon.*
 La morte non la perdona a nessuno, *death spares nobody.*
 Lei mi perdoni, *excuse or pardon me, sir.*
 Perdonare, *to spare, to save.*
 PERDONA'TO, *adj. pardoned, forgiven.*
 PERDONATO'RE, *a forgiver.*
 PERDONATRI'CE, *she that forgives.*
 PERDONAZIO'NE, *s. f. Obs. }*
 PERDO'NO, *s. m. }* *pardon, forgiveness, remission.*
 Perdonò, *s. m. a church, or any other place where people get indulgences by going to pray in it.*
 PERDU'CERE, *to conduct, to lead, to carry, to guide.*
 PERDURA'BILE, *adj. perdurable, continuing, lasting very long.*
 PERDURABILITA', *s. f. perduration, a lasting very long.*
 Perdurabilità, *obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.*
 PERDURABILME'NTE, *adv. perpetually, always, for ever.*
 PERDURA'RE, *to continue, to last, to hold out.*
 PERDURE'VOLE, *adj. perdurable, continuing, lasting very long.*
 PERDU'RRE, *v. Perducere.*
 PERDUTAME'NTE, *adv. licentiously, madly, dissolutely.*
 PERDU'TO, *adj. lost.*
 Passar il tempo perduto, *to pass away one's time without doing any thing.*

PER

Tenersi per perduto, *to give one's self over for lost.*
 Uno perduto della persona, *a man that has lost the use of all his limbs, ill formed, a deformed man.*
 E' divenuto affatto perduto della mente, *he has quite lost his senses.*
 Sentinella perduta, *a forlorn sentinel.*
 Perduto, *passionately in love.*
 PER ECCELLENZA, *adv. excellently, exquisitely.*
 PEREGRINA'GGIO, *s. m. pilgrimage.*
 PEREGRINA'RE, *to travel through strange places, to go abroad into foreign parts, to go in pilgrimage.*
 PEREGRINAZIO'NE, *s. f. travelling into foreign parts, pilgrimage.*
 PEREGRINO, *a pilgrim.*
 Peregrino, *adj. strange, foreign, rare, scarce, valuable.*
 PERENNE, *adj. perdurable, lasting, durable, constant.*
 PERENTO'RIO, *s. m. peremptory.*
 PERENTORIAME'NTE, *adv. peremptorily.*
 PER ENTRO, *adv. within, in.*
 PER'LO, *s. m. an orchard of pear-trees.*
 PER FERMO, *adv. firmly, resolutely, constantly, steadfastly.*
 PERFETTAMENTE, *adv. perfectly, entirely, wholly.*
 PERFETTISSIMAME'NTE, *adv. very perfectly.*
 PERFETTO, *adj. perfect, complete, excellent, accomplished.*
 Perfetto, *perfected, brought to perfection, finished.*
 Perietto, *s. m. perfection, perfectness, goodness.*
 PERFEZIONAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of bringing to perfection.*
 PERFEZIONA'RE, *to perfect, to make perfect, to bring to perfection, to finish.*
 PERFEZIONE, *s. f. perfection.*
 Perfezione, *perfection, accomplishment, end.*
 PERFICIE'NTE, *adj. perficient, accomplishing, that brings to perfection.*
 PERFIDAME'NTE, *adv. perfidiously, basely, treacherously, falsely.*
 PERFIDE'ZZA, *s. f. }*
 PERFIDIA, *}* *perfidiousness, baseness, treachery, falsehood.*
 Perfidia, *obstinacy, stubbornness, wilfulness.*
 PERFIDIA'RE, *to be obstinate, or stubborn, to be obstinately resolved, to be stiff and firm in a resolution.*
 Non bisogna perfidiarci mai con chi può più di noi, *we must never withstand one that is above us.*
 PERFIDIOSAME'NTE, *adv. perfidiously.*
 PERFIDIO'SO, *adj. perfidious, treacherous, base, false; obstinate, stubborn.*
 PERFIDO, *adj. perfidious, treacherous, base, false.*
 Un perfido, *a perfidious, base or false man.*
 PERFIGURA'RE, *to compare with.* Obs.
 PERFORAME'NTO, *s. m. perforation, a boring through.*
 PERFORA'RE, *to perforate, to bore or pierce through.*

PER

PERFORATO, *adj.* perforated, bored, or pierced through.
 PERFORAZIONE, *s. f.* perforation, a piercing or boring through.
 PER FORZA, *by force, forcedly.*
 PER FURTO, *by theft, clandestinely.*
 PERGAME'NA, *s. f.* parchment.
 PERGAMO, *s. m.* pulpit.
 PERGIURA'BILE, *adj.* false.
 PERGIURA'RE, *to perjure, to forswear.*
 PERGIURO, *s. m.* perjury, forswearing, taking a false oath.
 PERGOLA, *s. f.* a vine-arbour.
 Pergola, *a kind of winter-grapes.*
 Esser pergola, *to be in company without understanding what they say, to be like a mute.*
 PERGOLA'TO, *s. m.* a vine-arbour.
 PERGOLE'SE, *s. f.* a kind of grape.
 PERGOLETO, *v.* Pergolato.
 PERGOLO, *s. m.* stage.
 PERI, *s. m. pl.* peers, paladins. *Obs.*
 PERICA'RDO, *s. m.* pericardium, a double membrane, which surrounds the whole compass of the heart.
 PERICLITA'RE, *v.* Pericolare.
 PERICOLAME'NTO, *s. m.* periclination, hazard, jeopardy, danger.
 PERICOLA'NTE, *adj.* jeopardous, dangerous, in danger.
 PERICOLA'RE, *to be in danger or peril.*
 PERICOLA're, *to ruin, to destroy, to undo, to lay waste.*
 PERICOLA're, *to be ruined or destroyed, to run into a precipice.*
 PERICOLA'TO, *adj.* lost, ruined, destroyed, undone.
 PERICOLATO'RE, *an attorney. A burlesque word instead of Procuratore.*
 PERICOLO, *s. m.* danger, peril, hazard, risk.
 PERICOLOSAME'NTE, *adv.* perilously, dangerously.
 PERICOLO'SO, *adj.* perilous, dangerous, hazardous.
 PERI'FRASI, *s. f.* periphrasis, a circumlocution of words.
 PERIGLIO, *s. m.* peril, danger, risk, hazard.
 PERIGLIOSAME'NTE, *adv.* dangerously, with danger.
 PERIGLIO'SO, *adj.* perilous, dangerous, hazardous.
 PERICRA'NIO, *s. m.* pericranium, a membrane which infolds the skull, and covers it all, except where the temporal muscles lie.
 PERI'METRO, *s. m.* perimeter, the compass or sum of all the sides which bind any body or figure.
 PER INDI, *adv.* by that place.
 PER INNA'NZI, *adv.* hereafter, for the future.
 Per innanzi, *heretofore, for the time past.*
 PERIODICAME'NTE, *adv.* periodical.
 PERIODICO, *adj.* periodical, belonging to, or that has its periods.
 PERIODO, *s. m.* a period, a perfect sentence, or close, a full stop at the end of any sentence.
 Periodo solare, *the solar period.*
 Il periodo della febbre, *the period or return of an ague.*

PER

PERIO'STIO, *s. m.* peristium, a thin membrane immediately intrapping all the bones in the body, some few excepted; by reason of which membrane, and not of their own nature, the bones are supposed to feel, and to have feeling.
 PERI'RE, *to perish, to go to ruin, to be cast away, to decay, to die.*
 PER ISCHI'VA, *ex.* Aver per ischiva, *to loath, to abhor.*
 PER ISTRA' FORO, *adv.* secretly, clandestinely.
 PER ISTRA'ZIO, *adv.* in jest.
 PERITA'NZA, *s. f.* bashfulness, timorousness, timidity, faintness.
 PERITA'RE, *to be ashamed, to be timorous or fearful, to be bashful.*
 PERITO, *adj.* expert, skilful, learned, versed.
 PERITO'SO, *adj.* ashamed, bashful, timorous.
 PERJU'RO, *v.* Pergiuro.
 PERIZIA, *s. f.* skill, experience, art, science.
 PERLA, *s. f.* a pearl.
 PER L'ADDI'ETRO, *adv.* for the time past, heretofore.
 PER LA' ENTRO, *adv.* there within.
 Per la non pensata, *adv.* suddenly, unawares.
 PER L'APPUNTO, *adv.* exactly.
 PER LA QUAL COSA, *adv.* therefore.
 PERLA'TO, *adj.* of a pearl colour.
 PER L'AVVENIRE, *adv.* hereafter, for the future.
 PER LO CONTINUO, *adv.* continually.
 PER LO CONTRARIO, *adv.* contrarywise, on the contrary.
 PER LO ME'NO, *adv.* at least.
 PERLO'NE, *s. m.* a dunce, a blockhead, a stupid fellow, a silly fool.
 PER LO PIU', *adv.* at most, for the most part.
 PER L'OPPO'SITO, *adv.* }
 PER L'OPPO'STO, } over against, opposite, on the contrary.
 PER LUNGO, *adv.* longwise.
 PERLUCE'NTE, *adj.* through-shining, or glittering.
 PERLU'RA, *s. f.* the bur of a deer's head.
 PERMAGNE'NTE, *v.* Permanente.
 PERMALO'SO, *adj.* morose, sullen, ill-humoured.
 PERMANE'NTE, *adj.* permanent, constant, durable, continuing, lasting.
 PERMANE'NZA, *s. f.* continuance, perseverance, duration.
 PERMANE'RE, *to persevere, persist, continue.*
 PERMANE'VOLE, *adj.* }
 PERMANSI'VO, } durable, permanent, continuing, remaining, lasting.
 PER MEI, *adv.* near by, over-against. *Obs.*
 Per me qui, *adv.* in this very place.
 PERME'SSO, *adj.* permitted, suffered.
 PERMETTE'NTE, *adj.* permitting, suffering, giving leave.
 Dio permettente, *if God pleases.*
 PERMETTERE, *to permit, to suffer, to let, to allow, to give leave.*
 L'onesta non mel permette, *it is against my honour.*

PER

Mi permetta ch'io le dica da amico, *let me tell you as a friend.*
 Permettere, *to suffer, to wink at, to tolerate.*
 PER MINU'TO, *adv.* by retail.
 PERMISCHIAME'NTO, *s. m.* mixture, medley, burly burly.
 Permischiamiento di terra, *a whirlpool of dust.*
 PERMISCHIA'RE, *to mingle, to mix.*
 PERMISSIO'NE, *s. f.* permission, allowance, leave, toleration.
 PERMISSIVAME'NTE, *adv.* permissively, by permission, with leave.
 PERMISSIVO, *adj.* permissible, which can be permitted.
 PERMISTIO'NE, *s. f.* permission, or permixtion, a thorough mingling together.
 PER MODO CHE, *adv.* so that.
 PERMOVIME'NTO, *s. m.* an ecstasy, or emotion of the mind, the putting the mind into any great concern or passion.
 PERMU'TA, *s. f.* }
 PERMUTAME'NTO, *s. m.* } permuta-
 PERMUTA'NZA, *s. f.* } tion, exchanging, alteration, removing.
 PERMUTA'BILE, *adj.* that may be moved or changed.
 PERMUTA'RE, *to permute, to exchange, to alter, to remove.*
 PERMUTATI'VO, *adj.* permuting, exchanging, altering.
 PERMUTA'TO, *adj.* permuted, exchanged, altered, removed.
 PERMUTATO'RE, *he that permutes, exchanges, or alters.*
 PERMUTATRI'CE, *sbe* that permutes, exchanges, or alters.
 PERMUTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* permutation, exchanging, alteration.
 PERNI'CE, *s. f.* partridge.
 PERNICIO'SO, *v.* Pernizioso.
 PERNICIO'TTO, *s. m.* a young partridge.
 PERNICO'NE, *s. m.* a sort of plum.
 PER NIENTE, *for nothing.*
 PERNIZIE, *s. f.* hurt, mischief.
 PERNIZIO'SO, *adj.* pernicious, destructive, mischievous, hurtful.
 PERNO, *s. m.* pivot, hinge, or axis.
 Perno di pietra da mulino, *the trendle of a mill-stone.*
 Perno, *a large nail.*
 PERNOTTA'RE, *to pass the whole night, to continue or tarry all night long, to lodge, to lie.*
 Lungo'l peculio suo queto pernotta, *he lies all night contentedly by his treasure.*
 PER NOVE'LLO, *adv.* newly, modernly.
 PERO, *s. m.* a pear-tree.
 Però, *adv.* therefore, whereupon.
 PER OBLI'QUO, *adv.* obliquely, indirectly.
 PEROCCHÈ, *adv.* because, for.
 PEROPPO'SITO, PEROPPO'STO, *adv.* against, on the contrary.
 PER ORA, *adv.* at present, now.
 PERORA'RE, *to make an end, or draw to an end of speaking, to conclude, close, or wind up a speech.*
 PERPENDICOLA'RE, *adj.* perpendicular.
 Linea perpendicolare, *a perpendicular line.*

PER-

PER

PERPENDICOLARMENTE, *adv.* perpendicularly.
 PERPENDICOLO, *s. m.* a perpendicular, a level, a plumb-line.
 PERPERO, *s. m.* a kind of coin. *Obs.*
 PERPETRA'RE, to perpetrate, to effect, to perform, to commit a crime.
 PERPETUAGIO'NE, *s. f.* perpetuity.
 PERPETUA'LE, *adj.* perpetual, continual, uninterrupted, never ceasing, everlasting, endless.
 PERPETUALITA', *s. f.* perpetuality, perpetuity.
 PERPETUAMENTE, *adv.* }
 PERPETUALMENTE, } perpetually, continually.
 PERPETUA'NZA, *s. f.* perpetuity, perpetuality. *Obs.*
 PERPETUA'RSI, to perpetuate one's self, to become perpetual.
 Perpetuare, to perpetuate, to make perpetual.
 PERPETUAZIONE, *s. f.* perpetuation, the act of making perpetual.
 PERPETUITA', *s. f.* perpetuality, perpetuity.
 PERPETUO, *adj.* perpetual, everlasting, endless.
 PERPIGNA'NO, *s. m.* a kind of fine cloth.
 PERPLESSAMENTE, *adv.* perplexedly, doubtfully.
 PERPLESSITA', *s. f.* perplexity, doubtfulness, irresolution, trouble, anguish of mind.
 PERPLE'SSO, *adj.* perplexed, confounded, troubled, irresolute, ambiguous.
 PER POCO, *adv.* yet, almost.
 PER RATA, *adv.* in part.
 PERRU'CCA, *v.* Parrucca.
 PER'SA, *s. f.* marjoram.
 PER SE, *adv.* by one's self.
 PERSECUTO'RE, a persecutor or pursuer.
 PERSECUZIONE, *s. f.* persecution, oppression.
 PERSEGUI'RE, to persecute, to oppress.
 Perseguire, to prosecute, to pursue, to carry on, to go on with.
 Perseguire, to effectuate, to put in execution.
 PERSEGUIA'RE, to persecute, to oppress, to vex, or trouble.
 Perseguire, to prosecute, to pursue, to carry, or go on with.
 Perseguitato, *adj.* persecuted, pursued.
 PERSEQUITATO'RE, a persecutor, an oppressor, a troublesome man.
 Perseguitatore, an observer.
 PERSEQUITATRI'CE, *fem.* of Perseguitatore.
 PERSEQUITAZIONE, *s. f.* PERSE'GUITO, *s. m.* persecution, oppression. *Obs.*
 PERSEQUITO'RE, a persecutor, an oppressor.
 PERSEQUITRI'CE, *fem.* of Perseguitatore.
 PERSEQUIZIONE, *s. f.* persecution, oppression. *Obs.*
 PERSEO, *s. m.* a kind of tree like a pear-tree, laden with fruit good for the stomach.
 Perseo, Perseus, a constellation in the northern hemisphere.

PER

PERSEVERA'NTE, *adj.* perseverant, persevering, constant, steadfast.
 PERSEVERANTEMENTE, *adv.* perseveringly.
 PERSEVERA'NZA, *s. f.* perseverance, constancy, firmness, resolution.
 PERSEVERA'RE, to persevere, to continue, or be steadfast in a thing.
 PERSEVERATAMENTE, *adv.* perseveringly.
 PERSEVERAZIONE, *s. f.* Perseveranza.
 PER'SICA, *s. f.* a peach.
 PERSICA'RIA, *s. f.* an herb so called.
 PER'SICO, *v.* Persico.
 PERSI'STERE, to persist, to persevere, to abide or continue in an opinion or demand.
 PERSO, *adj.* bluish grey.
 Perso, *adj.* lost.
 PERSO'NA, *s. f.* a person, a body, a man, a woman.
 Egli è una buona persona, he is a good body.
 Persona, any body, somebody.
 Vedete se c'è persona, see if any body is there.
 Non c'è persona, there is nobody.
 Persona, life.
 Torre la persona ad uno, to take one's life, to kill him.
 Campar la persona ad uno, to save one's life.
 Persona, shape.
 E' ben fatto di persona, he is well shaped.
 Star in petto ed in persona, to stand stiff in a place like a statue.
 Persona, a great man.
 La persona del cavallo, the body of the horse.
 In persona, in person, personally.
 PERSONA'CCIA, *s. f.* a great deformed body.
 PERSONA'GGIO, *s. m.* an illustrious man, a great personage.
 Personaggio, a person represented in a play.
 PERSONA'LE, *adj.* personal.
 PERSONALITA', *s. f.* personality, the property of being a distinct person.
 PERSONALMENTE, *adv.* personally, in person.
 PERSONC'INA, *s. f.* a little person or body.
 PERSPETTI'VA, *s. f.* perspective.
 Perspettiva, landscape.
 Perspettiva, prospect, vista.
 PERSPICA'CE, *adj.* perspicacious, quick-sighted.
 PERSPICA'CE, perspicacious, quick-witted.
 PERSPICACEMENTE, *adv.* perspicaciously, with perspicuity.
 PERSPICA'CIA, *v.* Perspicacità.
 PERSPICACITA', *s. f.* perspicacy, quickness of sight, of wit, or apprehension.
 PERSUADE'RE, to persuade, to convince, to satisfy, to make believe.
 PERSUADEVOLE, *adj.* persuasive, that is apt to persuade.
 PERSUASIONE, *s. f.* persuasion, a persuading.
 PERSUASI'VO, *adj.* persuasive, apt to persuade.
 PERSUA'SO, *adj.* persuaded, brought to.

PER

PERSUASO'RE, he that persuades.
 PERTA'NTO, *adv.* therefore, however, yet, nevertheless.
 PERTEMPI'SSIMO, *adv.* very early.
 PERTEMPO, *adv.* early.
 PERTENENTE, *adj.* pertaining, or belonging to or unto.
 PERTENERE, to pertain or belong to or unto.
 PERTICA, *s. f.* a pole, a perch, or perch.
 PERTICA'RE, to beat with a pole or perch.
 PERTICO'NE, *s. m.* a long pole; and metaphorically, a long gangrel, a tall fellow.
 PERTINA'CE, *adj.* pertinacious, obstinate, stubborn, wilful.
 PERTINACEMENTE, *adv.* pertinaciously, obstinately, wilfully.
 PERTINA'CIA, *s. f.* pertinacity, pertinacy, stubbornness, obstinacy.
 PERTINACITA', *s. f.* pertinacity, pertinacy, stubbornness, obstinacy.
 PERTINENTE, *adj.* pertaining or belonging to or unto.
 PERTINENZA, *s. f.* appurtenance or dependency.
 PER TORTO, *adv.* cross-way.
 PERTRATTA'RE, to treat, to manage. *Obs.*
 PERTRATTA'TO, *adj.* treated, managed. *Obs.*
 PER TRAVERSO, *adv.* cross-way.
 PERTUGETTO, *s. m.* a little bore.
 PERTUGIA'RE, to bore.
 Pertugiato, *adj.* bored.
 PERTU'GIO, *s. m.* a hole.
 PERTURBAMENTO, *s. m.* perturbation, disorder, trouble of mind.
 PERTURBA'RE, to perturb, to disquiet or disturb.
 Perturbato, *adj.* perturbed, disquieted, disturbed.
 PERTURBATO'RE, perturbator, a disturber.
 PERTURBATRI'CE, *fem.* of Perturbatore.
 PERTURBAZIONE, *s. f.* perturbation, disquiet, disorder, trouble of mind.
 PERTUSA'RE, to bore, to make a hole.
 PERTU'SO, *s. m.* a hole.
 PER TUTTO, *adv.* every where.
 Per tutto ciò, o Per tutto questo, *adv.* however, yet, for all that.
 PERVEGNETE, PERVENITE, *adv.* arriving, or coming to, attaining unto.
 PERVENIMENTO, *s. m.* a coming or attaining unto.
 PERVENIRE, to arrive, to come, to get to attain, or reach.
 Pervenire a notizia, to come to one's ears or knowledge.
 Pervenire al suo intento, to attain or get one's aim.
 PER VENTURA, *adv.* by chance, accidentally.
 PERVENUTO, *adj.* arrived, come.
 PERVERSAMENTE, *adv.* perversely, forwardly, untowardly.
 PERVERSA'RE, *v.* Imperversare.
 PERVERSA'TO, *v.* Imperversato.
 PERVERSIONE, *s. f.* perversion, depravation.

P E S

P E S

P E T

PERVERSITA', *s. f.* perversity, perverseness, forwardness, wickedness, malice, depravation, ill-nature, crossness.
 PERVERSO, *adj.* perverse, wicked, forward, untoward, cross-grained.
 PERVERTERE, }
 PERVERTIRE, } *to* pervert, *to* turn up-side down, *to* put in disorder or confusion, *to* confound.
 Pervértere, *to* pervert, *to* deprave, *to* spoil, *to* debauch, or seduce.
 PERU'GGINE, *s. m.* a wild pear-tree.
 PER VICE'NDA, *adv.* by turns.
 PERVINCA, *s. f.* perwinkle, or periwinkle, a sort of herb.
 PERU'ZZA, *s. f.* a little pear.
 PESA, *s. f.* weight, burden. *Obs.*
 PESA'NTE, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous, unwieldy.
 Pesánte, *considering, digressing, examining.*
 PESANTEMEN'TE, *adv.* heavily.
 PESANTE'ZZA, *s. f.* weight, heaviness.
 PESA'NZA, *s. f.* weight, heaviness.
 Pesánza, *trouble, vexation, anguish, sorrow, grief.*
 PESA'RE, *to* weigh, *to* be heavy.
 Questo mantello mi pefa molto, *this cloak lies heavy upon my shoulders.*
 Pesáre, *to* weigh.
 Pesáre, *to* be sorry.
 Mi pefa molto di non poterla servire, *I am sorry that I can't oblige or serve her.*
 Pesáre, *to* weigh, *to* ponder, *to* examine or consider.
 Pesáre, *to* counterbalance, *to* weigh one against another.
 PESATAMEN'TE, *adv.* judiciously, cautiously, considerately, demurely.
 PESA'TO, *adj.* weighed, *v.* Pesare.
 PESATO'RE, *he* that weighs.
 PESCA, *s. f.* a peach.
 Manco male che elle non furon pesche, *I am very well off, or I am glad that it is no worse.*
 Voler le pesche monde, *for a man that would have the profit without work.*
 Pesca, *s. f.* a fishing.
 Andare alla pesca, *to* go a fishing.
 PESCAGIO'NE, *s. f.* the act of fishing.
 PESCA'JA, *s. f.* a flood-gate, a sluice, a lock in a river.
 PESCA'RE, *to* fish.
 Pescáre, *to* seek or look for.
 Pescar per se, *to* seek one's own advantage.
 Pescar pel proconsolo, *to* work in vain.
 Pescare a fondo, *to* know a thing perfectly well, *to* be sure of it.
 E' non sa quel che si peschi, *he doth not know what he says.*
 Pescáre, *to* draw. Questo vascello pesca tropp acqua, *this ship-draws too much water.*
 PESCAT'E'LLO, *s. m.* a little fish.
 Pescáto, *adj.* fished.
 PESCATO'RE, *a* fisherman.
 PESCATORE'LLO, *s. m.* a poor fisherman.
 PESCATRI'CE, *s. f.* a fisherwoman.
 PESCE, *s. m.* fish.
 Pesce nuovo, *a* simpleton, a silly man.
 Non si può pigliar pesci senza im-

mollarli, *there is no rose without thorns, there is no sweet without some sweat.*
 Che pesce piglia costui? *of what trade is this man?*
 Pesce argentino, *the silver fish.*
 Pesci, *Pisces, a sign in the Zodiac.*
 PESCEDUO'VO, *s. m.* }
 PESCEDUO'VA, *s. f.* } *an omelet, a kind of pancake made of eggs.*
 PESCE'TTO, *s. m.* a little fish.
 PESCHERIA, *fishery, fishing.*
 Pescheria, *a fish-market.*
 PESCHE'TTA, *s. f.* a small peach.
 PESCHIE'RA, *s. f.* a fish-pond.
 PESCIA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large ugly fish.
 Pesciáccio, *a stupid, gross fellow.*
 PESCIAJUO'LO, *s. m.* a fishmonger.
 PESCIARE'LLO, } *diminutives of Pesce.*
 PESCIATE'LLO, }
 PESCI'NA, *s. f.* a fish-pond.
 PESCIOLINO, *s. m.* a small fish.
 PESCIO'NE, *s. m.* a large fish.
 PESCIVE'NDOLO, *s. m.* a fishmonger.
 PESCIUO'LO, *s. m.* a small fish.
 PESCO, *s. m.* a peach-tree.
 PESO, *s. m.* weight, load, burden.
 Peso, *weight, what is put in one of the scales to ascertain the weight.*
 Peso, *weight, care, anxiety.*
 Pesare una cosa a peso d'oro, *to sell a thing very dear.*
 Far buon peso, *to give good weight.*
 Far le cose con peso e misura, *to do things with weight and measure, to go by rule and compass.*
 Peso, *weight, importance, moment, consideration.*
 Un uomo di gran peso, *a man of great quality.*
 PESOLO, }
 PESOLONE, } *adj.* hanging down, dangling.
 E'l capo tronco tenea per le chiome, *pesol con mano a guisa di lanterna, and with his hand he held by the hair, the head hanging down like a lantern.*
 PESSA'RIO, *s. m.* pessary, any oblong medicine to be thrust into the neck of the womb.
 PESSARIZZA'RE, *to* thrust into the neck of the womb the pessary.
 Pessarizzáto, *adj.* thrust into the neck of the womb.
 PESSIMAMEN'TE, *adv.* most wretchedly.
 PESSIMITA', *s. f.* utmost wickedness, malice, roguery.
 PESSIMO, *most wicked, villainous, infamous, or wretched.*
 PESTA, *s. f.* the track, print of the foot, the footing.
 Seguitar uno alla pesta, *to* trace one, *to* follow him by the track.
 Pesta di cervo, *the strain or view of a deer.*
 Pesta di lepre, *the prick of a hare.*
 Lasciare uno nelle peste, *to* leave one in the lurch.
 Andar per la pesta, *to* go on in the old way, *to* do as one was used to do.
 Pesta, *slaughter.*
 PESTAMEN'TO, *s. m.* the act of beating, pounding, or bruising.
 PESTA'RE, *to* beat, *to* pound, *to* bruise, or bray.

Pestáre, *to* trample upon, *to* tread under the feet.
 PESTA'TA, *s. f.* *v.* Pestamento.
 Pestáto, *adj.* beaten, bruised, pounded, trampled upon.
 PESTATO'JO, *s. m.* a pestle.
 PESTE, *s. f.* pest, plague, pestilence.
 PESTELLI'NO, *s. m.* a small pestle.
 PESTE'LLO, *s. m.* a pestle.
 PESTI'FERO, *adj.* pestilential, pestiferous, bringing the plague.
 PESTILENTE, *adj.* pestilent, pestiferous, plaguy, destructive, mischievous, dangerous.
 PESTILE'NZA, *s. f.* the pestilence, the plague, a disease arising from an infection in the air.
 Pestilénza, *mischief, destruction, ruin, calamity, misery.*
 PESTILENZIA'LE, *adj.* }
 PESTILENZIO'SO, } *pestilential, pestiferous, pestilent.*
 PESTI'O, *s. m.* a stamping or trampling upon.
 Pesto, *adj.* beaten, bruised, pounded.
 PESTO'NE, *s. m.* a pestle.
 PETACCIUO'LA, *s. f.* plantain, an herb so called.
 PETA'RDO, *s. m.* petard.
 PETE'CCIE, *s. f.* pl. small stains that sometimes come out upon those that have a malignant fever.
 PETITO'RE, *a* demander, *he* who demands.
 PETITO'RIO, *adj.* petitory, belonging to a petition, or demand.
 PETIZIO'NE, *s. f.* petition, demand.
 PETO, *s. m.* a fart.
 PETONCIA'NO, *v.* Petronciano.
 PETRA'JA, *s. f.* a heap of stones, a quarry of stones.
 PETRACHE'VOLE, *adj.* after the manner of Petrarch.
 PETRACHEVOLMENTE, *adv.* Petrarch-like, after the manner of Petrarch.
 PETRE'LLA, *a* little stone.
 Petrelle, *s. f.* pl. moulds to cast things in.
 PETRICCIUO'LA, *a* small stone.
 PETRI'GNO, *stony, like a stone.*
 PETRI'NA, *s. f.* a small stone.
 PETRI'NO, *adj.* stony, like a stone, hard as a stone.
 PETRO'LIO, *s. m.* a kind of burning gum.
 PETRONCIA'NA, *s. f.* }
 PETRONCIA'NO, *s. m.* } *a pumpkin.*
 PETRO'NE, *s. m.* a large stone.
 PETROSELLI'NO, *s. m.* a kind of parsley that grows among stones.
 PETROSE'LLO, *s. m.* a kind of parsley.
 PETROSE'MOLO, *s. m.* parsley.
 PETROSI'LLO, *s. m.* *v.* Petrosello.
 PETRO'SO, *adj.* stony, full of stones.
 PETRUCCIO'LA, *s. f.* dim. of Pietra.
 PETRU'ZZA, *s. f.* a small stone.
 PETTABO'TTA, *s. f.* a breast-piece.
 PETTA'TA, *s. f.* a shock of a breast against breast.
 Pettáta, *a* sleepy, hard, or difficult ascent.
 PETTE'GOLA, *s. f.* a strumpet, a wench, a vile woman, a vain chattering woman.
 PETTEGOLEGGIA'RE, *to* follow strumpets, *to* seek for the conversation of jilly women.

P E Z

PETTIERA, s. f. v. Pettorale.
PETTIGNONE, s. m. the place about the privy parts where hair grows.
PETTINA'GNOLO, s. m. a comb-maker.
PETTINA'RE, to comb.
Pettinare, to scratch, to abuse.
Pettinare, to eat quick, and a long while.
Pettinare col pettine e col cardo, to eat and drink a great deal.
Pettinare il lino, o la lana, to comb or card flax or wool.
Pettinato, adj. combed, carded.
PETTINATO'RE, s. m. a carder.
PETTINE, s. m. a comb.
Pettine, the flay of a weaver's loom.
PETTINE'LLA, s. f. an eel spear.
PETTINIERA, s. f. a comb-case.
PETTIRO'SSO, s. m. a robin red-breast.
PETTO, s. m. breast.
Petto, mind, heart.
Sfogare il petto, to ease one's mind.
Petto, a man.
Avere a petto il bambino, to suckle a child.
Uomo di petto, a man of courage.
Avere a petto, to have a thing in one's heart.
Petto a botta, avant-plate of a corset fashioned like the back of a toad.
A petto, adv. in comparison, to.
Dar di petto ad uno, to hit upon one, to meet him.
Petto a petto, head to head, face to face.
PETTORA'LE, s. m. a poitral or breast-leather.
Pettorale, adj. pectoral, good for the breast.
Giudicio pettorale, an empire's decree or sentence.
PETTOREGGIA'RE, to shock or hit breast against breast.
PETTORU'TO, adj. high-breasted.
PETULA'NTE, adj. petulant, saucy, wanton, malapert, impudent.
PETULA'NZA, s. f. petulancy, sauciness, malapertness, wantonness.
PETU'ZZO, s. m. dim. of Peto.
PLUCE'DANO, s. m. bog-fennel, sulphur-wood, maiden-weed.
PE'VEA, s. f. a wooden tunnel.
PEVERA'DA, s. f. broth, meat-broth.
PE'VEA, v. Pepe.
PE'VEA, s. m. a kind of sauce.
PEZZENTE, v. Pezzente.
PEZZA, s. f. a piece of rag.
Pezza di tela, a piece of linen cloth.
Pezza di panno, a piece of cloth.
Pezza di formaggio, a cheese.
Pezza, a remainder.
Pezza, a stripe.
Pezza, ex. Buona pezza fà, a good while ago.
Gran pezza, buona pezza, pezza fà, adv. a great while ago.
A questa pezza, at present, now.
Uomo di pezza, a great man, a man of great esteem.
PEZZA'CCIO, s. m. a large clumsy bit of any thing.
PEZZA'ME, s. m. a large number of bits.
PEZZA'TO, adj. dapple.

P I A

PEZZENDO, ex. Andar pezzendo, to go a begging.
PEZZENTE, a beggar.
PEZZETTA, s. f. PEZZETTI'NO, PEZZETTO, s. m. a little piece.
Pezzetta di levante, Spanish clout, or painted cloaths to rub womens faces with.
PEZZO, s. m. a piece, or morsel, a bit.
Pezzo di pane, a piece of bread.
Tagliare in pezzi, to cut in pieces.
Pezzo, ex. Buon pezzo fà, a great while ago.
E' un pezzo che non l'ho veduto, I have not seen him a great while.
Pezzo d'afino, a great ass.
Pezzo di ribaldo, a great rogue.
Levare i pezzi di alcuno, to revile, to slander, to rail, to speak ill, to vilify, to detract.
Pezzo d'artiglieria, a piece of ordnance, a cannon.
PEZZOLI'NA, v. Pezzetta.
PEZZOLI'NO, s. m. a little piece.
PEZZUOLA, s. f. a handkerchief.
PEZZUOLA, a little piece, or rag.
PEZZO'LO, s. m. a little bit, or morsel.
PIACE'NTE, adj. pleasant, pleasing, entertaining, delightful, affable, courteous.
PIACENTE'NTE, adv. pleasantly, affably, courteously.
Piacente'mente, willingly, readily.
PIACENTERI'A, s. f. adulation, flattery.
PIACENTE'RO, s. m. }
PIACENTI'RO, } a flatterer, a cogger, a soother-up with fair words.
PIACENZA, s. f. grace, beauty, agreeableness. Obl.
PIACE'RE, to please, to be acceptable or agreeable.
Piacere, to be pleased with a thing, to like or love it, to delight, to take pleasure or delight in.
Questo luogo mi piace molto, I like this place very well.
Piacere a Dio. would to God.
Piacere, s. m. pleasure, joy, delight, satisfaction, content.
Prender piacere in qualche cosa, to be pleased with a thing, to love it, to delight or take pleasure in.
Piacere, pleasure, divertisement, pastime, diversion, recreation, sport.
Piacere, pleasure, will, humour, fancy.
Vi vò contro al mio piacere, I go there against my heart or will.
Piacere, pleasure, favour, kindness, good turn, friendly office, courtesy.
Caro voi, fatemi questo piacere, pray do me this favour.
PIACERU'ZZO, s. f. a little favour, service, or kindness.
PIACEVOLA'RE, v. Piacevoleggiare.
PIACE'VOLE, adj. pleasant, good-humoured, courteous, affable, grateful, acceptable, agreeable.
Piacevole, facetious, humorous, witty. Applied to poetry, it is the contrary of serious; something between serious and burlesque.
PIACEVOLEGGIA'RE, to jest, to joke, to droll, or banter.
Piacevoleggiare, to sooth up, to flatter, to allure, to give fair words.
PIACEVOLE'TTO, adj. pleasant, agreeable, graceful.

P I A

PIACEVOLE'ZZA, s. f. pleasantness, good-humour, gracefulness, comeliness, sweetness, gentleness, sweet temper.
Per amor della vostra piacevolezza la farò, because you are good humoured, I'll do it.
PIACEVOLI'NO, v. Piacevoletto.
PIACEVOLME'NTE, adv. pleasantly, merrily, in a pleasant manner.
PIACEVOLO'NE, adj. very pleasant, agreeable, entertaining.
PIACIMENTO, s. m. pleasure, delight, satisfaction, content.
Piacimento, pleasure, humour, will.
PIACIU'TO, adj. pleased, delighted.
PIA'GA, s. f. a wound, a sore.
PIAGA, wound, trouble, affliction.
PIAGA antiveduta affai men duole, a trouble which is foreseen is less grievous.
Rinfrescar le piaghe, to renew or revive one's grief.
PIAGA'RE, to wound, to hurt.
Piagato, adj. wounded, full of wounds.
PIAGENTA'RE, to humour, to say as he saith, to comply or agree with one, in order to make him easy. Obl.
PIAGENTERIA, s. f. flattering, coggling, soothing complaisance.
PIAGENTIE'RE, s. m. a flattering knave, a claw-back, a pick thank, that cogs and humours one in every thing. Obl.
PIAGE'RE, v. Piacere. Obl.
PIAGGERE'LLA, }
PIAGGETTA, } dim. of Piaggia.
PIA'GGIA, s. f. a bill.
PIAGGIA, a strand, or high shore.
Andar piaggia piaggia, to go close by the shore, or strand side.
Piaggia, a place.
Andar di piaggia in piaggia, to go from place to place, to ramble about.
PIAGGIA'RE, to go or stand by the strand or shore.
Piaggiare, to comply, to humour, to please, to flatter.
PIAGGIATO'RE, a flatterer, a soother, a cogger.
PIAGGIO'NE, s. m. a large strand, or shore.
PIAGNE'NTE, adj. weeping, wailing, wibining.
PIAGNERE, to weep, to cry, or shed tears.
Piagner di dolcezza, to weep or cry for joy.
Piagnere, to weep, to lament, to be-moan, or bewail.
Piango la mia sventura, I lament for my misfortune.
Cominciare a piagnere, to fall a crying, to burst forth into tears.
Piagnere, to drop.
Piagnere, to groan, to roar as the sea does.
PIAGNE'VOLE, adj. moanful, doleful, lamentable, mournful, wibining.
PIAGNEVOLME'NTE, adv. dolefully, moanfully, with tears.
PIAGNIME'NTO, v. Pianto.
PIAGNISTE'O, s. m. }
PIAGNISTE'RO, } a weeping or crying out.
PIAGNITO'RE, one that weeps.
PIAGNOLE'NTE, adj. weeping, that weeps.

PIAGNO

PIA

PIAGNOLO'SO, *adj.* weeping, sorrowful.
 PIAGNO'NE, *mourner*, one that accompanies the dead to the grave.
 PIAGNUCOLA'RE, *to weep a little*.
 PIAGU'CCIA, *s. f.* } a small wound or sore.
 PIAGU'ZZA, }
 PIA'LLA, *s. f.* a carpenter's plane.
 PIALIA'CCIO, *s. m.* a board, a plank half sawed.
 PIALLA'RE, *to plane*, to make smooth with a plane.
 PIALLA'TA, *s. f.* a stroke with a plane.
 Dare una piallata ad una tavola, *to plane a board a little*.
 PIAMENTE, *adj.* piously, devoutly, godly.
 PIANA, *s. f.* a plank, a board.
 Piana, *one of the broad fore-teeth of a horse*.
 PIANAME'NTE, *adv.* softly, gently, quietly.
 Pianamente, *sparingly, niggardly, poorly, miserably*.
 PIANA'RE, *to make plain*, even, or smooth.
 PIANE'LLA, *s. f.* slippers, pantofles.
 Pianella, *slates, or tiles*.
 PIANELLA'JO, *s. m.* a slipper maker, and a tile-maker.
 PIANELLA'TA, *s. f.* a blow given with a slipper.
 PIANELLE'TTA, *s. f.* }
 PIANELLI'NA, } *dimin. of Pianella*.
 PIANERO'TTO, *s. m.* a little plain, the landing place on the top of the stairs.
 PIANERO'TTOLO, *s. m.* that little flat space that is on the top of buildings.
 PIANE'TA, *s. m.* a planet.
 Pianeta, *s. f.* a cope, a priest's cope.
 PIANETTAME'NTE, *adv.* softly, with a low voice.
 PIANE'TTO, *adj.* very low; speaking of speech or song.
 PIANE'ZZA, *s. f.* a plain.
 Pianezza di coscienza, *purity of conscience*.
 Pianezza, *smoothness*.
 PIANGE'NIE, *v.* Piagnente.
 PIANGERE, *v.* Piagnere.
 PIANGE'VOLE, *v.* Piagnevole.
 PIANGEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* lamentably, sadly, sorrowfully, crying, in tears.
 PIANGIMEN'TO, *s. m.* lamentation, weeping, tears.
 PIANGITO'RE, *a weeper*, one that weeps.
 PIANGITRI'CE, *a female weeper*.
 PIANGOLE'NTE, *adj.* }
 PIAGNOLE'NTE, }
 PIANGO'LOSO, } *crying, weeping, miserable, doleful*.
 PIAGNOLO'SO, }
 Tarre una vita piangolosa, *to lead a miserable life*.
 PIANIGIA'NO, *adj.* of the plain, opposite to mountainous, low-landish.
 PIA'NO, *s. m.* a plain.
 Piano, *adj.* plain, even, smooth, equal, flat.
 Piano, *plain, clear, intelligible*.
 Piano, *submits, calm, modest, humble, gentle, benign, favourable, humane*.
 Piano, *adv.* softly, gently, low.

PIA

Parlate piano, *speaking low*.
 Piano, *gently, slowly, leisurely*.
 Camminar piano, *to walk gently or slowly*.
 Il piano d'una casa, *the story of a house*.
 Al primo piano, *at the first floor*.
 PIAN PIANISSIMO, *adj.* superlative of Pian piano.
 PIAN PIANO, *adj.* low, with a low voice, as within one's self.
 Pian piano si va ben ratto, *fair and softly goes far*.
 Piano, non andate in collera, *pridee, be not angry*.
 PIA'NTA, *s. f.* a plant.
 Pianto, *shoot, bud, or sprig*.
 Pianta, *nepherw, offspring, posterity*.
 Pianta, *the sole of the foot*.
 Piantar le piante in un luogo, *to set a foot in a place*.
 Pianta, *plan, draught, model, ground-plot*.
 Pianta di leone, *sanicle, or setter-grass*.
 PIANTADO'SO, *adj.* full of plants or trees, cultivated. *Obf.*
 PIANTA'GGINE, *s. f.* plantain, ribwort.
 PIANTAGIO'NE, *s. f.* }
 PIANTAMEN'TO, *s. m.* } *plantation*.
 PIANTANIMA'LE, *s. m.* a living creature that partakes of the quality of animals and plants.
 PIANTA'RE, *to plant, or set*.
 Piantare, *to plant, a kind of torment formerly used for traitors and ruffians, who were set in the ground with the head downwards*.
 Piantare, *to set, or set up*.
 Piantare i piedi in un luogo, *to set a foot in a place*.
 Piantar la bandiera, *to set up the standard*.
 Piantare, *to forsake, to leave*.
 Mi piantò senza dirmi addio, *he left me without bidding me adieu*.
 Piantar le corna ad uno, *to make one a cuckold, to fit him with a pair of horns*.
 PIANTA'TA, *s. f.* a set of trees.
 Piantato, *adj.* planted, set.
 PIANTATO'RE, *a planter or setter*.
 Piantatore di dadi, *a sharper at dice*.
 PIANTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a plantation.
 PIANTERE'LLA, *s. f.* }
 PIANTICE'LLA, } *a little plant*.
 Pianto, *s. m.* tears, lamentation.
 Il luogo dell' eterno pianto, *hell*.
 Piagnere a pianto diretto, *to shed or melt in tears*.
 Fare il pianto di che che sia, *to give over a thing, to think of it no more*.
 PIANTONCE'LLO, *s. m.* a small plant, shoot, bud or sprig.
 PIANTO'NE, *s. m.* a shoot, sucker, or sprig.
 PIANU'RA, *s. f.* a plain, or even ground.
 PIA'RR, *to chirp*, as little birds do.
 PIASTRA, *s. f.* a thin plate of any metal.
 Piastra, *a dollar*.
 Piastra, *scurf, a dry scab*.
 PIASTRE'LLA, *s. f.* a small thin plate.
 Piastrella, *tile to cover roofs with*.

PIA

Piastrella da mulino, *the flaps of the wheel of a water mill*.
 Piastrélla, *a battledore*.
 PIASTRE'LLA, *s. m.* a piece of cloth or leather to spread plaisters on.
 PIASTRE'TTA, *s. f.* a small thin plate.
 PIASTRI'CCIO, *s. m.* a confused and ill-made medley, a bodge podge.
 PIASTRO'NE, *s. m.* a large plate.
 Piastrone di maestro di scherma, *plastron, the breast quilted leather of a fencing-master*.
 PIATA, *s. f.* pity, mercy. *Obf.*
 PIATA'NZA, *v.* Pietanza.
 PIATEGGIA'RE, }
 PIATI'RE, } *to plead, to sue, to go to law*.
 Piatire co' cimiteri, *to run full gallop to the grave*.
 PIATITO'RE, *pleader, he that sues, that goes to law*.
 PIA'TO, *s. m.* a plea, a law-suit.
 Piatto, *dispute, difference, quarrel, contest, debate*.
 Piatto, *trouble, care, incumbrance*.
 Non mi piglio piatto di queste cose, *I don't trouble my head about these things*.
 Piatto, *affair, business, concern*.
 PIA'TO'SO, *v.* Pietoso. *Obf.*
 PIATTA, *s. f.* a barge, a litter.
 PIATTAFO'RNA, *s. f.* a plat form.
 PIATTA'NZA, *v.* Pietanza.
 PIATTELLI'NO, *s. m.* }
 PIATTELLO, } *a little dish*.
 PIATTELLO'NE, *s. m.* a large dish.
 PIATTERI'A, *s. f.* a large number or a set of dishes.
 PIATTO, *s. m.* a dish.
 Piatto, *dish, course, service*.
 Piatto, *meat and drink allowed to an officer or servant of a lord or gentleman*.
 Dar il piatto ad uno, *to give one the table, to board one, to entertain one at one's table*.
 Piatto, *adj.* squat, hidden, hid, concealed.
 Star piatto, *to lie or sit squat*.
 Piatto, *flat*.
 Viso piatto, *a flat face*.
 PIA'TTOLA, *s. f.* a crab-louse.
 Egli è una piattola, *he is a stingy fellow*.
 PIA'TTOLO, *s. m.* a kind of fig.
 PIATTOLO'NE, *s. m.* a large crab-louse. *And metaph. a great miser*.
 PIATTONA'RE, *to strike or beat with the flat of the sword or other such weapon*.
 PIATTONA'TA, *s. f.* a blow or hit with the flat part of a sword.
 PIATTO'NE, *adj.* a large plate.
 Piattone, *s. m.* a crab-louse.
 PIAZZA, *s. f.* a square.
 Piazza, *a market, or market place*.
 Piazza, *place, room*.
 Fate piazza al signore, *make room for the gentleman*.
 Che fa la piazza? *how goes the exchange? how goes the market?*
 Far belle le piazze, *to quarrel, to be quarrelsome, to pick a quarrel*.
 Fare il bello in piazza, *to pick one's nails, to be idle*.
 Piazza, *a fortified city or town, a fortress, a place*.
 Piazza d'arme, *a place of arms*.
 Piazza di mercanti, *the exchange*.

P I C

PIAZZEGGIA'RE, *to walk about the square.*
 PIAZZETTA, *s. f.* } *a little square, or place.*
 PIAZZU'OLA, }
 PICA, *s. f. a pie, a magpie.*
 Pica, *a woman, a chattering woman.*
 PICCA, *s. f. a pike, a spear.*
 PICCA'NTE, *adj. sharp.*
 VINO piccante, *sharp wine.*
 PICCA'RE, *to prick or sting.*
 Piccàre, *to be sharp, tart, or poignant.*
 Piccàre, *to spur on, stir up, encourage or animate.*
 Piccàrì, *to pretend to, to set up for.*
 Si picca d'esser un grand' uomo, *he pretends to be a great man, or he sets up for a great man.*
 PICCARO, *s. m. rascal, beggar.*
 PICCA'TA, *s. f. a blow, a stroke or thrust given with a pike.*
 PICCHETTO, *s. m. picket, a game at cards so called.*
 Picchétto, *piquet.*
 PICCHIAMENTO, *s. m. a knocking.*
 PICCHIA'NTE, *adj. knocking.*
 PICCHIAPETTO, *s. m. a dissembling fellow, an hypocrite, a puritan.*
 PICCHIA'RE, *to knock at the door.*
 Picchiàre, *to knock, to beat.*
 E se medesimo colle palme picchia, *and he beats himself with his own hands.*
 Picchiare le panche dietro ad uno, *to whistle after one in scorn and derision.*
 PICCHIA'TA, *s. m. a knock, a blow, a stroke.*
 Picchiàta, *misfortune.*
 Picchiàto, *adj. knocked.*
 Picchiàto, *speckled, of several colours.*
 PICCHIERE, *s. m. a soldier armed with a pike.*
 PICCHIERELLA, *s. f. a bit or blow.*
 PICCHIETTA'TO, *adj. speckled, of several colours.*
 PICCHIO, *s. m. a wood-pecker.*
 Picchio, *a blow, a stroke, a bit.*
 PICCIA, *s. f. a row of four or more loaves.*
 PICCINA'CO, *s. m.* }
 PICCINA'COLO, } *a dwarf, a shrimp.*
 PICCINO, *adj. little, small.*
 PICCIOLEZZA, *s. f. littleness. Obs.*
 PICCIOLE'LO, *adj.* } *little, small.*
 PICCIOLE'TTO, }
 PICCIOLE'ZZA, *s. f. littleness.*
 PICCIOLINO, *adj. dim. of Picciolo.*
 PICCIOLO, *s. m. a kind of small coin once current in Florence, less than a farthing.*
 PICCIOLO, *adj. small, little.*
 PICCIONE'LO, *s. m.* }
 PICCIONCINO, } *a little pigeon.*
 PICCIONE, *s. m. a pigeon.*
 Piccione casalingo, *a house or tame pigeon.*
 Piccione salvatico, *a wild pigeon.*
 PICCIOLE'TTO, *adj. little, small.*
 PICCIUOLO, *s. m. the stalk or stem of fruits.*
 PICCOLAMENTE, *adv. little.*
 Piccolamente, *meanly, poorly.*
 PICCOLE'LO, *adj.* } *little, small.*
 PICCOLE'TTO, }
 PICCOLE'ZZA, *s. f. littleness.*
 Piccolezza di giorno, *the shortness of a day.*

P I E

Piccolezza d'animo, *faint heartedness.*
 Piccolezza d'ingegno, *shallowness of understanding.*
 PICCOLINO, *adj. little, small, slender.*
 PICCOLO, *adj. little, small, slender.*
 In piccol' ora, *in a little time.*
 Uomo piccolo di persona, *a little man.*
 Da piccolo, *from one's infancy.*
 PICCONA'JO, *s. m. a bailiff, officer, a bum-bailiff, a catchpole.*
 PICCONÈ, *s. m. a large pike.*
 Piccone, *a pick axe.*
 PICCONIERE, *s. m. a digger of stones in a quarry.*
 PICCO'SO, *adj. that grows easily angry or displeased.*
 PICEA, *s. f. the pitch-tree.*
 PIDOCCHIA'CCIO, *s. m. a large louse.*
 PIDOCCHIERIA, *s. f. stinginess, forwardness, niggardliness, covetousness.*
 PIDOCCHINO, *s. m. a small louse.*
 Pidocchio, *a petty miser.*
 PIDO'CCHIO, *s. m. a louse.*
 Pidocchio, *a miser.*
 Scorticare il pidocchio, *to be quite stingy, to be pettily covetous.*
 PIDOCCHIO'SO, *adj. lousy.*
 PIE, *s. m.* } *a foot.*
 PIÈDE, }
 A pena può metter piede innanzi piede, *he can hardly walk.*
 Camminare piede inanzi piede, *to walk gently or slowly.*
 Teme che il mondo gli venga meno sotto i piedi, *he is always afraid of wanting.*
 Levarsi in piedi, *to get up.*
 Stare in piedi, *to stand up upon one's legs.*
 Sono restato in piedi tutta la notte, *I sat up all night.*
 Questo va co' suoi piedi, *that goes in course.*
 Piede, *the trunk, stump, stem, or body of a tree.*
 Far piede, *to grow thick, speaking of a tree.*
 Piede, *foot.*
 Alto sei piedi, *six foot high.*
 Piede, *foot, a measure of syllables in verses.*
 Da capo a piede, *from head to foot, from top to toe.*
 Mettere piedi a terra, *to land.*
 Officiali in piedi, *an officer in full pay.*
 Essere in piede, *to be in being, or standing.*
 Rimanere in piede, *to continue.*
 Pigliar in piede, *to grow strong.*
 Mettersi la via tra i piè, *to set out, to go away.*
 Star a piè pari, *to live well, to want for nothing.*
 Por piede alla fortuna, *to surmount all difficulties.*
 Far piede, *to strengthen, to support, to give strength.*
 A ogni piè sospinto, *very often.*
 Mettersi ne' piè d'uno, *to be of one mind or opinion.*
 Piedi di tavola, di letto e simili, *the feet of a table, of a bed.*
 Saltare co' piè giunti, *to jump with both one's feet at a time.*

P I E

Dar piede ad una cosa, *to make a thing beel a little.*
 Aver messo due piedi in una scarpa, *to be with child.*
 Piede di leone, *an herb, called pated lion, good against the biting of serpents.*
 Piede colombino, *a kind of herb.*
 PIEDISTA'LLO, *s. m. the pedestal of a pillar.*
 PIEDICA, *s. f. a snare. Obs.*
 PIEDISTA'LLO, *v. Piedestallo.*
 PIEGA, *s. f. plat or fold.*
 Piega, *vileness, craftiness.*
 Piega, *ply, habit, or custom.*
 Le cose hanno preso una cattiva piega, *things go very bad.*
 Ha preso una cattiva piega, *he has got or contracted an ill ply or habit.*
 Avere una cosa in piega, *to have a thing at one's disposition or command.*
 Dar piega, *to resist, to withstand, to oppose.*
 PIEGAMENTO, *s. m. folding, or folding up.*
 PIEGA'RE, *to fold or fold up, to bend or bow.*
 Piegare le ginocchia a terra, *to kneel.*
 Piegare una lettera, *to fold or make up a letter.*
 Piegare, *to incline, to bend.*
 Piegare, *to move, to shake, to persuade, to induce.*
 Piegare, *to consent, yield, approve, agree, to grant, condescend.*
 Piegato, *adj. bent, yielded, moved, inclined.*
 PIEGATU'RA, *s. f. fold, folding, plait.*
 PIEGHETTA, *s. f. v. Piegolina.*
 PIEGH'VOLE, *adj. pliant, pliable, flexible, that bends easily.*
 Pieghévole, *docile, flexible, pliant.*
 PIEGHEVOLMENTE, *adv. pliantly, flexibly.*
 PIE'GO, *v. Plico.*
 PIEGOLINA, *s. f. a little fold, or plait.*
 PIE'NA, *s. f. a flood of waters, overflow of waters.*
 Una piena di popolo, *a throng or press of people.*
 Andarsene colla piena, *to be of the strongest part, or side.*
 PIENAMENTE, *adv. fully, completely, entirely, altogether, totally.*
 PIENEZZA, *s. f. plenitude, fulness.*
 PIENO, *s. m. plenitude, fulness.*
 Nel pieno della notte, *in the middle of the night.*
 Nel pieno dell' inverno, *in the heart of the winter.*
 Avere il suo pieno, *to have one's due.*
 Pieno, *adj. full.*
 Una borsa piena di ghinee, *a purse full of guineas.*
 Luna piena, *full moon.*
 Pieno, *loaded.*
 Un uomo pieno d'anni, *a man in years, an old man.*
 Pieno, *satisfied.*
 Siete pieno? *have you your belly full?*
 Seta o lana piena? *silk or wool that is high coloured.*
 PIENO'TTO, *adj. pretty full.*
 Guance pienotte, *plump cheeks.*

PIG

PIG

PIL

Un uomo pienotto, *a pretty full or fat man.*
 PIETÀ, *trouble, grief, anguish, vexation, misery.*
 PIETÀ, *s. f. pity, compassion, commiseration, concern.*
 Abbiate pietà di me, *take pity on me.*
 Muovere a pietà, *to move one's pity.*
 Per pietà, *for God's sake.*
 PIETANZA, *s. f. pity, compassion, commiseration. Cbf.*
 Pietanza, *pittance, a portion or allowance of victuals for a meal.*
 PIETOSAMENTE, *adv. piteously, mercifully, compassionately.*
 PIETOSO, *adj. piteous, pitiful, compassionate, merciful.*
 PIETRA, *s. f. stone.*
 Pietra viva, *flint stone.*
 Pietra focaja, *a flint.*
 Pietra preziosa, *a precious stone.*
 Pietra di paragone, *a touch stone.*
 Pietra molaja, *a grinding stone.*
 Pietra pomice, *a pumice, a pumice-stone.*
 Pietra, *stone, gravel stone.*
 Trar la pietra, e nascondere la mano, *to do the mischief, and deny it.*
 PIETRA'TA, *s. f. a blow given with a stone thrown; a stone throw.*
 PIETRELLA, *v. Pietruzza.*
 PIETRIFICA'RE, *to petrify, to grow to a stone.*
 PIETRO'SO, *adj. stony, full of stones.*
 PIETRUZZA, *s. f.*
 PIETRUZZOLA, *s. f.*
 PIETRUZZOLINA, *s. f. a little or small stone.*
 PIU'VE, *s. f. a parish, a parochial church, a vicarage.*
 PIVALE, *s. m. v. Piviale. Obf.*
 PIFANIA, *s. f. twelve days, Epiphany.*
 PIFERINA, *s. f. a little fife.*
 PIFERO, *s. m. a fife.*
 PIFERONE, *s. m. a large fife.*
 PIGAMO, *s. m. bastard rhubarb, or wild rue.*
 PIGGIORA'RE, *v. Peggiorare, and all its derivatives. Obf.*
 PIGHERTA, *s. f. slothfulness, laziness, sluggishness. Obf.*
 PIGIARE, *to trample, to tread grapes, to press.*
 PIGIATO, *adj. trampled, treaded, pressed.*
 PIGIATO'RE, *a treader, a presser of grapes.*
 PIGIATU'RA, *s. f. trampling, treading, pressing on grapes.*
 PIGIONALE, *a house-keeper, whose house is not his own.*
 PIGIONE, *s. f. house-rent.*
 Pigliare una casa a pigione, *to hire a house.*
 Stare a pigione, *to live in an hired house or lodgings, to be in lodgings.*
 Stare a pigione, *to be in disorder, not well placed.*
 Mi par che stiate a pigione in questo mondo, *indeed you do not deserve to live.*
 Ha un abito che par che gli stia a pigione addosso, *he has a suit of cloaths that does not become him at all.*
 PIGLIAMENTO, *s. m. seizure.*
 PIGLIARE, *to take, to lay hold of, to seize.*

Pigliar fatica, *to take pains.*
 Pigliare, *to catch.*
 Pigliare in buona parte, *to take in good part.*
 Pigliare in mala parte, o a male, *to take it ill.*
 Pigliar sonno, *to sleep, to get asleep.*
 Pigliare occhi, *to charm, to ravish.*
 Pigliare a fuggire, *to take one's self to flight.*
 Pigliare animo, *to take courage.*
 Pigliar consiglio, *to resolve, to determine, to deliberate.*
 Pigliarsi, *to fall in love.*
 La febbre mi piglia, *the ague comes upon me, or takes me.*
 Pigliare amore, *to conceive love or affection.*
 Pigliar aria, *to take the air.*
 Pigliare a vettura, *to hire.*
 Pigliar diletto, *to take delight or pleasure in.*
 Pigliar diporto, *to divert one's self.*
 Pigliare ad imprestito, *to borrow.*
 Pigliare il monte, *to fly into the mountain.*
 Pigliare il pendio, *to be almost to an end.*
 Pigliar la volta, *to grow sour or stale, speaking of wine or any other liquor.*
 Pigliar medicina, *to take physick.*
 Pigliar mira, *to aim.*
 Pigliar moglie, *to marry.*
 Pigliar ombra di qualcuno, *to suspect or mistrust, to take umbrage of any body.*
 Pigliar parola, *to get intelligence.*
 Pigliar partito, *to go to service.*
 Pigliare a credito, *to take upon tick, or upon trust.*
 Pigliare il partito di soldato, *to list one's self a soldier.*
 Pigliar pena d'uno, *to punish one, to see one punished.*
 Pigliar per il verso, *to take by the right grain, speaking of any woollen stuff or cloth.*
 Pigliar porto, *to come to haven, to come to harbour.*
 Pigliar pruova, *to make trial, to make proof of.*
 Pigliar querela, *to pick up a quarrel.*
 Pigliar piede, *to take footing.*
 Pigliar fesso, *to take a right course.*
 Pigliare sopra di se, *to take upon one's self, to undertake.*
 Pigliar terra, *to land, to come to shore.*
 Pigliar veleno, *to poison one's self.*
 Pigliar vendetta, *to take revenge, to be revenged.*
 Pigliar vento, *to sail near the wind.*
 Pigliarsi pena d'una cosa, *to trouble one's self about a thing.*
 Pigliarsi a capelli, *to take a hold of one another by the hair.*
 Pigliarsi, *to take root.*
 Pigliarsi con uno, *to be angry with one.*
 Pigliarla per uno, *to take one's part, to side with one.*
 PIGLIATO, *adj. taken.*
 PIGLIATO'RE, *he that takes.*
 Pigliator d'animi, *a fawning man.*
 PIGLIATRICE, *s. f. she that takes, a fawning woman.*
 PIGLIEVOLE, *adj. that may be taken.*

PIGLIO, *s. m. Dar di piglio, to take hold.*
 Dar di piglio alla spada, *to draw the sword.*
 Piglio, *face, countenance.*
 PIGME'O, *s. m.*
 PIGME'A, *s. f. } a pigmy, a dwarf, a shrimp.*
 PIGNA'TTA, *s. f. }*
 PIGNA'TTO, *s. m. } a pot, an earthen pot, or pipkin.*
 PIGNATTINO, *s. m. }*
 PIGNATTELLO, *s. m. } a little pot or pipkin.*
 PIGNERE, *to push, to thrust, or shove.*
 Pignere, *to shut the door against one.*
 Pignere in terra, *to throw down.*
 Pignere in un luogo, *to cast away upon a place.*
 Pignerfi oltre, *to go farther, to advance.*
 Pignere, *to jut, or stand out, to shoot forth.*
 Pignere il viso avanti, *to look out.*
 PIGNE'TA, *s. f. a grove or wood of pines.*
 PIGNONCE'LLO, *s. m. a little dike.*
 PIGNONE, *s. m. a dike.*
 PIGNORAMENTO, *s. m. a seizing, a seizure, sequestration.*
 PIGOLA'RE, *to chirp as chickens or little birds do.*
 Pigolare, *to complain.*
 PIGOLO'NE, *adj. complaining.*
 PIGRAMENTE, *adv. idly, lazily, slowly, slothfully.*
 PIGREZZA, *s. f. sloth, idleness, laziness, sluggishness, slothfulness.*
 PIGRI'RE, *to grow idle or lazy. Obf.*
 PIGRI'ZIA, *s. f. idleness, laziness, sloth.*
 PIGRO, *adj. lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish, sluggard.*
 PILA, *s. f. a pillar.*
 Pila, *a cistern of stone to hold water.*
 Pila dell' acqua santa, *a holy-water-stock or pot.*
 Pila battesimale, *a font.*
 Pila, *a pile, an engine to strike money.*
 PILASTRO, *s. m. pilaster, pillar.*
 Avere buoni pilastri, *to have good thick legs.*
 PI'LATRO, *s. m. a kind of medicinal herb, pellitory.*
 PILEGGIO, *s. m. passage, way, road. Obf.*
 PILICIA'NO, *v. Pellicano. Obf.*
 PILI'RE, *s. m. a pillar, post.*
 PILLA'CCHERA, *s. f. dirt, a spot made by dirt.*
 PILLA'RE, *to bruise, stamp, pound or bray as in a mortar.*
 PILLA'TO, *adj. bruised, stamped, pounded, or brayed.*
 PILLICIA'JO, *s. m. a skinner, furrier, or sell-monger.*
 PILLICCIO'NE, *s. m. furred coat, or petticoat.*
 PILLO, *s. m. a pestle, to pound or stamp with in a mortar.*
 PI'LLOLA, *s. f. }*
 PI'LLORA, *s. f. } a pill.*
 PILLO'TTA, *s. f. a little ball, and a kind of ball game.*
 PILLOTTA'RE, *to lard, to drop burning lard upon roast meat.*

PILLO,

PIO

PILO, *s. m.* a javelin or dart, five feet and a half long.
PILO'RCIO, *v.* Spilorcio.
PILO'RO, *s. m.* pylorus, the lower orifice of the ventricle, which lets the meat out of the stomach into the intestines.
PILO'SO, *adj.* hairy, full of hair.
PILO'TA, *s. m.* } a pilot.
PILO'TO,
PILUCCA'RE, to pluck off the grapes one by one, and eat them, to pick up.
Piluccàre, to devour, to consume, to squander away, to eat up.
PILUCCO'NE, a rogue, a knave, a pilferer.
PIMA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bolster.
PIMACCIUO'LO, *s. m.* a little bolster or pillow.
PIMME'O, *s. m.* a pigmy, a dwarf.
PIMPINE'LLA, *s. f.* pimpernel, an herb so called.
PINA, *s. f.* a pine-apple.
PINA'COLO, *s. m.* pinnacle, battlement.
PINCA, *s. f.* a kind of cucumber.
PINCE'RNA, *s. m.* a cup-bearer.
PINCIO MARINO, *s. m.* a kind of animal that partakes of the nature of the animal and of the plants.
PINCIO'NE, *s. m.* a chaffinch.
 Meglio è pincione in man, che tordo in frasca, a bird in hand is worth two in a bush.
PINCO'NE, *s. m.* a blockhead, a fool, a booby.
PINE'TA, *s. f.* }
PINE'TO, *s. m.* } a grove or wood of pine-trees.
PINGERE, to paint.
Pingere, to paint, to describe, to set forth.
Pingere, to push, to spur on, to thrust.
PINGUE, *adj.* fat.
PINGUE'DINE, *s. f.* fatness, fat.
PINIE'RA, *s. f.* a kind of French fashioned building, a kind of gallery. *Obf.*
PINNA, *s. f.* the fin of a fish.
PINNA'COLO, *s. m.* pinnacle, battlement.
PINO, *s. m.* a pine.
PINOCCHIA'TO, *s. m.* paste or conserve of pine kernels.
PINO'CCHIO, *s. m.* pine-kernel.
PINTA, *s. f.* a push.
PINTO, *adj.* pushed.
Pinto, painted, described.
PINTO'RE, a painter, a limner.
PINTU'RA, *s. f.* a picture, painting.
PINZO, *adj.* full, crammed.
PINZO'CHERA, *s. f.* }
PINZO'CHERO, *s. m.* } a man or woman that is dressed in a religious habit, without being obliged to keep the vows.
Pinzochero, an hypocrite, a bigot.
PINZOCHERO'NE, *s. m.* a great hypocrite.
Pi'o, *adj.* pious, religious, devout, godly.
Pio, merciful, bountiful.
PIOGGE'TTA, *s. f.* }
PIOGGERE'LLA, } a small rain, or Scotch mist.
PIO'GGIA, *s. f.* rain.
 Andar per la pioggia, to walk or go in the rain.

PIR

PIOMBA'GGINE, *s. f.* a kind of mineral stone; plumbagine.
PIOMBA'RE, to be perpendicularly over, to look perpendicularly down.
Piombàre, to put or place any thing perpendicularly.
Piombàre, to fall down plumb or perpendicularly.
Piombàre, to lead.
PIOMBA'TA, *s. f.* a leaden bullet.
Piombato, *adj.* leaded.
Piombo, heavy.
PIOMBATO'JO, *s. m.* a place where any thing may fall plumb or perpendicularly.
PIOMBATU'RA, *s. f.* a leaden bullet.
PIOMBINA'RE, to empty a vault or common sewer.
PIOMBI'NO, *s. m.* plummet, an instrument to find the depth of the sea, a plumb-line used by carpenters and masons.
Piombino, a bucket to clean vaults or sewers with.
Piombino, a crayon, a pencil.
Piombino, *adj.* of the colour or quality of lead.
PIO'MBO, *s. m.* lead.
 Fa che abbi sempre il piombo a' piedi, be always cautious in your undertakings.
 Andar col calzar del piombo, to act or proceed wisely in any thing.
Piombo, plummet, plumb-line, or level.
PIOMBO'SO, *adj.* heavy, lumpish.
PIO'PPO, *s. m.* a poplar-tree.
PIORNO, *adj.* rainy, cloudy, foggy, *Obf.*
Aere piorno, cloudy, foggy, gloomy air.
PIO'TA, *s. f.* the foot of a beast.
Piòta, a green turf.
PIOTA'TO, *adj.* turfy, full of turfs.
PIOVA, *s. f.* rain.
PIOVANA'TO, *s. m.* the charge or dignity of a curate or rector.
PIOVA'NO, a parson, a curate, a rector, a vicar.
PIOVA'NA, *adj. ex.* Acqua piovana, rain-water.
PIOVEGGINA'RE, *v.* Piovigginare.
PIOVENTE, *adj.* raining, showering.
Acqua piovente, rain-water.
PIO'VERE, to rain.
Piove, it rains.
Piovere, to shower down, to flock.
PIOVE'VOLE, *adj.* raining, showering, or pouring down.
PIOVIGGINA'RE, to mizzle, to drizzle, to rain gently.
PIOVIGGINO'SO, *adj.* rainy.
Tempo piovigginoso, rainy weather.
PIOVITU'RA, *s. m.* a shower of rain.
PIOVO'SO, *adj.* pluvious, rainy.
PIOVU'TO, *adj.* rained.
PIPA, *s. f.* a tobacco pipe.
PIPISTRE'LLO, *s. m.* a bat.
PIPI'TA, *s. f.* pip.
PI'PPIO, *s. m.* a little bill, beck, or snout.
PIPPIONA'TA, *s. f.* trifles, toys, nonsense, impertinence.
PIPPIONCI'NO, *s. m.* a little pigeon.
PIPPIO'NE, *s. m.* a young pigeon.
PIRA, *s. f.* a funeral pile, a heap of wood made for the burning dead bodies.

PIT

PIRAMIDA'LE, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidal, in the form of a pyramid.
PIRA'MIDE, *s. f.* pyramid.
PIRA'TO, pirate, one who lives by pillage and robbing on the sea.
PIROMA'NZIA, *s. f.* pyromancy, a soothsaying by fire.
PIRO'PO, *s. m.* a carbuncle stone.
PISCIA, *s. f.* piss, urine.
PISCIACA'NE, *s. f.* a sort of herb, broom-rape.
PISCIA'RE, to piss, to make water.
PISCIADU'RA, *s. f. v.* Pisciatura.
 Aver pisciato in più d'una neve, to be a man of experience.
Piscia chiaro, e fatti beffe del medico, tell truth, and shame the devil.
PISCIARE'LLO, *ex.* Vin pisciarello, thin wine.
PISCIATO'JO, *s. m.* a chamber-pot.
PISCIATU'RA, *s. f.* the act of making water, as much water as is made at once.
PISCIA'NCIO, *s. m.* a kind of wine of a pale red, so called.
PISC'INA, *s. f.* a bath, a bathing-place, named in scripture.
PISCIO, *s. m.* piss, urine.
PISCIO'SO, *adj.* full of piss.
PISELLE'TTO, *s. m.* little pease.
PIS'ELLO, *s. m.* pease.
PISPIGLIA'RE, to murmur, to mutter, to whisper, to talk privately. *Obf.*
 Che ti fa ciò che quivi si pispiglia, what is that to you if they murmur there.
PI'SPOLA, *s. f.* a small bird so called.
PISPOLE'TTÀ, *s. f.* dim of Pispola.
PISSASFA'LTO, *s. m.* pissasphaltus, a kind of bitumen.
PISSI PISSI, *s. m.* murmur, a buzzing or humming noise.
PI'SSIDE, *s. f.* pyx, a vessel in which the host is kept in Roman Catholic churches.
PISTA'CCHIO, *s. m.* pistachio, a pistache nut.
PISTA'GNA, *s. f.* a wrinkle, a plain, a fold.
PISTILENZIA'LE, *adj.* }
PISTILENZIE'VOLE, } pestilential,
PISTILENZIO'SO, }
pestiferus. Obf.
PI'STOLA, *s. f.* an epistle, a letter.
Pistola, *s. f.* pistol, a fire-arm.
PISTOLENZA, *PISTOLENZIA*, *s. f.* pestilence, plague. *Obf.*
PISTOLENZIO'SO, *adj.* pestilential, pestiferous. *Obf.*
PISTOLE'SE, *s. m.* a kind of cutting weapon.
PISTOLE'TTA, *s. f.* a little epistle or letter.
PISTOLO'TTO, *s. m.* a pretty long letter.
PISTO'RE, *s. m.* a baker.
PITA'FFIO, *s. m.* an epitaph. *Obf.*
PITAGORI'STA, *s. m.* a Pythagorean, one of Pythagoras's sect.
PITA'LE, *s. m.* a close-stool pan.
PITE'TTO, *adj.* small, little, petty. *Obf.*
PITU'SA, *s. f.* an herb so called.
PITIZIO'NE, *s. f. v.* Petizione. *Obf.*
PITOCCHA'RE, to beg, to go a begging.
PITOCCHI'NO, *s. m.* beggar's cloak.
PITO'CCO, *s. m.* a beggar.
PITTIMA, *s. f.* a cordial epithema.
PITTO, *adj.* painted. **PITTORE**,

PIU

PITTO'RE, *a painter, a limner.*
 PITTORE'SCO, *adj. painter-like, picturesque.*
 PITTURA, *s. f. picture.*
 PITTURA'RE, *to paint.*
 PITUITA, *s. f. pituite, phlegm.*
 PITUITO'SO, *adj. pituitous, full of phlegm.*
 PIU', *adv. more.*
 Ne volete più? *will you have any more of it?*
 Chi più chi meno, *some more, some less.*
 Al più, *the most.*
 Assai più, *much more.*
 Più assai, *much more.*
 Più tosto, *rather.*
 Come fò il più, *as I generally do, or for the most part.*
 Per lo più, *for the most part.*
 E' più d'un anno, *it is above a year.*
 Sono più delle tre, *it is past three o'clock.*
 Sarà qui fra un mese al più, *he will be here in a month at farthest.*
 Ha più di dieci anni, *he is above ten years old, or of age.*
 E' più ricco di me, *he is richer than I.*
 Esser da più, *to exceed or excel, to be superior.*
 Io sono da più di lui, *I am above him, I am preferable to him.*
 Più, *many times.*
 Più anni, *many years.*
 E' conosciuto da più signori, *he is acquainted with several gentlemen.*
 Più oltre, *farther.*
 Più presso, *nearer.*
 Più tardi, *later.*
 Più giusto, *lower.*
 Di più, *furthermore, moreover, besides, again.*
 Più presto, *sooner, faster.*
 Il più presto che potrò, *as soon as I can.*
 Andare tra i più, *to die.*
 PIVA, *s. f. a pipe, a bag-pipe.*
 PIVIA'LE, *s. m. a church-man's cope.*
 PIVIERE, *s. m. a plover.*
 Piviere, *the precinct or jurisdiction of a parish.*
 PIUMA, *s. f. down, soft feathers.*
 Lieve come una piuma, *light as a feather.*
 Piuma, *a feather-bed.*
 Piuma, *hair.*
 Piuma, *s. f. bed.*
 La gola e' il sonno e l'oziose piume hanno dal mondo ogni virtù sbandita, *luxury, laziness, and the slothful bed, have banished all virtues from the world.*
 PIUMACCE'TTO, *s. m. a small pillow filled with down, a downy pillow.*
 PIUMA'CCIO, *s. m. a bolster.*
 PIUMACCIU'LO, *s. m. a little bolster.*
 PIUMA'TA, *s. f. a handful of down or feathers.*
 PIUMA'TO, *adj. downy, full of feathers.*
 PIU'LO, *s. m. a peg.*
 Porre, o mettere piuolo, *to make one wait for a long time.*
 Scala a piuoli, *a ladder.*
 PIUVICAMENTE, *adv. publick, or publicly.* Obs.

PLE

PIUVICA'RE, *to publish, to declare.* Obs.
 PIUVICO, *adj. publick.* Obs.
 PIZZICA'GNOLO, *s. m. a cheese-monger.*
 PIZZICA'RE, *to pinch, to peck.*
 Suonare uno strumento pizzicando, *to twang upon an instrument.*
 Pizzicare, *to itch, to smart.*
 Pizzicare, *to bite.*
 Il pepe pizzica la lingua, *pepper bites the tongue.*
 Grattare dove pizzica, *to scratch where it itches.*
 Pizzicare di che che si sia, *to savour.*
 Questa proposizione pizzica d'eresia, *that proposition savours of heresy.*
 Egli pizzica un poco di poesia, *he has a little tincture or smattering of poetry.*
 PIZZICA'TA, *s. f. a particular manner of fingering an instrument of musick.*
 PIZZICHERUO'LO, *s. m. v. Pizzicagnolo.*
 PI'ZZICO, *s. m. a pinch, what is taken with two fingers.*
 Pizzico, *a pinch, a pinching, a snipping.*
 PIZZICO'RE, *s. m. itching, tickling, itch, smarting.*
 Non è pena maggiore che in vecchie membra il pizzior d'amore, *there cannot be a greater torment, than for an old man or woman to be in love.*
 PIZZICO'TTO, *s. m. a pinch, a pinching.*
 PLACA'BILE, *adj. placable, easy to be pacified or appeased.*
 PLACABILMENTE, *adv. contentedly, peaceably, quietly.*
 PLACAMENTO, *s. m. an appeasing or pacifying, an atonement.*
 PLACA'RE, *to pacify, to appease, to calm, to quiet, to content or reconcile.*
 Placato, *adj. appeased, atoned, pacified, pleased.*
 Mar placato, *calm sea.*
 PLACAZIO'NE, *s. f. an appeasing or atoning.*
 PLACE'BO, *s. m. flattery.*
 PLACIDAMENTE, *adv. quietly, greatly, calmly, patiently.*
 PLACIDEZZA, *s. f. }*
 PLACIDITA', *}* *mildness, gentleness.*
 PLA'CIDO, *adj. pleasant, gentle, kind, pleasing, quiet, still.*
 Placido mare, *still or calm sea.*
 Placido sonno, *sweet sleep.*
 PLAGA, *s. f. a climate, or country, a part or quarter of the world, a space or tract of ground, a coast.*
 PLASMA, *s. f. a kind of green stone.*
 PLASMA'RE, *to make, to form, or fashion.*
 PLASMA'TO, *adj. formed, fashioned.*
 PLA'TANO, *s. m. a plane tree.*
 PLATE'A, *s. f. plain, ground-plot, model.*
 Platea, *pit.*
 PLAUDENTE, *adj. clapping hands in token of applause or joy, applauding.*
 PLAU'SO, *s. m. applause.*
 PLAU'STRO, *s. m. a cart, a chariot.*
 PLE'ADI, *s. f. Pleiades, the seven stars in Taurus's neck.*
 PLEBA'GLIA, *s. m. mob, the mobility, rascality.*

POC

PLEBE, *s. f. mob, the dregs of the people, the common sort of people.*
 PLEBA'CCIO, *s. m. a low-born rascal.*
 PLEBEAMENTE, *adv. }*
 PLEBEJAMENTE, *Obs. }* *in a very vulgar, low, or rascally manner.*
 PLEBE'JO, *Obs. adj. }*
 PLEBE'O, *}* *plebeian, of the common sort of people, vulgar, mean, base.*
 Un plebeo, *a plebeian, one of the commonality.*
 PLENARIAMENTE, *adv. fully.*
 PLENA'RIO, *adj. plenary, full.*
 Indulgenza plenaria, *plenary indulgence.*
 PLENILU'NIO, *s. m. the full of the moon.*
 PLENIPOTENZIA'RIO, *s. m. plenipotentiary.*
 PLENITU'DINE, *s. f. plenitude, fullness.*
 PLEONA'SMO, *s. m. pleonasm, a figure in grammar, and in rhetoric, so called.*
 PLETTRO, *s. m. a bow, a fiddle-stick.* Poetical.
 PLICO, *s. m. a certain number of letters enclosed in one cover.*
 PLO'JA, *s. f. rain.* Obs.
 La larga ploja dello Spirito Santo, *the plentiful grace of the Holy Ghost.*
 PLORA'RE, *to weep, to cry, to shed tears.* Obs.
 PLORO, *s. m. weeping, crying, tears.* Obs.
 PLU'MBEO, *adj. of lead.*
 PLURA'LE, *adj. plural, belonging to many.*
 Il plurale, *the plural number.*
 PLURALITA', *s. f. plurality, greater part, or greater number.*
 PLURALMENTE, *adv. in the plural number.*
 PLUSO'RE, *many.* Obs.
 PO', *s. f. Po, a river in Italy.*
 Po', *little.*
 Un po', *a little.*
 POCANZA, *s. f. littleness, smallness.* Obs.
 PO'CCIA, *s. f. a pap, or teat.*
 POCCIA'RE, *to suck, to suck the breast.*
 POCCIG'NE, *s. m. augmentative of Poccia.*
 POCCIO'SO, *adj. fat, plump.*
 POCHETTI'NO, *dim. of Pochetto.*
 POCHETTO, *dim. of Poco, a little.*
 POCHIZZA, *s. f. scarceness, scarcity, fewness.*
 POCHI'NO, *s. m. a little.*
 POCHITA', *s. f. v. Pochizza.* Obs.
 POCO, *adv. little.*
 Parlar poco, *to speak little.*
 Poco, *adj. few.*
 Pochi uomini, *few men.*
 Poche donne, *few women.*
 Poche volte, *few times, or seldom.*
 Poco, *s. m. little.*
 Datemene un poco, *give me a little of it.*
 Poco davanti, Poco fa, *adv. a little while ago.*
 POCOFILA, *an idle woman that does not love spinning.*
 POCO ANZI, o Poco innanzi, *adv. a little while before.*
 POCOLINO, *adv. very little.*
 Poco stante, *adv. a little after.*

POI

Poco tempo fa, *a little while ago.*
 PODA'GRA, *s. f. the gout.*
 PODA'GRICO, *adj. } gouty.*
 PODAGRO'SO, *adj. }*
 PODERE, *s. m. power, authority.*
 Podere, *a farm, a manor, an estate.*
 A podere, *adv. with all one's might.*
 Fare a lascia podere, *to do one's worst.*
 PODERE'TTO, *s. m. }*
 PODERINO, *} dim. of Po-*
 dere.
 PODEROSAMENTE, *adv. powerfully,*
strongly, mightily.
 PODEROSO, *adj. strong, lusty, power-*
ful, puissant, mighty.
 PODERU'ZZO, *s. m. dim. of Podere.*
 PODESTA', *s. m. a mayor, a governor,*
a magistrate so called.
 PODESTA', *s. f. power, authority, do-*
 minion.
 Podestadi, *pl. powers, a name of the*
second hierarchy of angels.
 PODESTERIA, *s. f. the office, power,*
authority, or jurisdiction of a Podestà.
 PODESTESSA, *s. f. the wife of the*
 Podestà.
 POEMA, *s. m. a poem, a piece of poe-*
 try.
 POEME'TTO, *s. m. a little poem.*
 Poesia, *s. f. poetry, poetry.*
 POETA, *s. m. a poet.*
 POETA'CCIO, *s. m. poetaster, a paltry*
poet, a pitiful rhimer.
 POETA'NTE, *s. m. a sonneteer.*
 POETA'RE, POETEGGIA'RE, *to poe-*
tize, to make verses, or play the poet.
 POETA'STRO, *s. m. poetaster, a paltry*
poet, a pitiful rhimer.
 POETE'SCO, *v. Poetico.*
 POETE'SSA, *poetess, female poet.*
 POETE'VOLMENTE, *adv. poetically, in*
a poetical manner.
 POE'TICA, *s. f. the art of poetry.*
 POETICAMENTE, *adv. poetically, af-*
ter the manner of poets.
 POETICA'RE, *v. Poetare. Obs.*
 POETICO, *adj. poetical, poetick, be-*
longing to a poet or poetry.
 POETINO, *s. m. poetaster, a pitiful*
poet, a paltry rhimer.
 POETIZZA'RE, *to poetize, to make verses*
or play the poet.
 POE'TRIA, *s. f. poetry, the art of poets,*
or of making verses. Obs.
 POETU'ZZO, *s. m. poetaster, a paltry*
poet, a pitiful rhimer.
 POGGERELLO, *}*
 POGGETTINO, *} a little bill, or bil-*
 POGGETTO, *} lock.*
 POGGIA, *s. f. starboard, a rope in a*
ship so called, the right side of a ship.
 POGGIA'RE, *to steer, to sail, to ascend,*
to mount, to go up, to point.
 I miei pensieri sempre poggiano a voi,
my thoughts are always directed to you, I
always think of you.
 Poggiare, *to lean upon.*
 Poggiare, *a sea term, to steer to the star-*
board.
 Poggiato, *adj. steered, sailed, pointed.*
 POGGIO, *s. m. bill, billock, cliff, as-*
cent.
 POGGIOLINO, *s. m. }*
 POGGIOLA, *s. f. } a little bill, or*
 billock.

POL

Poi, *adv. then, after, afterwards.*
 Poi a pochi giorni, *few days after.*
 In poi, *except.*
 Da oggi in poi, *except this day.*
 Poi, *since.*
 E pregollo poi verso Toscana andava,
gli piacesse d'essere in sua compagnia,
and he desired of him, that since he was go-
ing towards Tuscany, he would be pleased
to bear him company.
 POICHE', *since.*
 Poichè vi piace così, *since you will have*
it so.
 Poichè, *after, since that.*
 POLA, *s. f. a chough, a daw.*
 POLA'RE, *adj. polar, belonging to the*
poles of the world.
 POLEDRO, *v. Puledro.*
 POLEDRU'CCIO, *v. Puledraccio.*
 POLEGGIO, *v. Pileggio.*
 POLENTA, *s. f. chestnut flour, boiled in*
water, like our English pudding. When
made of Turkey corn-flour, it is called Pat-
tona, by the Tuscans.
 POLIARCA, *s. m. a city governor.*
 POLIARCHIA, *s. f. a city govern-*
 ment.
 POLIGAMIA, *s. f. polygamy.*
 POLIGONO, *s. m. polygon, a geometri-*
cal figure.
 Poligono, *blood-wort, swine-grass, knot-*
grass.
 POLIO, *s. m. a sort of herb whose*
leaves appear white in the morning, of a
purple colour at noon, and blue when the
sun sets; polium.
 POLIPO, *s. m. polypus, a lump of*
spongy flesh, arising in the hollow of the
nostrils.
 POLIPO'DIO, *s. m. polypody, oak-fern;*
an herb so called.
 POLIRE, *v. Pulire.*
 POLITEZZA, *v. Pulitezza.*
 POLITEZZA, *v. Pulitezza.*
 POLITICA, *s. f. politicks, the art of*
 government.
 POLITICAMENTE, *adv. politically, ci-*
villy.
 POLITICA'STRO, *s. m. a bad or silly*
politician.
 POLITICO, *adj. political, belonging to*
politicks or policy.
 Un politico, *s. m. a politician, a states-*
 man.
 POLITO, *v. Pulito.*
 POLITRICO, *s. m. Venus-hair, or*
maiden hair, an herb so called.
 POLIZZA, *s. f. a note, a schedule, a*
bill, a receipt in writing.
 POLIZZETTA, *s. f. }*
 POLIZZINA, *s. f. }*
 POLIZZINO, *s. m. } a little bill or*
receipt, a note.
 POLIZZO'TTO, *s. m. a large bill, or*
receipt, a schedule.
 POLLA, *s. f. a spring of water.*
 POLLAJO, *s. m. hen's roost, a coop.*
 Calcar dal pollajo, *to die, to be reduced*
to want.
 Scopar pollai, *to shift, to move one's*
lodgings very often.
 Star bene a pollajo, *to sit at one's ease.*
 Tenere i piedi a pollajo, *to lean one's*
feet upon a chair, to be more at ease.
 POLLAJONE, *s. m. augment. of Pol-*
 lajo.

POL

POLLAJUO'LO, *s. m. a poulterer, a*
poultry-man.
 POLLAME, *s. m. poultry, fowls.*
 POLLANCA, *s. f. a young turkey.*
 POLLANCETTA, *s. f. a young turkey.*
 POLLARE, *to pullulate, to spring or*
come up, to bud forth.
 POLLASTRA, *fem. of Pollastro.*
 POLLASTRELLO, *s. m. dimin. of Pol-*
 lastro.
 POLLASTRIERE, *s. m. a pimp.*
 POLLASTRIERA, *s. f. a barnd.*
 POLLASTRINO, *s. m. a young or little*
chicken.
 POLLASTRO, *s. m. a pullet, a chicken.*
 POLLASTRO'NE, *s. m. a large chicken.*
 Pollastrone, *a young simpleton, a silly*
gull, a blockhead.
 POLLE'RO, *a good for nothing fel-*
low.
 POLLERIA, *s. f. a coop.*
 Polleria, *a poultry shop.*
 POLLEZZOLA, *s. f. the top of a sprout*
or shoot.
 POL'LLICE, *s. m. the thumb of the*
 hand.
 POLLINA, *s. f. hen's dung.*
 POLLINA'RO, *v. Pollajuolo.*
 POLLINO, *s. m. hen's louse.*
 POLLO, *s. m. pullet.*
 Pollo d'India, *a turkey.*
 Come i polli di mercato, un buono ed
un cattivo, like market pullets, one good
and another bad.
 Conoscere i polli suoi, *to know people's*
ways.
 Essere o stare a pollo pesto, *to be very*
ill.
 Pigliare il pollo senza pestare, *to be*
well or in good health.
 Portar polli, *to be a pimp.*
 POLLONCELLO, *s. m. a young sprout*
or shoot.
 POLLO'NE, *s. m. a sprout or shoot, bad*
or sprig.
 POLLUTO, *adj. polluted, defiled.*
 POLLUZIONE, *s. f. pollution.*
 POLMENTA'RIO, *s. m. a kind of pot to*
drink out of.
 POLMONARIA, *s. f. lung-wort, or*
lady's wild-wort.
 POLMONCELLO, *s. m. dimin. of Pol-*
 mone.
 POLMO'NE, *s. m. lungs, lights.*
 Polmone marino, *a kind of sea fish,*
that gives undoubted tokens of a storm it
come.
 POLO, *s. m. pole.*
 Polo della calamita, *the points of a sea-*
compass.
 POLPA, *s. f. the fleshy part or braten of*
any meat, a piece of flesh without bones or
fat.
 Polpa della gamba, *the calf, or braten*
part of a man's leg.
 POLPA'CCIO, *s. m. the calf, or braten*
part of a man's leg.
 POLPACCIUTO, *fat, fleshy.*
 POLPASTRELLO, *s. m. the pulpus*
part of the top of one's fingers or toes.
 POLPETTA, *s. f. balls of minced meat.*
 POLPO, *s. m. a fish called pourpore,*
or many feet; it changes its colour like the
place where it is.
 POLPO'SO, *adj. } pulpus, fleshy.*
 POLPU'RO, *} Polpuro,*

P O L

Polpúto, *strong, full of substance.*
 Vino polputo, *strong rich wine.*
 Polso, *s. m. pulse, the beating of the arteries.*
 Polso, *strength, vigour, force.*
 Polta, *s. f. pap, basty-pudding.*
 Poltiglia, *s. f. a kind of food made of meal and water, water-gruel, basty-pudding, pap, or the like, batter, poul-tice.*
 Poltiglia, *mud, slime, gravel mixt with water.*
 Poltracchie'llo, *s. m. } a colt, a horse-colt. Obs.*
 Poltracchi'no, *s. m. a colt. Obs.*
 Poltra'cchio, *s. m. a colt. Obs.*
 Poltri're, *to be idle, to loiter, to sit still, to do nothing.*
 Poltro, *adj. idle, lazy, slothful, slug-gish.*
 Poltrona'ccio, *s. m. a great pol-troon, a coward, a cowardly man, an idle man, a lazy fellow.*
 Poltroncio'ne, *s. m. a great slothful rascal.*
 Poltro'ne, *s. m. a poltroon, a cow-ard, a dastard, an idle or lazy fellow.*
 Poltróne, *a base rascal, a lout, a knave, a scoundrel.*
 Poltroneggia're, *to be idle, to loiter, to sit still, to loiter and wallow in sloth and idleness.*
 Poltroneria, *s. f. laziness, sloth, slothfulness, cowardice, cowardliness, a cowardly act.*
 Poltrone'sco, *adj. idle, lazy, cow-ardly, vile.*
 Poltron'ia, *v. Poltroneria. Obs.*
 Poltronie're, *v. Poltrone.*
 Poltru'ccio, *s. m. a young colt, or horse colt. Obs.*
 Polve, *s. f. dust.*
 Polvera'ccio, *s. m. sheep's dung dried.*
 Polvere, *s. f. dust, powder.*
 Gittar polvere negli occhi, *to cast a mist to one's eyes, to blind him.*
 Scuotere la polvere, *to shake off one's dust, to maul or bang him, to beat him soundly.*
 Polvere d'archibuso, *gun-powder.*
 Polverezza're, *v. Polverizzare.*
 Polveriera, *v. Polverio.*
 Polveriera, *s. f. the place where gun-powder is made.*
 Polverino, *s. m. a powder or sand-box.*
 Polverino, *priming powder.*
 Polverio, *s. m. dust in the air, raised by the wind, a cloud of dust.*
 Polverista, *a gunpowder-maker.*
 Polverizza'bile, *adj. that can be pulverized or reduced into powder or dust.*
 Polverizzame'nto, *s. m. a pul-verizing or reducing to powder or dust.*
 Polverizza're, *to pulverize, to re-duce any thing into powder or dust.*
 Polverizzato, *adj. pulverized, reduced into powder or dust.*
 Polverizzazione, *s. f. pulveriza-tion, a reducing to powder or dust.*
 Polverizz'e'vole, *adj. that can be pulverized to powder or dust.*
 Polvero'so, *adj. dusty, full or co-vered with dust.*
 Polveru'zza, *s. f. very small dust.*

P O N

Polze'lla, *s. f. a girl, a maid. Obs.*
 Poma'rlo, *s. m. an orchard of apple-trees.*
 Poma'ta, *s. f. pomado, an ointment of fat perfumed, and of apples.*
 Poma'to, *adj. full of apples.*
 Po'me, o Mezzo pome, *a kind of wrestling formerly used in Florence.*
 Pome, *s. m. v. Pomo.*
 Pomella'to, *adj. dapple grey.*
 Pome'to, *s. m. an orchard of fruit-trees.*
 Pomfog'lie, *s. f. pompholyx, the small sparks of any metal which fly up-wards, and stick to the roof and walls whilst it is trying in the work-house.*
 Pomice, *s. f. pumice-stone.*
 Pomie're, *s. m. } an orchard.*
 Pomie'ro, *adj. fruitful.*
 Pomi'fero, *adj. fruitful.*
 Albero pomifero, *a fruit-tree.*
 Pomo, *s. m. } any sort of fruit in ge-neral, an apple.*
 Pomo della spada, o della fella, *the pommel of the hilt of a sword, or of the saddle-bow.*
 Pomo salvatico, *a crab.*
 Pomo d'Adamo, *Adam's bit, pomum Adami, so called by an opinion, that a piece of the forbidden apple stuck in his throat.*
 Pomo cotogno, *a quince.*
 Pomo granato, *pomegranate.*
 Pomo, *a mond, or a mound, an impe-rial ensign of a golden globe worn by em-perors and kings.*
 Pomo, *pl. f. the breasts of young girls.*
 Poetical.
 Pomo'so, *v. Pomifero.*
 Pompa, *s. f. pomp, state or grandeur, pageantry.*
 Pompa, *ambition, ostentation, show.*
 Pompa, *pride, baughtiness.*
 Montare in pompa, *to grow proud.*
 Pompa, *pomp, vanity of worldly things.*
 Pompeggia're, *to brag or boast, to vaunt, to live pompously, to flaunt it.*
 Pompeggia'rsi, *to set off, to set out, to deck, to adorn, to trim, to embellish one's self.*
 Pomposamente, *adv. pompously, magnificently, stately.*
 Pomposita, *s. f. pomp, grandeur, pomposity.*
 Pompo'so, *adj. pompous, stately, glo-rious, magnificent, lofty.*
 Pondera're, *to ponder, to poise, to weigh.*
 Ponderare, *to counterpoise, to balance, to counterbalance, to countervail.*
 Ponderare, *to ponder, to weigh in the mind, to consider attentively.*
 Ponderazio'ne, *s. f. ponderosity, ponderousness, weightiness, heaviness.*
 Pondero'so, *adj. ponderous, weighty, substantial, massy.*
 Pondi, *s. m. pl. a bloody flux.*
 Pondo, *s. m. pondus, a load, poise, or weight.*
 Pondo, *a pound weight.*
 Questo è un affare di gran pondo, *this is an affair of great consequence.*
 Ponente, *s. m. the west.*
 Ponente, *the west wind.*
 Ponente garbino, *the south-west wind.*

P O P

Ponente libeccio, *the west-and-by-south wind.*
 Ponente maestro, *the north-west wind.*
 Ponente tramontana, *the north-west wind.*
 Po'nerre, *v. Porre.*
 Ponime'nto, *s. m. a putting.*
 Ponimento del sole, *the sun-setting.*
 Ponito're, *a planter, he that plants.*
 Ponta, *v. Punta. Obs.*
 Ponta're, *to push, to thrust, to shove.*
 Pontare i piedi al muro, *to be obsti-nate.*
 Ponte, *s. m. a bridge.*
 Al nemico che fugge il ponte d'oro, *make a bridge to the enemy that flies away.*
 Ponte levatojo, *a draw-bridge.*
 Ponte, *a scaffold.*
 Tenere in ponte, *to keep one in sus-pence.*
 Far passare uno sotto un ponte di legno, *to beat or bang one.*
 Ponte Sisto, *the name of a bridge at Rome.*
 Viso di ponte sisto, *a brazen face.*
 Pontefice, *s. m. pontiff, the pope.*
 Pontice'llo, *s. m. a little bridge.*
 Ponticita', *s. f. sharpness, tartness.*
 Obs.
 Po'ntico, *adj. sharp, tart.*
 Pontifica'le, *adj. pontifical, belong-ing to a high-priest, pope, or great pre-late.*
 Pontificalmente, *adv. in a ponti-fical manner.*
 Pontifica'to, *s. m. pontificate, pope-dom.*
 Pontifi'cio, *v. Pontificale.*
 Pontona'jo, *s. m. a bridge-keeper.*
 Obs.
 Ponzame'nto, *s. m. the act of straining and making efforts inlaying in.*
 Ponza're, *to strain or force one's self, as a woman in labour.*
 Popi'llo, *v. Pupillo. Obs.*
 Popo'i, *adv. at last, at the end.*
 Popola'ccio, *s. m. the common people, the mob, the populace.*
 Popola'no, *adj. } popular, in request among the people.*
 Popola're, *s. m. a parishioner.*
 Popolano, *adj. common, mean, low.*
 Popola're, *to people, to stock with people.*
 Popolarescamente, *adv. popularly, meanly, commonly.*
 Popolare'sco, *adj. popular.*
 Popolarita', *s. f. popularity.*
 Popolarmente, *adv. popularly, com-monly.*
 Popoláto, *adj. peopled, full of people.*
 Popolato're, *he that peoples.*
 Popolatri'ce, *feminine of Popola-tore.*
 Popolazio'ne, *s. f. population.*
 Popola'zzo, *s. m. the populace, the common people, the vulgar, the mob, the rabble.*
 Popole'sco, *adj. popular, populous.*
 Popole'zza, *s. f. ignobility, baseness of birth.*
 Popoli'no, *s. m. the name of an ancient coin of silver.*
 Po'polo, *s. m. people, a great number of*

P O R

of people, the whole body of persons who live in a country.

PO'POLO, the common people.

Reggerli a popolo, to have a popular or democratical government.

Far popolo, to govern one's self in a popular or tumultuous way.

Popolo, parishioners.

A popol pazzo prete spiritato, to a rogue a rogue and a half.

A pien popolo, publicly, before a great many people.

Popolo, the common people.

Far popolo, to raise people, to recruit.

Popolo, popular tree.

POPOLO'SO, adj. populous, peopled, full of people.

POPONCI'NO, s. m. a little melon.

POPO'NE, s. m. melon.

POPPA, s. f. breast, a woman's breast.

Poppa, breast, pap, teat.

Poppa, poop, the stern.

POPPA'CCIA, s. f. a contemptuous augmentative of Poppa.

POPPA'NTE, adj. sucking.

Bambino poppante, a sucking child.

POPPA'RE, to suck.

POPPATO'JO, s. m. an instrument to suck the milk out of a woman's breast when the nipple is too short.

POPPATO'RE, he that sucks.

POPELLI'NA, s. f. a little breast.

POPPE'SE, s. f. the shrouds that belong to the poop of a ship.

PORCA, s. f. a sow.

PORCA, a nasty slut, an impudent jade.

PORCA, a ridge of land lying between two furrows whereon the corn grows, a balk of land.

PORCA'CCIO, s. m. a contemptuous augmentative of Porco.

PORCA'JO, } a swine-herd.

PORCA'RO, }

PORCA'STRO, s. m. a shot or shote, a young pig or young porker.

PORCE'LLA, s. f. a young sow.

PORCELLA'NA, s. f. porcelane, the earth of which china is made.

Porcellana, china, china ware.

Porcellana, purflain.

Porcellana, the sea snail or Venus shell, the purple fish.

PORCELLE'TTA, s. f. a little or young sow.

PORCELLE'TTO, s. m. a little boar pig, a jacky-pig.

PORCELLI'NO, s. m. a shot or shote, a young pig.

Porcellino, the cheeship or sow, an insect.

PORCE'LLO, s. m. a young porker, a shote or shot.

PORCELLO'TTO, s. m. a little boar-pig, a jacky pig.

PORCHERE'CCIO, adj. swiny, belonging to swine.

PORCHERI'A, s. f. nastiness, filibinefs, nasty thing.

PORCHE'TTO, s. m. a pig, a small pig.

PORCI'LE, s. m. sty, a hog-sty.

Porcile, a nasty, lewd place, a bawdy-house.

PORCI'NO, adj. of or belonging to a swine.

Carne porcina, hog's flesh.

Porcino, a kind of mushroom about the roots of oaks.

PORCO, s. m. a hog, a swine.

Porco, pork, or pork-flesh.

Porco spinoso, a porcupine.

Aspettare il porco alla quercia, to wait or watch the opportunity.

Porco, a kind of fish.

Fare l'occhio del porco, to cast a sheep's eye to one.

Porco, nasty, dirty, swollen.

Porco, nasty beast.

PORCO'NE, s. m. a large hog. Metaph. a nasty fellow.

PO'REIDO, s. m. porphyry, a kind of fine reddish marble spotted with white.

PORGE'NTE, adj. giving, affording, reaching.

PO'RGERE, to offer, to proffer, to give, to afford, to reach, to present.

Porger ajuto a qualcheduno, to assist or give help to one.

PO'RGERE ardire, to embolden or make bold.

Porger preghi, to pray, to beseech.

Porger orecchi, to hearken, to give ear.

Porger gli occhi, to fix one's eyes upon, to look attentively.

Porger le mani, to stretch out one's hands, to lend one's hands.

Porgetemi quel cappello, reach me that hat.

La cosa non è così come la porgono, the thing is not as they represent it to be.

PORGIMENTO, s. m. the act of reaching or giving a thing to one.

PORO, s. m. pore.

POROSITA', s. f. porosity, the state of being porous or full of holes.

PORO'SO, adj. porous, full of pores.

PORPORA, s. f. purple.

Porpora, purple cloth.

Porpora, purple, the dignity of a cardinal.

PORPORA'TO, adj. clad in purple.

PORPOREGGIA'RE, to incline to the purple colour.

Questo fiore porporeggia, this flower inclines to, or is like purple.

PORPORI'NO, adj. a purple colour.

PO'RPORO, s. m. v. Porpora. Obs.

PORRA'CEO, adj. of or like leek blades, green, greenish.

PORRA'TA, s. f. a leek-soup or potage.

PORRE, to put, to lay down, to set, to place.

Porri a sedere, to sit down.

Porri a letto, to go to bed.

Porri in cammino, to set out for a journey.

Porre a campo, to encamp.

Porre aguati, to lay ambushes.

Porre a cimento, to put to a trial, to pose, to hazard.

Porre amore, to settle love upon, to place one's affection upon.

Porre a morte, to put to death.

Porre a pericolo, to endanger, to expose, to put in danger.

Porre a piè, to unhorse, to set on foot.

Porre a ruba, to plunder.

Porre a sbaraglio, to put to rout.

Porre assedio, to besiege, to lay siege unto.

Porre avanti, to set before.

P O R

P O R

Porre bocca, to meddle with.

Porre cagione ad uno, to blame, to charge or tax a man with any thing.

Por cura, to take care of.

Porre da canto, to lay aside.

Porre studio, to apply one's self, to set one's thoughts upon.

Por fine, to make an end.

Por giufo, lay down.

Porre in bando, to banish.

Porre in campo, to lay forth, to represent, or propose.

Porre in carta, to set down in writing.

Porre in figura, to dispose, to set in order.

Porre in luce, to publish, to print.

Porre in oblio, to forget.

Porre in sicuro, to lay up safe.

Porre in sodo, to establish.

Porre in vendita, to set to sale.

Porre in volta, to put to rout.

Porre legge, to impose a law.

Porre la vita, to lay one's life.

Porre le mani addosso ad uno, to lay hands upon one.

Porre le mani ad ogni cosa, to meddle with every thing.

Porre mente, to set one's mind upon, to mind.

Porre odio, to conceive hatred against.

Porre ordine, to prepare, to set in order.

Porre orecchio, to listen to.

Porre, to prescribe, to assign.

Porre, to land.

Porre, to meddle, to keep company with. Io non mi pongo con tali genti, I will have nothing to do with such people.

Porre, to suppose, or grant, to take for granted, to put the case.

Poniam che sia così, put the case that it is so.

Porre, to resolve, to determine, to come to a resolution.

Porre, to constitute, to appoint, to establish.

Porre, to impose, to command, to lay, to charge, to injoin, to bid.

Porre silenzio, to command silence.

Porri con altri, to go to service.

Porri mano, to set one's hands upon a thing, to begin it.

Porre a bocca, to speak of somebody.

Porri mano ad una botte, to tap a barrel or a pipe.

Porre a seme, to fit land for sowing.

Porre al sole, to ruin, to demolish, to destroy.

Por la chioccia, to set a hen to breed.

PORRE'TTA, s. f. }

PORRI'NA, } a leek. Obscure both.

PORRO, s. m. a leek.

Dare un porro ad uno, to put a jest upon one, to laugh at him.

Portar porri a legnaja, to carry water to the sea.

Predicare a' porri, to speak to a wall.

Mangiare il porro dalla coda, to begin by the tail.

Porro, a wart, a little hard knob on the skin.

PORTA, s. f. a gate, portal.

Porta, a door.

Porta, s. m. a porter.

PORTA'BILE, adj. portable, that may be borne or carried.

Portabile,

POR

POS

POS

Portabile, tolerable.
 PORTACA'PPE, s. m. v. Portamantel-
 lo. Obs.
 PORTAFIA'SCHI, s. m. hamper, or ha-
 mper.
 PORTAMANTE'LLLO, s. m. portman-
 teau.
 PORTAME'NTO, s. m. bearing, carry-
 ing, bringing, wearing.
 Portamento, gait, presence, look, mien,
 manner of going, carriage.
 Portamento, behaviour, demeanour,
 comportment, carriage.
 PORTAMO'RSO, s. m. the rein of a
 bridle.
 PORTA'NTE, s. m. an amphibious fish
 found in the Nile; a kind of hippopota-
 mus.
 PORTA'NTE, adj. carrying, bearing,
 bringing, wearing.
 Cavallo portante, an ambling horse.
 Andar di portante, to amble.
 PORTA'RE, to carry, to bring, to wear.
 Portare, to bear, to breed, to go with
 child or with young.
 Portare, to bear, to bring forth, to yield,
 or produce.
 Portare, to hold, to keep.
 Portare, to wear.
 Portar parrucca, to wear a wig.
 Portare, to signify.
 Che porta a me, what is that to me.
 Portare, to bear, to suffer, to endure, or
 abide.
 Portare affezione, odio, speranza,
 amore, to conceive friendship, hatred,
 hope, love.
 Io porto opinione che non verrà, I am
 of opinion that he will not come.
 Portar pena, to suffer for.
 Portar in palma di mano, to esteem, to
 value, to make much of.
 Portar pericolo, to run in danger.
 Portare, to lead, to guide.
 Portare in pace, to bear patiently.
 Portar la fede in grembo, to be apt to
 break one's faith or word.
 Portar ben la voce, to sing well.
 Portar il fasso, to be the drudge.
 Portare in collo, to carry upon one's
 back.
 Portar credenza, to believe.
 Portar, to bear.
 Questo vino non porta acqua, this wine
 bears no water.
 Portare, to have.
 Portar di peso, to carry any thing by
 one's self, at once.
 Porta la fama, it is said, it is whispered
 about.
 Portare, to alledge.
 Portarsi, to carry or behave one's self.
 PORTA'TA, s. f. import, value.
 Portata, the brood or litter of a beast.
 Portata, service, course of dishes.
 Portata, reach, ability, capacity.
 Un uomo di portata, a man of great
 capacity or learning.
 PORTA'TILE, adj. portative, portable
 that may be carried from place to place.
 PORTA'TO, s. m. that which is brought
 forth, a child, any creature's young pro-
 duction, fruit.
 Portato, s. m. behaviour.
 Ad un portato, at one brood.
 Portato, adj. carried.
 PORTATO'RE, porter, a carrier, bearer.

Portatore, a bearer, a patient man.
 PORTATRI'CE, fem. of Portatore.
 PORTATU'RA, s. f. a burden.
 Portatura, cloaths, apparel, fashion,
 mode.
 Portatura, behaviour, carriage, way
 of proceeding.
 Portatura, a product, a child.
 PORTAVE'NTO, a wind pipe.
 PORTE'LLA, s. f. a little gate or door,
 postern-door, a wicket.
 PORTE'NTO, s. m. a prodigy, a mon-
 strous strange thing, a sign of some good or
 ill luck.
 PORTENTO'SO, adj. portentous, mon-
 strous, prodigious, strange, betokening some
 future good or ill luck.
 PORTE'VOLE, adj. tolerable.
 PORTICA'TO, s. m. a porch.
 PORTICCIUO'LA, }
 PORTICE'LLA, } a little gate or
 door.
 PORTICO, s. m. portico, a walking
 place with pillars, a piazza.
 PORTIERA, s. f. a piece of tapestry or
 any other sort of silk, hung before a door.
 Portiera di carrozza, the door of a
 coach.
 PORTIE'RE, s. m. porter, a door-
 keeper.
 PORTINA'JO, s. m. }
 PORTINIE'RO, } an usher, a por-
 ter, a door-keeper.
 PORTO, s. m. haven, a port, har-
 bour.
 Venire a porto, to come into harbour, to
 land.
 Condursi a buon porto, o mal porto,
 come to a good or bad end.
 Porto, any place of shelter.
 Porto di lettera, postage.
 Porto, adj. given, presented.
 PORTOLA'NO, s. m. a porter, a door-
 keeper.
 Portolano, s. m. a book where harbours
 or ports are described.
 PORTOLA'TTO, s. m. the first rower in
 a ship or boat.
 PORTULA'NO, s. m. v. Portolano.
 PORZIONCE'LLA, s. f. a small portion
 or share.
 PORZIO'NE, s. f. portion, share, part.
 POSA, s. f. rest, quiet, pause, peace.
 Far posa, to rest.
 Stare a posa, to be quiet.
 Senza alcuna posa, without intermis-
 sion.
 POSAME'NTO, s. m. }
 POSA'NZA, s. f. } rest, quiet.
 POSA'RE, to lay, put or set down.
 Posare, to rest, to get rest.
 Posare, to rest, to stop, to take breath.
 Posare, to discontinue, to give over.
 POSA'TA, s. f. rest, quiet, ease.
 Posata, a knife, fork, and spoon.
 POSATAME'NTE, adv. softly, gently,
 easily, leisurely, without haste.
 POSATE'ZZA, s. f. tranquillity, mild-
 ness, quiet, repose.
 Posato, adj. laid, put or set down,
 rested, discontinued.
 Posato, sober, stayed, grave.
 POSATO'JO, s. m. a set, a resting-
 place, a stick in a cage, where the bird rests
 itself.
 POSATU'RA, s. f. dregs, settling.

POSCA, s. f. a liquor made with water
 and vinegar.
 PO'SCIA, adv. after, then, after-
 wards.
 POSCIACHE', adv. since, since that.
 POSCRA'I, adv. the day after to-mor-
 row, to-morrow next. Obs.
 POSDOMA'NE, adv. }
 POSDOMA'NI, } the day after to-
 morrow.
 POSITIVAMENTE, adv. positively,
 certainly, assuredly.
 Positivamente, modestly, soberly.
 POSITIVO, adj. positive.
 Leggi positive, positive laws, that are
 neither divine nor natural, but can be al-
 tered.
 Positivo, modest, moderate, sober.
 Positivo, s. m. the positive, or positive
 degree.
 POSITU'RA, s. f. posture, situation, dis-
 position.
 POSIZIO'NE, s. f. position, maxim, as-
 sertion, proposal, proposition.
 POSO, s. m. pause, rest, quiet.
 PO'SOLA, s. f. the crupper of a horse.
 POSOLATU'RA, s. f. }
 POSOLIE'RA, s. f. } a crupper.
 POSOLI'NO, s. m. }
 POSPO'RRE, to postpone, to set behind,
 to make less account, to leave or neglect.
 Posposto, adj. postponed, neglected.
 POSSA, s. f. }
 POSSA'NZA, } puissance, power, might,
 force, strength.
 POSSEDE'RE, to possess, to have, to en-
 joy, to be master of.
 Possedere una lingua bene, to be master
 of a language.
 POSSEDI'MENTO, s. m. possession, en-
 joyment.
 POSSEDI'TORE, possessor, master.
 POSSEDI'TRI'CE, mistress, she that pos-
 sesses.
 Posseduto, adj. possessed.
 POSSE'NTE, adj. powerful, puissant,
 mighty, potent, strong, lusty.
 POSSE'NTEMENTE, adv. puissantly,
 mightily, powerfully.
 POSSESSIO'NCE'LLA, s. f. a little pos-
 session.
 POSSESSIO'NE, s. f. possession, the pos-
 sessing or absolute enjoyment of any thing.
 Possessione, possession, lands, an inheri-
 tance, an estate, a farm.
 POSSESSI'VO, adj. possessive.
 Pronome possessivo, a possessive pro-
 noun.
 POSSE'SSO, s. m. possession.
 POSSESSO'RE, possessor.
 POSSESSO'RIO, adj. pertaining to a pos-
 session.
 POSSE'VOLE, adj. possible. Obs.
 POSSI'BILE, adj. possible, likely, that
 may be done, or may be.
 Farò il possibile per servirvi, I'll do
 whatever lies in my power to serve you.
 POSSIBILITA', s. f. }
 POSSIBILITA'DE, }
 POSSIBILITA'TE, } possibility, likeli-
 hood.
 POSTA, s. f. posture, situation.
 Posta, planting, or setting.
 Posta, place, station, post.
 Stare alla posta, to lay in ambush.
 Posta, will, pleasure.

POS

E' in vostra posta di restare o partire, you are at liberty either to stay or to go.
 Fate a vostra posta, do as you please.
 Posta, a rendezvous, assignation, appointment, a meeting, or meeting place.
 Darli la posta, to make an assignation, to give one a rendezvous.
 Posta, request, instance, intreaty, solicitation.
 Posta, foot step, track, print of the foot, footing.
 Posta, occasion, opportunity.
 Posta, an imposthume, or abscess.
 Posta, watch, scout, sentinel.
 Far la posta ad uno, to guard one, to be sentinel for one, to watch for one.
 Posta, a stake.
 Rispondere alla posta, v. Rispondere.
 Posta, post stage.
 Cavalli di posta, post horses.
 Andar per le poste, to ride or go post.
 Naviglio di posta, a packet boat.
 Posta, post.
 Posta, post house, post-office.
 Avviarsi per le poste, to be going, to be in full gallop for the other world.
 Di posta, adv. at once.
 A posta, A bella posta, adv. on purpose, purposely.
 Da sua posta, of one's own accord.
 Ogni uno da sua posta, every one by himself.
 POSTE'MA, s. f. an imposthume, an abscess.
 Postéma, a purse full of money.
 POSTEMA'TO, adj. imposthumed, grown into an imposthume.
 POSTEMAZIO'NE, s. f. imposthumation, an imposthume.
 POSTEMO'SO, adj. full of imposthumes, imposthumated.
 POSTERGA'RE, to cast or throw behind one's shoulders or back.
 Posterghare, to despise, to contemn, to neglect, to cast behind.
 Posterghato, adj. cast or thrown behind one's shoulders or back, despised, contemned, neglected.
 POSTERI, s. m. pl. successors, posterity, those that succeed us.
 POSTERIO'RE, s. m. posteriors, the part on which we sit.
 Posteriore, adj. posterior, that comes after, latter.
 POSTERITA', s. f. posterity, offspring, issue, children.
 POSTI'CCIA, s. f. fights, the waste cloths which hang round about a ship in a fight, to hinder the men from being seen by the enemy.
 POSTI'CCIO, s. m. a nursery of young trees.
 Vino di posticcio, a thin wine.
 Posticcio, adj. borrowed, false.
 Capelli posticci, false hair.
 Denti posticci, set teeth, false teeth.
 POSTIE'RE, post-master, one that keeps post horses.
 Postéri, adv. before yesterday. Obf.
 POSTIER'LA, s. f. postern, a back door. Obf.
 POSTIGLIO'NE, s. m. postillion.
 POSTILLA, s. f. the image that a man sees of himself in the water or looking-glass, or any other transparent body. Obf.

POT

Postilla, postil, or short note or explanation of any book.
 POSTILLA'RE, to make postils or notes upon any book.
 Postillato, adj. that has notes or explanations.
 POSTIO'NE, s. m. the back parts. Obf.
 POSTO, s. m. post, station, standing.
 Posto, post, station, place, employment.
 Posto, adj. put, set, placed.
 POSTO CHE, adv. suppose that, supposed.
 POSTO IL CASO, supposed.
 POSTO CIO', this being granted, or supposed.
 POSTRE'MO, adj. last.
 POSTRI'BOLO, s. m. } a brothel, or
 POSTRI'BULO, } a bawdy house.
 POSTUMO, adj. posthumous, born after the death of the father.
 Postumo, published after the death of the author.
 POSTU'RA, s. f. posture, situation, state of affairs.
 Postura, a secret complot, a fraudulent convention.
 POSTU'TTO, ex. Al postutto, adv. in all, quite, entirely.
 POTABILE, adj. potable, drinkable, that may be drunk.
 POTAGIO'NE, s. f. } a pruning, or
 POTAMENTO, s. m. } lopping of trees.
 POTARE, to prune, to lop, to dress vines.
 Potare, to cut, to cut off.
 Potato, adj. pruned, lopped, cut.
 POTATO'JO, s. f. a pruner, a pruning knife.
 POTATO'RE, a lopper, a pruner of trees, a vine-dresser.
 POTATU'RA, s. f. pruning or lopping.
 Potatura, twigs or sprays of trees, branches of vine cut off.
 POTAZIO'NE, s. f. pruning or lopping.
 POTENTA'TO, a potentate, a sovereign prince, one that has great power and authority.
 POTENTE, adj. potent, powerful, mighty.
 POTENTEME'NTE, adv. potently, powerfully.
 POTENZA, s. f. potency, power, might, force, strength.
 Potenza, potentiality, potentialness, the power of acting any thing.
 POTENZIA'LE, adj. potential, having a power or possibility of acting or being.
 Modo potenziale, the potential mood, a mood in grammar signifying possibility, or probability.
 POTENZIALME'NTE, adv. potentially.
 Potenzialmente, powerfully.
 POTENZIA'TO, adj. that has a potential virtue.
 POTE'RE, to be able, to have a power to do.
 Può essere, it may be.
 Non posso, I cannot, I can't.
 Voi avete potuto udire, you might have heard perhaps.
 Uno non può amar sempre la medesima cosa, one can't love always the same thing.

PRA

Io non la posso con voi, I can't withstand you.
 Chi non può avere quel che vuole, s'abbia quel che può, who can't have what he would, must have what he can.
 Potere, s. m. power, authority, might.
 Potere, possession, keeping.
 Potere, power, interest, credit.
 POTESTA', s. f. authoritative power.
 POTESTA', s. m. v. Podestà.
 POTESTA'TI, s. m. pl. a hierarchy of angels.
 POTI'SSIMO, adj. chief, principal, only, sole, singular.
 POTO, s. m. drink. Obf.
 POVERA'CCIO, }
 POVERA'CCIA, s. f. } a poor miserable creature.
 POVERA'GLIA, s. f. poor people.
 POVERAME'NTE, adv. poorly, miserably, meanly.
 POVERE'LLO, s. m. }
 POVERE'LLA, s. f. } a poor person, a beggar.
 POVERETTAME'NTE, adv. poorly, miserably.
 POVERE'TTO, s. m. }
 POVERE'TTA, s. f. } a poor man or woman.
 POVERE'ZZA, s. f. poverty.
 POVERI'NO, s. m. }
 POVERI'NA, s. f. } a poor man or woman.
 PO'VERO, adj. poor, needy, wanting.
 Povero in canna, very poor.
 Terra povera, barren ground.
 Uomo di povero cuore, a vile man, a coward, a man of mean heart.
 POVERTA', s. f. poverty, need, want.
 POZIO'NE, s. f. potion.
 POZZA, s. f. aplash, a slough full of standing water.
 POZZA'NGHERA, v. Pozza.
 POZZE'TTA, s. f. dimple, or hollow pit in the cheek.
 PO'ZZO, s. m. a well.
 Mostrer la luna nel pozzo, to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese.
 POZZOLA'NA, s. f. a kind of sand used in building.
 PRAMMA'TICA, s. f. a pragmatism, or act done in a commonwealth.
 PRA'NDERE, to dine, to eat at dinner.
 PRA'NDIO, s. m. } a dinner.
 PRA'NZO, }
 PRA'NZARE, to dine.
 PRASMA, s. f. a kind of precious stone of a green colour, which placed near poison will glitter with sparkles like fire.
 PRA'SSINE, v. Prassio.
 PRASSI'NO, adj. of a leek-colour.
 PRASSIO, o PRA'SSINE, s. m. herb-bound, an herb so called.
 PRATAJUO'LO, adj. belonging to a field.
 Fungo pratajuolo, a kind of mushroom.
 Gallina pratajuola, a wild hen.
 PRATE'LLO, s. m. a little field.
 PRATERIA, s. f. meadows, fields.
 PRA'TICA, s. f. practice, usage, custom, way.
 Prática, practice, use, experience.
 Prática, converse, intercourse, familiarity, conversation.
 Prática, practice, or practical part. Prática,

P R E

P R E

P E R

Prática, *practice, intrigue, device, plot, design.*
 Far pratiche, *to carry on secret or clandestine designs.*
 Le vostre pratiche mi son molto ben conosciute, *I am not ignorant of all your designs.*
 Far di pratica, tirar di pratica, *to act or deal freely.*
 Entrar di pratica, *to go in freely.*
 Far le pratiche, *to lay secret designs, to contrive, to devise, to plot.*
 Prática, *affair, business, matter, design.*
 Scoprire la pratica, *to discover one's designs.*
 Porre in pratica, *to put in practice.*
 Pigliar pratica, *to have access to any part.*
 PRATICA'BILE, *adj. practicable.*
 Praticabile, *easy to be done, feasible.*
 PRATICAME'NTE, *adv. practically, in practice.*
 PRATICA'RE, *to practise, to exercise or put into practice.*
 Praticare, *to treat, to consult, to negotiate, to manage or handle.*
 Praticare, *to frequent, to converse, to keep company with.*
 Praticato, *adj. practised.*
 PRATICE'LLO, *s. m. a little field.*
 PRATICHEZZA, *s. f. practice, use, experience.*
 PRATICO, *adj. practised, skilful, expert, experienced.*
 PRATICO'NE, *s. m. a man of great experience.*
 PRATO, *s. m. meadows, fields; in pl. prati, s. m. anciently prata, o pratora, s. f.*
 PRATOLINO, *s. m. a kind of musbroom.*
 PRAVAME'NTE, *adv. wickedly, lewdly, shrewdly.*
 PRAVITA', *s. f. pravity, corruption of manners, lewdness, wickedness, perversity.*
 PRAVO, *adj. wicked, lewd, corrupt, depraved, naughty.*
 PRE, *s. m. priest. Obs.*
 PREAMBOLA'RE, *to make a preamble, to preface or prologue.*
 PRA'MBOLO, *s. m.*
 PRA'MBULO, *} preamble, preface.*
 PREB'NDA, *s. f. prebend.*
 Prebenda, *provision.*
 Prebenda, *that measure of oats which is given to a horse at once.*
 PREBENDA'TICO, *s. m. prebend.*
 PREBENDA'TO, *adj. that has a prebend.*
 PRECAUZION'E, *s. f. precaution.*
 PRECE, *s. f. a prayer, or entreaty.*
 PRECEDENTE, *adj. precedent, foregoing, former.*
 PRECEDENZA, *s. f. precedence, prebend, the first place.*
 Dar la precedenza ad uno, *to give one the precedence.*
 PRECEDERE, *to precede, to go first or before.*
 Precedere, *to excel, or surpass.*
 PRECESSO'RE, *ancestor, or forefather.*
 Precessore, *predecessor, he that was before in the place.*

PRECETTA'RE, *to send summons, to subpoena. A law term.*
 PRECETTI'VO, *adj. that contains precepts or rules.*
 PRECE'TTO, *s. m. precept, command.*
 PRECETTO'RE, *preceptor, tutor, master, instructor.*
 PRECI'DERE, *to cut, to cut off, to shorten.*
 PRECI'NTO, *precinct, compass, circumference, inclosure.*
 PRECIPITAME'NTO, *s. m. precipitation, ruin.*
 PRECIPITA'NTE, *adj. that precipitates or casts down headlong.*
 PRECIPITA'NZA, *s. f. precipitation, ruin.*
 PRECIPITA'RE, *to precipitate, to throw, to cast down headlong.*
 Precipitare, *to precipitate, to hurry, to overhasten, to do in haste.*
 Precipitare gl' indugi, *to hasten, to precipitate, to hurry, to do in haste.*
 Precipitarsi, *to precipitate, or fall headlong down.*
 Precipitare, *to incite, to spur on, to egg, to stir up.*
 PRECIPITAME'NTE, *adv. with precipitation, hastily, in haste, rashly.*
 Precipitato, *adj. precipitated, thrown or fallen headlong into a precipice.*
 Precipitato, *s. m. precipitate.*
 PRECIPITAZIO'NE, *s. f. precipitation, fall, ruin.*
 Precipitazione, *precipitation, too great haste, rashness.*
 PRECI'PITE, *adj. ruinous.*
 PRECIPITOSAME'NTE, *adv. with precipitation, hastily, in haste, rashly.*
 PRECIPITO'SO, *adj. precipitous, overhasty, inconsiderate, rash.*
 PRECIPIZIA'RE, *v. Precipitare.*
 PRECIPIZIO, *s. m. a precipice, a steep, a down-place.*
 Mandare in precipizio, *to dissipate, to waste, to ruin, to destroy.*
 PRECIPUAMENTE, *adv. principally, particularly, chiefly, above all.*
 PRECI'PUO, *adj. chief, principal.*
 PRECISAME'NTE, *adv. precise, precisely, succinctly, exactly, determinately, in a few words.*
 PRECISIO'NE, *s. f. distinction, precision.*
 PRECI'SO, *adj. precise, concise, exact, determinate, short.*
 Preciso, *adv. precisely, exactly, concisely, shortly.*
 PRECLARAMENTE, *adv. excellently, nobly, bravely.*
 PRECLA'RO, *adj. excellent, singular, noble, renowned, famous, brave, gallant.*
 PRECO, *s. m. prayer, entreaty. Obs.*
 PRECO'NIO, *s. m. the publishing or proclaiming of any thing, proclamation, manifestation.*
 PRECONIZZA'RE, *to precognize, to make a report in the Pope's consistory, that the person presented to a benefice is qualified for the same.*
 PRECONOSCE'NZA, *s. f. foreknowledge.*
 PRECONO'SCERE, *to know before-hand, to foreknow.*
 PRECORRE'NTE, *adj. forerunning.*

PRECORRERE, *to forerun, to go before, to over-run.*
 Precorrere, *to prevent.*
 PRECURSO'RE, *a forerunner, a precursor, a messenger sent before.*
 PREDÀ, *s. f. prey, booty, spoil, pillage, plunder.*
 Darli in preda, *to addict one's self, to give or abandon one's self over.*
 Darli in preda al dolore, *to abandon one's self to grief.*
 Darli in preda al vizio, *to give one's self up to vice.*
 Dare in preda, *to expose, to sacrifice, to deliver up, to give.*
 PREDAME'NTO, *s. m. a preying or pillaging.*
 PREDÀ'RE, *to prey, to rob, to forage, to spoil, to prowl, to pillage, to pill.*
 Predato, *adj. pillaged, robbed, preyed.*
 PREDATO'RE, *a robber, a pillager, a plunderer.*
 PREDATRI'CE, *s. f. she that robs or seeketh for prey.*
 PREDECESSO'RE, *predecessor.*
 PREDE'LLA, *s. f. a stool, a foot-stool.*
 Poner mano alla predella, *to make one's self master of an estate.*
 Predella, *the reins of a bridle.*
 Predella, *a stand or range for barrels in a cellar.*
 Predella, *a close-stool.*
 PREDELLINO, *s. m. a little stool or foot-stool.*
 PREDELLO'NE, *s. m. a large or high stool, a foot-stool.*
 PREDESTINA'RE, *to predestinate.*
 Predestinare, *to determine, to resolve, to deliberate, to destine, to appoint.*
 Predestinato, *adj. predestinated, resolved, determined, destined.*
 PREDESTINAZIO'NE, *s. f.*
 PREDESTINO, *s. m.* } *predestination.*
 PREDE'TTO, *adj. foresaid, forementioned, foretold, appointed.*
 PRE'DICA, *s. f. a sermon.*
 Pigliare il luogo alla predica, *to prevent.*
 Andare alla predica, *to go to the sermon.*
 PREDICA'BILE, *s. m. predicable, a common word or term which may be attributed to more than one thing.*
 PREDICAME'NTO, *s. m. a preaching, a sermon.*
 Predicamento, *prediction, a foretelling.*
 Predicamento, *one of the ten predicaments in logick, viz. substance, accident, quantity, relation, action, passion, the situation of bodies as to the place, their duration as to the time, and their habit or external appearance.*
 PREDICA'NTE, *a predicant, an orator.*
 Frati predicanti, *predicant friars, or the Dominican friars.*
 PREDICA'NZA, *s. f. a sermon.*
 PREDICA'RE, *to preach.*
 Predicare, *to entreat or beseech.*
 Predicare, *to preach, to cry up, to praise or extol.*
 Predicare a' porri, *talk to a piece of wood.*

Pre-

P R E

Predicáto, *adj.* preached, entreated, praised or extolled.
 Predicáto, *s. m.* predicate, the latter part of a logical proposition.
 Predicatoré, *a preacher.*
 Frati predicatori, *the predicator friars, or Dominican friars.*
 Predicatorélllo, *an ignorant, silly preacher.*
 Predicatri'ce, *she that preaches, declares or makes known.*
 Predicazio'ne, *a preaching, a sermon.*
 Predicere, *v.* Predire. *Obf.*
 Prediciménto, *s. m.* a prediction, a foretelling things to come.
 Predire, *to predict, to foretell things to come.*
 Predizio'ne, *s. f.* prediction, a foretelling things to come.
 Predominánte, *adj.* predominant, over-ruling, fore swaying.
 Predomináre, *to predominate, to over-rule, to bear chief sway or rule.*
 Predomináto, *adj.* predominated, over ruled.
 Predominio, *s. m.* predominancy, superiority, dominion, lordship.
 Predone, *a robber, a plunderer, a pillager.*
 Preele'ggere, *to chuse before.*
 Preelezio'ne, *s. f.* pre-election, a chusing before-hand.
 Prefa'to, *adj.* mentioned, fore-spoken, foresaid.
 Prefa'zio, *s. m.*
 Prefazio'ne, *s. f.* } *preface, a speech preparatory to a discourse or treatise.*
 Prefe'nda, *s. f.* *v.* Prebenda. *Obf.*
 Preferen'za, *s. f.* preference, a choice made of a person or thing before another.
 Preferiménto, *s. m.* preferment, advancement.
 Preferire, *to prefer, to make more account of, to esteem, or set more by.*
 Preferito, *adj.* preferred.
 Prefetto, *s. m.* prefect, a magistrate among the Romans.
 Prefettura, *s. f.* prefecture.
 Pree'ggere, *to fix, to limit, to prefix, to appoint, to limitate.*
 Presho, *adj.* prefixed, fixed, determined, limited.
 Pregagio'ne, *s. f.* praying, craving, beseeching. *Obf.*
 Stare in pregazione, *to pray, to beseech.*
 Prega'nte, *adj.* praying, beseeching.
 Prega're, *to pray, to beseech, to intreat or beg, to desire.*
 Pregare, *to wish.*
 Vi prego tutte le felicità che desiderate, *I wish you all the happiness you can desire.*
 Vi prego ogni bene, *I wish you well.*
 Pregaria, *v.* Pregheria.
 Pregato, *adj.* prayed, beseeched, intreated, desired.
 Pregatore, *a beseecher, a demander, a desirer, a requester, a beggar.*
 Preghe'vole, *adj.* of worth, worthy, deserving worth, valuable.
 Pregheria, *s. f.* a prayer, a request, a desire or intreaty.

P R E

Preghe'vole, *adj.* intreating, suppliant, submissive, humble.
 Preghe'ra, *s. f.*
 Preghe'ro, *s. m.* *Obf.* } *a prayer, a supplication.*
 Preghiera, *prayer, intreaty, request, humble suit, desire, petition.*
 Pregia'bile, *v.* Pregevole.
 Pregia're, *to prize, to value, to esteem.*
 Pregiare, *to estimate, to value, to prize, to rate.*
 Pregiarli, *to boast, to brag, to glory, to pretend to a thing.*
 Pregiato, *adj.* prized, valued, esteemed, estimated.
 Pregiato're, *s. m.* he that values.
 Pregiatrice, *feminine of Pregiatore.*
 Pregio, *s. m.* price, value, esteem, worth, rate.
 Tenere in pregio, *to prize, to esteem, to value.*
 Pregio, *value, price, worth, rate.*
 Diamante di gran pregio, *a diamond of great value.*
 Vendere a pregio convenevole, *to sell at a reasonable rate.*
 Pregio'ne, *v.* Prigione. *Obf.*
 Pregio'so, *adj.* precious, much esteemed or valued.
 Pregiudica'nte, *adj.* prejudicial, hurtful.
 Pregiudica're, *to prejudice, or be prejudicial to, to be hurtful or offensive.*
 Pregiudicati'vo, }
 Pregiudiziale, } *prejudicial, offensive, hurtful.*
 Pregiudicio, }
 Pregiudizio, *s. m.* } *prejudice, damage, hurt, harm, detriment, loss.*
 Pregnante, *adj.* pregnant, being big with child.
 Pregnanza, *s. f.* pregnancy, the state of being pregnant or big with child.
 Pregno, *adj.* pregnant, big with child.
 Far pregna, *to get a woman with child.*
 Pregno, *pregnant, full as a bud, seed, or kernel which is ready to sprout.*
 Aere pregno, *a cloudy air.*
 Io son pregno del tuo discorso, *I am tired with his discourse.*
 Occhi pregni di lagrime, *eyes full of tears.*
 La mia mente è pregna di diversi pensieri, *my head is full of different thoughts.*
 Pregno, *s. m.* prayer, intreaty, request.
 Muoviti a' preghi miei, *hearken to my prayers.*
 Pregusta're, *to taste before.*
 Prelato, *s. f.* a prelate, a dignified clergyman, a cardinal, bishop, abbot, and the like.
 Prelatura, *s. f.* prelature, prelate-ship, state or dignity of a prelate.
 Entrare in prelatura, *to commence a prelate.*
 Prelazio'ne, *s. f.* prelacy, prelature, prelate-ship.
 Prelibare, *to taste.*
 Prelibare, *to treat, to mention, to touch upon.*
 Prelibato, *adj.* tasted, mentioned.

P R E

Prelibato, *choice, excellent, exquisite, rare, singular, special.*
 Prelimina're, *s. m.* preliminary, the first step in a negotiation.
 Preludio, *s. m.* prelude.
 Premat'ica, *v.* Prammatica.
 Premedita're, *to premeditate, to think upon, or contrive before-hand, to design.*
 Premeditato, *adj.* premeditated, designed.
 Premeditazio'ne, *s. f.* premeditation, a thinking or considering of a thing before-hand.
 Premente, *adj.* pressing, earnest.
 Premere, *to press, to squeeze.*
 Premere, *to press, to crowd.*
 Premere, *to press, to tread upon.*
 Premere, *to oppress, to depress, to humble.*
 Premere, *to concern, or touch, to import.*
 Farei gran torto a me medesimo, e forse a lei che mi preme più, *I should wrong myself, and perhaps her too, which concerns me most.*
 Che ciò non vi preme, *don't trouble yourself about it.*
 Premessa, *s. f.* premise, one of the two first propositions of a syllogism.
 Premesso, *adj.* preferred, sent, or set before.
 Premi'ttere, *to prefer, to value, to esteem more.*
 Premia're, *to remunerate, to recompense, to reward, to make amends, to make up.*
 Premiati'vo, *adj.* remunerating, rewarding.
 Premiato, *adj.* remunerated, recompensed, rewarded.
 Premiato're, *a rewarder, a recompenser.*
 Premiatri'ce, *feminine of Premiatore.*
 Premine'nte, *adj.* pre-eminent, superior.
 Premine'za, *s. f.* pre-eminence, advantage, prerogative.
 Premio, *s. m.* guerdon, recompense, reward.
 Premitu'ra, *s. f.* a pressing or squeezing.
 Premi'zia, *v.* Prim'za. *Obf.*
 Premort're, *to die before.*
 Premostrare, *to foreshow, or demonstrate.*
 Premostrato, *adj.* foreshewn, demonstrated.
 Premura, *s. f.* importance, consequence, moment, concernment, concern.
 Questo è un negozio di gran premura, *this is an affair of the last consequence.*
 Premurosamente, *adv.* earnestly, vehemently.
 Mi pregò premurosamente che dovessi andarlo a vedere, *he intreated me earnestly to go and see him.*
 Premuro'so, *adj.* important, material, main, of great concern or importance, of great consequence.
 Premuto, *adj.* pressed, squeezed.
 Prenarra're, *to tell before-hand.*
 Prence, *s. m.* a prince, a hero. A poetical word.
 Prence'ssa, *fem. of Prence.* *Obf.*
 PRENCIPE,

P R E

PRE'NCIPE, v. *Principe, and all its derivatives.*
PRE'NDERE, to take, to lay hold of.
Prèndere, to seize, or come upon.
La febbre mi prende a-quest' ora, the fever comes upon me at this hour.
Prèndere, to meet, to hit.
Prèndere, to catch at, to take or lay hold of.
Mi presi ad un ramo d'albero, I took hold of a branch of a tree.
Prèndere, to begin to fall out.
Prèndere a fare una cosa, to begin to do a thing.
Prèndere a fuggire, to betake one's self to flight.
Prènderli d'amore, to fall in love.
Prèndere, to catch, to cheat, to over-reach, or trick.
Prèndere, to thicken, to settle or coagulate.
Prèndere, to stick.
Prèndere in fallo, o in iscambio, to mistake, to make a mistake.
Prènder fondo, to cast anchor.
PRENDIMENTO, s. m. a taking.
Secondo il vostro prendimento, according as you take it.
PRENDITO'RE, a taker, he that takes.
PRENDITRI'CE, s. f. a taker, she that takes.
PRENOMINA'TO, adj. forefald, above-fald.
PRENOTA'RE, to note or observe before.
PRENOTATO, adj. noted or observed before.
PRENTA, s. f. a twist of a branch of palm tree.
PRINUNZIA'RE, to foretel, to announce.
PRINZE, s. m. a prince. Obs.
PRINZI'SSA, s. f. a princess. Obs.
PRIOCCUPA'RE, to pre-occupy, to possess before another.
PRIOCCUPATO, adj. pre-occupied.
PREPARAMENTO, s. m. preparation, making ready before hand.
PREPARA'RE, to prepare, to get or make ready, to provide.
PREPARATIVO, adj. preparative, that serves to prepare.
PREPARATO'RIO, adj. preparatory, preparative.
PREPARATO, adj. prepared, ready.
PREPARAZIO'NE, s. f. preparation, a preparing or making ready.
PREPONDERA'RE, to preponderate, to ponder, to weigh in the mind, to consider.
PREPONDERATO, adj. preponderated, weighed in the mind, pondered, considered.
PREPONDERAZIO'NE, s. f. preponderance, a pondering or considering.
PREPO'RRE, to prefer, to esteem above, to advance, to promote.
PREPOSIZIO'NE, s. f. preposition, one of the eight parts of speech.
PREPOSITO, adj. placed or preferred before others, promoted.
PREPOTENTE, adj. overbearing, oppressive, using power ill.
PREPOTENZA, s. f. the act of overbearing, the bad use made of power.
PREPU'ZIO, s. m. prepuce.
PREROGATI'VA, s. f. prerogative,

P R E

privilege, peculiar pre-eminence or authority above others.
PREROGAZIO'NE, s. f. prerogative, pre-eminence.
PRESA, s. f. a taking.
La presa d'una città, the taking of a town.
Presa, a prize, a vessel or ship taken.
Presa, a dose.
Presa, bold.
Presa, scuffle, quarrel, bickering.
Venire alle prese, to fall out with, to fall together by the ears, to come to blows.
Presa, game, or fish taken at one time.
Abbiamo fatto una buona presa, we have had a very good game, or fishing.
Una presa di tabacco, a pinch of snuff.
Dar le prese, to give the preference, to chuse.
Far presa, to stick, to hold fast together.
PRESA'GIO, s. m. presage, sign or token, shewing what will happen.
PRESAGI'RE, to presage, to divine, to foretell or betoken.
PRESA'GO, adj. divining, guessing, apprehensive, sensible.
PRESA'ME, s. m. rennet, the marrow of a calf.
Presame, an incentive, an incitement, or motive.
PRESBITERA'TO, s. m. presbytery, priesthood.
PRESBITERIA'NO, adj. presbyterian.
Uno presbiteriano, a presbyterian.
PRE'SCIA, s. f. haste.
Non siate tanto in prescia, don't be so hasty.
PRESCIE'NTE, adj. that has notice of futurity.
PRESCIE'NZA, s. f. prescience, foreknowledge.
PRESCI'NDERE, to prescind, to exceed, or go beyond.
Non bisogna prescindere da' miei ordini, you must not exceed or go beyond my orders.
PRESCI'TO, adj. reprobate, damned.
Un prescito, a reprobate.
PRESCIU'TTO, s. m. a gammon of bacon, bacon.
PRESCI'TTO, adj. prescribed.
PRESCI'TTO, s. m. a prescription, ordinance, precept, prescript, order.
PRESCI'VERE, to prescribe, to acquire the possession of any thing, for want of being sued within the time limited by the law.
PRESCI'VERE, to prescribe, to limit, to order or appoint.
PRESCI'VERE, to prescribe, to fix, to terminate.
PRESCRIZIO'NE, s. f. prescription, a right or title to any thing, grounded upon a continued possession of it, beyond the memory of men.
Prescrizione, prescription, a prescribing, ordering, a determining or limiting.
PRESE'DERE, to preside, to have an authority or rule over, to be the chief in an assembly.
PRESENTAGIO'NE, s. f. presentation, the act of presenting.
PRESENTA'NEO, adj. present.
PRESENTA'RE, to present, to make a present, to offer or give a gift.

P R E

Presentare, to offer, to present or tender.
Presentare, to carry, to consign, to deliver, to put into one's hands.
Presentare, to present, to introduce.
PRESENTA'RSI, to come or appear.
Quando l'occasione si presenterà, when I have an opportunity, or when the opportunity offers itself.
Presentato, adj. presented.
PRESENTATO'RE, he that presents.
PRESENTATRI'CE, femin. of Presentatore.
PRESENTAZIO'NE, s. f. representation, a present.
PRESENTE, adj. present.
Il tempo presente, the present time.
La presente serve per notificarvi, this present serves to let you know.
Lei presente, she being present, or there.
Del presente mi godo e meglio aspetto, I enjoy the present, and hope for better.
Presente, s. m. present, gift.
Di presente, presently.
Presente, adv. before.
Presente agli occhi miei, before my eyes.
PRESENTEME'NTE, adv. now, at this time, at present for the present.
Presenteménte, personally, in person.
Presenteménte, presently, immediately, in a moment.
Presenteménte, before.
PRESENTIME'NTO, s. m. guess, foretelling.
PRESENTI'RE, to smell a thing out, to discover or perceive, to guess, to foretell, to think or imagine.
Presentito, adj. smelt out, discovered.
PRESENTI'CCIO, s. m. }
PRESENTU'ZZO, } a mean or little present.
PRESENZA, s. f. presence.
In mia presenza, in my presence, before me.
In presenza di tutti, before every body.
Presenza, presence, look, mien.
Un uomo di bello presenza, a man of a fine presence, a genteel man.
PRESENZIA'LE, adj. present, that is present.
PRESENZIALME'NTE, adv. before, in the presence.
Presenzialménte, personally, in person.
PRESE'PE, s. m. }
PRESE'PIO, } a stable, a stall, a crib, a cratch, or manger.
PRESERVAMENTO, s. m. preservation, a preserving, or keeping.
PRESERVA'RE, to preserve, to keep, to defend, to guard.
PRESERVATI'VO, adj. preservative, that preserves.
Un preservativo, s. m. a preservative.
PRESERVAZIO'NE, s. f. preservation.
PRESIDE'NTE, a president, a governor.
PRESIDE'NZA, s. f. presidency, the place or office of a president, superiority, authority.
PRESI'DIO, s. m. a garrison, a presidy.
PRESMO'NE, s. m. must, that come out of the grapes before they are pressed.
PRESO,

PRE

PRESO, *adj.* taken, caught.
PRESENTUOSAMENTE, *adv.* presumptuously, haughtily, arrogantly.
PRESENTUOSO, *adj.* presumptuous.
PRESSA, *s. f.* press, crowd, throng, hurry.
PRESSA'NTE, *adj.* pressing, earnest, urgent.
PRESSA'RE, *to press*, to follow close, to haunt, to dun, to be importunate, to urge.
PRESSE'ZZA, *s. f.* nearness, neighbourhood. *Obs.*
PRESSIO'NE, *s. f.* pressure.
PRESSI'SSIMO, *adj. sup.* quite near.
PRESSO, *adj.* nigh, near.
Presso, *prep.* nigh, or near, by.
Presso a me, near me.
Presso, very near.
Fu presso a otto dì senza mangiare, he was almost eight days without eating.
Presso, in comparison to.
Questo è nulla presso al mio, this is nothing in comparison to mine.
PRESSOCHE', *adv.* almost, very nigh or near.
PRESSOVA'RIO, *adj.* iron-grey-coloured. *Obs.*
PRESSU'RA, pressure, oppression, misfortune, calamity.
PRESTA, *v.* Prestanza.
PRESTAME'NTO, *v.* Prestanza.
PRESTAME'NTE, *adv.* readily, quickly.
PRESTA'NTE, *adj.* excellent, magnificent, noble, famous.
PRESTA'NZA, *s. f.* a lending, a borrowing.
Prendere in prestanza, to borrow.
Dare in prestanza, to lend.
Prestanza, *s. f.* tax, impost, duty, custom.
PRESTANZIA'RE, *to put a tax, duty, or impost.* *Obs.*
PRESTA'RE, to lend.
Prestare, to borrow.
Prestare, to grant, to bestow.
Prestar fede, to give credit, to believe.
Prestar opra, to give assistance, to help.
Prestar orecchie, to hearken, or give ear to, to give the hearing.
Prestar obediènza, to obey, to pay obedience, submission, or homage.
Prestar la mano a che che si fa, to help, to give a helping hand to a thing, to assist.
Non presterei alla penna la mano per notar ciò che vidi, I would not give myself the trouble to write down what I saw.
Prestare, to yield.
Prestato, *adj.* lent, borrowed, granted, bestowed.
PRESTATO'RE, an usurer.
PRESTATRI'CE, feminine of Prestatore.
PRESTE'ZZA, *s. f.* quickness, celerity, swiftness, expedition, speed.
PRESTIGIA'RE, to deceive or charm, to bewitch.
Prestigiato, *adj.* deceived or charmed, bewitched.
PRESTIGIATO'RE, a charmer, a deluder or deceiver.
PRESTIGIO, *s. m.* prestiges, impostures, illusion, juggling tricks.

PRE

PRESTIGIO'SO, *adj.* prestigious, deceitful, cozening, juggling.
PRE'STITA, *s. f.* }
PRE'STITO, *s. m.* } a borrowing, a lending.
Pigliare in prestito, to borrow.
Dare in prestito, to lend.
PRESTO, *s. m.* a borrowing, a lending.
Pigliare, o dare in presto, to borrow, to lend.
Presto, *adj.* quick, nimble, swift, expeditious, diligent.
Presto, ready, prepared.
Presto, short.
Presto, sudden.
Presta risoluzione, a sudden resolution.
Presto, *adv.* quickly, nimbly, swiftly, soon.
Andate presto, go quickly.
Fate presto, make haste.
Presto, presto, quickly.
PRESUME'NZA, *s. f.* presumption.
PRESU'MERE, to presume, to pretend, to be proud, to be insolent, to be bold, to dare.
Presumere, to presume, to imagine, to think, conjecture, or suppose.
PRESUMITO'RE, a presumptuous man.
PRESUMITRI'CE, feminine of Presumitore.
PRESUNTUOSAMENTE, *adv.* presumptuously, boldly, impudently, haughtily.
PRESUNTUOSITA', *s. f.* presumptuousness, haughtiness, boldness.
PRESUNTUOSO, *adj.* presumptuous, proud, haughty, bold, impudent, self-conceited.
PRESUNZIO'NE, *s. f.* presumption, arrogance, impudence, boldness.
Presunzione, presumption, conjecture, guess, suspicion.
Presunzione, presumption.
PRESUPPO'RRE, to pre-suppose, to suppose before-hand, to take for granted.
PRESUPPO'SITO, *s. m.* }
PRESUPPOSIZIO'NE, *s. f.* } pre-supposition.
PRESUPPO'STO, *adj.* pre-supposed, taken for granted.
PRESU'RA, *s. f.* seizure.
Presura, a taking.
La presura d'una città, the taking of a town.
Presura, rennet, the marrow of a calf.
PRETA, *v.* Prieta.
PRETACCHIO'NE, *s. m.* an ignorant priest.
PRETA'CCIO, *s. m.* a wicked priest, a nasty priest.
PRETA'JO, *adj.* that loves priests, that takes delight in their conversation.
PRETA'TICO, *s. m.* }
PRETA'TO, } presbytery, priesthood. *Obs.*
PRETAZZUG'LO, *s. m.* an ignorant priest.
PRETE, *s. m.* a priest.
Prete, a secular priest.
Prete, presbytery, priesthood.
PRETE'LLIE, *s. f. pl.* moulds, wherein things are cast.
PRETENDE'ZZA, *v.* Pretensione.
PRETE'NDERE, to claim, to challenge, to demand, to expect.

PRE

Pretendere, to aim, or aspire at, to stand for.
Pretendere, to intend, design, mean, propose.
PRETENSIO'NE, *s. f.* pretension, claim, aim, design.
PRETERI'RE, to pass over, to go beyond, to let pass, to let slip or pass over, to leave out, to omit, to outpass.
PRETE'RITO, *s. m.* the preterperfect, the preter tense of any verb.
Parlare del preterito, to talk about what is past.
Pretérito, *adj.* past, fore-gone.
PRETERME'SSO, *adj.* preterminated, neglected, omitted.
PRETERME'TTERE, to pretermitt, to leave undone, to neglect, to omit, to pass over.
PRETE'SO, *part. pass.* of the verb Pretendere.
PRETE'STO, *s. m.* pretence, or pretext, colour, cloak, blind, appearance, shew.
Sotto pretesto, under pretence or colour.
PRETO'RE, pretor, the chief ruler of a province in the Roman empire.
PRETORIA, *s. f.* the dignity or office of a pretor.
PRETORIA'NO, *adj.* pretorian, belonging to a pretor.
PRETO'RIO, *s. m.* the house or place where a pretor lives.
PRETOSE'MOLO, o PRETESE'MOLO, *s. m.* parsley.
PRETTAME'NTE, *adv.* sincerely, honestly, roundly, plainly, ingenuously.
Prettamente diròvi il parer mio, I'll tell you ingenuously my opinion.
PRETTO, *adj.* pure, mere, unmixed, without mixture.
Vin pretto, neat wine.
Le cose di questo mondo non sono che preta vanità, the things of this world are nothing but mere vanity.
Puro, e pretto, very pure, true.
Un puro e pretto furfante, an arrant rogue, a knave in grain.
PREVALE'RE, to prevail, to have the advantage over, to have the better on it, to be of greater force, to carry it.
Le sue ragioni prevalsero, his reasons prevailed.
Prevalersi, to take advantage, to make use.
Voglio prevalermi di questa opportunità, I'll take this opportunity.
PREVALICA'RE, to prevaricate, to betray a cause to the adversary. *Obs.*
PREVALICATO'RE, a prevaricator. *Obs.*
Prevaluto, *adj.* prevailed.
PREVARICAME'NTO, *s. m.* prevarication, collusion, double dealing, deceit, foul play in pleading.
PREVARICA'RE, to transgress, to sin against.
Prevaricare contro i comandamenti di Dio, to transgress God's commandment.
Prevaricare, to prevaricate, to shuffe and cut, to play fast and loose, to make a shew of doing a thing, and to act quite contrary.
Prevaricare, to prevaricate, to work by collusion in pleading, to betray a cause to the adversary.
Prevaricato, *adj.* prevaricated, transgressed.

PRI

PREVARICATO'RE, *a transgressor, a prevaricator, one who prevaricates and deals treacherously.*

PREVARICATRI'CE, *fem. of Prevaricator.*

PREVARICAZIO'NE, *s. f. transgression, prevarication, deceit, double dealing.*

PREVE'DERE, *to foresee.*

PREVEDUTO, *adj. foreseen.*

PREVENIENTE, *adj. preventing.*

PREVENIRE, *to prevent, to come before, to outstrip, to be before-hand with.*

PREVENIRE, *to prevent, to hinder, or obstruct.*

PREVENIRE, *to prepossess.*

PREVENUTO, *adj. prevented, prepossessed.*

PREVENZIONE, *s. f. prevention, anticipation.*

PREVENZIONE, *prejudice, prepossession, prevention.*

PERVERTI'RE, *to pervert, to turn upside-down, to debauch, to seduce. Obs.*

PREVIDENZA, *s. f. foresight, providence.*

PREVISTO, *adj. foreseen.*

PREVIO, *adj. previous, going before.*

CON PREVIA CONSIDERAZIONE, *with a mature deliberation.*

PREVOSTO, *s. m. v. Preposto.*

PREVOSTURA, *s. f. the dignity or office of the Prevosto.*

PREZIOSAMENTE, *adv. precious, chiefly, charily.*

PREZIOSAMENTE, *richly, magnificently.*

CONSERVARE UNA COSA PREZIOSAMENTE, *to keep a thing charily.*

PREZIOSITA', *s. f. preciousness, preciousness, the being precious.*

PREZIOSO, *adj. precious, of great price or value.*

Pietre preziose, *precious stones or jewels.*

Vino prezioso, *exquisite wine.*

PREZZA, *s. f. value, price, esteem. Obs.*

PREZZABILE, *adj. valuable, estimable.*

PREZZARE, *to value, to esteem, to make account of, to have an esteem for.*

PREZZATO, *to prize, to value, to rate, to set a price.*

PREZZATO, *adj. valued, esteemed, rated.*

PREZZATORE, *he that values, esteems, or rates.*

PREZZEMOLO, *s. m. pargley.*

PREZZO, *s. m. price, value, rate.*

UNA COSA DI PREZZO, *a thing of value, or price.*

VENDERE A VIL PREZZO, *to sell very cheap.*

PREZZO, *pay, gain.*

SERVIRE A PREZZO, *to serve for money.*

PREZZOLARE, *to cheapen, to haggle, to beat the price.*

PREZZOLATO, *adj. cheapened, haggled.*

PRIMA, *adv. first, before.*

PRIMA, *rather, sooner.*

VORREI PRIMA MORIR CHE OFFENDERE IDDIO, *I would rather die than offend God.*

PRICISSIO'NE, *v. Procellione.*

PRIEGA, *s. f. prayer, intreaty, request, petition. Obs.*

PRIMERE, *to press, to squeeze, to handle. Obs.*

PRIGIONARE, *to imprison, to put in prison or in jail.*

PRI

PRIGIO'NE, *s. f. goal or jail, prison, custody.*

PRIGIONE, *s. m. a prisoner of war.*

PRIGIONI'A, *s. f. slavery, captivity, imprisonment.*

PRIGIONIE'RA, *s. f. a sub-prisoner, a woman in prison.*

PRIGIONIE'RE, *s. m. a prisoner.*

PRIGIONIERE, *a goaler.*

PRIMA, *adv. before, first.*

COME PRIMA, *as soon as.*

COME PRIMA LO VIDI, *as soon as I saw him.*

COME PRIMA EBBE RICEVUTA LA RISPOSTA SI PARTI, *no sooner had he received the answer, but he went away.*

PRIMA, *sooner, rather.*

VORREI PRIMA MORIRE CH'ABBANDONARVI, *I would sooner die, than forsake you.*

PRIMA CHE, *before, before that.*

PRIMA'CCIO, *s. m. }*

PRIMA'CCIOLO, *} a cushion, a pillow, a bolster.*

PRIMA'JO, *adj. primary, the first, chief, principal.*

FRUTTI PRIMAI, *hastings.*

PISELLI PRIMAI, *green peas.*

PRIMAJO, *s. m. beginning.*

DAL PRIMAJO IN FINO ALLA FINE, *from the beginning to the end.*

PRIMAMENTE, *adv. firstly, first.*

PRIMARIAMENTE, *adv. first of all, principally, chiefly.*

PRIMA'RIO, *adj. primary, first in order, principal, chief.*

PRIMA'SSO, *s. m. a chief man, a great man. Burlesque.*

PRIMA'TE, *s. m. primate, above the rest.*

PRIMATICCIAMENTE, *adv. early.*

PRIMATI'CCIO, *adj. early.*

FRUTTI PRIMATICCI, *hastings.*

PRIMAT'CCIO, *primary, first, principal, chief.*

PRIMATICCIA ETÀ, *youth.*

PRIMA'TO, *s. m. the highest place, pre-eminence.*

TENERE IL PRIMATO D'ALCUNO, *to be over, or superior to one, to be above him.*

PRIMATO, *s. m. a primate, the first or chief archbishop.*

PRIMAVE'RA, *s. f. spring, one of the seasons.*

PRIMIE'RA, *s. f. primero, a game at cards.*

PRIMIERAMENTE, *adv. first, in the first place, first of all, first and foremost.*

PRIMIE'RO, *adj. first, former.*

PRIMIERO, *adv. first, at first.*

PRIMITIVAMENTE, *adv. firstly, antiently, in former ages.*

PRIMITIVAMENTE, *early.*

PRIMITIVO, *s. m. a captain of the van-guard, the eldest captain of a regiment.*

PRIMITIVO, *adj. primitive, first.*

PAROLA PRIMITIVA, *a primitive or radical word.*

PRIMI'ZIA, *s. f. the first fruits of the year, which are offered to God.*

PRIMIZIA, *a new delightful thing.*

PRIMIZIA, *parents, forefathers, ancestors. Obs.*

PRIMO, *adj. first.*

IL PRIMO GIORNO, *the first day.*

LA PRIMA VOLTA, *the first time.*

PRIMO, *s. m. forefather, ancestor.*

PRI

PRIMO, *first, chief, principal.*

LA PRIMA GIOVINEZZA, *infancy.*

PRIMOGENITO, *s. m. the eldest son.*

PRIMOGENITU'RA, *s. m. primogeniture, the title and privileges of an elder brother, in right of his birth.*

PRINCE, *s. m. prince. Obs.*

PRINCIPALE, *adj. principal, chief, chiefest, main.*

PRINCIPALE, *first.*

IL PRINCIPALE, *the principal or capital.*

I PRINCIPALI D'UNA CITTÀ, *the head-men, the chief or topping men, the most eminent men of a town or city.*

PRINCIPALMENTE, *adv. principally, chiefly, mainly, above all, particularly.*

PRINCIPA'RE, *to domineer, to bear rule. Obs.*

PRINCIPA'TI, *s. m. pl. principalities, one of the orders of the angels.*

PRINCIPA'TO, *s. m. principality, the dominions or jurisdiction of a prince.*

PRINCIPATO, *preeminence, superiority, advantage, rule, government.*

PRINCIPE, *a prince.*

PRINCIPE, *the first born of a great prince.*

PRINCIPE, *principal, chief, first.*

PRINCIPE'SSA, *s. f. princess.*

PRINCIPIAMENTO, *s. m. a beginning.*

PRINCIPIANTE, *adj. beginning, that begins.*

UN PRINCIPIANTE, *a beginner, a novice.*

PRINCIPIA'RE, *to begin or commence, to enter upon.*

PRINCIPIATO, *adj. begun, commenced, entered upon.*

PRINCIPIATO'RE, *a beginner, an author, cause, or promoter.*

EGLI FÙ IL PRINCIPIATORE DI TUTTE LE TURBULENZE, *he was the author or cause of all the troubles.*

PRINCIPIO, *s. m. principle, first cause.*

PRINCIPIO, *principles, first rules, precepts, elements.*

PRINCIPIO, *principle, motive.*

PRINCIPIO, *a beginning, commencement.*

AL PRINCIPIO, *at first.*

PRIORA'TICO, *s. m. priorship, a name of a magistrate in Florence.*

PRIORA'TO, *s. m. priorship, the state of a prior.*

PRIORATO, *priorship, the office or quality of a prior.*

PRIOR'E, *s. m. prior, president.*

PRIOR'E, *prior, the head of a priory.*

PRIORIA, *s. f. priory, priorship.*

PRIORI'STA, *s. m. a book where all the priors names are set down.*

PRIORITA', *s. f. priority, a being first in order, rank, or dignity, preeminence.*

PRISCAMENTE, *adj. formerly, antiently.*

PRISCO, *adj. former, old, antient, obsolete.*

PRISMA, *s. m. prism, a geometrical figure so called.*

PRISTINAMENTE, *adv. at first, antiently.*

PRISTI'NO, *adj. formerly, past, antient.*

PRIVAGIO'NE, *s. f. }*

PRIVAMENTO, *s. m. } privation, lack, want.*

PRIVA'RE, *to deprive, to bereave, to rob one of a thing, to take it away from him.*

PRO

PRIVA'TA, *s. f.* common share.
 PRIVATAMENTE, *adv.* in particular, secretly.
 Privataménte, *privately*.
 Viver privatamente, *to live in a private manner, without appearing as a rich or noble man*.
 PRIVATIVAMENTE, *adv.* in a manner that deprives or excludes another or others.
 PRIVAT'IVO, *adj.* privative, that deprives or takes away from others.
 PRIVA'TO, *s. m.* a privy, a necessary house.
 Priváto, *adj.* private, retired, concealed.
 Persona privata, *a private person*.
 Priváto, *hidden, concealed*.
 Priváto, *particular, peculiar*.
 Priváto, *deprived, bereft*.
 In privato, *adv.* privately, secretly, in a particular or concealed place or manner.
 PRIVATO'RE, *depriver, he that deprives*.
 PRIVATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that deprives or takes away.
 PRIVAZIO'NE, *privation, a depriving, bereaving, or taking away, privateness, want, lack, or being without*.
 PRIVI'GNO, *s. m.* son-in-law. *Obs.*
 PRIVILEGIA'RE, *to give a privilege, to exempt, to free or discharge*.
 Privilegiáto, *adj.* privileged, that enjoys some privilege, exempted.
 Altare privilegiato, *a privileged altar*.
 PRIVILE'GIO, *s. m.* privilege, prerogative, a special grant.
 PRIVO, *adj.* deprived, bereft, without.
 PRIZZA'TO, *adj.* spotted, maculated.
 PRO', *s. m.* good, profit, benefit.
 Buon prò vi faccia, *much good may it do you*.
 A che prò? *what signifies? to what purpose?*
 In prò, *in behalf*.
 Parlare in prò di qualcheduno, *to speak in somebody's behalf*.
 Dare il buon prò ad uno, *to wish one well*.
 Prò e contra, *pro and con*.
 Prò, *adj.* valiant, bold, daring, brave, courageous.
 PROA'VO, *s. m.* great grandfather.
 PROBA'BILE, *adj.* probable, likely.
 E' probabile, *it may be, likely enough*.
 PROBABILITA', *s. f.* probability, likelihood, appearance of truth.
 PROBABILME'NTE, *adv.* probably, likely.
 PROBAZIO'NE, *s. f.* probation, proof, trial, or essay.
 PRO'BPIO, *s. m.* villainy, wickedness, contumely, reproach, shame, disgrace. *Obs.*
 PROBITA', *s. f.* probity, uprightness, honesty, integrity, goodness.
 PROBLE'MA, *s. m.* problem.
 PROBO, *adj.* good, honest, upright.
 PROBO'SCIDE, *s. m.* proboscis, the elephant's trunk.
 PROCA'CCIA, *s. f.* *Obs.*
 PROCACCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* } *a getting, or procuring.*

PRO

PROCACCIA'NTE, *adj.* diligent, industrious.
 PROCACCIA'RE, *to get, to shift or make shift, to provide, to see, to look, to endeavour to get*.
 Procacciarsi qualche disgrazia, *to bring upon one's self some misfortune*.
 Procacciáto, *adj.* procured, gotten.
 PROCACCIATO'RE, *a diligent fellow, a shifter, a shifting fellow*.
 PROCA'CCIO, *s. m.* provision, getting, preparation.
 Procáccio, *s. m.* post, courier.
 PROCA'NTO, *s. m.* poem, a preface. *Obs.*
 PROCCIANAME'NTE, *adv.* newly, not long ago, lately. *Obs.*
 PROCCIA'NO, *adj.* near, next to. *Obs.*
 PROCEDENTE, *adj.* proceeding.
 PROCEDERE, *to go to, to proceed, to go forward*.
 Procedere, *to continue or go on*.
 Procedere, *to proceed, to come from, or be derived, to spring, or have its rise from*.
 Proceder bene verso uno, *to act or behave one's self well towards one*.
 PROCEDIME'NTO, *s. m.* a proceeding, or going on.
 Procedúto, *adj.* proceeded, acted, behaved, derived, arose, sprung.
 PROCE'LLA, *s. f.* a storm, a tempest. *Poetical*.
 Procélla, *danger, peril*.
 PROCELLO'SO, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous.
 PROCESSA'RE, *to go to law, to sue*.
 Processáre, *to accuse, to indict or impeach*.
 Processáto, *adj.* sued, accused, indicted, tried.
 PROCESSIONE, *s. f.* procession.
 Le bestemmie fanno come le processioni, *curse return, as processions do, to the place from which they went. A proverb that translates this Latin pentameter. in proprium redeunt impia dicta caput*.
 Andare a processione, *to go wandering about without having a settled place in view*.
 Processióne, *an estate. Obs.*
 PROCESSI'VO, *adj.* proceeding, going on, continuing.
 PROCE'SSO, *s. m.* progress, progression, the act of proceeding or going forward.
 In processo di tempo, *in progress of time, in time*.
 Procéssio, *process, trial*.
 Far processo ad uno, *to sue one, to go to law with him, to try him*.
 PROCINTO, *s. m.* a compass, a circuit or circumference. *Obs.*
 In quella terra vi sono tre procinti di mura, *the town is surrounded or encompassed with three walls*.
 Essere in procinto, *to be ready, or in readiness*.
 Sono in procinto di partire, *I am ready to go*.
 PROCLIVE, *adj.* proclive, inclined, bent.
 PROCO'JO, *v.* Procujo.
 PROCO'NSOLO, *proconsul, a Roman magistrate, to govern a province with consular power*.

PRO

Pescare per il proconsolo, *to work in vain, to lose one's labour, to make a hole in the water*.
 PROCRASTINA'RE, *to procrastinate, to put off from day to day, to delay or defer*.
 Procrastináto, *adj.* procrastinated, deferred, delayed, put off.
 PROCRASTINAZIO'NE, *s. f.* procrastination, the act of delaying or deferring.
 PROCREAME'NTO, *s. m.* procreation, a begetting of children.
 PROCREA'NTE, *adj.* procreating, begetting.
 PROCREA'RE, *to beget*.
 Procreáto, *adj.* procreated, begotten.
 PROCREATO'RE, *a begetter, a creator, a maker*.
 PROCREATRICE, *s. f.* mother, cause.
 PROCREAZIO'NE, *s. f.* procreation, a begetting of children.
 PROCURA, *s. f.* procuracy, or procuracy, the writing or deed whereby one is made a procurator, a letter of attorney.
 PROCURAGIO'NE, *s. f.* procuracy, a power by which one is entrusted to act for another.
 PROCURA'RE, *to endeavour, to try, to seek, to look, to take care of*.
 Procuráre, *to solicit, to play the proctor, to defend*.
 Procuráre, *to procure, to get or help to*.
 Procuráre, *to strive, to endeavour, to attempt, to strain, to do one's best*.
 Procurerò di servirla, *I'll endeavour, or use my endeavour to serve you*.
 PROCURA'TO, *adj.* endeavoured, pursued.
 PROCURATO'RE, *s. m.* a procurator, a solicitor.
 PROCURAZIO'NE, *s. f.* procuracy, a power by which one is entrusted to act for another.
 Procurazíone, *endeavour, means*.
 Per sua procurazione la fece liberare, *by his means he got her out of prison*.
 Procurazíone, *the maintenance that prelates have allowed to them, when they are about the visitation of their diocese*.
 PROCURERIA, *s. f.* the profession of a procurator or attorney, also procuracy.
 PRODA, *s. f.* shore, side, or bank of a river.
 Approdare alla proda, *to come on shore, to land*.
 Proda, *side, edge, brim, or brink*.
 Proda, *proa, the fore-part of a ship*.
 Dirizzar la proda verso qualche luogo, *to steer one's course towards some place*.
 PRODA'NO, *s. m.* one of the ropes of a ship.
 PRODE, *adj.* valiant, stout, hardy, courageous.
 Prode, *s. m.* good, benefit, advantage, interest.
 PRODEME'NTE, *adv.* valiantly, stoutly, courageously.
 PRODE'ZZA, *s. f.* prowess, valour, a valiant or mighty act, strength.
 Ha fatto gran prodezze in guerra, *he has done wonders in war*.
 Uomo di gran prodezza, *a mighty valiant man*.
 PRODICE'LLA, *s. f.* dim. of Proda.
 PRODIE'RO, *s. m.* a proa-man, he that rows at the prow of a boat or galley. *PRODIE'*

P R O

PRODICALITA', *s. f.* prodigality, pro-
fuseness, lavishness.
PRODICALIZZA'RE, *to be prodigal, to*
spend lavishly, to squander away.
PRODIGAMENTE, *adv.* prodigally,
wastefully, lavishly.
PRODIGIO, *s. m.* prodigy, a monstrous
or preternatural thing.
PRODIGIOSAMENTE, *adv.* prodigiously.
PRODIGIOSO, *adj.* prodigious, preter-
natural, monstrous, excessive, wonderful,
extraordinary.
PRODIGO, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, pro-
fuse.
Viver da prodigo, *to live prodigally or*
riotously.
Un prodigo, *s. m.* a prodigal man.
PRODOTTO, *s. m.* product, fruit.
Prodóto, *product, the number arising*
from the multiplication of several numbers
given.
Prodóto, *adj.* produced.
PRODUCE'NTE, *adj.* producing, bring-
ing forth.
PRODU'CERE, *v.* Produrre.
PRODUCIBILE, *adj.* apt to produce, or
bring forth.
PRODUCIME'NTO, *s. m.* product on, a
bringing forth, product, work.
PRODUCITO'RE, *a producer, maker,*
performer.
PRODUCITRI'CE, *she that produces or*
brings forth.
PRODU'RRE, *to produce, yield, or bring*
forth, to beget.
Produrre, *to cause or occasion, to be the*
cause or the occasion of.
Produrre, *to produce, to shew.*
PRODUTTI'BILE, *adj.* that may be
produced or brought forth.
PRODUTTI'VO, *adj.* producing, pro-
ductive, bringing forth.
PRODU'TTO, *v.* Prodotto.
PRODUTTO'RE, *he that produces, be-*
gets or engendereth.
PRODUTTRI'CE, *a mother, she that*
produces or causes.
PRODUZIO'NE, *s. f.* production, a
bringing forth, product or fruit.
PROEMIA'LE, *adj.* Proemial.
PROEMIALME'NTE, *adv.* by way of
proem.
PROEMIO, *s. m.* proem, preface, or
entrance into a discourse.
PROFANAME'NTE, *adv.* profanely, un-
hallowedly.
PROFANA'RE, *to profane, to abuse holy*
things, to pollute or unhallow.
Profanáto, *adj.* profaned, abused, pol-
luted.
PROFANATO'RE, *a profaner.*
PROFANATRI'CE, *femin. of Profana-*
tore.
PROFANITA', *s. f.* profanity, profane-
ness.
PROFA'NO, *adj.* profane, impious, irre-
ligious.
Profáno, *profane, not sacred.*
Autore profano, *profane author.*
PROFEN'DA, *s. f.* provender, that
quantity of hay or oats that the ostler gives
to the horse, horses, or oxen of the pas-
sengers.
PROFENDA'RE, *to give food to the horses*
or oxen of passengers.
PROFERIRE, *v.* Profferire.

P R O

PROFERTA, *v.* Profferta.
PROFERTO, *v.* Profferto.
PROFESSA'RE, *to profess, to exercise*
publicly a particular study or calling, to
make one's self known of such a religion,
sect, or party.
PROFESSATO'RE, *v.* Professore.
PROFESSATRI'CE, *feminine of Profes-*
fatore.
PROFESSIO'NE, *s. f.* institute, statute,
order, or decree.
Professione, *profession, calling, condi-*
tion, trade, or art.
Professione, *profession, the entering into*
any religious order.
Far professione d'una religione, *to pro-*
fess a religion.
PROFESSO, *adj.* professed.
Un frate professó, *a professed monk.*
Una monaca professá, *a professed nun.*
PROFESSO'RA, *she that professes, as a*
professor. A burlesque word.
PROFESSO'RE, *s. m.* a professor.
PROFETA, *s. m.* a prophet.
PROFETA'LE, *adj.* prophetic, pro-
phetic.
PROFETA'NTE, *adj.* prophesying, pro-
phetic.
PROFETA'RE, *to prophesize, to prophesy,*
to foretel.
Profetáto, *adj.* prophesied, foretold.
PROFETEGGIA'RE, *to prophesy, to pro-*
phesize, or foretel.
PROFETESSA, *a prophetess.*
PROFETEZZA'RE, *v.* Profeteggiare.
PROFETICAME'NTE, *adv.* prophetical-
ly, in a prophetic manner.
PROFETICO, *adj.* prophetic, prophe-
tical.
PROFETIZZA'TO, *v.* Profetato.
PROFETIZZA'RE, *to prophesize, to pro-*
phesy or foretel.
PROFEZIA, *s. f.* a prophecy, a predic-
tion.
PROFFERA'RE, *v.* Profferire. Obs.
PROFFEREN'TE, *v.* Profferitore.
PROFFEREN'ZA, *a pronouncing or ut-*
tering.
Profferenza, *proffer, an offer or offer-*
ing.
PROFFERIME'NTO, *s. m.* a pronounc-
ing, speaking, or uttering of words.
PROFFERIRE, *to utter, to pronounce, to*
speak.
Profferire, *to offer, to present.*
Chi si profferisce è peggio il terzo,
proffered service stinks.
PROFFERITO, *adj.* uttered, pronounced,
offered, presented.
Profferito, *s. m.* porphyry. Obs.
Profferito, *a proffer, an offer, or offer-*
ing.
PROFFERITO'RE, *he that proffers, of-*
fers, or gives.
PROFFERTA, *s. f.* offering, offer, ob-
lation, proffer, proposal.
PROFFERTO, *s. m.* offer. Obs.
PROFFILA'RE, *to flourish the edges of*
any thing with gold, silver, or the like.
Proffiláto, *adj.* pursled, flourished with
a needle.
PROFFILO, *s. m.* profile, outline.
Ritrarre in proffilo, *to draw in profile*
or sideways.
PROFICUO, *adj.* proficuous, advan-
tageous. Obs.

P R O

PROFIGURA'TO, *adj.* assimilated, com-
pared. Obs.
PROFILA'RE, *v.* Proffilare.
PROFILA'TO, *v.* Proffiláto.
PROFÍ'IO, *v.* Proffílo.
PROFITTA'BILE, *adj.* profitable, bene-
ficial, useful, advantageous.
PROFITTA'RE, *to profit, to make a*
progress, to be a proficient, to improve.
Profittare, *to profit, to be profitable or*
useful.
Profittare, *to make an advantage or*
good use of a thing.
PROFITTE'VOLE, *adj.* profitable, use-
ful, beneficial, advantageous.
PROFITTEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* profit-
ably, usefully, advantageously.
PROFIT'TO, *s. m.* profit, advantage,
gain, interest.
Trar profitto d'una cosa, *to get by, to*
be the better for.
Profitto, *progress, advancement, pro-*
ficiency, improvement.
Par profitto, *to improve, to make a pro-*
gress.
PROFLU'VIO, *s. m.* an inundation,
overflowing, a gushing or streaming out.
Proflúvio, *abundance, plenty, profuence,*
store.
PROFO'NDA, *s. f.* profundity, deepness,
depth.
PROFONDAME'NTE, *adv.* deep.
Profondaménte, *deep, deeply, serious-*
ly.
Dormir profondamente, *to sleep sound-*
ly.
Profondaménte, *excessively, very much.*
PROFONDAME'NTO, *s. m.* a sinking, a
forcing down.
PROFONDA'RE, *to sink, to go to the*
bottom, to perish.
Profondare, *to go deep, to dive into, to*
search into, to sift, to examine.
PROFONDATAME'NTE, *adv.* deep,
deeply.
Profondáto, *adj.* sunk, or sunk down.
PROFONDAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a digging.
PROFONDITA', *s. f.* profundity, deep-
ness, depth.
PROFO'NDO, *adj.* deep.
Lago profondo, *a deep lake.*
Vallone profondo, *a deep valley.*
Profondo, *profound, high, eminent.*
Profonda notte, *a very dark night.*
Il profondo mezzo di, *noon, or noon*
day.
Profondo sonno, *a profound, dead, or*
sound sleep.
Profondo silenzio, *a profound silence.*
Profonda scienza, *profound learning.*
Profonda riverenza, *profound reve-*
rence, a very low bow.
Profonda afflizione, *anxious grief.*
Profondo, *adv.* deep, deeply, pro-
foundly.
Profondo, *s. m.* profundity, deepness,
depth.
Dal profondo del cuore, *from the bot-*
tom of the heart.
PROFUMA'RE, *to perfume, to give a*
sweet scent to.
Profumáto, *adj.* perfumed, scented.
PROFUMICO, *s. m.* perfume, scent.
Obs.
PROFUMIE'RA, *s. f.* a perfuming-
pan.

PRO

PROFUMI'ERE, *perfumer, one who makes and sells perfumes.*
 PROFUMINO, *s. m. a case to hold perfumes.*
 PROFUMMI'ERE, *v. Profumiere.*
 PROFUMO, *s. m. perfume, scent.*
 PROFUSAMENTE, *adv. profusely, lavishly.*
 PROFUSIO'NE, *s. f. profusion, profuseness, lavishness, squandering away.*
 PROFUSO, *adj. profuse, lavish, wasteful, prodigal, extravagant.*
 PROGENIE, *s. f. progeny, offspring, issue.*
 PROGENITO'RE, *progenitor, ancestor, fore-father.*
 PROGENITRI'CE, *feminine of Progenitore.*
 PROGETTO, *s. m. project, design, purpose, intent.*
 PROGIUDICA'RE, *v. Pregiudicare, and all its derivatives.*
 PROGREDI'RE, *to proceed, to go on, to go forward, to advance.*
 PROGRESSIO'NE, *s. f. progression, a going on, or advancing.*
 PROGRESSIVAMENTE, *adv. progressively, by degrees.*
 PROGRESSIVO, *adj. progressive, which proceeds or goes on.*
 PROGRE'SSO, *s. m. progress, a proceeding or going forward.*
 PROGRESSO, *progress, advancement, proficiency, or proficience.*
 In progresso di tempo, *in time, in progress of time, in succeeding times.*
 PROIBI'RE, *to prohibit, to forbid, to bar or keep from.*
 PROIBITIVO, *adj. prohibitory, that prohibits, forbids or hinders.*
 Proibito, *adj. prohibited, forbidden.*
 Proibito, *prohibited books.*
 PROIBITO'RE, *s. m. he that forbids.*
 PROIBIZIO'NE, *s. f. prohibition.*
 PROLAGA'RE, *v. Prologare.*
 PRO'LAGO, *v. Prologo.*
 PROLA'TO, *adj. pronounced, uttered, spoken. Obs.*
 PROLATO'RE, *he that pronounces, speaks, or utters. Obs.*
 PROLAZIO'NE, *s. f. pronunciation. Obs.*
 PROLE, *s. f. progeny, offspring, issue.*
 PROLI'FICO, *adj. prolific, apt to breed.*
 PROLISSAMENTE, *adv. tediously, with prolixity.*
 PROLISSITA', *s. f. prolixity, tediousness, length in discourse.*
 PROLI'SSO, *adj. prolix, long, tedious, large in speech.*
 PROLOGA'RE, *to speak out or at length, to tell a long story.*
 PRO'LOGO, *s. m. prologue, a speech before a stage play.*
 PROLONGAZIO'NE, *v. Prolungazione.*
 PROLUNGAME'NTO, *prolongation, delay.*
 PROLUNGA'RE, *to prolong, to lengthen out, to defer, to delay, to make a thing last longer.*
 Prolungare la vita, *to prolong life.*
 Prolungato, *adj. prolonged, lengthened, deferred, delayed.*
 PROLUNGAZIO'NE, *s. f. prolongation, delaying, lengthening.*

PRO

PRO'MERE, *to tell, to speak out, to disclose, to lay open. Obs.*
 PROMESSA, *s. f. } a promise.*
 PROMESSIO'NE, *s. f. }*
 PROMESSO, *adj. promised.*
 PROMETTE'NTE, *adj. that promises.*
 PROMETTERE, *to promise, to engage or give one's word.*
 Promettere in matrimonio, *to promise, or betroth.*
 Prometterli, *to promise one's self, to hope.*
 Promettere, *to assure, or promise.*
 Vi prometto che ell' è così, *I assure you it is so.*
 Promettere per altrui, *to bail, to be bail for one.*
 PROMETTITO'RE, *one that promises.*
 PROMETTITRI'CE, *she that promises.*
 PROMINENTE, *adj. prominent, jutting out or standing forward.*
 PROMINENZA, *s. f. prominence.*
 PROMISSIO'NE, *v. Promissione.*
 PROMONTORIE'TTO, *s. dim. of Promontorio.*
 PROMONTO'RIO, *s. m. promontory, a mountain, hill, or any high ground running out into the sea.*
 PROMOSSO, *adj. moved higher, removed to a higher post or rank.*
 PROMOTO'RE, *promoter, one who carries on any thing.*
 PROMOTRI'CE, *she that promotes.*
 PROMOVENTE, *adj. promoting.*
 PROMOVERE, *v. Promuovere.*
 PROMOVIME'NTO, *s. m. promotion, preferment, advancement.*
 PROMOVITO'RE, *promoter.*
 PROMOVITRI'CE, *she that promotes.*
 PROMOZIO'NE, *s. f. promotion, advancement, preferment.*
 PROMULGA'RE, *to promulgate, to publish, or proclaim.*
 Promulgato, *adj. promulgated, proclaimed.*
 PROMULGATO'RE, *promulgator, publisher, proclaimer.*
 PROMULGAZIO'NE, *promulgation.*
 PROMUO'VERE, *to promote, to advance or prefer, to farther or carry on.*
 Promuovere, *to move or begin.*
 Promuover guerra contro a qualche-uno, *to declare war against one.*
 Promuovere, *to spur, to incite, to induce.*
 Promuovere, *to grow, to thrive.*
 PROMUTA, *s. m. permutation, exchange.*
 PROMUTA'RE, *to permute, to exchange.*
 Promutato, *adj. permuted, exchanged.*
 PROMUTAZIO'NE, *s. f. permutation, exchange.*
 PRONEPO'TE, *s. m. }*
 PRONIPO'TE, *s. m. } a great grandchild, a nephew's son.*
 PRONO, *adj. prone unto, inclined, apt, given unto.*
 PRONO'ME, *s. m. pronoun.*
 PRONOMINA'TO, *adj. renowned, famous.*
 PRONOSTICAME'NTO, *s. m. prognostication.*
 PRONOSTICA'NZA, *v. Pronosticazione.*
 PRONOSTICA'RE, *to prognosticate, to foretell, to conjecture, to guess.*
 PRONOSTICATO'RE, *one that prognosticates, that foretells or forebodes.*

PRO

PRONOSTICATRI'CE, *fem. of Pronosticatore.*
 PRONOSTICAZIO'NE, *s. f. prognostication, foretelling.*
 PRONO'STICO, *s. m. prognostick, a boding sign, or token of something to come.*
 Pronostico, *prognostication, conjecture.*
 PRONTAMENTE, *adv. readily, quickly, nimbly.*
 PRONTA'RE, *to press, to urge, to importune, to trouble. Not used.*
 Prontare, *to quicken, to hasten, to dispatch. Not used.*
 Prontarsi, *to endeavour, to procure, to strive, to do one's best. Not used.*
 PRONTEZZA, *s. f. readiness, quickness, speed, haste.*
 Prontezza, *importunity. Not used in this sense.*
 PRONTITU'DINE, *v. Prontezza.*
 PRONTO, *adj. ready, in readiness, at hand, prepared.*
 Far pronte sembianze ad uno, *to look pleasantly upon one.*
 Pronto, *quick, sudden, speedy.*
 Pronto, *fierce, passionate, bold, hardy.*
 PRONUBO, *s. m. a match-maker.*
 PRONUNZIA, *v. Pronunzia, and all its derivatives.*
 PRONUNZIA, *s. f. }*
 PRONUNZIAME'NTO, *s. m. } pronunciation, utterance of speech, delivery.*
 PRONUNZIA'RE, *to publish, to deliver, to pronounce, to pass one's judgment.*
 Pronunziare, *to prognosticate, to foretell.*
 Pronunziare, *to pronounce, to utter, to speak.*
 PRONUNZIA'TO, *adj. pronounced, published, declared.*
 PRONUNZIATO'RE, *he that pronounces, declares, or foretells.*
 PRONUNZIAZIO'NE, *s. f. pronunciation.*
 PROPAGA'RE, *to propagate, to multiply, to increase, to spread abroad.*
 PROPAGATO'RE, *propagator, he that propagates.*
 PROPAGATRI'CE, *fem. of Propagatore.*
 PROPAGAZIO'NE, *s. f. propagation, encrease.*
 PROPAGGINAME'NTO, *s. m. the planting of many young vines.*
 PROPAGGINA'RE, *to propagate, to lay a vine-stock or branch in the ground to take root.*
 Propagginare, *to breed, to increase, to multiply.*
 Propaggine, *a torment which was anciently appointed for highway robbers or murderers, which was, to bury them alive, with their heads downwards.*
 PROPAGGINAZIO'NE, *s. f. the planting of young vines or branches of trees.*
 PROPAGGINE, *s. f. a layer of a vine, or tree, a provine.*
 Propaggine, *offspring, issue.*
 PROPALA'RE, *to publish, to declare.*
 Propalato, *adj. published.*
 PROPE, *adv. near, by, at hand. Obs.*
 PROPENSA'RE, *to premeditate, to think upon or contrive before-hand. Obs.*
 Propensato, *adj. premeditated, thought before. Obs.*

PRO

PROPENZIO'NE, *s. f.* propensity, inclination of mind, readiness, proneness.
 PROPRIAMENTE, *adv.* properly.
 PROPRIETA', *s. f.* property, natural virtue or quality.
 Proprietà, property, right to a thing.
 PROPRIETARIO, *s. m.* proprietor, proprietary, owner.
 PROPINA, *s. f.* the fees that are paid in universities by the students when they are promoted to the degree of doctor.
 PROPINARE, to drink the health of a person, to drink a toast given.
 PROPINQUAMENTE, *adv.* near, by.
 PROPINQUITA', *s. f.* propinquity, nearness, neighbourhood.
 PROPINQUO, *adj.* nigh, near.
 Propinquo, relation, related, kin, allied.
 PROPIO, *adj.* proper, peculiar, particular, own, self.
 Il discorso è proprio dell' uomo, reasoning is peculiar to man.
 Mia propria figliuola, my own daughter.
 Amor proprio, self-love.
 Di sua propria testa, of his own head.
 Nome proprio, a proper name.
 Proprio, proper, fit, convenient.
 Proprio, fit, good, apt.
 Proprio, property, natural quality, or virtue, natural disposition.
 La ribellia è propria dell' uomo, rebellion is the property of men.
 Possedere in proprio, to be the right owner.
 PROPIZIATORE, a favourer, a mediator, an intercessor.
 PROPIZIAZIONE, *s. f.* propitiation, amendment.
 PROPIZIO, *adj.* propitious, favourable, kind, merciful.
 PROPONENTE, *adj.* proposing.
 Proponente, *s. f.* proposition.
 PROPO'NEKE, *v.* Proporre.
 PROPONIMENTA'CCIO, *s. m.* bad intention, wicked resolution, brutal deliberation, knavish purpose.
 PROPOXIMENTO, *s. m.* intent, intention, resolution, deliberation, purpose.
 PROPO'RRÉ, to propose, propound, speak, declare, or set forth, to make a motion.
 Proporre una questione, to propose or move a question.
 Proporre, to intend, to deliberate, to make a resolution, to resolve, to determine, to intend, to design, to purpose.
 PROPORZIONALE, *adj.* proportional, of like proportion.
 PROPORZIONALITA', *s. f.* proportionality, a likeness of proportion.
 PROPORZIONALMENTE, *adv.* proportionally, with proportion.
 PROPORZIONARE, to proportionate, to make answerable, to commensurate.
 PROPORZIONATEMENTE, *adv.* with proportionate proportion.
 Proporzionato, *adj.* proportioned, commensurate, fit, suited.
 PROPORZIONATO'RE, he that uses proportion.
 PROPORZIONE, *s. f.* proportion, agreement, answerableness.
 A proporzione, in proportion, proportionably.
 PROPORZIONEVOLE, *adj.* proportionable, of like proportion.

PRO

PROPORZIONEVOLMENTE, *adv.* proportionably, with proportion.
 PROPO'SITO, *s. m.* purpose, design, resolution.
 Cambiar proposito, to change one's mind or resolution.
 Con proposito, with a design.
 Proposito, discourse, subject, talk.
 A proposito, *adv.* to the purpose, opportune, seasonably, in time, partly.
 Fuor di proposito, improperly, unseasonably, preposterously.
 Con proposito, designedly, purposely, for the nonce.
 PROPOSITURA, *s. f.* the office of a chief, such as a provost, a sheriff, and the like.
 PROPOSIZIONE, *s. f.* proposition, proposal, motion.
 Proposizione, proposition, saying, or maxim.
 Proposizione, proposition, premise, one of the parts of a syllogism.
 PROPO'STA, *s. f.* proposition, proposal, motion, a thing proposed to be proved, made out or demonstrated.
 Proposta, purpose, design, resolution, intent.
 PROPOSTATO, *s. m.* }
 PROPOSTA, *s. f.* } a title of dignity given to churches, as Abbey, Priory, or Rectory.
 PROPO'STO, a rector, or provost.
 Proposto, a provost, a sheriff.
 Proposito, purpose, intent, design, resolution.
 Proposto, *adj.* proposed.
 PROPRESO, *s. m.* compass, circumference, inclosure. *Obf.*
 PROPRIAMENTE, *adv.* properly, in a proper manner, with propriety.
 PROPRIETA', }
 PROPRIETARIO, } *v.* Proprietà, Proprietario, Propio.
 PROPRIO, }
 PROPUGNACOLO, *s. m.* fortrefs, bulwark, rampart, defence.
 PROPULSARE, to repel, to drive back.
 PROCUO'JO, *s. m.* kine, black cattle. *Obf.*
 PRORA, *s. f.* the prow, the fore part of a ship.
 PRO'ROGA, *s. f.* prerogation, putting off.
 PRO'ROGA'RE, to prorogue, to put off, to prolong.
 PRO'ROGATIVA, *s. f.* insolence, arrogance. *Obf.*
 PROROGATO, *adj.* prorogued, prolonged.
 PRO'ROGAZIONE, *s. f.* prerogation.
 PROROMPERE, to break forth, to burst out.
 Prorompere, to speak, to utter suddenly.
 Proruppe in queste parole, he uttered suddenly these words.
 Prorompere in qualche follia, to be guilty of some folly.
 PROROTTO, *adj.* broken or burst out.
 PROSA, *s. f.* prose.
 PROSAICO, *adj.* prosaic, belonging to prose.
 PROSA'FIA, *s. f.* progeny, race, lineage, blood, family.
 PROSA'RE, to write or speak in prose.

PRO

Profare, to speak slowly with affection, to love to talk much.
 Profare, to joke, to laugh at, to ridicule, to jeer or banter.
 PROSA'STICO, *v.* Prosaico.
 PROSATO'RE, a writer in prose.
 PROSCENIO, *s. m.* stage, the place where the comedians act in the play-house.
 PROSCIOGLIERE, to absolve, to forgive, to pardon.
 Prosciogliere, to loosen, to free, to set at liberty.
 PROSCIOGLIGIONE, *s. f.* }
 PROSCIOGLIMENTO, *s. m.* } absolute, setting at liberty.
 PROSCIO'LTO, *adj.* absolved, unbound, set free.
 PROSCIO'RRÉ, *v.* Prosciogliere.
 PROSCIUGARE, to dry, or dry up.
 PROSCIUTTTO, *s. m.* gammon of bacon, ham.
 PROSCI'OTTO, *adj.* proscribed, banished.
 PROSCI'VERE, to proscribe, to outlaw, to banish.
 PROSCRIZIONE, *s. f.* proscription, banishment, outlawry.
 PROSEGUIMENTO, *s. m.* prosecution, pursuit, continuance.
 PROSEGUIRE, }
 PROSEGUITA'RE, *Obf.* } to prosecute, to pursue, to carry on or go on, to continue, to follow.
 PROSODIA, *s. f.* prosody, that part of grammar which teaches how to accent right, and to distinguish syllables either long or short.
 PROSELITA, a proselyte, a stranger converted to any religion.
 PROSO'NE, *s. m.* one that talks very slowly and much.
 PROSUNTUOSE'TTO, *adj.* dimin. of Prosuntuoso.
 PROSUNTUOSITA', *s. f.* arrogance, rashness, presumption.
 PROSUNTUOSO, *adj.* presumptuous, arrogant, rash.
 PROSOPOPEA, *s. f.* prosopopeia, a rhetorical figure, wherein the speaker addresses himself to things inanimate.
 Protopopea, arrogance, boldness, impudence, gravity.
 PROSPERAMENTE, *adv.* prosperously, favourably, fortunately.
 PROSPERA'RE, to prosper, to make prosperous, to give success.
 Prosperare, to prosper, to thrive, to succeed, or be successful.
 PROSPERATO, *adj.* prospered.
 PROSPERAZIONE, *s. f.* prosperity, thriving, success.
 PROSPEREVOLE, *adj.* prosperous, favourable, fortunate.
 PROSPEREVOLMENTE, *adv.* prosperously, successfully.
 PROSPERITA', *s. f.* prosperity, success, happiness.
 PRO'SPERO, *adj.* prosperous, thriving, favourable, fortunate, lucky.
 PROSPEROSAMENTE, *adv.* prosperously, successfully, happily.
 PROSPERO'SO, *adj.* strong, lusty, stout.
 PROSPETTIVA, *s. f.* perspective.
 PROSPETTO, *s. m.* prospect, a view or sight afar off.

PROSSIM-

PRO

PROSSIMAME'NTE, *adv.* } next, lately,
PROSSIMANAMENTE, } just now.
PROSSIMA'NO, *adj.* near, nigh.
Prossimano, *kindred, allied, related.*
PROSSIMA'NZA, *s. f.* proximity, near-
ness, kindred, alliance.
PROSSIMITA', *s. f.* proximity, near-
ness.
Prossimità, *proximity, kindred, alli-
ance.*
PROSSI'MO, *adj.* next, near, nigh.
Prossimo, *kindred, allied, related.*
Prossimo, *s. m.* a neighbour.
Amate il vostro prossimo, *love your
neighbour, love thy life, love all men.*
Ama il tuo prossimo come te stesso, *love
thy neighbour as thou lovest thyself.*
PROSTENDE'RSI, *to prostrate one's self,
to cast one's self flat on the ground.*
PROSTER'NERE, *to overthrow, to cast
or strike down, to vanquish or defeat.*
PROSTE'SO, *adj.* prostrated.
PROSTITUI'RE, *to prostitute, to expose
to every one that comes, to make com-
mon.*
Prostituito, *adj.* prostituted.
PROSTITUZION'E, *s. f.* prostitution.
PROSTRA'RE, *to prostrate, to lay flat
down.*
Prostrarli in ginocchione, *to fall upon
one's knees.*
PROSTRA'TO, *adj.* prostrated, laid flat
down.
PROSUME'RE, *v.* Presumere.
PROSUMITO'RE, *a presumptuous man.*
PROSUNTUO'SO, *v.* Presuntuoso, and
its derivatives.
PROTE'GGERE, *to protect, to defend, to
maintain, to countenance, to patronize.*
PROTEGGITO'RE, *s. m.* protector, de-
fender.
PROTENDE'RSI, *to stretch one's self.*
PROTENDERE, *to spread, to stretch, or
stretch out, to open, to extend.*
PROTERVAMENTE, *adv.* forwardly,
waywardly, peevishly, perversely, impu-
dently.
PROTE'RVIA, *s. f.* }
PROTERVITA', } stubbornness, per-
verseness, perversity.
PROTERVO, *adj.* proterve, forward,
wayward.
PROTE'SO, *adj.* protended, stretched,
extended.
PROTE'STA, *v.* Protestazione.
PROTESTAGIONE, *v.* Protestazione.
PROTESTA'NTE, *s. m.* a Protestant.
PROTESTA'RE, *to protest, to make a
protest.*
Protestare, *to protest, to affirm, to de-
clare.*
Protestato, *adj.* protested.
PROTESTAZIONE, *s. f.* protestation, a
free and open declaration of one's mind, a
solemn declaration.
PROTE'STO, *s. m.* protestation.
Protesto, *pretence, show, colour.* Obs.
Sotto protesto, *under pretence or co-
lour.*
PROTE'TTO, *p. p.* of Proteggere.
PROTETTORA'LE, *adj.* of or belonging
to a protector.
PROTETTORA'TO, *s. m.* patronage,
the office or dignity of a protector.
PROTETTO'RE, *protector, defender.*

PRO

PROTETTRI'CE, *protectrix, defen-
dres.*
PROTEZIONE, *s. f.* protection, defence,
shelter.
PROTO, *adj.* chief, first, prime, prin-
cipal.
PROTOCOLLO, *s. m.* protocol, a book
wherein notaries register their deeds or
writings.
PROTOMARTIRE, *s. m.* protomartyr,
the first martyr, who suffered death in testi-
mony of the truth, as Abel in the Old Testa-
ment, and St. Stephen in the New.
PROTONOTARIA'TO, *s. m.* the dignity
of a protonotary.
PROTONOTA'RIO, *protonotary.*
PROTOTIPO, *s. m.* prototype, first pat-
tern or model.
PROTRA'RRÉ, *to protract, to delay, or
prolong time, to draw out in length.*
PROTRA'TTO, *adj.* protracted, delayed,
prolonged.
PROTRAZIONE, *s. f.* protraction, put-
ting off, deferring or delaying.
PRO TRIBUNALI, *ex.* Seder pro tri-
bunali, *to sit in judgment.*
PROVA, *s. f.* proof, trial, experiment,
essay.
Prova, *proof, testimony.*
Prova, *proof, witness.*
Prova, *contention, strife.*
Non isbigottire che io vincerò la pro-
va, *don't be discouraged, for I'll get the
better of it.*
Prova, *effect.*
Prova, *action, way, manner.*
PROVA'BILE, *adj.* that may be
proved.
PROVAGIONE, *s. f.* }
PROVAMENTO, *s. m.* } proof, trial,
experiment, sign, token, mark.
PROVANO, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn,
opinionated, wilful, stiff, self-willed, heed-
y. Obs.
PROVA'NTE, *adj.* proving, that proves.
PROVA'NZA, *s. f.* proof, argument.
Obs.
PROVA'RE, *to try, to attempt, to essay.*
Provarli con qualcheduno, *to come to a
trial of skill with one.*
Provare, *to taste.*
Provare, *to prove, to make good, or to
make out.*
Provare, *to feel, to be sensible of, to
find.*
Provare, *to thrive, to grow.*
PROVATI'VO, *adj.* that proves.
Argomento provativo, *an argument
that proves.*
PROVA'TO, *adj.* tried, attempted.
Provato, *experienced, experimented.*
Amico provato, *a known friend.*
PROVATO'RE, *he that tries, proves or
attempts.*
PROVATU'RA, *s. f.* a kind of new
cheese.
PROVAZIONE, *v.* Provagione.
PROVECCIA'RE, *to make one's own
profit.*
PROVECCIO, *s. m.* profit, advan-
tage.
PROVEDE'NZA, *v.* Providenza.
PROVENIMENTO, *s. m.* success, issue,
event, hap.
PROVENIRE, *to thrive, to grow.*
PROVENTO, *s. m.* revenue, rent, in-
come, profits.

PRO

PROVERBIA'LE, *adj.* proverbial, be-
longing to a proverb.
PROVERBIALMENTE, *adv.* prover-
bially.
PROVERBIA'RE, *to abuse, to jeer, to
taunt, to scoff.*
Proverbiare, *to use or speak proverbs.*
Proverbiato, *adj.* abused, scoffed.
PROVERBIO, *s. m.* proverb, a com-
mon or old pithy saying.
PROVERBIOSEMENTE, *adv.* in anger,
disdainfully, scornfully, contemptuously.
PROVERBIO'SO, *adjective, outrageous,
offensive, spiteful.*
PROVETTO, *adj.* aged, full grown,
advanced in years.
Età provetta, *old age.*
Provetto, *expert, skilful, experienced.*
PROVEVOLMENTE, *adv.* probably. Obs.
PROVIDAMENTE, *adv.* wisely, ad-
visedly, prudently, circumspectly, carefully.
PROVIDEN'ZA, *s. f.* providence, fore-
sight, forecast.
Providenza, *Providence, God's mind.*
Providenza, *provision.*
PROVIDIGIONE, Obs. *v.* Provizione.
PROVIDO, *adj.* provident, circumspect,
careful, wise, wary, heedful.
PROVIN'CA, *s. f.* periwinkle, an herb
so called.
PROVIN'CIA, *s. f.* province, a con-
siderable part of a country, or kingdom.
PROVINCIA'LE, *adj.* provincial, be-
longing to a province.
Provinciale, *s. m.* a provincial, a chief
of all the religious houses of the same order
in a province.
PROVINCE'TTA, *s. f.* dimin. of Pro-
vincia.
PROVOCAMENTO, *s. m.* provocation,
incensing, inciting, or stirring up.
PROVOCA'RE, *to provoke, to anger, to
exasperate, to urge, to move, or stir up.*
PROVOCATI'VO, *adj.* provocative, apt
to provoke or stir up.
Provocato, *adj.* provoked.
PROVOCATO'RE, *a provoker, one that
provokes.*
PROVOCAZIONE, *s. f.* provocation.
PROVVEDEN'ZA, *v.* Providenza.
PROVVEDERE, *to provide, or furnish
with, to assist, or purvey.*
Provvedere, *to pay, to satisfy.*
Provvedere, *to provide, to order, to see,
to take care.*
Provvedere, *to foresee.*
Provvedere, *to consider, to see, to re-
flect.*
PROVVEDIGIONE, *s. f.* provision, a
thing provided.
Provvedimento, *providence, fore-cast,
fore-sight, wariness.*
PROVVEDITO'RE, *s. m.* purveyor, pro-
vider.
PROVVEDITRI'CE, *she that provides,
furnishes with, or takes care of.*
PROVVEDUTAMENTE, *adv.* cautiously,
prudently, warily, with circumspection,
wisely.
Provveduto, *adj.* provided.
Provveduto, *provident, wary, prudent,
circumspect.*
PROVIDAMENTE, *adv.* cautiously,
prudently, advisedly, with circumspection,
carefully.
PROVIDENTE, *adj.* that provides,
providing for.

P U B

PROVVIDE'NZA, *v.* Providenza.
 PROVVIDO, *v.* Provido.
 PROVVIGIONA'TO, *adj.* that is in pay, or receives wages or provision, pensioner.
 PROVVISA'NTE, *s. m.* that tells, or sings verses extempore, extemporaneous poet.
 PROVVISA'RE, to make or sing verses extempore.
 PROVVISATO'RE, *s. m.* an extempore poet.
 PROVVISIONA'RE, to take into pay, to entertain into service for pay, to give a pension.
 PROVVISIONA'TO, *adj.* that receives a pay or pension.
 PROVVISIO'NE, *s. f.* provision, any thing gotten, or procured which is necessary for the subsistence of life.
 PROVVISIO'NE, *provision, pension.*
 PROVVISO, *s. m.* extemporaneous, telling or singing of verses; and the composition itself that has been made extempore.
 PROVVISO'RE, *v.* Provveditore.
 PROVVISTO, *adj.* provided, furnished, ready prepared.
 PRU'A, *s. f.* prow, the fore-part of a ship.
 PRUDE'NTE, *adj.* prudent, advised, discreet, wise.
 PRUDENTE'NTE, *adv.* prudently, advisedly, discreetly, wisely.
 PRUDE'NZA, *s. f.* prudence, wisdom.
 PRUDENZIA'LE, *adj.* prudential, wise, advised, discreet.
 PRU'DERE, to itch, to smart with itching.
 PRUDO'RE, *s. m.* }
 PRUDU'RA, *s. f.* } itching, smart caused by itching.
 PRUGNA, *s. f.* prune, plum.
 PRUGNO, *s. m.* a plum-tree.
 PRUGNO'LA, *s. f.* bullace, wild plum.
 PRUGNO'LO, *s. m.* bullace-tree, wild plum-tree.
 PRUGNUO'LO, *s. m.* a kind of musk-rose.
 PRU'NA, *s. f.* hoar-frost.
 PRUINO'SO, *adj.* frosty.
 PRUNA'JA, *s. f.* PRUNA'JO, *s. m.* a place set with plum trees, a thorny place, full of bullace-trees.
 PRUNA'ME, *s. m.* a place full of plum-trees.
 PRUNE'TO, *v.* Prunaja.
 PRUNO, *s. m.* a dog-briar, a blackberry-bush, bramble, briar.
 PRUNO'SO, *adj.* full of briars, thorny.
 PRUO'VA, *v.* Prova.
 PRURIGINE, *s. f.* *v.* Prurito.
 PRURIGINO'SO, *adj.* that causes itching.
 PRURI'TO, *s. m.* itching, itch.
 PRUZURA, *s. f.* heat. Obs.
 PSILIO, o PSILLO, *s. m.* fleawort, or fleabane, an herb so called.
 PUBBLICAME'NTE, *adv.* publicly, manifestly.
 PUBBLICAME'NTO, *s. m.* publication.
 PUBBLICA'NO, *publican, a farmer of public rents and revenues.*
 PUBBLICA'RE, to publish, to make public, to spread abroad.
 PUBBLICA'RE, to confiscate.
 PUBBLICA'TO, *adj.* published, confiscated.
 PUBBLICATO'RE, a publisher, one who makes public.

P U G

PUBBLICATRI'CE, *femin. of Pubbli-*
 catore.
 PUBBLICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* publication.
 PUBBLICITA', *s. f.* publicity.
 PU'BBLICO, *s. m.* the publick, the generality of the people.
 Pubblico, *adj.* publick, common, belonging to the people.
 Pùbblico, *publick, manifest, known by every body.*
 PU'BERTA', *s. f.* puberty, the age of fourteen years in men, and twelve in women.
 PUBESCE'NTE, *adj.* that has attained the age of puberty.
 PU'BBLICO, *v.* Pubblico, and all its derivatives.
 PUDICAME'NTE, *adj.* chastely, modestly, honestly.
 PUDICI'ZIA, *s. f.* pudicity, chastity, modesty, virginity, or maidenhead.
 PUDICO, *adj.* chaste, honest, modest.
 PUDO'RE, *s. m.* shame, shame-facedness, bashfulness, modesty.
 PUERILI, *adj.* puerile, childish.
 Età puerile, *puerility.*
 PUERILITA', *v.* Puerizia.
 PUERILME'NTE, *adv.* childishly, like a child.
 PUERI'ZIA, *s. f.* puerility, childishness.
 Puerizia, *simplicity, childish action.*
 PUGI'LLO, *s. m.* pugil, a bandful, a measure so called.
 PUGNA, *s. m.* fight, fray, skirmish, or battle.
 Pugna, *s. f. pl.* blows, cuffs.
 PUGNA'CE, *adj.* fit for war, warlike.
 PUGNALA'TA, *s. f.* a blow, stab or wound with a poniard, or dagger.
 PUGNA'LE, *s. m.* poniard, dagger.
 PUGNALE'TTO, *s. m.* dimin. of Pugnale.
 PUGNA'RE, to fight, to combat, to contend, to bicker, to strive.
 Pugnato, *adj.* fought, combated, contended.
 PUGNATO'RE, a fighter.
 PUGNATRI'CE, a she combatant.
 PUGNA'ZZO, *s. m.* a little engagement, a skirmish. Obs.
 PUGNE'LLO, *s. m.* a bandful.
 PUGNE'NTE, *adj.* pricking, stinging, nipping.
 Pugnente, *sharp, biting, satirical, keen, poignant, abusive, bitter.*
 PU'GNERE, to prick or sting.
 Pugnere, to vex, to afflict, to touch to the quick, to torment, to nettle, to exasperate.
 Pugnere, to abuse, to offend.
 Pugnere, to wound, to strike.
 Pugnarsi, to make haste.
 Però alquanto più te stesso pugni, therefore make a little more haste.
 Pugnarsi in qualche affare, to grow hot upon something, to be eager at it.
 PUGNERE'CCIO, *adj.* sharp, pricking, pointed.
 PUGNETTO, *s. m.* a prick, a goad.
 Pugnétto, a spur, a motive, an incentive, incitement, inducement, encouragement.
 Pugnétto, a little fist, a little blow with a fist.

P U L

PUGNIME'NTO, *s. m.* pricking or stinging.
 Chi vuol entrar per la siepe si dispone a ricever forte pugnimento di spine, who will go through the hedges, exposes himself to be pricked by the thorns.
 PUGNITI'CCIO, *s. m.* a spur, a motive, an incitement, inducement, incentive.
 PUGNITO'JO, *v.* Pungitojo.
 PUGNITO'PO, *s. m.* a plant so called.
 PUGNO, *s. m.* a fist, Pugna, *s. f.*
 Aver qualche cosa in pugno, to have a thing safe, or in one's power.
 Avere in pugno, to hold in one's hand.
 Dare dove un calcio e dove un pugno, to do sometimes one thing, and sometimes another.
 Pugno, *band.*
 Scritta di suo proprio pugno, written by his own hand.
 Pugno, a blow, a cuff.
 Fare alle pugna, to box one another.
 Fare un pugno in cielo, to kick the air.
 Pugno, a handful.
 PUGNUO'LO, *s. m.* a little fist.
 PULA, *s. f.* busk, hull.
 PULCE, *s. m.* a flea.
 Mettere un pulce nell' orecchio ad uno, to put a flea into one's ear.
 PULCE'LLA, *s. f.* maid, virgin.
 PULCELLA'GGIO, *s. m.* maidenhead, virginity.
 PULCELLO'NA, *s. f.* an over grown maid.
 Star pulcelloni, for a girl to out-stay her time without marrying.
 PULCESE'CCA, *s. f.* a pinch given in any part of the body.
 PULC'NA, *s. f.* }
 PULC'NO, *s. m.* } chick, or chicken.
 Aver i pulcini di gennajo, to have children at an advanced age.
 E' più impacciato che un pulcin nella stoppa, he is so puzzled, that he does not know what to say or do.
 Tu mi prendi per un pulcin nel capocchio? do you take me for a dunce?
 PULCRO, *adj.* fine, beautiful. Obs.
 PULEDRINO, *s. m.* a little smart colt.
 PULE'DRO, *s. m.* colt, a horse-colt, the colt of an ass or mule.
 PULEDRO'CCIO, *s. m.* }
 PULEDRO'CCO, } a tight colt.
 PULEDRU'CCIO, *s. m.* a little colt.
 PULE'GGIO, *s. m.* an herb so called.
 Pigliar il puleggio, to go away.
 PU'LICA, *s. f.* a notch in the glass, a flaw.
 PULICA'RIA, *s. f.* fleawort, fleabane, an herb so called.
 PULIME'NTO, *s. m.* polish.
 Pulimento, punishment. Obs.
 PULIRE, to scour, to cleanse, to make clean, to clean.
 Pulire, to polish, to smooth.
 Pulire, to polish, to finish.
 Pulire, to punish, to chastise. Obsolete in this sense.
 PULITAME'NTE, *adv.* cleanly, neatly, finely.
 PULITE'ZZA, *s. f.* politeness, neatness, gentleness.
 PULITO, *adj.* clean, neat.
 Pulito, polished, smooth.

Pulito,

P U N

Pulito, *neat, handsome.*
 Far pulito, *to put in execution.*
 PULITO'RE, *s. m. a polisher, he that polishes.*
 PULITU'RA, *s. f. polishing, smoothing, trimming.*
 PULIZIA, *s. f. cleanness, neatness.*
 PULIZIO'NE, *s. f. punishment.* Obs.
 PULLOLA'RE, *v. Pullulare.*
 PULLULAME'NTO, *s. m. germination, sprouting, budding forth.*
 PULLULA'RE, *to pullulate, to bud forth.*
 Pullulare, *to stream or gush out.*
 PULLULATI'VO, *adj. pullulating, germinating forth.*
 PULLULAZIO'NE, *s. f. germination, sprouting, or budding forth.*
 PULPITO, *s. m. palpit.*
 PULSA'RE, *to knock, to beat.*
 PULSA'TILE, *adj. knocking, beating.*
 PULSAZIO'NE, *s. f. pulsation, a knocking or striking, particularly the beating of the pulse.*
 PULTI'GLIA, *s. f. v. Poltiglia.*
 PULZELLA, *s. f. maid, virgin.*
 PULZELLE'TTA, *s. f. a young maid or virgin.*
 PUNGA, *s. f. fight, strife, battle.* Obs.
 PUNGE'LLO, *s. m. a goad.*
 PUNGINTE, *adj. pricking, stinging, sharp, pointed, tart.*
 PUNGIMENTE'NTE, *adv. sharply, smartly.*
 PUNGERE, *to prick; to sting, to smart.*
 PUNGE'TTO, *s. m. spur.*
 Pungetto, *a little handful.*
 Pungetto, *a goad.*
 PUNGIGLIO'NE, *s. m. a spur, a goad.*
 Pungiglióne, *the sting of a bee or wasp.*
 PUNGIMENTO, *s. m. pricking, stinging.*
 Pungimento, *compunction, remorse of conscience.*
 PUNGITI'VO, *adj. sharp, biting, nipping, cutting, satirical, keen, poignant, abusive, bitter.*
 PUNGITO'JO, *s. m. spur, goad, sting.*
 PUNGOLA'RE, *to prick with the goad, to stimulate.*
 PUNGOLO, *s. m. a goad.*
 PUNIGIO'NE, *s. f. } punishment.*
 PUNIMENTO, *s. m. }*
 PUNIRE, *to punish, to inflict a punishment.*
 PUNITI'VO, *adj. punishable.*
 PUNITO, *adj. punished.*
 PUNITORE, *punisher.*
 PUNITRICE, *fem. of Punitore.*
 PUNIZIO'NE, *s. f. punishment.*
 PUNTA, *s. f. point, the sharp end of any thing, the top.*
 La punta d'una spada, o d'un coltello, *the point of a sword, or of a knife.*
 La punta d'un campanile, *the top of a steeple.*
 Punta, *thrust given with any sharp weapon.*
 Far punta falsa, *to make a feint.*
 Star punta punta, *to be at odds with one another.*
 Io l'ho sulla punta della lingua, *I have it at my tongue's end.*
 Punta di soldati, *a troop of soldiers.*
 Punta di bestiame, *an herd or drove of cattle.*

P U N

La punta d'un esercito, *the head of an army.*
 Punta, *stitch in one's side, pleurisy.*
 Punta, *battle, fight.*
 Pigliar la punta, *to grow sour.*
 PUNTA'GLIA, *s. f. fight, battle.*
 Tener la puntaglia, *to cope with the enemy, to resist him.*
 PUNTAGU'TO, *adj. sharp, pointed.*
 PUNTA'LE, *s. m. tag, point, aglet.*
 Il puntale, *the chape of a sword.*
 Pantale d'un macellajo, *a butcher's skewer.*
 PUNTALMENTE, *adv. particularly, individually, precisely, distinctly, punctually.*
 Puntalmente, *directly.*
 Puntalmente, *in the same point, or degree.*
 PUNTA'RE, *to point, to mark with points or stops.*
 Puntare, *to push, to thrust.*
 Puntare, *to criticize, to tax, to find fault with.*
 PUNTA'TA, *s. f. a thrust.*
 Puntata, *the depth of a shovel, or as far in the ground as a shovel can go at one thrust.*
 PUNTATAMENTE, *adv. punctually, exactly.*
 PUNTA'TO, *adj. pointed.*
 Parole puntate, *serious, grave words.*
 PUNTATU'RA, *s. f. punctuation.*
 PUNTA'ZZA, *s. f. an iron point, put at the sharp end of a pole, that it may be fixed in the ground.*
 PUNTA'ZZO, *s. m. a point of land butting out into the sea.*
 PUNTEGGIAMENTO, *s. m. punctuation in writing.*
 PUNTEGGIA'RE, *to point, to make the points or stops in writing.*
 Punteggiato, *adj. pointed.*
 PUNTEGGIATU'RA, *s. f. pointing, punctuation.*
 PUNTELLA'RE, *to prop, to support.*
 Puntellato, *adj. propped, supported.*
 PUNTE'LLO, *s. m. a prop, a supporter or underfoot.*
 PUNTERELLA, *s. f. a little point.*
 PUNTERUO'LO, *s. m. a bodkin.*
 PUNTI'GLIO, *s. m. puntilio, carvil.*
 Star sul puntiglio, *to stand upon punctilios.*
 PUNTIGLIO'SO, *adj. punctilious, cavilling, carping, captious.*
 PUNTI'NO, *adv. ex. A puntino, exactly.*
 PUNTO, *s. m. point.*
 Punto, *point, instant, moment.*
 In un punto, *in an instant, at once.*
 Punto, *point, part, head.*
 Punto, *point, subject, matter, business.*
 Punto, *point, stop.*
 Far punto, *to stop.*
 Punto, *point, pass, state, condition.*
 Punto, *stitch.*
 Punto, *carillation, wrangling, a false sophistical argument.*
 Di quanti punti sono le vostre scarpe? *what size are your shoes of?*
 Punto, *point, ruff.* A term used by players.
 Quanti punti avete? *how many are you?*
 how many points have you?
 Punto, *a point or prick upon dice.*

P U R

Punto, *a whit, a crum, the least in the world, a bit.*
 Voi non avete punto di coscienza, *you have no conscience at all.*
 Punto, *adv. at all, a bit.*
 Senza punto pensare, *without thinking a bit.*
 Voi non vi ricordate punto della vostra promessa, *you don't remember at all of your promise.*
 A punto, *adv. in time, in the nick of time, exactly.*
 Di punto in punto, *exactly, to the full, distinctly, precisely.*
 Armato di tutto punto, *armed from top to toe.*
 Mettere in punto, *to get ready.*
 Essere in punto, *to be ready.*
 Mettere al punto, *to irritate, to incense, to stir up, to urge, to provoke, to exasperate or anger.*
 Punto, *adj. pricked, stung.*
 Punto, *provoked, incensed, stirred, urged, exasperated, angered.*
 PUNTOLINO, *s. m. a little point, or stitch.*
 PUNTO'NE, *s. m. a prop.*
 Puntone, *point.*
 Il puntone della spada, *the point of the sword.*
 Puntone, *adv. with the point.*
 PUNTUA'LE, *adj. punctual, exact.*
 PUNTUALITA', *s. f. punctuality, exactness.*
 PUNTUALMENTE, *adv. punctually, exactly.*
 PUNTU'RA, *s. f. puncture, a prick, a wound made by a pointed instrument.*
 Puntura, *anguish, trouble, pain, distress, affliction.*
 Puntura, *a stitch in the side.*
 PUNTU'TO, *adj. pointed, sharp.*
 PUNZECCHIA'RE, *to prick, to spur, to goad.*
 PUNZELLAMENTO, *s. m. pricking, spurring, goading.* Obs.
 Punzellamento, *instigation, solicitation, encouragement, egging, or setting on.* Obs.
 Punzella're, *to prick, to spur, to goad.* Obs.
 Punzella're, *to seduce, to instigate, to entice, to spur, to egg, to set on, to encourage.* Obs.
 PUNZIO'NE, *s. f. puncture.*
 PUNZO'NE, *s. m. a great cuff or blow, a box on the ear.*
 Punzone, *coin to stamp money.*
 PUPILLA, *s. f. the apple, ball, light of the eye.*
 PUPILLA'RE, *adj. of pupil, belonging to a pupil.*
 PUPILLO, *s. m. a young man not yet of age, a pupil.*
 PURAMENTE, *adj. uprightly, honestly, sincerely.*
 PURCHE', *adv. provided, only, if.*
 PUR, o PURE, *yet, albeit, although, moreover, however, besides; but generally speaking it is not expressed in English, though in Italian it is of great force.*
 Pure, *in case.*
 Pure, *only, at least.*
 Pur dianzi, *just now.*
 Lo so pur troppo, *I know it but too well.*

PUR

Par volete andare? *then you are resolved to go?*
 Dite pur quel che volete, *say what you will.*
 Ma pure? *but what?*
 E pure ardite negarlo? *dare you to deny it?*
 PURELLO, *adj.* } *pure, clean, neat.*
 PURETTO;
 PUREZZA, *s. f.* *purity, innocence, uprightness.*
 PURGA, *s. f.* }
 PURGAGIONE, *s. f.* } *a purge, expiation, cleansing or scouring.*
 PURGAMENTO, *s. m.* }
 PURGANTE, *adj.* *purging, cleansing, scouring.*
 PURGARE, *to purge, to cleanse, to scour, to expiate, to atone.*
 Purgar gl' indizi, *to clear one's self by proofs and torments, by which one shews himself innocent of that whereof he is accused and charged.*
 Purgare, *to moderate, to lessen, to abate.*
 PURGATIVO, *adj.* *purgative, that is of a purging quality, apt to purge.*
 Purgato, *adj.* *purged, cleansed.*
 PURGATORE, *cleanser, expiator.*
 Purgatore, *a scourer of cloaths.*
 PURGATORIO, *s. m.* *purgatory.*
 Purgatorio, *metaph.* *any great pain or trouble.*
 Purgatorio, *adj.* *purgative.*
 PURGATORIO, *v.* *Purgatorio.* *Obs.*
 PURGATURA, *s. f.* *filth coming off a thing that is cleansed.*
 La purgatura del naso, *snot.*
 PURGAZIONE, *s. f.* *purge, purgation.*
 PURGHETTA, *s. f.* *a small purge, a light purge.*
 PURGO, *s. m.* *a fuller's work-house, or mill.*
 PURIFICA'RE, *to purify, to make pure, to clean.*
 Purificato, *adj.* *purified, cleaned.*
 PURIFICATIO'JO, *s. m.* *a small piece of linen used at mass by the priest that celebrates it.*
 PURIFICAZIONE, *s. f.* *purification, the act of purifying and cleansing.*

PUT

Purificazione, *purification, a festival commonly called Candlemas-day.*
 PURITA', *s. f.* *purity, pureness, cleanliness, honesty, sincerity, innocence, uprightness.*
 PURO, *adj.* *pure, simple, chaste, clean, neat, mere, upright.*
 Per dirvi la pura verità, *to tell you the plain truth.*
 PURPUREO, *adj.* *purple coloured.*
 PUSIGNA'RE, *to eat after supper.*
 PUSIGNO, *s. m.* *a collation after supper.*
 PUSILLANIMAMENTE, *adv.* *with timidity, pusillanimously.*
 PUSILLANIMITA', *s. f.* *pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, want of courage or generosity.*
 PUSILLA'NIME, *adj.* *pusillanimous, faint hearted, cowardly.*
 PUSILLO, *adj.* *little, small.*
 PU'STOLA, *s. f.* }
 PU'STULA, } *pustule, blister, little wheal on the skin.*
 PUTATIVO, *adj.* *putative, reputed, supposed, commonly taken for.*
 PUTENTE, *adj.* *stinking.*
 PUTIDO'RE, *s. m.* *stink.*
 PUTIGLIO'SO, *adj.* *stinking.* *Obs.*
 PUTI'RE, *to stink, to smell strong.*
 Potrei farvi qualche cosa che vi putirebbe, *I could do you something that you would not like.*
 PUTITO, *adj.* *that stinks.*
 PUTOLENTE, *adj.* *stinking.* *Obs.*
 PUTREDINE, *s. f.* *putrefaction, corruption, rottenness.*
 PUTREDINO'SO, *adj.* *putrid, corrupt, rotten.*
 PUTREFA'RE, *to putrefy, to rot, to corrupt.*
 Putrefarsi, *to putrefy, to corrupt, to rot, to grow rotten.*
 PUTREFATTE'VOLE, *adj.* }
 PUTREFATTI'BILE, } *corruptible, apt to putrefy, corrupt or rot.*
 Putrefatto, *adj.* *putrefied, rotten, corrupted.*
 PUTREFAZIONE, *s. f.* }
 PUTRESCE'NZA, } *putrefaction, putrescence, corruption, rottenness.*
 PUTRIDA'ME, *s. f.* *rotten things.*

PUZ

PUTRIDI'RE, *to putrify, to rot, to grow rotten.*
 Putridito, *adj.* *putrified, corrupted, rotten.*
 PU'TRIDO, *adj.* *putrid, corrupt, rotten.*
 Febre putrida, *a putrid fever.*
 PUTTA, *whore, wench, harlot, strumpet.*
 Putta, *a pie, a magpie.*
 Putta scodata, *a crafty cunning man.*
 PUTTA'CCIO, *s. m.* *a plump boy, a wicked boy, a tall boy.*
 PUTTA'NA, *whore, strumpet, prostitute, harlot.*
 PUTTANA'CCIA, *a vile, nasty whore.*
 PUTTANEGGIA'RE, *to whore, to wench.*
 Puttaneggiare, *to be a whore, to play the whore.*
 Puttaneggiare, *to feint, to dissemble.*
 PUTTANE'GGIO, *s. m.* *whoring, wenching, harlotry.*
 PUTTANE'LLA, *a vile, nasty whore, a wench.*
 PUTTANERIA, *s. f.* *whoring, harlotry, wenching.*
 PUTTANE'SCO, *adj.* *whorish.*
 PUTTANIA, *the trade of a whore.*
 PUTTANIE'RE, *s. m.* *a whoremaster, wench, or fornicator.*
 PUTTE'LLO, } *a boy.*
 PUTTI'NO, }
 PUTTO, *a young boy.*
 Putto, *adj.* *whorish, of or belonging to a whore.*
 PUZZA, *s. f.* *pus, corruption, thick matter which issues out of a wound or sore.*
 Puzza, *stink, stench, ill or strong smell.*
 PUZZA'RE, *to stink, to smell strong.*
 PUZZE'VOLE, *adj.* *stinking.* *Obs.*
 PUZZO, *s. m.* *stink, stench, ill or strong smell.*
 PU'ZZOLA, *s. f.* *a pole-cat.*
 Púzzola, *a sort of pismire.*
 PUZZOLENTE, *adj.* *stinking, strong.*
 Puzzolente, *stinking, nasty, dirty, filthy.*
 PUZZO'SO, *adj.* *stinking.*
 PUZZU'RA, *s. f.* *stink, stench, ill or strong smell.*
 Pazzura, *nastiness, dirt, filthiness.*

Q.

QUA

QUA, *adv.* here.
Qua, *e là*, here and there.
Di qua, *this way, this side.*
Venite di qua, *come this way.*
Di qua da' monti, *this side of the mountains.*
In qua, *this way, towards here.*
Fatevi in qua, *draw near this way.*
Da indi in qua,
Da quel tempo in qua, } *since that time, from that time.*
Non l'ho visto da quel tempo in qua, *I have not seen him since that time.*
QUADERNA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large quire of paper, or book on which merchants and tradesmen set down their accounts without method, and by way of memorandum.
QUADERNA'LE, *s. m.*
QUADERNA'RIO, } *tetrastich, or epigram of four verses.*
QUADERNE'TTO, *s. m.* a small quire of paper.
QUADE'RNO, *s. m.* a writing-book, a pocket book.
Quadérno, *the mind.*
Quadérno, *a quarter upon dice.*
Quadérno, *a bed in a garden.*
Quadérno, *a quire of paper.*
QUADERNU'CCIO, *s. m.* a little writing-book.
QUA'NTA, *s. f.* one part of the quadrant, containing six hours or ninety degrees.
Dar la quadra, *to jeer, to laugh at one, to play the fool with one.*
QUADRAGE'SIMA, *the same as Quaresima, s. f.* the time of Lent.
QUADRAGESIMA'LE, *adj. v.* Quaresimale.
QUADRAGE'SIMO, *adj.* the fortieth.
QUADRAME'NTO, *s. m.* quadrature, square, a squaring of any thing.
QUADRANGOLA'RE, *adj.* quadrangular, belonging to, or of the form of a quadrangle.
QUADRA'NGOLO, *s. m.* quadrangle, a figure in geometry, having four angles, and as many sides.
QUADRANTE, *s. m.* a quadrant.
QUADRA'RE, *to square, to make square.*
Quadràre, *to like, to approve of.*
La vostra opinione non mi quadra, *I don't approve your opinion, I am not of your opinion.*
Queste cose non quadrano bene, *these things don't answer well.*
QUADRA'TO, *s. m.* a square piece, a quadrangle.
Quadràto, *adj.* quadrate, four-square, square.
Quadràto, *strong, well-set, lusty, well-suited, well proportioned.*
Quadrati, *the fore-teeth of a horse.*
QUADRATU'RA, *s. f.* quadrature, square, the squaring of any thing.
QUADRE'LLO, *s. m.* arrow, bolt, square

QUA

dart shot out of a cross-bow, pl. Quadrella, *s. f.*
Le quadrella d'amore, *Cupid's darts.*
Quadrello, *a kind of weed so called.*
Quadrello, *a pack needle.*
Quadrello, *square stones or bricks.*
QUADRE'TTO, *s. m.* a little picture.
Quadrétto, *a square bed in a garden.*
Quadretti di ferro, *square iron, dice-shot.*
QUADRI'E'NNIO, *adj.* quadrennial, belonging to the space of four years.
QUADRI'GA, *s. f.* four horses drawing any carriage.
QUADRI'GLIA, *s. f.* a troop or band of men.
QUADRILA'TERO, *adj.* quadrilateral, having four sides.
QUADRILU'NGO, *adj.* long and quadrangular.
QUADRIME'STRE, *adj.* of four months.
QUADRIPARTI'RE, *to put into four parts.*
QUADRIPARTI'TO, *adj.* divided in four parts.
QUADRI'VIO, *s. m.* a cross, a place where four streets or roads meet.
QUADRO, *s. m.* a square.
Quadro, *a picture.*
Lavorar di quadro, *to work upon plane work.*
Quadro, *adj.* quadrate, four-squared, square.
Quadro, *fat, foolish, sortish, silly, witless.*
QUADRO'NE, *s. m.* a large picture.
QUADRU'CCIO, *s. m.* square brick; and also a small picture.
QUADRUP'DE, *adj.*
QUADRUP'EDO, } *quadrupedal, having four feet.*
Un quadrupede, *a quadruped, a four-footed beast.*
QUADRUPICA'TO, *adj.* quadruplicate.
QUADRUPLO, *adj.* quadruple, four times as much, four-fold.
QUA'ENTRO, *adv.* here within.
Di quaentio, *from hence, from this place.*
QUAGGIU', *adv.* here below, down here.
Quaggiù, *here below, in this world.*
QUAGGIU'SO, *adv.* here below, down here.
Le cose di quaggiù, *the things or affairs of this world.*
QUA'GLIA, *s. f.* a quail.
QUAGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* curdling, qualing.
QUAGLIA'RE, **QUAGLIA'RSI**, *to quail, to curdle as milk.*
Mi si quagliò il sangue nelle vene, *the blood froze in my veins.*
QUAGLIA'TO, *adj.* quailed, curdled.
QUAGLIE'RE, *s. m.* a quail-pie.

QUA

QUA'GLIO, *s. m.* rennet to curdle milk.
QUALCHE, *adj.* some, any.
Qualche giorno, *some day or other.*
Sapete qualche cosa di nuovo? *do you know any news?*
Qualche parte, *somewhere.*
**Qualche, what, whatsoever, whomso-ever.
**Qualche sieno le vostre ragioni, what-soever your reasons may be.
In qualche luogo si voglia, *any where.*
Qualche voi siate, *whoever you are.*
QUADCHEDU'NO, *adj.* somebody, some one, some.
QUALCHE FIATA, *adv.* } *sometimes.*
QUALCHE VOLTA, }
QUALCU'NO, *adj.* some, somebody, some one.
QUALE, *which.*
Quale, *(without the article) such, as, like.*
E' quale voi lo volevate, *it is such as you would have it.*
Voi parlate quale ignorante, *you talk like an ignorant.*
**Quale, what.
Quale strada bisogna tenere? *what road must we keep?*
**Del quale, of whom, of which.
**Al quale, to whom, to which.
**De' quali, of whom, of which.
**Quale, what.
Qual grazia è questa? *what favour is it?*
**Quale, some, be that, whatsoever.
**Qual fen' andò in contado, e qual quà, e qual là, some went into the country, and some here, and some there.
Quale se' tu? *who are you?*
**Qual vuol grazia, bisogna che la domandi, be that wants a favour must ask it.
**Tale quale, such.
**Quale, s. m. quality.
QUALE'SSO, *adj.* Obs. who.
Qualeisò fu lo mal Cristiano, che mi furò la gratta? *who was that wicked Christian that stole my pot away?*
QUALIFICA'RE, *to qualify, to give out a qualification, to make him fit.*
QUALIFICA'TO, *adj.* qualified.
Qualificatio, *of quality, noble, honourable.*
Persona qualificata, *a person of quality.*
QUALIFICATO'RE, *qualifier, be that confers qualification on another.*
QUALITA', *s. f.* quality, condition, nature, kind.
Qualità, *quality, noble birth.*
Aver le qualità requisite per qualche cosa, *to be qualified for some thing.*
E' al servizio d'un tale in qualità di maggiordomo, *he is at the service of such a one as a steward.*************************

QUALI-

QUA

QUALITATIVO, *adj.* qualifying, that qualifies.

Qualificativo, *qualified, noble, excellent.*

QUALMENTE, *adv.* how, that, how as, so as.

QUALORA, *adv.* when, whenever.

Qualora vi piacerà, *when, or whenever you please.*

QUALSISI'A, *adj.* } *who, or whatsoever, whoever.*

QUALSIVO'GLIA, } *who, or whatsoever, whoever.*

QUALUNQUE, } *who, or whatsoever, whoever.*

QUALUNQUE ORA, *adv.* } *when, whenever.*

QUALUNQUE OTTA, } *when, whenever.*

QUANDO, *adv.* when, whenever.

Quando tempo farà, *when it is time.*

Quando, *since.*

Quando, *if.*

Quando, *sometimes.*

Quando in un luogo, quando in un altro, *sometimes in one place, sometimes in another.*

Di quando in quando, *now and then.*

Quando, *s. m.* when, the time, the hour.

La morte è certa, ma il quando è incerto, *death is certain, but the hour is uncertain.*

QUANDOCHÈ, *adv.* when, if.

Quandochè, *though, although.*

Quando che sia, *adv.* when, whenever, at any time.

QUANDUNQUE, *adv.* } *when, whenever.*

QUANDUNCHE, } *when, whenever.*

QUANQUAM, *ex.* Fare il quanquam, *to be proud, to brag, to take too much upon one's self.*

QUANTITÀ, *s. f.* quantity, bigness, extent, number.

In gran quantità, *in abundance, in great quantity, a great many.*

QUANTITATIVO, *adj.* of or belonging to quantity.

QUANTO, *adj.* how much, how many, as many.

Quanto costa questo libro? *how much does this book cost?*

Quanti ne volete? *how many will you have?*

Ne ho quanti ne voglio, *I have as many as I will.*

È incredibile quanta carne si mangia in Inghilterra, *it is incredible the meat that is eaten in England.*

Quanto, *adv.* as much, as far.

Quanto potete vedere, *as much or as far as you can see.*

Quanto, *so long, as long.*

Quanto, *as far, as much.*

Quanto a me, *as for me.*

Quanto è al mio giudizio, *as for, as far as much as I can judge or think.*

Vi servirò quanto sarà in me, *I'll serve you as far as it lies in my power.*

Quanto io, *as for my part.*

Quanto a ciò, *as for that.*

Quanto è che siete qui? *how long have you been here?*

Quanto prima, *very soon, quickly.*

Quanto, *as much, as well.*

L'amo quanto voi, *I love it as much as you.*

QUA

Tutto quanto, *all, every bit.*

Questo è il quanto, *this is point.*

Quanto più, *the more.*

Quanto più tosto, *soon as.*

Al quanti siamo del mese? *what day of the month is this?*

Tutti quanti, *altogether.*

QUANTOCHE', *adv.* tho', although.

QUANTUNCHE', *adv.* } *though, although.*

QUANTUNQUE, } *though, although I know the contrary.*

Quantunque io sappia il contrario, *although I know the contrary.*

Quantunque, *whoever, whoever.*

Quantunque, *as long as, as often.*

Quantunque, *how many, some.*

Quantunque volte, *as often as, as many times, every time.*

Quantunque più potrò, *as many as I can.*

Ho veduto quantunque desideravo, *I've seen as much as I could wish.*

QUARANTA, *s. m.* forty, four times ten.

QUARANTA'MILA, *forty thousand.*

QUARANTA'NA, *s. f.* the space of forty days.

QUARANTE'NA, *v.* Quarantina.

QUARANTE'SIMO, *adj.* fortieth.

QUARANTI'NA, *s. f.* forty.

Far la quarantina, *to keep Lent.*

Far quarantina, *to perform quarantine in a pest-house.*

QUARANTOTTO, *forty-eight.*

QUA'RE, *adv.* why.

QUARENTA'NA, *v.* Quarantana.

QUARENTI'NA, *v.* Quarantina.

QUARE'SIMA, *s. f.* Lent.

QUARESIMA'LE, *adj.* quadragesimal, belonging to Lent.

Quaresimale, *s. m.* sermons preached in Lent.

QUARTÀ, *s. f.* quarter, or a fourth part.

Quarta, *a quart, a quart pot.*

Quarta, *quarter.*

Quarta austro verso garbino, *south and by east.*

Quarta austro verso scirocco, *south-east, and by south.*

Quarta di maestro verso ponente, *north-west by west.*

Quarta di maestro verso tramontana, *north-west and by north.*

Quarta di tramontana verso greco, *north-east and by east.*

Quarta di tramontana verso maestro, *north and by west.*

Quarta garbino verso austro, *south and by west.*

Quarta garbino verso ponente, *south-west and by south.*

Quarta greco verso levante, *north-east and by east.*

Quarta greco verso tramontana, *north-east and by north.*

Quarta levante verso greco, *east and by north.*

Quarta levante verso scirocco, *east and by south.*

Quarta maestro verso ponente, *north-west and by west.*

Quarta maestro verso tramontana, *north-west and by north.*

Quarta ponente verso garbino, *west and by south.*

QUA

Quarta ponente verso maestro, *west and by north.*

Quarta scirocco verso austro, *south-east and by south.*

Quarta scirocco verso levante, *south-east and by east.*

Quarta tramontana verso greco, *north-east and by east.*

Quarta tramontana verso maestro, *north and by west.*

QUARTA'NA, *s. f.* a quartan ague.

QUARTANA'CCIA, *s. f.* a stubborn ague that will not yield to remedies.

QUARTANA'RIO, *adj.* sick of a quartan ague.

QUARTA'TO, *adj.* fat, well-fed, strong, bony, well-set, lusty.

Quartato, *adj.* noble of father and mother's side.

QUARTERO'NE, *s. m.* the quarter of the moon.

QUARTERUO'LA, *s. f.* a peck, a measure of grain so called.

QUARTERUO'LO, *s. m.* counter, to mark at play.

QUARTIERE, *s. f.* quarter, the fourth part.

Quartiere, *part or side of a town or city.*

Quartiere, *parts, quarters, coast, country.*

Quartiere, *soldiers' quarters.*

Il quartiere del re, *the king's quarters.*

Quartiere d'inverno, *winter quarters.*

Mover a quartiere, *to dislodge, to go away.*

Quartiere, *quarter.*

Quartiere, *quarters.*

Demandare, dar quartiere, *to ask, to give quarters.*

A quartiere, *out of the way.*

Quartiere, *quarterage, quarter allowance or salary.*

QUARTIER MASTRO, *s. m.* a quarter-master.

QUARTI'NA, *s. f.* tetrastick, four verses.

QUARTO, *adj.* fourth.

Sedere in quarto, *to be four in company.*

Giocare in quarto, *to play in four.*

Quarto, *quarter, a fourth part.*

Parlar male del terzo e del quarto, *to speak ill of every body.*

Libro in quarto, *quarto, a book in quarto.*

Quarto, *a peck, a measure so called.*

Quarto, *a degree of parentage.*

Il primo quarto della luna, *the first quarter of the moon.*

Saltare in quarto, *to stamp and roar, to be in a great passion.*

Andar nel quarto, *to bear no delay.*

QUARTODE'CIMO, *adj.* fourteenib.

QUARTOGENITO, *adj.* the fourth born.

QUARTU'CCIO, *s. m.* a quarter of a peck.

QUASI, *adv.* as if, like.

Quasi volesse dir, *son bello anch'io, as if it would say, I am handsome too.*

Quasi, *almost, in a manner.*

Sono stato quasi per morire, *I thought to die.*

QUASIMENTE, *adv.* almost, in a manner.

QUE

QUASSU', *adv.* } *here above, up here.*
 QUASSU'SO, }
 Venite quassù, *come up here.*
 QUATRIDUA'NO, *adj.* of four days.
 QUATTAME'NTE, *adv.* squatting, secretly.
 QUATTO, *adj.* }
 QUATTO'NE, } *squatting, cowering, quiet, still.*
 Star quatto in un luogo, *to lay still in a place.*
 Andar quattone, *to creep along.*
 QUATTO QUATTO, *adj.* very quiet or softly.
 QUATTORDE'CIMO, *adj.* }
 QUATTORDICE'SIMO, } *the fourteenth.*
 QUATTO'RDICI, *s. m.* fourteen.
 QUATTRA'GIO, *adj.* the most superfine.
 QUATTRINA'TA, *s. f. ex.* Datemi una quattrinata di fichi, *give me a farthing's worth of figs.*
 QUATTREINI'LLO, *s. m.* } *a farthing.*
 QUATTRINO, }
 A quattrino a quattrino si fa il foldo, *many little make a mickle.*
 QUATTRO, *adj.* four.
 Andare in quattro, *to go upon all four.*
 Non dir quattro se tu non l'hai nel sacco, *don't count the chickens before they are hatched.*
 QUATTROCE'NTO, *four hundred.*
 QUATTROMILA, *four thousand.*
 QUATTRO TE'MPORA, *s. f.* the four *emblem weeks.*
 QUE, }
 QUEGLI, }
 QUELLI, } *pron. rel. he, they, those, them, some.*
 QUEL, }
 QUEL, } *be that.*
 QUELLO, }
 QUELLA, } *she that.*
 Non è quello, *it is not him.*
 Chi è quello? *who is that?*
 Ci sono di quelli che dicono, *there are some that say.*
 Io non son di quelli, *I am none of those.*
 Quel tanto, *that which, that quantity.*
 Avrete quel tanto che vi farà di bisogno, *you shall have all that you want.*
 QUERCE, *s. f.* Quercia. *Poetical.*
 QUERCE'TO, *a wood, a grove or thicket of oaks.*
 QUERCIA, *s. f.* an oak.
 Far quercia, *to stand upon one's head.*
 QUERCINO, *adj.* of oak, oaky.
 QUERCIUOLA, *s. f.* } *a young oak.*
 QUERCIOLO, }
 Querciùolo, *s. m.* a club, a short and thick stick, *fit to strike.*
 QUERCIOLE'TTO, *s. m.* a little young oak.
 QUERE'LA, *s. f.* complaint, expostulation, groan, lamentation.
 Querela, *quarrel, dispute, contention.*
 Porre, o dar querela, *to accuse or indict one.*
 QUIRELA'NTE, *adj.* complaining, lamenting.
 Un querelante, *s. m.* a plaintiff, an accuser.
 QUERELA'RE, *to accuse, to indict.*
 Querelare, *to quarrel with one, to pick a quarrel with one.*

QUE

Querelarsi, *to complain.*
 Querelarsi, *to moan, to wail, to lament.*
 QUERELA'TO, *adj.* accused, indicted.
 QUERELATO'RIO, *adj.* }
 QUERELO'SO, } *moanful, doleful, groaning. Neither is much used.*
 QUERENTE, *adj.* demanding, seeking, enquiring. *Not used.*
 Un querente, *s. m.* a demander, a petitioner.
 QUERIMO'NIA, *s. f.* complaint, groan, lamentation.
 QUE'RULO, *adj.* moanful, doleful, groaning, querulous.
 QUERULO'SO, *v.* Quereloso.
 QUESI'TO, *s. m.* a question, a demand, a query.
 QUESTE'SSO, *this very same.* *Obf.*
 QUESTI, *pron.* this.
 Questi è il mio signore, *this is my master.*
 QUESTIONA'LE, *v.* Quistionale.
 QUESTIONAME'NTO, *s. m.* question, interrogation.
 Questionamento, *quarrel, debate, strife.*
 QUESTIONANTE, *adj.* questioning, disputing, quarreling, contending.
 Un questionante, *s. m.* a quarrelsome or litigious man.
 QUESTIONA'RE, *to question, to interrogate or examine, to ask questions, to demand.*
 Questionare, *to quarrel, to dispute, to contend, to argue.*
 Questionato, *adj.* questioned, interrogated, examined, demanded, disputed, argued.
 QUESTIONE, *s. f.* strife, controversy, quarrel, dispute.
 Venire a questione, *to fall out.*
 Questione, *question, interrogation, demand.*
 Questione, *question, proposition, query.*
 Questione, *matter, business, question.*
 QUESTIONEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* question, interrogation.
 Questioneggiamento, *dispute, quarrel, contention, strife.*
 QUESTIONEGGIANTE, *adj.* questioning, interrogating, disputing.
 Un questioneggiante, *a quarrelsome, troublesome man.*
 QUESTIONIGGIA'RE, *to question, to dispute, to contend.*
 QUESTIONE'VOLE, *adj.* questionable, that may be called in question, doubtful.
 QUESTO, *pron.* this.
 Con questo che, *upon condition.*
 In questo, *thereupon, during this, in this while.*
 Io son venuto a questo, *I am come on purpose for that.*
 Questo, e quello, *this and that.*
 QUESTO'RE, *s. m.* a questor, an office among the ancient Romans.
 QUESTORIA, *s. f.* the dignity or employment of a questor.
 QUETAME'NTE, *adv.* quietly, in peace, peaceably.
 QUETA'RE, *to quiet, to pacify, to appease, to calm.*
 Quetare, *to quit, to free, to dispense with, to give.*
 Quetare un debito ad uno, *to acquit one of a debt.*

QUI

Quetarsi, *to quiet, to be quiet, to be easy, or at rest.*
 QUETA'TO, *adj.* quieted, pacified, appeased, calmed, *v.* Quetare.
 QUETO, *adj.* quiet, still, peaceable.
 Queto queto, *very quietly.*
 Queto, *quiet, calm, peaceful.*
 Mente queta, *a quiet mind.*
 Un cor queto, *a contented heart.*
 Menare una vita queta, *to live a quiet life.*
 QUI, *adv.* here, hither.
 Son qui, *I am here.*
 Di qui, da qui, *from hence.*
 Da qui a tre giorni, *in three days, or three days hence.*
 Da qui a otto dì, *in eight days.*
 Qui, *about that.*
 QUI'A, *ex.* Stare al quia, *to stand in reason.*
 QUICE'NTO, } *here.*
 QUICI, }
 QUICIRITTA, *v.* Quinciritta.
 QUI DENTRO, *here within.*
 QUIDDITA', *s. f.* quiddity, the essence of a thing.
 QUIDDITATI'VO, *adj.* essential, in being.
 QUIDITA', *v.* Quiddità.
 QUIDITATI'VO, *v.* Quidditativo.
 QUIESCERE, *to rest, to quiet one's self.* *Obf.*
 QUIE'TA, *s. f.* quiet, rest, peace. *Obf.*
 QUIETAMENTE, *adv.* quietly, peaceably, in rest.
 QUIETARE, *v.* Quetare.
 QUIETATI'VO, *adj.* appeasing, quieting, calming.
 QUIETA'TO, *adj.* quieted, calmed, calm, still.
 QUIETAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } *quiet, rest, ease, vacation and ceasing from labour, peace, quietness, repose.*
 QUIETE, }
 QUIETUDINE, *v.* Quiete. *Obf.*
 QUIETO, *adj.* quiet, at rest, still, peaceable, undisturbed, free from care and trouble, calm, serene.
 QUIETUDINE, *s. f.* quiet, rest, peace, quietness, repose. *Obf.*
 QUILIO, *ex.* Cantare in quilio, *to sing with a high and fororous voice.*
 QUINAMO'NTE, *adv.* far from hence. *Obf.*
 QUINAVA'LE, *adj.* there below. *Obf.*
 QUINCE'NTO, *adv.* here within.
 QUINCI, *adv.* hence, from hence.
 Quinci, *here, hither.*
 Da quinci innanzi, *heretofore.*
 Quinci a poco, *a little after.*
 Per di quinci, *this way.*
 Quinci e quindi, *here and there.*
 Quinci, *afterwards.*
 Quinci, *therefore.*
 QUINCIRITTA, *adv.* (a clownish word) here, just here, straight on.
 QUINCIO'LTRE, *adv.* hereabout.
 QUINDAVA'LE, *adv.* there, below. *Obf.*
 QUINDE'CIMO, *adj.* the fifteenth.
 Quindécimo, *s. m.* the fifteenth part.
 QUINDI, *adv.* from hence.
 Quindi, *that way.*
 Passar quindi, *to pass that way.* *Quindi,*

QUI

Quindi, of that country.
Delle parti dell' Etruria e della più
nobil città di quella vegno, e quindi so-
no, I came from the principal city of Etru-
ria, and I was born there.
Quindi giù, there below.
Quindi sù, there above.
Quindi a pochi dì, few days after.
Quindi e quindi, here and there.
Da quindi innanzi, from henceforth,
hereafter, for the future.
Di quindi, from thence, from that place.
Per quindi, by that place.
Quindi, afterwards.
QUINDICESIMO, adj. the fifteenth.
QUINDICI, adj. fifteen.
Di quindici anni, fifteen years old.
QUIND'OLTRE, adv. thereabout.
QUINE, adv. here, in this place, a
word only used by the Tuscan peasants.
QUINOLTRE, v. Quind' oltre.
QUINQUAGESIMA, s. f. [Pentecoste]
Easter.
QUINQUAGESIMO, adj. the fiftieth.
QUINQUENNIO, s. m. the space of five
years.
Quinquennio, adj. quinquennial, of five
years continuance.
QUINQUERE' ME, s. m. a galley of fifty
cars on a side.

QUI

QUINTA, s. f. a quint, a musical
term.
QUINTADE'CIMA, s. f. the full of the
moon.
QUINTA'NA, s. f. quintain, a game or
sport, which consists in running a tilt with
poles against a mark.
QUINTA'VOLO, s. m. a grandfather's
great grandfather.
QUINTERNO, s. m. a quire of paper.
QUINTESSENZA, s. f. quintessence,
the purest substance extracted out of any
thing.
QUINTO, adj. the fifth.
Quinto, s. m. the fifth part.
QUINTODE'CIMO, adj. the fifteenth.
QUIRITTA, adv. exactly here. Obs.
QUISTIONALE, adj. questionable, that
may be called into question, doubtful.
QUISTIONAMENTO, s. m. question,
demand, doubt, dispute.
QUISTIONANTE, adj. litigious, quar-
relsome.
QUISTIONARE, v. Questionare.
QUISTIONATORE, a quarrelsome
man.
QUISTIONATRICE, s. f. a quarrelsome
woman.
QUISTIONCE'LLA, s. f. a little ques-
tion, doubt, or demand.

QUO

QUISTIO'NE, v. Questione.
QUISTIONEGGIAMENTO, v. Quef-
tione, and its derivatives.
QUISTIONE'VOLE, adj. questionable,
doubtful.
QUITA'NZA, s. f. quittance, acquit-
tance, discharge.
QUITA'RE, to quit, to free, to dispense
with, to discharge, to acquit, to absolve, to
forgive, to give up, to yield up.
QUITA'TO, adj. yielded, quitted, dis-
charged.
QUIVI, adv. there, in that place.
Quivi, then.
Di quivi, from thence.
QUIVIRITTA, adv. just here. Obs.
QUOJA'JO, v. Cuoja'jo.
QUOJO, s. m. v. Cuojo.
QUORE, v. Cuore. Obs.
QUOTA'RE, to settle, to order, to dis-
pose, to set in order. Obs.
QUOTIDIANAMENTE, adv. daily,
from day to day.
QUOTIDIANEGGIA'RE, to do one set-
tled thing every day without discontinu-
ing.
QUOTIDIA'NO, adj. quotidian, daily.
QUOZIE'NTE, s. m. quotient, a term
in arithmetick.

R.

R A B

RABACCHINO, a young child or
boy.
RABA'CCHIO, a child, a boy.
RABACCHIUO'LO, a little boy.
RABA'REARO, s. m. rhubarb.
RABBARUFFA'RE, to pull about, to ruf-
fle, to discompose or disorder, to fall to-
gether by the ears.
RABBASSA'RE, to lower, to bring down,
to abate.
Rabbassare, to fall in its price or va-
lue.
RABBATTE'RSI, to meet again, to over-
take or light on by chance.
RABA'TTERE, to blunt.
RABBATUFFOLA'RE, to pull or haul
about, to ruffle, to discompose, to disorder, to
fall together by the ears.
RABBELLI'RE, to beautify, embellish, or
adorn.
RABBERCIA'RE, to patch and piece, to
patch up, to mend.
RABBERCIAT'VO, adj. patching, cob-
bling, piecing, mending.
RABBIA, s. f. madness, a distemper
properly of dogs.

R A B

Rabbia, rage, fury, revenge, madness,
violent passion, or transport.
Rabbia, lust, passion, or unlawful desire,
wantonness, lechery, concupiscence, sensuality,
appetite, fancy.
RABBI'NO, rabbin, a master or doctor of
the Jewish law.
RABBIO'NTE, madly, furiously,
impetuously.
RABBIO'SO, adj. mad, furious, raving
mad.
Rabbioso, mad, angry, furious, terri-
ble, fierce, cruel, impetuous.
Rabbioso, immoderate, greedy, excessive,
insatiable.
RABBOCCA'RE, to fill up to the mouth.
Rabboccarli, to meet again, to have an-
other interview together.
RABRONACCIA'RE, to calm, to appease,
to quiet.
Rabronacciarli, to grow calm again.
Rabronacciarli, to reconcile, to make
peace with.
RABRONDA'RE, to abound, to rebound,
to bound.
RABRONI'RE, to pacify again.

R A B

RABBRACCIA'RE, to embrace again.
RABBREVIARE, to shorten again.
RABBRUSCAMENTO, s. m. alteration
of the weather for the worse.
RABBRUSCA'RE, to grow bad; gene-
rally applied to the weather.
RABBRUZZA'RSI, to grow dark.
RABBUFFAMENTO, s. m. disturbance,
trouble, disorder, uproar.
RABBUFFA'RE, to ruffle, to discompose,
to disorder, to pull about.
Rabbuffare, to check, to rebuke, to re-
prove, to chide, to reprimand.
Rabbuffato, adj. ruffled, rumped, dis-
composed.
RABBU'FFO, s. m. reprimand, rebuke,
reproof, check, chiding.
RABBUJA'RE, to grow dark, to draw
towards night.
RABESCA'RE, to adorn or embellish with
Arabick work.
Rabescato, adj. adorned or embellished
with Arabick work.
RABESCO, s. m. Arabick work.
RABICA'NO, adj. a kind of colour, and
it is only applied to horses.

RABINO,

R A C

RABINO, *v.* Rabbino.
 RACCAPEZZA'RE, *to find out again.*
 Raccapèzzare la via, *to find out one's way after having lost it.*
 Non ho potuto raccapèzzare tre parole, *he could not say three words right.*
 RACCAPITOLA'RE, *to repeat, to say, to tell over again.*
 RACCAPPELLA'RE, *v.* Rincapellare.
 RACCAPRICCIAMENTO, *v.* Racca-
 priccio.
 RACCAPRICCIA'RE, *to frighten, to ter-
 rify, to give horror.*
 RACCAPRICCIA'RSI, *to be frightened,
 to startle, to start, to tremble for fear, to
 have one's hair stand on end for fear.*
 Raccapricciato, *p. p.* Raccapricciare,
 and Raccapricciarli.
 RACCAPRICCIO, *s. m.* horror, dread,
 fright, fear.
 RACCATTA'RE, *to recuperate, to re-
 gain, to retrieve.*
 Raccattar la sanità, *to recover one's
 health.*
 Il tempo perduto non si raccatta mai,
time lost is never to be recovered.
 Se non avessi altro per vivere che quel
 che mi date, farei mal raccattato, *if I had
 nothing else to live upon but what you give
 me, it would be very bad for me.*
 RACCENCIA'RE, *to patch, to piece.*
 RACCENDE'RE, *to kindle or light again.*
 Raccenderli nell' ira, *to grow angry
 again.*
 Ogni volta che la vedo l'amor vi si rac-
 cende, *my love grows stronger every time
 I see her.*
 Raccenderli nel viso, *to blush, to grow
 red in the face.*
 Raccendere qualche cosa a mente, *to
 think, to ruminate in the mind.*
 Raccender la guerra, *to kindle again
 the war.*
 Raccenderli, *to kindle again, to break
 out again.*
 RACCENDIMENTO, *s. m.* a lighting or
 kindling again.
 RACCERCHIA'RE, *to hoop or bind with
 hoops again.*
 Raccerciare, *to environ, to encompass,
 to surround.*
 La memoria delle nostre miserie mi-
 raccercia, *my heart is encumbered when I
 think of your miseries.*
 RACCERTA'RE, *to certify or assure
 again, to encourage, to hearten, to put in
 heart again.*
 RACCERTA'TO, *adj.* certified, assured,
 encouraged, heartened.
 RACCESO, *adj.* lighted, or kindled
 again.
 RACCETTA'RE, *to lodge or give a re-
 treat or lodging, to receive into one's
 house.*
 RACCETTA'TO, *adj.* lodged, received
 into one's house.
 RACCETTATO'RE, *an host, a good hos-
 pitable man.*
 Egli è un raccettatore di vizi, *he is a
 receptacle or nest of all vices.*
 RACCETTO, *v.* Ricetto.
 RACCHETA'RE, *to appease, to comfort,
 to allay, to assuage, to mitigate.*
 Racchetare i romori, le sollevazioni,
*to appease or suppress the troubles or sediti-
 ons.*

R A C

Racchetare la collera, *to appease or mi-
 tigate one's anger.*
 RACCHETA'RSI, *to forbear weeping or
 crying.*
 RACCHETA'TO, *adj.* appeased, com-
 forted, mitigated.
 RACCHIU'DERE, *to shut again, to in-
 close.*
 Racchiudere i passi, *to stop the way or
 passage.*
 RACCHIU'SO, *adj.* shut up, inclosed.
 RACCIABA'TTARE, *to mend old shoes
 or cloaths.*
 RACCOCCA'RE, *to notch again an ar-
 row to the bow.*
 RACCOGLIENZA, *reception, entertain-
 ment.*
 Fare raccoglienza a qualcheduno, *to
 make one welcome.*
 Raccoglienza favorevole, *a kind recep-
 tion.*
 RACCO'GLIERE, *to gather.*
 Raccogliere, *to assemble together, to
 bring, draw, or join together, to gather, to
 call together, to heap, to lay.*
 Raccogliere, *to receive, to entertain, to
 lodge, to make welcome.*
 Raccogliere, *to contain, hold, compre-
 hend, or comprise.*
 Raccogliere frutta d'una cosa, *to reap,
 or get profit by a thing.*
 Raccogliere, *to conceive, to comprehend
 or apprehend, to understand or perceive.*
 Raccogliere l' alito o lo spirito, *to
 breathe, or take breath.*
 Raccogliersi, *to shelter one's self.*
 Raccogliersi in se stesso, *to recollect one's
 self.*
 RACCOGLIMENTO, *s. m.* a gathering,
 recollection.
 RACCOGLITICCIO, *adj.* picked up and
 down, gathered of all sorts.
 RACCOGLITO'RE, *a gatherer, collec-
 tor, receiver.*
 RACCOGLITRICE, *fem. of Raccogli-
 tore, and also a midwife.*
 RACCOLTA, *s. f.* crop, harvest.
 Raccólta, *retreat.*
 Sonare a raccolta, *to beat the retreat.*
 Raccólta, *reception.*
 RACCOLTO, *adj.* gathered.
 RACCOMANDAGIONE, *s. f.*
 RACCOMANDAMENTO, *s. m.* } re-
 commendation.
 Lettera di raccomandamento, *a letter
 of recommendation.*
 RACCOMANDA'RE, *to recommend.*
 Raccomandare, *to intrust, to trust, to
 commit to one's trust or charge, to put one
 in trust with.*
 Raccomandare, *to wish one well.*
 Mi raccomando, *I wish you well.*
 Raccomandare, *to hang, to fasten.*
 Raccomandarsi, *to recommend, to com-
 mend one's self.*
 Raccomandarsi a Dio, *to recommend
 one's self to God.*
 RACCOMANDA'TO, *adj.* recommended.
 RACCOMANDATORIO, *adj.* commen-
 datory, which serves to recommend.
 RACCOMANDAZIONE, *s. f.* } re-
 commendation.
 Fare la raccomandazione dell' anima
 ad uno, *to commend one's soul to God.*
 Fare o mandare raccomandazione, *to
 salute one, to wish him well, to greet.*

R A C

RACCOMPAGNA'RE, *to accompany.*
 RACCOMUNA'RE, *to make common
 again, to incorporate.*
 Raccomunato, *adj.* common, made com-
 mon, enjoyed in common.
 RACCONCIAMENTO, *s. m.* mending,
 reconciliation, reconciliation.
 Aspettare il racconciamento del tempo,
to wait for the fine weather.
 Racconciamento del mare, *the calm of
 the sea.*
 RACCONCIA'RE, *to mend, piece, patch,
 or botch.*
 Racconciare, *to reconcile, to make friends
 again.*
 Racconciarsi, *to grow fair again, speak-
 ing of the weather.*
 RACCONCIA'TO, *adj.* mended.
 RACCONCIATO'RE, *a mender, a patch-
 er, a botcher.*
 RACCONCIO, *s. m.* mending, patch-
 ing, botching.
 RACCONCIO, *adj.* mended.
 RACCONFERMA'RE, *to confirm again.*
 RACCONFORTA'RE, *to comfort, to so-
 lify, to give comfort to.*
 RACCONFORTA'RSI, *to take courage,
 to cheer up.*
 RACCONSEGNA'RE, *to restore, to re-
 turn, to give back again.*
 RACCONSOLA'RE, *to comfort, to give
 comfort, to console, to ease one's grief.*
 RACCONSOLA'RSI, *to comfort or console
 one's self.*
 RACCONSOLA'TO, *adj.* comforted, con-
 soled.
 RACCONSOLATO'RE, *a comforter.*
 RACCONTA'BILE, *adj.* worthy to be
 narrated or related, memorable.
 RACCONTAMENTO, *s. m.* narration,
 relation, account.
 RACCONTA'RE, *to narrate, to relate,
 to give a relation or account of, to tell, to
 mention, to speak.*
 Raccontato, *adj.* narrated, related,
 mentioned, spoken of.
 RACCONTATO'RE, *a narrator, a re-
 later.*
 RACCONTO, *s. m.* narration, relation,
 account.
 Racconto, *story, tale.*
 Racconto, *adj.* narrated, related, men-
 tioned, told, spoken of.
 RACCOPIA'RE, *to couple, or join to-
 gether again.*
 Raccoppiato, *joined, reunited, joined
 again.*
 RACCORCIAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of
 shortening, or making short.
 RACCORCIA'RE, *to shorten, to make
 short.*
 RACCORCIA'TO, *adj.* } shortened,
 RACCO'RCIO, } grown or made short.
 RACCORDAMENTO, *s. m.* remem-
 brance, commemoration.
 RACCORDA'RE, *to remember, to men-
 tion, to make one remember.*
 RACCORDA'RSI, *to remember.*
 RACCO'RGERSI, *to repent, or return to
 a right understanding, to come to his senses
 or senses again, to bethink one's self.*
 RACCO'RRE, *v.* Raccogliere.
 RACCORTA'RE, *v.* Raccorciare.
 RACCOSCIA'RSI, *to cower down, to
 bow or bend the body.*

RACCO-

R A D

RACCOSTA'RE, to accost one, to draw near him, to make or come up to him.
 RACCOZZAME'NTO, s. m. a brunt, onset, shock, encounter, engagement.
 RACCOZZA'RE, to strike, to dash, to run or beat against.
 Raccozzàre, to join or set together, to assemble, to get, to put, to bring, to draw together.
 Raccozzàrli, to meet.
 Raccozzare le carte, to set the cards.
 RACCOZZA'TO, adj. struck, dashed.
 RACCRESCE'RE, to increase again, to augment.
 RACCRESCEME'NTO, s. m. increase, augmentation.
 RACCRESCIU'TO, adj. increased, augmented.
 RACCULA'RE, to draw or fall back, to recoil. A low word.
 RACCUSA'RE, to accuse, to indict again.
 RACE'MO, s. m. small part of a bunch or cluster of grapes, ivy-berries, and such like.
 RACEMO'SO, adj. hung with clusters, or bunches of grapes or berries.
 RACIMOLA'RE, to gather or pick up the clusters, or bunches of grapes or berries.
 Racimolàre, to pick, to pull.
 RACIMOLO, s. m. the same as Race-mo.
 RACIMOLU'ZZO, s. m. dimin. of Racimolo.
 RACQUETA'RE, to appease, to sedate, to quiet.
 Racquetàto, adj. appeased, sedated, suppressed, composed.
 RACQUISTAGIO'NE, s. f. }
 RACQUISTAME'NTO, s. m. } recovery, acquisition.
 RACQUISTA'RE, to recover, to regain or retrieve, to recuperate, to get again.
 Racquistàto, adj. recovered, regained, recuperated.
 RACQUISTATO'RE, he that recovers.
 RACQUISTAZIO'NE, s. f. }
 RACQUI'STO, s. m. } recuperation, recovery, acquisition.
 RADAME'NTE, adv. seldom.
 RADDENSA'RE, to thicken, or make thick again.
 RADDIRIZZA'RE, to make strait, to make strait again, to redress, to rectify.
 RADDIRIZZA'TO, adj. made strait, redressed, rectified.
 RADDOLCA'RE, }
 RADDOLCI'RE, } to sweeten, to make sweet.
 Raddolcìre, to mitigate, to sweeten, to allay, to soften, to assuage.
 Raddolcàre la collera, to appease or sweeten, to allay one's answer.
 Raddolcàre, to grow mild.
 Raddolcàto, adj. }
 Raddolcìto, } sweetened, mitigated, allayed, temperate, mild.
 RADDUMANDA'RE, to ask again, to demand.
 RADDOPPIAME'NTO, s. m. a reduplication, redoubling.
 RADDOPPIA'RE, to reduplicate or redouble, to double again, to augment, to increase, to reiterate.
 Raddoppiare i passi, to walk faster.

R A F

Raddoppiàto, adj. redoubled, doubled, reduplicated, increased, augmented.
 RADDOPPIATAMENTE, doubly, duplicatedly, repeatedly.
 RADDOPPIO, s. m. duplication, multiplication.
 RADDORMENTA'RSI, to fall asleep again.
 Raddormentàto, fallen asleep again.
 RADDOSSA'RE, to put upon one's back.
 RADDOT'TO, v. Ridotto.
 RADDU'RRE, v. Ridurre.
 RA'DERE, to shave.
 Rádere, to exact upon, to cut one's throat.
 Rádere, to scrape, to clean, to smooth, to polish.
 Radere dal cuore, to forget, to go out of one's memory.
 Rádere, to scratch or blot out a writing.
 Rádere, to raze to the ground, to sail close by shore, to fly or run level to the ground.
 RADE'ZZA, s. f. rarity, thinness; opposite to density.
 RADIA'LE, adj. radiant, casting forth rays, bright, shining, sparkling.
 RADIA'NTE, adj. radiant, shining, sparkling, bright.
 RADIA'RE, to shine, to sparkle, to cast forth rays or beams of light.
 RADICA'LE, adj. radical, belonging to the root, inbred.
 L'umido radicale, the radical moisture, the fundamental juice of the body, which nourishes and preserves the natural heat, as oil does a lamp.
 RADICALME'NTE, adv. radically, with the root.
 RADICA'RE, to radicate, to rake out.
 Radicàto, adj. radicated, rooted.
 Radicàto, radicated, inveterate, old.
 Male radicato, an old disease.
 RADIC'CHIO, s. m. a kind of succory, or endive.
 RADICE, s. f. a root.
 Radice, root, cause, principle, beginning.
 Radíce, radish.
 RADIFICA'RE, to rarify, to make thin.
 RADIMA'DIA, s. f. a baker, a tool which bakers use to scrape their kneading troughs clean.
 RADIO'SO, radiant, casting forth rays, bright, shining, sparkling. Obs.
 RADITU'RA, s. f. scraping, shaving.
 RADO, adj. thin, rare, scarce, uncommon.
 Case rade, houses that are distant one from the other.
 Rade volte, seldom.
 Rado, rare, excellent, singular, hard to be got.
 Rádo, adv. seldom, rarely.
 Di rado, adv. seldom, rarely.
 RADUNAME'NTO, s. m. }
 RADUNA'NZA, s. f. } an assembly, congregation, meeting.
 RADUNA'RE, to assemble together, to draw or join together, to meet, to gather, to come, to get together.
 RA'FANO, s. m. radish.
 RAFFACCIA'MENTO, s. m. reproach, imputation. Obs.
 RAFFACCIA'RE, to reproach, to rail,

R A G

to charge, to upbraid, to lay to one's charge, to tax. Obs.
 RAFFARDELLA'RE, to pack up together.
 RAFFAZZONA'RE, to trim, to deck, to set out, to adorn, to embellish, to beautify.
 Raffazzonàto, adj. trimmed, adorned, embellished, beautified.
 RAFFE'RMA, s. f. a confirmation.
 RAFFERMA'RE, to confirm.
 Raffermàto, adj. confirmed.
 RAFFIBIA'RE, to buckle.
 RAFFIDA'RE, to confide, to trust.
 RAFFIGURAME'NTO, s. m. the act of recalling to mind.
 RAFFIGURA'RE, to call to mind, to know one again, to remember.
 Raffiguràto, adj. called to mind, known.
 RAFFILA'RE, to pare, to clip, to cut, to sbred.
 RAFFILA'TO, adj. pared, clipped, cut, sbred.
 RAFFILATU'RA, s. f. the parings or sbreddings of cloth or leather, shavings.
 Raffilatura, a paring, clipping, cutting, or sbredding.
 RAFFINAME'NTO, s. m. a refining.
 RAFFINA'RE, to refine, to fine.
 RAFFINATE'ZZA, s. f. v. Raffinamento.
 Raffinàto, adj. refined.
 RA'FFIO, s. m. a drag, a hook, a pole with an iron hook at the end, to stay or hold fast a ship.
 RAFFONDA'RE, to sink or go to the bottom again.
 RAFFORZA'RE, to strengthen, to reinforce, to fortify.
 Rafforzàto, adj. strengthened, reinforced, or fortified.
 RAFFREDDAME'NTO, s. m. cold, cooling.
 RAFFREDDA'RE, to make cold, to cool.
 Raffreddàre, to grow cold, to cool.
 RAFFREDDA'RSI, to cool, to relent, to lessen, to grow colder or less.
 Raffreddàrli, to catch cold.
 Raffreddàto, adj. }
 Raffrédodo, } made or grown cold, cooled.
 Sono molto raffreddato, I have got a great cold.
 RAFFRENAME'NTO, s. m. restraint, curb.
 RAFFRENA'RE, to refrain, to restrain, to curb, to bridle or repress, to keep short.
 Raffrenàto, adj. refrained, restrained, curbed, bridled, repressed.
 RAFFRETTA'RE, to hasten, or quicken, to press.
 Raffrettare il passo, to mend one's pace, to go fast or make fast.
 RAFFRONTA'RE, to invade, to encounter again, to set upon, to attack again.
 Raffrontar l' inimico, to go against the enemy.
 Raffrontàre, to meet again.
 Raffrontàre, to confront, to agree with, to accord, to suit, to say the same thing.
 RAFFUSOLA'RE, to adorn, to embellish, to trim, to deck again.
 RAGA'NA, s. f. a sea-fish, so called.
 RAGA'TTA, s. f. v. Regatta.
 RAGA'ZZA, a lass, a wench, a girl.
 RAGAZZA'GLIA, s. f. a parcel of boys or footmen.

RAGAZ-

RAG

RAGAZZA'TA, *s. f.* puerility, boyish-
ness, child shyness, a childish thing.
RAGAZZETTO, *a boy, a lacquey.*
Ragazzino, *a young boy, a lad.*
RAGAZZINA, *a wench, a kitchen*
drudge.
Ragazzina, *a little girl.*
Ragazzino, *v. Ragazzetto.*
RAGAZZO, *a lacquey, a scullion, a*
hen drudge, a servant boy.
Ragazzo, *a boy, a lad.*
RAGAZZONE, *a great boy or lad.*
RAGAVIGNA'RE, *to creep, to crawl,*
to lay fast hold with the hands.
RAGGELA'RE, *to congeal, to freeze.*
Raggelare il pianto, *to cease weeping*
or crying.
RAGGHIA'RE, *to bray as an ass.*
RAGGHIO, *s. m.* the braying of an
ass.
RAGGIANTE, *adj.* radiant, casting
forth rays, bright, shining, sparkling.
RAGGIA'RE, *to irradiate, to illumi-*
nate, to dart or cast forth beams, to en-
lighten.
RAGGIA'TA, *s. f.* ray, a kind of sea-
fish.
RAGGIO, *s. m.* a beam, a ray.
I raggi del sole, *the beams or rays of the*
sun.
Un raggio di speranza, *a ray or beam*
of hope.
RAGGIORNA'RE, *to grow light again,*
speaking of the day.
Penfa, che questo dì mai non rag-
giorna, *think that this day never comes*
back.
RAGGIO'SO, *adj.* radiant, full of or
casting forth rays, shining bright.
RAGGIRAME'NTO, *s. m.* a by way,
an excuse, a cunning shift, an evasion, or
subterfuge.
RAGGIRA'RE, *to go or run about.*
Raggirare una persona, *to lead one by*
the nose, to confound.
Raggirare con belle parole, *to give*
one fair words.
RAGGIRA'TO, *adj.* led about, con-
founded.
RAGGI'RO, *s. m.* leading about.
RAGGIU'GNERE, *to overtake one.*
Raggiugnere, *to join again, to rejoin.*
Raggiugnere, *to get together again.*
Raggiugnersi, *to come together again,*
to meet again.
Io mi raggiunsi colla scorta mia, *I*
overtook my guide.
RAGGIUNIME'NTO, *s. m.* a joining
again, a rejoining, a meeting again.
RAGGIU'NTO, *adj.* joining again, re-
joined.
Raggiunto, *very fat.*
RAGGIUOLO, *s. m.* a little beam or
ray.
RAGGOMICELLA'RE, *to glomerate, to*
wind round as thread upon a bottom, to
join together, to heap together.
Raggomicellato, *adj.* glomerated, join-
ed, assembled, heaped together.
RAGGOMITOLA'RE, *to glomerate a-*
gain.
RAGGRANELLA'RE, *to gather, to heap*
up, to pick, to glean.
RAGGRAVA'RE, *to aggravate, to make*
greater in weight.
Raggravare, *to increase, to make worse,*
to exasperate.

RAG

RAGGRICCHIA'RE, *to wrinkle.*
Raggriccharsi, *to shrink in one's neck,*
to draw in one's legs for cold.
Raggricchato, *shrunken, shrivelled.*
Nervo raggricchiato, *a contracted*
nerve.
RAGGRINZAMENTO, *s. m.* a shrink-
ing.
RAGGRINZA'RE, *to wrinkle.*
Raggrinzarsi, *to be discouraged, or dis-*
heartened, to despond.
RAGGROTTA'RE, *to frown again.*
RAGGRUPPA'RE, *to assemble, to re-*
unite, to join together again, to get together
again.
Raggruppare, *to tie up together.*
RAGGRUPPO, *s. m.* the act of knotting
up again.
Raggiuppo, *the state of being knotted.*
RAGGRUZZA'RE, *to shrink, to shrivel.*
RAGGRUZZOLA'RE, *to board, to board*
up.
RAGGUAGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* }
RAGGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* } the
making of a thing level, or equal with the
other.
RAGGUAGLIA'RE, *to make even or*
equal.
Ragguagliare le partite, *to confront the*
books and bills.
Ragguagliare, *to advise, to let know,*
to give an account of.
RAGGUA'GLIO, *s. m.* notice, advice,
relation, account.
Ragguaglio, *proportion, rate.*
Ragguaglio, *a making of one thing equal*
or even with another.
RAGGUARDAMENTO, *s. m.* look,
face, countenance.
Ragguardamento, *consideration, think-*
ing.
Senza altro ragguardamento, *without*
considering any farther.
RAGGUARDA'NTE, *a by-stander, au-*
ditor.
RAGGUARDA'RE, *to look and examine*
attentively, to view over and over.
Ragguardare, *to weigh or ponder in the*
mind, to consider, to reflect upon.
Ragguardare, *to belong to, to concern.*
Non occorre impacciarsi di quelle cose
che non ci ragguardano, *we must never*
trouble ourselves about those things which
don't concern us.
RAGGUARDATO'RE, *a by-stander, a*
spectator.
RAGGUARDATRI'CE, *a spectatrix, a*
woman beholder.
RAGGUARDE'VOLE, *adj.* considerable,
remarkable, notable, noted, of note.
RAGGUA'RDO, *s. m.* regard, confide-
ration, respect, account.
RAGGUAZZA'RE, *to mingle, to mix,*
to mix together.
RAG'GIA, *s. f.* rosin, a juice that runs
out of some trees.
Ragia, *a fraud, a cheat, trick, crafti-*
ness.
Conoscere o scoprire la ragia, *to disco-*
ver or know one's tricks.
Stare alla ragia, *to be over-reached.*
RAGIONALE, *v. Ragionevole.*
RAGIONAMENTO, *s. m.* reasoning,
discourse, speech.
RAGIONA'RE, *to reason, to discourse*
upon or about, to talk, to speak.

RAG

Ragionarfi, *to discourse, to converse*
with.
Ragionare, *to talk, to confer with, to*
communicate.
Ragionare, *to compute, to sum, to cast*
up.
Ragionare, *s. m.* talk, prating, long
discourse.
Non mi state a romper la testa col vo-
stro ragionare, *prithee don't tease me with*
your prating.
RAGIONATAMENTE, *adv.* reasonably,
with reason, deservedly.
RAGIONATIVO, *adj.* reasonable, thus
reasons.
Ragionato, *adj.* reasonable, discerning,
wise, that reasons well.
E' una donna ragionata, *she is a woman*
of good understanding.
RAGIONATO'RE, *s. m.* a discusser, a
talker.
RAGIONCE'LLA, }
RAGIONC'INA, } *s. f.* dim. of Ra-
gione.
RAGIONE, *s. f.* reason, reasoning fa-
culty.
Ragione, *reason, cause, matter, account,*
 motive.
Ragione, *reason, right, justice, equity.*
E' ben ragione, *it is reasonable.*
Far ragione altrui, *to do one justice.*
Tener ragione, *to judge.*
Aver ragione, *to be in the right.*
Di ragione, *adv.* }
A ragione, } *reasonably, justly,*
deservedly, by justice.
Ragione, *quality, sort, kind.*
Ragione, *an account.*
Far la ragione, *to make up accounts, to*
reckon, to compute, to calculate.
Render ragione, *to give an account.*
Chieder ragione, *to call to account.*
Render ragione, *to pay for.*
Saldar la ragione, *to settle one's ac-*
counts.
Saper di ragione, *to understand ac-*
counts.
Far ragione, *to think, to consider, to sup-*
pose.
Fa ragione ch'io ti sia sempre allato,
suppose that I stand always by you.
Ragione, *an article, an account.*
Mettere a ragione, *to put to an ac-*
count.
Dannare la ragione, *to discount.*
Ragione, *pretention, action, right, juris-*
 diction.
Ragione, *civil or canonical law.*
Ragione, *a court of judicature.*
Andarsene alla ragione, *to go before the*
justice.
Far ragione, *to pledge in drinking.*
Ragione, *company, partnership.*
Creare una ragione, *to make a com-*
pany.
Esser di ragione, *to belong to some com-*
pany.
A ragione, *at the rate.*
A ragione di dieci per cento, *at the*
rate of ten per cent.
Ragione di stato, *politics.*
RAGIONE'VOLE, *adj.* reasonable, just,
right, conscionable.
Ragionevole, *reasonable, competent, mo-*
 derate.
Prezzo ragionevole, *a moderate price.*
RAGIONE.

R A L

R A M

R A M

RAGIONEVOLMENTE, *adv.* reasonably, justly.

Ragionevolmente, *reasonably, moderately, competently, pretty well.*

RAGIONIERE, *s. m.* an accountant, an officer so called in corporations.

RAGIO'SO, *adj.* that produces rosin.

RAGLIA'RE, *to bray as an ass.*

RA'GLIO, *s. m.* the braying of an ass.

RA'GNA, *s. f.* a fowling net.

Ragna, *a cobweb.*

Ragna, *fraud, guile, snare.*

Dar nella ragna, *to fall into a snare.*

Tender le ragne, *to lay snares.*

RAGNA'JA, *s. f.* a fit place to catch birds with a net.

RAGNA'RE, *to catch birds with a net.*

RAGNATE'LO, *s. m.* a spider.

Ragnatélo, *a cobweb.*

RAGNATELU'CCIO, *s. m.* } a small

RAGNATELU'ZZO, } spider.

RAGNO, *s. m.* }

RA'GNOLO, } a spider, also a cob-

RAGNUO'LO, } web.

Ragno, *a kind of crab or lobster.*

RAGUNAME'NTO, *s. m.* } an assembly,

RAUNAMENTO, } or company.

Ragunamento, *quantity, heap.*

RAGUNA'NZA, *s. f.* assembly, company, meeting.

Fare ragunanza, *to assemble.*

Ragunanza, *quantity, heap.*

RAGUNA'RE, *to assemble together, to get, to bring, to draw or join together, to lay or heap up.*

RAGUNA'TA, *s. f.* an assembly, or multitude, band, riot, company, a heap or great quantity.

RAGUNATI'CCIO, *adj.* collected, gathered up and down.

RAGUNATO'RE, *s. m.* }

RAGUNATRI'CE, *s. f.* } he or she that

assembles, gets, brings, draws, or joins together.

RAGUNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* }

RAGU'NO, *s. m.* } an assembly,

a meeting, company, collection, a gathering together, a heap, a great quantity. Obf.

RAI, *s. m. pl.* rays, beams. Poet.

I rai del sole, *the beams or rays of the sun.*

RAJA'RE, *to irradiate.* Obf.

RALLACCIA'RE, *to lace again.*

RALLARGAME'NTO, *s. m.* enlarging,

or widening.

RALLARGA'RE, *to widen, to make wider, to extend.*

Rallargare il vigore, *to redouble one's strength.*

Rallargarsi, *to grow liberal.*

RALLARGATO'RE, *he that widens or extends.*

RALLEGRAME'NTO, *s. m.* }

RALLEGRANZA, *s. f.* } a re-

joicing.

RALLEGRA'RE, *to rejoice, to divert, to cheer up, to exhilarate.*

Rallegrarsi, *to rejoice, to be glad or overjoyed, to cheer up, to take one's pleasure.*

Rallegrarsi con uno, *to wish one joy, to congratulate.*

RALLEGRATI'VO, *rejoicing, that a-*

warens joy, that brings gladness.

RALLEGRATO'RE, *he that rejoices or divers.*

RALLEGRATRI'CE, *fem. of Rallegratore.*

RALLENA'RE, *to relent, abate, or grow less.* Obf.

RALLENTAME'NTO, *s. m.* relenting, slackening.

RALLENTA'RE, *to slacken, to loosen or unbend, to abate or retard.*

Rallentare il corso, *to moderate one's pace, to walk slower.*

Rallentar lo sdegno, *to mitigate one's anger.*

Non voglio rallentare niente, *I won't bate an inch on't.*

Rallentare, *to fall, to grow slack or remiss, to remit or slacken, to abate.*

Rallentare l'ardore, *to grow less passionate.*

RALLIGNA'RE, *to take root again.*

Rallignarsi, *to fix or settle in a place.*

RALLUMINA'RE, *to enlighten or illuminate again, to give light again.*

RALLUNGA'RE, *to lengthen, to stretch out, to make longer.*

RAMA, *s. f.* a branch of a tree.

RAMA'CE, *adj.* an epithet given to birds of prey that we have flown, and proved good for hawking.

RAMAJUO'LO, *s. m.* a composer or inventor of romances. Obf.

RAMANZI'NA, *v.* Rammanzina.

RAMA'NZO, *v.* Romanzo. Obf.

RAMA'RRIO, *s. m.* a lizard, a newt.

Aver occhio di ramarro, *to have fine eyes.*

Ramarro, *a leader of processions.*

RAMA'TA, *s. f.* an instrument like a spade, made of osiers, to kill birds with by striking.

RAMATA'RE, *to strike down birds with the instrument called Ramata.*

RAMATE'LLA, *s. f.* a little bough or branch.

RAMA'TO, *adj.* fastened with brass, soldered.

RAMA'CCIA, *s. f.* }

RAMA'ZZA, } a contrivance

made of a branch of a tree, to kill birds at night.

RAME, *s. m.* copper, brass.

RAME'LLA, *s. f.* a little bough or branch.

RAMERI'NO, *s. m.* rosemary.

RAMICE'LLA, *s. f.* }

RAMICE'LLO, } a little branch or bough.

RAMIE'RE, *a workman in copper, brass, or other such metal.*

RAMIFICA'RE, *to issue out or produce branches.*

RAMIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* ramification.

RAMI'NGO, *adj.* that can hardly fly; said of birds.

Ramíngo, *rowing up and down.*

Andar ramíngo, *to wander, to rove up and down.*

RAMI'NO, *s. m.* a kind of pan made of copper.

RAMITE'LLO, *v.* Ramicello. Not used.

RAMMANTA'RE, *to patronize, to protect or defend.* Obf.

RAMMANZI'NA, *s. f.* }

RAMMA'NZO, *s. m.* } a reprimand,

a rebuke.

RAMMARGINA'RE, *to join together again.*

RAMMARICAME'NTO, *s. m.* grief, pain, torment, sorrow, complaint.

RAMMARICA'RSI, *to complain, to lament.*

Rammaricarsi di gamba sana, *to complain without reason.*

RAMMARICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* complaint, lamentation, sorrow.

RAMMARICHE'VOLE, *adj.* moanful, doleful.

RAMMARI'CHIO, *s. m.* }

RAMMA'RICO, } complaint,

lamentation, grief, sorrow.

RAMMARICO'SO, *adj.* moanful, doleful.

RAMMASSA'RE, *to gather, to get together, to collect.*

RAMMATTONA'RE, *to pave with bricks again.*

RAMMEMBRA'NZA, *s. f.* remembrance.

RAMMEMBRA'RE, *to remember, to call to mind.*

RAMMEMORA'RE, *to remember, to commemorate, to speak of, to mention.*

RAMMEMORA'RSI, *to have in memory.*

RAMMEMORAZIO'NE, *s. f.* commemoration, remembrance.

RAMMENDA'RE, *to mend, to correct.*

RAMMENTAME'NTO, *s. m.* remembrance, commemoration.

RAMMENTA'RE, *to commemorate, to remember, to make one remember.*

RAMMENTATO'RE, *a remembrancer, one who puts in mind.*

RAMMEZZA'RE, *to divide into two, to cut in the middle.*

RAMMOLLA'RE, } to make soft.

RAMMOLLI'RE, }

RAMMOLLI'RSI, *to grow soft.*

RAMMONTA'RE, *to gather, or heap together.*

RAMMORBIDA'RE, *to mollify, to soften.*

RAMMORBIDA'RE, *to effeminate, to enervate.*

RAMMORBIDATI'VO, *adj.* mollient.

RAMMORBIDI'RE, *v.* Rammorbidare.

RAMMUCCHIA'RE, *to pile or heap up.*

RAMMURICA'RE, *to heap up.* Not used.

RAMO, *s. m.* a branch, a bough.

Ramo, *branch of a river.*

Ramo, *progeny, offspring or issue.*

RAMO'GNA, *s. f.* a happy success.

Obf.

ROMOLA'CCIO, *s. m.* radish.

RAMORU'TO, *adj.* } full of branches.

RAMO'SO, }

RAMOSCE'LLO, *s. m.* a small branch.

RAMPA, *s. f.* the paw of a beast.

RAMPA'NTE, *adj.* rampant.

Rampante, *s. m.* a book, a flesh-book.

RAMPA'RE, *to ramp, to paw like a lion.*

RAMPICA'RE, *to creep or crawl.*

RAMPICO'NE, *s. m.* }

RAMPINO, } a book.

RAMPO,

Andar rampicone, *to creep along.*

RAMPO'GNA, *s. f.* }

RAMPOGNAMENTO, *s. m.* } reprimand, rebuke, reproof, ill language, injury.

RAMPOGNA'RE, *to abuse, to treat ill, to reprimand, to rebuke, to reprove.*

R A N

RAMPOGNO'SO, *adj.* contumelious, re-
proachful, injurious, abusive.
RAMPOLLAME'NTO, *s. m.* source, head,
spring, fountain.
RAMPOLLA'NTE, *adj.* full of springs
or sources.
RAMPOLLA'RE, *to stream, to gush out,*
to flow.
Rampollàre, *to proceed, to spring from,*
to rise.
Rampollàre, *to sprout, or sprout forth.*
RAMPO'LLLO, *s. m.* a source or spring.
Rampóllo, *a sprig, a sucker, a slip.*
RAMPO'NE, *s. m.* a book, a cramp
iron.
Rampóne, *the frost-nails of a horse-*
shoe.
RAMU'CCIO, *s. m.* }
RAMUCE'LLLO, } *a small bough or*
branch.
RANA, *s. f.* a frog.
RANCA'RE, }
RANCHETTA'RE, } *to walk in a crooked*
manner.
RANCIA'TO, *adj.* orange-coloured.
RANCIDE'ZZA, *s. f.* mustiness, mouldi-
ness, rankness.
RANCID'RE, *to grow rank or musty.*
RANCIDO, *adj.* mouldy, musty, stale,
rank.
RANCIDU'ME, *s. m.* rank, musty, strong
smell or taste.
RANCIO, *s. m.* orange colour.
Rancio, *rank, mouldy, musty, stale.*
RANCIO'SO, *adj.* rank, musty, mouldy,
stale.
RANCO, *adj.* lame.
RANCO'RE, *rancour.*
RANCU'RA, *s. f.* trouble, grief, vexa-
tion, pity. *Obs.*
RANCURA'SI, *to be vexed.* *Obs.*
RANDA'GIO, *adj.* errant, wandering.
RANDELLA'RE, *to tie fast.*
RANDELLA'TA, *s. f.* a blow with a
cudgel.
RANDE'LLLO, *s. f.* a packing-stick, a
short cudgel.
RANDIO'NE, *s. m.* randel-barwk.
RANGOLA, *s. f.* care, trouble, solici-
tude, disquiet, chagrin. *Obs.*
RANGOLA'RE, *to look after.* *Obs.*
RANGOLO, *s. m.* *v.* Rangola.
RANGOLO'SO, *adj.* very careful and
diligent. *Obs.*
RANGULA'RE, *v.* Rangolare.
RANGULO, *v.* Rangolo.
RANI'NO, *adj.* marshy, moorish.
RANNA'TA, *s. f.* lye to wash with.
RANNATA'CCIA, *s. f.* bad, nasty lye.
RANNESTA'RE, *to graft.*
RANNICCHIA'RE, *to contract, to shrink*
in.
Rannichiarfi, *to cringe, to shrink.*
RANNI'ERE, *s. m.* a lye pot.
RANNO, *s. m.* lye to wash with.
Fuggire il ranno caldo, *to avoid all*
disputes.
RANNODAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of
tying up.
RANNODA'RE, *to tie again.*
Rannodàre, *to reunite or join again.*
Rannodare un esercito, *to get together*
a routed army.
RANNUVOLA'RE, }
RANNUGOLA'RE, } *to grow cloudy.*
RANO'CCHIA, *s. f.* }
RANO'CCHIO, *s. m.* } *a frog.*

R A P

RA'NTOLO, *s. m.* a rheum which dis-
tilleth upon the uvula, and often binders
speech.
RANTOLO'SO, *adj.* hoarse.
RANU'NCOLO, *s. m.* }
RAN'UNCULO, } *crow-foot, but-*
ter-flower.
RANU'ZZA, *s. f.* dim. of Rana.
RAPA, *s. f.* a turnip.
RAPA'CE, *adj.* rapacious.
RAPACITA', *s. f.* rapacity, rapacious-
ness.
RAPERI'NO, *a kind of small bird.*
RAPERO'NZO, *s. m.* }
RAPERO'NZOLO, } *rampion, a sal-*
lad root.
RAPERU'GIOLO, *a kind of bird.*
RAPIDAME'NTE, *rapidly.*
RAPIDITA', *s. f.* rapidity.
RAPIDO, *adj.* rapid.
Rápido, *rapacious, ravenous.*
RAPIME'NTO, *s. m.* a rape, the carry-
ing away a virgin with an intent to ravish
her.
RAPI'NA, *s. f.* rapine.
Rapina, *fury, impetuosity.*
Da rapina, *through madness or fury.*
RAPINA'RE, *to rob, to extort.*
RAPINATO'RE, *a raptor, a robber.* *Obs.*
RAPINO'SO, *adj.* ravenous, greedy.
Rapiñólo, *rapid, swift, impetuous.*
Obs.
RAPI'RE, *to ravish, to take or snatch*
away.
Rapíre, *to ravish, to commit a rape.*
Rapíre, *to ravish, to charm, to please*
exceedingly.
RAPITO'RE, *a ravisher, one that hath*
committed a rape, a robber or extortioner.
RAPITRI'CE, *she that ravishes, charms,*
or pleases, a charming woman.
RAPO'NTICO, *s. m.* rhubarb.
RAPPA, *s. f.* a kibe-beel in a horse.
RAPPA'CE, }
RAPPA'CE'CE, } *to pacify, to make*
peace, to reconcile, to appease.
RAPPAGA'RE, *to satisfy, to convince.*
RAPPALLOTTOLA'RE, }
RAPPALLOZZOLA'RE, } *to make up*
into balls or pills.
RAPPARECCHIA'RE, *to set in order*
again.
RAPPAREGGIA'RE, *to equalize or make*
equal.
RAPPARI'RE, *to appear again.*
RAPPATTUMA'RE, *to pacify, to make*
peace, to appease, to reconcile.
RAPPELLA'RE, *to call back, to recall.*
Obs.
RAPPEZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* patching,
mending.
RAPPEZZA'RE, *to piece, to patch, to*
mend.
RAPPEZZATO'RE, *he that pieces, patches*
or mends.
Rappezzatore di scarpe, *a cobbler.*
RAPPEZZATRI'CE, *fem. of Rappezza-*
tore.
RAPPIANA'RE, *to level, to smooth.*
RAPPIASTRA'RE, *to plaster again.*
RAPPICCA'RE, *to hang up again.*
RAPPICCA'RSI, *to join or meet again.*
RAPPICCINI'RE, *to lessen or make less.*
RAPPIGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* coagulation,
thickening.
RAPPIGLIA'RE, *to coagulate, to con-*
geal, to curdle, to thicken.

R A P

Rappigliare, *to make use of reprisals.*
RAPPORTAGIO'NE, *s. f.* }
RAPPORTAME'NTO, } *report, ac-*
count, relation, information.
RAPPORTA'NTE, *adj.* a relator, re-
lating, that reports or relates.
RAPPORTA'RE, *to report, say, tell, re-*
late, or give an account of.
Rapportàre, *to bring, to cause, to breed,*
to procure.
La vostra assenza mi rapporta gran
dolore, *your absence grieves me very*
much.
Rapportare, *to represent, to shew, to*
let see.
RAPPORTA'TO, *adj.* reported, related.
RAPPORTATO'RE, *relator, informer,*
accuser, tell-tale, tale-teller.
RAPPORTATRI'CE, *she that reports,*
relates, says, or gives an account of.
La fama è rapportatrice d'ogni cosa,
fame relates or reports every thing.
RAPPORTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* }
RAPPO'RTTO, *s. m.* } *report, ac-*
count, relation, information.
Rapporto, *relation, coherence, affinity,*
likeness, proportion, resemblance, confor-
mity, answerableness, agreeableness.
Rapporto, *the report or relation of cases*
judicially debated in any of the king's courts
of justice.
RAPPRE'NDERE, *v.* Ripigliare.
RAPPRENDIME'NTO, *s. m.* a renew-
ing, a confirmation.
RAPPRESA'GLIA, *s. f.* reprisals.
RAPPRESENTAME'NTO, *s. m.* repre-
sentation.
RAPPRESENTA'NTE, *adj.* representa-
tive.
Un rappresentante, *a representative, a*
proxy.
RAPPRESENTA'NZA, *s. f.* request, pe-
tition; the act of exhibiting to corporal or
mental view.
RAPPRESENTA'RE, *to bring forth, to*
produce, to lay before.
Rappresentare, *to represent, to describe*
or express, to shew, to lay before, to let see.
Rappresentàre, *to represent, to signify*
or denote.
Rappresentàre, *to act.*
Rappresentare un' opera, *una comme-*
dia, to act an opera or a play.
Rappresentare, *to represent one, to be*
his representative or proxy, to hold or be in
his place.
Rappresentàrifi, *to fancy.*
RAPPRESENTATI'VO, *adj.* representa-
tive.
RAPPRESENTA'TO, *represented.*
RAPPRESENTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* represen-
tation.
Rappresentazione d'opera o di comme-
dia, *the acting an opera or play.*
RAPPRE'SO, *adj.* coagulated, curdled.
Rapprésò, *foudered, speaking of a*
horse.
RAPPRESSA'RE, *to draw near again.*
RAPPRESSA'RSI, *to approach or draw*
near again.
RAPPUNTA'RE, *to appoint, to name, to*
nominate again.
Rappuntato, *adj.* appointed, named
again.
RAPSDIA, *s. f.* rhapsody, a repetition
of vast numbers of heroick verses, a tedious
and impertinent discourse.

R A S

RARAME'NTE, *adv.* seldom.
 RAREFA'RE, *to rarify, to make thin.*
 RAREFA'TTO, *adj.* rarified.
 RAREFAZIO'NE, *s. f.* rarefaction, a making or becoming thin.
 RARE'TTO, *adj.* somewhat rare, scarce and thin.
 RARE'ZZA, *s. f.* rarity, thinness, opposed to density or thickness.
 RARIFICA'RE, *v.* Rarefare.
 RARIFICATI'VO, *adj.* rarefying.
 RARIFICA'TO, *v.* Rarefatto.
 RARITA', *s. f.* rarity, thinness, opposed to density or thickness.
 Rarità, *rarity, rareness, scarcity.*
 Rarità, *a rarity, a rare thing, a curiosity.*
 RARO, *adj.* rare, thin, not compact.
 Camminare a passi rari, *to walk very slow.*
 Raro, *rare, scarce, hard to be gotten.*
 Raro, *rare, excellent, extraordinary, good, exquisite.*
 Raro, *rare, uncommon, unusual, extraordinary.*
 Raro, *adv.* seldom.
 Di raro, *adv.* seldom.
 RA'SCHIA, *s. f.* the itch.
 RASCHIA'RE, *to scrape or grate.*
 RASCHIA'TO, *adj.* scraped, grated.
 Raschiato, *s. f.* what has been scraped off.
 RASCIA, *s. f.* serge, a sort of stuff so called.
 RASCIUGA'RE, *to dry, to dry up again.*
 Rasciugarsi gli occhi, *to wipe one's eyes.*
 RASCIUGA'TO, }
 RASCIU'TTO, } *adj.* dried, dried up again.
 Credi tu di saper più di me, tu, che non hai ancor raschiuti gli occhi, *you are but just born, and you pretend to know better than I.*
 RASENTA'RE, *to graze or glance as a bullet does, to slide by or close unto.*
 RASENTE, *prep.* grazing near, close unto.
 Tagliare un albero rasente la terra, *to cut a tree from the ground.*
 Veleggiare rasente terra, *to coast along, to sail along or close to the shore.*
 RASIERA, *s. f.* a scraper, a grater.
 Rasiera, *a strickel, strickle, or strickle, a round stick to strike off the over-measure of corn, or the like.*
 RA'MSO, *s. m. v.* Rabbia. *Obf.*
 RASO, *adj.* shaved.
 Raso, *close, even, equalled, equal.*
 Misura raso, *an even measure, that does not exceed the brims of the measure, as of a bushel, peck, and the like.*
 Campagna raso, *an open field.*
 Tagliar raso, *to cut cleaver off, to cut off close.*
 Raso, *s. m.* fatten or fatten.
 RASO'RSA, *adv.* grazing, near, close unto, very near. *Obf.*
 RASO'JO, *s. m.* a razor, an instrument to shave with.
 RASPA'NTE, *adj.* sharp, tart, poignant.
 Vino raspante, *brisk wine.*
 RASPA'RE, *to rasp, to scrape, to claw, to rake.*
 Raspare, *to rob, to steal.*

R A S

Raspàre, *to roar, speaking of the sea. Obf.*
 Come travagli e come raspi, *how it works and roars.*
 RASPA'TO, *adj.* rasped, scraped, clawed, raked, robbed, stolen.
 Raspato, *s. m.* a kind of thin wine, rape-wine.
 RASPERE'LLA, *s. f.* wild broom, a plant so called.
 RASPO, *s. m.* a bunch or cluster, the rape or stalk of grapes.
 RASPOLLA'RE, *to glean grapes after vintage.*
 RASPO'LLO, *s. m.* a little cluster or bunch of grapes.
 RASSALI'RE, *to assault again.*
 RASSE'GNA, *s. f.* resignation, the act of resigning.
 Rasse'gna, *a muster or review of soldiers.*
 Far la rasse'gna, *to take a review, to review, to muster.*
 RASSEGNAME'NTO, *v.* Rasse'gna.
 RASSEGNA'RE, *to resign, to yield up, to surrender or make over.*
 Rasse'gnare, *to review, to muster soldiers.*
 Rasse'gnarsi, *to appear, to come.*
 Rasse'gnarsi a Dio, *to resign, or submit one's self to God's will.*
 RASSEGNA'TO, *p. p.* of Rasse'gnare.
 RASSEGNA'TORE, *s. m.* a muster-master.
 RASSEGNAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a review, or muster.
 Rasse'gnazione, *resignation, demise.*
 Rasse'gnazione alla volontà di Dio, *resignation or submission to God's will.*
 RASSEMBRAME'NTO, *s. m.* resemblance, likeness, similitude.
 RASSEMBRA'NZA, *s. f. v.* Rasse'mbramento.
 RASSEMBRA'RE, *to resemble, to be like.*
 Non vi rassembra, *he is not like you.*
 RASSERENA'RE, *to clear up, to grow fair again.*
 Rasse'renare, *to rejoice, to cheer up, to revive, to exhilarate.*
 RASSERENA'TO, *cleared up, serene, rejoiced.*
 RASSETTA'RE, *to settle, to regulate, to fix or determine.*
 Rasse'ttare, *to restore, to repair.*
 RASSETTA'TO, *adj.* settled, regulated, fixed, determined, restored.
 RASSICURA'RE, *to encourage, to hearten, to put in heart again.*
 RASSICURA'RSI, *to take courage again, to cheer up again, to pluck up a good heart, to come to one's self again, to recover one's self.*
 RASSODA'RE, *to strengthen, to fasten, to make more fast, to harden, to make hard.*
 Rassodare, *to establish, to confirm, to secure, to corroborate, to fortify.*
 RASSOMIGLIAME'NTO, *s. m. v.*
 Rassomiglianza.
 RASSOMIGLIA'NTE, *adj.* like, alike, equal.
 RASSOMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* resemblance, likeness, similitude.
 RASSOMIGLIA'RE, *to resemble, be like or favour.*
 Questo ritratto vi rassomiglia molto, *this picture is very much like you.*

R A T

Si rassomigliano molto, *they are much alike, they resemble one another.*
 RASSOTTIGLIA'RE, *to sharpen, to make sharp.*
 Rassottigliare, *to diminish, to decay, to fall, to decrease. Not much used in this sense.*
 RASTIAME'NTO, *s. m.* a scraping or grating.
 RASTIA'RE, *to scrape or grate.*
 RASTIATO'JO, *s. m.* an instrument to scrape with.
 RASTIATU'RA, *s. f.* the act of scraping, the scrapings.
 RASTRELLA'RE, *to rake with a rake.*
 Rastrellare, *to rob, to steal.*
 RASTRELLIE'RA, *s. f.* a rack to put hay in for horses to feed on.
 RASTRELLI'NO, *s. m.* a little rake.
 RASTRE'LLO, *s. m.* a rake.
 Rastre'ello, *stile, rail, portcullis.*
 Rastre'ello, *racks, whereon shoemakers hang their shoes.*
 Menar tutti a rastre'ello, *to use all alike.*
 RASTRO, *s. m.* a rake.
 RASU'RA, *s. f.* tonsure, a priest's tonsure.
 RATA, *s. f.* rate, portion, share.
 RATIFICAME'NTO, *s. m.* ratification, confirmation.
 RATIFICA'RE, *to ratify, to confirm.*
 RATIFICA'TO, *adj.* ratified, confirmed.
 RATIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* ratification, confirmation.
 RATI'O, *adv. ex.* Andar ratio, *to go about, to wander, to rove up and down.*
 RATO, *adj.* ratified, confirmed.
 RATTACCONAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of patching up, or mending shoes.
 RATTACCONA'RE, *to patch, to piece.*
 RATTACCONA'TO, *patched up, pieced up, mended by means of one or more patches.*
 RATTAME'NTE, *adv.* speedily, swiftly, quickly.
 RATTEMPERA'RE, *to temperate, to moderate, to mitigate, to alleviate, to appease.*
 Rattemperare il pianto, *to stop one's tears.*
 Rattemperare il dolore, *to mitigate one's grief.*
 Rattemperare la collera, *to relent one's anger.*
 Rattemperarsi, *to restrain, to contain one's self, to forbear, to refrain one's self.*
 Rattemperarsi dal piangere, *to forbear crying, to cry no more.*
 RATTENE'RE, *to keep, detain or stay, to hold back.*
 Rattenere il passo, *to stop.*
 Rattenersi, *to stop, to stay, to pause, to rest, to stand still.*
 RATTENIME'NTO, *s. m.* }
 RATTEN'TO, *s. m.* } *restraint, detainment, moderation, discretion, caution, circumspection, reservedness.*
 RATTENU'TO, *adj.* kept, detained, hindered.
 Rattenuto, *reserved, circumspect, cautious, shy, wary.*
 Andar rattenuto in un affare, *to proceed cautiously in an affair.*
 RATTESTA'RE, *to join or put together.*
 RATTE'ZZA, *s. f.* swiftness, nimbleness, quickness.

RAV

RATTIEPIDA'RE, } to cool.
RATTIEPIDI'RE, }
RATTIEPIDI'TO, *adj.* cool, slackened, repleted.
RATTIZZA'RE, to make up the fire that it may burn the better.
Rattizzàre, to provoke, to stir up, to incense, or urge, to exasperate again.
RATTO, *s. m.* rapine, robbery, pillage.
Viver di ratto, to live by hook and crook.
Ratto, rape, ravishment.
Ratto, the channel of a river.
Ratto, *adj.* quick, nimble, swift, speedy, velocious.
Ratto, *adv.* quickly, nimbly, swiftly, in haste.
Per dirti la cagione del mio venir a te sì ratto, to tell you the reason why I come to you in such haste.
Ratto, quickly, very soon, in a moment, as soon as.
Ratto come imbrunir vidi la sera, as soon as I saw that it grew dark.
Ratto che, as soon as.
Ratto ratto, *adv.* quick quick, make haste.
Ratto ratto che'l tempo non si perda, quick quick, that we may not lose time.
RATTOPPA'RE, to piece, to patch.
RATTOPPA'TO, *adj.* pieced, patched.
RATTO'RCERE, to twist, wrest, twining, writh, or wreath.
RATTO'RE, a ravisher, an extortioner.
RATTORNA'RE, to environ, to surround, to encompass about.
RATTO'RTTO, *adj.* twisted, wrested, wringed, writhed, or wreathed.
RATTRAPPA'RSI, to have lost the use of his limbs.
Rattrappàrsi, to shrink, to grow less.
RATTRAPPA'TO, *adj.* shrunk up, contracted, impotent.
Voi avete la man molto rattrappata a dare, you are very close-fisted in giving.
RATTRARRE, to shrink or contract.
RATTRATTO, *adj.* contracted, shrunk.
Rattratto di freddo, benumbed with cold.
RATTRISTA'RE, to vex, to grieve or trouble.
RATTU'RA, *s. f.* rape, ravishment.
RAVAGLIO'NE, *s. m.* measles.
RAVANE'LLO, *s. m.* } radish.
RAVA'NO, }
RAUCE'DINE, *s. f.* hoarseness.
RAUCO, *adj.* hoarse.
RAVEGGIUO'LO, *v.* Ravaggiuolo.
RAVERU'STO, *s. m.* a wild wine.
RAVIGGIUO'LO, *s. m.* a kind of cream cheese so called.
RAVIUO'LI, *s. m. pl.* a paste-meat filled with green herbs, cheese and eggs, then boiled and laid on dishes, with fresh butter and grated cheese upon it.
RAUMILIA'RE, to appease, to mitigate, to pacify. Not used.
RAUNAME'NTTO, *v.* Ragunamento.
RAUNA'NZA, *v.* Ragunanza.
RAUNA'RE, *v.* Ragunare, and all its derivatives.
RAUNCINA'TO, *adj.* crooked, booked.
RAVVALORA'RE, *v.* Avvalorare.
RAVEDE'RSI, to grow better in morals, to be reformed.

RAZ

Ravvedersi de' suoi peccati, to repent of one's sins.
RAVVEDIME'NTTO, *s. m.* repentance, amendment of life.
RAVVEDU'TO, *adj.* repented, mended, reformed.
RAVVIAME'NTTO, *s. m.* a setting on again.
Ravviamento, resipiscence, repentance.
RAVVIA'RE, to put one in the good way.
Ravviarsi, to go, to take one's way, to begin one's journey, to set forward.
Ravviare, to set to rights.
Ravviare i capelli, to comb one's hair.
Ravviare una scuola, to set a school on foot again.
Ravviare una bottega, to get customers again.
RAVVICINA'RE, to draw or bring near again.
Ravvicinàrsi, to draw near again, to approach again.
RAVVILI'RE, to discourage, to dishearten, to dispirit.
RAVVILUPPAME'NTTO, *s. m.* the act of folding up.
Ravviluppaméntto, confusion, disorder.
RAVVILUPPA'RE, to involve, to wrap in, to entangle.
Ravviluppàrsi, to confound, puzzle or perplex one's self.
RAVVILUPPA'TO, *adj.* involved, wrapped in, entangled, confounded, puzzled, perplexed.
RAVVINCIDI'RE, to grow flabby.
RAVVISA'RE, to remember a thing, to call to mind, to know it again.
RAVVIVA'RE, to come to life again, to recover.
RAVVIVA'RSI, to revive, to grow bold and courageous.
RAVVO'LGERE, to wrap up, to cover or envelope, to fold up.
Ravvolgersi, to wander, to rove up and down, to go about.
Ravvolgersi in qualche affare, to entangle one's self in a business.
RAVVOLGIME'NTTO, *s. m.* }
RAVVOLGITU'RA, *s. f.* } inwrapping, involving.
Ravvolgimento, tossing up and down.
Ravvolgimento, a winding about, a turning.
RAVVO'LTO, *adj.* involved, wrapped up, covered.
Ravvólto, twined, twisted, wound about.
Ravvólto, crooked.
Gambe ravvolte, crooked legs.
RAZIOCINA'RE, to ratiocinate, to reason.
RAZIOCI'NIO, *s. m.* ratiocination.
RAZIONA'BILE, *adj.* }
RAZIONA'LE, } rational, done with reason, reasonable, that hath the use of reason.
RAZIONALITA', *s. f.* power of reason, rationality.
RAZZA, *s. f.* race, family, stock, generation.
Razza, race, sort, kind, people.
Razza, race, breed, strain, kind.
RAZZA'RE, to irradiate, to dart or cast forth beams. Obs.

REC

Razzàre, to stamp with the foot as horses do.
RAZZA'TO, *adj.* radiant, bright, shining, sparkling.
RAZZEGGIA'RE, to irradiate, to shine.
RAZZE'NTE, *adj.* sharp, tart, poignant.
Vin razzente, brisk wine.
RAZZE'SE, *s. m.* a kind of wine so called.
RAZZIMA'TO, *adj.* well settled, well ornamented, cleaned.
RAZZO, *s. m.* a ray, a beam.
Razzo, a squib.
RAZZOLA'RE, to scrape as hens do.
Razzolàre, to examine, search or enquire into.
Chi da gallina nasce conven che razzoli, such father, such son.
RAZZUO'LO, *s. m.* a little beam or ray.
Razzuolo, spoke of a wheel.
RE', *s. m.* a king.
REA'LE, *adj.* royal.
Casa reale, a royal house.
Sua altezza reale, his royal highness.
E' de' reali di Francia, he is of the royal house of France.
Reale, real, true.
Reale, upright, sincere, true.
Reale, *s. m.* a fort, a bastion. Obs.
Reale, rial, a Spanish coin so called.
REALGA'LE, *s. m.* realgal, red arsenick.
REALME'NTE, *adv.* royally, like a king, magnificently, sumptuously, generously.
Vestito realmente, magnificently dressed.
Realmente, really, indeed.
Per dirvi la cosa realmente, to tell you the plain truth.
REALTA', *s. f.* reality, real existence.
Realtà, loyalty, sincerity, uprightness.
Realtà, reality, deed.
In realtà, in reality, really, indeed.
REA'ME, *s. m.* realm, kingdom.
REAME'NTE, *adv.* wickedly, impiously, falsely.
REATO, *s. m.* a crime, a fault or offence.
RE'BPIO, *s. m.* the branch of a fork, prong.
REBE'LLO, *v.* Ribello.
RECAME'NTTO, *s. m.* a bringing, fetching or carrying.
RECAPITA'RE, *v.* Ricapitare.
RECAPITA'TO, *v.* Ricapitato.
RECA'PITO, *v.* Ricápito.
RECAPITOLA'RE, *v.* Ricapitolare.
RECAPITOLAZIO'NE, *v.* Ricapitolazione.
RECA'RE, to bring, to carry, to fetch.
Recàre, to dispose, to prepare, to persuade, to induce, to engage.
Recàre, to ascribe, to attribute or impute.
Recarsi una ingiuria o danno da uno, to look upon one to be the cause of some injury or harm done to one.
Recarsi addosso, to take upon one's self to undertake to do a thing.
Recarsi a mente, to remember, to call to memory.
Recare ad effetto, to effect, to perform, to bring to pass, or put in execution.
Recare a distruzione, to annul, to abrogate,

REC

RED

REF

vagate, to ruin, to destroy, to bring to nothing.

Recare in uno o in una, to join together, to reduce to one.

Recarsi a cuore, to take a heart, to undertake.

Recarsi ad onore, to take as an honour.

Recarsi ad ingiuria, a disonore, to take as an affront, a disgrace.

Recarsi a male, to take ill.

Recarsi in braccio, to take in one's arms.

Recarsi in collo, to take on one's shoulders.

Recarsi a noja, to begin to be tired.

Recarsi le mani al petto, to examine one's conscience.

Recarsi sopra di se, e in se stesso, to think, to consider, to reflect, to recollect one's self.

In se stessa recatasi, quel che dovesse dire cominciò a pensare, recollecting herself, she began to think what she was to say.

Recarsi in guardia, to put one's self in guard.

Recare d' una lingua in un' altra, to translate from one language to another.

Recare a un dì, to squander away, to dissipate, to consume.

Recarsi ubbia, to loath, to nauseate or abhor.

RECA'TA, s. f. a bringing, fetching or carrying.

Recato, adj. brought, fetched, carried.

RECATO'RE, a reacher, a fetcher, a bringer.

RECATRICE, s. f. she that carries, brings or fetches.

RECATU'RA, s. f. carriage, portage, bringing.

RECCHIA'TA, s. f. } a box on the

RECCHIO'NE, s. m. } ear, a blow, a slap.

RECEDERE, to recede, to go back or retire, to recoil, to depart from.

RECE'DIME'NTO, s. m. retiring, going back.

RECEN'TE, adj. recent, new, fresh, lately done, or happened of late.

RECEN'TE'MENTE, adv. recently, of late, newly.

REC'E'PERE, to receive. Obs.

REC'E'RE, to vomit, to spew.

Recer l'anima, to expire, to die, to breathe out one's last.

REC'E'SSO, s. m. recess, recession, retreat, withdrawing.

Recello di febbre, the increase or redoubling of a fever, a paroxysm.

Recello, part. pass. of Recedere.

RECETTA'COLO, v. Ricettacolo.

RECIDERE, to cut.

RECIDI'VA, s. f. a relapse, falling again into a disease.

RECIDI'VO, adj. recidivous, falling back or again.

Morbo recidivo, a relapse, falling back into the same distemper.

RECINTO, v. Ricinto.

RECIP'E, s. m. a recipe, a physician's bill to an apothecary.

RECIPIE'NTE, adj. that receives.

Recipiente, a recipient, a receiver, a vessel made fast to the back of an alembick

to receive the matter which is raised or forced over the helm by the fire.

RECIPROCAME'NTE, adv. reciprocally, mutually.

RECIPROCAZIO'NE, s. f. reciprocation, returning like for like.

RECIPROCO, adj. reciprocal, mutual, interchangeable.

RECISO, adj. cut, cut off.

Come chi trova suo camin reciso, like him that finds an obstacle in his way.

Reciso, short, compendious, or concise.

RECITAME'NTO, s. m. narration.

RECITANTE, an actor, a comedian.

RECITA'RE, to recite, to relate.

Recitare, to act, to represent.

RECITATI'VO, s. m. recitative, or recitative musick.

Recitato, adj. recited, related, rehearsed, acted, represented.

RECITATO'RE, s. m. he that recites or rehearses, a relator.

RECITAZIO'NE, s. f. recitation, recital, relation, account, report.

RECITI'CCIO, s. m. that which is vomited out of one's mouth.

RECLINATO'RIO, s. m. rest, repose. Obs.

RECLAMA'RE, to expostulate, to implore, to beg for, to call upon.

Reclamare, to claim, challenge, demand or sue.

Reclamare, to make complaints, to complain.

RECLINA'RE, to rest, to repose.

RECLU'TA, s. f. a recruit.

RECLUTA'RE, to recruit, to fill up.

Reclutato, adj. recruited.

RECOGITA'RE, to think much, to ponder.

RECOGITA'TO, adj. much thought about.

RECONCILIA'RE, v. Riconciliare.

RECO'NDITO, adj. secret, hidden.

RECREA'RE, to rejoice, to gladden, to alleviate from labour or trouble.

RECREAZIO'NE, s. f. recreation, diversion after labour, refreshment, pastime.

RECRIA'RE, v. Recreare.

RECUPERA'RE, to recover, to get again.

Recuperar salute, to recover health.

RECUPERA'TO, adj. recovered.

RECUPERAZIO'NE, s. f. recovery.

RECUSA'BILE, adj. that may be refused, that ought to be refused.

RECUSA'NTE, adj. refusing, that refuses.

RECUSA'RE, to refuse, to deny.

RECUSA'TO, refused, denied.

RECUSAZIO'NE, s. f. refusal, denial.

REDA, s. f. an heir. Obs.

Farsi reda, to inherit, to be one's heir.

Reda, posterity, offspring, issue, children. Obs.

REDA'GGIO, }

RETA'GGIO, } s. m. heritage, inheritance.

REDARE, to inherit.

REDARGUI'RE, to rebuke or reprove, to disprove.

REDARGUI'TO, p. p. of Redarguire.

REDATRI'CE, a female heir.

REDAZIO'NE, s. f. reduction. Obs.

REDDIME'NTO, s. m. reddition, surrender.

REDDI'RE, to come back. Obs.

REDDI'TA, s. f. return. Obs.

REDE, v. Reda.

REDE'NTO, adj. redeemed, ransomed, recovered, rescued.

REDENTO'RE, redeemer, saviour.

REDENTRI'CE, she that redeems.

REDENZIO'NE, s. f. redemption.

La redenzione de' cristiani cattivi, the redeeming of christian slaves.

Redenzione, remedy, help, assistance.

Quasi senza alcuna redenzione tutti muojono, all die almost without any remedy or assistance.

REDIFICA'RE, to rebuild, to build again.

REDIFICATO'RE, s. m. he that builds again, rebuilder.

REDIFICAZIO'NE, s. f. building again, the act of rebuilding.

REDIMI'RE, to redeem, to ransom, to recover, to rescue.

Redimire, to crown. Obs.

REDIMI'TO, adj. redeemed.

Di seconda corona redimita fu per Onorio, she was crowned again by Honorius.

RE'DINA, }

RE'DINE, } s. f. the rein of a bridle.

Aver in mano le redini del governo, to hold the reins of the empire, to reign.

REDINTEGRA'RE, to reintegrate, to restore to make new.

REDINTEGRAZIO'NE, s. f. reintegration, making whole again, renewing.

REDI'RE, to come back. Obs.

REDI'TA, s. f. return. Obs.

Redià, s. f. heritage, inheritance.

REDITA'GGIO, s. m. heritage, inheritance.

REDI'TO, adj. returned.

REDITU'RO, that is to return, that will return.

REDIVI'VO, adj. that is come to life again.

REDU'CERE, v. Ridurre.

REDUCIME'NTO, s. m. reduction.

Redutto, adj. reduced.

REDUZIO'NE, v. Riduzione.

REEDIFICA'RE, v. Riedificare.

Reedificato, adj. v. Riedificato.

REEDIFICATO'RE, he that builds up again.

REEDIFICAZIO'NE, building up again.

REE'ZZA, s. f. wickedness. Obs.

REFAJUO'LO, he that sells thread.

REFE, s. m. thread.

Cucire a refe doppio, to cheat both parties at once.

REFERENDA'RIO, referendary, an officer in chancery.

Referendario, a tell-tale or tale-bearer, a spy.

REFERIMENTO, s. m. the act of referring, report.

REFERI'RE, to refer, to report.

REFERITO, adj. referred, reported.

REFERITO, s. m. a report.

REFETTO'RIO, s. m. refectory, a room in a monastery where friars or nuns eat together.

REFEZIO'NE, s. f. refectory, repast, meal.

REFLESSIO'NE, s. f. reflection, a beating or returning back.

Reflessione,

REG

Reflessione, *reflexion, meditation, consideration.*
 Far riflessione sopra una cosa, *to make a reflection, or to reflect upon a thing.*
 REFLESSIVO, *adj. reflexive, that reflects.*
 REFLE'SSO, *s. m. reflection, return back.*
 REFLE'SSO, *adj. reflected.*
 REFLE'TTERE, *v. Riflettere.*
 REFLU'SSO, *s. m. reflux, ebb or ebbing.*
 REFRA'NGERE, *to break.*
 Refrangerli, *to break, to break itself.*
 Refratto, *adj. refracted, broken.*
 REFRAZIONE, *s. f. refraction.*
 REFRENA'RE, *v. Rastrenare.*
 REFRIGERA'NTE, *adv. cooling, that cools or refrigerates.*
 REFRIGERA'RE, *to refrigerate, to cool.*
 Refrigerare, *to comfort, to ease, to alleviate.*
 REFRIGERATIVO, }
 REFRIGERATORIO, } *adj. refrigerative, refrigeratory.*
 Un refrigeratorio, *refrigeratory.*
 REFRIGERIO, *s. m. refreshment, comfort, ease.*
 REFUGGIO, }
 REFUGIO, } *s. m. refuge, a place of safety.*
 REFUGGI'RE, *v. Rifuggire. Obs.*
 REFULGERE, *v. Rifulgere. Poet.*
 REFUTANZA, *v. Rifutanza. Obs.*
 REFUTA'RE, *to refute, to disprove.*
 REGALA'RE, *to present, to make a present.*
 Regalare, *to regale, treat, feast, or entertain.*
 Regalare, *to adorn, to embellish, to trim, to deck.*
 REGALA'TO, *adj. given as a present, presented, regaled, treated, adorned.*
 Regalato, *exquisite, excellent, extremely good.*
 REGA'LE, *adj. royal, v. Reale.*
 Regale, *s. m. rigols, a musical instrument so called.*
 REGALMENTE, *adv. royally, nobly, magnificently.*
 REGALO, *s. m. a present, a gift.*
 REGALU'CCIO, *s. m. a small present.*
 REGA'TTA, *s. f. a race run on water in boats.*
 REGE, *s. m. a king, a sovereign.*
 REGENERA'RE, *to regenerate, to beget again.*
 REGENERA'TO, *adj. regenerated.*
 REGENERAZIONE, *s. f. regeneration.*
 REGGE, *s. f. a gate. Obs.*
 REGGENTE, *adj. regent, that governs.*
 Un reggente, *a regent, one who governs a kingdom, during the minority of a king or sovereign prince.*
 REGGERE, *to support, to bear up, to prop.*
 Reggere, *to govern, to rule or reign over, to sway.*
 Reggere, *to resist, to withstand, to be against.*
 Reggerli, *to stop, to stay, to stand still.*
 Reggere, *to maintain, to uphold, to keep up, to nourish.*
 Reggere, *to comply with one, to give him what he demands.*
 Reggere, *to suffer, to bear.*

REG

Reggere il tormento, *to bear the rack, without owning the crime.*
 Regger con uno, *to agree, to live in peace with one.*
 Non possono reggere un' ora insieme, *they cannot live together an hour in peace.*
 REGGIA, *s. f. a royal palace or seat.*
 REGGIMENTO, *s. m. government, rule, sway.*
 Reggimento, *support, help, assistance, defence.*
 La pecunia è reggimento di tutte le cose, *money is the support of all things.*
 Reggimento, *a regiment of soldiers.*
 REGGITO'RE, *a ruler, a commander.*
 REGGITRICE, *s. f. a female ruler, a directress.*
 REGIA, *s. f. v. Reggia.*
 REGIAMENTE, *adv. royally.*
 REGIME, *s. m. diet, a course of diet.*
 REGINA, *s. f. a queen.*
 Regina, *queen at chess.*
 REGINU'CCIA, *s. f. diminutive of Regina; used as a word of endearment for a little girl.*
 REGIO, *adj. royal, majestic, princely.*
 Regio tetto, *a king's palace.*
 REGIONE, *s. f. province, country.*
 Regione, *region.*
 Le tre regioni dell' aria, *the three regions of the air.*
 REGISTRA'RE, *to register, to record, to enter in a register.*
 Registrato, *adj. registered, recorded.*
 REGISTRATURA, *s. f. }*
 REGISTRO, *s. m. }* *a register, a memorial or book of public records.*
 REGNA'ME, *s. m. a realm. Obs.*
 REGNAME'NTO, *s. m. rule, dominion.*
 REGNANTE, *adj. regnant, reigning, principal, chief, governing.*
 Un regnante, *s. m. a prince, a king.*
 Il re regnante, *the present king.*
 REGNA'RE, *to reign, to rule as a king.*
 Regnare, *to reign, to sway, to predominate.*
 Regnato, *adj. reigned.*
 REGNATO'RE, *ruler, governor, king, lord, master.*
 REGNI'COLO, *adj. a native or inhabitant of a kingdom; most commonly said of the Neapolitans.*
 REGNO, *s. m. a kingdom, a realm.*
 Vuoi tu regno? dattene un grande, reggi te medesimo, *will you have a kingdom? I'll give you a large one: rule yourself.*
 Regno, *reign.*
 Regno, *the pope's triple crown.*
 REGOLA, *s. f. rule, order, precept, method, pattern, model, example.*
 Régola, *an order of friars.*
 Régola, *rule, statute, or institution of a religious order.*
 Regola d'oro, regola del tre, *the golden rule, the rule of three, in arithmetic.*
 REGOLA'NTE, *adj. regulating, governing, directing, guiding.*
 REGOLA'RE, *adj. regular, done according to the rule.*
 Regolare, *exact, punctual.*
 Regolare, *regular, distinguished from secular.*
 Un regolare, *a regular, a monk.*

REL

Regolare, *to regulate, to govern, in order, to direct, to guide, to frame, to prescribe.*
 Regolare, *to rule, to decide, to determine, to settle.*
 Regolare un orologio, *to set a clock right.*
 Regolarsi, *to imitate one, to go by his example.*
 REGOLARITA', *s. f. regularity, exactness, strictness.*
 REGOLARMENTE, *adv. regularly.*
 Regularmente, *punctually, exactly.*
 REGOLATAMENTE, *adv. regularly, strictly, constantly, always.*
 Regolato, *adj. orderly, sober, moderate.*
 Regolato, *set, certain, regular.*
 Regolato, *exact, punctual.*
 Vento regolato, *trade-wind.*
 REGOLATO'RE, *a ruler, a director, a guide.*
 REGOLATRICE, *she that rules, governs, directs or guides.*
 L'anima è regolatrice di tutto il corpo, *the soul is the guide of the body.*
 REGOLE'TTO, *s. m. a petty king.*
 REGOLIZIA, *s. f. liquorice.*
 REGOLO, *s. m. a petty king.*
 Régolo, *a prince of the royal blood.*
 Régolo, *a basilisk or cockatrice.*
 Régolo, *a rule or ruler to draw lines with.*
 REGOLU'ZZA, *s. f. a little rule or precept.*
 REGOLU'ZZO, *s. m. a petty king.*
 REGRESSO, *s. m. regrefs.*
 REINA, *v. Regina.*
 Reina, *a kind of carp.*
 REINTEGRA'RE, *to reintegrate, to restore, to make new, to begin again or afresh.*
 Reintegrato, *adj. reintegrated, begun afresh, or renewed.*
 REINTEGRAZIONE, *s. f. reintegration, making whole again, renewing.*
 REITA', *s. f. crime, fault, guiltiness.*
 REITERA'RE, *to reiterate, to do the same thing over again.*
 REITERAMENTE, *adv. over and over again.*
 REITERATO, *adj. reiterated.*
 REITERAZIONE, *s. f. reiteration, repetition.*
 RELASSAMENTO, *s. m. v. Relassazione.*
 RELASSA'RE, *to relax, to slacken, to weaken, to enfeeble.*
 RELASSATO, *adj. relaxed, slackened, weak, enfeebled.*
 RELASSAZIONE, *s. f. relaxation, release, discharge.*
 RELATIVAMENTE, *adv. relatively, in relation.*
 RELATIVO, *adj. relative, having relation or nearness to some other thing.*
 Un relativo, *s. m. a relative, a word which in concord answers to some word foregoing, called the antecedent.*
 Pronome relativo, *a pronoun relative.*
 RELATO'RE, *relator, he that relates a thing.*
 RELATRICE, *s. f. a female relator, she that relates.*
 RELAZIONE, *relation, account, narration.*

R E M

RELEGA'RE, to relegate, to banish or exile, to send away, to confine to a place at a distance, to remove out of the way.
 Relegato, adj. relegated, banished, exiled.
 RELEGATORE, he that banishes, exiles, or sends away.
 RELEGAZIO'NE, s. f. relegation, banishment, confinement.
 RELIGIO'NE, s. f. religion, worship, godliness, devotion.
 La religione cristiana, the christian religion.
 Religione, a religious order of monks or nuns.
 RELIGIOSAMENTE, adv. religiously, godly, piously.
 Religiosamente, religiously, strictly, exactly, punctually.
 RELIGIO'SO, s. m. }
 RELIGIO'SA, s. f. } a friar or monk, a nun.
 Religioso, adj. religious, pious, devout, godly.
 RELINQUERE, to relinquish, to forsake.
 RELIQUIA, s. f. relicks or remainders.
 Reliquia, relick or reliques.
 RELIQUIA'RIO, }
 RELIQUIE'RE, } s. m. a shrine or place for relicks.
 RELITTO, adj. relinquished, forsaken, abandoned. Obf.
 REMA, s. f. a rheum or cold in one's head.
 REMA'JO, s. m. a maker of oars.
 REMA'RE, to row.
 REMA'TICO, adj. rheumatick.
 Rematico, cross, peevish, humoursome, morose, hard to be pleased.
 REMATO, rowed, pushed on with oars.
 REMATORE, a rower.
 REMEGGIO, s. m. the oars of a ship or boat, the number of oars.
 REMIGANTE, s. m. a rower.
 REMIGARE, to row.
 REMIGATA, s. f. the act of rowing.
 Andiamo a fare una remigata per passatempo, let us go to divert ourselves awhile by rowing.
 REMIGIO, s. m. v. Remeggio.
 REMINISCENZA, s. f. reminiscence, the faculty or power of remembering.
 REMISSIBILE, adj. remissible.
 REMISSIO'NE, s. f. remission, forgiveness, pardon.
 REMITO, v. Romito. Obf.
 REMITORIO, v. Romitorio. Obf.
 REMO, s. m. oar.
 REMOLINO, s. m. a whirlwind.
 REMORA, s. f. a kind of fish.
 REMORARE, to retard, to hinder the progression of.
 REMOTO, adj. remote, far distant.
 REMOZIO'NE, s. f. the act of going or carrying from one place to another.
 REMUNERAMENTO, s. m. reward, recompence, remuneration.
 REMUNERARE, to remunerate, to recompense, to reward.
 REMUNERATO, adj. remunerated, recompensed, rewarded.
 REMUNERATORE, remunerator, rewarder.
 REMUNERAZIO'NE, s. f. remunera-

R E N

RENA, s. f. sand.
 Fondare in rena, to build in sand, in the air.
 Zappare in rena, to sow in the sand.
 RENA'CCIO, s. m. a sandy place.
 RENA'JO, s. m. sands.
 Renajo, a place so called by the river Arno in Florence.
 RENAJUO'LO, s. m. he that carries sand.
 RENDE'NTE, adj. rendering, returning.
 REN'DERE, to restore, to return, to give back again, to repay.
 Rendre, to render, to make.
 La musica mi rende allegro, music makes me gay.
 Render testimonianza, to witness.
 Render buon odore, to smell well.
 Render conto, to give a reason, or to give an account.
 Render fede, to assure or testify.
 Render frutto, to yield fruit.
 Render grazie, to thank.
 Render onore, to honour.
 Rendere il cambio, to requite, to render like for like, to be even with one.
 Rendere il saluto, to salute again.
 Render cenno, to answer one with a sign.
 Renderli certo, to be certain or sure.
 Render lume, to give light.
 Renderli monaco o frate, to enter in a religious order.
 Render l'anima, render il fiato, render lo spirito, to give up the ghost.
 Render ragione, to give an account.
 Non ho nessuno a chi render ragione, I have nobody to controul me.
 Render versi per versi, to answer directly and to the purpose.
 Rendere, to yield, bear, or produce.
 Render colpo per colpo, to requite, to render like for like.
 Render voce a voce, to answer exactly.
 Render diletto, to please.
 Render merito, to make amends for.
 Render capace, to convince.
 Render aria, to be like.
 Rendere la penna, to write.
 Questa penna rende grosso, this pen writes thick.
 Render sospetto, to give suspicion.
 Render avvertito, to let one know.
 Render facile, to facilitate.
 Render gravida, to get with child.
 Render forte, to fortify, to make strong.
 Render suono, to have a good sound.
 Rendere, to answer.
 Renderli, to yield, to surrender, to submit.
 RENDIMENTO, s. m. reddition, surrender.
 Rendimento di grazie, thanks.
 REN'DITA, s. f. revenue, income.
 RENDITO'RE, a restorer.
 RENDITU'ZZA, a poor income.
 Renduto, adj. rendered, restored.
 RENE, s. f. pl. the reins, the loins, the back, the kidneys.
 RENE'LLA, s. f. small gravel or sand.
 Renella, gravel, or gravel stone in the reins.
 RENI, s. f. pl. the reins, the loins, the back.

R E P

Dar le reni, to run away, to turn back.
 Volgere le reni ad uno, to forsake one, to leave him.
 RENI'SCHIO, e RENI'STO, s. m. a sandy place. Obf. both.
 RENITE'NTE, adj. resisting, striving against, skittish, jadish, resty.
 RENITE'NZA, s. f. skittishness, resistance.
 RENOSITA', s. f. sandy quality.
 RENO'SO, adj. sandy, full of sand, that has a sandy quality.
 RENZA, s. f. lawn or cambrick.
 RENUNZIA'RE, to renounce, to forsake, to disown.
 RENUNZIA'TO, adj. renounced, forsaken, disowned.
 REO, adj. wicked, bad, ill, impious.
 Reo, guilty, culpable.
 Reo di lesa maestà, guilty of high treason.
 Un reo, a criminal.
 REOBA'RBARO, s. m. rhubarb.
 REPARA'RE, to repair, to retrieve, to restore or recover, to make amends.
 Reparare una perdita, to retrieve a loss.
 Reparare l'onore a qualcheduno, to repair one's honour, to make one a reparation.
 Reparato, adj. repaired, made up.
 REPARATORE, a restorer.
 REPARATRI'CE, fem. of Reparatore.
 REPARAZIO'NE, s. f. repair, reparation, satisfaction.
 REPATRIA'RE, to return to one's country again.
 REPATRIAZIO'NE, a returning to one's country again.
 REPENTA'GLIO, s. m. bazard, danger, peril.
 Mettere in repentaglio, to bazard, to expose, to risque.
 REPENTE, adj. sudden, hasty, swift, quick, unexpected, coming unawares.
 Repente, very steep.
 REPENTE, }
 REPENTEME'NTE, }
 REPENTINAME'NTE, } adv. suddenly, upon a sudden, unawares.
 REPENTI'NO, adj. sudden, unlooked for, unforeseen.
 Morte repentina, a sudden death.
 REPERE, to creep, to crawl, as reptiles do.
 REPERI'RE, to find, to find out, to meet with.
 REPERTO, adj. found, met with.
 REPERTO'RIO, s. m. an inventory, a register, an index.
 REPE'TERE, to repeat or rehearse, to say again, to speak again.
 REPETI'O, s. m. dispute, quarrel, debate, contest. Obf.
 REPETI'TO, adj. repeated, said again.
 REPETITO'RE, a requirer, a demander of a thing again.
 REPETIZIO'NE, s. f. a repetition, a rehearsal.
 REPETTI'TO, adj. the same as Repetito.
 REPLEZIO'NE, s. f. repletion, surfeit.
 RE'PLICA, s. f. }
 REPLICAME'NTO, s. m. } reply, answer, repartee.

REPLI-

REP

REPLICA'RE, to reply, to answer, to make a reply.
Replicare, to contradict, gainsay, or speak against.
 Voi mi state sempre a replicare, you are always contradicting me.
REPLICATAMENTE, adv. again, over and over.
Replicato, adj. replied, contradicted.
REPLICAZIO'NE, s. f. replication, second answer.
REPLUE'RE, to rain again, to fall. Obf.
REPRENSI'BILE, adj. reprehensible, worthy of blame.
REPRENSIO'NE, v. Riprensione.
REPRENSO'RIO, adj. that reprehends.
REPRESSO, adj. repressed, restrained, kept, or held in.
REPRIMENTO, s. m. repression.
REPRI'MERE, to repress, to restrain, to keep back, to curb or quell.
REPRIMU'TO, adj. repressed, restrained, curbed, quelled. Represso is better.
REPROBA'RE, to reprove, to reject, to condemn.
REPROBAZIO'NE, s. f. reprobation, condemnation.
REPROBO, adj. reprobate, wicked, lewd.
 Un réprobo, s. m. a reprobate.
REPROMISSIO'NE, the act of promising again.
REPROVA'RE, v. Reprobare.
REPROVAZIO'NE, s. f. reprobation.
REPUBBLICA, e **REPUBBLICA**, republic, commonwealth.
REPUBLICO'NE, a republican, a commonwealth man. A sneering word.
REPUBBLICA, v. Republica. Obf.
REPUDIANTE, adj. repudiating, rejecting or divorcing.
REPUDIARE, to repudiate, to reject or put away, to divorce.
Repudiato, adj. repudiated, rejected, divorced.
REPUDIO, s. m. repudiation, divorce.
REPUGNANTE, adj. repugnant, contrary to.
REPUGNANTEMENTE, adv. repugnantly, with repugnance.
REPUGNANZA, s. f. repugnancy, aversion, opposition, contrariety, reluctance, averseness.
REPUGNA'RE, to repugn, to be contrary or against, to clash with, to oppose or withstand.
 Cid repugna alla ragione, that is contrary to, or clashes with reason.
REPUGNAZIO'NE, v. Repugnanza.
REPULSA, s. f. repulse, refusal, denial.
REPULSA'RE, to repulse, to reject or deny.
REPULSAZIO'NE, v. Repulsa.
REPULSIVO, adj. rejecting, denying.
REPULSO, p. pass. of Repulsare; repulsed, repelled.
REPUTA'NZA, v. Reputazione. Obf.
REPUTA'RE, to repute, to think, count or look upon.
Reputare, to ascribe, to attribute or impute.
Reputato, reputed, thought upon, looked, counted.

RES

REPUTAZIO'NE, s. f. repute, reputation, fame, report, credit, name.
REQUIA, v. Requite. Obf.
REQUIA'RE, to rest, to lie at rest, to lie at ease, to be quiet, to repose one's self. Obf.
 Non requiò infinattanto che non l'ebbe sospinto a muover guerra ad Ottaviano, he had no rest till he had prevailed with him to declare war to Octavian.
REQUIE, s. f. rest, repose, quiet, ease.
REQUISITO, adj. required, demanded, requisite, necessary, convenient.
Requisito, s. m. a requisite, a thing requisite.
REQUISIZIO'NE, s. f. requisition, demand, instance.
RESA, s. f. surrender.
RESCRITTO, s. m. a rescript, a writing which is in answer to a letter, writ, or petition.
RESCRIVERE, to transcribe, to copy out.
Rescrivere, to answer in writing.
RESEGA'RE, to cut, to cut off.
RESERVA'RE, to reserve, to keep.
RESERVAZIO'NE, s. f. reservation.
RESIA, s. f. heresy.
RESIA, dissension, discord, division, contrary opinion.
RESIDENTE, adj. residing, dwelling, living.
Residente, s. m. a resident, a minister sent to the court of a foreign prince or state.
RESIDENZA, s. f. residence, dwelling, abode, dwelling-place.
 Far residenza, to make one's residence, to reside.
Residenza, sediments, grounds, settlements.
Residenza, a throne.
RESIDUO, s. m. residue, remainder.
RESINA, s. f. resin, gum.
RESINO'SO, adj. full of resin or gum.
RESISTENTE, adj. resisting, opposing.
RESISTENZA, s. f. resistance, opposition, difficulty.
Resistenza, fortification.
RESISTERE, to resist or withstand, to be against, to oppose.
Resistere, to resist, to last.
Resistito, adj. resisted, opposed.
RESO, rendered.
RESOLUTAMENTE, adv. with resolution, in a resolute manner.
RESOLUTIVO, adj. that resolves, fit to resolve.
RESOLUTO, v. Risoluto.
RESOLUZIO'NE, s. f. resolution, determination, full intention.
 Prender risoluzione, to take a resolution.
Resoluzione, solution, decision.
RESPECTIVAMENTE, adv. respectively, mutually, in respect.
RESPECTIVO, adj. respectful, humble, submissive.
RESPIGNERE, }
RESPIGNERE, } to push, to force, to thrust or drive back, to repel or repulse.
Respinto, p. p. of Respignere.
RESPIRAMENTO, s. m. breath, respiration.
RESPIRA'RE, to breathe, to fetch one's breath.

RES

Respirar l'aria fresca, to breathe the fresh air.
Respirare, to rest, to refresh one's self.
Respirare, to breathe, to live.
Respirare, to infuse, to communicate, to impart.
Respirare, to breathe out, to evaporate, to vent.
Respirato, p. p. of Respirare.
RESPIRAZIO'NE, s. f. }
RESPIRO, s. m. } respiration,
 breath, breathing.
RESPONSIO'NE, s. f. }
RESPONSO, s. m. } answer.
RESPI'TTO, v. Rispetto.
RESPONSU'RA, s. f. answer. Obf.
RESQUITTO, s. m. ease, rest, quiet, peace.
RESSA, c. f. importunate suit, an instant or earnest request.
 Far ressa, to desire, to crave or ask importunately.
RESSA, a strife, a quarrel, a dispute. Obf.
RESTA, s. f. the beard of corn.
Resta, bones or prickles of fish.
Resta, a rope of onions or garlick.
Resta, the rest of a lance.
 Metter la lancia in resta, to couch the lance.
Resta, rest, pause, quiet, peace.
 Senza resta, continually, incessantly, without rest.
RESTANTE, adj. remaining.
Restante, s. m. rest, remainder, what is left.
RESTARE, to remain or be left.
 Non mi resta altro a dire, I have nothing else to say.
Restar d'accordo, to agree.
Restare, to cease, to leave off, to finish or make an end.
 E poichè le parole sue restaro, and when he had done speaking.
Restare, to stay, to tarry, to remain.
 Non resterà per me, it shall not be my fault.
RESTATA, s. f. end, rest.
RESTAURAMENTO, s. m. restoration, re-establishment.
RESTAURA'RE, to restore or repair, to re-establish.
Restaurare, to restore, to give up again, to return, to make amends for.
RESTAURATO, adj. restored, repaired.
RESTAURATORE, restorer, re-establisher.
RESTAURATRICE, s. f. she that restores or re-establishes.
RESTAURAZIO'NE, s. f. restoration, re-establishment.
RESTAURO, s. m. restoration, re-establishment.
RESTICCIUOLO, s. m. a little rest, remainder, or remnant.
RESTIO, adj. restive or resty, drawing back.
Cavallo restio, a restive horse.
RESTITUIMENTO, v. Restituzione.
RESTITUI'RE, to restore, to return, to give back again.
Restituito, p. p. of Restituire.
RESTITUTO'RE, he that returns the thing stolen, taken, or lent.
RESTITUZIONE, s. f. restitution.

RET

RESTO, *s. m.* rest, remainder, remnant, residue, remains.

Datemi il resto, give me the remainder.

Il resto della mia vita, the residue of my life.

Far del resto, to lay all at a stake, to venture all, to make one's last push.

Nel resto, as for the rest, finally, now.

RESTO'SO, *adj.* bony, full of bones, speaking of fishes.

RESTRINGENTE, *adj.* restraining, of a binding quality.

RESTRINGERE, *v.* Restrignere.

RESTRIZIONE, *s. f.* restriction, restraint, limitation, stint.

RESUSCITAZIONE, *s. f.* *v.* Risuscitazione. *Obs.*

RESULTAMENTO, *s. m.* result, conclusion.

RESULTARE, *v.* Risultare.

RESURGERE, *v.* Risurgere.

RESURRESSI, } *s. m.* resurrection.

RESURRESSO, } *Obs.*

RESURRESSIONE, } *s. f.* resurrection,

a rising again from the dead.

La Pasqua di Resurrezione.

RESUSCITARE, *v.* Risuscitare.

RETA, *s. f.* wickedness, malice.

Obs.

RETAGGIO, *s. m.* heritage, inheritance.

RETE, *s. f.* a net, snare.

Cascar nella rete, to fall into a snare.

A rete, } like a net.

In rete, }

Rete, a caul for women's heads.

Tender le reti, to lay snares.

Rete, the caul.

RETENTIVO, *adj.* retentive.

La facoltà retentiva, the retentive faculty.

RETICELLA, *s. f.* } a small net.

RETICINO, }

RETICELLA, a cut-work, a kind of bone-lace.

RETICO, *s. m.* an heretic. *Obs.*

RETICOLA'TO, *adj.* made like a net.

RETICOLAZIONE, *s. f.* a net-work or lattice work.

RETIFICAZIONE, *s. f.* ratification, confirmation. *Obs.*

RETIFICARE, to ratify, to confirm or establish a public act. *Obs.*

RETINA, *s. f.* one of the membranes of the eye.

RETORE, *s. m.* a rhetorician, one skilled in, or a professor of rhetoric.

RETRIBUIRE, to retribute, to recompense or requite.

Retribuito, *p. p.* of Retribuire.

RETRIBUITORE, } *s. m.* rewarder.

RETRIBUTO'RE, }

RETRIBUZIONE, *s. f.* retribution, recompence, requital.

RETRO, *prep.* behind.

I pie' di retro, the hind feet.

RETROCEDIMENTO, *s. m.* retrocession, going backward.

RETROCEDERE, to retrocede, to go backward.

Retrocesso, *p. p.* of Retrocedere.

RETROGRADA'RE, to retrograde, to turn back, to go backward.

REV

RETROGRADAZIONE, *s. f.* retrogradation, backward (in astronomy.)

RETROGRADO, *adj.* retrograde, going back.

RETROGUARDIA, *s. f.* the rear of an army.

RETROSPINGERE, to push back.

RETRO'RSO, *prep.* backward. *Obs.*

RETTA, *s. f.* resistance, opposition.

Far retta, to oppose, to withstand.

Dar retta, to listen, to mind.

RETTAMENTE, *adv.* rightly, well.

RETTANGOLO, *s. m.* dim. of Rettangolo.

RETTANGOLO, *s. m.* a rectangle or rectangular figure.

RETTIZZAZIONE, *v.* Rettitudine.

RETTIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of rectifying.

RETTIFICARE, to rectify, to set to rights; with chymists, to distill any spirit over again to make it purer.

RETTIFICARE, in astrology, to rectify, to equalize, to parallel, to level.

RETTIFICATO, *p. p.* of Rettificare.

RETTIFICATORE, he that rectifies.

RETTIFICAZIONE, *s. f.* rectification.

RETTILE, *s. m.* a reptile, a creeping animal, any animal that crawls upon its belly.

RETTILINEO, *adj.* rectilinear, composed of right lines.

RETTITUDINE, *s. f.* rectitude, uprightness.

RETTO, *adj.* ruled, swayed, governed, reigned.

Retto, right, straight, upright, even, just.

Linea retta, a right line.

Uomo retto, a just honest man.

Intestino retto, the straight gut.

RETTORE, rector, governor, ruler, the principal of a college.

RETTORIA, *s. f.* rectory, a parish church, parsonage, or spiritual living; a government.

RETTO'RICA, *s. f.* rhetoric.

RETTORICAMENTE, *adv.* rhetorically, eloquently.

RETTO'RICO, *s. m.* a rhetorician.

RETTORICO, *adj.* rhetorical.

RETTORICI colori, rhetorical ornaments.

RETTORICE, *s. f.* a governess.

REVA, *s. f.* a custom they pay in France for the exportation of their commodities.

REVELARE, to reveal, to lay open, disclose or discover.

Revelato, *adj.* revealed, laid open.

REVELATORE, he that reveals.

REVELAZIONE, *s. f.* revelation.

REVERBERARE, *v.* Riverberare.

REVERBERAZIONE, *v.* Riverberazione.

REVE'RBERO, *v.* Riverbero.

REVERENDO, *adj.* reverend, worthy to be revered or honoured.

REVERENTE, *adj.* reverend, reverential, respectful, awful.

REVERENTEMENTE, *adv.* reverently, humbly, modestly, respectfully.

REVERENZA, *s. f.* reverence, respect.

Con reverenza parlando, under favour, please you, begging your pardon.

Reverenza, bow, curtesy.

Far la reverenza, to bow, to curtesy.

Reverenza, reverence, a title to religious people.

RIA

REVERENZIA'LE, *adj.* reverential.

REVERIRE, to honour, to revere, to respect.

La reverisco, your servant, sir.

Reverito, *p. p.* of Reverire.

REVISIO'NE, *s. f.* a revival, a review.

REVISORE, a reviser.

REUMA, *s. m.* *v.* Rheumo.

REUMA'TICO, *adj.* rheumatick.

REUMATISMO, *s. m.* rheumatism.

REVOCA'BILE, *adj.* revocable, that may be repealed or reversed.

REVOCA'RE, to revoke, to call back again, to repeal or make void.

Revocato, *adj.* revoked, repealed.

REVOCAZIONE, *s. f.* revocation, repealing.

REVOLUZIONE, *s. f.* revolution, a notable turn of affairs or change in government.

Revoluzione, a revolution, revolt, rebellion or rising.

REUPONTICO, *s. m.* rhubarb, a kind of dock root.

REZZA, *s. f.* a kind of fishing-net.

Rezza, a caul for women's heads.

REZZO, *s. m.* a shade of green boughs or trees.

Far rezzo, to shade.

Ed io tremavo nell' eterno rezzo, and I trembled in the eternal darkness.

RIABBASSARE, to bring down, to abate.

RIABBA'TTERE, *v.* Rabbattere.

RIABELLIRE, *v.* Rabbellire.

RIABITARE, to inhabit again.

RIACCENDERE, to kindle or light again.

RIACCESO, *adj.* kindled again.

RIACCETTA'RE, to accept again.

RIACCOCCA'RE, *v.* Raccoccare.

RIACCOLTA, *s. f.* refuge, shelter, sanctuary. *Obs.*

RIACCOTTONARE, to card, pick, or comb again.

RIACQUISTARE, to recover, regain or retrieve.

RIADDOMANDA'RE, to ask again.

RIADIRARSI, to fall in a passion again.

RIADORNARE, to adorn, trim, deck, or embellish again.

RIAFFERMA'RE, to confirm again.

RIA'LE, *s. m.* a little rivulet, a brook. *Obs.*

RIA'LTO, *s. m.* a height, a high place, an eminence.

RIALZAMENTO, *s. m.* a raising.

RIALZARE, to raise again.

RIAMANTE, *adj.* loving, who loves, being loved.

RIAMARE, to love him that loves you, to love again.

RIAMICARE, to reconcile, to make friends again.

RIANDARE, to go back again.

Riandare, to examine again.

RIANNESTARE, to ingraft again.

RIAPPARI'RE, to appear again.

RIAPPICCA'RE, to bang again.

RIAPRIMENTO, *s. m.* the act of opening again.

RIAPRI'RE, to open again.

Riaperto, *p. p.* of Riaprire.

RIARARE, to plough again.

RIARDERE, to blast or burn again.

O O RIARDI.

R I B

RIARDIME'NTO, *s. m.* a blasting or burning again.
 RIARMA'RE, to arm again, to resist again.
 RIARRECA'RE, to carry or bring again.
 RIA'RSO, *adj.* blast or burnt again.
 RIASSETA'RE, *v.* Rassetare.
 RIASSU'MERE, to re-assume, or take upon one's self again.
 RIASÚNTO, *adj.* re assumed.
 RIAVE'RE, to have again, to recover.
 RIAVE'RSI, to recover, to get one's strength again.
 Riaverfi d'una malattia, to recover from a sickness.
 RIavúto, *adj.* gotten again, recovered.
 RIavútofi, having gotten his health again.
 RIBACIA'RE, to kiss again.
 Ribaciare, to join close.
 RIBACIA'TO, *adj.* kissed again.
 RIBADI'RE, to rivet or clench.
 Ribadíre, to back, to support, to strengthen, to confirm.
 Ribadúto, *adj.* rivetted.
 RIBADATU'RA, *s. f.* the act of rivetting.
 RIBAGNA'RE, to wet or bathe again.
 RIBALDA'CCIA, a wicked female.
 RIBALDA'CCIO, a great rogue, a scoundrel.
 RIBALDA'GLIA, *s. f.* mob, rabble, rascally people.
 RIBALDEGGIA'RE, to play the rogue, to do base things.
 RIBALDE'LLO, a rogue, a rascal.
 RIBALDERI'A, *s. f.* ribaldry.
 RIBA'LDO, *s. m.* a ribald, a rogue, a rascal, a wile fellow; 'tis used also adjectively.
 Andar ribaldo, to rove or ramble about.
 RIBALDO'NE, }
 RIBALDONA'CCIO, } a great ribald, a rascal, rogue or varlet.
 RIBA'LTA, *s. f.* an instrument to overturn any thing.
 RIBALTA'RE, to subvert, to overturn.
 RIBALZA'RE, to toss again.
 RIBA'LZO, *s. m.* jump, bounce, toss.
 Ribálzo, the reflection of the rays of the sun.
 RIBANDIME'NTO, *s. m.* revocation from banishment.
 RIBANDI'RE, to revoke from banishment.
 Ribandíre, to banish again.
 Ribandúto, *adj.* revoked from banishment, banished again.
 RIBARBA'RE, to root again, to take root again.
 RIBA'RBERO, *s. m.* rhubarb. *Obs.*
 RIBASTONA'RE, to cudgel again.
 RIBA'TTERE, to beat back again.
 Ribáttere, to confute, to combat or answer.
 Ribattere un' opinione, to confute an opinion.
 RIBATTEZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* a rebaptizing or baptizing again.
 RIBATTEZZA'RE, to rebaptize, or baptize again.
 RIBATTIME'NTO, *s. m.* repercussion, a striking back.
 Ribattimento d' ali, a flapping or fluttering of the wings.
 RIBATTITU'RA, *s. f.* the act of striking back, repercussion.

R I C

Ribbattúto, *adj.* beaten back.
 RIBE'CA, *s. f.* rebeck, a musical instrument so called.
 RIBE'CA, *s. f.* a musical instrument with three chords.
 RIBECCA'RE, to peck again.
 Ribeccare, to reiterate, to tell over again.
 RIBECCHI'NO, *s. m.* a small rebeck.
 RIBELLAGIO'NE, *s. f.* *Obs.* }
 RIBELLAME'NTO, *s. m.* } rebellion.
 RIBELLA'NTE, a rebel, one who rebels against the prince or state.
 Ribellante, *adj.* rebellious, disobedient.
 RIBELLA'RE, to cause a rebellion.
 RIBELLA'RSI, to rebel, to rise up in arms against one's sovereign.
 Ribellato, *adj.* rebelled.
 RIBELLAZIO'NE, }
 RIBELLIO'NE, } *s. f.* rebellion, revolt, insurrection.
 RIBE'LLO, *adj.* rebellious, disobedient.
 Un ribello, *s. m.* a rebel.
 RIBENEDE'TTO, *adj.* blessed again.
 RIBENEDI'RE, to bless again.
 RIBENEDIZIO'NE, *s. f.* a blessing again.
 RIBE'RE, to drink again.
 RIBES, *s. m.* currants, a kind of grape.
 RIBO'BOLO, *s. m.* a saying, a word or phrase of low Tuscan.
 RIBOCCA'RE, to overflow or run over.
 Riboccare, to abound with a thing, to swim in it.
 Io ribocco d' allegrezza, I am overjoyed.
 RIBO'CCO, *s. m.* overflow, inundation.
 RIBOLLIME'NTO, *s. m.* fervour, heat, passion.
 RIBOLLI'RE, to boil again.
 Ribollire, to agitate, to toss, to stir, to trouble.
 Ribollito, *p. p.* of Ribollire.
 RIBREZZO, *s. m.* chillness, quivering or shivering for fear, a sudden fear, an horror.
 RIBUTTAME'NTO, *s. m.* repulse, rebuff, denial.
 RIBUTTA'RE, to drive back, to push back.
 Ributtare, to vomit.
 Ributtare, to drive one from our presence, refusing rudely to hear what he has to say, and denying to comply with his demands.
 RIBUTTA'TO, *p. p.* of Ributtare.
 RIBU'TTO, *s. m.* repulse, denial, vomit.
 RICACCIA'RE, to expel, to turn out again.
 Ricacciare, to thrust or put in again.
 RICADENTE, *adj.* falling again, relapsing, falling or hanging down.
 RICADE'RE, to fall again, to relapse.
 Ricadere nel male, to fall sick again, to have a relapse, to relapse.
 Ricader nel peccato, to relapse into the same fault or sin.
 Ricadere, to lie or lie down, to lodge, said of corn in the fields.
 Ricadere, to fall or hang over or down.
 Ricadere, to fall or return to.
 RICADIA, *s. f.* vexation, trouble, anguish, adversity, misery.

R I C

Ricadia, tediousness, wearisomeness.
 RICADIME'NTO, *s. m.* a relapse, second fall or recidive.
 RICADIO'SO, *adj.* sad, heavy, sorrowful, afflicted, cast down.
 Ricadiso, tedious, wearisome, tiresome.
 RICADU'TA, *s. f.* relapse, second fall.
 Ricaduto, *adj.* fallen again, relapsed.
 Ricaduto, weak, feeble, faint.
 RICAGNA'TO, *adj.* flat nosed.
 RICALA'RE, to decline or fall again.
 RICALA'TO, *p. p.* of Ricalare.
 RICALCA'RE, to tread again.
 Ricalcato, *adj.* trodden again.
 RICALCITRAME'NTO, *s. m.* a kicking or twining.
 RICALCITRA'NTE, *adj.* kicking or twining.
 RICALCITRA'RE, to kick or twine.
 Ricalciare, to resist, to oppose, to kick against the spur.
 Ricalcitare, to reply, to answer, to make a reply or repartee.
 Io tel vo' dire, ma non mi stare a ricalcitare, I'll tell it you, but don't contradict me.
 RICALCITRA'TO, *p. p.* of Ricalcitare.
 RICAMAME'NTO, *s. m.* embroidery.
 RICAMA'RE, to embroider.
 Ricamato, *adj.* embroidered.
 RICAMATO'RE, an embroiderer.
 Ricamatrice, *fem.* of Ricamatore.
 RICAMATU'RA, *s. f.* embroidery.
 RICAMBIA'RE, to requite, to recompense or reward.
 Ricambiare, to exchange again.
 RICA'MO, *s. m.* embroidery.
 RICANGIA'RE, *v.* Ricambiare.
 RICANTA'RE, to sing again, to sing over and over.
 RICAPITA'RE, to send, to direct.
 Ricapitare, to remit.
 Ricapitare, to arrive or come at.
 RICAPITA'TO, *p. p.* of Ricapitare.
 Essere ricapitato, to be well settled in a good post or office, to be provided for.
 RICA'PITO, *s. m.* direction.
 Ricápito, recourse, refuge, address.
 Ricápito, an accomplishing or finishing a performance.
 Mi pare mill' anni di dar ricapito al mio negozio, I long to make an end of my affair.
 Dar ricapito, to send, to direct well.
 Uomo di ricapito, a man of importance.
 S' ella s' avesse cento amanti, ricapito darebbe a tutti quanti, had she a hundred lovers, she would nicely dispose of them all.
 RICAPITOLA'RE, to recapitulate, to sum up, to rehearse briefly what has been said before.
 RICAPITOLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* recapitulation, summing up.
 RICARDA'RE, to card again.
 Ricardato, *adj.* carded again.
 RICARICA'RE, to charge again, to load again.
 RICARMINA'RE, to card again.
 Ricarminare, to turn, to handle about.
 RICASCA'RE, to fall again.
 RICASCA'TA, *s. f.* a relapse.
 RICATTA'RE, to rescue, to redeem, to recover.

Ricattato, *adj.* rescued, redeemed, recovered.

Ricattato're, *he that recovers a thing that was lost.*

Ricatto, *s. m.* redemption, ransom.

Ricavalca're, *to mount or ride again, to remount.*

Ricava're, *to draw, to take, to fetch or get out again.*

Ricavare, *to copy, to transcribe.*

Ricavare, *to draw profit from.*

Ricavato, *p. p.* of Ricavare.

Ricca'ccio, *a rich fellow that makes an ill use of his riches.*

Riccamente, *adv.* richly.

Ricchezza, *s. f.* riches, wealth.

Ricchizza, *riches, sumptuousness, grandeur.*

Ricchizza, *plenty, store, abundance, copiousness, great quantity.*

Riccio'ja, *s. f.* a head full of curled hair.

Riccio'ja, *a place where the husks of chestnuts are kept.*

Riccio, *s. m.* the husk, or the rough prickly shells of chestnuts.

Riccio, *echin, urchin, or hedge dog.*

Riccio marino, *a sea urchin, which is a kind of crab-fish.*

Riccio marino, *sea fennel, rock camphire.*

Riccio, *curled or frizzled lock.*

Riccio, *shaggy velvet.*

Ricciolino, *s. m.* a little curled or frizzled lock.

Ricciute'illo, *adj.* somewhat curled or frizzled.

Ricciuto, *adj.* curled, crisped, frizzled.

Ricciato, *s. m.* he that has his hair curled or frizzled.

Popol'ricciuto, *base, impudent, untractable, unruly people.*

Ricco, *adj.* rich, wealthy, opulent.

Ricco, *rich, costly, magnificent.*

Ricco, *rich, plentiful, copious.*

Ricco, *a rich man.*

Riccone, *a very rich man.*

Riccone, *s. m.* riches, wealth. *Obf.*

Ricente, *adj.* *v.* Recente. *Obf.*

Ricentimente, *v.* Recentemente. *Obf.*

Ricerca, *s. f.* search, research, enquiry, perquisition, quest or seeking after.

Fare ricerca d'una cosa, *to enquire after a thing.*

Ricerca're, *to seek again, to look for a second time.*

Ricercare, *to search or enquire into, or after.*

Ricercare, *to demand, to ask, to require, to request.*

Ricercare, *to require.*

Cio ricerca molto tempo, *that requires a great deal of time.*

Ricerca're, *s. m.* }

Ricerca'ta, *s. f.* } search, research, perquisition, enquiry.

Ricerca'to, *adj.* sought, looked for.

Ricerca'tore, *s. m.* a seeker, one that requests, an enquirer.

Ricerca'trice, *fem.* of Ricercatore.

Ricerca're, *to put new hoops.*

Ricerca'to, *adj.* hooped again.

Ricerca'to, *adj.* sought or enquired after, searched into.

Ricerca'to, *to sift again.*

Ricernere, *to expound, to explain or declare better.*

Ricessa're, *to stand still, to make a halt, to be at a stay.*

Ricessare, *to repulse, to push, to beat, to thrust or drive back, to repel.*

Ricesso, *s. m.* recess, recession, retreat, withdrawing, return or coming back.

Ricetta, *s. f.* receipt.

Ricetta'colo, *s. m.* a receptacle, a place to receive or keep things in, shelter, nest.

Ricettamento, *s. m.* reception, entertainment.

Ricettamento, *receptacle, shelter, nest.*

Ricetta're, *to receive, to entertain, to lodge, to shelter, to admit into.*

Ricettarli, *to shelter one's self in, to retire into.*

Ricetta'rio, *s. m.* a book of receipts.

Ricetta'to, *p. p.* of Ricettare.

Ricettato're, *he that receives, entertains or shelters.*

Ricettatrice, *fem.* of Ricettatore.

Ricetto, *s. m.* receptacle, shelter, refuge, lodging, habitation, abode.

Dar ricetto, *to shelter, to receive, to entertain or lodge.*

Ricivente, *adj.* receiving, that receives, a receiver.

Ricivere, *to receive, to take what is given, to accept.*

Ricivere, *to receive, to entertain, or harbour, to welcome.*

Ricivere, *to suffer, to bear, to undergo.*

Ricivole, *adj.* receiving, that receives, receptive, apt to receive.

Ricivimento, *s. m.* a reception or receiving, an entertainment.

Ricivito, *adj.* receptive, apt or fit to receive.

Ricivito're, *a receiver, he that receives.*

Ricivitrice, *fem.* that receives.

Ricivuta, *s. f.* receipt, acquittance, discharge.

Far la ricevuta, *to give a receipt.*

Ricizio'ne, *v.* Ricivimento.

Richiedere, *v.* Richiedere. *Obf.*

Richiesto, *v.* Richiesto. *Obf.*

Richiesta, *v.* Richiesta. *Obf.*

Richiere're, *v.* Ricercare. *Obf.*

Richiamante, *adj.* reclaiming, revoking, calling back.

Richiamare, *to reclaim, to revoke or call back again.*

Richiamare, *to complain, to make complaints, to expostulate.*

Richiamare, *to cite, to summon, to accuse or charge with.*

Richiamato, *adj.* reclaimed, revoked.

Richiamato're, *he that reclaims, recalls, or appeals.*

Richiamatore, *he that debauches, spoils, or depraves.*

Richiamo, *s. m.* revocation, reclamation, appeal, calling for justice.

Richiamo, *lure, decoy, a hawk's lure.*

Richiamo, *complaint, groan, lamentation.*

Far richiamo di qualcheduno, *to complain of somebody.*

Richiamo, *an appeal.*

Richiedere, *to demand, to request, to ask, to intreat, to beg earnestly.*

Richieder battaglia, *to challenge.*

Richiedere, *to cite, to summon.*

Richiedere, *to ask again.*

Richiedere, *to require, to demand, to be necessary or convenient.*

Richiedere, *to plough deep.*

Richiedimento, *s. m.* request, petition, demand.

Richiedito're, *he that requests, petitions, demands or requires.*

Richiesta, *s. f.* request, petition, desire.

Richiesta, *citation, summons.*

Richiesto, *adj.* demanded, required, desired, intreated.

Richina're, *to bow, to salute, to bow down.*

Richiu'dere, *to shut up again, to shut.*

Richiuderli, *to close, to close up, to heal up.*

Richiudimento, *s. m.* a shutting up.

Richiusura, *s. f.* an enclosure.

Richiuso, *adj.* shut, closed, healed up.

Richidere, *to cut, to cut off, to cut out.*

Richidere, *to shorten, to cut short, to cross.*

Richidisi, *to break, to fret, to cut.*

Richidimento, *s. m.* }

Richiditura, *s. f.* } a cutting or sbred, a chip or cleft.

Richidura, *the bending.*

Richidivo, *adj.* *v.* Recidivo.

Richignere, *to gird or gird about.*

Richimentare, *to expose, to hazard or venture again.*

Richingere, *to gird or surround again.*

Richino, *s. m.* a kind of plant so called.

Richinto, o Recinto, *s. m.* compass, circumference, inclosure.

Richinto, *adj.* girded, environed, encompassed, surrounded again.

Richioncare, *to drink over and over again.*

Richipente, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant. *Obf.*

Richicola're, e Ricircula're, *to go about, to go round again.*

Richisa, *s. f.* a cut, gash or graze.

Richisa, *a sleep place.*

Andare a richisa, *to cross or pass over.*

Cantare a richisa, *to sing for ever.*

Richisamente, *adv.* cleanly, speaking of a cut.

Richiso, *adj.* cut, cut off.

Ricogliere, *to gather, to collect.*

Ricoglier le fave, *to gather the votes.*

Ricogliere, *to fetch a thing out of pawn, to redeem it.*

Ricogliere, *to comprehend, to conceive, to understand, to observe, to take notice of.*

Ricogliere il fiato, *to breathe, to fetch one's breath.*

Ricoglierli, *to fly to a place for refuge or shelter, to shelter one's self, to retire into, or back.*

Ricoglierli, *to clear or get clear, to disentangle or extricate one's self of, to get rid of or from.*

Ricoglimento, *s. m.* a gathering or collecting, a crop or harvest.

Ricoglimento, *collector, gatherer.*

RIC

Ricoglitore, *a gatherer of money, taxes or tolls, a collector, an exactor, a dunner.*

RICOGLITRI'CE, *s. f. a midwife.*

Ricoglitrice, *fem. of Ricoglitore.*

RICOGNIZIO'NE, *s. f. acknowledgment, knowing again.*

Ricognizione, *acknowledgment, gratitude, thankfulness.*

RICOGNO'SCERE, *v. Riconoscere.*

RICOGNOSCIME'NTO, *s. m. v. Ricognizione.*

RICOLLI'CA'RE, *to put to bed again.*

Obf.

Ricollicarsi, *to go to bed again.* Obf.

RICOLMA'RE, *to heap or heap up, to fill to the brim.*

RICOLORI'RE, *to colour, or paint again.*

RICO'LT'A, *s. f. crop, harvest.*

Ricòlta, *retreat.*

Sonare a ricolta, *to beat the retreat.*

RICO'LTO, *s. m. harvest, crop.*

Ricòlto, *adj. gathered, collected.*

Egli ha la mano presta a ricevere, *ma ricolta a dare, he is ready to take, but unwilling to give.*

RICOMBA'TTERE, *to fight again, to withstand or oppose again.*

RICOMINCIAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of beginning again.*

RICOMINCIA'RE, *to begin again.*

RICOMME'TTERE, *to commit, do or perpetrate again.*

Ricommettere, *to commit a thing to one's care again, to trust him with it again.*

RICOMPE'NSA, *s. f.*

RICOMPENSAME'NTO, *s. m. } recompence, reward, requital, amends.*

RICOMPENSA'RE, *to recompense, to reward, to requite, to make amends for.*

RICOMPENSA'TO, *rewarded, recompensed.*

RICOMPENSAZIO'NE, *s. f. v. Ricompensa.*

RICOMPE'NSO, *s. m. v. Ricompensa.*

Obf.

RICO'MPERA, *s. f. redemption, the act of buying again what has been sold.*

RICOMPERAGIO'NE, *s. f. }*

RICOMPERAME'NTO, *s. m. }*

RICOMPRAME'NTO, *s. m. } v. Ricompera.*

RICOMPERA'RE, *to redeem, to buy off what has been sold.*

Ricomperare, *to buy, to buy again.*

Ricomperare, *to fine, to tax, to lay a tax upon, to assess.*

Ricomperato, *adj. bought again, redeemed.*

RICOMPERATO'RE, *s. m. he that buys again.*

RICOMPERAZIO'NE, *s. f. v. Ricompera.*

RICOMPERE'VOLE, *adj. redeemable, recoverable.*

RICO'MPIERE, *to fill up again, to accomplish or fulfil again.*

Ricómpiere, *to recompense, to reward, to requite, to make amends.* Not used.

RICOMPIME'NTO, *s. m. repletion, a being stuffed or filled up.*

RICOMPO'RRE, *to compose, order or dispose again.*

Ricomporre una differenza, *to settle or make up a difference.*

RICOMPO'STO, *p. p. of Ricomporre.*

RIC

RICO'MPRA, *v. Ricompera.*

RICOMPRA'RE, *v. Ricomperare, and all its derivatives.*

RICOMUNICA'RE, *to absolve of an excommunication.*

RICONCIA'RE, *to mend, to piece, to patch, to botch again.*

Il tempo si riconcia, *the weather begins to be fine again.*

Riconciare, *to make friends again, to reconcile.*

Riconciare, *to dress or season victuals or meat.*

RICONCILIAGIO'NE, *s. f.*

RICONCILIAME'NTO, *s. m.*

RICONCILIAZIO'NE, *s. f. } reconcilient, reconciliation, a making friends again.*

RICONCILIA'RE, *to reconcile, to make friends again.*

Riconciliarsi, *to reconcile one's self, to make one's peace, to be friends again.*

Riconciliarsi, *to make a short confession of sins, which, perhaps, one had forgot in his former confession, before he goes to receive the sacrament.*

RICONCILIA'TO, *adj. reconciled.*

RICONCIMA'RE, *to dung or muck again.*

RICO'NCIO, *adj. mended, patched or botched.*

RICONDANNA'RE, *to condemn again.*

RICO'NDITO, *adj. recondite, secret, hidden.*

RICONDO'TTO, *adj. brought back again, reconducted.*

RICONDU'RRE, *to reconduct, to conduct or lead back again.*

Ricondurre, *to call back to one's memory, to call to mind.*

Ricondurre, *to reduce or bring back.*

Ricondurre in polvere, *to reduce to powder or ashes.*

Ricondurre, *to hire or farm again.*

RICONFERMA, *s. f.*

RICONFERMAZIO'NE, *s. f. } a new confirmation.*

RICONFERMA'RE, *to confirm again.*

RICONFESSA'RE, *to confess again.*

RICONFORMA'RE, *to conform, to frame or square again.*

Riconformare, *to confirm more and more, or over and over.*

RICONFORTA'RE, *to comfort, to strengthen, to corroborate or encourage.*

Riconfortare, *to put in mind, to remember.* Obf.

RICONGIU'GNERE, *to join again, to rejoin.*

RICONGIUGNIME'NTO, *s. m. a joining again, a rejoining.*

Ricongiunto, *adj. joined again, re-joined.*

RICONIA'RE, *to hammer or forge again, to stamp new, as in coin.*

RICONOSCE'NTE, *adj. grateful, thankful.*

RICONOSCE'NZA, *s. f. a knowing again.*

Riconoscenza, *acknowledgment, gratitude, thankfulness.*

Riconoscenza, *acknowledgment, requital, reward.*

Riconoscenza, *remorse, check, sting of conscience.*

Riconoscenza, *acknowledgment, acknowledging, owning, confession.*

RIC

RICONO'SCERE, *to know or know again.*

Riconoscer una cosa da uno, *to be bound to one for something.*

Da voi riconosco la vita, *I am bound to you for my life.*

Riconoscere, *to acknowledge, to consider, to be thankful or grateful for, to requite, to reward or recompense.*

Riconoscere un paese, una fortezza, una batteria, *to observe, to view, to take a view of, to reconnoitre a country, a fortress, a battery.*

Riconoscersi, *to repent, to acknowledge one's fault.*

RICONOSCIME'NTO, *s. m. an acknowledgment, a recognizance, a knowing again.*

Riconoscimento, *acknowledgment, requital, reward.*

Riconoscimento, *acknowledgment, gratitude, thankfulness.*

Riconoscimento, *repentance.*

Riconoscimento, *acknowledgment, acknowledging, owning, confession.*

RICONOSCITO'RE, *he that acknowledges, requites or rewards.*

Riconoscitore, *a thankful man.*

Riconosciuto, *adj. known, or known again.*

RICONQUI'STA, *s. f. re-acquisition, recuperation.*

RICONQUISTA'RE, *to recuperate, to conquer again.*

RICONSIDERA'RE, *to reflect, to consider again.*

Riconsiderato, *adj. reflected, considered again.*

RICONSIGLIA'RE, *to change one's mind, to bethink one's self, to do a thing upon second thoughts, to think better of it, to resolve or determine over again.*

Ogni animal d'amar si riconsiglia, *all animals resolve to love.*

Riconsigliare, *to advise or counsel again.*

RICONSOLEME'NTO, *s. m. a new comfort or consolation.*

RICONSOLA'RE, *to comfort again, to give new comfort.*

RICONTA'RE, *to tell or count again.*

Ricontare, *to tell, to recount, to relate, to tell over again.*

RICO'NTO, *s. m. an epilogue, a conclusion of a speech.*

RICONVENI'RE, *to sue one in the law, to convene him before a judge.*

RICONVERTI'RE, *to convert again.*

RICONVITA'RE, *to invite again.*

RICOPERCHIA'RE, *to cover again.*

RICOPE'RTA, *s. f. a covering or bidding.*

Ricoperta, *cause, reason, account.* Obf.

Ricoperta, *pretence, pretext, cloak, colour.*

RICOPE'RTO, *covered or covered again.*

RICOPIA'RE, *to copy again, to write fair again.*

RICOPRIME'NTO, *s. m. a covering or bidding.*

RICOPRI'RE, *to cover again.*

Ricoprire, *to hide or conceal.*

Ricoprire, *to excuse or justify.*

Ricoprire, *to shut up.*

RICORCA'RE, *to lay down again.*

Ricorcare, *to provide, to lay a vine-stock in the ground that others may come from it.*

Ricorcarli, *to lie down again, to go to bed again.*

RICOR-

RICORDAME'NTO, *s. m.* } remem-
 RICORDANZA, *s. f.* } brance, recollection.
 RICORDA'RE, *to put in mind.*
 Ricordàre, *to name, to mention.*
 Ricordare i morti a tavola, *to say out of the way things, not to the purpose, disagreeable.*
 Ricordàrli, *to remember, to call to mind.*
 RICORDA'TO, *adj. remembered.*
 RICORDATO'RE, *he that remembers or puts in mind.*
 RICORDAZIO'NE, *s. f. remembrance, calling to memory.*
 RICORDE'VOLE, *adj. memorable, fit to be remembered, famous, renowned.*
 Ricordévole, *mindful, remembering.*
 RICORDO, *s. m. v. Ricordazione.*
 RICORICA'RE, *v. Ricorcare.*
 RICORONA'RE, *to crown again.*
 RICORRE, *to gather, or assemble together, to take up.*
 RICORREGGE'RE, *to correct or chide again.*
 RICORRE'RE, *to run again.*
 Ricorrere, *to have recourse, to fly to for succour, to make address to.*
 Ricorre, *to environ or surround.*
 RICORRIME'NTO, *s. m. recourse, address.*
 Ricorso, *run again.*
 Ricorso, *s. m. recourse, address.*
 Aver ricorso, *to have recourse, to fly for succour.*
 Ricorso, *a running or flux of the water.*
 RICORSO'JO, *adv. ex. Bollire a ricorso, to boil fiercely.*
 RICOSTEGGIA'RE, *to coast along, to go along close to the shore again.*
 RICOTONA'RE, *to card, pick or comb again.*
 RICOTONATU'RA, *s. f. carding, picking or combing again.*
 RICO'TTA, *s. f. a kind of new cheese.*
 Ricotto, *fodden, boiled or baked again, concocted.*
 Ricotto, *perpended, weighed, digested, examined.*
 RICOVERAME'NTO, *s. m. recovery, regaining or reobtaining.*
 RICOVERA'RE, *to recover, regain or retrieve, to get again.*
 Ricoverar le forze, *to recover one's strength.*
 Ricoverar la battaglia, *to regain the battle.*
 Ricoverare, *to bring to, to reduce.*
 Ricoverare a penitenza, *to bring to repentance.*
 Ricoveràre, *to fly to, to run or go to.*
 Ricoveràre, *to deliver or free, to save.*
 Ricoverar uno da qualche dolore, *to ease or mitigate one's pain.*
 Ricoverare, *to go.*
 Il re Pipino di Francia ricoverò al soccorso della chiesa santa, *king Pepin of France went to the assistance of holy church.*
 Ricoveràrli, *to have recourse, to fly to for help, relief or assistance, to make address to.*
 RICOVERA'TO, *adj. recovered, regained.*
 RICOVERATO'RE, *he that recovers, regains or retrieves.*
 RICO'VERO, *s. m. recovery.*
 Ricovero, *retreat, refuge, shelter.*
 RICOVRA'RE, *v. Ricoverare, and all in derivatives.*

RICREAME'NTO, *s. m. recreation, refreshment, sport, diversion.*
 RICREA'RE, *to create anew.*
 Ricreàre, *to recreate, to refresh, to divert, to delight.*
 Ricreàre, *to comfort, to give comfort, to entertain.*
 Ricreàrli, *to recreate, to divert or refresh one's self, to unbend one's self.*
 RICREATI'VO, *adj. recreative, diverting, pleasant, delightful, entertaining.*
 RICREA'TO, *p. p. of Ricreàre.*
 RICREATO'RE, *he that recreates.*
 RICREAZIONCE'LLA, *s. f. dim. of Ricreazione.*
 RICREAZIO'NE, *s. f. recreation, diversion after labour, refreshment, sport, diversion, pastime.*
 RICREDE'NTE, *adj. undeceived, disabused, convinced to the contrary.*
 Far ricredente, *to undeceive, to convince one of the contrary.*
 RICREDE'RE, *to undeceive one's self, to be of another opinion.*
 Ricredere, *to believe, to conceive.*
 Mi parve così bella, che non potevo ricredermi, *she appeared to me so handsome that I could scarce believe my eyes.*
 RICREDU'TO, *adj. undeceived, convinced to the contrary.*
 Poi si partì sì come ricreduta, *then she went away as if she was convinced of the contrary.*
 RICRE'SCERE, *to increase, to grow, to multiply, to grow bigger.*
 RICRESCIME'NTO, *s. m. an increasing or multiplying, a growing bigger.*
 RICRIA'RE, *v. Ricreare, and its derivatives.*
 RICRI'O, *s. m. recreation, refreshment, diversion, pastime.*
 RICUCI'RE, *to sew up again.*
 RICUCI'TO, *adj. sewed up again.*
 RICUCITU'RA, *s. f. a sewing up again, a seam.*
 RICUO'CERE, *to boil, to bake or roast again, to concoct or digest.*
 Ricuocere, *to examine, weigh, consider, discuss or sift.*
 RICOUPERAME'NTO, *s. m. recuperation, recovery, regaining, re-obtaining.*
 RICOUPERA'RE, *to recover, regain or retrieve.*
 Ricuperar la salute, *to recover one's health.*
 Ricuperato, *adj. recovered, regained, retrieved.*
 RICOUPERAZIO'NE, *s. f. recuperation, recovery, regaining, re-obtaining.*
 RICU'RVO, *adj. crooked, bent.*
 RICU'SA, *s. f. refusal, denial, repulse.*
 RICUSA'RE, *to refuse, to deny, to reject.*
 RIDA'RE, *to give again.*
 RIDDA, *s. f. a country dance, accompanied with singing.*
 Menar la ridda, *to lead the dance.*
 RIDDA'RE, *to dance about, to caper, to curvet.*
 RIDDO'NE, *v. Ridda.*
 RIDENTE, *adj. laughing.*
 Ridénte, *cheerful, gay, pleasant.*
 Un viso ridente, *a smiling or cheerful look or countenance.*
 Ridénte, *favourable, propitious, gracious, kind.*
 Ajutato dalla ridente fortuna, *assisted by a smiling fortune.*

RIDENTE'TTO, *dim. of Ridente.*
 RI'DERE, *to laugh.*
 Non posso contenermi dal ridere, *I cannot forbear laughing.*
 Ridere, *to smile, to be or look pleasant.*
 Ridono per le piagge erbette e fiori, *the grass and flowers make the fields smile.*
 Ridere, *to run over when over full.*
 Riderli, *to laugh at, to scoff at.*
 Perché vi ridete di me? *why do you laugh at me?*
 Mi rido delle vostre minaccie, *I laugh at your threats.*
 Ridere, *to be favourable or prosperous to.*
 La fortuna vi ride, *fortune smiles upon you.*
 Ridere agli agnoli, *to laugh at nothing.*
 Ridere in bocca, *to smile at one, and then to cut his throat.*
 RIDE'VOLE, *adj. ridiculous.*
 RIDEVOLME'NTE, *adv. ridiculously.*
 RIDICIME'NTO, *s. m. the saying of the same thing over again, repetition.*
 RIDICITO'RE, *s. m.*
 RIDICITRI'CE, *s. f. } a repeater, or rehearser.*
 RIDI'COLO, *s. m. a ridiculous thing.*
 Ridicolo, *he that acts the ridiculous part in a play.*
 Ridicolo, *adj. ridiculous, fit to make one laugh, to be laughed at.*
 RIDICOLOSAMENTE, *adv. ridiculously.*
 RIDICOLO'SO, *adj. ridiculous, fit to be laughed at.*
 RIDIFICA'RE, *v. Riedificare. Obs.*
 RIDIMANDA'RE, *to ask again.*
 RIDI'RE, *to repeat, to say or tell over again.*
 Ridire, *to tell, to refer, to relate.*
 Io non so ben ridir come v'entrai, *I cannot tell you in what manner I went in there.*
 Se vero al cuor l'occhio ridice, *if my eyes don't deceive my heart.*
 Ridirsi, *to retract or unsay what one has said, to recant.*
 RIDIRIZZA'RE, *to make straight again.*
 Ridirizzàre, *to redress, to reform or correct.*
 Ridirizzàre, *to put in the right way.*
 Ridirizzàrli, *to get up again.*
 RIDIRIZZA'TO, *adj. made strait, or got up again.*
 RIDITO'RE, *a jester, a banterer, a jeerer.*
 RIDIVI'DERE, *to divide, part or separate again.*
 RIDOLE'NTE, *adj. redolent, yielding a sweet smell or scent. Obs.*
 RIDOLE'RE, *to pain again, to cause a new pain.*
 Ridolère, *to smell well, to yield a sweet smell or scent.*
 RIDOLE'RSI, *to grieve again, to complain, to lament or bemoan.*
 RIDOMANDA'RE, *to demand or ask again, to require.*
 Ridolèrli, *to complain or make complaints, to expostulate.*
 RIDONA'RE, *to give again, to give back again.*
 RIDONDAME'NTO, *s. m. redundancy, excessiveness.*
 RIDONDA'NTE, *adj. redounding.*
 RIDONDA'NZA, *s. f. excessiveness, superfluity, overflow.*
 RIDONDA'RE, *to redound.*

R I E

Ciò ridonderebbe a mio pregiudizio, *this would turn to my prejudice.*
 RIDONDA'RE, *to abound too much in words or things.*
 RIDO'SSO, *adv. ex.* Cavalcar a ridosso, *to ride on the naked horse.* Ridosso generally means upon, in a riding manner.
 RIDOTTA'BILE, *adj.* formidable, dreadful. Obf.
 RIDOTTA'RE, *to fear, to dread.* Obf.
 RIDOTTA'TO, *adj.* feared, dreaded. Obf.
 RIDOTTE'VOLE, *adj.* formidable, dreadful. Obf.
 RIDOTTO, *s. m.* a ridotto, a place where people meet together to retire to.
 Ridotto, *receptacle, shelter, place of retirement.*
 Far il suo ridotto in un luogo, *to retire into a place.*
 Ridotto, *adj.* reduced.
 RIDRIZZA'RE, *v.* Ridirizzare.
 RIDU'CERE, *v.* Ridurre.
 RIDUCIMENTO, *s. m.* reduction.
 RIDUCITO'RE, *v.* Riduttore.
 RIDU'RRE, *to reduce or bring back.*
 Ridurre in polvere, *to reduce to powder.*
 Ridurre, *to reduce, to subdue, to bring under the power.*
 Ridurre, *to reduce, to force, or compel.*
 Ridurfi, *to shelter, to fly to a place, or to one, for shelter or refuge.*
 Ridurfi, *to reduce, to come or amount, to consist.*
 A questi due comandamenti tutta la legge ed i profeti si riducono, *under these two commandments all the law and the prophets come.*
 Ridurfi, *to assemble or meet together.*
 R durfi a mente, *to remember, to call to mind.*
 Ridurre in isperanza, *to give hopes.*
 RIDU'TTO, *p. p.* of Ridurre.
 RIDUTTO'RE, *a bringer-back, he that reduces.*
 RIDUZIONE, *s. f.* reduction, a reducing or bringing back.
 RIEDERE, *to return, to come back.*
 RIEDIFICA'RE, *to rebuild, to build up again, to re-edify.*
 RIEDIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a rebuilding or building up again, a restoration.
 RIE'MPIERE, *to fill up, to fill up again.*
 Riempire le piazze o il popolo d'una cosa, *to publish or divulge a thing, to reveal it.*
 RIEMPIMENTO, *s. m.* a filling up again.
 RIEMPITIVAMENTE, *adv.* quite full.
 RIEMPITI'VO, *adj.* filling, that fills up.
 RIEMPITU'RA, *v.* Riempimento.
 Riempito, *adj.* filled up again, stuffed up again.
 RIENTRA'RE, *to come in again, to go or get in again.*
 Rientrar in se stesso, *to recollect, to reflect upon one's self.*
 Rientra' si, *to shrink.*
 Rientrato, *adj.* come, gone, gotten in again.
 Rientrato, *shrunk.*
 RIEPILOGA'RE, *to sum up.*
 RIESCIRE, *v.* Ruscire.
 RIETROGUARDIA, *v.* Retroguardia.
 RIEZZA, *s. f.* wickedness. Obf.

R I F

RIFACIME'TO, *s. m.* restoration, reparation, re-establishment; doing a thing over again that it may be better.
 RIFACITO'RE, *he that makes again.*
 Rifacitrice, *fem. of Rifacitore.*
 RIFA'LLO, *s. m.* a new crime, a new fault.
 RIFA'RE, *to do again, to do over again.*
 Rifare, *to re-edify, to rebuild or build up again.*
 Rifare, *to mend, to repair.*
 Rifar il letto, *to make the bed again.*
 Rifar sicuro, *to assure, to make sure again.*
 Rifar certo, *to certify, to protest again.*
 Rifarsi di che che li sia, *to look hand-somer.*
 Rifar i danni, *to make up the loss.*
 A rifar fia del mio, *I lay a wager, I warrant you.*
 Rifar le carni, *to half roast or boil meat that it may keep.*
 Rifarsi, *to recover, to mend, to recruit to pick up one's crumbs again.*
 Rifatto, *adj.* done over again.
 Un mendico rifatto, *an up start.*
 RIFAVELLA'RE, *to speak again.*
 RIFAZIO'NE, *s. f.* restoration, repair, repairing.
 RIFEDI'RE, *to wound again.* Obf.
 Rife'dire nel molle, *to undertake readily easy things.*
 RIFEDI'TO, *better Rife'duto. p. p.* of Rife'dire. Obf.
 RIFE'NDERE, *to cleave, to split, to cut or divide again.*
 RIFERENDA'RIO, *s. m.* referendary, an officer in chancery.
 RIFERI'RE, *to refer, to relate.*
 Riferire, *to be like, to have relation to, to regard.*
 Riferire, *to refer, to ascribe.*
 Riferirsi ad uno, *to refer to another's judgment.*
 RIFE'RMA, *s. f.* confirmation, ratification.
 RIFEKMA'RE, *to confirm, to ratify, to approve.*
 Rifermato, *adj.* confirmed, ratified, approved.
 RIFE'RTO, *s. m.* relation, account.
 Rife'rtto, *adj.* referred.
 RIFE'SSO, *adj.* cleaved, splitted, cut or divided again.
 RIFEZIO'NE, *s. f.* repair, restoration, repairing.
 Sotto rifezione di tutti danni, *upon penalty of making good all losses.*
 RIFIAMMEGGIA'RE, *to glitter, to shine, to be exceeding bright.*
 RIFIATAMENTO, *s. m.* breath, respiration.
 RIFIATA'RE, *to breathe.*
 Non ho tempo di rifiatare, *I have not time to breathe.*
 RIFICCA'RE, *to fix in again.*
 Rificare, *to relate, to tell again.*
 RIFIDA'RE, *to confide, to trust or rely upon.*
 RIFIE'DERE, *to wound again.*
 Rife'dere, *to aspire, to covet, to desire, to aim at.*
 Che to'lo a ciò la mia mente rife'de, *this is the only thing which I aim at.*
 RIFIGLIA'RE, *to bring forth again, to re-in again.*

R I F

Rifigliare, *to be born again, to grow or spring up again.*
 Rifigliare, *to renew or open again, speaking of a sore or wound.* Obf.
 RIFINA'RE, }
 RIFINI'RE, } *to end, to make an end, to cease, to leave off.*
 Non la rifinirete mai? *shall you never have done?*
 RIFIORENTE, *adj.* flourishing again.
 RIFIORIMENTO, *s. m.* a flourishing again.
 RIFIORI'RE, *to blossom again.*
 Rifiorire, *to flourish, to thrive, to prosper again.*
 RIFI'SSO, *adj.* fixed or put in again.
 RIFIUTAGIO'NE, *s. f.* }
 RIFIUTAMENTO, *s. m.* } *refusal, denial, repulse.*
 RIFIUTANTE, *adj.* refusing, that refuses, denying.
 RIFIUTANZA, *s. f.* v. Rifiuto. Obf.
 RIFIUTA'RE, *to refuse, to deny.*
 Rifiutare, *to renounce, to quit, to forsake, to give over a thing.*
 Rifiutato, *adj.* refused, denied, forsaken.
 RIFIUTATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that refuses or denies.
 RIFIUTO, *s. m.* refusal, repulse, denial.
 Fare un rifiuto, *to refuse.*
 Il rifiuto, *refusal, the thing refused.*
 Rifiuto, *out cast, refuse, trash, sad paltry stuff, trumpery, frippery.*
 RIFLESSIO'NE, *s. f.* reflection, meditation, consideration.
 Far riflessione sopra una cosa, *to reflect upon a thing, to think or consider of it.*
 Riflessione, *reflection, returning back.*
 RIFLESSI'VO, *adj.* reflective.
 RIFLESSO, *s. m.* reflection, reverberation.
 Il riflesso del sole, *the reflexion of the sun.*
 Rifleso, *adj.* reflected.
 RIFLE'TTERE, *to reflect, to remember, to strike or beat back.*
 Riflettere, *to reflect, to think, to consider.*
 RIFLU'SSO, *s. m.* reflux, ebb or drying.
 RIFOCILLAMENTO, *s. m.* comfort, refreshment, rest.
 RIFOCILLA'RE, *to comfort, to refresh.*
 RIFO'NDERE, *to restore, to rebuild, to re-establish or settle again.*
 Rifondere, *to melt, to cast again, or new cast.*
 Rifondere, *to reflect, to reverberate.*
 RIFORMARE, *to new furnish, to furnish again.*
 RIFORMA, *s. f.* }
 RIFORMAGIO'NE, } *reform, reformation.*
 Riforma di soldati, *a reform or disbanding some part of the army.*
 Riformagione, *a magistrate in Florence so called.*
 RIFORMA'RE, *to reform, to redress or improve.*
 Ma poich' al poco il viso riformossi, *but after he had taken his natural shape.*
 Riformare soldati, *to reform troops, to disband or cashier part of them.*
 Riformato, *adj.* reformed.
 Ufficiale riformato, *a reformed, or half pay officer.*

R I G

I riformati, the Protestants, those of the reformed religion.
Religiosi riformati, the reformists.
RIFORMATO'RE, a reformer.
RIFORMATRI'CE, she that reforms.
RIFORMAZIO'NE, s. f. reformation, a reforming or reform.
RIFORMI'RE, to provide or furnish again.
RIFORTIFICA'RE, to fortify again.
RIFRA'GNERE, }
RIFRA'GNERSI, } to reflect, to reverberate, to refract.
RIFRANCA'RE, v. Rinfrancare.
RIFRANGERE, v. Rifragnere.
RIFRATTO, adj. reflected, reverberated, refracted.
Luce rifratta, a wick-light.
Veder rifratto, to see through another object.
RIFRAZIO'NE, s. f. refraction.
RIFREDDAMENTO, s. m. a cooling, coldness, relenting.
RIFREDDA'RE, to cool or grow cold.
RIFREDDA'RSI, to cool, to relent, to lessen, to grow colder or less.
Rifreddato, p. p. of Rifreddare.
Rifreddo, adj. grown cold.
RIFRENAMENTO, s. m. check, curb, or hold.
RIFRENA'RE, to refrain, to bridle, to curb, to keep in, to check, to restrain.
Rifrenato, adj. refrained, bridled, curbed, checked, restrained.
RIFRENAZIO'NE, s. f. check, curb.
RIFRIGERA'RE, to cool, to refresh, to comfort.
Rifrigerare, to diminish, to assuage.
RIFRIGERATI'VO, adj. cooling, refreshing, refrigerative.
Rifrigerato, adj. cooled, refreshed.
RIFRIGERO, s. m. refreshment, comfort, ease.
RIFRIGGE'RE, to fry again.
Rifritto, adj. fried again.
RIFRONDI'RE, to send out new leaves, to bloom.
RIFRUSTA'RE, to rake up or into, to search, to rummage.
RIFRUSTA'TO, adj. raked up or into, searched, rummaged.
RIFRUSTO, s. m. plenty, abundance, store, copiousness.
Rifrusto di pugna, a storm of blows.
RIFUGGIRE, to fly to a place, or to one, for shelter or refuge, to shelter one's self.
Rifuggito, adj. sheltered, fled to a place for refuge.
Un rifuggito, s. m. una rifuggita, s. f. a refugee.
RIFUGIO, s. m. refuge, shelter, sanctuary.
RIFULGENTE, adj. resplendent, shining, glittering, bright.
RIFULGERE, to shine.
RIFULSO, p. p. of Rifulgere.
RIFUSA'RE, to refuse, to deny. Obsolete.
RIGA, s. f. a line.
Righe della mano, the lines of the hand.
Riga, a stroke or dash.
RIGA'GLIA, s. f. profit.
RIGA'GNO, s. m. }
RIGA'GNOIO, } brook, stream, rivulet, a kennel in a street.

R I G

RIGA'LIGO, s. m. mall-wort or confrey, an herb so called.
RIGANO, s. m. origan, origany, wild or bastard marjoram, or wild mint.
RIGA'RE, to water, to wet.
Elle rigavan lor di sangue il volto, they bedewed their faces with blood.
Rigare, to streak, to make streaks or lines.
Rigato, adj. watered, wet, streaked.
RIGATTI'RE, regrater, buckster.
RIGENERA'RE, to regenerate, to beget again.
RIGENERA'TO, adj. regenerated, born a second time.
RIGENERAZIO'NE, s. f. regeneration.
RIGERMOGLIA'RE, to bud or shoot again.
RIGETTAMENTO, s. m. rejection.
RIGETTA'RE, to reject, to cast off, to refuse, to slight or despise.
Rigettare, to cast up or vomit.
Rigettato, adj. rejected, slighted, despised, cast off.
RIGIDAMENTE, adv. rigidly, strictly, severely.
RIGIDE'ZZA, s. f. }
RIGIDITA', } rigidity, strictness, severity, sternness, rigour.
RIGIDO, adj. rigid, strict, severe, rigorous, stern.
Rigido, severe, rough, hard.
Inverno rigido, a sharp winter.
Pietra rigida, a hard stone.
Alpi rigide, rugged Alps.
RIGIRA'RE, to go round about, to environ.
Rigirare, to deceive, to cheat, to cozen.
Rigirare, to manage, to conduct.
RIGIRA'TO, adj. gone round about, environed.
RIGI'RE, to return, to go again.
RIGI'RO, s. m. a whirling or turning round, a turning or winding about.
Rigiro, a bye-way, a cunning shift, evasion, subterfuge.
Rigiro, a compass of words, a going about the bush, a fetch about.
Rigiro, a trick, cunning, slight, wile, craftiness, device, sublety.
RIGITTA'RE, to reject, to cast off, to refuse, to slight or despise, to disapprove.
Rigitare, to slight, to scorn, to contemn, to undervalue.
Rigitare, to cast up, to vomit.
Rigitato, adj. rejected, vomited, cast up, slighted.
RIGITTATO'RE, he that rejects.
RIGIUCA'RE, to play again.
RIGIUGNERE, to overtake, to join again, to rejoin.
RIGNA'RE, }
RINGHIA'RE, } to neigh like a horse.
RIGNO, s. m. the neighing of a horse or mare.
RIGO, s. m. a line.
RIGODI'RE, to enjoy again.
RIGO'GLIO, s. m. pride, haughtiness, vanity, presumption, arrogance.
Rigoglio, rankness of plants.
Rigoglio, evaporation, vent.
RIGOGLIOSAMENTE, adv. proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.
RIGOGLIOSO, adj. proud, haughty, arrogant, presumptuous.
Rigoglioso, lively, brisk.
Rigoglioso, vigorous, impetuous, strong.

R I G

Rigoglioso, flourishing, prosperous.
RIGO'GOLO, s. m. a wittwall or wood-wall, a bird so called.
RIGOLE'TTO, s. m. a country dance, a dance.
Rigolotto, a young wittwall or wood-wall.
RIGONFIAMENTO, s. m. a new swelling.
RIGONFIA'RE, to swell anew.
RIGONFIA'TO, adj. swelled again.
RIGO'RE, s. m. rigour, severity, hardness, sternness.
Rigor di febbre, the cold or violent shaking which accompanies an ague.
Rigore, hardness, substance.
Il rigor del verno, the sharpness of winter.
RIGORO, s. m. a brook, stream, or rivulet. Obs.
RIGOROSAMENTE, adv. rigorously, severely, hardly, sternly.
RIGOROSITA', s. f. rigour, severity, sternness.
RIGORO'SO, adj. rigorous, severe, hard, stern.
RIGO'SO, adj. irrigated, watered. Obs.
RIGOTTA'TO, adj. curled, and it is only said of hair. Obs.
RIGOVERNA'RE, to wash, to scour.
Rigovernare, to govern, to manage, to rule.
RIGRADA'RE, to divide in several degrees.
RIGRE'SSO, s. m. an action in law.
RIGRIDA'RE, to cry again, to scold again.
RIGRIDA'TO, p. p. of Rigridare.
Dopo d'aver gridato, e rigridato, after having scolded and scolded again.
RIGUADAGNA'RE, to regain, to win back, to get again.
RIGUADAGNA'TO, adj. recovered, regained, gotten again.
RIGUARDAMENTO, s. m. look, view.
Riguardamento, the act of shunning, escaping and avoiding.
RIGUARDA'NTE, a looker on, a spectator.
RIGUARDA'RE, to look upon, to see or behold, to stare at, to look fixedly.
Riguardare, to look, to face, to front, to be situate against.
La mia casa riguarda sopra il fiume, my house looks on the river.
Riguardare, to look, to mind, to consider, to concern, to regard.
Riguardare una cosa, to spare, to manage, to save a thing.
RIGUARDA'RSI, to forbear a thing, to abstain or keep from a thing, to refrain or keep one's self from it.
Riguardato, adj. looked upon, seen, beheld.
Riguardato, considerable, estimable, honourable, qualified.
RIGUARDATO'RE, a looker on, a spectator.
Riguardatore, a keeper, a guardian.
RIGUARDATRI'CE, fem. of Riguardatore.
RIGUARDE'VOLE, adj. considerable, for whom we ought to have a regard or respect.
RIGUARDEVOLMENTE, adv. considerably.

RIGUA'RE.

R I L

RIGUA'RDO, *s. m.* look, view, eye-sight.
 Riguardo, *aspect*.
 Aver il riguardo, *to look, to face, to front, to be situate against*.
 Riguardo, *look, countenance*.
 Di feroce riguardo, *of a surly or doggish look*.
 Stare a riguardo, *to stand upon one's guard, to be vigilant*.
 Riguardo, *care, trouble, vexation*.
 Riguardo, *regard, consideration, respect, account*.
 In riguardo, *as far, as to, in respect*.
 Riguardo, *interest*.
 RIGUARDO'SO, *adj.* cautious, circum-spect, prudent.
 RIGUARI'RE, *to be well again, to be cured again of a distemper*.
 RIGUIDERDONAME'NTO, *s. m.* recom-pence, requital, reward.
 RIGUIDERDONA'RE, *to recompence, to requite, to make amends, to remunerate*.
 RILASCIARE, *to release, to let go, to set at liberty*.
 RILA'SCIO, *s. m.* a releasing or setting at liberty, relay.
 RILASSAME'NTO, *s. m.* laxity, relax-ation, slackening.
 RILASSA'RE, *to slacken, to loosen or un-bend, to relax*.
 Rilasciare, *to tire, to fatigue*.
 Rilasciare, *to leave, to let go, to re-lease*.
 Rilasciarsi, *to yield or give over, speak-ing of the ground, to fall away*.
 RILASSATE'ZZA, *v.* Rilassamento.
 Rilasciato, *adj.* relaxed, slackened.
 RILA'SSO, *adj.* wearied, slothful, weak, sickly.
 RILAVA'RE, *to wash again*.
 RILAVA'TO, *adj.* washed again.
 RILEGAMEN'TO, *s. m.* a tying or bind-ing fast again.
 RILEGA'RE, *to tie or bind again*.
 Rilegare un libro, *to bind up a book*.
 Rilegare, *to forbid, to deny, to pro-hibit*.
 Rilegare, *to banish, to exile, to confine to a place at a distance*.
 Rilegato, *adj.* tied again, *v.* Rilegare.
 RILEGGERE, *to read over again*.
 RILENTE, *ex.* a rilente, *adv.* cau-tiously, advisedly, prudently, with precau-tion. Not used.
 RILE'TTO, *adj.* read again, read over again.
 RILEVAME'NTO, *s. m.* a raising up again.
 RILEVA'NTE, *adj.* important, material, main, of great concern or importance, of great consequence, considerable.
 RILEVA'RE, *to raise, to get or take up again*.
 Rilevare, *to raise, or erect*.
 Rilevarsi, *to get up*.
 Rilevare, *to assist, to help, to give assist-ance*.
 Rilevare, *to comfort, to give comfort, to console, to ease one's grief*.
 Rilevare, *to concern, import, matter, or signify*.
 Rilevare, *to spell*.
 Rilevare, *to cast up or compute*.
 Rilevare, *to bring up*.
 Rilevare, *to rise*.
 Rilevare, *to carry back*.

R I M

Rilevato, *adj.* raised, lifted, high.
 Rilevato, *great, considerable, of great consequence*.
 Rilevato, *high, famous, noble*.
 Rilevato, *s. m.* a rising ground, a height.
 Rilevato, *the brim, brink, side, edge*.
 Rilevato, *adv.* magnificently, greatly, splendidly.
 RILEVATO'RE, *he that helps or assists*.
 RILE'VO, }
 RILIE'VO, } *s. m.* remnants, fragments, or scraps of dinner.
 Pascersi di rilievo, *to feed upon words*.
 Cosa di rilievo, *a thing of consequence or moment*.
 Figura di rilievo, *a statue*.
 Rilievo, *relievo, imbossed work*.
 Basso rilievo, *basso relievato, when the work is but little raised from its ground*.
 RILIBERA'RE, *to free again, to set at liberty again, to deliver again*.
 RILIGIONE, *v.* Religione. Obs.
 RILIGIOSAME'NTE, *adv.* *v.* Religio-famente. Obs.
 RILIGIO'SO, *adj.* *v.* Religioso. Obs.
 RILOGA'RE, *to place, to place again*.
 RILUCCICA'RE, *to shine*.
 RILUCENTE, *adj.* shining, glittering, glistening.
 RILUCENTE'ZZA, *s. f.* brightness, shining, splendour.
 RILU'CERE, *to shine, to glitter, to glisten*.
 Gli riluce il pelo, *he is very fat*.
 RILUSTRA'RE, *to polish, or set a gloss upon*.
 RILUTA'RE, *v.* Lutare.
 RILUTTA'NTE, *adj.* reluctant, striving against.
 Rima, *s. f.* rhyme, the likeness of sound at the end of words.
 Rima, *poetry*.
 Un dicatore in rima, *a poet*.
 Rima, *verse*.
 Rispondere per le rime, *to answer to one's questions*.
 Dire in rima, *to make verses, to write in verse*.
 RIMANDA'RE, *to send back again*.
 Rimandare, *to send away*.
 Rimandare, *to cast up, to vomit*.
 Rimandato, *adj.* sent back again.
 RIMA'NDO, *s. m.* a sending back or re-turning.
 Risponder di rimando, *to answer pre-sently*.
 RIMANEGGIA'RE, *to handle or treat again*.
 RIMANE'NTE, *s. m.* a remnant, that which remains or is left of any thing.
 Il rimanente del giorno, *the rest of the day*.
 Al rimanente, *adv.* in short, but, now.
 RIMANE'NZA, *s. f.* permanence, stay-ing. Obs.
 RIMANE'RE, *to stay, to remain or con-tinue*.
 Rimanere, *to be left, to remain, to be extant*.
 Rimanere, *to become*.
 Rimanere, *to hinder*.
 Non rimarrà da questo, *this shall not hinder me*.
 Rimanetevi in pace, *good be to you*.

R I M

Rimanersi, *to leave off, to abstain, to forbear*.
 Non mi rimarrò d'amarvi, *I shall al-ways love you*.
 RIMANGIA'RE, *to eat again*.
 RIMA'NTE, *s. m.* a rhymist.
 RIMA'RE, *to rhyme, to put in verse*.
 RIMARGINA'RE, *to heal*.
 RIMARITA'RE, *to marry again*.
 Rimaritarsi, *to marry again*.
 RIMARITA'TA, *adj. f.* married again.
 RIMA'SA, *s. f.* a slaying.
 RIMA'SO, *s. m.* remnant, that which remains or is left of any thing.
 Rimaso, *adj.* remained, stayed, left be-hind.
 RIMASTICA'RE, *to chew again*.
 RIMA'STO, *adj.* remained, left be-hind.
 RIMASU'GLIO, *s. m.* remnants, bits, crumbs.
 RIMA'TO, *adj.* rhymed, in rhyme.
 RIMATO'RE, *s. m.* a rhymist, a poet.
 RIMBALDANZI'RE, *to cheer up, to take courage again*.
 RIMBALDE'RA, *s. f.* an affected recep-tion. A low word.
 RIMBALDI'RE, *to rejoice, to be glad*.
 RIMBALZA'RE, *to jump up, to toss up*.
 Rimbalzare, *to return, to result*.
 RIMBA'LZO, *s. m.* rebound.
 RIMBAMBI'RE, *to grow a child again*.
 Rimbambito, *adj.* childish, foolish.
 Un vecchio rimbambito, *an old fool*.
 RIMBAMBOGI'TO, *adj.* senseless like a child, and it is said of people that lose their intellects through age.
 RIMBARCA'RE, *to ship, to re-imbark*.
 Rimbarcarsi, *to re-imbark or go on board again*.
 RIMBARCA'TO, *embarked again*.
 RIMBECCARE, *to beat or drive back, to repel*.
 Rimbeccare la palla, *to send back the ball*.
 RIMBE'CCO, *s. m.* rebound.
 Risponder di rimbecco, *to give an out of the way answer*.
 RIMBELLI'RE, *to adorn, to embellish or beautify*.
 RIMBELLI'RSI, *to grow handsomer and handsomer*.
 RIMBERCIA'RE, *to patch, to piece*.
 RIMBIONDI'RE, *to grow fair*.
 RIMBOCCA'RE, *to turn down, to turn upside down*.
 Rimboccare, *to turn up*.
 Rimboccare, *to discharge, to empty, to disburden, or disembody itself, as a river does*.
 Rimboccato, *adj.* turned upside down.
 RIMBOCCATU'RA, *s. m.* a turning the upside down.
 RIMBOMBAME'NTO, *v.* Rimbombo.
 RIMBOMBA'NTE, *adj.* resounding.
 RIMBOMBA'RE, *to echo, to resound*.
 RIMBOMBE'VOLE, *ringing, resound-ing*.
 RIMBOMBI'O, } *s. m.* sound, noise.
 RIMBO'MBO, }
 RIMBORSA'RE, *to reimburse, to be paid again*.
 RIMBORSAZIO'NE, *s. f.* reimburse-ment.
 RIMBOSCA'RE, *to go back again in the wood*.
 RIMBOT.

RIM

RIMBOTTARE, *to put into the cask again.*
 Rimbottato, *adj. put into the cask again.*
 Rimbottato, *remembered, called to memory.* Not in use.
 RIMBROCCIO, *s. m.* } *reproach.* Obs.
 RIMBROTTA, *s. f.* }
 RIMBROTTARE, *to mutter or mumble.*
 Rimbrottare, *to reproach, to charge.*
 RIMBROTTATORE, *he that upbraids, reproaches, or charges.*
 RIMBROTTEVOLE, *adj. mumbling, reproaching.*
 RIMBROTTO, }
 RIMBROTTOLO, } *s. m. reproach, imputation.*
 RIMBROTTO'SO, *adj. v. Rimbrottevole.*
 RIMBRUTTI'RE, *to become or make ugly or homely.*
 RIMBUCA'RE, *to hide one's self.*
 RIMBUCA'TO, *adj. bidden, concealed.*
 RIMBURCHIA'RE, *to tow, to haul.*
 RIMEDIA'BILE, *adj. that can be remedied or cured.*
 RIMEDIA'RE, *to remedy, to cure or help.*
 RIMEDIA'TO, *p. p. of Rimediare.*
 RIMEDIATO'RE, *he that rectifies a thing that was wrong.*
 RIMEDIO, *s. m. remedy, physick, cure, medicine.*
 Un mal senza rimedio, *an incurable disease.*
 Rimedio, *remedy, help, comfort, shifts.*
 RIMEDI'RE, *to redeem, to buy off, to recover.* Obs.
 Rimedire, *to lay up, to gather or pick up.*
 RIMEGGIA'NTE, *a versifier, a maker of verses, a poet.*
 RIMEGGIA'RE, *to versify, to make verses.*
 Rimeggiato, *adj. versified, made in rhymes.*
 RIMEMBRA'NZA, *s. f. remembrance, memory.*
 RIMEMBRA'RE, *to remember, to call to mind, to have in memory.*
 RIMEMORA'RE, *to put in mind.*
 RIMENA'RE, *to carry back again.*
 Rimenare, *to handle, to move.*
 RIMENDA'RE, *to mend, to patch, to piece.*
 Rimendato, *adj. mended, patched, pieced.*
 RIMENDATO'RE, *a mender, patcher or bacoer.*
 Rimendatrice, *fem. of Rimendatore.*
 RIMENDATU'RA, *s. f.* }
 RIMENDO, *s. m.* } *a mending, patching or piecing.*
 RIMENO, *s. m. a carrying back.*
 RIMERITAMENTO, *s. m. recompence, reward, requital, remuneration.*
 RIMERITA'RE, *to recompense, to reward or requite, to remunerate.*
 Rimeritato, *adj. recompensed, rewarded, requited, remunerated.*
 RIMESCOLAMENTO, *s. m. trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder.*
 Rimescolamento, *terror, consternation, great fear, fright.*
 RIMESCOLANZA, *s. f. v. Rimescolamento.*
 RIMESCOLA'RE, *to mingle, to mix, or blend, to put together.*

RIM

Rimescolare le carte, *to shuffle the cards again.*
 Rimescolarsi, *to meddle or intermeddle, to be meddling.*
 Rimescolarsi, *to be frightened or terrified.*
 Mi sento tutto rimescolare, *I am frightened out of my wits.*
 RIMESSA, *s. f. forgiveness, remission, pardon.*
 Rimeffa, *a recalling from banishment.*
 Rimeffa, *a remittance of remittance of money, a return of money, a return.*
 Rimeffa, *a coach-house.*
 Carrozza di rimeffa, *a hired or hackney-coach.*
 RIMESSAME'NTE, *adv. submissively, humbly, modestly, respectfully.*
 RIMESSI'BILE, *adj. remissible, pardonable.*
 RIMESSIO'NE, *s. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness.*
 Rimeffione, *a committing or intrusting one with his reasons, an appeal.*
 RIMESSITI'CCIO, *v. Rimettiticcio.*
 Rimesso., *adj. humble, mean, meek, dispirited, pusillanimous, negligent.*
 Rimesso, *languishing, faint, weak, flagging, poor.*
 Stile rimesso, *a low style.*
 Rimesso, *remitted, pardoned.*
 Rimesta, *s. m. mixture.*
 RIMESTA'RE, *to handle, to meddle.*
 RIMETTERE, *to put, to place or set again.*
 Rimetter la spada nel fodero, *to put the sword into the scabbard.*
 Rimettere in possessione, *to restore or put in possession.*
 Rimetter nelle colpe, *to fall again into one's bad way of living.*
 Rimettere, *to pardon, to remit or forgive.*
 Rimettere, *to remit, to return money, to make a return of money.*
 Rimettere, *to deliver, to put into one's hands, to commit or entrust with.*
 Nel vostro arbitrio rimetto l'andare e lo stare, *you are free either to go or stay.*
 Mi rimetto nelle vostre mani, *I put or commit myself into your hands.*
 Rimettere, *to grow, to burgeon, to shoot or bud again.*
 Rimettere in ordine, *to put in order or settle again.*
 Rimetterfi in carne, *to grow well again, to grow fat again.*
 Rimettere, *to repress, to curb, to stop, to quell, to restrain.*
 Rimettere il conto, *to give an account.*
 Rimettere a taglio di spada, *to run through with a sword again, to kill, to slay.*
 Rimettere un taglio, *to set, to sharpen.*
 Rimetter il taglio ad un rasojo, *to set a razor.*
 Rimetter mano, *to begin again, or anew.*
 Rimettere le fosse, *to clean or empty the ditches or graves.*
 Rimettere, *to beat back.*
 Rimetter una cosa in uno, *to refer, to leave, or put a thing to one's judgment.*
 Mi rimetto al giudizio vostro, *I leave it to your judgment.*
 Rimetterfi, *to yield, to submit.*

RIM

Finalmente gl' Imperiali cominciarono a rimetterfi, *at last the Imperialists began to grow more reasonable.*
 Rimetter fi, *to re-establish, to renew.*
 Parve rimessa fu allora questa legge, *that law seemed to be in force again.*
 Rimetter un tallo sul vecchio, *to grow strong again in one's old age.*
 RIMETTIMENTO, *s. m. remission, pardon, forgiveness.*
 RIMETTI'CCIO, *s. m. a graft, a shoot, or young set of a tree.*
 RIMIRA'RE, *to look upon, to see, or behold.*
 RIMI'RO, *s. m. look, view, eyes.*
 RIMISCHIA'RE, *to mingle, to mix again, to put all together.*
 RIMISSIO'NE, *s. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness.*
 Rimissione, *a submission, a yielding or condescending.*
 RIMISURA'RE, *to measure again.*
 RIMOLLA'RE, *to dip, to soak, or steep again.*
 RIMONDA'RE, *to clean, to empty, to prune.*
 Rimondare un pozzo, *to clean or empty a well.*
 Rimondare un albero, *to prune a tree.*
 Rimondare, *to purge or clear.*
 Io son Sanese, rispose, con questi altri rimondo qui la vita mia, *I am of Siena, answered he, and here with these I suffer for my wicked life.*
 RIMONDA'TO, }
 RIMONDO, } *adj. cleaned, cleansed, emptied, pruned.*
 Un ramo rimondo di foglie, *a branch without leaves.*
 Rimondo, *bald.*
 RIMONTA'RE, *to get up again.*
 Rimontare a cavallo, *to mount on horse-back again.*
 Rimontare un orologio, *to wind a watch up again.*
 Rimontare un reggimento di cavalleria, *to remount a regiment of horse.*
 Rimontare, *to rise or grow dear again.*
 Rimontato, *adj. gone or got up again.*
 RIMORCHIA'RE, *to tow, to haul.*
 RIMORCHIA'TO, *adj. towed, hauled.*
 RIMO'RHIO, *s. m. the taking in tow.*
 RIMORDENTE, *adj. biting, tormenting, gnawing.*
 Coscienza rimordente, *a guilty conscience.*
 RIMO'RDERE, *to bite again.*
 Rimordere, *to sting, to feel remorse.*
 La coscienza il rimorde, *he feels the stings of his conscience.*
 RIMORDIMENTO, *s. m. remorse, check, sting of conscience.*
 RIMO'RE, *s. m. a rumour, an uproar.* Obs.
 RIMORMORA'RE, *to murmur, to grumble or mutter again.*
 RIMORSIO'NE, *s. f.* }
 RIMO'RSO, *s. m.* } *remorse, check, or sting of conscience.*
 Rimorso, *adj. bitten again.*
 Rimorso della coscienza, *feeling the checks or stings of his conscience.*
 Mi pareva da se stesso rimorso, *he seemed as if he was conscious of his crime.*
 RIMO'ERTO, *adj. stone-dead, quite dead.*

R I M

E l' ombre che parean cose rimorte,
and the ghosts which looked pale as death.

Rimóllo, removed.

RIMOSTRA'NTE, adj. that remonstrates.

RIMOSTRA'NZA, s. f. remonstrance, advice, counsel, admonition.

RIMOSTRA'RE, to remonstrate, to shew by reason and instances, to make appear, to lay before.

Gli rimostrai il pericolo nel quale era,
I remonstrated or made him sensible of the danger he was in.

Poichè pregare o rimostrare non vale,
since my entreaties and my advices are in vain.

RIMOTAME'NTE, adj. in a remote place.

RIMO'TO, adj. remote, far distant.

RIMO'VERE, to move again.

Rimovère, to take away, to remove, to set or carry away.

Rimovere un dubbio, to remove or clear a doubt.

Rimovère, to dissuade, to divert, to avert.

Non ho potuto rimoverlo dal suo proponimento,
I could not divert him from his resolution.

RIMOVIME'NTO, s. m. }

RIMOZIO'NE, s. f. } removal, change of place or of abode.

RIMPALMA'RE, to caulk a ship.

Rimpastàre, to knead again.

RIMPATRIA'RE, to return into one's country again.

Rimpatriato, returned to one's country again.

RIMPEDULA'RE, to new-foot.

Rimpedulare calzette, to new-foot stockings.

Tu hai date le cervella a rimpedulare,
you have lost your senses.

RIMPENNA'RE, to put on new feathers.

Rimpennare, to prance, to stand or rise upon his two hind feet, as a horse does.

Far rimpennare un cavallo, to rear up a horse.

RIMPE'TTO, prep. overagainst.

RIMPIA'GNERE, to complain, to lament.

RIMPIASTRA'RE, to plaster or parget.

Rimpiastrare, to make up or patch up a difference.

RIMPIATTA'RE, to hide, to conceal.

Rimpiattato, adj. hid, concealed, kept secret and close.

RIMPIA'TTO, adj. contracted from Rimpiattato, concealed, hidden.

RIMPICCIOLIRE, to grow less.

RIMPINZA'RE, to cram, to fill, to stuff.

RIMPOLPA'RE, to grow fat, to grow well in flesh.

Onde la piaga mia nel cuor rimpolpa,
so my wound revives in my heart.

RIMPOSTEMI'RE, to suppurate, to matter, to draw to a head again.

RIMPOZZA'RE, to stagnate, to lie still, to want a free course, speaking of the water.

RIMPRIGIONA'RE, to imprison again.

RIMPROCCIAMEN'TO, s. m. reproach, upbraiding, imputation. Obf.

RIMPROCCIA'RE, to reproach, to lay to one's charge. Obf.

Rimprocciare, to blame, to find fault with. Obf.

R I N

RIMPRO'CCIO, s. m. reproach, imputation. Obf.

Rimproccio, contempt, scorn, a slighting or despising. Obf.

Per rimproccio, out of contempt, disdainfully, scornfully. Obf.

RIMPROCCIO'SO, adj. scolding, rebuking. Obf.

RIMPROME'SSO, adj. promised again.

RIMPROME'TTERE, to promise again.

RIMPROTTA'RE, v. Rimprocciare. Obf.

RIMPRO'TTO, v. Rimproccio. Obf.

RIMPROVERAME'NTO, s. m. reproach, charge, imputation.

RIMPROVERA'NTE, adj. reproaching.

RIMPROVERA'RE, to reproach, to upbraid.

Rimproverare, to reproach, to tax, to charge.

Rimproverato, adj. reproached, upbraided.

RIMPROVERI'O, }

RIMPRO'VERO, } s. m. reproach, imputation, charge, upbraiding, disgrace, shame.

Parole di rimprovero, reproachful words.

RIMUGGHIA'RE, to low, to bellow, or roar again.

RIMUGINA'RE, to make a diligent or narrow search, to search thoroughly.

Rimuginato, adj. diligently or thoroughly searched.

RIMUNERAME'NTO, v. Rimunerazione.

RIMUNERA'NZA, v. Rimunerazione.

RIMUNERA'RE, to remunerate, to recompense, or reward.

RIMUNERATO'RE, a remunerator, rewarder, or requiter.

Rimuneratrice, femin. of Rimuneratore.

RIMUNERAZIO'NE, remuneration, recompence, reward.

RIMU'OVERE, v. Rimovere.

RIMUOVIME'NTO, v. Rimovimento.

RIMURA'RE, to wall about again.

Rimurare, to wall, to mure up.

RIMURATO, adj. walled, walled up or about.

RIMURCHIA'RE, to tow.

Rimurchiato, adj. towed.

RIMURCHIO, s. m. a towing.

RIMUTAME'NTO, s. m. }

RIMUTA'NZA, s. f. } imputation, a changing or altering.

Rimutanza, charge, accusation. Obf.

RIMUTA'RE, to change again or often, to alter.

Rimutar consiglio, to alter one's mind.

Rimutato, adj. changed again.

RIMUTAZIO'NE, s. f. mutation.

RIMUTE'VOLE, adj. mutable, changeable, inconstant.

RINARRA'RE, to tell again, to relate again.

RINASCENTE, adj. new-born, springing up again.

RINA'SCERE, to be born again, to grow or spring up again.

RINASCIME'NTO, s. m. new-birth, regeneration.

RINA'TO, adj. born again.

RINCACCIA'RE, to beat or push back, to repulse, to chase, to put to flight.

RINCAGNA'TO, adj. flat-nosed.

R I N

Viso rincagnato, a flat face.

RINCALCIA'RE, to chase, to repulse, to beat or push back, to put to flight, to pursue.

RINCALCIA'TO, repulsed, beaten back, pursued, chased.

RINCALZAME'NTO, s. m. prop, defence, pursuit.

RINCALZA'RE, to prop, to support, to uphold, to keep or bear up.

Rincalzare una vite, to lay new earth about the root of a vine.

Rincalzare una crepatura, to stop a gap or a chink.

Rincalzare un' esercito di danari, to supply an army with money.

Rincalzare, to charge or pursue the enemy.

Rincalzare, to urge or press, to importune.

Non restò di rincalzarmi fin che io con-

descendessi alle sue richieste, he did not

cease pressing me, till I complied with his

demand.

Rincalzato, adj. propped, supported.

RINCA'LZO, s. m. stay, prop, sup-

port.

RINCANTUCCIA'RE, to drive in a cor-

ner, to shut up in a corner.

Rincantucciarsi, to retire to a hole or

corner.

Rincantucciato, adj. bidden, concealed

in a hole or corner.

RINCAPONI'RE, to be obstinate or stub-

born again, to be obstinately resolved, to be

stiff or firm in a purpose.

RINCAPPARE, to fall in again, to be

caught again.

RINCAPPELLA'RE, to put thing upon

thing.

Rincappellato, adj. heaped up.

RINCARA'RE, to grow dear.

Rincarare il finto, to do one's worst.

RINCARNARE, to grow fat again.

RINCARTA'RE, to wrap up in a paper.

RINCAVALLA'RE, to buy or provide

one's self with new horses, to remount.

Rincavallarsi, to set up again.

Rincavallare, to set one on horseback

again.

Rincavallato, adj. provided with new

horses, remounted.

RINCERCONI'RE, to be spoiled.

RINCERCONI'RSI, to trouble, to vex,

to fret, to disturb or disquiet one's self, to

quake for fear.

Che io possa morire se quando vien l'

ora di tornarci io non mi sento rincero-

nire tutto il sangue, I wish I may die if I

am not vexed at the very thought of going

there again.

RINCINA'RE, to humble, to abase, to

cast down, to depress or debase.

Rinchinato, p. p. of Rinchinare.

RINCHIUDERE, to shut in, to include.

Rinchudere il passo, to stop the pas-

sage.

Rinchudere, to include, contain or com-

prehend.

RINCHIUDIME'NTO, s. m. a shutting

in or up.

RINCHIU'SO, adj. shut up, included,

contained or comprehended.

RINCIAMPA'RE, to fall or stumble

again.

Rinciampare nel medesimo errore, to

commit the same fault again.

RINCIO-

R I N

RINCI'GNERE, *to get with child again.*
 RINCI'NTA, *adj. femin. big with child again.*
 RINCIPRIGNI'RE, *to be angry again, to exasperate or fret one's self again.*
 RINCIRCONI'RE, *v. Rincerconire.*
 RINCOLLA'RE, *to glue again.*
 RINCOMINCIA'RE, *to begin again.*
 RINCOMINCIA'TO, *adj. begun again.*
 RINCO'NTRA, *prep. ex. Andare alla rincontra, to go to meet.*
 RINCONTRA'RE, *to meet, to meet with, to find.*
 Rincontrare, *to hit or guess.*
 RINCONTRA'TO, *adj. met, met with, hit, guessed.*
 RINCO'NTRO, *s. m. a meeting or encounter.*
 Rincontro, *a kick, hit, or push.*
 Rincontro, *signal, sign, token, or mark.*
 Rincontro, *prep. opposite, over-against.*
 Di rincontro, *opposite, over-against.*
 A rincontro, *opposite, over-against.*
 RINCORAMENTO, *s. m. encouragement, courage.*
 RINCORA'RE, *to encourage, to give courage, to incite.*
 Rincorarsi, *to take courage.*
 RINCORDA'RE, *to string, to tie with ropes.*
 RINCO'RRERE, *to run swiftly.*
 Rincorrere, *to run over.*
 Rincorrere, *to happen, to come to pass, to befall, to fall out.*
 RINCRES'CIERE, *to be tired or fatigued.*
 Quanto mi rincresce lo stare a letto, *how tired I am to be in bed.*
 Non vi rincresca d'aspettare un poco, *stay a little I desire you.*
 O quanto mi rincresce la sua compagnia, *how wearied I am of his company.*
 Mi rincresce molto della vostra disgrazia, *I am sorry for your misfortune.*
 RINCRESCE'VOLE, *adj. tedious, wearisome, tiresome.*
 RINCRESCEVOLMENTE, *adv. tediously, in a tedious manner.*
 RINCRESCEMENTO, *s. m. weariness, vexation, trouble, sorrow, disquiet.*
 Far rincrescimento, *to trouble, to vex, to disquiet.*
 Venire a rincrescimento d'una cosa, *to be wearied or tired of a thing.*
 RINCRESPIARE, *to frizzle, to curl.*
 RINCULA'RE, *to go, to fall, to draw back.*
 Rinculare, *to recoil, to draw back.*
 RINEGA'RE, *v. Rinnegare.*
 RINEGA'TO, *v. Rinnegato.*
 RINETTA'RE, *to clean or scour again.*
 RINFACCIA'MENTO, *s. m. reproach.*
 RINFACCIA'RE, *to reproach, to upbraid, to charge.*
 RINFALCONA'RSI, *to be overjoyed, to leap for joy.*
 RINFAMA'RE, *to repair one's honour.*
 A' miei parenti tu ben mi rinfama, *give my relations a good account of me.*
 RINFANTOCCIA'RE, *v. Rimbambire.*
 Rinfantocciare, *to provide with new cloaths, to set in good order again.*
 RINFARCIA'RE, *to fill, to cram, to stuff.*

R I N

RINFERRAJOLA'RE, *to cloak, to cover with a cloak.*
 RINFERRA'RE, *to mend iron instruments.*
 Rinferrare, *to order, to set in order again.*
 RINFIAMMAGIO'NE, *s. f. a new inflammation.*
 RINFIAMMA'RE, *to inflame, to inflame again, to kindle again.*
 Rinfiammarsi, *to kindle again, to break out again.*
 Intanto la battaglia si rinfiammò asprissima tra i Trojani e Greci, *in the mean while the combat grew very fierce and bloody between the Trojans and the Greeks.*
 RINFIANCA'RE, *to flank, to fortify the flanks (in fortification.)*
 Rinfiancato, *adj. flanked, fortified in the flanks.*
 RINFILA'RE, *to thread or string again.*
 RINFOLA'RE, } *to set all in a flame, to set on fire.*
 RINFOLARE, } *to be inflamed, to be vehemently in love.*
 Rinfocarsi, *to grow hot upon a thing, to be more eager at it.*
 Rinfocarsi, *to catch fire, to fall into a passion, to grow angry.*
 RINFO'NDERE, *to infuse or steep again.*
 Rinfondere, *to found a horse.*
 Rinfondere, *to furnish, to find, to provide, to supply, to give, to afford.*
 Rinfondere, *to refund, to pay back.*
 RINFONDIMENTO, *s. m. an infusion.*
 Rinfondimento, *weariness, vexation, trouble, sorrow, disquiet.*
 Rinfondimento, *the foundering of a horse.*
 RINFORMA'RE, *to reform, to redress, or improve.*
 Rinformare, *to form, to frame, or make again.*
 RINFORZA'RE, *to strengthen, to reinforce or fortify.*
 Rinforzare, *to gather strength, to recover one's former vigour, to grow stronger.*
 RINFORZA'TO, } *strengthening.*
 RINFORZO, } *strengthening.*
 Rinfuerzo di soldati, *a supply, a recruit, relief, or succour of men.*
 Rinfuerzo di danari, *a supply or recruit of money.*
 RINFOSCA'RSI, *to grow dark.*
 RINFRANCA'RE, *to free, to defend, to assure, to fortify.*
 Rinfancare, *to corroborate, to strengthen, to confirm, to fortify.*
 Il riposo rinfanca le stanche membra, *rest strengthens the weary limbs.*
 Rinfancare, *to embolden, to make bold, to encourage.*
 Rinfancare il cuore, *to take up one's heart again.*
 Rinfancato, *encouraged again, made bold.*
 RINFRANCESCA'RE, *v. Infrancescare.*
 RINFRA'NGERE, *to break, to beat in pieces, to split.*
 RINFRANGE'RSI, *to break.*

R I N

RINFRA'NTO, *adj. broken, beaten in pieces.*
 RINFRENA'RE, *to bridle.*
 Rinfrenare, *to bridle, to keep under or keep in, to restrain.*
 Rinfrenare la lingua, *to contain one's self.*
 Rinfrenato, *adj. bridled, curbed, contained, refrained.*
 RINFRENAZIO'NE, *s. f. refraining, bridling, or curbing.*
 RINFRESCAMENTO, *s. m. a cooling or refreshing.*
 Rinfrescaménto, *refreshment, provisions, a supply.*
 RINFRESCA'RE, *to cool.*
 Rinfrescare, *to recreate, to refresh.*
 Rinfrescare, *to refresh, to renew, to revive.*
 Rinfrescar la pena, *to renew or revive one's grief.*
 Rinfrescare la memoria, *to refresh or rub one's memory, to put him in mind, to remember.*
 Rinfrescare un luogo di soldati, e di provvisioni, *to supply or furnish a place with men, provisions, and ammunition.*
 Rinfrescarsi, *to cool, to grow cool.*
 Il tempo comincia a rinfrescarsi, *the weather begins to grow cool.*
 Rinfrescarsi, *to rest, to take a little rest, to refresh one's self.*
 RINFRESCATI'VO, *adj. cooling.*
 Rinfrescato, *adj. cooled.*
 RINFRESCATO'JO, *s. m. a cooler, a cistern in a dining-room to put bottles in.*
 RINFRE'SCO, *s. m. refreshment, comfort.*
 Rinfresco, *provisions, refreshment, supply.*
 RINFRONZI'RE, *to bring forth new leaves.*
 Rinfronzarsi, *to adorn, to deck, to trim, to set off.*
 RINFU'SO, *adj. full, crammed, stuffed.*
 Morbo rinfuso, *the foundering of a horse.*
 Rinfuso, *confounded, mingled, mixed together.*
 Alla rinfusa, *adj. confusedly, without order, in a jumble.*
 RINGAGLIARDI'RE, *to grow strong again, to gather strength.*
 RINGALLUZZA'RE, } *to shew one's joy by gesture of body, to skip for joy, to be extremely glad.*
 RINGALLUZZOLA'RE, } *to shew one's joy by gesture of body, to skip for joy, to be extremely glad.*
 RINGANGHERA'RE, *to set up the hinges again, to book again.*
 Ringangherare, *to find.*
 RINGAVAGNA'RE, *to retake, to take again, to recover.*
 Ringavagnare la speranza, *to hope again, to have some hopes again.*
 RINGENERA'RE, *to regenerate, to beget again, to cause to be born again.*
 RINGENTILI'RE, *to nobilitate, to make noble, to ennoble, to render more renowned.*
 Ringentilito, *adj. nobilitated, ennobled, rendered more renowned.*
 RINGHIA'RE, *to grin like a dog.*
 Ringhia're, *to frown, or look furly.*
 Stavvi Minos orribilmente e ringhia, *there*

RIN

there stands the frightful Minos, and frowns at every body.

Ringhiare, to scold, to stamp, to make a noise.

RINGHIERA, s. f. a place of common pleas, a pleading place.

RINGHIO, s. m. a grinning frown.

RINGHIO'SO, adj. that grins, surly.

RINGIOIRE, to rejoice, to leap or skip for joy.

RINGIOVANI'RE, to grow young again.

E quando poi ringiovanisce l'anno, and afterwards when the spring comes again.

RINGIRA'RE, to turn round. Obs.

Ringirare, to cheat, to cozen. Obs.

RINGORGAME'NTO, s. m. a swell, or precipitous rise of the waters through a narrow channel, which makes them go through with difficulty.

RINGORGA'RE, to rise up, to swell.

RINGORGA'TO, adj. swollen, risen.

RINGO'RGIO, s. m. swell of the water.

RINGRANA'RE, to sow a field with corn several years together.

RINGRANDIRE, to increase, to augment, to improve, to advance, to prefer.

Ringrandire, to make or grow proud, to swagger, to brag, to glory or vaunt.

RINGRASSA'RE, to make fat, to fatten again.

RINGRAVIDAME'NTO, s. m. getting with child again.

RINGRAVIDA'RE, to get with child again.

Ringavidare, to be with child again.

RINGRAZIAMENTO, s. m. thanks, acknowledgment.

RINGRAZIA'RE, to thank, to return or give thanks, to acknowledge a kindness.

RINGRAZIA'TO, adj. thanked.

RINGROSSA'RE, to increase, to augment, to enlarge, to strengthen with.

Ringrossare la battaglia, to renew the battle.

Ringrossato, adj. increased, augmented, enlarged, advanced, strengthened.

RINGUIGGIA'RE, to mend the upper leather of a slipper.

RINNAFFIA'RE, to water again.

RINNALZA'RE, to raise, to raise higher.

Rinnalzare, to increase, to advance, to grow greater.

RINNAMORA'RSI, to fall in love again.

RINNEGAMENTO, s. m. abjuration.

RINNEGA'RE, to deny, to forswear, to abjure, to turn a renegade.

RINNEGATA'CCIO, s. m. a very wicked fellow.

Rinnegato, adj. forsworn.

Un rinnegato, s. m. a renegade, an apostate.

RINNEGHERIA, s. f. forswearing, abjuration.

RINNESTA'RE, to graft, to ingraft, to graft again.

Rinnestare, to re-unite, to join together again, to re-annex.

Rinnestato, adj. grafted, grafted, reunited, re-annexed.

RINNOVAGIONE,

RINNOVAZIONE,

RINNOVAMENTO,

RINNOVANTE, adj. renewing, reviving.

RIN

RINNOVA'NZA, s. f. renewal.

RINNOVA'RE, to renew, to begin again.

Rinnovare le risa, to begin to laugh again.

Rinnovare, to renew, to revive, to start again.

Rinnovare una questione, to renew, to propose, or start again a question.

Rinnovare nella mente, to remember, to call to mind, to refresh or renew the memory of a thing.

Rinnovarsi, to renew itself.

La luna si rinnova ogni mese, the moon is new every month.

Rinnovarsi, to provide, or furnish one's self with.

RINNOVA'TA, s. f. a renewing or setting on foot again.

RINNOVATO'RE, a renewer or reviver.

RINNOVATRI'CE, she that renews or revives.

RINNOVAZIONE, s. f.

RINNOVELLAZIONE, s. f.

RINNOVELLAMENTO, s. m. } setting on foot again, renewal.

RINNOVELLARE, to renew, to refresh, to revive.

RINNUOVA'RE, v. Rinnovare, and its derivatives.

RINOCERONTA'CCIO, s. m. augment. of Rinoceronte.

RINOCERONTE, s. m. rhinoceros, a large African animal, with a horn on his nose.

RINOCERONTE'SSA, fem. of Rinoceronte.

RINOMA'NZA, s. f. renown, fame.

RINOMA'RE, s. f. to mention, to talk of.

Non son cose da rinomare, they are not things worthy to be mentioned.

RINOMA'TA, s. f. renown, fame, reputation.

Rinomato, adj. renowned, famous, noted.

RINOME'A, s. f. renown, reputation, name, fame, note.

RINOMINA'NZA, s. f. renown, fame, note, name, reputation.

RINOMINARE, to name, to mention.

Rinominare, to praise or commend.

RINOMINATO, adj. renowned, famous, noted.

RINO'MO, s. m. fame, renown.

RINOVA'RE, v. Rinnovare, and its derivatives.

RINOVELLAMENTO, s. m. a renewing, reviving, or setting on foot again.

RINOVELLA'RE, to renew or revive.

Rinovellare il dolore, to renew or revive one's grief.

Rinovellare, to remember, to refresh or renew the memory of a thing, to call it to mind.

RINOVELLAZIONE, s. f. a renewing, reviving, or setting on foot again.

RINSACCA'RE, to put in a sack or bag again.

RINSANGUINA'RE, to make bloody, to imbue with blood again.

Rinsanguinare una ferita, to renew a wound, to open it again.

Rinsanguinare, to supply with money.

RINSAVIRE, to grow wise again.

RINSEGNARE, to teach again.

RIN

RINSELVA'RSI, to wax wild again, to grow into woods or bushes again.

Rinselvarsi, to enter or hide one's self in the wood again, to go very far or a great way into the wood.

RINSELVA'TO, adj. waxed wild again, grown into weeds or bushes again, run into the wood again.

RINSERENIRE, to clear up, to grow serene and clear.

Rinserenire, to pacify, to appease.

RINSIGNORI'RE, to become master again.

RINTANA'RSI, to hide or conceal one's self, to run into the den, speaking of wild beasts.

RINTASA'RE, to stop, to shut up, to dam up.

RINTEGRA'RE, to reintegrate, to restore one to his own.

RINTENERIRE, to soften, to move again to pity.

RINTENERI'RSI, to be moved again to pity or compassion, to relent.

RINTERAMENTO, s. m. redintegration, a making whole again, a renewing.

Rinteramento di salute, a recovery of one's health.

RINTERZA'RE, to triple, to fold three times, or make threefold.

RINTIEPIDA'RE, } to cool, to grow cool, or lukewarm.

RINTIEPIDIRE, to cool, to lessen, to slacken, to abate or retard.

I cattivi successi rintiepidiscono il coraggio, ill successes slacken or abate one's courage.

I rimedi rintiepidiscono il dolore, remedies allay or mitigate the pain.

Rintiepidire l'ira, to allay or relent one's anger.

RINTOCCA'RE, to toll a bell.

RINTONACA'RE, to plaster again.

RINTOPPAMENTO, s. m. an obstacle, an impediment.

RINTOPPA'RE, to meet with, to light upon, to find.

Rintoppare, to mend, to piece, to patch.

RINTOPPO, s. m. a meeting or encounter, an impediment or obstacle.

RINTOR'TO, adj. writhed, wrested, crooked.

RINTRACCIAMENTO, s. m. a searching or seeking out.

RINTRACCIA'RE, to seek, to search, or find out, to trace, to investigate, to enquire.

Rintracciato, adj. found out, investigated, searched, sought out.

RINTRONA'RE, to resound, to make a great noise.

RINTUZZAMENTO, s. m. the act of blunting or taking the edge away.

RINTUZZA'RE, to blunt, to dull, or take off the edge or point.

Rintuzzare, to push, to beat or force back, to repel or repulse.

Rintuzzare, to lessen, to make less, to diminish, to abate.

E pur la grandezza dell' animo suo, la quale la povertà non aveva potuto re-

poteva rintuzzare, molto seco medesimo commendò, he highly commended in him-

self the greatness of his soul, which poverty could not oppress.

Rintuz-

R I N

Rintuzzàre, to alienate, to estrange, to draw away.
 Rintuzzàrli, to humble or abase one's self.
 RINTUZZA'TO, adj. blunt, blunted, dull.
 Rintuzzàto, stupid, blockish, dull.
 Ingegno rintuzzato, thick brains, or skull.
 RINVENIRE, to come to one's self, to recover one's senses.
 Poi in miglior senno essendo rinvenuto, having after recovered his senses.
 Rinvenire, to revive, to take heart again.
 Rinvenire, to grow fresh again, to revive.
 Rivenire, to find, to find out again.
 Rinvenuto, adj. come to one's self again.
 RINVERCIO, s. m. reverse. Obf. and they said it of a medal.
 RINVERDI'RE, to become or wax green again.
 Rinverdire, to make green again.
 Rinverdire, to renew or revive.
 Ma s' in noi giovinezza una volta si perde, mai più non si rinverde, but if our youth once fades away, it will never be fresh again.
 RINVERGA'RE, to find, to find out, to discover.
 Rinvergare una matassa, to disentangle a skein.
 RINVERSA'RE, to overturn.
 RINVERTIRE, to return or go back. Obf.
 Rinvertire, to happen, to fall out, to come to pass. Obf.
 Rinvertire, to convert, to change. Obsolete.
 Rinvertire l'amore in odio, to change love into hatred.
 RINVERZICA'RE, }
 RINVERZIRE, } to become or to grow green again.
 Rinverzicare, to make green again, to revive.
 Rinverzicare, to revive, to cheer up, to comfort, to fortify.
 RINVESCA'RE, to daub with bird-lime again.
 Rinvescare, to allure, to draw in, to entice again.
 RINVESTIRE, to invest or vest, to put in possession of, to give the investiture.
 Rinvestire una cosa in un'altra, to truck, to barter, to exchange.
 RINVIA'RE, to send back.
 RINVIGORAMENTO, }
 RINVIGORIMENTO, } s. m. corroboration, confirmation.
 RINVIGORA'RE, }
 RINVIGORI'RE, } to gather strength again, to take heart or courage again.
 Rinvigore, to strengthen, to corroborate, to re-animate, to revive.
 Rinvigorito, adj. corroborated, strengthened, re-animated.
 RINVILIA'RE, }
 RINVILI'RE, } to undervalue, to vilify, to despise.
 Rinviliare, to diminish in price, to lower the price of.
 Rinvilò il grano fino ad un carlino, he brought down the corn to a six-pence.

R I P

RINVILUPPA'RE, to wrap up, to involve, to envelope, to fold.
 Rinviluppare, to intricate, to embroil, to confound.
 RINVITA'RE, to invite again.
 Rinvitare, to offer a new stake while playing.
 RINVIVIRE, to revive, to come to life again, to come to one's self.
 Far rinvivire, to bring to life again.
 RINU'NZIA, s. f.
 RINUNZIAGIONE, s. f.
 RINUNZIAMENTO, s. m. } renunciation.
 Rinunziamento, report, tale, story. Obf.
 RINUNZIA'RE, to renounce, to quit, to forsake or give over a thing.
 Rinunziare, to refuse, to deny.
 Rinunziare, to refer, to relate, to report, to tell. Obf.
 RINUNZIA'TO, adj. renounced, quitted, forsaken.
 RINUNZIATO'RE, a tell-tale, a tale-teller, a delator, an informer, or accuser. Obf.
 RINUNZIAZIONE, s. f. renunciation, a renouncing or forsaking.
 RINVOGLIA'RE, to give a new desire.
 RINVO'LGERE, }
 RINVOLTA'RE, } to wrap up again.
 RINVOLTA'TO, }
 RINVOLTO, } adj. wrapped up, involved or enveloped.
 RINVOLTURA, s. f. the act of wrapping and folding.
 RINZAFFARE, }
 RINZEPPARE, } to cram, to fill with cotton, mortar, or any thing else.
 Rinzeppare, to stop with wedges.
 RI'O, s. m. a brook, a rivulet.
 Rio, a crime, a sin. Obf.
 Io son Virgilio, e non per altro rio il ciel perdei, I am Virgil, and for no other sin I have lost Heaven.
 Rio, adj. wicked, bad.
 Uomo rio, a wicked man.
 Fortuna ria, adverse fortune.
 Vita ria, a miserable life.
 Ciò mi fa molto rio, that vexes me very much.
 RIOBA'RBARO, s. m. rhubarb.
 RIO'NE, s. m. one of the parts or wards in which Rome is divided, a ward.
 RIORDINA'RE, to re ordain, to compose or set in order again.
 RIORDINA'TO, re ordained, composed or set in order again.
 RIORDINATO'RE, s. m. he that composes or sets in order again.
 RIOSSERVA'RE, to observe again, to examine a second time.
 RIO'TTA, s. f. quarrel, dispute, controversy, contention, riot, tumult.
 RIOTTA'RE, to quarrel, to dispute, to contend, to wrangle.
 RIOTTOSAMENTE, adv. tumultuously, litigiously.
 RIOTTO'SO, adj. litigious, quarrelsome, brawling.
 RIPA, s. f. bank, shore-side, coast, water side.
 Ripa, a rock, a bill, a high down-fall.
 RIPARAMENTO, s. m. a shelter or defence.

R I P

RIPARA'RE, to remedy, to cure or help.
 Riparare ad un male, to remedy an evil.
 Non vi si può riparare, that can't be helped.
 Riparare, to defend, to protect, to maintain or support, to shelter.
 Riparare, to repair.
 Riparare una casa, to repair a house.
 Riparare una perdita, to repair, to make up, or retrieve a loss.
 Riparare un danno, to make amends or give satisfaction for a damage.
 Riparare, to binder, to forbid, to stop.
 Riparare, to vivify, to comfort, to restore.
 Ripararsi, to shelter, to fly for shelter or refuge.
 Ripararsi, to frequent, to haunt, to resort often to.
 Riparato, adj. repaired.
 RIPARATO'RE, a restorer.
 RIPARATU'RA, }
 RIPARAZIONE, } s. f. reparation, restoration.
 RIPARLA'RE, to speak again.
 RIPA'RO, s. m. repair, shelter, defence, remedy.
 Non v' è riparo, there is no remedy for it.
 Far riparo, to defend one's self, to withstand.
 Far riparo intorno a qualche luogo, to assemble, to meet together in a place.
 Riparo, means, way, subterfuge.
 RIPARTIGIONE, s. f.
 RIPARTIMENTO, s. m. } division, separation, repartition.
 RIPARTIRE, to part, to separate, to divide.
 RIPARTITAMENTE, adv. separately, respectively.
 RIPARTITO, adj. parted, separated, divided.
 RIPARTORI'RE, to bring forth again, to lay in again.
 RIPA'SCERE, to feed or eat again.
 RIPASSA'RE, to repass, to pass, to go, or cross again.
 RIPASSA'TO, s. f. repassing, passing, or crossing again.
 RIPASSA'TO, adj. repassed, passed, or crossed again.
 RIPATRIA'RE, to come to one's own country again.
 RIPECCA'RE, to sin again, to commit the same sin again.
 RIPSAMENTO, s. m. consideration, thoughts.
 RIPSARE, to re consider, to think again about the same thing.
 RIPENTA'GLIO, s. m. risque, hazard, peril, danger.
 Mettere o porre a ripentaglio, to venture, to hazard or expose.
 RIPENTENZA, s. f. Obf. }
 RIPENTIMENTO, s. m. } repentance, sorrow, penitence.
 RIPENTIRSI, to repent, to be sorry.
 Ve ne ripentirete un giorno, you'll live to repent it.
 Ve ne farò ripentire, I'll make you repent it.
 Ripentito, }
 Ripentuto, } adj. repented.

RIPENTI-

RIP

RIPENTITO'RE, *repentant, one that repents. Not used.*
 RIPERCO'SSO, *adj. percussed, beaten or struck back, or again.*
 RIPERCOTIMENTO, *s. m. percussion, beating or driving back.*
 Ripercotimento, *reflexion.*
 RIPERCUO'TERE, *to percuss, to drive or strike back, to beat against.*
 Ripercuotere i denti, *to chatter one's teeth.*
 I denti gli ripercuotono, *his teeth chatter.*
 Ripercuotere, *to strike again.*
 RIPERCUSSIONE, *s. f. percussion, reflection.*
 RIPERCUSSI'VO, *adj. percussive, which striketh or reboundeth back.*
 RIPE'RDERE, *to lose again.*
 RIPERDU'TO, *adj. lost again.*
 RIPERE'LLA, *s. f. dim. of Ripa.*
 RIPA'SARE, *to weigh or consider again.*
 Ripesàre, *to weigh again.*
 Ripesàto, *adj. weighed, considered again.*
 RIPESCAMENTO, *s. m. the act of fishing out again.*
 RIPA'SCARE, *to fish any thing out of the water.*
 Ripescàre, *to remember, to call to mind.*
 Egli avea tre nomi, s' io ripescassi il primo gli altri due andrebbero come le ciriege, *he had three names; if I could but remember the first, the other two I should remember of course.*
 Ripescàto, *adj. fished out of the water.*
 RIPESTA'RE, *to repound or beat again in a mortar.*
 RIPE'TERE, *to repeat, to tell over again, to say over again, to rehearse.*
 RIPETIMENTO, *s. m. repetition, saying the same thing over again, rehearsal.*
 Ripetimento, *relapse.*
 RIPETI'O, *s. f. quarrel, debate, dispute, difference.*
 RIPETITO'RE, *an usher or under master in a school, a private master that teaches in private.*
 RIPETITU'RA, *s. f. v. Ripetimento.*
 RIPETU'TO, *p. p. of Ripetere.*
 RIPEZZA'RE, *to piece, to patch.*
 RIPEZZA'TO, *adj. pieced, patched.*
 RIPEZZATO'RE, *a patcher, a cobbler.*
 RIPEZZATU'RA, *s. f. the act of patching, and the state of being patched.*
 Un abito pieno di ripezzature, *a coat full of pieces and patches.*
 RIPIACE'RE, *to please again.*
 RIPIACIMENTO, *s. m. a new pleasure or delight.*
 RIPIA'GNERE, *to cry or weep again.*
 Ripiagnérli, *to complain, to lament, to bewail again, to make new complaints.*
 RIPIANTA'RE, *to replant, to plant again.*
 RIPIANTA'TO, *adj. replanted, planted again.*
 RIPICCHIA'RE, *to knock again.*
 Ripicchiàre, *to begin again what was left.*
 Avendo picchiato e ripicchiato, *having knocked many times.*
 RIDI'EZZA, *s. f. the steepness or sloping of a hill upwards.*
 RI'PIDO, *adj. steep, uphill.*
 RIPIEGA'RE, *to plait, to fold.*
 Ripiegar del panno, *to fold up cloth.*

RIP

Ripiegare una lettera, *to fold or make up a letter.*
 Ripiegàrli, *to bend, to bow, or sink.*
 Ripiegàrli, *to entangle one's self.*
 Ripiegàrli ne' vizi, *to sink into vice or wickedness.*
 Ripiegàre, *to blunt, to dull, to make blunt or dull.*
 Ripiegàre, *to bend, or bow.*
 RIPIE'GO, *s. m. a remedy, cure, help, comfort.*
 Non v'è ripiego, *there is no remedy.*
 Bisogna pigliare un altro ripiego, *I must go another way to work.*
 RIPIENEZZA, *s. f. repletion, surfeit.*
 Ripienezza di stomaco, *indigestion.*
 RIPIE'NO, *adj. full, filled, replenished.*
 Ripiéno, *replete, fat, big.*
 Ripiéno, *s. m. stuffing, any thing that serves to stuff, or fill up.*
 Ripieno di cappone, *the pudding of a capon.*
 Servir pi ripieno, *to stand for a cypher.*
 Ripiéno, *reimbursement.*
 RIPIGLIAMENTO, *s. m. the act of retaking.*
 Il ripigliamento d'una città, *the retaking of a town.*
 Ripigliaménto, *remorse, sting of conscience.*
 RIPIGLIA'RE, *to retake, to take again, to recover.*
 Ripigliarà sua carne e sua figura, *he will re-assume his flesh and his shape.*
 Ripigliare le sue forze, *to recover one's strength.*
 Ripigliare il suo cammino, *to continue one's journey.*
 Ripigliàre, *to reprimand, to rebuke, to check, to blame, to chide, to reprove.*
 Ripigliare uno, *to win one, to draw one in, to captivate.*
 RIPI'GLIO, *s. m. reprehension, rebuke, reproach, reprimand.*
 RIPI'GNERE, *to push, to beat, to force, to thrust, or drive back, to repel or refuse.*
 Ripignere un colpo, *to parry a stroke.*
 Ripinto, *pushed, beaten, parried.*
 RIPIO'VERE, *to rain again.*
 RIPI'RE, *to climb, or clamber up. Obs.*
 RIPITI'O, *s. m. grief, pain, sorrow, affliction, torment, anguish. Obs.*
 RIPLACA'RE, *to appease, to pacify, to calm, to compose, to quiet.*
 RIPO'RGERE, *to give, to present again.*
 RIPO'RRE, *to put or set again.*
 Ripórre, *to put, to set, to place.*
 Ripórre, *to bury.*
 Ripórre, *to hide, to conceal.*
 Ripórre, *to plant, or set again.*
 Ripórre, *to make up again, to restore, to rebuild, or build again.*
 Ripórre, *to reckon, to put in the number, to ascribe.*
 Ripórri, *to begin, or set about a thing.*
 RIPORTAMENTO, *s. m. the act of carrying back.*
 RIPORTANTE, *adj. carrying back, referring, relating.*
 RIPORTARE, *to carry back.*
 Riportàre, *to relate, to refer, to tell.*
 Riportar grazie, *to thank, to give thanks.*

RIP

Riportàre, *to defer, to delay or put off.*
 Riportàre, *to acquire, to get, to gain.*
 Ne riporterete grande onore, *you'll acquire great honour by it.*
 Ho riportato degno premio delle mie fatiche, *I have been fully rewarded for my pains.*
 Riportàto, *p. p. of Riportare.*
 RIPOSTATO'RE, *he that carries back.*
 Riportatòre, *a tell-tale, a tale-teller, an informer, a delator, or accuser.*
 RIPO'RTO, *s. m. report, account, relation, information.*
 Ripórtio, *embroidery.*
 RIPOSAMENTO, *s. m. rest, quiet, peace.*
 RIPOSA'NTE, *adj. resting, that rests.*
 RIPOSA'NZA, *s. f. rest, peace, quiet.*
 RIPOSA'RE, *to rest one's self, to get rest.*
 Riposàre, *to rest, or refresh.*
 Andate a riposare, *go to bed.*
 Riposarsi sopra uno in una cosa, *to rely upon one about an affair, to trust, or intrust him with it.*
 Riposàrli, *to cease, to discontinue.*
 Riposossi il romore, e que' che avevano cavalcato si tornarono a Firenze, *the tumult was appeased, and those that had ridden out returned to Florence.*
 E riposando le guerre di fuori, *and the foreign wars being at an end.*
 Riposàre, *s. m. rest, quiet, peace.*
 RIPOSATAMENTE, *adv. quietly, contentedly, peaceably.*
 Riguardar uno riposatamente, *to look upon one smiling.*
 Riposàto, *p. p. of Riposare.*
 Non ho ben riposato stanotte, *I did not sleep last night.*
 RIPOSATO'RE, *he that gives rest, a comforter.*
 Riposatòre, *he that rests, or takes his rest.*
 RIPOSE'VOLE, *adj. quiet, still, tranquil, peaceable.*
 Una vita riposevole, *a quiet life.*
 Sonno riposevole, *sweet sleep.*
 RIPOSITO'RIO, *s. m. a place to lay up, or hide things in, a repository.*
 RIPO'SO, *s. m. rest, repose, quiet, peace, quietness.*
 Vivere in riposo, *to live in peace.*
 Lasciatemi in riposo, *let me alone, or be quiet.*
 O caro bene, o solo mio riposo, *my dear, my only comfort.*
 RIPO'STA, *s. f. a putting apart.*
 Far riposta, *to lay apart, to reserve, to put by, or aside.*
 RIPOSTA'GLIA, *v. Ripostiglio.*
 RIPOSTAMENTE, *adv. in secret, secretly, under hand.*
 RIPOSTI'GLIO, *s. m. a repository, a place where things are laid up and kept, a lurking hole.*
 RIPO'STO, *adj. put, laid, placed, v. Riporre.*
 Riposto addietro, *hid or hidden.*
 Tener riposto, *to hide, to conceal.*
 Luogo riposto, *a lurking hole, a close or secret place, a hidden corner.*
 RIPREGA'RE, *to pray, to desire or intreat again.*
 RIPREMERE, *to press, to repress, to squeeze.*
 Riprémere,

Riprémere, to repress, to curb, to stop or stay, to quell, to keep under, to restrain.

Ripremu'to, adj. squeezed, repressed, curbed, quelled, kept under.

Riprendere, to retake, to take again, to regain, or recover.

Riprendere ardire, to take courage again.

Riprendere fiato, to fetch breath again.

Riprendere, to rebuke, to check, to chide, to reprimand, or reprove.

Riprenderli, to mend.

Riprenderli d'un vizio, to forsake a vice, to reclaim one's self from it.

Riprenderli dal vino, to leave off wine.

Riprende'vole, adj. reprehensible.

Riprende'volmente, adv. reprehensibly.

Riprendimento, s. m. reprehension, rebuke, reproach, reprimand.

Riprenditore, s. m. reprover, controller, corrector, admonisher.

Riprenditrice, s. f. she that reprimands, rebukes, or chides.

Riprensibile, adj. reprehensible, reprovable.

Riprensione, s. f. reprehension, reproof, reprimand.

Riprensore, s. m. reprover, controller, fault-finder, he that reprimands, rebukes, or chides.

Ripresa, s. f. a renewing, reiteration.

Ripresa, time.

Per più riprese, in several times.

Ripresa, reprise, a repetition in dancing.

Ripresa, admonition, reprehension, reprimand.

Ripresaglia, s. f. reprisals.

Ripresentare, to present again.

Ripresentare, to present, to show, to lay before.

Ripresentato, adj. represented, brought forth, produced.

Ripresentatore, he that presents, shows, or lays forth.

Ripresentatore, imitator, mimic.

Ripresentatore, dissembler.

Ripreso, adj. retaken, taken again, reprimanded.

Riprestare, to lend again.

Riprezzo, s. m. a shivering or cold fit.

Mi vien riprezzo al pensarci, my hair stands on end when I think of it.

Riproba'to, adj. tried again.

Riprofondare, to sink, to immerse, or plunge again.

Ripromesso, adj. promised again.

Ripromettere, to promise again.

Riprometterli, to promise one's self, to expect.

Non so che ripromettermi del mio negozio, I don't know what to think of my affair.

Riprova, s. f. demonstration, clear proof, trial, experiment.

Riprova'ione, s. f. reprobation, rejection.

Riprova're, to prove, to try again.

Riprova're, to reprobate, to reject or cast off.

Riprova're, to confute, to disprove and overthrow the arguments of one's adversary.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova're, to jut out.

Riprova'to, adj. proved, tried again.

Riprova'ione, s. f. the act of trying again, reprobation, rejection.

Riprova'dere, } to view or consider again.

Riprova'dere, to provide, to look, or take care again.

Ripruo'va, v. Riprova.

Ripudia're, to repudiate, to divorce.

Ripudiato, adj. repudiated, divorced.

Ripu'dio, s. m. divorce, repudiation.

Ripugna'nte, adj. repugnant, contrary to.

Ripugna'nza, s. f. repugnancy, aversion, opposition, contrariety, reluctance.

Ripugna're, to repugn, to go against or contrary to, to clash with, to resist or withstand.

Ciò ripugna alla ragione, that is contrary to reason, this clashes with reason.

Ripugna'ione, v. Ripugnanza.

Ripu'gnere, to prick or sting again.

Ripulime'nto, s. m. the act of furbishing.

Ripuli're, to furbish, to clean, to cleanse.

Ripulire, to start or put up again the game in hunting.

Ripulito, adj. polished, cleansed.

Ripullula're, to repullulate, to bud forth, to spring up again.

Ripu'lsa, s. f. repulse, refusal, denial.

Dare una ripulsa, to refuse, to deny.

Ripulsa're, to repulse, to reject or deny.

Ripulsare una tentazione, to repel a temptation.

Ripurga're, to purge again, and also to purge well.

Riputame'nto, v. Riputazione.

Riputanza, Obs. }

Riputazio'ne, } s. s. reputation, repute, fame, report, credit, esteem.

Riputa're, to repute, to think, to count, or look upon.

Riputato, adj. reputed, looked upon, thought, counted.

Riquadra're, to quadrate or square.

Riquadra'to, adj. squared.

Riquadratura, s. f. quadrature, a square, or the squaring of any thing.

Risa, v. Risata. Obs.

Risaetta're, to throw darts at those who throw darts first, or to throw darts at one another.

Risagi're, to restore, to re-establish, to put in possession again. Obs.

Risalda're, to solder again.

Risaldare, to cure or heal.

Risaldare una ferita, to heal a wound.

Risaldato, adj. soldered again.

Risalimento, s. m. ascending, going, or climbing up again.

Risali're, to ascend, to climb, to go up again, to rise or mount again.

Risali're, to jump up again.

Risalta're, to leap, to skip, or start back again, to rebound, to jump, or retire back again.

Risaltare di nuovo a cavallo, to leap or get on horseback again.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risaltare, to jut out.

Risa'lto, s. m. a jutting or leaning out in a building, a projection.

Dare un risalto, to start, to be surprised.

Risaluta're, to salute again, to re-salute.

Risalutato, adj. saluted again.

Risana'bile, adj. curable.

Risana're, to cure again.

Risanare, to recover, to be well again.

Risana'to, adj. cured, recovered.

Risape're, to know, to be told of.

Se 'l mio marito risape'sse, if my husband should come to know.

Risarchia're, to weed again.

Risarci're, to mend.

Riscarcire una perdita, to make good, or make amends for a loss.

Riscarcire la riputazione ad una donna, to repair a woman's honour or reputation, to make her reparation.

Risa'ta, s. f. laughter, laughing at, derision, mockery.

Se ne fece una risata, he laughed at it.

Risbadiglia're, to gape, or yawn again.

Risbaldi're, to rejoice or overjoy. Obs.

Riscaldame'nto, s. m. heating or warming; a heat.

Riscaldamento, vexation, trouble, sorrow, disquiet.

Riscaldamento, a pimple.

Riscalda're, to warm or heat again.

Riscaldare gli orecchi ad uno, to make one believe a great many things, to give him to understand strange things.

Riscaldarsi, to warm one's self, to get one's self warm again.

Riscaldarsi, to stir up, to get new wrath or spirit, to grow more eager at.

La guerra s'è riscaldata, the war is broke out or kindled again.

Riscaldarsi, to grow angry, to fall in a passion.

Riscaldarsi, to blast.

Riscaldati'vo, adj. heating, warming, apt to heat or warm.

Riscaldato, adj. heated, warmed.

Riscaldato, inflamed, incensed, kindled, stirred up.

Riscaldato, mended, restored, gotten up again.

Riscappina're, to new-foot stockings.

Riscatta're, to redeem.

Riscatta'rsi, to be revenged, to be even with one, to return like for like.

Riscattarsi nel giuoco, to win again the money that one had lost at play.

Risca'tto, s. m. redemption, ransoming or delivering; recovery, making up one's losses.

Risce'gliere, } to choose again.

Risce'rre, }

Rischiarame'nto, s. m. making clear, eclaireissement.

Rischiaramento, joy, mirth.

Rischiarare, to clear.

Rischiarare, to clear or make clear, to explain or unfold.

Rischiarare un dubbio, to explain a doubt.

Rischiarare, to clear the voice.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

Rischiararsi, to clear up, to grow clear.

RIS

Il tempo comincia a rischiararsi, *the weather begins to clear up.*

Rischiararsi, *to enquire into a thing, to inform one's self about it.*

RISCHIEVOLE, *adj. perilous, dangerous, hazardous.*

RISCHIO, *s. m. risque, hazard, venture, peril, danger.*

Andare a rischio, *to be in danger.*

Male di rischio, *a dangerous distemper.*

RISCHIO'SO, *adj. dangerous, hazardous, perilous.*

Pericolo rischioso, *imminent danger.*

RISCIACQUARE, *to rinse, to wash.*

Risciacquare un bicchiere, *to rinse a glass.*

Risciacquarsi la bocca, *to wash one's mouth.*

Risciacquato, *p. p. of Risciacquare.*

RISCIACQUATOJO, *s. m. a little channel or trough.*

RISCOMUNICARE, *to excommunicate again.*

RISCONTA'RE, *to requite or recompense, to make amends, to discount or make up.*

RISCONTRA'RE, *to meet, to meet with, to find.*

Riscontrare le scritture, *to compare, to collate.*

Riscontrare, *to confront, to compare or confer.*

Riscontrarsi nel favellare, *to agree together, to say the same thing.*

Riscontrarsi, *to light upon, to meet or find.*

Riscontrato, *adj. met, met with.*

RISCO'NTRO, *s. m. a meeting or encounter.*

Riscontro, *the act of comparing thing to thing, collation.*

Riscontro, *sign, token, mark, probable evidence.*

A riscontro, *adv. over against, opposite.*

RISCO'RRERE, *to run over, to tread over again, to peruse. Obs.*

RISCORRIMENTO, *s. m. a course, a run. Obs.*

RISCORTICA'RE, *to flea again.*

RISCO'SSA,

RISCOSSIO'N, } *s. f. exaction, demand, request.*

RISCO'SSA, *s. f. the back game at backgammon.*

Riscossa, *recovery, rescue, deliverance.*

Riscossa, *exacted, demanded, recovered.*

RISCOTITO'RE, *an exactor.*

RISCRI'TTO, *s. m. rescript, a writing in answer to another.*

Riscritto, *adj. writ over again.*

RISCRIVERE, *to write, to write over again.*

RISCUO'TERE, *to exact, to demand, to receive.*

Andare a riscuotere, *to go to receive money.*

Riscuotere, *to redeem, to ransom.*

Riscuotere, *to fetch a thing out of pawn, to redeem it.*

Riscuotersi, *to escape, to get away, to get loose.*

Riscuotersi, *to recover, or regain.*

Voglio riscuotermi, *I'll have my revenge at play.*

RIS

Riscuotersi, *to be revenged, to return like for like, to be even with one, to retaliate.*

Riscuotersi, *to tremble, to quake, to shake or shiver.*

RISCUOTIMENTO, *s. m. exaction, a receiving.*

RISCUOTITO'RE, *exactor, receiver.*

RISDEGNA'RSI, *to grow angry again, to fall in a passion.*

RISECA'RE, *to cut again.*

RISECCA'RE, *to dry up, to exhaust.*

RISECCARSI, *to dry up, to grow dry.*

RISECCATO, } *adj. dried up, exhausted.*

RISECCO, }

RISEDE'NTE, *adj. that resides.*

Un risedente, *s. m. a resident.*

RISEDE'NZA, *s. f. residence.*

RISEDE'RE, *to reside, to stay, to continue or abide.*

Risedere, *to be lodged or placed, to sit well.*

La vita dell' uomo risiede nel cuore, *man's life is placed in the heart.*

Solo a ciò la mia mente risiede, *I am thinking only of that.*

RISEDIO, *s. m. residence, abode, dwelling place.*

Fare il suo risedio in un luogo, *to reside or make one's residence in a place.*

Riseduto, *adj. resided.*

RISEGA, *s. f. the jutting or leaning out in a building, projection.*

RISEGARE, *to saw again.*

Risegare, *to cut, to cut off, to take clean away.*

Risegare, *to separate, to part, to divide, to part or cut in two.*

RISEGGIO, *s. m. residence, abode. Obs.*

RISEGNA, *s. f. resignation.*

RISEGNA'RE, *to resign, to render, to renounce, to yield or give up.*

RISEMBRA'RE, *to resemble, to be like.*

Si risembrano molto, *they are much alike.*

Mi risembra, *it seems to me.*

RISEMINA'RE, *to sow again.*

RISENSA'RSI, *to recover one's senses, to come to one's self again. Not used.*

RISENTIMENTO, *s. m. resentment, sense.*

Far risentimento d'un' ingiuria, *to resent an affront.*

Risentimento, *remorse, check, sting of conscience.*

RISENTI'RE, *to awake.*

E alla fine fattala risentire, *and at last having awaked.*

Risentirsi, *to wake out of one's sleep.*

Risentirsi, *to recover one's senses, to come to one's self again.*

Risentirsi, *to repent.*

Risenterli de' suoi falli, *to repent of one's sins.*

Risentirsi, *to grow strong, or well again.*

Risentirsi, *to resent an injury, to be revenged of it.*

RISENTITAMENTE, *adv. in anger, grievously.*

Risentito, *adj. sensible.*

Uomo risentito, *a passionate man.*

Risentito, *sharp, tart, poignant.*

Vino risentito, *brisk wine.*

Parole risentite, *sharp, satirical, or keen words.*

RIS

RISERBA, } *s. f. reservation.*

RISERBA, } *v. Riserbazione.*

RISERBAGIO'NE, } *v. Riserbazione.*

RISERBAGIO'NE, } *v. Riserbazione.*

RISERBA'RE, } *to reserve, to keep, to lay up, to save.*

Riserbare, *to delay, to defer.*

Riserbati alla vendetta, *live to revenge yourself.*

Riserbare, *to save or deliver from death.*

Riserbare, *to consider, to have a consideration for, to mind, to regard.*

RISERBATAMENTE, *adv. cautiously, warily, prudently.*

RISERBA'TO, *adj. reserved.*

Uomo riserbato, *a circumspect or wary man.*

Andar riserbato in un affare, *to act, or proceed cautiously in an affair.*

RISERBAZIO'NE, } *s. f. reservation.*

RISERBAZIO'NE, } *s. f. reservation.*

RISERBO, } *s. m. v. Riserva.*

RISERVO, } *s. m. v. Riserva.*

RISERRA'RE, *to shut again.*

RISERRA'TO, *adj. shut again.*

Riserrato, *closed up again.*

RISERVA, *s. f. reservation.*

Riserva, *reservation, proviso.*

Riserva, *reserve, reservedness, discretion, caution, circumspection.*

Parlar con riserva, *to speak cautiously, or with caution.*

Dar senza riserva, *to give freely or prodigally.*

Far riserva, *to lay up.*

RISERVA'RE, *v. Riserbare.*

Riservato, *adj. reserved.*

Andar riservato in un affare, *to proceed, act, or deal cautiously in an affair.*

RISGARA'RE, *to overcome again. Obs.*

RISGUARDAMENTO, *s. m. inspection, looking on.*

RISGUARDA'NTE, *inspector, overseer.*

Risguardante, *adj. that inspects, looking narrowly into.*

RISGUARDA'RE, *to look upon, to see, to behold.*

Risguardare, *to mind, to take notice or heed, to consider.*

RISGUARDATO'RE, *spectator, beholder.*

RISGUA'RDÒ, *s. m. look, view.*

Risguardò, *regard, consideration, respect, account.*

Aver risguardo a qualche cosa, *to mind, to regard or consider a thing.*

Lo farò a risguardo vostro, *I'll do it for your sake.*

RISI'BILE, *adj. risible, ridiculous.*

RISIBILITA', *s. f. risibility, the being capable of laughing.*

RISICA'RE, *v. Rischiare.*

RISICO, *s. m. risque, hazard, venture, peril, danger.*

RISICO'SO, *adj. dangerous, hazardous, perilous.*

RISIGA'LLO, *s. m. a kind of herb so called.*

RISIMIGLIA'RE, *v. Risomigliare.*

RISINO, *s. m. a smile.*

RISIPOLA, *s. f. erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire.*

RISIPOLA'TO, *adj. that is afflicted with an erysipelas.*

RISISTE'NZA, *v. Resistenza.*

RISI'STERE, *v. Resistere.*

RISMA,

RISMA, *s. f.* a ream of paper.

RISO, *s. m.* laughier, smile, *pl.* Risa,

s. f. Far risa grassie, to burst out with laughing or into laughter.

Scoppiare delle risa, to split one's sides with laughing.

Morire delle risa, to die with laughing.

Riso Sardonico, Sardonick laughier, an involuntary shew of laughter, occasioned, as they say, by eating of a certain venomous herb growing in Sardinia, from whence it takes its name.

Riso Sardonico, a false smile, a treacherous smile.

Riso, *s. m.* rice, a sort of grain.

Riso, *adj.* laughed.

RISOFFIA'RE, to blow again.

RISOLA'RE, to new-sole shoes.

RISOLINO, *s. m.* a smile.

RISOLVERE, to resolve, to dissipate, or melt.

Risolvere, to resolve, to reduce, or turn one thing to another.

Risolvere, to resolve, to deliberate, to determine, to purpose.

Risolvere una cosa, to resolve a thing, or upon a thing, to come to a resolution.

Risolversi in lagrime, to melt in tears.

RISOLVIMENTO, *s. m.* resolution, determination.

RISOLUTAMENTE, *adv.* absolutely, obstinately, peremptorily.

RISOLUTIVO, *adj.* resolute, resolving.

Risoluti, *adj.* resolved.

Risoluti, resolute, stout, hardy, bold.

RISOLUZIONE, *s. f.* resolution, dissolving, or melting.

Risoluzione, resolution, full purpose or intent, determination, mind, intention.

RISOMIGLIA'NTE, *adj.* resembling, like.

RISOMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* resemblance, likeness, similitude.

RISOMIGLIA'RE, to resemble, to be like.

Vi risomiglia molto, he is very much like you.

RISOMMETTERE, to submit again.

RISONA'NTE, *adj.* resounding, ringing, sounding.

Risonante voce, a resounding voice.

RISONA'NZA, *s. f.* a sound.

RISONA'RE, to resound, to sound or ring again.

Risonare, to resound, to ring or echo.

La sua fama risuona per tutto, his renown rings every where, or he is renowned every where.

RISORGE'NTE, *adj.* rising again.

Al risorgente sole, the next day.

RISORGERE, to rise up again.

Il sole risorge, the sun rises.

RISORRE'SSO, *s. m.* resurrection. Obs.

Pasqua di risorresso, Easter. Obs.

RISORITO, *s. m.* tribute. Obs.

Risorto, dependency, jurisdiction. Obs.

Esser di risorto d' un principe, to depend on a prince, to be under or subject to him.

Risorto, *adj.* risen.

RISOSPINGERE, to push, to beat, to force, to thrust, to drive back again, to repulse, or repel.

RISOSPINTO, *adj.* pushed back, repelled, repulsed.

RISOTTERRA'RE, to bury, to bide, to put in the ground again.

RISOVVENIRE, to remember.

Far risovvenire, to make remember, to put in mind.

RISPARMIAMENTO, *s. m.* savingness, husbandry, parsimony.

RISPARMIA'RE, to spare or husband, to be a saving or good husband.

Risparmiare, to spare, to save, or exempt.

Non risparmi nessuno, he spares nobody.

Risparmiare, to forgive, to pardon.

Risparmiato, *p. p.* of Risparmiare.

RISPARMIATO'RE, a money saving man, a miser, a parsimonious fellow.

RISPARMIO, *s. m.* savingness, parsimony, husbandry.

RISPAZZA'RE, to sweep, to clean again.

RISPE'GNERE, to extinguish, to put out again.

RISPE'NDERE, to spend or lay out again.

RISPENTO, *adj.* extinguished, put out again.

RISPETTA'RE, to respect, to honour, to regard or reverence, to show respect.

Rispettato, *adj.* respected, honoured, regarded, or revered.

RISPETTIVAMENTE, *adv.* respectively, in respect, reciprocally.

RISPETTIVO, *adj.* respectful, full of respect, submissive.

Rispettivo, respectful, mutual, reciprocal.

RISPETTO, *s. m.* respect, regard, reverence, veneration.

Portar rispetto a qualcheduno, to show respect to one.

Aver rispetto per le cose sacre, to have a veneration for holy things.

Perder il rispetto ad uno, to break in upon the respect due to one, to be saucy or impertinent before one.

Con rispetto vostro, with your favour, by your leave, under correction or favour.

A rispetto, *adv.* in comparison to.

Per rispetto, in consideration, on account, for the sake.

Per rispetto vostro, for your sake.

Per rispetto di lui, upon his account.

Per buon rispetto, for a good reason, upon a good account.

Di rispetto, moreover.

Con due mesi di rispetto, with two months grace.

Caval di rispetto, a managed horse.

Rispetto, a poetical composition so called.

RISPETTO'SO, *adj.* respectful, full of respect, submissive.

RISPIANA'RE, to smooth, to make smooth or even.

Rispianare, to explain, to expound, to explicate, to interpret, to unfold or open.

Rispianato, *adj.* smoothed, made smooth or even, explained.

Rispianato, *s. m.* a plain, a smooth, even ground.

RISPIARMA'RE, to spare, to save, to husband, to be saving or a good husband.

RISPIARMAMENTO, } *s. m.* saving-

RISPIARMO, } ness, parsimony, husbandry.

RISPIGOLA'RE, to glean or lease, to gather ears of corn.

RISPINGE'RE, to push, to beat, to thrust, or drive back, to repulse.

Rispinto, *adj.* pushed, thrust, driven back, repulsed.

RISPIRA'RE, *v.* Respirare.

RISPIRAZIO'NE, *v.* Respiro.

RISPI'TTO, *s. m.* rest, quiet, respite.

Prender rispetto, to rest, to pause, to breathe.

Dammi un pò di rispetto, let me breathe, let me rest a little, let me consider awhile.

RISPLENDE'NTE, *adj.* shining, resplendent, glittering.

RISPLENDEMENTE'NTE, *adv.* cleanly, gayly, trimly, neatly, finely.

RISPLENENZA, *s. f.* the effusion of light, light.

RISPLENDERE, to shine, to glister.

Risplendere, to live splendidly, magnificently, nobly, sumptuously.

RISPLENDE'VOLE, *adj.* shining, glistering, glittering, bright, noble, fine.

RISPLENDENTE, *adj.* shining, glittering, glistering. Obs.

RISPLENDIMENTO, *s. m.* glitter, brightness.

RISPLENDO'RE, *s. m.* splendour, brightness. Obs.

RISPOGLIA'RE, to strip naked again.

RISPONDE'NTE, *adj.* that answers.

Rispondente, answerable, proportionate.

RISPONDE'NZA, *s. f.* conformableness, proportion.

RISPO'NDERE, to answer, to reply, to make answer.

Rispondere, to answer, to correspond, to make a suitable return.

Rispondere al pagamento, to pay punctually.

Rispondere, to look, to face, to front, to be situated against, to lead, to go, or strike into.

Questa finestra risponde al giardino, this window looks into the garden.

Rispondere, to obey, to be obedient, to yield, to submit.

Come ogni membro all' anima risponde, as every limb obeys the soul.

RISPONDITO'RE, a surety, he that answereth, undertakes, or promiseth for.

RISPONSIO'NE, *s. f.* }

RISPO'NSO, *s. m.* }

RISPO'STA, *s. f.* } an answer, response.

Risposto, *adj.* answered.

RISPRANGA'RE, to serve broken vessels with wine.

RISQUITTI'RE, to set on again the feathers to a bird.

RISQUITTO, *s. m.* respite, rest, time, delay.

RISSA, *s. f.* a strife, quarrel, dispute, noise.

RISSA'NTE, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome.

RISSA'RE, to brawl, to scold, to strive to quarrel.

RISSE'SO, *adj.* quarrelsome, litigious.

RISTABILIMENTO, *s. m.* repairing, restoration, re-establishment, recovery.

RISTABILIRE, to repair, to restore, to re-establish, to recover, to renew.

RISTAGNA'RE, to stanch or stop.

R I S

Ristagnare il sangue, *to stanch or stop the blood.*

Ristagnare, *to form a pond.*

L'acqua vi ristagna in diverse parti, *the water forms there several ponds.*

Ristagnare, *to solder with tin.*

RISTAGNATI'VO, *adj. stanching, apt to stanch or stop.*

RISTA'GNO, *s. m. stagnation.*

RISTAMPA'RE, *to reprint.*

Ristampato, *adj. reprinted.*

RISTA'NZA, *s. f. the act of stopping, of lying still. Obs.*

Ristare, *to discontinue, to leave off, to intermit, to give over.*

RISTAURA'RE, *to restore, to re-establish, or repair.*

Ristaurare le forze, *to recover one's strength.*

RISTAU'RO, *s. m. restoration, re-establishment.*

Dar ristauo, *to restore.*

RISTECCHI'RE, *to dry up, to grow dry.*

RISTECCHI'TO, *adj. dried up, dry.*

RISTILLA'RE, *to distil again, v. Stillare.*

RISTIO, *v. Rischio.*

RISTITU'I'RE, *v. Restituire.*

RISTOPPA'RE, *to stop with tow, to stop.*

RISTOPPIA'RE, *to glean, to gather ears of corn.*

RISTORAME'NTO, *s. m. recompense, reward, requital.*

Far ristoramento, *to make amends.*

Ristoramento, *restoration, re-establishment.*

RISTORA'RE, *to recompense, to reward, or requite, to make amends, to give satisfaction.*

Ristorare un danno, *to repair, to make up, to retrieve a loss.*

Ristorare l'onore d'una donna, *to repair a woman's reputation.*

Ristorare, *to restore, to repair, to re-establish, to renew.*

Ristorare, *to supply, to furnish with, to afford.*

Ristorare, *to refresh, to comfort.*

RISTORA'RSI, *to refresh one's self, to take some refreshment, to comfort one's self.*

Ristorarsi, *to eat, to feed or live upon.*

RISTORATI'VO, *adj. strengthening or healing cordials.*

Ristorato, *adj. restored.*

RISTORATO'RE, *restorer, re-establisher.*

RISTORATRICE, *she that restores or repairs.*

RISTORAZIO'NE, *s. f. restoration, re-establishment.*

RISTO'RO, *s. m. reward, requital, recompense, or amends.*

Dunque, che render possi per ristoro? *then what amends can one make?*

Ristoro, *comfort, release, ease.*

RISTRETTAME'NTE, *adv. in a confined manner; compactedly, straggly, with constraint.*

Ristretto, *adj. bound, confined, stinted, abridged.*

Starli ristretto, *to stand still.*

Ristretto, *s. m. an abridgment or abstrait.*

Il ristretto del negozio, *the general,*

R I S

principal, the main or chief points of a business.

Nel ristretto di poche pagine, *in a few pages.*

In ristretto, *in short, to cut short.*

RISTRIGNERE, *to bind or tie up, to hold hard.*

Ristrignere, *to join, to unite, to compact, to gather together.*

Ristrignerli in un luogo, *to shelter one's self in a place.*

Ristrignerli nelle spalle, *to shrug up one's shoulders.*

Ristrignerli, *to draw nigh, to approach, to come near.*

Ristrignere, *to shut up, to inclose.*

Ristrignere, *to oblige, to force, to constrain.*

Ristrignere, *to freighten, to make freight, to make narrow or narrower.*

Ristrignerli, *to grow freight or narrow, to grow freighter or narrower, to shrink.*

Ristrignere, *to stop, to curb, to restrain, to keep in, to refrain.*

Ristrignere il ventre, *to bind the belly.*

Ristrignerli con uno, *to contract a great friendship with one.*

Ristrignerli nello spendere, *to retrench one's expences, to live within compass.*

RISTRIGNIME'NTO, *s. m. restriction, limitation.*

Ristrignimento, *bridling, checking, curbing or holding in.*

RISTRINGERE, *v. Ristrignere.*

RISTRINGIME'NTO, *v. Ristrignimento.*

RISTUCCA'RE, *to plaister with, to stick again.*

Ristuccare, *to loath, to nauseate, to abhor.*

RISTU'CCO, *adj. surfeited, out of conceit, weary of.*

Io sono ristucco del vostro discorso, *I am weary of your discourse.*

Ristucco, *full, crammed, glutted.*

La vostra gola non è mai ristucca, *you are never satisfied, you are insatiable.*

RISUCCIA'RE, *to suck out, to drink up, to dry up.*

RISUCITAME'NTO, *resurrection. Obs.*

RISUCITA'RE, *to raise from the dead, to revive. Obs.*

Risucitare, *to rise again from the dead. Obs.*

Risucitato, *adj. risen, raised from the dead. Obs.*

RISUCITAZIO'NE, *s. f. resurrection, raising from the dead. Obs.*

RISUDAME'NTO, *s. m. new sweat, sweating again.*

Risudamento, *vapour, fume.*

RISUDA'RE, *to sweat again.*

Risudare, *to evaporate, to sweat out.*

RISVEGLIAME'NTO, *s. m. excitation, stirring up, provocation.*

RISVEGLIA'RE, *to awake again.*

Risvegliare, *to wake or awake, to rouse or break one's sleep.*

Risvegliare, *to wake, to stir up, to excite, to provoke, to revive.*

RISVEGLIA'TO, *adj. awaked.*

RISUGELLA'RE, *to seal again.*

RISULTAME'NTO, *s. m. result.*

RISULTA'NTE, *adj. resulting.*

R I T

RISULTA'RE, *to result, to follow, to proceed.*

Risultare, *to redound.*

Ciò risulterebbe in mio danno, *this would turn or light to my prejudice.*

RISULTA'TO, *s. m. the same as Risultamento.*

RISUONA'RE, *v. Risonare.*

RISUPI'NO, *adj. supine, turned with the belly upward.*

Cader risupino, *to fall backward or upon one's back.*

RISURGENTE, *adj. rising up again.*

RISURGERE, *to rise up again.*

Risurgere, *to raise, to rise from the dead.*

Risurgere, *to proceed, to spring.*

RISURREZIO'NE, *s. f. resurrection, a rising again from the dead.*

RISUSCITA'RE, *to resuscitate, to raise from the dead.*

Risuscitare, *to rise again from the dead.*

Risuscitare, *to spirit, to encourage.*

Risuscitato, *revived.*

RISUSCITATO'RE, *a reviver.*

RISUSCITAZIO'NE, *s. f. revival, the act of reviving.*

RITAGLIA'RE, *to cut again.*

Ritagliare, *to cut, to take away, to abate.*

RITAGLIATO'RE, *a retail merchant, a clothier.*

RITA'GLIO, *s. m. shreds.*

Vendere a ritaglio, *to sell by retail.*

Mercante a ritaglio, *a retail merchant, a shop-keeper.*

RITARDAME'NTO, *s. m. stay, stop, delay, hindrance.*

RITARDA'NZA, *v. Ritardazione.*

RITARDA'RE, *to retard, to hinder, to stop, to keep or put off, to delay.*

Ritardare, *to stay.*

Ritardare, *to go too slow.*

Ritardato, *adj. retarded, hindered, kept off, put off, stopped, delayed.*

RITARDATO'RE, *he that delays, puts off, retards, or stops.*

RITARDAZIO'NE, *s. f. }*

RITA'RDIO, *s. m. }* *stop, stay, delay, hindrance.*

RITE'GNO, *s. m. moderation, sobriety, discretion, caution, circumspection, reserve, modesty.*

Ritegno, *defence, protection, prop, support, obstacle.*

Ritegno, *any manner of thing where-with another is stayed and holden back, a string or tie, a stay.*

Spendere senza ritegno, *to spend profusely, to squander away.*

RITEMEN'ZA, *s. f. fear.*

RITEME'RE, *to fear, to be afraid of.*

RITEMPERA'RE, *to temper, to moderate again.*

Ritemperare, *to temper, to qualify, to moderate, to appease.*

Ritemperar l'ira, *to appease one's anger.*

RITENDERE, *to bend again.*

Ritendere, *to spread, to stretch, or stretch out, to extend.*

RITENE'NTE, *adj. retaining.*

RITENE'NZA, *s. f. detention, a retaining or keeping.*

Proceder senza ritenenza, *to act rashly.*

RITENE'RE, *to detain or keep again.*

RIT

RIT

RIT

Ritenere, to keep, to detain or stay, to stop.
Com' egli voleva partire lo ritenni, as he was going away I stopped him.
Ritenere, to forbear, to keep.
Appena posso ritenere le lagrime, I can hardly forbear crying.
Ritenere, to retain or keep, to preserve, to retain.
Ritenere, to keep, to detain or withhold.
Riterrò questo per me, I'll keep this for myself.
Ritenere, to restrain, to curb, to bridle, to keep in or contain.
Ritenere, to forbear, to contain one's self.
Ritenere in vita, to keep alive.
Ritenerfi con uno, to converse, to keep company with one, to be friends with one.
Ritenere, to remember, to keep in one's memory.
Ritenere una cosa, to keep a thing secret, not to reveal it.
Ritenere, to accept again.
Ritenere il dono, to accept of a present.
Ritenere, to entertain, to keep.
In ragionamenti piacevoli li ritenne, he entertained them with pleasant stories.
Ritenere, to govern, to rule, to take care of.
RITENIM'ENTO, s. m. detention, a keeping or detaining, moderation, discretion, caution, circumspection, restraint.
Ritenim'ento, a receptacle, shelter or nest.
RITENITI'VA, s. f. the retentive faculty.
RITENITO'JO, s. m. obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
RITENITO'RE, }
RITENITRICE, } he or she that detains or stops.
RITENTA'RE, to tempt or try again.
RITENU'TA, s. f. v. Ritenimento.
RITENUTAMENTE, adv. cautiously, reservedly, soberly, warily.
RITENUTE'ZZA, s. f. moderation, wariness, discretion, caution, circumspection, reservedness.
Ritenuto, adj. kept, detained.
Ritenuto, cautious, wary, prudently, shy.
Andar ritenuto in un affare, to proceed or act cautiously in an affair.
RITENZIONE, s. f. detention, keeping or detaining.
Ritenzione d'urina, a retention of urine.
RITESSERE, to weave over again.
Ritesser novelli inganni, to contrive, to plot, or hatch new tricks.
Ritellere, to repeat, to say over again.
RITIGNERE, to die again.
RITIMO, v. Ritmo. Obs.
Ritinto, adj. dyed again by a dyer.
RITIRA'RE, to draw again.
Ritirare, to draw, to take, to fetch or get out, to get or take off.
Ritirare, to draw or pull back.
Ritirare, to get, to recover, to get again.
Ritirar danari, to receive money.
Ritirare, to contract or shorten.
Ritirare, to shoot again.

Ritirarsi, to draw, to fall, or go back, to retire.
Ritirarsi, to retire, to go home.
Ritirarsi, to shelter one's self.
Ritirarsi, to fly to a church for refuge, to take sanctuary.
Ritirarsi, to desist, to retire, to withdraw from a thing, to forsake it, to leave it off.
Ritirarsi dalla sua parola, to call back one's words.
RITIRA'TA, s. f. a retreat.
RITIRATE'ZZA, s. f. retreat, retirement, privacy, private life.
Ritirato, adj. drawn out.
Uomo ritirato, a solitary man.
Vita ritirata, solitary life, private life.
RITI'RO, s. m. a solitary place to retire to.
RITMICO, adj. measured, harmonious.
RITMO, s. m. measure, cadence, harmony.
RITO, s. m. custom, use.
Rito, rite, church-ceremony.
RITOCCAM'ENTO, s. m. retouching a picture.
RITOCCA'RE, to touch again.
Ritoccare una pittura, to retouch a picture, to mend it.
Ritoccare in un luogo, to touch at a place again, to pass by again.
Ritoccare, to strike or bite again.
Ritoccare un opera, to revise a piece of work, to correct, to alter it.
Ritoccare, to weary, to tire out, to dun with tediousness or often repetitions.
Ritoccare, to trim, to dress, to adorn one's self.
RITOC'CO, s. m. the act of retouching.
Ritocco, adj. retouched.
RITO'GLIERE, to take away again, to retake.
RITO'LTO, adj. taken away again, retaken.
RITONDAM'ENTE, adv. roundly.
RITONDA'RE, to round, to make round.
RITONDA'TO, s. m. circumference, roundness, roundity.
Ritondato, adj. rounded, made round.
RITONDE'TTO, roundish, somewhat round.
RITONDE'ZZA, s. f. roundness, rotundity.
RITONDITA', rotundity, roundness.
RITO'NDO, adj. round, circular.
Ritondo, s. m. rotundity, roundness.
RITO'RCERE, to write, to turn or throw back, to report.
Ritorcer gli occhi da una parte, to turn one's eyes on one side, to squint.
Ritorcere il suo cammino, to take another route, to go out of the way.
Ritorcere il senso d'una parola, to misinterpret the meaning of a word.
RITORCIME'NTO, s. m. } retort.
RITORCITU'RA, s. f. }
RITORNAME'NTO, s. m. a return or coming back, an arrival.
RITORNA'NTE, adj. returning or coming back, that returns.
RITORNA'NZA, s. f. return or coming back. Obs.
RITORNA'RE, to return or go back.

Ritorniámocene a casa, let us return home.
Vi ritornerò domattina, I'll go there again to-morrow morning.
Ritornare alla fede Cristiana, to come back to the Christian religion.
Ritornar bello, to grow fine again.
Ritornar sano, to grow well again.
Ritornare in vita, to come to life again.
Ritornare in se, to come to one's self again.
Ritornare in se, to come to one's self, to reflect upon one's self.
Ritornare, to give back or again.
Ritornato, adj. returned.
RITORNA'TA, s. f. }
RITO'RNO, s. m. } return, or coming back, arrival.
E' di ritorno, he is returned or come back again.
Far ritorno, to return, to come or go back.
Far un ritorno, to take a turn.
Caval di ritorno, a horse that returns back, after having left somebody in a place.
RITO'RRE, v. Ritogliere.
RITO'RTA, s. f. a band, a green-branch that is used to tie any thing.
RITO'RTO, adj. crooked, bowing in and out.
RITO'RTOLA, s. f. a band of a saggot.
Tu hai più fasci che io non ho ritortole, you have a cure for every sore.
RITORTU'RA, s. f. v. Ritorcimento.
RITOSA'RE, to cheer again.
RITRA'GGERE, v. Ritrarre.
RITRAIME'NTO, s. m. retraction, revoking of one's opinion.
RITRA'NGOLA, s. f. }
RITRA'NGOLO, s. m. } usury, interest. Obs.
RITRANQUILLA'RE, to make calm, mild, or gentle, to pacify, to appease, to calm, to allay.
Ritranquillato, adj. calmed, pacified, appeased, delayed.
RITRA'RRE, to draw, to take, to fetch, or get out, to get or take off.
Ritrarre, to draw, to draw one's picture.
Ritrar profitto d'una cosa, to draw some profit from a thing.
Ritrarli, to retire, to go away.
Ritrarli, to fly to a place, or to one for shelter.
Ritrarli, to repent.
Ritrarli dall'impresa, to forsake or abandon an enterprise or design.
Ritrarre uno da qualche mala pratica, to take one off or from an ill course.
Ritrarre, to take off, to divert from.
Ritrarre, to take out or away, to carry away.
Ritrarre, to draw or pull back or in.
Ritrarre, to describe, to relate, to tell.
Ritrarre, to comprehend, to conceive, to understand.
Ritrarre, to receive.
Ritrarre da alcuna cosa, to take after a thing, to be like it.
Egli ritrae dal padre, he takes after his father, he resembles his father.
RITRASCO'RRERE, to peruse or run over again.
Q 2 RITRA'TTA,

R I T

RITRA'TTA, *s. f.* a retreat.
 Sonare la ritratta, to beat the retreat or tattoo.
RITRATTA'RE, to treat or handle again, to discourse of or upon again.
RITRATTARE, to retract, or recant.
RITRATTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* retraction, recantation.
RITRATTI'STA, a portrait-painter.
RITRATTI'VO, *adj.* easy, or good to be drawn.
RITRA'TTO, *s. m.* a picture.
 Io fo ritratto da quello onde nato sono, I live or act as a man of my character.
Ritratto, product, profit or price.
Ritratto, *adj.* drawn out.
RITRE'CINE, *s. f.* a kind of fishing-net.
Ritrécine, a kind of engine for the use of a mill.
Ritrécine, *ex.* Andare a ritrecine, to go fast to ruin.
RITREMA'RE, to tremble again.
RITRIBUI'RE, *v.* Retribuire.
RITRINCIA'RE, to cut or to carve again.
RITRITA'RE, to beat, to pound, to bruise or bray again.
RITROGRADA'RE, to retrograde.
RITROGRADAGIO'NE, }
RITROGRADAZIO'NE, } *s. f.* retrogradation.
RITRO'GRADO, *adj.* that goes backwards, retrograde, backwards.
RITROMBA'RE, to sound the trumpet again.
RITRO'PICO, *adj.* hydropick, dropical. *Obs.*
 Un ritropico, *s. m.* an hydropick, a dropical man. *Obs.*
RITRO'SA, *s. f.* a net or snare to catch birds.
RITROSA'GGINE, *v.* Ritrosia.
RITROSAME'NTE, *adv.* peevishly.
RITROSA'RE, *v.* Ritrosire.
RITROSE'TTO, *adj.* a little peevish, stubborn, forward.
RITROSI'A, *s. f.* peevishness, stubbornness, forwardness.
RITROSI'RE, to grow peevish, forward, stubborn, or shy.
RITROSITA', *s. f.* stubbornness, forwardness, peevishness, shyness.
RITRO'SO, *adj.* peevish, stubborn, forward, shy, self-willed, wilful, obstinate.
Ritróso, backward.
 Nuotare con acqua ritrosa, to swim against the stream.
Ritroso, contrary, oblique, crooked, awry.
A ritróso, *adv.* contrary.
 Fare una cosa a ritroso, to do a thing the wrong way, quite contrary.
Ritroso, *s. m.* a whirlpool, a turning round of the water.
Ritroso, the mouth or entrance of a net.
RITROVAME'NTO, *s. m.* an invention or device, an inventing.
RITROVA'RE, to find, to meet, or meet with.
Ritrovare, to find, to find out, to invent, to contrive or devise.
Ritrovare, to find out or again.
Ritrovársi, to be, or be present.

R I V

Mi ritrovai per una selva oscura, I found myself in a dark forest.
RITROVA'TA, *s. f.* an invention or device.
Ritrováto, *adj.* found.
RITROVATO'RE, inventor, author, contriver, forger.
RITRO'VIO, *s. m.* the act of people that find themselves together.
RITRO'VO, *s. m.* an assembly, a company.
RITRU'OPICO, *adj.* hydropick, dropical, that has the dropsy. *Obs.*
 Un ritruopico, *s. m.* an hydropick, or a dropical man. *Obs.*
RITTAME'NTE, *adv.* directly.
 Io vo rittamente a casa, I'll go home directly or straight.
Rittamente, roundly, righteously, up rightly, sincerely.
RITTO, *adj.* up, upright, standing.
 Levarsi ritto, to get up or stand up.
Ritto, right, straight, direct.
Ritto, right, opposition to left.
 Man ritta, the right hand.
Ritto, *s. m.* the right side of any thing, as cloaths or the like.
 Ogni ritto ha il suo rovescio, there is no pleasure without some bitterness, there is no rose without some thorns.
Ritto, *adv.* directly, straight.
 Io men vo ritto a casa, I go directly or straight home.
Andar ritto, to deal honestly.
A ritta, to the right hand.
RITTOROVE'SCIO, *adv.* the wrong way, cross, quite the contrary.
 Volgere rittorovescio, to turn a thing the wrong way, the inside outwards.
RITUA'LE, *s. m.* a ritual, a book containing the ceremonies of a church.
RITUFFA'RE, to dip or duck again.
Rituffársi, to dive again.
RITURAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of stopping up.
RITURA'RE, to stop, to shut up, or dam up again.
Riturare, to stop, to shut up or dam up.
RITURA'TO, *adj.* stopped, shut up.
RITURBA'RE, to trouble, to disturb, to vex, to disquiet again.
RIVA, *s. f.* bank, shore-side, water-side.
 Sospirando vo di riva in riva, I carry my complaints every where.
Riva, an end or period.
 Ella fia tosto di suo corso a riva, she will be soon at the end of her career.
RIVA'GGIO, *s. m.* a bank, a shore, or water-side.
RIVA'LE, *adj.* rival.
 Un rivale, *s. m.* una rivale, *s. f.* a rival.
Rivale, *s. f.* a draw-net, a casting-net.
RIVALICA'RE, to pass over, to cross over.
RIVALITA', *s. f.* rivalry.
RIUDI'RE, to hear again.
RIVIDE'RE, to see again.
 E quindi uscimmo a riveder le stelle, and from thence we came up to the world again.
Riveder le ragioni, to settle the accounts.

R I V

Rivedere, to consider again, to revise, to review.
 A rivederci, till we meet again.
RIVEDIME'NTO, *s. m.* review, revision.
RIVEDITO'RE, a reviser.
RIVEDU'TO, *adj.* seen again, reviewed, revised.
RIVELAME'NTO, *s. m.* revelation, discovery.
RIVELA'RE, to reveal, to discover.
Riveláto, *adj.* revealed, discovered.
RIVELATO'RE, a revealer, a discoverer.
RIVELATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that reveals or discovers.
RIVELAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a revelation or revealing.
Rivelazione divina, a divine revelation.
RIVELLI'NO, *s. m.* a ravelin, a piece of fortification so called.
RIVE'NDERE, to sell again, to sell by retail.
Rivendere uno, to refuse.
 M' ha rivenduto per quattrino, he did let me go for a farthing.
Rivender uno, to cheat, to cozen one.
Rivendere, to sell. Not used.
RIVENDERIA, *s. f.* truck, bartering, exchange.
 Fare una rivenderia, to make an exchange, to barter.
RIVENDICA'RE, to revenge again.
Rivendicársi, to be revenged, to be even with one, to return like for like.
RIVENDITO'RE, }
RIVENDU'GLIOLO, } *s. m.* a buckler, retailer, broker.
RIVENDITRI'CE, *femin.* of Rivenditore.
RIVENDU'TO, sold again.
RIVENIRE, to come again, to come back, or come back again, to return back.
Rivenire, to come to one's self again, or recover one's self.
Rivénuto, come back again, recovered.
RIVERBERAME'NTO, *s. m.* reverberation, reflection, repercussion.
RIVERBERA'NTE, *adj.* reverberating.
RIVERBERA'RE, to reverberate, to reflect.
Riverberare, to ring, to echo, to resound.
Riverberáto, *adj.* reverberated, reflected, rung, echoed, resounded.
RIVERBERAZIO'NE, *s. f.* }
RIVERBERO, *s. m.* } reverberation, reflection, repercussion.
RIVERDI'RE, to grow green again.
RIVERENTE, *adj.* revered, obsequious, civil.
RIVERENTEME'NTE, *adv.* reverently, obsequiously.
RIVEREN'ZA, } *s. f.* v. Riverenza.
RIVEREN'ZIA, }
RIVERENZIA'DE, *adj.* reverential, obsequious.
RIVERI'RE, to reverence, to revere, to honour or respect.
Riverito, *adj.* revered, revered, respected.
RIVERSA'RE, to pour out, to pour out again.
Riversare, to overset, to throw, to pull, or lay down.

Riversáto,

RIV

Riverfatto, }
 Riverfo, } *adj. poured out, overfet,*
pulled or thrown down.
 Riverfo, *s. m. the wrong fide.*
 Alla riverfa, *the wrong fide out-*
ward.
 Tal fece riverfo, *made fuch a havock.*
 RIVERTERE, *to return, to turn up and*
down, to fall upon.
 RIVESCIA'RE, *to pour out, to dif-*
charge.
 Rivesciare, *to overthrow, to ruin, to*
undo.
 Rivesciare, *to lay upon, to charge with,*
to give the cave of.
 RIVESCIO, *s. m. v. Rovescio.*
 RIVESCIO'NE, *adv. backward.*
 Rivescione, *s. m. a box on the ear.*
 Ti darò un rivescione, *I'll give you a*
box on the ear.
 RIVESTIRE, *to dress again, to cloath.*
 Rivestire, *to vest, to invest, to give*
paflion.
 Rivestire, *to dress one, to trim him up*
with his belt cloaths.
 RIVESTITO, *adj. dressed, cloathed a-*
gain.
 RIVETTO, *s. m. a brook, a rivulet.*
 RIVIERA, *s. f. a bank, shore, a wa-*
ter-fide.
 Riviera, *a country.*
 Riviera, *a river.*
 Un uomo da bolco e da riviera, *a man*
fit for all things.
 RIVILICARE, *to vivify, to call to life*
again. Obf.
 Rivilicare, *to seek unto, to search tho-*
roughly, to make diligent or narrow fearch.
 RIVINCERE, *to overcome, to vanquish*
again, to recover, to regain.
 RIVINTA, *s. f. a new victory.*
 Rivinta, *a recovery, recovering, re-*
gaining or re obtaining.
 RIVISITARE, *to revisit, to visit again,*
to review.
 RIVISTA, *s. f. a review.*
 RIVIVARE, *to revive, to bring to life*
again.
 RIVIVERE, *to revive, to come to life*
again.
 Far rivivere, *to revive, to renew.*
 RIVUMILIA'RE, *to humble, to cast down,*
to depreff or abate, to bring low.
 RIVUNIMENTO, *s. m. }*
 RIVUNIONE, *s. f. }* *a re-union, re-*
uniting or re-annexing.
 RIVUNIRE, *to re-unite, to join together*
again, to re annex.
 RIVUNTO, *p. p. of Rivunire.*
 RIVO, *s. m. rivulet, brook.*
 Rivo, *a river.*
 RIVOCABILE, *adj. revokable, rever-*
fible, which may be revoked or recalled.
 RIVOCAGIONE, *s. f. }*
 RIVOCAMENTO, *s. m. }* *revocation, a*
revoking or repealing.
 RIVOCARE, *to call back, to call to*
one.
 Rivocare le forze, *to recover one's*
ftrength.
 Rivocare a mente, *to call back to one's*
memory, to call to mind.
 Rivocare, *to revoke, to call, to repeal,*
to refect or make void.
 RIVOCATO, *adj. called back, revoked,*
repealed, reserved, made void.

RIU

RIVOCATO'RIO, *adj. a revoking, re-*
pealing, referving.
 RIVOCAZIO'NE, *s. f. a revoking, re-*
vocation, repealing.
 RIVOLA'RE, *to fly again.*
 RIVOLE'RE, *to have a mind for a thing*
again, to wifh for it again.
 Rivolere, *to ask for or demand again*
any thing that is or has been yours.
 Me l'avete dato, ed adeffo lo rivolete,
you gave it to me, and now you will have
it again.
 RIVOLE'TTO, *s. m. a small brook, a*
rivulet, a rill.
 RIVO'LGERE, *to turn.*
 Rivolgetevi a me, *turn yourself to me.*
 Rivolger l'animo ad una cofa, *to fix*
one's mind to a thing, to apply one's felf to
it.
 Rivolgere ad uno, *to favour one, to*
ftand for him, to be of his fide.
 Rivolgerfi alla fede di Crifto, *to turn*
Chriftian.
 Rivolgere, *to change, to alter, to per-*
vert.
 Rivolgere, *to revolve, to caft about in*
one's mind, to confider, to reflect.
 Rivolgere, *to involve, to engage, to*
intangle, to wrap up or fold in.
 Rivolgerfi tra i vizi, *to fink in vices.*
 Rivolgere, *to fettle, to appeafe.*
 Rivolgerfi, *to turn four.*
 RIVOLGIMENTO, *s. m. a revolution,*
a great change or turn in affairs.
 RI'VOLO, *s. m. a brook, a rivulet.*
 RIVO'LTÀ, *s. f. }*
 RIVOLTAMENTO, *s. m. }* *a turn or*
turning.
 Rivolta, *change, alteration, viciffi-*
tude.
 Rivolta, *revolt, rebellion, rifing or in-*
furrection.
 RIVOLTA'RE, *to turn upfide down, to*
difcompofe, to invert, to difturb, to pervert,
to change.
 RIVOLTA'RSI, *to revolt, to rebel, to*
raife againft, to mutiny.
 Rivoltar per la memoria, *to revolve in*
one's mind.
 Rivoltato, *adj. turned upfide down, dif-*
compofed, inverted, difturbed.
 RIVO'LTO, *adj. turned.*
 RIVOLTOLA'RE, *to humble, to turn*
round, to wheel about.
 RIVOLTURA, *s. f. a revolution, great*
change or turn of affairs.
 RIVOLTURA, *a turn or turning.*
 RIVO'LVERE, *to turn, or turn about.*
 Rivolvere, *to revolve, to caft about in*
one's mind, to confider, to think.
 RIVOLUZIONE, *s. f. revolution, re-*
volt, a change in great affairs.
 RIVOMITARE, *to vomit, to caft, to*
fperw up again.
 RIURTA'RE, *to knock, to hit, to dafh,*
or run againft again.
 RIVISCIBILE, *adj. eafy, that may be*
done, that may come to paff.
 RIVISCIMENTO, *s. m. fuccefs, iffue,*
end.
 RIVISCIRE, *to fucceed, to fucceed well,*
to thrive or prosper, to come to a good iffue,
to have a good end.
 Rivifire, *to become.*
 Rivifire, *to come out again.*
 Rivifire in un luogo, *to lead, to go.*

ROC

Questa strada riefce al giardino, *this*
ftreet goes to the garden.
 RIVISCIRE, *to difpatch, to expedite, to*
make an end.
 Effendo ciafcuno della brigata dalla fua
 novella riufoito, *every one of the company*
having made an end of his novel.
 Riufoirti d'una cofa, *to part with a*
thing.
 Riufoire, *to conclude, to come to a con-*
clufion, to aim at, to come to.
 Non fo dove voi vogliate riufoire, *I*
don't know what you would be at.
 Io voglio riufoire a quefto, *my meaning*
is this.
 Q'efta cafa mi riefce bene, *I like this*
houfe.
 RIUSCITA, *s. f. fuccefs, iffue, end.*
 Far buona o mala riufoita, *to prove or*
become good or bad.
 Il fuo figlio ha fatto buona riufoita,
his fon has proved a good man.
 Riufoito, *adj. fucceeded.*
 RIZZAMENTO, *s. m. an ereftion, erect-*
ing or raifing.
 RIZZA'RE, *to fet up, to erect or raife.*
 Rizzare un edificio, *to fet up or erect a*
building.
 Rizzare, *to make ftrait, to make ftrait*
again.
 Rizzarfi, *to ftand up.*
 Rizzarfi a panca, *to fet up again.*
 Rizzato, *adj. erected, raifed up, fet up,*
ftrait.
 ROBA, *s. f. things, goods, eftate, mer-*
chandife.
 Così i ciechi a cui la roba falla, *fo the*
blind who have nothing to live upon.
 Che roba è quefta? *what is this?*
 Far roba, *to get money.*
 Roba, *gown, robe. Obf.*
 ROBA'CCIA, *s. f. nafty things, old*
goods, poor ftuff.
 RO'BBIA, *s. f. madder, wherewith*
they colour fkin or dye wool.
 RO'BBIO, *adj. red. Not ufed.*
 ROBBICCIUOLA, *a little gown, a*
robe.
 ROBBO, *s. m. jelly, juice of fruit con-*
gealed. Obf.
 ROBO'NE, *s. m. a mantle, a gown, a*
garment worn in ancient times by noblemen
had doctors.
 ROBORA'TO, *adj. corroborated, con-*
firmed.
 ROBUSTAMENTE, *adv. ftroingly, luf-*
tily, valiantly.
 Robuftamente, *earnestly, eagerly.*
 ROBUSTEZZA, *s. f. robuftnefs, ftrength.*
 ROBUSTO, *adj. robuft, ftroing.*
 ROCA'GGINE, *s. f. boarfenefs.*
 ROCCA, *s. f. a fortrefs, a citadel.*
 Rocca, *a rock.*
 Rocca, *a diftaff.*
 ROCCA'TA, *s. f. a full diftaff.*
 Roccata, *a blow with a diftaff.*
 ROCCHETTO, *s. m. a fupplce, a church*
white vefiment.
 ROCCHETTO, *s. m. a quill to wind filk.*
 ROCCHETTO, *s. m. a little piece of*
wood or ftone, a little ftick.
 In forma d'un rocchetto piegato in
 mezzo cerchio, *like a little ftick bent like a*
bow.
 RO'CCHIO, *s. m. a piece of wood, a*
branch, a ftone, a piece of rock.
 Rocchio,

ROM

Rocchio, *a piece or slice of sausage.*
 RO'CCIA, *s. f. a rock or hill, so steep that one cannot well climb it, a high downfall.*
 Roccia, *naftiness, dirtiness, filthiness.*
 Obs.
 Roccia, *peel, the thinnest rind of nuts.*
 ROCCO, *s. m. a crozier, a bishop's staff.*
 ROCCO, *a rook at chess.*
 ROCHE'ZZA, *s. f. hoarseness.*
 ROCO, *adj. hoarse.*
 Rime roche, *jarring verses.*
 RODENTE, *adj. gnawing, nibbling.*
 Rodente, *sharp, tart, poignant.*
 RO'DERE, *to gnaw, to nibble, or pick.*
 Ródere, *to eat.*
 La donna disse bene sta, andate e dategli ben da rodere, *the woman said 'tis very well, go and give him plenty of food.*
 Ródere, *to eat, to eat up, to consume, to wear out.*
 Di di in di d'ora in ora amor m' ha roso, *love has consumed me every day and every hour.*
 Ródere, *to bite.*
 Ródere, *to fret, to vex, to torment, to gnaw.*
 Rodere il freno, *to fret inwardly.*
 Roderfi l'un l'altro, }
 Roderfi il basto l'un l'altro, } *to rend, to tear, to pull one another in pieces, to revile, to defame one another.*
 Ródere, *s. m. victuals, provisions.*
 RODIMENTO, *s. m. a gnawing, a nibbling, a biting, a griping.*
 Rodimento, *vexation, trouble, anguish.*
 RODITO'RE, *that gnaws, wastes, wears out, or consumes.*
 Il tempo é roditore d' ogni cosa, *time consumes all things.*
 RODITU'RA, *s. f. v. Rodimento.*
 RO'FFIA, *s. f. a fog or mist.* Obs.
 ROGA'RE, *to sign, to subscribe.* *A law term.*
 Rogáto, *adj. signed, subscribed.*
 ROGATO'RE, *a subscriber, he that signs or subscribes.*
 ROGAZIO'NI, *s. f. pl. Rogation-week, Gang-week or Grags-week, before Whitsunday.*
 RO'GGIO, *adj. red.* Obs.
 La città roggia, *bell.* Obs.
 Roggio, *ruffy, blasted, mildewed.*
 RO'GITO, *s. m. a signing or subscribing.*
 A law word.
 ROGNA, *s. f. a scab, the itch.*
 Grattar la roгна, *to beat, to bang one.*
 A vulgar phrase.
 ROGNA'CCIA, *s. f. the worst sort of itch.*
 ROGNE'ITA, }
 ROGNU'ZZA, } *s. f. the small sort of itch.*
 ROGNO'SO, *adj. scabby.*
 Un rognoso, *s. m. a scabby boy or man.*
 ROGNU'ZZA, *s. f. dim. of Rogna.*
 Rognúzza, *little anger, small spite.*
 ROGO, *s. m. a funeral pile, a great fire wherein dead bodies were buried.*
 Rogo, *the black-berry bush.*
 ROGUMA'RE, *v. Rugumare.* Obs.
 ROMAGNUO'LO, *s. m. a kind of coarse cloth.*
 Romagnuolo, *adj. of the country of Rome.*
 ROMAJUO'LO, *s. m. a ladle.*

ROM

ROMA'NO, *s. m. a steel-yard, a sort of weight.*
 Romano, *adj. a Roman, of or belonging to Rome.*
 ROMANZATO'RE, }
 ROMANZIE'RE, } *s. m. a composer of romances, a romancer.*
 ROMA'NZO, *s. m. a romance.*
 ROMBA, *s. f. v. Rómbola.*
 ROMBA'RE, *to buzz or hum.*
 Rombáre, *to whistle, hiss or whizz.*
 ROMBA'ZZO, *s. m. a noise, humming, buzzing or buzz, murmur, an uproar.*
 ROMBO, *s. m. a humming, buzzing or buzz, murmur, whistling, hissing, whizzing.*
 Rombo, *a noise.*
 Il rombo de' destrieri, *the noise of horses.*
 Rombo, *a turbot (a fish so called.)*
 Rombo, *rhombus, a parallelogram, that has all its sides equal, but not its angles.*
 ROMBOIDA'LE, *adj. rhomboidal, of the shape of a rhomboides, belonging to the rhomboides.*
 ROMBOI'DE, *s. f. rhomboides, a quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides and angles are equal.*
 RO'MBOLA, *s. f. a sling.* Obs.
 ROMBOLA'RE, *to sling or fling.* Obs.
 ROMBOLA'TO, *adj. slung, flung.*
 ROMBOLATO'RE, *s. m. a slinger.*
 Obs.
 ROMEA'GGIO, *s. m. pilgrimage.* Obs.
 ROME'O, *s. f. a pilgrim, and particularly, he that goes to Rome.*
 RO'MICE, *s. f. the herb sorrel, monks rhubarb, dock.*
 ROMI'RE, *to fret and chafe, to make a noise, to grumble, to roar like the sea.* Obs.
 ROMITA'GGIO, *s. m. an hermitage.*
 Romitággio, *a solitary life.*
 ROMITA'NO, *adj. anchoretical, hermit-like, heremical.*
 Frati romitani, *Anchorites, a religious order of friars.*
 Romitáno, *solitary, desert, retired, lonely, lonesome.*
 ROMITE'LLO, *s. m. a young hermit.*
 ROMI'TICO, *adj. hermit-like.*
 ROMI'TO, *s. m. an hermit.*
 Romito, *adj. solitary, retired, lonesome.*
 Luogo romito, *a solitary place.*
 ROMITO'NZOLO, *s. m. a poor filthy hermit.*
 ROMITO'RIO, }
 ROMITO'RO, } *s. m. an hermitage,*
 ROMO'RE, *s. m. a noise.*
 Romore d'armi, *the rustling, or rattling of arms.*
 Romore di spade, *the clashing of swords.*
 Romóre, *a tumult, uproar, sedition, or insurrection.*
 Romóre, *noise, fame, name, repute, reputation, renown.*
 Non é 'l mondan romore altro che un fiato, *worldly applause is nothing else but smoke.*
 Far romore, *to make a noise, to be talked of.*
 Far romore d'una cosa, *to be angry at a thing.*
 Mettere a romore, *to raise an uproar, to put in confusion and disorder.*
 ROMOREGGIA'NTE, *adj. noisy, that makes a noise.*

ROM

ROMOREGGIA'RE, *to make a noise, to bustle, to rustle, to mutter, to murmur.*
 ROMORO'SO, *adj. noisy, rustling, rattling, clattering.*
 Romoróso, *famous, renowned.*
 RO'MPERE, *to break.*
 Rompere una gamba, *to break a leg.*
 Rompere eserciti nimici, *to break, to rout, to put to the rout enemies armies.*
 Rómpere, *to cut.*
 Rómpere, *to maul, to beat black and blue.*
 Diedergli tante buffe che tutto 'l napero, *they beat him so unmercifully, that he was all over black and blue.*
 Rómpere, *to debilitate, to enervate, to weaken, to weary, to tire or fatigue.*
 Il trottar forte rompe e stanca altrui, *a hard trot tires and fatigues one.*
 Rotto dagli anni, e dal cammino stanco, *oppressed with, and fatigued by the journey.*
 RO'MPERSI, *to be angry, to fall into a passion.*
 Romperfi a far una cosa, *to begin to do a thing, to fall upon.*
 Romperfi a ridere, *to fall a laughing.*
 Rompere, *to hinder, to interrupt, to disturb.*
 Rómpere, *to avoid, to shun, to escape or eschew.*
 Rompere un pericolo, *to shun a danger.*
 Romper le leggi, *to break, to violate, or infringe the laws.*
 Romper la fede, *to be unfaithful.*
 Romper l'amicizia, *to break or fall out with one.*
 Romper la terra, *to break the ground.*
 Rompere il patto, *to contravene the agreement.*
 Romper il proponimento, *to change or alter one's mind.*
 Rompere il sonno, *to break one's sleep, to awake.*
 Rompere il digiuno, *to breakfast, to eat.*
 Romper le parole, *to interrupt one in his speech.*
 Romper l'uovo in bocca, *to break one's measures, to baffle or disappoint.*
 Aver rotto lo scilinguagnolo, *to prattle, to chat, to tattle.*
 Romperfi il tempo, *to change, said of the weather.*
 Romperfi il collo, *to break one's neck, to be ruined or undone.*
 Rompere il silenzio, *to break silence, to begin to speak.*
 Rompere in mare, *to suffer a shipwreck, to be cast away.*
 Romperfi il sangue, *to spit blood.*
 Rompere il prezzo alla mercanzia, *to set or fix a price upon a commodity.*
 Rompere il capo ad uno, *to tease one, to be troublesome to him.*
 Rompere il ghiaccio, *to break the ice, to begin a thing.*
 Romper la guerra, *to move war, to declare war.*
 Romper la palla, *to send back a ball.*
 ROMPE'VOLE, *adj. fragile, brittle, apt to break.*
 ROMFICA'PO, *s. m. a tiresome man or thing.*
 ROMFICO'LLO, *s. m. a dangerous or mischievous*

RON

ROS

ROT

mischievous man, a dangerous thing, a break-neck.

Fare una cosa a rompicollo, to do a thing with precipitation, rashly.

ROMPIMENTO, s. m. a breaking, fraction.

Rompimento di fede, infringement of faith, or breach of trust.

ROMPITORE, s. m. a breaker, or infringer.

Rompitore di pace, a breaker of the peace.

Rompitore del suo ordine, an apostate, that goes away from his religion.

ROMPITRICE, s. f. she that breaks.

ROMPITURA, s. f. a rupture, a cut.

RONCA, s. f. a bedding-bill to cut bushes.

RONCA'RE, to weed.

Roncato, adj. weeded.

RONCHIONE, s. m. a great stick, a large stone, or piece of a rock, a thick branch.

RONCHIOSO, adj. rugged, rough, uneven.

Su per lo scoglio prendemmo la via che era ronchiosa, stretta e malagevole, we went through a rock, which was rugged, narrow, and dangerous.

RONCIGLIA'RE, to tear with a hook.

RONCIGLIO, s. m. a hook, a tenter.

RONCIONE, s. m. v. Ronzone.

RONCO, v. Roncone.

RONCOLA, s. f. a scythe, a bill.

RONCO'NE, s. f. a vine or grape knife, an hedge-bill.

RONDA, s. f. a guard that goes about visiting centres, to see if every thing is right.

Ronda, the soldier that goes to visit the centres, and relieve them.

RONDINE, s. f. a swallow.

Una rondine non fa primavera, one swallow does not make a spring.

Rondine, fly fish.

A coda di rondine, like a swallow's tail.

RONDINE'LLA, } s. f. poetic, a swallow.

RONDINE'TTA, } s. f. poetic, a swallow.

RONDINO, s. m. a young swallow.

RONDO'NE, s. m. a martin, a martin (a bird).

Andar di rondone, to succeed, to prosper, to thrive.

Voi andate di rondone, fortune smiles upon you.

RONFA, s. f. a kind of game at cards.

Confessare la ronfa giusta, to speak truth, to say the thing as it is.

RONZAMENTO, s. m. humming, buzzing, buzz, murmur.

RONZANTE, adj. humming, buzzing.

RONZA'RE, to buzz, to hum, to hiss or whizz.

Ronzare, to roam, to rove, to range or ramble, to go up and down.

RONZINO, s. m. a pad, a pad nag, a nag.

RONZIO, } s. m. humming, buzzing,

RONZO, } s. m. humming, buzzing, hissing or whizzing.

RONZONE, s. m. a large horse.

Ronzone, a stallion, a stone-horse kept for covering mares.

RORA'RE, to bedew, to sprinkle or wet with dew or moisture.

RORA'RIO, s. m. light armed soldiers in the time of the Romans, that made the first skirmish, being in the first rank.

RORA'STRO, s. m. a wild vine.

ROSA, s. f. a rose.

Cogliete le rose e lasciate le spine, take what is good, and leave what is bad.

Rosa, the name of a star.

Rosa, a red spot.

S' ell' è rosa fiorirà, s' ell' è spina pugnèrà, time brings forth all things.

Cor la rosa, to take the opportunity, to make hay while the sun shines.

Rosa, the golden rose, a rose which the pope uses, to send to the Roman Catholic princes after having blessed it.

Rosa canina, the wild eglantine.

ROSA'CEO, adj. rosy, of the kind or colour of the rose.

ROSA'JO, s. m. a rose tree.

ROSA'JO'NE, s. m. a large rose tree.

ROSA'RIO, s. m. the rosary, that string of beads on which the rosary is said.

ROSA'TO, adj. of a rose, or the colour of a rose.

Acqua rosata, rose-water.

Olio rosato, oil of roses.

Pasqua rosata, Pentecost, Whitsuntide.

Giorni rosati, clear serene days.

Rosato, red, rosy.

Labbra rosate, red lips.

ROSECCHIA'RE, to gnaw, to nibble, to pick.

Rosecchiato, p. p. of Rosecchiare.

ROSELLIA, s. f. measles, swine-pox.

ROSELLINA, s. f. a damask rose.

RO'SEO, adj. rosy, of a rose, the colour of a rose.

Colore roseo, a rosy colour.

ROSE'RO, s. m. a garden of roses, a place planted with rose trees.

ROSE'TTA, s. f. a little rose.

Rosetta, a farrier's buttress.

ROSICCHIA'RE, to gnaw, to nibble, to bite.

ROSIGNO'LO, s. m. } a nightingale.

ROSIGNUO'LO, } a nightingale.

ROSMARINO, s. m. rosemary.

ROSO, adj. gnarled.

ROSOLA'CCIO, s. m. wild poppy, corn rose.

ROSOLA'RE, to fry, to roast brown.

Rosolato, adj. fried, roasted brown.

ROSOLIA, s. f. the measles.

ROSO'NE, s. m. a large rose.

ROSPA'CCIO, s. m. a nasty ugly toad.

ROSPO, s. m. a toad.

ROSSA'STRO, } adj. red, reddish.

ROSSEGGIANTE, } adj. red, reddish.

Labbra rossegianti, red lips.

ROSSEGGIA'RE, to be red, or reddish, to shine.

La terra rosseggiava di sangue, the earth was red with blood.

Il ciel rosseggiava, the sky is red.

Gli occhi gli rosseggiavano, his eyes are red.

ROSSE'TTO, adj. reddish, inclining to red.

Color rossetto, reddish colour.

Pelo rossetto, reddish or carrot hair.

ROSSE'ZZA, s. f. redness.

Roschezza di capelli, redness of hair.

Roschezza di viso, blush, colour.

ROSSICA'NTE, adj. red, reddish.

Occhi roscianti, sparkling eyes.

ROSSICA'RE, to be or grow red.

Il suo viso roscicava come sangue, his face was red as blood.

L'aurora rosica, the morning is red.

ROSSI'CCIO, } adj. reddish.

ROSS'IGNO, } adj. reddish.

Color roscicco, reddish colour.

Pelo rossigno, reddish or carrot hair.

Cavallo di pel rossigno, a bay horse.

ROSSO, s. m. red, red colour.

Panno tinto in rosso, cloth dyed in red.

Rosso d'uovo, the yolk of an egg.

Rosso, adj. red.

Panno rosso, red cloth.

Pelo rosso, red hair.

Divenir rosso, to blush, to colour, to be put to the blush.

La sua spada era rossa di sangue, his sword was all bloody.

ROSSO'RE, s. m. redness.

Rosore, red spots.

Rosore, blush, colour.

Di modesto rossor tutta si tinse, she blushed very modestly.

ROSSORE'TTO, s. m. } a little blush,

ROSSORU'CCIO, } a little blush,

a virginal blush, an innocent, amiable blush.

ROSTA, s. f. a fan.

Rosta, a bough.

Che della selva rompieno ogni rosta, which broke all the boughs or branches off the trees.

Rosta d'ulivo, a branch of an olive-tree.

ROSTIGIO'SO, adj. rough, harsh, rugged, uneven.

ROSTRATO, adj. having a beak or bill.

Corona rostrata, a crown in token of a naval victory.

Rostrato, cornered.

Cappello rostrato, a cornered or cocked hat.

ROSTRO, s. m. bill, beak.

Rostro, the trunk or snout of an elephant.

ROSU'ME, s. m. } gnawing, biting.

ROSU'RA, s. f. } gnawing, biting.

Rosura, bits, crumbs, fragments.

Rosura, a glutton, a greedy eater.

ROTA, v. Ruota.

ROTA'JA, s. f. the track of a wheel.

ROTAMENTO, s. m. a turning round.

Il rotamento de' cieli, the motion of the heavens.

Rotamento di testa, a swimming of the head, or dizziness.

ROTA'NTE, adj. turning round.

ROTA'RE, to turn like a wheel.

Rotare, to waver, to doubt, to be irresolute or inconstant.

ROTA'TO, adj. turned.

ROTATO'RE, he that turns about, or round.

ROTAZIO'NE, s. f. rotation.

ROTEAMENTO, s. m. v. Rotamento.

Obs.

ROTEA'RE, to turn like a wheel. Obs.

Reteato, adj. turned. Obs.

ROTEA-

ROT

ROTEAZIO'NE, *s. f.* turning round like a wheel. *Obs.*
 ROTE'LLA, *s. f.* a shield of a round form.
 Rotélla, a little wheel.
 Rotélla, a little hoop.
 Rotélla, little spots.
 ROTELLI'NA, *s. f.* a little wheel.
 ROTOLA'RE, *to roll*.
 Rotolare una botte, to roll a cask.
 Rotolarli full' erba, to roll upon the grass.
 ROTOLA'TO, *adj.* rolled, rolled up.
 RO'TOLO, *s. m.* a roll.
 ROTOLO'NE, *adv.* rolling.
 Andar rotolone, to roll down.
 ROTONDA'RE, *to make round*.
 ROTONDA'TO, *adj.* made round.
 ROTONDEZZA, *s. f.* roundness.
 ROTONDITA', *s. f.* roundness.
 ROTONDO, *adj.* round, circular.
 ROTTÀ, *s. f.* a rout, defeat, overthrow.
 Mettere in rotta, to rout, to defeat.
 Rotta, disorder, confusion.
 Fuggire in rotta, to fly or run away.
 Partire alla rotta, o in rotta, to go away in anger.
 Rotta, rupture, breaking.
 Far la rotta ad un muro, to break a wall.
 Venire alle rotte, to come to blows.
 Restare alle rotte, to grow angry.
 ROTTAME, *s. m.* rubbish, crums, bits.
 Zucchero in rottame, sugar broken in pieces.
 ROTTAME'NTE, *adv.* hastily, excessively.
 ROTTEZZA, *v.* Rottura. *Obs.*
 ROTTO, a crack, a gap, a cleft.
 Rotto, rupture, burstness, burst belly.
 Uscirne pel rotto della cuffia, to save one's bacon, to come off clear.
 Rotto, fraction, broken number.
 Rotto, broken.
 Rotto, ill used, mauled, abused, bruised.
 Videro nell' un de' canti la donna scapigliata e stracciata tutta livida e rotta nel viso, they saw the woman all dishevelled, and her face black and blue, and bruised all over.
 Rotto, interrupted, discontinued, broken.
 Quasi piangendo e tutta tremante con parole rotte così cominciò a dire, almost crying and trembling, interrupting her words, she began to say.
 Rotto, given, addicted, inclined, bent.
 Al vizio di lussuria fu rotta, she was much given to the vice of lechery.
 Rotto, hasty, passionate, choleric, violent, eager, boisterous.
 Rotto, broken bellied.
 Rotto, defeated, routed.
 Rotto, rotten, putrified.
 Strade rotte, deep ways, bad roads.
 Essere tra il rotto e lo stracciato, to be between hawk and buzzard.
 ROTTORI'O, *s. m.* cautery, issue.
 ROTTU'RA, *s. f.* fracture, cleft, gap.
 Rottura nella terra, chop, chink, gap in the earth.
 Rottura, rupture, falling out, division, discord.
 Rottura di pace, breaking of peace.

ROV

Rottura, rupture, burstness, burst belly.
 ROVAGLIO'NE, *s. m.* the measles.
 ROVAJA'CCIO, *s. m.* a heavy north wind that gives much trouble or pain.
 ROVAJO, *s. m.* the north wind.
 Dar de' calci a rovaio, to be hanged, to kick the wind.
 Ed i tre masnadieri il dì seguente andarono a dar de' calci a rovaio, and the three ruffians the next day went to be hanged.
 ROVE'LLA, *s. f.* }
 ROVE'LLLO, *s. m.* } rage, madness, fury.
 ROVENTA'RE, *to make red-hot*.
 ROVENTATO, *adj.* red-hot.
 ROVENTE, *adj.* red-hot, burning or scalding hot.
 Ferro rovente, red hot iron.
 ROVENTEZZA, *s. f.* redness.
 RO'VERE, }
 RO'VERO, } *s. m.* the male oak.
 ROVERETO, *s. m.* a place planted with male-oaks.
 ROVESCIA'RE, *to throw, to spill, to shed*.
 Rovesciare un bicchier di vino, to spill a glass of wine.
 La pioggia si rovescia, it rains as fast as it can pour, it pours down.
 Rovesciare, to overthrow, to overturn.
 Rovesciato, *adj.* thrown, spilled, overturned, overturned.
 Cader rovesciato, to fall backwards or upon one's back.
 ROVE'SCIO, *s. m.* the wrong side.
 Il rovescio d'un abito, the inside of a coat.
 Tenere uno a rovescio, to keep one down upon his back.
 A rovescio, *adv.* the wrong side outwards.
 Mettersi la camiscia a rovescio, to put on one's shirt the inside outwards, or the wrong way.
 Foderare un abito col rovescio di seta, to line a coat with silk.
 Far una cosa a rovescio, to do a thing quite contrary.
 Il rovescio d'una medaglia, the reverse of a medal.
 Il rovescio d'una medaglia, the contrary.
 Rovescio, a shower of rain.
 Rovescio, a shower.
 Un rovescio di sassi, a shower of stones.
 Rovescio, baze or bays (a kind of linen stuff.)
 ROVESCIO'NE, *adv.* backwards, upon one's back.
 Distendersi rovescione sul letto, to lie with one's back upon the bed.
 Cadere a rovescione, to fall backward, or upon one's back.
 ROVESCIONE, *s. m.* a stroke with the back of the hand.
 Rovescione, a back stroke.
 ROVE'TO, *s. m.* a place where brambles or blackberries grow.
 ROVIGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* a hurry, confusion, or great heat.
 ROVIGLIA'RE, *to hurry, to be in a hurry or confusion*.
 Rovigliare, to rumble, to tumble, to ruffle.

ROZ

Rovigliato, *adj.* hurried, tumbled, rumbled.
 Rovigliato, ruined, wasted, laid waste, spoiled.
 ROVI'NA, *s. f.* ruin, fall, decay.
 Non perisce troppo per rovina chi teme la rovina, he who is aware of misfortunes very seldom comes to any misfortune.
 Casa che va in rovina, a house that falls to ruin.
 Rovina, precipice, downfall.
 Riguardando prima ben la ruina di demi di piglio, he first looked down the precipice, and then took hold of me.
 Rovina, ruin, destruction, undoing, overthrow, desolation.
 Rovina, fury, impetuosity, violence, fierceness.
 ROVINAME'NTO, *s. m.* ruin, devastation, destruction, overthrow.
 ROVINANTE, *adj.* running, tumbling down.
 ROVINA'RE, *to rush violently down, to tumble out, to fall down, to throw down*.
 Rovinar le ciglia, to cast down one's eyes, to look down. Dante. No good phrase.
 Rovinare, to ruin, to destroy, to pull down, to bring to decay, to undo.
 Se voi terrete questa vita vi rovinerete, if you live such a life you will ruin yourself.
 S'io facessi tal cosa io mi rovinerei, if I was to do such a thing I should be undone.
 ROVINATI'CCIO, *adj.* dismantled, destroyed, almost ruined.
 Rovinato, *adj.* ruined, destroyed, undone.
 ROVINATO'RE, he that ruins, or sends to ruin.
 ROVINATRI'CE, feminine of Rovinatore.
 ROVINE'VOLE, *adv.* v. Rovinoso.
 ROVIN'O, *s. m.* crack, great noise, loud shout.
 ROVINOSAMENTE, *adv.* furiously, impetuously, violently, vehemently.
 ROVINOSO, *adj.* furious, impetuous, violent, vehement.
 Rovinoso, passionate, soon angry, hot, hasty.
 Rovinoso, bold, confident, impudent, daring.
 ROVISTA'RE, *to rake out, to tumble about, to put in disorder, to confound*.
 ROVISTICO, *s. m.* privet, primeprint, a sort of shrub.
 ROVI'STO, *adj.* robust, strong, strong limbed, lusty. *Obs.*
 ROVISTOLA'RE, v. Rovistare.
 ROVO, *s. m.* bramble, black-berry tree.
 ROZZA, *s. f.* a jade, an old horse good for nothing.
 ROZZA'CCIA, *s. f.* an old jade.
 ROZZAMENTE, *adv.* coarsely, clownishly.
 Rozzamente, coarsely, roughly, in a coarse manner.
 ROZZETTA, *s. f.* a little jade or tit.
 ROZZEZZA, *s. f.* harshness, ruggedness.
 Rozzezza, ugliness, deformity.
 Rozzezza,

RUB

RUG

RUO

Rozzèzza, *churlishness, uncouthness, coarseness, ignorance.*
 ROZZITA', *ruggedness, harshness, churlishness, uncouthness.* Obs.
 ROZZO, *adj. rough, harsh, rugged or uneven, unpolished.*
 Pietra rozza, *a rugged, unpolished stone.*
 Tela rozza, *raw linen.*
 Seta rozza, *raw silk.*
 Rozzo, *churlish, clownish, uncouth, raw, inexperienced, simple, ignorant, silly.*
 ROZZONE, *s. m. a great jade, a bad horse.*
 RUBA, *s. f. a theft, robbery.*
 Andar a ruba, *to go a thieving, to go upon the highway.*
 Andar a ruba, *to be plundered or pilaged.*
 Mandar a ruba, *to sack, to rob of every thing.*
 RUBACCHIAMENTO, *s. m. robbery, theft.*
 RUBACCHIA'RE, *to steal, to plunder, to pick one's pocket.*
 RUBAGIONE, *s. f. thieving, theft, robbery.*
 RUBALDA, *s. f. a head piece or helmet.*
 RUBALDA'GLIA, *s. f. mob, rabble, rascally people.*
 RUBALDO, *adj. naughty, crafty, mischievous, rascally.*
 Un rubaldo, *s. m. a knave, a rascal, a good for nothing rogue.*
 RUBALDONE, *s. m. a great rascal or knave.*
 RUBAMENTO, *s. m. robbing or thieving.*
 RUBARE, *to rob, to take away, to steal.*
 Rubare un autore, *to steal from an author, to play the plagiarist.*
 Rubato, *adj. robbed, stolen away.*
 RUBATORE, *a thief.*
 Rubatore di strada, *a robber or highwayman.*
 Rubatore, *robber, extortioner.*
 RUBATRICE, *s. f. a woman thief.*
 RUBATURA, *s. f. a robbery, theft.*
 RUBBIO, *s. m. a kind of measure for corn.*
 RUBECCHIO, *adj. red, reddish.* Obs.
 RUBELLAMENTO, *s. m. a rebellion.*
 RUBELLA'RE, *to rebel, to raise up or revolt against.*
 RUBELLAZIONE, *s. f. a rebellion, revolt or insurrection.*
 RUBELLIONE, *s. f. a rebellion, insurrection or revolt.*
 RUBELLO, *adj. rebellious, disobedient.*
 Un rubello, *s. m. a rebel.*
 RUBERIA, *s. f. robbery, theft, plunder.*
 Viver di ruberia, *to live by hook and crook, to live upon plunder.*
 RUBESTEZZA, *s. f. fierceness, arrogance, presumption, impudence.*
 RUBESTO, *adj. fierce, arrogant, wild, savage, cruel.*
 Rubèsto, *horrible, frightful, horrid, terrible.*
 Rubèsto, *adv. fiercely, arrogantly, presumptuously, impudently.*
 RUBICONDO, *adj. red, rubicund.*
 RUBIFICANTE, *adj. that makes red.*
 RUBIFICARE, *to make red.*

RUBIFICATIVO, *adj. that makes red.*
 Rubificato, *adj. made red.*
 RUBIGINE, *s. f. rubigo, mildew, blasting of corn, also rust.*
 RUBIGLIA, *s. f. bitter vetches or tares.*
 RUBINETTO, *s. m. a small ruby.*
 RUBINO, *s. m. a ruby.*
 RUBINO'SO, *adj. of the colour of rubies.*
 RUBINUZZO, *s. m. a small ruby.*
 Rubinuzzo, *a small ruby worth but little.*
 RUBIZZO, *adj. hardy, robust, stout.*
 Vecchio rubizzo, *a hardy old man.*
 RUBO, *s. m. a bramble, a black-berry tree.*
 RUBRICA, *s. f. a rubrick.*
 Rubrica, *red ocre.*
 RUBRICAZIONE, *s. f. redness.* Obs.
 RUBRO, *adj. red.* Poetical.
 Rubro, *s. m. bramble.*
 RUC, *s. f. rocket, an herb so called.*
 RUDE, *adj. rude, rustical, harsh, tough, rugged, unknown.* Obs.
 RUFFA, *s. f. a barwd.*
 Ruffa, *raffa, ex. Fare a ruffa raffa, to strive who can get or have the most, to plunder.*
 Quel che vien di ruffa e raffa se ne va di bassa in bassa, *lightly come, lightly go.*
 RUFFIANARE, *to play the pimp, or the barwd.*
 RUFFIANERIA, *s. f.*
 RUFFIANESIMO, *s. m.*
 RUFFIANIA, *s. f.* } *pimping, a pimp or barwd's trade.*
 RUFFIANA, *s. f. a barwd.*
 RUFFIANO, *s. m. a pimp, a go-between, a pander.*
 RUGA, *s. f. a wrinkle.*
 Ruga, *the street, way.* Obs.
 RUGGIAMENTO, *s. m. a roaring.*
 Ruggiamèto, *wind grumbling in the belly or guts.*
 RUGGIANTE, *adj. roaring, that roars.*
 Leone ruggiante, *a roaring lion.*
 RUGGIA'RE, *to roar.*
 Ruggiare, *to grunt like a hog.*
 Ruggiare, *to creak or squeak.*
 Ruggiato, *adj. roared.*
 RUGGHIO, *s. m. a roar.*
 RUGGINE, *s. f. rust.*
 Ruggine, *barred, grudge, spleen, ill-will, spite.*
 Portare ruggine ad uno, *to hate one.*
 Ruggine, *a kind of winter pear.*
 RUGGINE'TTA, *s. f. a little rust.*
 RUGGINE'NTE, *adj. rusty.*
 RUGGINO'SO, *s. m. a rusty.*
 Denti rugginosi, *rusty teeth.*
 RUGGINUZZA, *s. f. a little rust.*
 Rugginùzza, *barred, grudge, spite.*
 Rugginùzza, *quarrel, dispute, difference, contest.*
 RUGGIO, *v. Ruggio.*
 RUGGI'RE, *to roar.*
 RUGGI'TO, *adj. roared.*
 Ruggito, *s. m. roaring.*
 Ruggito, *the rumbling of the belly or guts.*
 RUGIA'DA, *s. f. dew.*
 Pasqua rugiada, *Whitsunday, Pentecost.*

RUGIADO'SO, *adj. dewy, full of dew.*
 Erbe rugiades, *dewy grass.*
 Rugiadoso, *full of tears.*
 E tutti rugiadosi gli occhi suoi, *and her eyes full of tears.*
 RUGIOLO'NE, *s. m. blow, cuff, box on the ear.*
 RUGO'SO, *adj. wrinkled.*
 RUGOTTA'TO, *to chew the cud, to ruminate.*
 Rugumare, *to ruminate a thing, to consider, to meditate upon.*
 Rugumato, *adj. chewed again, ruminated, considered, reflected, meditated upon.*
 RUGUMAZIONE, *s. f. a chewing the cud, a meditating upon.*
 RUINA, *s. f. ruin, fall, decay.*
 Casa che va in ruina, *a house that falls to ruins, a ruinous house.*
 Ruine, *s. f. pl. ruins.*
 RUINA'RE, *to ruin, to destroy, to pull down, to bring to decay, to spoil, to lay waste.*
 Ruinare, *to fall to ruins, to go to ruin.*
 RUINATO, *adj. ruined, destroyed, spoiled.*
 RUINAZIONE, *s. f. ruin, fall, decay, undoing, loss, overthrow.*
 RUINO'SO, *adj. ruinous, impetuous, tempestuous, furious.*
 RUIRE, *to rush violently, to run, headlong, to fall upon.* Not used.
 RULLA, *v. Rullo.*
 RULLA'RE, *to roll.*
 RULLO, *s. m. a roller.*
 Rullo, *a kind of play, that children use, to roll themselves down from the top of a hill.*
 Ha fatto a rulli, *he has done so well that he is grown mad.*
 RUMINANTE, *adj. ruminating, meditating upon, that ruminates or meditates upon.*
 RUMINA'RE, *to chew the cud, to ruminate.*
 Ruminare, *to ruminate, to ponder, to consider, to reflect upon.*
 Ruminato, *adj. chewed again, ruminated, pondered, considered, reflected upon.*
 RUMORE, *v. Romore, and all its derivatives.*
 RUNCIGLIO, *v. Ronciglio.*
 RUOLO, *s. m. a roll or a register.*
 RUOTA, *s. f. a wheel.*
 La ruota della fortuna, *the wheel of fortune.*
 Ruota, *circumference, compass, round.*
 Le stellate ruote, *the heavens.*
 L'infiammate ruote, *a wheel generally used in nunneries.*
 Ruota, *the chief court of judicature in Rome.*
 La più cattiva ruota del carro sempre cigola, *the worst wheel of the cart always squeaks.*
 Andare a ruota, *e far a ruota, to wheel about.*
 RUOTOLO, *v. Rótolo.*
 RUOTA'RE, *to wheel about.*
 RUOTA'RSI, *to roll or tumble down or about.*
 RUOTOLA'RE, *to roll.*
 Ruotolato, *adj. rolled.*

R U S

RUPE, *s. f.* a rock, a high downfall, a cliff.
RUPINO'SO, *adj.* craggy, craggy, rough, or steep.
RUSCELLE'TTO, *s. m.* rivulet, brook, rill.
RUSCEL'LO, *s. m.* brook, rivulet, small stream.
RUSCHIA, *s. f.* }
RUSCO, *s. m.* } petty whim, an herb.
RUSIGNUO'LO, *s. m.* a nightingale.
RUSPO, *adj.* new, new-coined.
Doppia ruspa, a new pistole.
RUSSA'RE, to snore.
RUSO, *s. m.* snoring.
RUSTICA'CCIO, augmentative of **Ru'stico**.
RUSTICA'GGINE, *s. f.* rusticity, rudeness, clownishness, churlishness.
RUSTICA'LE, *adj.* rural.
RUSTICAME'NTE, *adv.* rustically, rudely, clownishly.
RUSTICA'NO, *adj.* rural, of or belonging to the country.
Uomo rusticano, a country-man.
Vestimento rusticano, ordinary, coarse cloaths.
Opera rusticana, country work.
Rusticano, rustick, or rustical, rude, boorish, clownish, homely.
RUSTICHE'TTO, *adj.* somewhat rural,

R U V

a little rustick or rustical, rude or boorish, ill-bred.
RUSTICHE'ZZA, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness, rudeness, churlishness.
RUSTICITA', *s. f.* rusticity, rudeness, incivility of manners, churliness, clownishness.
RU'STICO, *adj.* homely, clownish, rustical, rustick, rural, clownish, boorish.
RUTA, *s. f.* rue.
RUTA'TO, *adj.* of or belonging to rue.
Olio rutato, oil of rue.
RUTICA'RSI, to move, to stir. *Obs.*
RUTTA'RE, to belch, to break wind upwards.
Ruttare, to cast or bring up, to vomit.
Quando più rutta il mongibello fiamme, when the mount of Vesuvius cast up torrents of flames.
RUTTO, *s. m.* a belch, or breaking wind upwards.
RUVIDA'CCIO, augmentative of **Ruvido**.
RUVIDAME'NTE, *adv.* roughly, harshly, rustically, rudely.
RUVIDE'TTO, *dim.* of **Ruvido**.
RUVIDE'ZZA, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness, rudeness, roughness, churlishness.
Ruvidézza, harshness, ruggedness.
Ruvidezza di stile, harshness or ruggedness of style.

R U Z

RU'VIDO, *adj.* rough, harsh, rugged, uneven.
Rúvido, harsh, crabbed, sharp, rough.
Vino ruvido, rough wine.
Ruvido, rough, hard, severe, churlish, ill-natured, cross.
Ruvido, harsh, rugged, ungentle, unpleasant, disagreeable, that grates the ear.
Ruvido carne, an harsh verse.
RUVIDO'TTO, *adj.* somewhat rough, a little harsh.
RUVISTA'RE, *v.* Rovistare.
RUVISTICO, *v.* Rovistico.
RUZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* play, sport, wantonness, toying.
RUZZA'NTE, *adj.* wanton, wagging, apish, merry, sportful.
RUZZA'RE, to play, to play the fool or the wag, to be full of wanton tricks, to toy.
RUZZO, *s. m.* play, sport, wantonness, toying.
Cavare il ruzzo del capo ad uno, to keep one in awe.
Uscire il ruzzo, to save one's longing.
Ella m' a fatto uscir del capo il ruzzo dell' amore, she has cured me of my love.
RUZZOLA, *s. f.* a gig, a kind of top.
RUZZOLA'RE, to play with a gig or top.
Ruzzoláto, *p. p.* of **Ruzzoláre**.

S.

S A C

S'ABAOTH, Sabaoth, the God of Sabaoth, the Lord of hosts.
SA'BATO, }
SA'BBATO, } *s. m.* Saturday, the seventh day of the week.
Non aver pan pe' sabati, to have nothing to live upon.
Domeneddio non paga il sabato, give a thief rope enough and he will hang himself.
Sabato santo, holy Saturday.
SA'BBIA, *s. f.* } sand.
SABBIO'NE, *s. m.* }
Seminare in sabbia, to sow upon sand.
SABBIONO'SO, } *adj.* sandy, full of
SABBIO'SO, } sand.
SABI'NA, *s. f.* sabin, sabin-tree, a shrub.
SACCA, } *s. f.* pouch, scrip, satchel.
SACCA'JA, }
Far faccaja, to gather to a matter or to a head.
Far faccaja, to brood, to hatch one's anger. A vulgar phrase.
SACCARDE'LLO, *s. m.* a rascal, a rogue.

S A C

SACCA'RDO, *s. m.* a soldier's boy, a blackguard.
Saccardo, a rascal, a rascally fellow, a rogue.
SACCENTE, *adj.* learned, a good scholar, full of learning.
Saccénte, cunning, sly, crafty, subtle, sharp.
Un ser faccente, a conceited fellow.
SACCENTEME'NTE, *adv.* learnedly.
Saccenteménte, cunningly, sily, craftily, sharply.
Saccenteménte, imprudently, unwisely, indiscreetly, foolishly, unadvisedly.
SACCENTERI'A, *s. f.* presumption, arrogance, boldness, impudence, malapertness.
SACCENTI'NO, *s. m.* a smatterer, a conceited fellow, one that boasts of his knowledge.
SACCENTO'NE, *s. m.* a proud conceited coxcomb.
Fare il faccentone, to pretend to great matters.
SACCENTU'ZZO, *s. m.* a penny scholar, a presuming ignorant scholar.

S A C

SACCHEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* sacking, ransacking, pillaging.
SACCHEGGIA'NTE, *adj.* plundering, pillaging, sacking.
Un saccheggiante, a plunderer.
SACCHEGGIA'RE, to sack, ransack, plunder or pillage.
Saccheggiáto, *adj.* sacked, ransacked, pillaged, plundered.
SACCHEGGIATO'RE, a plunderer, a pillager.
SACCHETTA, *s. f.* a budget, satchel, purse, bag, pocket.
SACCHETTA'RE, to beat with bags full of sand.
SACCHETTI'NO, }
SACCHETTO, } *s. m.* satchel, bag, budget, pocket.
SACCIUTE'ZZA, *s. f.* pride, vanity, conceit, presumption, sufficiency.
SACCIU'TO, *adj.* affected, conceited, smattering, arrogant.
Un facciúto, *s. m.* a smatterer in any science, boasting of his knowledge.
SACCO, *s. m.* a sack or bag.
Un sacco di grano, a sack of corn.

S A C

Il tristo sacco, *the belly*.
 Far sacco, *to accumulate, to heap up, to gather together*.
 Sacco, *sacking, ransacking, pillage, plunder*.
 Fare il sacco, mettere a sacco, porre a sacco, dare il sacco ad una città, *to sack, to plunder, to pillage a town*.
 Fare un sacco, *to commit a great blunder or fault*.
 Far sacco, *to brood one's anger, to bide the fire under the ashes*.
 Far sacco, *to gather matter*, v. Saccaja.
 Tenere il sacco ad uno, *to hold one the candle, to help one in his wickedness*.
 Tanto ne va a chi ruba quanto a chi tiene il sacco, *the receiver is as bad as the thief*.
 Sciorre il sacco, *to slander, to rail, to vilify, to speak all the ill things one knows*.
 Essere alla peggiore del sacco, *to be at odds one with another*.
 Tornar colle trombe nel sacco, *to come back with one's pockets empty*.
 Non dir quattro se tu non l'hai nel sacco, *don't count the chickens before they be hatched*.
 SACCO'CCIA, *s. f. a pocket*.
 SACCOMA'NNO, *s. m. a soldier's boy, a blackguard*.
 Far faccomanno, *to sack, to pillage, to plunder*.
 Andare a faccomanno, *to be plundered, sacked, or pillaged*.
 Mettere o porre a faccomanno, *to plunder, to pillage, to sack*.
 SACCONA'CCIO, *s. m. an old nasty sack*.
 SACCONCE'LLO, } *s. m. a little sack or bag*.
 SACCONCI'NO, }
 Sacconcéllo, *a little pillow*.
 SACCO'NE, *s. m. a straw bed, a mattress full of straw, a straw bag*.
 SACCU'CCIO, *s. m. satchel, bag, small sack*.
 SACERDOTA'LE, *adj. priestly, sacerdotal*.
 SACERDOTALME'NTE, *adv. religiously, in a priestly manner*.
 SACERDOTA'TICO, *s. m. the priesthood*.
 SACERDO'TE, *a priest*.
 SACERDOTE'SSA, *a priestess*.
 SACERDO'TO, v. Sacerdote. Obf.
 SACERDO'ZIO, *s. m. the priesthood*.
 SACRA, v. Sagra.
 SACRAMENTA'LE, *adj. sacramental*.
 Sacramentale, *mysterious, mystical*.
 SACRAMENTALME'NTE, *adv. sacramentally*.
 SACRAMENTA'RE, *to administer the sacraments*.
 Sacramentare, *to take the oath, to swear, to swear to*.
 Sacramentarsi, *to receive the sacraments*.
 Sacramentato, *adj. that has received the sacraments*.
 SACRAME'NTO, *s. m. a sacrament*.
 Il santissimo sacramento, *the consecrated host*.
 Sacraménto, *a sacred thing*.
 Sacraménto, *an oath*.

S A E

Ricevere il sacramento, *to take the oath to*.
 SACRA'RE, *to consecrate, to dedicate*.
 SACRA'RIO, *s. m. a place to keep consecrated things*.
 Sacráto, *adj. consecrated*.
 Sacráto, *sacred, holy*.
 SACRESTIA, v. Sagrestia.
 SACRIFICA'NTE, *adj. sacrificing, consecrating, that consecrates*.
 SACRIFICA'RE, *to sacrifice, to offer up in sacrifice*.
 Sacrificare, *to dedicate, to consecrate*.
 Sacrificato, *adj. sacrificed, offered up in sacrifice, dedicated, consecrated*.
 SACRIFICATO'RE, *a priest, a sacrificing priest*.
 Sacrificatrice, *feminine of Sacrificatore*.
 SACRIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. a sacrifice, or offering up*.
 SACRIFI'CIO, } *s. m. a sacrifice*.
 SACRIFI'ZIO, }
 SACRILEGAME'NTE, *adv. in a sacrilegious manner*.
 SACRILE'GIO, *s. m. sacrilege, a profanation*.
 Sacrilégio, *sacrilege or church robbing*.
 SACRI'LEGO, *adj. sacrilegious, guilty of sacrilege*.
 SACRISTA'NO, *a sexton or vestry-keeper, a sacristan*.
 SACRISTIA, *s. f. the sacristy or vestry*.
 SACRO, *adj. sacred, holy, hallowed*.
 SACRO, *execrable, cursed*.
 SACRO fuoco, *St. Anthony's fire*.
 SACRO morbo, *the falling sickness*.
 SACROSA'NTO, *adj. hallowed, holy, sacred, inviolable*.
 SAEPPOLA'RE, *to prune the vine*.
 SAEPPOLA'TO, *adj. pruned*.
 SAE'PPOLO, *s. m. a bow to shoot with*.
 Saéppolo, *a layer, a shoot, twig or sprig of a vine*.
 SAETTA, *s. f. an arrow*.
 Saétta, *a thunder-bolt*.
 Saétta, *rays or beams of the sun*.
 Saétta, *a rabbet plane*.
 Saétta, *a triangular candlestick made of wood, which the Roman Catholics use at the vespers of the Holy Week*.
 Saétta, *a lancet*.
 Saétta, *rage, peevishness, fretfulness, anger*.
 SAETTA'ME, } *a great quantity of arrows*.
 SAETTAME'NTO, }
 Saettaménto, *a darting or shooting with arrows*.
 SAETTA'RE, *to dart, to shoot with a dart or arrow*.
 Saettare, *to dart, to shoot, or sling out*.
 SAETTA'TA, *s. f. an arrow shot*.
 Saettáta, *a bow shot, the length of it*.
 Saettáto, *adj. darted, shot, pierced with an arrow*.
 SAETTATO'RE, *archer, Bowman*.
 SAETTATRI'CE, *bow-woman*.
 SAETTE'VOLE, *adj. of or belonging to an arrow*.
 Arte saettevole, *the art or skill of shooting a bow*.
 SAETTIA, *s. f. brigantine, yacht, light frigate*.
 SAETTOLA'RE, v. Saéppolare.

S A G

SAETTOLO, v. Saéppolo.
 SAETTU'ME, *s. m. all manner of arrows, a great quantity of arrows together*.
 SAETTU'ZZA, *s. f. a little arrow*.
 SAFE'NA, *s. f. saphena, the crural vein, a vein which goes down under the skin of the thigh and leg, and turns towards the upper part of the foot where it sends forth several branches*.
 SAGACE, *adj. sagacious, cunning, sly, wary, prudent, discreet, considerate, circumspect, wise*.
 SAGACEMENTE, *adv. sagely, prudently, discreetly, considerately*.
 SAGACE'ZZA, v. Sagacità. Obf.
 SAGACITA', *s. f. guile, craftiness, subtlety, slyness, wile, sagacity*.
 SAGAPE'NO, *s. m. sagapenum, the gum of the plant called fennel-giant*.
 SAGGE'ZZA, *s. f. wisdom, sageness, prudence*.
 SAGGIAME'NTE, *adv. sagely, wisely, discreetly, prudently*.
 SAGGIA'RE, *to try, to essay or experiment*.
 Saggiare qualche licore, *to taste a liquor*.
 SAGGIATO'RE, *an essayer or assayer*.
 Saggiatore, *s. m. a pair of scales*.
 SAGGI'NA, *s. f. a kind of millet*.
 SAGGINA'LE, *s. m. the stalk or stem of millet*.
 SAGGINA'TO, *adj. bay, sorrel, chestnut colour*.
 Cavallo sagginato, *a bay horse*.
 Sagginato, *mixed with millet*.
 Sagginato, *crammed, fatted*.
 SAGGINE'LLA, *s. f. millet of the second crop*.
 SA'GGIO, *s. m. essay, proof, trial, experiment, attempt*.
 Voi m'avete dato saggio del vostro amore, *you have given me a proof of your love*.
 Saggio, *warning, advertisement, advice, caution*.
 Saggio, *an essay or trial*.
 Far saggio dell'oro o dell'argento, *to essay or try gold or silver*.
 Saggio, *a taste or touch of a thing, to know it by, also a grain*.
 Saggio, *a taster, a little tasting cup*.
 Saggio, *adj. sage, wise, discreet, prudent, considering*.
 Saggio, *conscious, privy to*.
 Far saggio, *to impart, to tell*.
 Di vostra condizion fatene saggi, *tell us who you are*.
 SAGGIUO'LO, *s. m. a small bottle*.
 Saggiuolo, *goldsmiths scales*.
 SAGI'NA, *s. f. possession, enjoyment*. Obf.
 SAGI'RE, *to give or put in possession*. Obf.
 Sagito, *adj. put in possession*. Obf.
 SAGITTA'RIO, *an archer, a bowman*.
 Sagitário, *Sagittary, the name of one of the signs in the Zodiac*.
 SAGLIE'NTE, *adj. ascending, going up*.
 SAGLIME'NTO, v. Salimento. Obf.
 SAGLI'RE, *to ascend, to go up*. Obf.
 SAGRA, *s. f. consecration, dedication*.
 Sagra, *the feast of consecration of a church*.

S A L

Sagra, *a multitude or crowd of people.*
 La sua casa par che abbia la sagra, *his house looks like a thoroughfare.*
 Sagra, *s. f. a saker, a piece of artillery so called. The same as Sagro.*
 SAGRAMENTA'LE, *adj. sacramental.*
 SAGRAMENTALMENTE, *adv. in a sacramental manner or way.*
 SAGRAMENTA'RE, *to administer the sacraments.*
 Sagramentare, *to take the oath, to swear.*
 Sagramentarsi, *to receive the sacraments.*
 SAGRAMENTO, *v. Sacramento.*
 SAGRA'RE, *to consecrate, to dedicate.*
 Sagra'to, *adj. consecrated, dedicated.*
 Sagra'to, *sacred, holy.*
 Sagra'to, *s. m. a sacred place, as a church or church yard.*
 Sagra'to, *a sanctuary or refuge, an altar of refuge.*
 SAGRAZIO'NE, *v. Sagra.*
 SAGRESTA'NO, *s. m. a sexton or vestry-keeper, a sacristan.*
 SAGRESTI'A, *s. f. the sacristy or vestry.*
 SAGRE'TO, *adj. secret, private, close, hidden. Obs.*
 Sagra'to, *s. m. a secret. Obs.*
 SAGRIFICA'RE, *to sacrifice.*
 Sagra'ficio, *adj. sacrificed.*
 SAGRIFI'CIO, *s. m. a sacrifice.*
 SAGRIFI'ZIO, *s. m. a sacrifice.*
 SAGRO, *s. m. a saker, a hawk so called.*
 Sagro, *a piece of ordnance, a field-piece.*
 SAJA, *s. f. say, a kind of woollen cloth.*
 SAJME, *s. m. lard, or hog's grease.*
 SAJO, *s. m. a cassock, a frock for men.*
 SAJO'RNA, *s. f. a kind of long robe.*
 SAJO'TTO, *v. Sajone.*
 SALA, *s. f. a hall.*
 SALA TERRENA, *s. f. a parlour.*
 SALA BASSA, *s. f. a parlour.*
 Gridar la sala, *to pray to God. Obs.*
 SALAMA'NDRA, *s. f. a spotted creature like a lizard, said to live in the fire, and to quench it without being burnt.*
 SALAME, *s. m. sausage.*
 Salame di Bologna, *a Bologna sausage.*
 SALAMI'STRA, *wise, witty. Ironically.*
 SALAMISTRA'RE, *to play the learned, although full of ignorance.*
 SALAMO'JA, *s. f. brine to preserve things in, such as fish, olives, mushrooms, and other.*
 SALA'RE, *to salt, to powder or season with salt.*
 SALARIA'RE, *to give a salary, to pay, to fee.*
 SALARIA'TO, *adj. having a salary.*
 SALA'RIO, *s. m. salary or wages.*
 SALA'SEO, *s. m. a letting of blood, blood letting out of a vein.*
 SALA'TO, *adj. salted, powdered.*
 L'onde salate, *the briny main, the sea.*
 Saláto, *s. m. salt meat.*
 SALA'VO, *adj. nasty, foul, dirty, filthy. Obs.*

S A L

SALAVO'SO, *adj. dirty, nasty, filthy, foul. Obs.*
 SALCE, *s. m. willow, willow-tree.*
 SALCE'TO, *s. m. a place set with willows.*
 Salcéto, *intricacy, trouble, confusion, embarrassment.*
 SA'LCIO, *s. m. a willow tree.*
 SALDA, *s. f. gum, starch, glue.*
 Saldamente, *adv. firmly, steadily, constantly, steadfastly.*
 Saldamento, *s. m. soldering, gumming, starching.*
 Saldamento, *a stopping.*
 Saldamento, *cure, healing.*
 Saldamento, *the balance of an account.*
 SALDA'RE, *to solder, to cure, to heal, to close.*
 Saldare una pentola, *to solder a pot.*
 Saldare una ferita, *to heal or cure a wound.*
 Saldare ragioni o conti, *to balance or make up accounts.*
 Saldare, *to stop.*
 Saldare il conto dell'impresa, *to close one's enterprises.*
 Saldare, *to defend, to protect.*
 Saldato, *adj. soldered.*
 SALDATU'RA, *s. f. a soldering, cure, or healing up.*
 Saldatura, *ciatrice, a scar, a seam or mark of a wound.*
 Saldatura, *solder, the matter used in soldering.*
 SALDE'ZZA, *s. f. firmness, steadiness, constancy, resolution, courage, steadfastness.*
 Saldézza, *firmness.*
 SALDO, *adj. sound, whole.*
 Saldo, *solid, thick.*
 Saldo, *solid, massy, hard, strong.*
 Un simulacro d'oro saldo, *a statue of massy gold.*
 Saldo, *firm, steady, constant, durable, steadfast, unshaken, settled.*
 Saldo, *bold, resolute.*
 Star saldo, *to stay, to stand.*
 Sta saldo, non ferrar l'uscio, *stay, don't shut the door.*
 Saldo, *bold, stop.*
 Saldi signor, *bold gentlemen, stir not.*
 Saldo, *settled, balanced.*
 Saldo, *s. m. the balance of an account.*
 Far saldo, *to balance, to settle the account.*
 Saldo, *adv. strongly, deeply, firmly, resolutely, constantly.*
 SALE, *s. m. salt.*
 Sal minerale, *mineral salt.*
 Sale, *chymical salt.*
 Sale, *the sea. An improper word.*
 Metter potete ben nell'alto sale vostro naviglio, *you may set sail.*
 Sale, *wit, acuteness, sprightliness.*
 Sale, *wisdom, learning.*
 Ha poco sale in zucca, *he has not a great deal of judgment.*
 Pigliare il sale, *to acquire judgment or skill in any thing.*
 Dolce di sale, *insipid, unfavoury, not salted enough.*
 Dolce di sale, *insipid, flat, witless.*
 Manicarsi l'un l'altro col sale, *to be at daggers drawing with one.*
 Apporre al sale, *to find fault with any thing, be it ever so good.*

S A L

In questo paese ci farebbe il sale, *salt could grow in this country, this country is prodigious fruitful.*
 SALEGGIA'RE, *to throw a little salt upon, to salt a little.*
 SALE'NTE, *adj. ascending, that ascends, going up.*
 SALE'TTA, *s. f. dim. of Sala.*
 SALGE'MMA, *s. f. } mineral salt.*
 SALGE'MMO, *s. m. }*
 SALICA'LE, *s. m. a place set with willows, a willow-pit.*
 SALICA'STRO, *s. m. wild willow, fallow-tree.*
 SA'LICE, *s. m. a willow-tree.*
 SALICO'NE, *s. m. a kind of willow.*
 SALIE'RA, *s. f. a salt-seller.*
 Saliera, *a salt pit.*
 SALIGA'STRO, *s. m. wild willow, fallow-tree.*
 SALIMBA'CCA, *s. f. a little piece of wood to seal with.*
 Salimbacca, *a seal-case.*
 SALIM'ENTO, *s. m. an ascent.*
 Salimento di superbia, *great pride.*
 Salimento, *affront, injury.*
 SALI'NA, *s. f. a salt pit.*
 Salina, *salt.*
 SALINCERBIO, *s. m. a kind of play which children use by jumping over one another.*
 SALI'RE, *to ascend, to go up.*
 Salire a cavallo, *to mount on horse-back.*
 Salire le scale, *to go up stairs.*
 A cader va chi troppo in alto sale, *hasty climbers have sudden falls.*
 Salire, *s. m. an ascent.*
 SALISCE'NDO, *s. m. the latch of a door.*
 La fortuna fa de' saliscendi, *fortune is very inconstant.*
 SALI'TA, *s. f. ascent, rising ground.*
 SALI'TO, *adj. ascended, mounted up, raised.*
 SALITO'JO, *s. m. ladder, steps.*
 SALITO'RE, *s. m. climber, he that goes up.*
 SALI'VA, *s. f. spittle.*
 SALIVA'LE, *adj. of or like spittle.*
 SALIVAZIO'NE, *s. f. salivation.*
 SALMA, *s. f. burden, load.*
 Una salma di legna, *a load of wood.*
 Corporea salma, *one's body.*
 Salma, *a twenty-five pound weight.*
 SALMA'STRO, *adj. salt, brackish, briny.*
 Acqua salmastra, *brackish water.*
 SALMEGGIAMENTO, *s. m. psalmody, singing of psalms.*
 SALMEGGIA'RE, *to sing psalms.*
 Salmeggiato, *p. p. of Salmeggiare.*
 SALMEGGIATO'RE, *a psalmist, he that sings psalms.*
 SALMEGGIATRI'CE, *fem. of Salmeggiatore.*
 SALMERI'A, *s. m. baggage, luggage, goods.*
 SAL MI SIA, *adv. as I hope to be saved.*
 SALMI'STA, *psalmist, one who makes or sings psalms.*
 Salmistà, *the psalter, a book of psalms, a collection of David's psalms.*
 Salmistà, *learned, witty. Ironically.*
 Un gran salmistà, *a great scholar.*
 SALMO,

S A L

S A L

S A L

SALMO, *s. m.* a psalm.
 Ogni salmo a gloria torna, each psalm ends with the usual words, gloria patri & filio, &c. metaphorically said of one, who, though ever so interrupted, will again come to speak of a thing he has much at heart.
SALMODIA, *s. f.* psalmody, singing of psalms.
SALNI'TRO, *s. m.* nitre, saltpetre.
SALO'NE, *s. f.* a great hall or room.
SALO'TTO, *s. m.* a little ball or parcel.
SALPA'RE, to weigh anchor.
SALPA'TO, *adj.* weighed anchor.
SALSA, *s. f.* sauce.
 Salsa di San Bernardo, stomach, appetite.
 Salsa, pain, torment.
 Ma chi ti mena a sì pungenti false? but who brings you to such violent pains?
SALSAM'ENTO, *s. m.* sauce.
SALSAPAR'GLIA, *s. f.* salsaparilla, the rough bind-weed of Peru.
SALSE'DINE, }
SALSE'ZZA, } *s. f.* saltiness, a salt humour.
SALSICCIA, *s. f.* sausage.
 Far salsiccia d'una cosa, to cut in small pieces.
 Le vigne vi si legano colle salsiccie, partridges are found in the streets ready roasted.
 Salsiccie, sausages, saucissons, faggots or fascines made of great boughs of trees bound together, to cover men, or to make epaulements, in sieges, &c.
SALSICCIO'NE, *s. m.* a kind of sausage.
SALSICCIO'TTO, *s. m.* a thick and short sausage.
 Salsicciotto di Bologna, a Bologna sausage.
SALSICCIU'LO, *s. m.* a sausage.
SALSO, *adj.* salt, brinish, brackish.
 L'acqua salta, the briny main.
SALSU'GGINE, *s. f.* saltiness, a salt humour.
SALSUGGINO'SO, *adj.* that has salt, brackish.
SALSU'ME, *s. m.* all sorts of salt meat, or fishes.
 Salsume, saltiness, salt humours.
SALTABECCA'RE, }
SALTABELLA'RE, } to hop or skip, to frisk, to trip along or about.
SALTAMARTINO, *s. m.* a kind of field-piece of ordnance.
SALTAMBARCO, *s. m.* a jacket.
SALTAMINDOSSO, *s. m.* a poor ragged coat.
SALTANSECCIA, *s. f.* a kind of little bird.
 Saltansecchia, *adj.* light, fickle, uncertain, inconstant.
SALTARE, to leap, to jump, to skip.
 Saltare un cavallo, to vault on a horse.
 Saltare addosso ad uno, to fall upon one.
 Saltare in collera, to fly into a passion.
 Non mi fate saltare il grillo, or la mosca, don't provoke me, don't make me angry.
 Subito vi salta la mosca, you soon take pepper in your nose.
 Far saltare in aria colla polvere, to blow up with gun-powder.

Vi farò saltar le scale, I shall kick you down stairs.
Far saltare le cervella ad uno, to dash one's brains out of his head.
Saltar di palo in frasca, to digress from the matter, to make a rambling digression.
Far saltar la testa ad uno, to take or cut off one's head.
Saltare, to reflect or beat back.
 Come quando dall'acqua o dallo specchio salta lo raggio all'opposita parte, like the rays of the sun when it reflects upon the water or upon a looking-glass.
Saltare, to wander, to stray.
 E d'un pensier in altro saltando s'addormentò, revolving several things in his head he went to sleep.
Saltare, to leap, to jump, to skip.
Saltare un muro, to jump over a wall.
Saltare, to omit or skip a thing, to pass it by.
Saltare, to dance.
Saltare, to pass over, to go forth.
Saltare, *s. m.* dance, a jumping or leaping, a leap.
Saltato, *adj.* leaped, jumped.
SALTATO'RE, a leaper or jumper.
SALTATRICE, *fem.* of Saltatore.
 Saltatrice, a dancer, a woman dancer.
SALTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* jumping, the exercise of jumping.
SALTELLA'RE, to hop or skip, to frisk, to trip along or about.
Saltellato, *p. p.* of Saltellare.
SALTELLINO, *s. m.* a little leap, jump or skip.
SALTELLO'NE, }
SALTELLO'NI, } *adv.* leaping, jumping, or skipping.
 Andar saltellone, to jump or skip about.
SALTERELLA'RE, to skip, to hop, to frisk, or trip along or about.
SALTERELLO, *s. m.* cracker, squib.
SALTERIO, }
SALTERO, } *s. m.* a psalter, a book of psalms, a collection of David's psalms.
Saltéro, a cris-crofs row, or christ-crofs-row.
Saltéro, a psaltery, a kind of musical instrument with ten strings.
SALTETTO, *s. m.* a little jump, a short leap.
SALTO, *s. m.* leap, jump, skip.
 Fare un salto, to take a leap.
 Ordinarli per salto, to be admitted to the superior orders before the minors.
Salto, a dance.
Salto, high wood, forest, thick wood.
 Obs.
Salva, *s. f.* volley, discharge.
 Una salva d'archibulate, a volley of musquet shot.
 Fare una salva di tutti i cannoni, to make a discharge of all the cannon, to give a broadside.
 Far la salva, to taste before, as a taster does to a prince before he eats.
SALVANDANA'JO, *s. m.* a box for children to keep their little monies in, mostly produced at Christmas.
SALVADO'RE, *v.* Salvatore.
SALVAGGINA, *s. f.* venison, game.

SALVA'GGIO, *adj.* wild, savage, untamed, uncultivated. Obs.
SALVAGGIU'ME, *s. m.* game, wild birds meat.
SALVAGIO'NE, *v.* Salvazione.
SALVAGUA'RDIA, *s. f.* safeguard, protection, shelter, defence.
 Salvaguardia, safeguard, a trooper employed for the security of a place.
SALVAME'NTE, *adv.* without danger, with a safe conscience.
SALVAMENTO, *s. m.* safety, preservation, welfare.
 Arrivo a salvamento, a safe arrival.
 Ridursi o arrivare a salvamento, to arrive or come safely into a place.
 Andate in salvamento, God speed you.
SALVA'NZA, *v.* Salvezza.
SALVA'RE, to save, to keep, to deliver, to preserve or defend.
Salvare, to save, to spare.
Salvare, to save, to bring to salvation.
 Dio vi salvi, God save you.
 Se Dio mi salvi, as I hope to be saved.
Salvarsi, to fly, to make one's escape, to get away.
SALVATELLA, *s. f.* salvatella, that vein which from the veins of the arm is terminated in the little finger.
SALVATICAME'NTE, *adv.* rustically, rudely, clownishly, boorishly.
SALVATICHE'TTO, *adj.* a little rustic, boorish, clownish, homely, unsociable.
SALVATICHEZZA, *s. f.* wildness.
 Salvatichezza, rusticity, clownishness, churlishness.
SALVATICINA, *s. f.* venison, game.
SALVA'TICO, *adj.* wild, fierce, savage, untamed.
 Luogo salvatico, a wild place.
 Fera salvatica, a wild beast.
 Erba salvatica, a weed.
 Salvatico, savage, unsociable.
 Salvatico, *s. m.* a grove or thicket.
SALVATO, *adj.* saved, delivered.
SALVATO'RE, Saviour.
 Salvatore, deliverer.
SALVATRICE, *fem.* of Salvatore.
SALVAZIO'NE, *s. f.* salvation.
SALUBERRIMAME'NTE, *adv.* most wholesomely, most healthfully.
SALUBERRIMO, very wholesome, healthful, sound, good.
SALUBRE, *adj.* wholesome, healthful, good, sound, salubrious.
SALUBREMENTE, *adv.* healthfully, wholesomely.
SALUBRITA', *s. f.* salubrity, wholesomeness, healthfulness.
SALVEREGINA, *s. f.* a prayer directed to the Virgin Mary by the Roman Catholics.
SALVEZZA, *s. f.* safety, preservation, welfare, salvation.
SALVIA, *s. f.* sage, a plant so called.
SALVIA'TICO, }
SALVIA'TO, } seasoned with sage.
SALVIE'TTA, *s. f.* a napkin.
SALVIGIA, *s. f.* asylum, refuge, a place of refuge. Obs.
SALU'ME, *s. m.* all kind of salt meat or fish.
SALVO, *adj.* safe, sure.
 Non mi credo salvo qui, I don't think I am safe here.
 Salvo, safe, preserved, without harm.
 Salvo, *s. m.* agreement, contract.

MET-

S A N

METTE'RE, O PORRE IN SALVO, to assure, to put in surety.
 Salvo, adv. save, saving, except, but.
 Salvo che, salvo se, except, save, saving, but, if.
 Salvo, provided.
 Salvo, prep. save, saving, without prejudice.
 SALVOCONDO'TTO, s. m. safe-conduct, pass, passport.
 SALVO IL VERO, if I am not mistaken.
 SALUTA'RE, to salute, to greet.
 Salutà're, to salute, to reverence, to worship.
 Salutà're, to salute one, to recommend one's self to him, to remember one's love or service to him.
 Me lo saluti da parte mia, present my service to him.
 La saluto caramente, I kiss your hands.
 Salutare alcuno re, to salute, to proclaim one king.
 Salutà're, s. m. civility, compliment, duty.
 Nullo bel salutar tra noi si tacque, we shewed one another all the civilities imaginable.
 Salutà're, adj. salutiferous, salubrious, wholesome, healibful, good, useful, sound.
 Consiglio salutare, wholesome advice.
 Dottrina salutare, sound doctrine.
 Rimedio salutare, a good remedy.
 SALUTA'TO, adj. saluted, proclaimed.
 SALUTAZIO'NE, s. f. salutation, greeting.
 SALUTE, s. f. safety, preservation, welfare.
 Salute, health.
 Stare in buona salute, to be in health or good health, to be well.
 Bere alla salute di qualcheduno, to drink one's health.
 Alla vostra salute, my service to you.
 Salute, a salute, salutation, saluting.
 Render salute, to salute or bow again.
 Render il saluto, to salute again.
 SAMBRA, s. f. a room in a house. Obf.
 SAMBU'CA, s. f. sackbut (a musical instrument).
 SAMBUCA'TO, adj. made of, or mixed with the flower of the elder-tree.
 SAMBUCHI'NO, adj. made of elder.
 SAMBU'CO, s. m. elder tree.
 SAMPIERO, s. m. a kind of fig or plum.
 SAMPO'GNA, s. f. pipe, flagelet.
 SAN, prep. without. Obf.
 San foglia, without fail. Obf.
 San, adj. a saint.
 San Pietro, Saint Peter.
 SANABILE, adj. curable, that can be cured.

S A N

SANAME'NTE, adv. wholesomely, healibfully, soundly.
 Sanamènte, soundly, aright, rightly, rationally, judiciously.
 Intendi sanamente, reason justly.
 SANA'RE, to cure or heal.
 Sanare una ferita, to cure a wound.
 Sanà're, to geld or castrate.
 SANATI'VO, adj. healing, that heals.
 SANA'TO, adj. cured, healed, gelded, castrated.
 Sanàto, s. m. a senate. Obf.
 SANATO'RE, s. m. a senator. Obf.
 Sanatò're, he that cures.
 SANATRI'CE, fem. of Sanatore.
 SANAZIO'NE, s. f. recovery from sickness.
 SA'NZIO, a dotard.
 Quando il bescio sanzio udì questo, tutto svenne, when the silly dotard heard this he fainted away.
 SA'NDALO, s. m. a kind of date-tree.
 Sándalo, a pinnace, a small sea-vessel.
 Sándalo, slipper, used by bishops in processions.
 Sándalo, a sandal, an open shoe.
 SANDARA'CA, }
 SANDRA'CCA, } s. f. sandarack, red arsenick, found in mines of gold and silver.
 SANE'A, s. f. the coast, sea-coast or shore. Obf.
 SANGIOVANNI'TA, s. m. of the order of St. John.
 SANGUE, s. m. blood.
 Bruttarfi le mani nel sangue, to imbrue one's hands in blood, to kill, to murder.
 Metter tutto a sangue e a fuoco, to destroy all with fire and sword.
 Un uomo avido di sangue, a bloody-minded or thirsty man.
 Sangue, blood, race, extraction, parentage.
 Principi del sangue, princes of the blood, of the royal family.
 Far sangue, to bleed.
 Far sangue del naso, to bleed at the nose.
 Far sangue, to have the power to condemn one to death.
 Restar senza sangue, to remain bloodless.
 Andare a sangue, to like, to have a fancy for one, to please.
 Ella mi va molto a sangue, I like her mightily.
 Voler trarre o cavare della rapa sangue, to draw juice from a stone.
 Cominciò a bollirmi il sangue, my blood began to rise.
 Il sangue dell' uve, the blood of the grape.
 Buon vino fa buon sangue, good wine makes good blood.
 Sangue, complexion.
 Sangue di dragone, sangue di drago, sandarack.
 SANGUIFICA'RE, to produce blood.
 SANGUI'GNO, adj. having much blood, sanguine, of a sanguine constitution.
 Sanguigno, bloody, full of blood.
 Sanguigno, sanguine, red as blood.
 SANGUINA'CCIO, s. m. blood-pudding, black pudding.
 SANGUINA'RE, to bleed.
 La ferita cominciò a sanguinare, the wound began to bleed.
 Sanguinare, to make bloody, to imbrue with blood.

S A N

SANGUINA'RIA, s. f. blood-wort.
 SANGUINARIO, adj. cruel, bloody, thirsty.
 SA'NGUINE, s. m. a cornel-tree.
 SANGUINE'LLA, s. f. blood-wort.
 SANGUINENTE, adj. bloody, full of blood.
 SANGUI'NEO, adj. sanguine, of a sanguine constitution, full of blood.
 Sanguineo, sanguine, red as blood.
 Sanguineo, a relation or kinsman.
 SANGUINITA', s. f. kindred, consanguinity, relation, family.
 E' congiunto meco di propinquissima fanguinità, he is my near relation.
 SANGUINOLE'NTE, adj. blood thirsty, bloody, cruel, sanguinary.
 SANGUINOLENTEMENTE, }
 SANGUINOSAMENTE, } adv. bloodily, cruelly.
 SANGUINO'SO, adj. bloody, imbrued or covered with blood.
 Piaga sanguinosa, a bloody wound.
 Mani sanguinose, hands imbrued with blood.
 Sanguinóso, sanguine, red as blood.
 SANGUISU'GA, s. f. leech, blood-sucker.
 Sanguisúga, blood-sucker, oppressor, extortioner.
 SANICA'RE, to mend, to recover, or to recover one's health. Obf.
 Sanicà're, to free, to set free or at liberty, to save, to release. Obf.
 SA'NIE, s. f. corrupted blood, matter coming out from sores. Obf.
 SANICA'TO, adj. cured, recovered, well. Obf.
 SANIO'SO, adj. full of corrupted blood. Obf.
 SANITA', health.
 SANNA, s. f. tusk.
 SANNU'TO, adj. that has tusks, tusked.
 SANO, adj. sound, healthy, healibful.
 Ritornare sano e salvo, to come home safe and sound, or safe and well.
 Sano, wholesome, healibful, healthy, sound.
 Aere sano, wholesome, healibful air.
 Sano consiglio, wholesome advice.
 Luogo mal sano, an unhealthful or unwholesome place.
 Sano, sound, healthy, healibful, whole, entire.
 Intelletto sano, sound judgment.
 Pane sano, a loaf.
 Mandar sano uno, to send one about his business.
 Sano, s. m. a wholesome, good thing.
 Non è sano il mangiar troppo, it is not wholesome to eat too much.
 SANSA, s. f. olives, after they have been squeezed.
 SANSE'NA, s. f. pressed or squeezed olives. Obf.
 SANSU'CO, s. m. marjoram.
 SANTA', s. f. health.
 Far santà, to shake daddy.
 Farneticare a fantà, to complain without reason.
 SANTAMARI'A, s. f. spearmint, an herb so called.
 SANTAMBA'RCO, s. m. a riding-coat.
 SANTAME'NTE, adv. holily.
 Vivere santamente, to live holily, to lead a holy life.

SANTE

S A P

SANTERELLO, *s. m.* } a little saint.
 SANTERELLA, *s. f.* }
 SANTESE, a church-warden. *Obs.*
 SANTIFICAMENTO, *s. m.* sanctification.
 SANTIFICARE, to sanctify, to make holy.
 Santificare le feste, to keep the holy-days.
 Santificare, to canonize.
 SANTIFICATO, *adj.* sanctified, balanced.
 SANTIFICATO'RE, a sanctifier.
 SANTIFICATRI'CE, *fem.* of Santificatore. *Adjectively used, it means, sanctifying, that sanctifies.*
 SANTIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* sanctification.
 SANTIFICO, *s. m.* the Pope. *Obs.*
 SANTIMONIA, *s. f.* holiness, devoutness, sanctimony.
 SANTITA', *s. f.* holiness, sanctity, sacredness.
 Sua santità, his holiness, the Pope.
 Santità, sanctimony, holiness, devoutness.
 SANTO, *adj.* holy, sacred, blessed, godly.
 La santa Trinità, the holy or blessed Trinity.
 La santa Vergine, the holy or blessed Virgin.
 Un uomo santo, a holy or godly man.
 La santa Sede, the holy See.
 La Settimana santa, the holy week before Easter.
 Il Venerdì santo, Good-Friday.
 San Michele, Michaelmas-day.
 Un santo, *s. m.* a saint.
 Il santo fantorum, the Holy of Holies.
 Il santo Padre, the holy Father, the Pope.
 A santa ragione, *adv.* soundly, heartily, mightily.
 Battuta adunque d' una santa ragione, having mauled her soundly.
 Qualche santo ci aiuterà, God will help us.
 Santo, *s. m.* the church.
 Entrare in santo, to church after lying-in.
 SANTOCCHIERIA, *s. f.* pretended piety, hypocrisy.
 SANTOCCIO, *s. m.* a simpleton, a dunce, a blockhead.
 SANTONICO, *s. m.* wormwood.
 SANTOREGGIA, *s. f.* savory, an herb so called.
 SANTUA'RIA, *s. f.* a relick.
 SANTUA'RIO, *s. m.* a sanctuary.
 SANTUARIAMENTE, *adv.* holily, in a holy manner. *Obs.*
 SANTURIA, *s. f.* a holy thing, any thing holy. *Obs.*
 SANZA, *prep.* without. *Obs.*
 SAPA, *s. f.* must of wine, boiled half away, and kept for sauces.
 SAPERE, to know, to have knowledge of.
 Non ne so niente, I know nothing of it.
 Sapere, to taste, to have a taste of.
 Non fa di niente, it tastes of nothing, or it has no taste.
 Sa troppo di sale, it tastes too much of salt.

S A P

Sapere, to smell, or have a smell, either good or bad.
 Sa del muschio, he smells of musk.
 Sa del vino, he stinks of wine.
 Saper buono, to like, to approve of.
 Saperne male, saper reo, to dislike, to offend, to displease.
 Ha saputo far tanto che è arrivato al suo intento, he did so well, that he got his aim.
 Non fa far altro che bere, he can do nothing but drink.
 Saper grado di che che si sia, to be thankful or obliged to one for any thing.
 Non ve ne so nè grado nè grazia, I don't thank you for it, I am not a bit obliged to you for it.
 Sapere a mente, to know by heart.
 Saper a mente che che si sia, to have a thing at one's fingers ends.
 Se tu sai, if you know.
 Fa, se tu sai, do what you can, do your worst.
 Di pur, se sai, say what you will, or you may say what you will.
 Sii pur infermo, se tu sai, be as sick as you please.
 Sa a quanti di è san biagio, he is not a fool.
 Saper vivere, to understand things right.
 Saper di braca menare, to be cunning or sly.
 Sapere, to have skill, to be skilled, to understand, to know.
 Sa di medicina, he understands physic.
 Saper di libro, to be learned.
 Sapere, *s. m.* learning, scholarship, science, erudition, knowledge.
 Un uomo di gran sapere, a man of great learning, a great scholar.
 SAPE'NOLE, *adj.* conscious, privy to, that knows.
 Io non era sapevole del male che mi sovrastava, I not being warned of the evil which threatened me.
 Essendo sapevole d' un sì gran delitto, being privy to such a great crime.
 SAPIENTE, *adj.* learned, a good scholar, full of learning.
 SAPIENTEMENTE, *adv.* learnedly.
 SAPIENZA, *s. f.* sapience, wisdom.
 Sapienza, God.
 SAPONA'JA, *s. f.* fuller's weed.
 SAPONA'JO, *s. m.* a maker or seller of soap.
 SAPONA'TA, *s. f.* lather, froth of soap.
 SAPO'NE, *s. m.* soap, or sops.
 Rader uno senza sapone, to play one a dirty trick.
 SAPONE'TTO, *s. m.* soap made with such ingredients that give it a good smell.
 SAPORA'RE, to taste, to savour, to relish.
 Saporato, *adj.* savoured, tasted, relished.
 SAPO'RE, *s. m.* taste, relish, flavour.
 Mezzo sapore, neither sour nor sweet, half-ripe.
 Sapore, taste, palate.
 Sapore, pleasure, delight.
 SAPORE'TTO, *s. m.* a savoury sauce.
 SAPORITAMENTE, *adv.* relishingly.
 Bere saporitamente, to drink with pleasure.

S A R

SAPORITI'NO, *adj.* pretty, handsome, genteel, fine.
 SAPORI'TO, *adj.* savoury, well-tasted, well-relished, that has a good taste or relish.
 Un bacio saporito, a smack, a smacking kiss, a sweet kiss.
 Uomo saporito, a witty man.
 SAPOROSAMENTE, *adv.* v. Saporitamente.
 SAPOROSITA', *s. f.* savour, taste, relish.
 SAPORO'SO, *adj.* savoury, well-tasted, well-relished, that has a good taste or relish.
 SAPPIEN'TE, *adv.* learned, knowing, that knows. *Obs.*
 Cacio sappiente, strong cheese.
 SAPU'TA, *s. f.* knowledge.
 Senza mia saputa, without my knowledge.
 SAPUTAMENTE, *adv.* advisedly, deliberately, considerately, purposely.
 SAPU'TO, *p. p.* of Sapere.
 Saputo, learned, wise, skilful, experienced.
 SARA, *s. f.* a saw-fish.
 SARACINE'SCA, *s. f.* a kind of lock.
 Saracinesca, a portcullis, a flood gate, a sluice, a lock in a river, a stile.
 SARACINE'SCO, *adj.* of or belonging to Saracens.
 Lingua Saracinesca, the Saracen language.
 Vestito alla Saracinesca, a gown made after the fashion of the Saracens.
 Toppa Saracinesca, a lock made after the way of the Saracens.
 SARACI'NO, *adj.* the Saracens.
 Un Saracino, a Saracen.
 Saracino, *s. m.* a wooden head or statue, to run a tilt.
 SARACINI, raisins, when they begin to wither.
 SARAMENTA'RE, to tie with an oath, to force with an oath, to swear. *Obs.*
 SARAMENTO, *s. m.* oath. *Obs.*
 SARCHIAGIONE, *s. f.* }
 SARCHIAMENTO, *s. m.* } a weeding.
 SARCHIA'RE, to weed.
 SARCHIA'TO, *adj.* weeded.
 SARCHIATU'RA, *s. f.* a weeding.
 SARCHIELLA'RE, to weed.
 SARCHIELLA, *s. f.* }
 SARCHIELLI'NO, *s. m.* }
 SARCHIELLO, *s. m.* }
 SARCHIETTO, *s. m.* }
 SA'RCHIO, *s. m.* }
 SARCHIONCE'LLO, *s. m.* } a weeding-hook.
 SARCOCO'LLA, *s. f.* sarcocolla, a gum which drops from a tree of the same name in Persia.
 SARDA, }
 SARDE'LLA, } *s. f.* a sardine, sardel, pilcher, a little sea-fish.
 SARDE'SCO, *adj.* of Sardinia.
 SARDI'NA, *s. f.* sardine, sardel.
 SARDO'NICO, *s. m.* sardonix, a precious stone so called.
 Riso sardonico, v. Riso.
 SA'RGANO, *s. m.* a kind of coarse cloth.
 SA'RGIA, *s. f.* a coverlet.
 SA'RGINA, v. Sargano.

S A T

SARME'NTO, *v.* Sermento.
 SARNA'CCHIO, *s. m.* a large catarrhus spittle.
 SARNACCHIO'SO, *adj.* catarrhus.
 SARPA'RE, *to weigh anchor.*
 SARROCCHINO, *s. m.* a little cloak.
 SARTE, *s. f. pl.* the shrouds of a ship.
 SARTIA'ME, *s. f.* cordage, cords, ropes, the shrouds of a ship.
 SARTO, } *s. m.* a taylor.
 SARTO'RE, }
 Sartore da uomo, a man's taylor.
 Sartore da donna, a woman's taylor.
 SASSA'JA, *s. f.* a heap of stones.
 SASSAJUO'LA, *s. f.* a fight fought with stones, lapidation, stoning.
 Far la sassajuola dietro ad uno, to stone one to death.
 SASSAJUO'LO, *adj.* that lives among rocks and stones.
 Colombo sassajuolo, a ring-dove or wood-pigeon.
 SASSAFRA'SSO, *s. f.* sassafras or saxafras, a tree so called.
 SASSA'TA, *s. f.* a blow with a stone.
 SASSEFRI'CA, goats-beard, a kind of catable root.
 SASSE'LLLO, *v.* Saffuolo.
 SASSE'TTO, *v.* Saffuolo.
 SASSIFRA'GA, }
 SASSIFRA'GIA, } *s. f.* saxifrage, an herb good for the stone in the bladder.
 SASSO, *s. m.* a stone.
 Saffo, a tomb.
 SASSOFRA'SSO, *v.* Saffafrasso.
 SASSOLI'NO, *s. m.* a little stone.
 SASSO'SO, *adj.* stony, full of stones.
 SASSUO'LO, *s. f.* a little stone.
 SA'TAN, }
 SATA'NA, } *s. m.* Satan, the devil.
 SATANA'SSO, }
 SATE'LLITE, *s. m.* bailiff, constable, catchpole.
 Satelliti, satellites, secondary planets, which are, as it were, waiting upon other planets.
 SA'TIRA, *s. f.* a satire.
 Satira, a lampoon, a libel.
 SATIRA'CCIA, *s. f.* a bad satire, a vile satire.
 SATIRA'CCIO, *s. m.* an ugly or lusty satyr.
 SATIREGGIA'RE, *to satirise.*
 Satireggiare, *to lampoon.*
 Satireggiato, *p. p.* of Satireggiare.
 SATIRE'LLLO, *s. m.* a little satyr.
 SATIRESCAME'NTE, *adv.* satirically.
 SATIRE'SCO, *adj.* satirical.
 SATIRE'TTO, *v.* Satirello.
 SATIRICO, *adj.* satirical, biting, cutting, tart, sharp, abusive.
 SATIRINO, *v.* Satirello.
 SATIRO, }
 SATIRIO'NE, } *s. m.* satyrion, flander-grass, rag-wort, priest-pinule.
 SATIRO, *adj.* satirical, or that makes satires.
 Satiro, *s. m.* a satyr.
 SATISFAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a security or pledge. *Obf.*
 SATISFA'RE, *v.* Soddisfare.
 Satisfatto, *adj.* satisfied.
 SATISFAZIO'NE, *s. m.* satisfaction.
 SATI'VO, *adj.* sown, that can be sowed, arable.
 SATO'LLA, *s. f.* a belly-full.

S A Z

Dare una fatolla di bastonate ad uno, to beat one soundly.
 SATOLLAME'NTO, *s. m.* }
 SATOLLA'NZA, *s. f.* *Obf.* } excess, fullness, plenteousness.
 Satollamento, gluttony, too much eating.
 SATOLLA'RE, *to fill, to give one his belly-full, to satiate.*
 Satollato, *adj.* filled, full, satiated.
 SATOLLEZZA, *v.* Satollamento. *Obf.*
 SATOLLITA', *s. f.* excess, fulness, plenteousness. *Obf.*
 SATO'LLLO, *adj.* full-glutted.
 Sono satollo di carne, I am cloyed, or surfeited with meat.
 Satollo, *surfeited, glutted, satiated, wearied, tired, sick.*
 Quando fu fatolla di piagnere, after she had cried enough.
 Son satollo del mondo, I am wearied of the world.
 SA'TRAPO, *s. m.* a satrap, the chief governor of a province in Persia.
 Far il satrapo, to set up for a master.
 SATURITA', *s. f.* satiety.
 SATURNINO, *adj.* of or belonging to Saturn, saturnine.
 Saturnino, saturnine, heavy, melancholy, dull.
 SATU'RNO, *s. m.* Saturn, one of the planets.
 SATU'RO, *adj.* full, glutted, satiated.
 SA'VERE, *v.* Sapere. *Obf.*
 SAVIAME'NTE, *adv.* sagely, wisely, prudently, discreetly.
 SAVIEZZA, *s. f.* wisdom, sageness, prudence.
 SAVINA, *s. f.* savin; a plant so called.
 SA'VIO, *adj.* sage, wise, discreet, prudent, considerate.
 Savio, *wise, learned.*
 Ve ne farò savio, I'll explain it to you.
 Savio, *s. m.* a sage or wise man, a philosopher.
 SAVIO'NE, *s. m.* a very wise old man, an old prudent fellow.
 SAVONE'A, *s. f.* a medicine made of sugar, sweet almonds and water, mixed together, good for a cough.
 SAVORA'RE, *to savour, to taste, to relish.* *Obf.*
 SAVO'RE, *s. m.* savour, taste.
 Savore, a sauce made of pounded walnuts, bread, and four grapes mixed together.
 SAVORE'VOLE, }
 SAVORO'SO, } *adj.* well-tasted, well-relished, relishing.
 SA'URO, *adj.* sorrel.
 Cavallo sauro, a sorrel horse.
 Sauro chiaro, a light bay.
 Sauro abbrucciato, a red bay.
 SAZIA'BILE, *adj.* easily satisfied, easily satiated.
 SAZIABILME'NTE, *adv.* with satiability.
 SAZIAME'NTO, *s. m.* saturity, satiety, fulness.
 SAZIA'RE, *to satiate to satisfy, to glut.*
 Saziato, *adj.* satiated, satisfied, glutted.
 SAZIETA', *s. f.* satiety, fulness.
 SAZIE'VOLE, *adj.* satiating, that satiates or satisfies.

S B A

Saziévole, tiresome, tedious, importunate, wearisome.
 SAZIEVOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* satiety, fulness, weariness, tiresomeness.
 SA'ZIO, *adj.* satiated, satisfied.
 Traffi dall' acqua non sazia la spugna, I took out of the water the sponge not quite soaked.
 SBACCANEGGIA'RE, *to make a tumult, as the audience at a play to damn it.*
 SBACCELLA'TO, *adj.* shelled, taken out of the shell, and it is said of beans.
 SBADIGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* a gaping or yawning.
 SBADIGLIA'NTE, *adj.* yawning.
 SBADIGLIA'RE, *to gape, to yawn.*
 SBADIGLIA'TO, *p. p.* of Sbadigliare.
 SBADI'GLIO, *s. m.* a gaping or yawning.
 SBAGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* mistake, oversight, blunder.
 SBAGLIA'RE, *to mistake, to be out, to take one thing for another.*
 SBA'GLIO, *s. m.* mistake, oversight, blunder.
 Prender uno sbaglio, }
 Fare sbaglio, } *to mistake, to commit a mistake.*
 Sbagliato, *adj.* mistaken.
 Voi vi siete sbagliato, you are mistaken.
 SBALDANZI'RE, *to despond, to lose one's courage.*
 SBALDANZI'TO, *adj.* desponded, that has lost his courage.
 Divenire sbandanzito, to despond.
 SBALESTRAME'NTO, *s. m.* missing the mark.
 SBALESTRA'RE, *to shoot or dart far of the mark.*
 Sbailestrare, *to mistake, to be out, to be in an error, to blunder.*
 Voi sbalestrate, la cosa non va così, you mistake, you don't understand.
 Sbailestrare, *to shoot, to dart.*
 SBALESTRATEMENTE, *adv.* rashly, inconsiderately, at random.
 Sbailetrato, *adj.* shot or darted far of the mark.
 Occhi sbalestrati, wild looks, wandering, straying eyes.
 Sbailetrato, *s. m.* a heedless, rash, hair-brained man, a blunderer.
 SBALLA'RE, *to unpack.*
 Sballare, *to fib, to tell fibs.*
 Sballato, *p. p.* of Sballare.
 SBALORDIME'NTO, *s. m.* amazement, consternation, astonishment.
 SBALORDI'RE, *to be amazed or astonished, to be frightened out of one's wits, to be concerned or disturbed.*
 Sbalordire, *to trouble or confound one, to put him into disorder, to abash or astonish, to fright out of one's wits.*
 Sbalordito, *adj.* astonished, troubled, disordered, dashed, dismayed.
 SBALZA'RE, *to throw, to fling, to cast, or hurl.*
 Sbalzare, *to leap or jump, to bound.*
 SBALZA'TO, *adj.* leaped, rebounded, thrown.
 SBA'LZO, *s. m.* a rebound.
 SBANDA'RE, *to disband or dismiss out of service.*
 Sbandar un esercito, to disband an army.
 Sbandato,

S B A

Sbandarsi, *to disperse or scatter, to disband, or disband themselves.*

Sbandato, *adj. disbanded, dismissed.*

SBANDEGGIAMENTO, *s. m. banishment, exile.*

SBANDEGGIA'RE, *to banish.*

Sbandeggiato, *adj. banished.*

SBANDIGIONE, *s. f. } banishment,*

SBANDIMENTO, *s. m. } exile.*

Sbandire, *to banish.*

Sbandire, *to recall from banishment.*

Sbandito, *s. m. a banished man, an exile.*

A casa sua giurò di mai non tornare, ma per ribelle averli e per isbandito, he swore that he would never go to his house again, but to consider himself as a rebel and exile.

Sbandito, *adj. banished.*

SBARAGLIA'RE, *to disperse, to scatter about, to rout, to discomfit, to defeat.*

SBARAGLIA'RSI, *to disperse or scatter, to disband, or disband themselves.*

Sbaragliato, *adj. dispersed, routed, discomfited, defeated.*

SBARAGLIO, *s. m. a kind of play at back gammon.*

SBARAGLIO, *s. m. a rout, defeat, overthrow, confusion, disorder.*

Mettere a sbaraglio, *to rout, to defeat.*

Metterli a sbaraglio, *to disperse or scatter about, to disband, to put in disorder.*

Metterli ad ogni sbaraglio, *to front any danger, to do our utmost in order to carry a point.*

Sbaraglio, *a kind of play at back gammon.*

SBARATTA'RE, *to defeat, to rout, to discomfit, to put in disorder or confusion.*

SBARATTA'RSI, *to disperse, to scatter, to disband or disband themselves.*

Sbarattato, *adj. defeated, discomfited, disbanded.*

SBARAZZA'RE, *to clear up, to take away the things that hinder.*

SBARBA'RE, *to root up, or pluck up by the root.*

Sbarbare, *to wing, to take or get from, to pull or root, to pluck out, to force out from, to take away, to lug away.*

Sbarbare, *to deprive, to bereave, or rob one of a thing.*

SBARBATE'LLO, *a conceited young fellow.*

Sbarbato, *adj. rooted or plucked up by the roots.*

Sbarbato, *beardless, without a beard.*

Uno sbarbato, *a boy, a lad.*

SBARBAZZA'RE, *to unbridle.*

SBARBAZZA'TA, *s. f. a pull of the bridle.*

Dare una sbarbazzata ad un cavallo, *to curb a horse.*

Sbarbazzato, *reprimand, rebuke, reproof, lecture.*

Dare una sbarbazzata, *to reprimand, to give a lecture.*

Sbarbazzato, *adv. very freely, licentiously.*

Parlare sbarbazzato, *to talk freely.*

SBARBICA'RE, *to root up, or pluck up in the root.*

Sbarbicare, *to root out, to extirpate, to destroy.*

SBARCA'RE, *to disembark, to land.*

Sbarcare delle mercanzie, *to unload commodities or goods.*

S B A

SBARCARE, *to land, to debark.*

Sbarcarsi, *to land.*

Sbarcato, *adj. unloaded, landed.*

SBARCO, *s. m. disembarking, landing.*

Impedire lo sbarco ai nemici, *to hinder the enemies from landing.*

SBARDELLA'RE, *to break or manage a horse.*

Sbardellar delle risa, *to laugh heartily.*

SBARDELLATAMENTE, *adv. out of measure, excessively, unreasonably.*

Sbardellato, *p. p. of Sbardellare.*

Sbardellato, *adj. unreasonable, excessive, immoderate.*

Piacere sbardellato, *a great pleasure.*

SBARRA, *s. f. a bar, a rail.*

Vincerle sbarre, *to force or break through the lines.*

Sbarra, *a gag.*

SBARRA'RE, *to bar, to make fast with a bar, to set with cross-bars.*

Sbarrare, *to set open, to open.*

Sbarrare nel parto, *to die in childbirth.*

Sbarrarsi nelle braccia, *to stretch one's arms.*

Sbarrar l'occhi, *to stare at or upon, to look steadfastly.*

Sbarrato, *adj. open, wide open.*

SBARRO, *s. m. a bar, or spar, a rail.*

Sbarro, *an obstacle or hindrance.*

SBAROFFIA'RE, *to eat immoderately. A low word.*

SBARSA'NZA, *s. f. meanness, poorness, lowness, baseness. Obs.*

SBASTA'RE, *to unsaddle, to take off the pack-saddle.*

SBATTACCHIA'RE, *to dash or throw to the ground.*

Sbattacchiare per terra, *to fling or throw down to the ground.*

SBATTACCHIA'TO, *adj. thrown, thrown to the ground.*

SBA'TTERE, *to beat.*

Sbattere le ali, *to flap or flutter, speaking of birds.*

Sbatterli, *to fret or vex one's self, to struggle, to toss up and down.*

Sbattere, *to chide, to chastise, to punish.*

Sbattere, *to bate, to abate.*

Sbattere, *to eat.*

Non c'è niente da sbattere, *there is nothing to eat.*

SBATTEZZA'RE, *to oblige or force one to change his religion.*

SBATTEZZA'RSI, *to renounce one's baptism.*

Sbattezzarsi a fare una cosa, *to do all possible efforts.*

SBATTIME'NTO, *s. m. a beating, shaking, shake, toss, jolt.*

Sbattimento, *a shade, in painting.*

SBA'TTITO, *reluctancy, averseness, vexation, trouble.*

Sbattuto, *tossed, agitated, troubled, disquieted, tortured.*

Occhi sbattuti, *languishing eyes.*

Sbattuto, *dejected, grieved, afflicted, cast down, discouraged, broken, overwhelmed.*

Sbattuto, *bated, abated.*

SBAVAGLIA'RE, *to uncover the head.*

Sbavagliato, *adj. with the head uncovered.*

SBAVATU'RA, *s. f. scum, foam, froth, slaver.*

S B I

SBAVIGLIAMENTO, *v. Sbadigliamento.*

SBAVIGLIA'NTE, *v. Sbadigliante.*

SBAVIGLIA'RE, *v. Sbadigliare.*

SBAVIGLIO, *v. Sbadiglio.*

SBEFFA'RE, *to mock, to laugh at, to ridicule, to scoff, to deride, to jeer, to banter.*

SBEFFEGGIA'RE, *to mock, to laugh at, to ridicule, to scoff, to deride, to jeer, to banter.*

SBELLICA'RSI, *to burst or break one's navel.*

Sbellicarsi dalle risa, *to burst with laughter.*

SBENDA'RE, *to unveil, to unblind.*

Sbendato, *adj. unveiled, unblinded.*

SBERGA, *s. f. Obs.*

SBERGO, *s. m. Obs. } the back-piece of the armour.*

SBERLEFFA'RE, *to laugh at, to mock, to ridicule.*

SBERLE'FFO, *s. m. mockery, mouths made to show contempt.*

SBERLINGACCIA'RE, *to make merry in carnival time.*

SBERRETTA'RE, *to salute one with pulling off the cap or hat, to pull off the hat or cap to one.*

SBERRETTA'RSI, *to salute one with pulling off the cap or hat, to pull off the hat or cap to one.*

SBERRETTA'TA, *s. f. a bow, with pulling off one's cap or hat.*

SBERRETTA'TO, *p. p. of Sberrettare.*

Sberrettato, *adj. without one's cap on one's head, bareheaded.*

SBERTA'RE, *to laugh at, to mock.*

SBEVAZZAMENTO, *s. m. the act of drinking little, but often.*

SBEVAZZA'RE, *to drink little but often.*

SBIADA'TO, *adj. sky-blue.*

Seta sbiadata, *sky-blue silk.*

Sbiadato, *without oats, that has had no oats.*

Cavallo sbiadato, *a horse that has no oats.*

SBIANCA'RE, *to grow whitish.*

SBIANCA'TO, *adj. whitish.*

Viso sbiancato, *a pale face.*

SBIAVA'TO, *adj. pale sky-blue.*

SBIECA'RE, *to wry, to be awry.*

SBIECO, *adj. awry.*

A sbieco, in sbieco, *adv. awry.*

SBIESCIO, *v. Sbieco.*

SBIETOLA'RE, *to be moved with tenderness, to weep for tenderness. A low word.*

SBIETTA'RE, *to pull off the wedge.*

Sbiettare, *to run away, to pack up.*

SBIGOTTIMENTO, *s. m. dread, consternation, great fear, despondence.*

SBIGOTTI'RE, *to despond, or despair, to dread, to fear, to be under a great consternation, to be dismayed.*

La donna senza sbigottir punto, con voce assai piacevole rispose, *the woman, not at all dismayed, in a very agreeable tone, answered.*

Sbigottire, *to frighten, to fright, to terrify.*

SBIGOTTITAMENTE, *in a frightened manner.*

Sbigottito, *adj. desponding, frightened, astonished, amazed.*

SBILANCIAMENTO, *s. m. inclining to one side.*

SBILANCIA'RE, *to take out of the equilibrium.*

S I

SBI LA'N-

S B O

SBILA'NCIO, *s. m.* the state of bending downwards.
SBILE'NCO, *adj.* distorted, crooked.
SBIRBA'TO, *adj.* deceived, bubbled.
SBIRCIA'RE, to half-shut the eyes to see better small objects, as near sighted people do.
SBIRRA'GLIA, *s. f.* the whole body of bailiffs, or catchpoles.
SBIRRI'RIA, *s. f.* the whole body of bailiffs, all the bailiffs.
SBIRRO, *s. m.* a bailiff, a catchpole, a constable.
SBISACCIA'RE, to draw any thing out of the wallet or bag.
SBIZZARRI'RE, }
SBIZZARRI'RSI, } to delight, or take delight in one's fancies.
SBOCCAME'NTO, *s. m.* discharge, disemboquing, as rivers do.
SBOCCA'RE, to discharge, to empty, to disburden, or disemboque itself, as a river does.
SBOCCARE, to rush or fall upon.
SBOCCARE i vasi, to throw a little of the liquor out of a vessel that is too full.
SBOCCARE, to break the gullet or neck of vessels.
SBOCCARE, to talk rashly or imprudently, to talk nastily.
SBOCCATAME'NTE, *adv.* nastily, filthily, licentiously.
Parlare sboccatamente, to talk nastily or licentiously.
SBOCCATO, *adj.* discharged, emptied, disburdened, disemboqued.
SBOCCATO, *obs.* filthy, barwly, smutty.
Cavallo sboccato, a hard-mouthed horse.
Cane sboccato, a soft-mouthed dog.
SBOCCATA'CCIO, *s. m.* a nasty, licentious, free, and shocking talker.
SBOCCATU'RA, *s. f.* v. Sbocco.
SBOCCIA'RE, to bud out; said of flowers.
Sbocciato, *adj.* out of its bud.
SBOCCO, *s. m.* the mouth or entrance of a river.
SBOCCONCELLA'RE, to pick, to eat a little, to chew carelessly, as if not hungry.
SBOGLIENTAME'NTO, *s. m.* a boiling or bubbling.
Sboglientamento, agitation, perturbation, trouble, vexation, anguish.
Sboglientamento, motion.
Sboglientamento, disorder, confusion.
SBOGLIENTA'RE, to boil, or bubble up.
Obsolete in all its significations.
Sboglientare, to agitate, to toss, to hurry, to disquiet, to trouble, to torture.
Sboglientare, to rumble.
Sboglientarsi, to kindle, to increase, to grow hot.
Per la qual cosa tra i Greci e i Trojani si sboglientò battaglia, therefore between the Greeks and the Trojans there arose a great battle.
Sboglientare la spada nel sangue d'uno, to dip or steep the sword in somebody's blood.
Sboglientato, *p. p.* of Sboglientare.
SBOI'ZONA'RE, to beat or strike down.
Sboizonare la moneta, to coin or mint money in haste.
SBOMBARDA'RE, to fire the bombards.
SBOMBETTA'RE, to get drunk.

S B R

SBONTADIA'TO, *adj.* useless, good for nothing. *Obs.*
SEONZOLA'RE, to fall down.
Sbonzolare, to burst, the falling of the guts into the scrotum.
Sbonzolare, to eat too much.
Sbonzolato, *adj.* ruined, fallen, down.
SBORDELLA'RE, to frequent bawdy-houses.
Sbordellare, to make a noise, many people together for merriment.
SBORRA'RE, to take the stuffing out of any thing.
Sborrare, to speak out, to disclose, to lay open. *Vulgar.*
SBORSA'RE, to disburse, to pay, to spend, to lay out.
Venite domani e vi sborserò i vostri danari, come to-morrow, and I'll pay you your money.
Sborfato, *adj.* disbursed, paid.
SBORSO, *s. m.* disbursement.
Mi bisogna fare un grande sborso, I must lay out a considerable sum of money.
SBOTTONA'RE, to unbutton.
Sbottarsi, to unbutton one's self.
Sbottare, to say something tart.
Sbottato, *adj.* unbuttoned.
SBOTTONEGGIA'RE, to say something tart.
SBOZZACCHI'RE, to thrive again, to grow well again.
SBOZZIMA'RE, to wash off the starch.
SBOZZO, *s. m.* sketch, the first draught or rough beginning of any work.
SBOZZOLA'RE, to take the multure or miller's fee for grinding.
SBRACA'RSI, to strive, to strain, to do one's best. *Vulgar.*
SBRACATAME'NTE, *adv.* mightily, prodigiously, very much, excessively. *Vulgar.*
SBRACA'TO, *adj.* without breeches, with one's breeches down.
Sbracato, great, large, huge.
SBRACCIA'RSI, to tuck or turn up one's sleeves.
Sbracciarsi, to turn every stone, to use all means.
SBRACCIA'TO, *adj.* that has the sleeves tucked up.
SBRACIA'RE, to stir the fire.
Sbraciare, to spend prodigally.
Sbraciare a uscita, to waste, to squander away.
SBRACIA'TA, *s. f.* }
SBRACIO, *s. m.* } a stirring of the fire.
SBRACULA'TO, *adj.* without breeches. *Vulgar.*
SBRAMA'RE, to satiate, to satisfy, to content.
Sbramarli, to be pleased, satisfied, or contented.
SBRANA'RE, to tear or rend in pieces.
Sbranato, *adj.* torn, rent.
SBRANCAME'NTO, *s. m.* a ramble, stepping or going aside, or out of the flock.
SBRANCA'RE, to take off the flock, to separate.
Sbrancare i rami degli alberi, to pluck off the branches of the trees.
Sbrancare una congiura, to break up or discover a plot.
Sbrancare un esercito, to rout or defeat an army.

S B U

Sbrancarsi, to go out of the flock, to go astray.
Sbrancato, separated, dispersed.
SBRANDELLA'RE, to cut a piece or a bit off.
Sbrandellato, *adj.* cut off.
SBRANO, *s. m.* tearing, rending, mangling, slaughter.
SBRATTA'RE, to clean, to cleanse, to scour.
Sbrattare, to rid or ease one's self of.
Sbrattarsi d'un vizio, to leave off a vice.
Sbrattarsi d'un cattivo costume, to break one's self of an ill habit.
Non posso sbrattarmi di lui, I cannot be rid of him.
Sbrattare, to pack up, to run away.
SBRICCONEGGIA'RE, to play the rogue, to live like a rogue.
SBRICCIO, *adj.* abject, poor, low.
SBRICCIOLA'RE, to cut very small, to break in small pieces.
Sbricolato, *adj.* cut very small, broken in small pieces.
SBRIGAME'NTO, *s. m.* expedition, dispatch.
SBRIGA'RE, to dispatch or expedite.
Sbrigare un negozio, to dispatch an affair.
Sbrigatevi di far tosto quello che dovete fare, do quickly what you have to do.
Sbrigarli d'uno, to be rid of one.
Sbrigarli d'un debito, to pay a debt.
Sbrigare, to free, to set at liberty.
SBRIGATAME'NTE, *adv.* quickly, nimbly.
SBRIGATI'VO, *adj.* expeditious, quick.
Sbrigato, *adj.* dispatched, ready.
La più sbrigata via, the nearest way.
Ell'è sbrigata, it is done.
SBRIGLIA'RE, to unbridle.
Sbrigliare, to untie, to loosen, to undo.
SBRIGLIA'TA, *s. f.* a pull with a bridle.
Sbrigliato, *adj.* unbridled, free, at liberty, loose.
SBRIGLIATU'RA, *s. f.* a pull with the bridle.
Sbrigliatura, check, rebuke, reprimand.
Dare una sbrigliatura ad uno, to rebuke one, to reprimand him.
SBRIZZA'RE, to besprinkle, to wet, to splash.
Sbrizzare, to break or bruise small, to mince or cut small.
SBROGLIA'RE, e sbrogliarsi, to disentangle, to disentangle one's self.
Sbrogliato, *adj.* disentangled.
SBRUCA'RE, to unleave, to pluck the leaves.
SBRUFFA'RE, to besprinkle with one's mouth.
SBRUFFO, *s. m.* the act of sprinkling with water, that one had in one's mouth, by blowing hard with the lips close.
SBRUTTA'RE, to clean or cleanse.
Sbruttarsi i denti, to clean one's teeth.
Sbruttato, *adj.* cleaned, cleansed.
SBUCA'RE, to come out of the hole, to rush out.
Sbucar fuori, to tell, to speak out.
Sbucare, to draw out of the hole.
SBUCCIA'RE, to skin, to peel.
Sbucchiato, *adj.* skinned, peeled.

Tu se' d'ogni bontà sbucchiato, e netto, you are bereaved of all goodness.

SBUCCIA'RE, to peel.

Sbucciare un pomo, un pera, to pare an apple or a pear.

Sbucciare delle mandorle, to blanch almonds.

Sbucciar delle fave, to shell beans.

Sbucciato, adj. peeled.

SBUDELLA'RE, to draw the bowels by opening the belly with a wound.

Sbudellato, adj. that the bowels come out.

SBUFFA'NTE, adj. fuming, puffing, blowing.

Sbuffare, to fume, to puff and blow, to fret, to chafe.

Sbuffato, p. p. of Sbuffare.

SBUGIARDA'RE, to belie, to give the lie, to show one a liar.

Sbugiardato, p. p. of Sbugiardare.

SBUA'RE, to strip one of all his money at gaming. Not in use.

SCABBIA, s. f. scurf, scab, itch.

Scabbia, leprosy.

SCABBIARE, to cure the itch.

Scabbiate, to clean, to cleanse, to scour.

Scabbato, p. p. of Scabbiate.

SCABBIO'SA, s. f. scabious, a sort of herb.

SCABBIO'SO, adj. scabby, mangy.

Scabbioso, rough, rugged, knotty.

SCABRO, adj. rough, rugged, uneven, knotty.

Ramo scabro, a knotty rough branch of a tree.

SCABROSITA', s. f. roughness, ruggedness.

Scabrosità, difficulty, hardness, crabbedness, intricacy, perplexity.

SCABRO'SO, adj. rough, rugged, uneven, knotty.

Scabroso, difficult, hard, intricate, perplexed.

Un negozio scabroso, an intricate business.

SCACAZZA'RE, to dissipate, to waste, to consume or spend, to squander. Low word.

SCACCA'TO, adj. chequered, lozenged.

SCACCHIA'RE, to die. Vulgar.

SCACCHIE'RE, } s. m. a chess-board.

SCACCHIE'RO, } s. m. a chess-board.

SCACCIAGIONE, s. f. } expulsion,

SCACCIAMENTO, s. m. } expelling.

SCACCIA'RE, to put away, to turn, or drive out or away.

Un chiodo scaccia l'altro, one nail drives out another.

Scacciar il freddo, to keep off the cold.

SCACCIA'TA, s. f. v. Scacciamento.

Scacciato, adj. put, turned, driven out or away.

Questi scacciato il dubitare, he having laid aside all doubts.

SCACCIA'TO'RE, an expeller, a driver.

SCACCO, s. m. the little squares of a chess-board.

Scacchi, s. m. pl. chess; a play so called.

Scacchi, chess-men.

Dare o ricevere lo scacco, to hurt or damage, to receive harm or injury.

SCACCOMA'TTO, s. m. checkmate.

Scacomatto, check, loss, fatal blow, misfortune.

SCACCIA'TO, adj. excluded, deluded, baffled, deceived.

Rimanere scacciato, to be deluded or baffled, to be dashed out of countenance.

SCADE'NTE, adj. inferior, less, of a lower degree or merit.

SCADE'RE, to decay, to fall off.

Scadere dalla sua grandezza, to fall from one's greatness.

Scadere, to devolve, to fall, to come from one to another.

Di tutto ciò che a lui per eredità scaduto era il fece signore, he made him master of every thing he had inherited.

I beni scadono a lui, the estate devolves to him.

Scadere, to be light.

SCADIME'NTO, s. m. decay, fall, diminution, devolution.

Scaduto, adj. decayed, fallen.

Il pagamento è scaduto, the money is due.

Scaduto, dejected, cast down, dispirited.

Scaduto, poor, low, in bad circumstances.

Famiglia scaduta, a poor ruined family.

SCAFA, s. f. a cock-boat.

SCAFFA'LE, s. m. a shelf.

SCAFFA'RE, to draw the game.

SCA'FO, s. m. the bulk of a ship.

SCAGGIA'LE, s. m. a girdle. Obs.

SCAGIONA'RE, to excuse or justify.

Scagionarsi, to excuse or justify one's self.

SCA'GLIA, s. f. scale of fishes.

Scaglia, a spill or shard of marble, or other stone, that comes off in working with the chizze.

Scaglia, a sling.

Scaglia, scales, small bits of metals.

SCAGLIAMENTO, s. m. a tossing or flinging.

SCAGLIA'RE, to scale a fish.

Scagliare, to cast, to sling, to hurl.

Scagliare un dardo, to shoot, to hurl a dart.

Scagliare, to shake off.

Scagliare il giogo della servitù, to shake off the yoke of servitude.

Scagliare, to fib or tell fibs, to lie.

Scagliare le parole, to talk rashly, or at random.

Scagliarsi, to struggle, to strive, to toss.

Scagliarsi addosso ad uno, to run, to fall, to rush upon one.

Scagliarsi, to promise more than one can do.

Scagliato, p. p. of Scagliare.

SCAGLIETTA, s. f. dimin. of Scaglia.

SCAGLIO'NE, s. m. stairs.

Già montavam su per gli scaglionanti, we were going up the holy stairs.

Cader giù per gli scaglioni, to fall down stairs.

Scaglioni, tusks or tusks of a horse.

SCAGLIO'SO, adj. scaly, rough, rugged.

Scagliosa pelle, a rough skin.

SCAGLIUO'LA, s. f. dim. of Scaglia.

Scagliuola, s. f. a kind of plaster used in making architectural ornaments.

SCAGLIUO'LO, s. m. a kind of alum.

SCAGNA'RDO, adj. of the doggish kind, with a doggish look.

SCALA, s. f. a ladder or stair-case.

Salir le scale, to go up stairs.

Scala, order, disposition, rule.

A scala, adv. in order.

Scala di colori, a shadowing of colours from the lightest to the darkest.

Scala, a scale to measure distances.

Scala, a step.

L' amor della virtù è scala alla gloria, the love of virtue is a step to glory.

Scala, a sea-port town.

Fare scala, to arrive, to put to shore, to put to.

SCALAMENTO, s. m. scaling or scalado, a storming with ladders.

SCALAPPIA'RE, to escape one's snares.

Scalappiato, p. p. of Scalappare.

SCALA'RE, to scale, to storm or carry by scalado.

SCALA'TA, s. f. a scaling or scalado, a storming with ladders.

Dare la scalata, to scale, to storm with ladders.

SCALA'TO, adj. scaled.

SCALATO'RE, he that scales or is employed in a scalado.

SCALCAGNA'RE, to tread upon one's heels.

SCALCA'RE, v. Calcare.

SCALCHEGGIA'RE, to kick, to wince, to jerk.

Duro è scalcheggiare contra lo sprone, it is hard to kick against the spur.

Scalcheggiare, to resist, not to obey, to withstand, to oppose.

Scalcheggiare, to carve at table.

SCALCHERIA, s. f. the art or office of a carver.

SCALCINA'RE, to take off or pull down the plaster or parget of a wall.

SCALCO, a carver.

SCALDALE'TTO, s. m. a warming-pan.

SCALDAMA'NE, a kind of boyish play, called hot cockles.

SCALDAMENTO, s. m. the act of making hot or warm.

SCALDA'RE, to warm, to heat.

SCALDA'RSI, to grow warm or hot.

Scaldare, to inflame or heat the passions.

Quel sol che pria d'amor mi scaldò il petto, that sun (woman) that first kindled my heart with love.

Scaldarsi, to grow hot or angry; to fly into a passion, to chafe or fume.

Non mi fate scaldar la bile, don't provoke me, don't make me angry.

Scaldarsi d' allegrezza, to be overjoyed.

Scaldarsi al fuoco, to warm one's self at the fire.

Scaldato, adj. warmed, heated.

SCALDATO'RE, he that warms.

SCALDAVIVA'NDE, s. m. a chafing-dish.

SCALE'A, s. f. the steps that are before churches or other edifices.

SCALE'LLA, s. f. a snare, gin, spring, or noose.

SCALE'NO, s. m. scalenum, a scalaneous triangle, that has its three sides unequal to one another.

SCALE'O, s. m. stairs, a staircase.

SCALETTA, *s. f.* narrow stairs, a little ladder.

SCALFI'RE, *to scarify.*

SCALFITO, *adj.* scarified.

SCALPITTURA, *s. f.* scarification.

SCALINO, *s. m.* a step of the stairs.

SCALMANA, SCALMANARE, *v.* Scarmana, Scarmanare.

SCALOG'NO, *s. m.* a shalot or scallion, a kind of onion.

SCALO'NA, *s. f.*

SCALO'NE, *s. m.* } a large stair-case, a long ladder.

SCALPE'DRA, *s. f.* a ninny, a dolt.

SCALPICCIAMENTO, *s. m.* a treading upon.

SCALPICCIA'RE, *to tread or to walk upon, to break by walking upon, to stamp under one's feet.*

SCALPICCIA'TO, *adj.* trodden, stamped, pressed.

SCALPICCI'O, *s. m.* stamping, a noise that one makes in walking.

SCALPITAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of treading upon.

SCALPITA'RE, *to tread, to walk, or stamp upon, to go heavy.*

Le rugiadosc erbe con lento passo scalpitando, walking gently upon the dewy grass.

Scalpitato, *adj.* trod upon.

SCALPO'RE, *s. m.* complaint, expostulation.

SCALTERIMENTO, *v.* Scaltrimento.

SCALTERITAMENTE, *v.* Scaltritamente.

SCALTERITO, *v.* Scaltrito.

SCALTRIMENTO, *s. m.* cunning, trick, flight, wile, subtlety, craftiness.

SCALTRI'RE, *to teach wit, to instruct.*

SCALTRITAMENTE, *adv.* cunningly, sily, subtly, craftily.

Scaltrito, }

Scaltro, } *adj.* sly, cunning, subtle, sharp, crafty.

SCALZAMENTO, *s. m.* the taking off the stockings or shoes.

Scalzamento, the act of digging at the root of a tree or vine, to give the roots a vent.

SCALZA'RE, *to pull off one's shoes and stockings.*

Scalzare, to open a tree or a vine at the root, to dig about it, to bare the root of a tree or vine.

Scalzare, to pump one, to pump a thing out of one.

Scalzato, *adj.* whose shoes and stockings are off, bare legged, bare-footed.

Scalzatomi andai a letto, having pulled off my shoes and stockings I went to bed.

SCALZATO'RE, *he that takes off the stockings or shoes of another.*

SCALZATU'RA, *s. f.* v. Scalzamento.

SCALZO, *adj.* bare footed.

Io vorrei innanzi andare cogli stracci indosso e scalzo, I had rather go naked and bare-footed.

Scalzo, poor, abject.

Vacci scalzo, take care, be cautious.

Scalzo, *s. m.* a poor wretched fellow.

SCAMATA'RE, *to beat wool or cloth, to take the dust out of it.*

SCAMBIAMENTO, *s. m.* change, alteration, vicissitude.

Soggetto a scambiamiento, changeable, mutable, inconstant, variable.

SCAMBIA'RE, *to mistake a thing, to take one thing for another.*

Scambiare, to change or make an exchange, to barter.

Scambiare, to succeed, to come next or after.

Scambiare la guardia, to relieve a guard.

Scambiato, *adj.* mistaken, changed, bartered.

SCAMBIETTA'RE, *to play or shew gambols, to caper or cut capers.*

Scambiettare, to change or shift often.

Piacendo a' soldati questo scambiettar capitani, the soldiers being very much pleased at this often changing of captains.

SCAMBIETTO, *s. m.* gambol, capriole, caper.

Scambiétto, frequent change or alteration.

SCAMBIE'VOLE, *adj.* mutual, reciprocal, interchangeable.

SCAMBIEVOLEZZA, *s. f.* change, alteration, vicissitude.

SCAMBIEVOLENTE, *adv.* reciprocally, mutually.

S' amano scambievolmente, they love one another.

SCAMBIO, *s. m.* an exchange, a barter.

Fare uno scambio, to make an exchange.

Scambio, instead.

In iscambio di quello, instead of that.

Corre o toglier in iscambio, to mistake, to take one for another.

Voi m' avete tolto in iscambio, you mistake me.

SCAMERA'RE, *to take out of the treasury, to take off the confiscation.*

SCAMERITA, *s. f.* that part of the loin of pork that is near the gammon.

SCAMICIA'TO, *adj.* without a shirt.

SCAMOJA'RE, *to run away.*

SCAMOJA'TO, *p. p.* of Scamojare.

SCAMONEA, *s. f.* scammony, purging bind-weed.

SCAMONEA'TO, *adj.* mixed with scammony.

Medicina scamoneata, a medicine that has some scammony in it.

SCAMOSCIA'RE, *to tan.*

Scamolciato, *adj.* tanned.

SCAMPA, *s. f.* v. Scampo. Obf.

SCAMPAMENTO, *s. m.* flight, escape.

SCAMPANA'RE, *to chime, to make a musick of bells.*

SCAMPANA'TA, *s. f.* chime, musick of bells.

SCAMPANT'O, *s. m.* chime, great ringing of bells.

SCAMPA'RE, *to save, to defend, to deliver, to escape, to shun.*

Scampar la vita ad uno, to save one's life.

La madre per iscampar vergogna alla figliuola trovò una bella damigella povera, the mother, to save her daughter's reputation, found out a handsome girl, but poor.

Scampare, to escape, to get away, to get loose.

La paura del morire e il desiderio dello

scampare, the fear of death, and the desire of making his escape.

Non veggio ove scampar mi possa, I cannot see where I may shelter myself.

Scampare dalle mani di qualcheduno, to get away from somebody's hands.

Scampare dal furore de' nemici, to get away from the fury of the enemy.

SCAMPATO, *adj.* saved, escaped.

SCAMPO, *s. m.* safety, deliverance.

A te sta il trovar modo allo scampo della tua vita e della mia, it is in your power to save your life and mine.

Non v' è scampo, there is no hope, there is no remedy for it.

SCAMPOLE'TTO, *s. m.* a little remnant.

Scampolétto, a little.

SCAMPOLO, *s. m.* a remnant.

Lo scampolo d' un esercito, the remainder of an army.

Lo scampolo della mia vita voglio passar in quiete, I'll pass in peace the remainder of my days.

SCAMU'ZZOLO, *s. m.* a bit, a little bit.

SCANA, *s. f.* tusk. Obf.

SCANALARE, *to chamfer, to make channels in timber or stone.*

SCANALA'TO, *adj.* chamfered, channelled.

SCANALATU'RA, *s. f.* chamfering, channelling, small furrows made in timber or stone.

SCANCELLA'RE, *to deface, to blot, to raze, to scratch out.*

Scancellare le macchie de' peccati, to wash away the spots of sin.

Scancellare dalla memoria, to forget.

Scancellato, *adj.* defaced, blotted, razed, scratched out.

SCANCER'A, } *s. f.* a shelf.

SCANCIA, }

SCANCIO, *adj.* oblique, sloping, slanting.

Di scancio, *adv.* slanting, sloping, a-slope, a-cross, overthwart.

SCANDAGLIA'RE, *to sound.*

Scandagliare il mare, to sound the depth of the sea.

Scandagliare, to calculate, to balance, to measure.

Scandagliare un conto, to cast up an account.

Scandagliare una pezza di panno, to measure a piece of cloth.

Scandagliato, *adj.* sounded, calculated, balanced, measured.

SCANDA'GLIO, *s. m.* plummet, sounding lead.

Scandaglio, reckoning, computation.

Far lo scandaglio, to calculate, to balance, to cast up, to measure.

SCANDELEZZA'RE, *to scandalize or give offence.*

Scandalezzare, to raise a scandal on one.

Scandalezzarsi, to be scandalized, or offended at a thing.

Scandalezzato, *adj.* scandalized, offended.

SCANDELEZZATO'RE, a scandalous man.

SCANDELEZZO, v. Scandalo.

SCANDALIZIO'SO, Obf. }

SCANDELEZZANTE, } *adj.* scandalous.

SCAN-

S C A

S C A

S C A

SCANDALIZZA'NTE. *v.* Scandalez-
zante.

SCANDALIZZA'RE, *v.* Scandalezza-
re.

Scandalizzáto, *v.* Scandalezza'to.

SCANDALIZZATO'RE, *v.* Scandalez-
zatore.

SCÁNDALO, *s. m.* a scandal, bad ex-
ample.

Scándalo, scandal, hurt, shame, infamy,
dishonour.

Scándalo, dispute, quarrel, debate, con-
troversy, difference.

SCANDALO'SO, *adj.* scandalous, offen-
sive.

SCANDÉLIA, *s. f.* a kind of barley.

Scandélla, little drops of oil floating upon
water or any other liquor.

SCÁNDERE, to go up, to mount, to as-
cend. *Obf.*

Scandere un verso, to scan a verse.

SCANDOLEZZA'NTE, *v.* Scandalez-
zante.

SCANDOLEZZA'RE, *v.* Scandalez-
zare.

Scandolezzáto, *v.* Scandalezza'to.

SCANDOLEZZATO'RE, *v.* Scandalez-
zatore.

Scándolo, *v.* Scándalo.

SCANDOLO'SO, *v.* Scándalofo.

SCANFÉDO, *adj.* sinking at the nose;
an injurious epithet given to any body.

SCANICA'RE, to fall, and it is properly
said of the plaster on a wall. *Obf.*

Scanicare in grappolo d' uva, to pick
up a bunch of grapes. *Obf.*

SCANNAFÓSSO, *s. m.* a kind of forti-
fication so called.

SCANNA'RE, to cut the throat.

Scannare, to oppress, to cut one's throat.

Che volete voi fare per un Re che nel-
le pace vi scanna e nella guerra vi ro-
vina? what will you do with a king, who
in time of peace cuts your throats, and in
war ruins you?

Scannáto, *adj.* whose throat is cut, that
has his throat cut.

Tutto questo tuo dire non è che una
fiza di bugie scannate, all this talk of
thine is but a string of damned lies.

SCANNATO'JO, *s. m.* a slaughter-
house.

Scannatójo, a barudy-house, a cut-throat
place.

SCANNELLA'RE, to wind off the thread.

Scannellare, to sluice or gush out, to
squirt.

Scannelláto, *adj.* wound off, sluiced,
gushed out.

SCANNÉLLO, *s. m.* a small stool.

Scannéllo, a particular kind of desk.

SCANNO, *s. m.* a bench, a seat, a
stool.

SCANONIZZA'RE, to scratch out of the
number of saints.

SCANSÁ'RE, to move, to stir.

Scansari, to stir, to move.

Scansare, to eschew, to shun, or avoid.

Scansare un pericolo, to shun a danger.

Scansare un luogo, to leave a place be-
hind.

Scansáto, *adj.* moved, stirred.

SCANSI'A, *s. f.* a shelf for books.

SCANTONA'RE, to break the corners.

Scantonarsi da quaccheduno, to go
away from somebody.

Io mi sono pur ora con gran fatica

scantonato da lei, I came away from her
a little while ago and with much ado.

Scantonarsi, to grow licentious, to take
too much liberty, or too great a latitude.

Scantonarsi dalla schiera, to disband.

SCAPECCCHIA'RE, to card flax.

Scapeccchiarsi, to disentangle, to clear
or free one's self, to disintricate, to disen-
gage one's self; said in a proper and figu-
rative sense.

Scapeccchiáto, *adj.* carded, disentangled,
disengaged, disintricated.

SCAPECCCHIATO'JO, *s. m.* an instru-
ment to separate flax from tow.

SCAPESTRA'RE, to untie or take off the
halter.

SCAPESTRA'RSI, to pull off one's hal-
ter.

Poichè l' alma dal cuor non si scape-
stra, since the soul is not separated from the
body.

Scapestrarsi, to lead a licentious or dis-
solute life.

SCAPESTRATAME'NTE, *adv.* licen-
tiously, dissolutely.

Vivere scapestratamente, to live licen-
tiously, or a licentious life.

Parlare scapestratamente, to talk baro-
dy.

Scapestráto, *adj.* loose, whose halter is
taken off.

Scapestráto, loose, dissolute, lewd, licen-
tious, debauched, corrupted.

Uno scapestráto, *s. m.* a rake.

SCAPEZZA'RE, to lop or cut off the
branches of the trees.

Scapezzare, to cut, to cut off, to cut to
pieces.

Scapezzare una casa, to pull down a
house.

Scapezzáto, *adj.* lopped.

SCAPEZZO'NE, *s. m.* a blow given
upon one's head.

SCAPIGLIA'RE, to disbevel, to pull
one's hair about.

Scapigliarsi, to addict one's self to all
manner of vices, to lead a licentious life.

Scapigliáto, *adj.* disbevelled, whose
hair hangs loose.

Scapigliáto, dissolute, licentious, debauch-
ed.

SCAPIGLIATU'RA, licentiousness, licen-
tious life.

SCAPITAME'NTO, *s. m.* loss, damage,
detriment.

SCAPITA'RE, to lose, to be a loser, to
sustain a loss.

Non v' impacciate in questo negozio
che potreste scapitare, don't meddle your-
self in that affair, because you may have
the worst on't.

Scapitar di riputazione, to lose repu-
tation.

Scapitáto, *adj.* lost.

SCAPITO, *s. m.* loss, damage, detri-
ment.

Fare scápito, to sustain a loss, to lose
by.

SCAPITOZZA'RE, to lop or cut off the
branches of the trees.

SCAPOLA'RE, to free, to set at liberty,
to let go, to release.

Scapolare uno di prigione, to get out
of prison.

Scapolare, to fly or run away, to make
one's escape.

Scapolare, *s. m.* a hood.

Scapoláto, *adj.* delivered, freed, set at
liberty, released, got out.

Scapoláto, freed, independent.

SCAPOLO, *adj.* not married.

Scapolo, free from subjection.

Scapolo, *s. m.* a bachelor, a man not
yet married.

SCAPONI'RE, to remove one from, or
overcome one's obstinacy, stubbornness, or
headiness.

Scaponito, *adj.* removed from one's ob-
stinacy.

SCAPPA'RE, to escape, to get away or
out, to make one's escape.

Scappare dalle mani de' birri, to get
away from the bailiffs.

Non mi fate scappar la pazienza, don't
tire my patience.

Scappare, to be as bold as.

Tiberio fece tanto giubilo, che in se-
nato scappò a vantarsi, &c. Tiberius was
so pleased, as to boast in the senate, &c.

SCAPPA'TA, *s. f.* a flight or escape.

Scappáta, an escapade or fling of a
horse.

Scappáta, a mad prank, an oversight,
mistake, error, blunder.

Scappáto, *adj.* escaped.

SCAPPELLA'RE, to pull off one's hat.

SCAPPELLA'TO, *adj.* having pulled off
one's hat, without a hat.

SCAPPELLO'TTO, *s. m.* a blow or
stroke upon one's head.

SCAPPINA'RE, to new-sole boots.

Scappinare delle calze, to new-foot
stockings.

Scappináto, *adj.* new-soled.

SCAPPI'NO, *s. m.* a sock, the feet of the
stocking.

SCAPPONA'TA, *v.* Capponáta.

SCAPPONE'O, *s. m.* a rebuke, a reprimand. A vulgar word.

SCAPPUCCIA'RSI, to pull off one's
hood.

SCAPPUCCIA'RE, to run one's foot against
a stone in walking, so as to stumble.

Scappucciare, to commit a mistake or
blunder.

Scappucciáto, *adj.* without a hood.

SCAPPU'CCIO, *s. m.* an oversight, mis-
take, or blunder.

Scappuccio, the act of stumbling.

Fare uno scappuccio, to commit a fault
or mistake.

SCAPRESTA'RE, *v.* Scapestrare.

SCAPRESTA'TO, *v.* Scapestrato.

SCAPRICCI'RE, }

SCAPRICCIA'RE, } to cure one of his
whims or whimsies.

SCAPRICCI'RSI, to please or satisfy one's
fancy, to gratify one's self.

Scapricciarsi di qualche cosa, to have
one's belly full of something.

SCAPRICCI'TO, }

SCAPRICCIA'TO, } *adj.* pleased, satis-
fied.

SCAPULA'RE, *s. m.* a monkish hood.

SCARABA'TTOLO, *s. f.* a glass, or
glass box, such as shopkeepers use to keep
their things in for show.

SCARABILLA'RE, to scrape.

Scarabillare un violino, to scrape a
fiddle.

SCARABOCCHIA'RE, to scribble or
scrawl.

SCARABOCCHIA'TO, *adj.* scribbled,
scrawled.

SCARA-

SCA

SCARABO'CCHIO, *s. m. a scrawl.*
 SCARABO'NE, *v. Scarafaggio.*
 SCARACCHIA'RE, *to mock, to jeer, to ridicule, to scoff or deride, to laugh at.* Not used.
 Scaracchiato, *adj. mocked, ridiculed, derided, laughed at.* Not used.
 SCARAFAGGIO, *s. m. a beetle.*
 SCARAFALDO'NE, *s. m. a kind of bum-bailiff.* Obs.
 SCARAMA'ZZO, *adj. buncy, bossed, not quite round.*
 Perla scaramazza, *an irregular pearl.*
 SCARAMU'CCIA, *s. f. a skirmish.*
 Scaramuccia, *a scaramouch, an Italian zani.*
 SCARAMUCCIA'RE, *to skirmish.*
 Scaramucciato, *p. p. of Scaramucciare.*
 SCARAMU'CCIO, }
 SCARAMU'GIO, } *a skirmish.* Obs. both.
 SCARAVENTA'RE, *to fling, to throw with violence.*
 Scaraventato, *adj. thrown with violence, flung.*
 SCARCA'RE, *v. Scaricare, and all its derivatives.*
 SCARCERA'RE, *to get one out of prison.*
 Scarcerato, *p. p. of Scarcerare.*
 SCARCO, *adj. unloaded.*
 Scarco, *void, free.*
 Cielo scarco di nebbia, *a clear sky, or without clouds.*
 Ma poichè furon di stupore scarche, *but after their surprise was over.*
 Scarco, *s. m. a discharging or unloading.*
 Così prendemmo via giù per lo scarco di quelle pietre, *so we went down through a great many stones that were scattered here and there.*
 SCARDASSA'RE, *to card wool.*
 Scardassare, *to slander, to rail, to speak ill, to revile, to backbite, to detract or traduce.*
 Scardassare, *to rebuff, to reprimand.*
 Scardassare, *to call one to strict account, and review all his ill-doings rigidly.*
 Scardassato, *p. p. of Scardassare.*
 SCARDASSIE'RE, *s. m. a carder.*
 SCARDA'SSO, *s. m. an instrument to card wool.*
 SCAR'DINE, *s. m.*
 SCARDO'NE, *s. m.*
 SCARDOVA, *s. f.* } *a kind of fish so called.*
 SCARFERO'NE, *s. m. a kind of boots lined with fur.*
 SCARICABARI'LI, *s. m. a kind of play which children use, when two twisting their arms, being back to back, they lift one another upon their backs.*
 SCARICALASI'NO, *s. m. a kind of play at draughts.*
 SCARICAMENTO, *s. m. a discharging or unloading.*
 SCARICA'RE, *to unload or disburden, to ease.*
 Scaricare archibuso, artiglieria, *to discharge or shoot off a gun, and the like.*
 Scaricar l' arco o la balestra, *to shoot with a bow.*
 Scaricare, *to accomplish or fulfil.*
 Scaricar il voto, *to accomplish or fulfil a vow.*
 Scaricare il ventre, *to ease one's belly.*

SCA

Scaricar la testa, *to purge the head.*
 Scaricarsi de' fiumi, *to discharge, to empty, to disburden, to disembogue itself, as a river doth.*
 Scaricato, *adj. unloaded.*
 SCARICATO'JO, *s. m. a place to unload.*
 SCARICAZIO'NE, *s. f. v. Scaricamento.*
 SCARICO, *adj. unloaded.*
 Scarico, *free, freed, exempt.*
 Scarico di pensieri, *free from cares.*
 Scarico, *pleased, contented, satisfied.*
 Parendogli aver fatto una bella prova, se ne tornò tutto scarico a dormire, *thinking he had done a very fine thing, he went to bed again very contentedly.*
 Scarico, *clear.*
 Vino scarico, *clear wine.*
 Scarico, *well made.*
 Cavallo scarico, *a well made horse.*
 Scarico, *s. m. a discharge, justification, or defence.*
 SCARIFICA'RE, *to scarify, to cut superficially.*
 Scarificato, *adj. scarified.*
 SCARIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. scarification.*
 SCARLATTI'NO, }
 SCARLA'TTO, } *s. m. scarlet-cloth.*
 Vestito di scarlato, *dressed with scarlet or scarlet cloth.*
 Colore scarlato, *scarlet.*
 SCARMA'NA, *a pleurisy.*
 SCARMANA'RE, *to be seized with a pleurisy.*
 SCARMIGLIA'RE, *to tumble or rumple, to ruffle.*
 SCARMIGLIA'RSI, *to worry, to struggle, to wrestle, to fight.*
 Scarmigliato, *adj. rumpled, ruffled.*
 SCARMIGLIO'NE, *s. m. the name of a devil so called by Dante.*
 SCARMO, *s. m. a round piece of wood at which the oars bang by a loop of leather.*
 SCARNAMENTO, *s. m. scarification or scarifying.*
 SCARNA'RE, *to scarify, to pick off the flesh superficially.*
 Scarnare, *to grow lean, thin or lank.*
 Scarnato, *p. p. of Scarnare.*
 SCARNASCIALA'RE, *to feast, to banquet, to junquet.*
 Scarnascialato, *p. p. of Scarnascialare.*
 SCARNATI'NO, *adj. pink or fresh coloured.*
 SCARNA'TO, *adj. scarified, lean.*
 SCARNIFICA'RE, *to take or cut off the flesh.*
 Scarnificato, *adj. whose flesh has been taken off.*
 SCARNI'RE, *v. Scarnificare.*
 Scarnire, *to diminish, to grow less, or to make less.*
 Scarnito, *adj. lean, scarified.*
 SCARNO, *adj. lean, thin, lank.*
 SCARPA, *s. f. a shoe.*
 Scarpa, *the scarp of a wall.*
 Muro a scarpa, *a wall that has a scarp.*
 SCARPA'CCIA, *s. f. a thick ill-shaped shoe.*
 SCARPELLA'RE, *to cut stones.*
 Scarpellare, *to grave or engrave, to cut, to etch, to carve.*
 Scarpellare, *to scratch.*

SCA

Scarpellato, *adj. cut, graved.*
 SCARPELLATO'RE, *a stone-cutter.*
 SCARPELLE'TTO, }
 SCARPELLI'NO, } *s. m. a stone-cutter.*
 SCARPE'LLO, *s. m. a chisel.*
 SCARPETTA, *s. f. dim. of Scarpa.*
 Un paio di scarpette, *a pair of shoes.*
 SCARPETTA'CCIA, *s. f. an old shoe.*
 Scarpettaccia, *a bleak or whiting, a fish so called.*
 SCARPETTI'NA, *s. f.*
 SCARPETTI'NO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Scarpetta.*
 SCARPI'NO, *s. m. a pump.*
 SCARPIO'NE, *s. m. a scorpion.*
 Scarpione, *a kind of trout.*
 SCARRIE'RA, *ex. Gente di scarriera, vagrant fellows, vagabonds.*
 Scarriera, *counterband.*
 Per iscarriera, *adv. secretly, underhand, in higger-mugger.*
 Comperare o vendere per iscarriera, *to buy or sell any thing secretly, or underhand.*
 SCARRUCULA'NTE, *adj. running on the pulley.*
 SCARRUCULA'RE, *to loose, to let loose, to run on the pulley.*
 SCARSAME'NTE, *adv. scarcely, hardly, sparingly, moderately.*
 Vivere scarsamente, *to live sparingly.*
 SCARSEGGIA'RE, *to spare, to save, to be saving.*
 SCARSE'LLA, *s. f. a purse.*
 Scarfella, *a pocket.*
 Scarfella, *that opening or slit which a crab-fish has in its belly.*
 SCARSELLO'NA, *s. f.*
 SCARSELLO'NE, *s. m.* } *a large pocket.*
 SCARSE'TTO, *adj. dim. of Scarlo.*
 SCARSE'ZZA, *want, lack, dearth, scarcity.*
 Scarfrezza, *s. f. sparingness, savingness, economy, housewifery, thriftiness.*
 SCARSITA', *s. f. niggardliness, covetousness, savingness, sparingness.*
 Scarità, *want, lack.*
 Avere scarità di qualche cosa, *to lack, to want something.*
 SCARSO, *adj. scarce, rare, hard to be gotten.*
 Scarfa fortuna, *a poor fortune.*
 Tenere scarfo uno di qualche cosa, *to keep one short of any thing.*
 Scarfo, *light, laid off money.*
 Un ghinea scarfa, *a light guinea.*
 Scarfo, *stingy, sparing, saving, niggardly, penurious, close-fisted.*
 Colpo scarfo, *a blow that has not fallen full.*
 Scarfo, *s. m. rarity, rareness, scarcity, want, lack.*
 Scarfo di vettovaglia, *scarcity, want of provisions.*
 SCARTABELLA'RE, *to run over a book in haste, to read it without application, to turn and turn the leaves of it.*
 SCARTABE'LLO, }
 SCARTAFACCIO, } *s. m. old writing or book of little worth.*
 SCARTA'RE, *to discard, to lay out one's cards.*
 Scartare, *to reject, to slight, to despise, to set aside.*

Scartato,

SCA

SCE

SCE

Scartato, *adj.* discarded, rejected, slighted, despised, set aside.

Dar nelle scartate, *to commit extravagant things.*

SCARZO, *adj.* nimble, agile, quick, active, swift.

SCASA'RE, *to turn out of the house.*

SCASIMODE'O, *adv.* for example, for instance. A low word.

SCASSA'RE, *to draw out of the chest or trunk.*

Scassare, *to destroy, to ruin, to break to pieces, to split in pieces.*

Scassare, *to grub up an untilled piece of ground.*

Scassato, *adj.* drawn out of the chest, destroyed, ruined, broken to pieces.

SCASSINA'RE, *to destroy, to ruin, to break open.*

Scassinato, *adj.* destroyed, ruined, broken.

SCASSO, *s. m.* the ground prepared to be planted.

SCATELLA'TO, *adj.* conquered, overcome with shame and hurt. *Obf.*

SCATENA'RE, *to unchain, to let or break loose.*

Scatenarsi, *to break forth, to sally out, to inveigh.*

Scatenato, *adj.* unchained, let loose.

SCA'TOLA, *s. f.* a box.

Dire una cosa a lettere di scatola, *to tell a thing plain, or in plain English.*

SCATOLE'TTA, *s. f.* } a little box.

SCATOLI'NO, *s. m.* }

SCATOLO'NE, *s. m.* } a large box.

SCATOLO'NA, *s. f.* }

SCATTARE, *to slacken or grow loose.*

Not in use.

Scattare, *to pass, skip, or omit.* Not in use.

Scattato, *adj.* slackened, loose, passed. Not in use.

SCATTATO'JO, *s. m.* the book of a cross-bow.

SCATTO, *s. m.* passage, going from one place to another. *Obf.*

SCATURIGINE, *s. f.* source, bead, spring, fountain.

Scaturigine, *the spring, root, cause, occasion, beginning, principle.*

SCATURIRE, *to spring, to rise, to issue, as waters do.*

Scaturito, *p. p.* of Scaturire.

SCAVALCA'RE, *to alight.*

Scavalcare, *to unhorse or dismount.*

Scavalcare un cannone, *to dismount a piece of ordnance.*

Scavalcare uno, *to supplant or undermine one, to rip up his heels.*

Scavalcato, *adj.* alighted, unhorsed, dismounted, supplanted.

SCAVALCATO'RE, *a supplanter.*

SCAVALCATRI'CE, *fem. of Scavalcatore.*

SCAVALLA'RE, *to unhorse or dismount.*

Scavallare un cannone, *to dismount a piece of ordnance.*

Scavallare uno, *to supplant or undermine one.*

Scavallare uno dalla sua carica, *to turn one out of his post.*

Scavallare, *to run up and down, to play the libertine.*

Scavallato, *adj.* unhorsed, dismounted.

Scavallato, *vilified.*

SCAVAMENTO, *s. m.* digging or ditching.

SCAVA'RE, *to dig up, to ditch or mote.*

Scavato, *adj.* dug, digged.

SCAVEZZACO'LLO, *s. m.* a sudden and great fall.

Scavezzacollo, *a fault, mistake, or blunder.*

A scavezzacollo, *adv.* desperately, hand over head, with precipitation, hastily, in haste, rashly.

Scavezzacollo, *a rogue, a villain.*

SCAVEZZA'RE, *to break, to bruise, to beat in pieces.*

Ti scavezzero le braccia, *I'll break your bones.*

Scavezzare, *to precipitate, to hurry, to overhasten, to do in haste.*

Chi troppo l'assottiglia la scavezza, *who strains a thing will break it.*

Scavezzato, } *adj.* broke.

Scavézzo, }

SCAVO, *s. m.* a bale, pit, hollow, hollowness, cavity.

SCAZZELLA'RE, *to play, to wag, to toy.*

SCAZZO'NTE, *s. m.* an iambic verse of three metres, whose last half metre is spondee.

SCE'BRAN, *s. f.* a kind of herb.

SCEDA, *s. f.* raillery, banter, bantering, jeer, jest.

Farsi sceda di qualcheduno, *to jeer, to rally, to banter one.*

Farsi sceda delle cose sacre, *to droll or play upon sacred things.*

SCEDA'TO, *adj.* gamefome, waggish, wanton.

SCEDERIA, *s. f.* foolishness, impertinence, nonsense.

SCEGLIME'NTO, *s. m.* election, choice.

SCEGLIERE, *to choose, to make choice of, to pick out, to pitch upon, to elect.*

SCEGLITI'CCIO, *s. m.* rest, remainder, remnant, leavings or refuse.

SCEGLITO'RE, *he who chuses.*

SCELERA'GGINE, *v.* Scelleraggine, and all its derivatives.

SCELLERA'GGINE, } *s. f.* wickedness,

SCELLERA'NZA, } *a heinous offence.*

SCELLERATAME'NTE, *adv.* mischievously, wickedly.

SCELLERATE'ZZA, *s. f.* wickedness, a heinous offence.

SCELLERA'TO, *adj.* bad, wicked, rascally.

SCELLERITA', *s. f.* wickedness, malice, heinous action.

SCELLERO'SO, *adj.* wicked, rascally. *Obf.*

SCELO, *s. m.* iniquity, wickedness. Poetical.

SCELTA, *s. f.* choice, election.

Fare scelta d'uno, *to value or esteem one, to distinguish him from the rest.*

A sua scelta, *to one's mind or inclination.*

Essendosi ella d'un giovinetto bello e leggiadro a sua scelta innamorata, *she falling in love with a handsome beautiful young man of her liking.*

Scelta, *the choice, the best, the flower.*

Scelto, *adj.* chosen, made choice of, pitched upon, elected.

Scelto, *the best, the choice.*

SCELTU'ME, *s. m.* pickings, bad things separated from the good.

SCEMAME'NTO, *s. m.* diminution, decrease, abatement.

SCEMA'NTE, *adj.* diminishing, lessening, decreasing.

SCEMA'RE, *to diminish, to lessen, to impair, to abate.*

Scemare, *to lessen, to diminish, to decrease, to fall to decay.*

Scemar di riputazione, *to fall or sink in one's reputation.*

Scemar l'amore, *to cool one's love.*

Scemato, *adj.* diminished, lessened.

SCEMATO'RE, *a diminisher, he that diminishes or abates.*

SCEMO, *adj.* diminished, lessened, not full, wanting.

Misura scema, *not full measure.*

Luna scema, *the moon's decrease.*

Quando io m'accorsi che 'l monte era scemo, *when I perceived that the mountain was cut.* Dante.

Poco oltre veggio in sulla rena gente seder propinqua al luogo scemo, *a little farther I saw some people sitting upon the sand, in the farthest part of the place.*

Diamante non iscemo, *a diamond that has been cut.*

SCEMO, *foolish, silly, simple, foolish, foppish, dull.*

Credete voi che io abbia dello scemo? *do you take me for a fool?*

Egli ha un poco dello scemo, *his brains are a little touched.*

Scemo, *s. m.* diminution, lessening, decrease.

SCEMPIA'GGINE, *s. f.* silliness, foolishness, blockishness.

SCEMPIA'RE, *to single, to make single.*

Scempiare, *to explain, to expound, to interpret, to unfold or open.* *Obf.*

Scempiare, *to torment, to torture, to rack.* Not in use.

SCEMPIATA'GGINE, *s. f.* foolishness, silliness, blockishness.

Scempiato, *adj.* single, not double.

Scempiato, *foolish, silly, simple, dull, foppish.*

SCEMPIE'ZZA, *s. f.* foolishness, silliness, blockishness, impertinence, silly thing.

SCEMPIO, *adj.* single, simple.

Prima era scempio e ora è fatto doppio, *first he was single, and now he is become double.*

Scempio, *foolish, foolish, silly, simple, dull.*

Uno scempio, *s. m.* a sot, a fool, a silly man, a simpleton, a blockhead.

E non vorrei però parere uno scempio, *and I would not look like a fool neither.*

Scempio, *s. m.* torment, rack, torture.

Scempio, *slaughter.*

Fare scempio, *to slaughter.*

SCENA, *s. f.* a stage or scene.

Scena, *a scene, part of an act.*

Scena, *has exactly the same signification in Italian, as scene in English.*

SCENA'RIO, *s. m.* a paper in which are described the actors, the scenes, and the places from which the actors are to come on the stage when they perform a play.

SCE'NDERE, *to descend, to go, to come, or step down.*

S C E

Scender di cavallo, *to alight.*
 Scender di carrozza, *to alight out of a coach.*
 Come il viso mi scese in lor più basso, *as I happened to look down upon them.*
 Scendere, *to go down a river.*
 Scendere, *to go.*
 Scendere, *to descend from one, to draw one's origin from.*
 Egli scende d'una buona famiglia, *he comes of a good family.*
 Scendere, *to grow cheap, to fall in its price.*
 SCENDIMENTO, *s. m. descent, going down, declivity.*
 SCENICO, *adj. of or belonging to a play, scenic, scenical.*
 SCENOGRÀFIA, *s. f. scenography, the representation of a body in a perspective, with its shadows and dimensions.*
 SCENOGRÀFICO, *adj. scenographical, belonging to scenography.*
 SCENOPEGIA, *s. f. the feast of tabernacles kept by the Jews.*
 SCERNERE, *to discern, to distinguish, to know distinctly, to see plain.*
 Scernere, *to choose, to pick out, to pitch upon, to elect.*
 SCERNIMENTO, *s. m. the discerning faculty, discretion, judgment.*
 SCERNIRE, *v. Scernere. Obs.*
 SCERPA'RE, *to break, to break to pieces, to ruin, to destroy, to pluck out or away, to pull off.*
 SCERPASOLE'A, *s. f. a kind of small bird so called.*
 SCERPELLA'TO, }
 SCERPELLI'NO, } *adj. reversed, said of an eye when the eye-lashes are not placed the right way.*
 Occhio scerpellino, *an eye, whose lower lid being reversed, leaves that part of the white altogether uncovered.*
 SCERPELLO'NE, *s. m. a great mistake or blunder.*
 SCERRE, *v. Scogliere.*
 SCERVELLA'TO, *adj. whose brains have been dashed out.*
 E quello incontanente scervellato abbattè, *and he presently knocked him down.*
 Scervellato, *bare-brained, cock-brained, a rash fool.*
 Uno scervellato, *s. m. a bare-brained fool.*
 SCESA, *s. f. descent, steep side of a hill.*
 Scesa, *deflux, defluxion of humours.*
 Prender una cosa a scesa di testa, *to be obstinate, to be obstinately resolved, to be stiff and firm in a purpose in order to obtain it.*
 SCESO, *adj. descended.*
 SCETTICO, *adj. sceptical, belonging to the Scepticks, a sect of philosophers who doubted of every thing, and would admit of no determination.*
 SCETTRO, *s. m. a scepter.*
 SCEVERAMENTO, *s. m. separation, parting or partition.*
 SCEVERA'RE, *to separate, to sever, to part, to divide, to put asunder.*
 Chi Dio congiunse, uomo non sceveri, *whom God has joined, no man shall part.*
 SCEVERA'TA, *s. f. a separation or parting. Not in use.*

S C H

SCEVERATAMENTE, *adv. separately, asunder, severally.*
 SCEVERATO, *adj. separated, severed, parted.*
 SCEVERATO'RE, *s. m. he that parts or severs.*
 SCE'VERO, *adj. separated, severed, parted.*
 SCEVRA'RE, *poetical, v. Sceverare.*
 SCE'VRO, *adj. separated, parted, severed.*
 E Beatrice che era un poco scevra, *and Beatrice who was a little distant.*
 SCHEGGIA, *s. f. a splinter of wood, or a shard of stone.*
 Scheggia, *the trunk, stump, or stem of a tree.*
 Scheggie, *s. f. pl. thin pieces of wood to make baskets, and other such things.*
 Scheggia, *a steep rock.*
 Chi ha de' ceppi può far delle schegge, *who has wood can make splinters.*
 La scheggia ritrae dal ceppo, *such the father such the son, a chip of the old block.*
 SCHEGGIA'LE, *s. m. a leather girdle.*
 SCHEGGIA'RE, *to split or shiver, to make chips.*
 Scheggiato, *adj. splitted, shivered.*
 SCHEGGIO, *s. m. a rock, a brow, a cliff. Not in use.*
 SCHEGGIO'NE, *s. m. a large rock, the high brow of a stony hill.*
 SCHEGGIO'SO, *adj. broken, craggy, rough, steep.*
 SCHEGGIUOLA, }
 SCHEGGIU'ZZA, } *s. f. a little splinter.*
 SCHE'LETRO, *s. m. skeleton, carcase, or anatomy.*
 Schéletro, *a skeleton, a lean person.*
 SCHENCI'RE, *to go slanting or sloping. Obs.*
 Schencire, *to shun, to eschew, to avoid. Obs.*
 SCHERA'NO, *s. m. a ruffian, an assassin, a villain.*
 SCHERA'NZIA, *s. f. a quinsy, a sore throat.*
 SCHE'RETRO, *s. m. skeleton.*
 SCHERICA'TO, *adj. that has been degraded of his dignity, speaking of a priest.*
 Prete tu toccherai di schericato, *reverend sir, you shall be degraded one day or other, you shall get your pate broken.*
 Pianta schericata, *a lopped plant.*
 SCHERMA, *s. f. fencing.*
 Far di scherma, *to fence.*
 Maestro di scherma, *a fencing master.*
 Perder la scherma, *to be at a loss, or at one's wits ends.*
 Questo affare m' ha fatto perder la scherma, *that affair has put me out.*
 SCHERMA'GLIA, *s. f. a fight, battle, or fray.*
 SCHERMA'RE, *v. Schermire.*
 SCHERMIDO'RE, *s. m. a fencer, a sword-player, a gladiator.*
 Schermidore, *a fencing-master.*
 SCHERMIGLIA'TO, *adj. disordered, intangled, as hair when not combed for a long while.*
 SCHERMI'RE, *to fence.*
 Schermire, *to parry, to keep off, to ward off.*
 Schermirsi, *to defend or keep one's self from.*

S C H

SCHERMITO'RE, *v. Schermidore.*
 SCHERMITRI'CE, *femin. of Schermidore.*
 SCHER'MO, *s. m. a defence, protection, shelter, or support.*
 Altro schermo non trovo che mi scampi, *I find no other way to save myself.*
 Fare schermo, *to defend or keep one's self from, to resist or withstand.*
 SCHERMU'GIO, *s. m. a skirmish. Obs.*
 SCHER'NA, *s. f. mockery, laughter, abuse, contempt. Obs.*
 Far scherna, *to laugh at, to ridicule.*
 SCHERNE'VOLE, *adj. contumelious, of-frontive.*
 Parole schernevole, *contumelious language.*
 SCHERNEVOLME'NTE, *adv. disdainfully, reproachfully.*
 SCHI'RNA, *v. Scherna. Obs.*
 SCHERNIA'NO, *s. m. a scoffer, or scorner. Obs.*
 SCHERNIME'NTO, *s. m. mockery, raillery, jest, banter.*
 SCHERNI'RE, *to laugh at, to ridicule, to mock, to scoff, to deride, to jeer, to banter.*
 Schernire, *to scorn or make nothing of, to laugh at, not to care for.*
 Schernito, *adj. laughed at, ridiculed, derided, scoffed.*
 Far restare schernito, *to make a fool of one.*
 SCHERNITO'RE, *a scoffer, a scorner, a jeerer, a banterer.*
 SCHERNITRI'CE, *s. f. a mocker, a scoffer, a jeering woman.*
 SCHERNO, *s. f. mockery, raillery, banter, contumely, affront, reproach, rebuke, contempt.*
 Avere a scherno, *to scorn, to laugh at, not to value or care for.*
 Prendere a scherno, *to laugh at, to ridicule, to scorn.*
 SCHERUOLA, *s. f. a skirret or skirwort.*
 SCHERZAMENTO, *s. m. a jeer, jest, joke, or banter.*
 SCHERZANTE, *adj. joking, jesting, bantering.*
 SCHERZA'RE, *to play, to toy, to wag.*
 Scherza sempre come un fanciullo, *he is always playing like a child.*
 Scherzare, *to jeer, to banter, to jest, to be in jest.*
 Scherzato, *p. p. of Scherzare.*
 SCHERZATO'RE, *s. m. a jester, a merry fellow.*
 SCHERZE'VOLE, *adj. facetious, pleasant, merry, jocose.*
 SCHERZEVOLME'NTE, *adv. facetiously, pleasantly, merrily, in a pleasant or jocose manner, in jest.*
 SCHER'ZO, *s. m. play, sport, wantonness, toying, pleasant jests.*
 Da scherzo, *adv. in jest.*
 SCHERZOSAMENTE, *adv. jestingly, merrily, facetiously, pleasantly.*
 SCHERZO'SO, *adj. jocose, merry, pleasant, jovial, facetious.*
 SCHIA'CCIA, *s. f. a trap.*
 Rimanere alla schiaccia, *to be caught in the trap.*
 Schiaccia, *a wooden leg.*

S C H

SCHIACCIAMENTO, *s. m.* a squashing, crushing, or bruising.

SCHIACCIA'RE, *to squash, to crush, to bruise.*

Schiacciare noci, *to crack nuts.*

Schiacciare con isferza, *to whip cruelly, to lash with a whip.*

Schiacciare, *to resist, to make resistance, to withstand.*

Schiacciare lo stimolo della coscienza, *to be hardened at the stings of one's conscience.*

SCHIACCIA'TA, *s. f.* a cake, a bun.

SCHIACCIA'TO, *adj.* squashed, crushed, bruised.

Schiacciato, *flat.*

Naso schiacciato, *a flat nose.*

SCHIACCIATU'RA, *s. f.* a bruise, or contusion.

SCHIAFFEGGIA'RE, *to box, to cuff.*

Schiaffeggiato, *p. p.* of Schiaffeggiare.

SCHIAFFO, *s. m.* a box, a slap, a cuff or blow on the ear.

SCHIAMAZZA'RE, *to cackle, as a hen does, when she has laid an egg.*

La gallina che schiamazza è quella che ha fatto l'uovo, *the hen that is too earnest in justifying herself of a crime, is guilty of it.*

Schiamazzare, *to make a noise, to bawl, to clamour, to scold.*

Schiamazzato, *p. p.* of Schiamazzare.

SCHIAMAZZATO'RE, *s. m.* a noisy man, clamorous fellow.

SCHIAMAZZATRI'CE, *a clamorous woman.*

SCHIAMAZZI'O, } *s. m.* noise.

SCHIAMA'ZZO, }

Schiamazzo, *a bird in a cage, by which the bird catches making it squeak, catch other birds.*

SCHIANCIA'NA, *s. f.* the diagonal line of a quadrilateral figure.

SCHIANCIO, *adj.* oblique, sloping, slanting, very.

Sguardo di schiancio, *a very look.*

A schiancio, *adv.* bias, slanting, sloping, or slopingly, a-slope, a-cross, over-slant.

SCHIANCIRE, *to strike in an oblique manner.*

SCHIANTA'RE, *to cleave, to cut asunder, to rent, to tear.*

Schiantare un ramo d'un albero, *to tear off a branch of a tree.*

Il cuor mi schianta ricordandomi ciò, *thou striketh me to the very heart by putting me in mind of that.*

Ho una tosse che mi fa schiantar le budella, *I have such a cough that I am ready to burst with it.*

Schiantare, *to gather, to reap.*

Ahi morte ria, come a schiantar se' presta il frutto di molti anni in sì poche ore, *ah, cruel death, how quick thou art to reap in a few hours the fruit of so many years.*

Schiantato, *adj.* cleaved, cut asunder, rent, torn.

SCHIA'NTO, *s. m.* cut, cleft.

Schianto, *torment, grief, fret, anguish.*

SCHIA'NZIA, *s. f.* scarf or scab of a wound, an ulcer.

SCHIAPPA'RE, *to cleave, split, split, or cut.*

Egli è sì grasso che schiappa, *he is so fat that he is ready to burst.*

S C H

SCAIARA'RE, *to clear.*

Schiarare, *to clear, to make out or plain, to explain, to unfold, to resolve.*

Schiarare, *to clear, to clear up or grow clear.*

Il tempo si schiara, *the weather begins to clear up.*

Schiarando il giorno, o allo schiarar del giorno, *by the break of day.*

Schiarare, *to be cleared of a doubt or question.*

Schiarato, *adj.* cleared.

SCHIARATO'RE, *he that enlightens or clears up, an expounder.*

SCHIARATRI'CE, *s. f.* she that enlightens.

SCHIARE'A, *s. f.* wild sage.

SCHIARI'RE, *to clear, to clear up, to grow clear.*

In sullo schiarir del giorno, *by break of day.*

Schiarire, *to appear.*

Poſcia tra eſſe un lume ſi ſchiarò, *afterwards there appeared a light amongst them.*

Schiarire, *to make thin, to grow thin.*

Il Re Carlo veggendo ſchiarire la ſchiera degli Spagnuoli, *King Charles, ſeeing that the ſquadron of the Spaniards grew thin.*

SCHIATTA, *s. f.* race, family, ſtock, generation, iſſue.

Schiatta, *race, ſort, kind.*

SCHIATTIRE, *to yell, bark or whilk.*

Schiattire, *to squeak.*

SCHIATTO'NA, *s. f.* a luſty young girl.

SCHIA'VA, *s. f.* a woman ſlave.

SCHIAVA'RE, *to unlock, to break open a lock, to unſail.*

Schiavare una porta, *to break open a door.*

Schiavato, *adj.* unlocked, opened.

SCHIAVELLA'RE, *v.* Schiavare.

SCHIAVELLA'TO, *v.* Schiavato.

SCHIAVA'CCIO, *s. m.* a vile ſlave.

SCHIAVE'SCO, *adj.* of or belonging to a ſlave.

SCHIAVE'TTO, *s. m.* a young ſlave.

SCHIAVINA, *s. f.* a ſlave's garment or frock, alſo a long robe which pilgrims wear.

Schiavina, *a coarſe ſort of blanket.*

SCHIAVIN'O, *s. m.* the name of a magiſtrate anciently ſo called. Obſ.

SCHIAVITU', *s. f.* ſlavery.

SCHIAVO, *s. m.* a ſlave.

Schiavo, *adj.* obliged.

Io voglio eſſere ſchiavo in vita mia a queſta donna per queſta novella, *as long as I live I ſhall be obliged to this woman for her ſtory.*

Schiavo, *Slavonian, of Slavonia.*

Venti ſchiavi, *ſouth-eaſt winds.*

SCHIAVOLINO, *s. m.* a little boy that is a ſlave.

SCHIAVO'NE, *s. m.* a luſty ſlave.

SCHIAZZAMA'GLIA, *s. f.* rabble, mob, raſcally people.

SCHICCHERAMENTO, *s. m.* ſcribbling, blotting-paper.

SCHICCHERA'RE, *to daub with ink, to daub or foul.*

Schicchierato, *adj.* daubed, foul, full of ink.

SCHIDO'NE, } *s. m.* a ſpit.

SCHIDIO'NE, }

S C H

SCHIE'GGIA, *v.* Scheggia.

SCHIENA'NZIA, *s. f.* a quinfey.

SCHIE'NA, *s. f.* the back.

La ſchiena d'un monte, *the ridge of a hill.*

Schiena, *the top.*

Per iſchiena, *adv.* ſideſways.

A ſchiena d'afino, *ſharp, raiſed.*

SCHIENA'LE, *s. m.* the back.

SCHIENCIRE, *to avoid, to ſhun, to parry or eſchew.*

SCHIENE'LLA, *s. f.* a kind of ſore which comes upon the fore legs of a horſe.

SCHIENU'TO, *adj.* ſtrong or broad-backed.

SCHIE'RA, *s. f.* an army, a battalia or battle array.

Schiera, *a band, ſet company, or gang.*

Una ſchiera d'uccelli, *a flight of birds.*

Fare ſchiera, *to ſet in array.*

Schiera, *a row.*

Una ſchiera d'alberi, *a row of trees.*

A ſchiera, *adv.* by bands or companies.

A ſchiera a ſchiera, *by bands.*

SCHIERAMENTO, *s. m.* order of battle, diſpoſition, in order.

SCHIERA'RE, *to ſet the battle in array, to draw up an army in battalia.*

Schierarſi, *to range one's ſelf in array.*

Schierato, *adj.* ranged, ſet, drawn in battalia.

SCHIETTAMENTE, *adv.* uprightly, ſincerely, honeſtly, candidly.

SCHIETTE'ZZA, *s. f.* uprightness, ſincerity, integrity, honeſty, candour, frankneſs, openneſs.

SCHIE'TTO, *adj.* candid, ſincere, frank, free, open, upright, plain-dealing.

Schietto, *pure, mere, unmixed.*

Vino ſchietto, *pure unmixed wine.*

Schietto, *pure, clean, neat, fair.*

Uomo ſchietto, *a comely handſome man.*

Abito ſchietto, *a plain ſuit of cloaths.*

SCHIFALPO'CO, *adj.* ſhy in things of no importance, but eager of thoſe that ought not to be ſought after.

SCHIFAMENTE, *adv.* filthily, ſordidly, dirtily, niggardly.

SCHIFAMENTO, *s. m.* }

SCHIFA'NZIA, *s. f.* } ſhunning, avoiding. Obſ.

Schifamento, *diſdain, ſcorn, contempt.*

SCHIFA'RE, *to ſhun, to avoid, to eſchew.*

Schifare un colpo, *to parry a blow.*

Ogni uomo deve ſchifare la mala compagnia, *every body ought to ſhun bad company.*

Schifare, *to diſſain, to ſcorn, to deſpiſe.*

Schifare, *to loath, to abhor, to deſteſt.*

Schifare, *to reſuſe, to deny.*

Schifato, *adj.* avoided, ſhunned.

SCHIFATO'RE, *one that carefully avoids or ſhuns to do a thing.*

SCHIFATRI'CE, *fem.* of Schifatore.

SCHIFE'TTO, *s. m.* a ſmall ſkiff, a kind of ſhip's boat.

SCHIFE'VOLE, *adj.* loathſome, diſtaſeful, unpleaſant, nauſeous.

SCHIFE'ZZA, *s. f.* naſtineſs, filthineſs, a naſty thing.

Avere ſchifezza, *to loath, to abhor or deſteſt.*

Egli avea fete e non volea bere per ischifezza di lui, *he was dry and would not drink, because he loathed to drink after him.*

Schifezza, *daintiness, squeamishness.*

SCHIFILTA', *s. f. modesty.*

Schifiltà, *shyness, coyness, finicalness.*

Schifiltà, *filthiness, nastiness, a nasty thing.*

SCHIFILTO'SO, *adj. shy, coy, finical.*

SCHIFO, *adj. nasty, filthy, loathsome, nauseous.*

Schifo, *shy, coy, disdainful, scornful.*

Egli è molto schifo di partire, *he is loath to go.*

Mi fa schifo il vederlo, *it makes me sick to see him.*

Non solamente non l'ama ma se ne mostra schifo, *he not only does not love her, but he seems to hate her.*

Schifo, *reserved, close, wary, shy, cautious.*

Venire a schifo, avere a schifo, *to loath, to hate, to abhor, to detest.*

Schifo, *s. m. a skiff, a kind of ship's boat.*

Schifo, *a plasterer's trough, tray, or bod.*

SCIFOSAMENTE, *adv. nastily, filthy.*

SCHIFO'SO, *adj. nasty, filthy, loathsome, nauseous.*

SCHIMBESCI'O, *adj. wry, cross, a-cross, cross-wise, athwart, awry, askew, askope.*

SCHINANZI'A, *s. f. the quinsy.*

SCHINCHIMU'RA, *s. f. a word invented by Boccace, signifying some monstrous beast.*

SCHINIE'RA, *s. f.*

SCHINIE'RE, *s. m. } greaves, an armour for the legs.*

SCHIODA'RE, *to unnaïl.*

Io così bene m'ho legato a nodo nella mia mente ciò che detto avete, che a pena una parola non ne schiodo, *I have so well printed in my memory every individual word you have said, that I shall not forget a syllable.*

SCHIOMA'RE, *to undo the hair, to untie it, to intangle it.*

Schiomare, *to cut all the hair off.*

Schiomato, *p. p. of Schiomare.*

SCHIOFFE'TTO, *s. m. a little musquet, a small forwling gun.*

SCHIO'PPO, *s. m. a musquet, a gun.*

SCHIPPI'RE, *to escape, to get away, to make one's escape. Obf.*

Schippito, *adj. escaped, lost. Obf.*

SCHISA, *ex. per ischifa, in ischifa, adv. cross, a-cross, crosswise.*

SCHISA'RE, *to find the broken number in arithmetick.*

SCHISO, *s. m. the finding the broken number in arithmetick.*

SCHIVA'RE, *to shun, to avoid.*

Schivato, *adj. shunned or avoided.*

SCHIU'DERE, *to open, or set open.*

Schiuderfi, *to get out or away, to run out or away.*

Schiudere, *to exclude, to debar, to shut or keep from.*

SCHIU'MA, *s. f. froth, foam, scum.*

Schiuma, *dregs.*

La schiuma del popolo, *the dregs of the*

people, the riff-raff of the people, the rascality, the mob.

Egli è la schiuma de' ribaldi, *he is a hang-dog, a newgate-bird.*

Io sono la schiuma de' sciagurati, *I am the most miserable in the world.*

Venir la schiuma alla bocca, *to foam and fret, to be in a great passion.*

SCHIUMA'RE, *to skim.*

Schiumare, *to froth or foam.*

Schiumato, *adj. skimmed.*

SCHIUMO'SO, *adj. frothy, foaming.*

SCHI'VO, *adj. shy, close, wary, reserved, cautious, modest.*

Schivo, *tedious wearisome, tiresome.*

Vita schiva, *a tiresome life.*

Penfieri schivi, *melancholy thoughts.*

Schiúfo, *adj. open.*

Villa schiúta, *an open town.*

Schiúfo, *excluded, debarred, shut out, or kept from.*

SCHIZZA'NTE, *adj. gushing out, spouting.*

SCHIZZA'RE, *to gush or spout out, to squirt, or splash.*

I fuoi occhi infiammati di lucida rofezza, pareva che della testa schizzar gli volessero, *his eyes red like fire, seemed ready to come out of his head.*

Schizzare, *to sketch, to make the first draught.*

Schizzato, *adj. gushed out, spouted, squirted, splashed, sketched.*

SCHIZZATO'JO, *s. m. a syringe.*

SCHIZZETTA'RE, *to wet with a syringe.*

SCHIZZE'TTO, *s. m. a small syringe.*

SCHIZZINOSAMENTE, *adv. in a disdainful manner.*

SCHIZZINO'SO, *adj. shy, disdainful, scornful.*

SCHIZZO, *s. m. the dirt or water one is splashed or dashed with.*

Schizzo, *a little bit.*

Schizzo, *a sketch, a rude draught, the first draught.*

SCIA'BICA, *s. f. a kind of net.*

SCIA'BLA, *s. f. a sabre, a kind of weapon.*

SCIACQUA'RE, *to wash, to rinse.*

Sciacquato, *p. p. of Sciacquare.*

SCIAGUATTA'RE, *to shake, to jog, to toss, said of liquors in vessels not full. Not used.*

SCIAGU'RA, *s. f. misfortune, mischance, ill fortune, disaster, mischief.*

SCIAGURA'NZA,

SCIAGURATA'GGINE, *} s. f. wickedness.*

SCIAGURATAMENTE, *adv. wickedly, maliciously.*

Sciaguratamente, *unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately, wretchedly, miserably.*

SCIAGURATE'LLO, *adj. dim. of Sciagurato.*

SCIAGURA'TO, *adj. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, miserable, wretched.*

Sciagurato, *vile, wretched, pitiful, sorry.*

Sciagurato, *wicked, flagitious, villainous.*

SCIACQUAMENTE, *s. m. profuseness, profusion, lavishness, prodigality.*

Sciacquamento della lingua, *licentiousness of speech.*

SCIACQUA'NTE, *adj. profuse, lavish, prodigal.*

SCIACQUA'RE, *to consume, to lavish, to waste, or squander away, to be prodigal or lavish of.*

SCIACQUATAMENTE, *adv. profusely, lavishly, prodigally.*

Parlare sciacquatamente, *to talk licentiously.*

Sciacquato, *adj. squandered away, wasted, prodigally spent.*

Sciacquato, *dissolute, riotous, licentious, lewd, loose.*

SCIACQUATO'RE, *s. m. a prodigal or wasteful man.*

SCIACQUATRI'CE, *s. f. fem. of Sciacquatore.*

SCIACQUATU'RA, *s. f.*

SCIACQUO'LO, *s. m.*

SCIACQUO, *s. m.*

SCIACQUO, *prodigality, profuseness, lavishness, wastefulness.*

SCIACQUO, *s. m. high merriment with good eating and drinking.*

SCIACQUO, *to eat and drink and make merry.*

SCIACQUO, *to exhale, to cast forth, to evaporate. Obf.*

SCIACQUO, *p. p. of Sciacquare.*

SCIACQUO, *to plaster, to white-wash. Obf.*

SCIACQUO, *adj. plastered, white-washed. Obf.*

SCIACQUO, *adj. plastered, white-washed. Obf.*

SCIACQUO, *pale, bleak, wan, fallow. Obf.*

SCIACQUO, *s. f. spittle. Obf.*

SCIACQUO, *s. m. great eating and drinking.*

SCIACQUO, *adj. shabby, beggarly, awkward.*

Uno sciamannato, *s. m. a shabby fellow.*

Scrivere alla sciamannata, *to write negligently, carelessly.*

Operare alla sciamannata, *to act in a negligent or careless manner.*

SCIAME, *s. m. a swarm of bees.*

SCIAME, *a crowd or multitude of people.*

SCIAMITO, *s. m. calimanco.*

Sciamito, *amaranth, or flower gentile.*

SCIAMO, *s. m. a swarm.*

SCIAMPIA'RE, *to enlarge or extend, to widen, to make wider. Obf.*

SCIANCE'TO, *adj. bipped, hip-flat, whose hip or haunch is out of joint.*

Sciencato, *lame.*

SCIARA'PPA, *s. f. jallop, a black Indian root, purging waterish humours.*

SCIARPELLA'RE, *to stare.*

Sciarpellato, *adj. bleared-eyed, whose lower eye-lid being reversed, leaves that part of the white altogether uncovered.*

SCIARPELLINO, *adj. who has the lower lid of his eye uncovered.*

SCIARRA, *s. f. quarrel, dispute, contention, strife, wrangling.*

Fare sciara con uno, *to pick a quarrel with one.*

SCIARRAMENTO, *s. m. defeat, overthrow, slaughter, ruin, destruction. Obf.*

SCIARRA'RE, *to rout, to defeat, to rout, to destroy. Not used.*

Sciarrare un esercito, *to rout or defeat an army.*

Sciarrare un'armata, *to disperse a fleet.*

Tutto il suo navilio sciarrò in più parti, *his ship was dashed to pieces.*

Sciarrato, *adj. routed, defeated, destroyed, dispersed.* Not used.

SCIA'TICA, *s. f. sciatica, the hip-gout.*

Passione sciatica, *the sciatica, or hip-gout.*

SCIA'TICO, *adj. troubled with the sciatica.*

Vene sciatiche, *crural veins.*

Sciatico, *s. m. troubled or afflicted with the sciatica.*

SCIA'TTO, *adj. undressed, careless.*

Sciatto, *languishing, slow.*

SCIAURA, SCIAURA'TO, *v. Sciagura, and all its derivatives.*

SCIBILE, *adj. that can be known.*

SCIENTE, *adj. learned.*

Uomo sciente, *a learned man, a good scholar.*

SCIENTEMENTE, *adv. wittingly, knowingly.*

Non l'ho fatto scientemente, *I did not do it wittingly or on purpose.*

SCIENTIFICAMENTE, *adv. scientifically, learnedly.*

SCIENTIFICO, *adj. scientific, scientific, learned.*

SCIENTIA, } *s. f. science, knowledge*

SCIENTZIA, } *founded upon clear, certain, and self-evident principles.*

Scienza, *learning, erudition, knowledge.*

SCIENTIA'TO, *adj. scientific, learned, scientific.*

Perfone scienziate, *learned people.*

SCIENZUOLA, *s. f. dimin. of Scienza.*

SCIFICARE, *to prognosticate, to pre-*

scage, to foretel, to conjecture. *Obs.*

SCIFICATO, *adj. prognosticated. Obs.*

SCIGNERE, *to untie, to loose, or undo.*

Sciogliere, *to undo one's cloaths, to undress one's self.*

SCIGRIGNATA, *s. f. a cut or gasb.*

Obs.

SCILINGUA'GNOLO, *s. m. the string*

or thread under the tongue, which ties and hinders one from speaking.

Rotto lo scilinguagnolo cominciò a dire, *having broken the silence, he began to say.*

SCILINGUA'RE, *to lisp, to flutter, or stammer.*

Scilinguato, *adj. lisping, fluttering, stammering.*

Uno scilinguato, *s. m. a lisping man.*

In tutto 'l tempo della sua vita è stato scilinguato, *he lisped all his life-time.*

SCILIVA, *s. f. spittle.*

SCILLA, *s. f. onion, squill.*

SCILLITICO, *adj. wherein onions are infused.*

Aceto scillitico, *vinegar of squills.*

SCILO'CCO, *s. m. south-east wind.*

SCILO'MA, *s. f. a long tedious discourse.*

Finisciormai quella tua sciloma, *pr'y thee make an end of your chattering.*

Che bisognan tante scilome, *what signifies making so many words.*

SCIOPPA'RE, *to give a syrup.*

SCIOPPA'RE, *to flatter, to coax, to wheedle, to cajole.*

Io lo scioppperò colle speranze, *I'll feed him with hopes.*

Però il venne co' baci scioppando, *therefore she began to caress and kiss him.*

Scioppato, *adj. fed with syrups, flattered, coaxed, wheedled.*

SCIO'PPO, *s. m. a syrup.*

SCIMIA, *s. f. an ape, a monkey.*

Dir l'orazione della scimia, *to grumble, to curse and swear between one's teeth.*

SCIMIA'TICO, *adj. like an ape, apish.*

SCIMIO'TTO, *s. m. a young ape.*

SCIMITARRA, *s. f. a scimitar.*

SCIMMIA, *v. Scimia.*

SCIMMIONE, *s. m. a large ape.*

Uno scimmione, *a fool, a blocked, a dunce.*

SCIMUNITA'GGINE, *s. f. foolishness, dullness, stupidity.*

SCIMUNITAMENTE, *adv. foolishly, simply, fillily.*

SCIMUNITELLO, *adj. dim. of Scimunito.*

Uno scimunitello, *s. m. a fool, a simpleton, a dunce.*

SCIMUNITO, *adj. sottish, filly, simple, foolish, dull.*

Scimunita che io sono, *m'era dimenticata il più bello, fool that I am, I had almost forgotten the best.*

SCI'NDERE, *to part, to cut asunder, to separate, to divide, to share.*

Che da ogni creata vista è scisso, *who is deprived of the sight of creatures.*

Scindere, *to untie, to loose, to unlace.*

Scinderli, *to get clear, to get out, to disentangle, to disentrate, to rid of or from, to disengage.*

Tre volte il cavalier la donna strinse colle robuste braccia ed altrettante da quei nodi tenaci ella si scinse, *three times the knight took hold of her with his strong arms, and every time she disengaged herself.*

SCINTILLA, *s. f. a spark of fire.*

Ma tu più che mai dura, scintilla di pietà non senti ancora, *but you, more cruel than ever, have not the least pity on me.*

SCINTILLAME'NTO, *s. m. sparkling.*

SCINTILLA'NTE, *adj. bright, sparkling.*

SCINTILLA'RE, *to sparkle.*

Scintillato, *p. p. of Scintillare.*

SCINTILLAZIONE, *s. f. sparkling, splendour, light.*

SCINTILLE'TTA, *s. f. dim. of Scintilla.*

SCINTO, *adj. undressed, untied, loose, in a dishabille or home dress.*

Ella era tutta scinta, *she was in her dishabille.*

SCIOCCA'CCIO, *adj. foolish, filly, sottish, simple.*

Uno scioccaccio, *s. m. a great simpleton, fool, or sot.*

SCIOCCA'GGINE, *s. f. simplicity, foolish simplicity, dullness.*

SCIOCCAMENTE, *adv. foolishly, simply, fillily, idly.*

SCIOCCHEGGIA'RE, *to act foolishly, to do foolish things, to dote, to rave, to talk idly.*

SCIOCCHERE'LLO, *adj. filly, simple, sottish, foolish.*

Uno scioccherello, *s. m. a filly man, a simpleton.*

SCIOCCHERIA, *s. f. folly, filly thing, impertinence, silliness.*

SCIOCCHEZZA, *s. f. foolishness, silliness, a filly thing, impertinence.*

SCIO'CCO, *adj. sottish, filly, simple, foolish.*

SCIOCCONA'CCIO, *adj. very sottish, foolish, simple, filly.*

Uno sciocconaccio, *s. m. a great filly man, a great fool or simpleton, a blockhead.*

SCIOCCONE, *s. m. a great fool, a dunce, simpleton, or blockhead.*

SCIOGLIERE, *v. Sciore.*

SCIOGLIME'NTO, *s. m. a tumult, sedition, commotion, insurrection, uproar.*

Scioglimento, *dissolution, melting.*

Scioglimento, *the act of untying, of letting loose.*

SCIOLTAMENTE, *adv. with freedom, freely, without impediment.*

SCIOLTEZZA, *s. f. freedom, opposite to impediment.*

SCIO'LTO, *adj. untied, let loose.*

Sciolto, *free, independent.*

Sciolto di membra, *agile, quick, nimble, active, easy, swift.*

Libro sciolto, *a book in sheets.*

Verfi sciolti, *blank verses.*

A briglia sciolta, *full speed.*

Correre a briglia sciolta, *to run full speed.*

SCIO'LVERE, *s. m. breakfast.*

SCIONA'TA, *s. f. whirlwind, storm, tempest.*

SCIO'NE, *s. a sudden blast of wind, a whirlwind.*

SCIOPERA'GGINE, *s. f. idleness, sloth, laziness.*

SCIOPERARE, *to take one from his work.*

Scioperarsi, *to leave off one's work.*

SCIOPERATA'GGINE, *s. f. v. Scioperagine.*

SCIOPERATO'NE, *v. Scioperone.*

Scioperato, *adj. idle, lazy, slothful, sluggish.*

Uno scioperato, *an idle, lazy man, a lazy-bones, a sluggard.*

SCIOPERIO, *s. m. idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.*

SCIOPERONE, *s. m. an idle or lazy man, a sluggard.*

Scioperone, *foolish, filly, sottish, simple.*

SCIORINAME'NTO, *s. m. a displaying, mustering, or setting forth.*

SCIORINARE, *to display, or open to air.*

Sciorinare, *to discover, to disclose, to open, to declare or reveal.*

Sciorinare, *to bang, to beat, to flog.*

Sciorinarsi, *to rest, to take some rest, to recreate, to refresh one's self.*

Sciorinarsi, *to undress one's self.*

Sciorinare un discorso, *to begin a discourse.*

Sciorinato, *adj. displayed.*

Sciorinata che tu hai una profumata riverenza, *after you have made a very low courtesy.*

SCIO'RRE, *to untie, to loose or undo.*

Sciorre il ventre, *to purge.*

Sciorre, *to absolve.*

Sciorre la lingua, *to begin to speak.*

Sciorre la bocca al sacco, *to begin to speak freely one's mind.*

Sciorre il voto, *to accomplish or fulfil a vow.*

Sciorfi, *to free or deliver one's self.*

Sciorfi, *to dissolve, to part, or separate one's self.*

Sciorre, *to explain, to expound, or explicate a doubt.*

Spronò l'ardire e la vergogna sciolse, *he plucked up his heart and overcome his shame.*

SCIPA'RE, *v.* Sciupare, *which is more in use in every signification than Sciupare.*

Che la memoria il sangue ancor mi scipa, *the memory of it still freezes the blood in my veins.*

SCIPIDE'ZZA, *s. f.* insipidity, unsavouriness.

Scipidezza, *foolishness, a silly thing.*

SCIPIDI'RE, *to grow insipid.*

SCIPIDO, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, tasteless, *that has no taste.*

Scipido, *silly, simple, foolish, sottish.*

Uno scipido, *s. m.* a simpleton, a silly man, a fool, a blockhead.

SCIPIRE, *v.* Scipidire.

SCIPITE'ZZA, *s. f.* insipidity, unsavouriness.

SCIPITO, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury.

Scipito, *sottish, foolish, silly.*

Uno scipito, *s. m.* a sot, a fool, a silly fellow, a simpleton.

SCIRINGA, *s. f.* syringe.

SCIRINGA'RE, *to syringe.*

SCIRO'CCO, *s. m.* a south-east wind.

SCIRO'PPO, *s. m.* a syrup.

SCIRRO, *s. m.* schirrus, a hard, livid swelling that resists the touch, and is without pain.

SCISMA, *s. f.* schism, a separation or division from the Christian church.

Scisma, *a division or party.*

SCISMA'TICO, *adj.* schismatical, inclined to or guilty of schism.

Uno scismatico, *s. m.* a schismatick, one guilty of schism.

SCISSO, *adj.* cut, parted.

SCISSU'RA, *s. f.* a fissure, a cut or cleft, a rent or chap.

SCIUGA'RE, *to wipe, to wipe off, to wipe away.*

Sciugare, *to dry.*

Sciugato, *adj.* wiped, wiped off, dried.

SCIUGATO'JO, *s. m.* a towel, a napkin.

SCIUPA'RE, *to dissipate, to consume, to waste, to squander away.*

Sciupato, *adj.* dissipated, consumed, wasted, squandered away.

SCIUPATO'RE, *s. m.* a waster or destroyer.

SCIUPINA'RE, *v.* Sciupare.

SCIUPINO, *s. m.* a dissipating, wasting, or destruction.

SCIUPI'O, *v.* Sciupino.

SCLAMA'RE, *to cry out, to roar out, to exclaim.*

Sclamare contra 'l vizio, *to exclaim against a vice.*

Sclamato, *adj.* exclaimed, cried out or aloud.

SCLAMAZIO'NE, *s. f.* an exclamation or outcry.

SCOCCA 'L FUSO, *such a one.*

Monna scocca 'l fusso, *mistress such a one, mistress lazy-bones.*

SCOCCA'RE, *to fly, to shoot.*

Scoccare, *to shoot.*

Il giorno comincia a scoccare, *the day begins to peep.*

E attendi a udir quel che or si scocca, *prepare yourself to hear what they are going to say.*

Scoccare un bacio, *to give a smacking kiss.*

Scocato, *adj.* fled, shot.

SCOCCATO'JO, *s. m.* a bow to shoot with.

SCO'CCO, *s. m.* shoot.

Allo scocco delle due ore, *upon the stroke of two.*

I quali in fullo scocco della sentenza contro s'appellarono al principe, *who no sooner the sentence was given, but they appealed to the prince.*

SCOCCHERINO, *v.* Sconcobrino.

SCOCCOLA'RE, *to let go with impetuosity.*

Scoccolar barbarismi, *to blunder, to shoot a volley of blunders.*

Scoccolato, *adj.* clear, evident, open, known to every body.

E' una scoccolata bugia, *it is a great lie.*

Ho ricevuti i miei danari tutti scoccolati, *I have received all my money, and am well paid.*

Scoccolato, *shot.*

SCOCOVEGGIA'RE, *to jeer, to banter, to ridicule, to laugh at.*

SCODA'RE, *to deprive of the tail, to cut it off.*

Scodato, *adj.* cropped.

Cavallo scodato, *a cropped horse.*

SCODELLA, *s. f.* a porringer.

SCODELLA'RE, *to put the soup in the porringer.*

Scodellato, *adj.* served up in porringers.

SCODELLE'TTA, *s. f.*

SCODELLI'NA, *s. f.*

SCODELLI'NO, *s. m.* } *dim. of Scodella.*

SCOFACCIA'TO, *adj.* flat like a cake.

SCOFFI'NA, *s. f.* a kind of file.

SCOFFINATO, *adj.* filed, pounded.

Agarico scoffinato, *pounded agarick.*

SCOGLIA, *s. f.* the flough or cast skin of a serpent.

SCOGLIETTO, *s. m.* a little rock in the sea.

SCOGLIO, *s. m.* a shelf, sand or rock, by or in the sea.

Scoglio, *the bark of a tree, the skin or peel of any fruit.*

Scoglio, *the flough or cast-skin of a serpent.*

SCOGLIO'SO, *adj.* sandy, rocky, full of rocks or shelves.

SCOGLIU'ZZO, *s. m.* a little rock or shelf.

SCOJA'RE, *to flea, to flay, or skin.*

Scojare, *to gall, to peel off.*

SCOJA'TO, *adj.* flayed, flayed, galled.

SCOJA'TTOLO, *s. m.* a squirrel.

SCOLA'JO, *s. m.* a scholar, a learner, a student.

SCOLAME'NTO, *s. m.* a running.

SCOLA'RE, *s. m.* *v.* Scolajo.

Scolare, *to drain, to drain dry.*

Scolare, *to run, to flow off.*

Scolarsi, *to run or flow out.*

SCOLAREGGIA'RE, *to play student's tricks.*

SCOLARE'TTO, *s. m.* *dimin.* of Scolare.

SCOLA'STICO, *adj.* scholastic.

Questioni scolastiche, *scholastic questions.*

Uno scolastico, *s. m.* a school divine, or school-man.

SCOLATI'VO, *adj.* *that has a running quality.*

Scolato, *adj.* drained, run, flowed.

Lardo scolato, *lard or hog's grease.*

Ma alla per fine scolate le lagrime con piovà di pianto, *but at last having shed a torrent of tears.*

SCOLATO'JO, *s. m.* a drainer.

SCOLATU'RA, *s. f.* the thing that has been drained.

Scolatura di vino, *the bottom of a cask of wine.*

SCOLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a running.

SCOLIA'STE, *s. m.* a scholiast, one who makes notes upon an author, a commentator.

SCOLLACCIA'RE, *to uncover one's neck.*

Scollacciato, *adj.* *that has the breast or neck uncovered.*

SCOLLA'RE, *to break or divide things that were united with glue.*

Scolare, *to leave the neck uncovered, and that is only said of things.*

Scollato, *adj.* hollowed, cut or made hollow, cut sloping inwards, so as to leave the neck uncovered.

Scollato, *adj.* unglued.

SCOLLATU'RA, *s. m.* a hollow cut.

SCOLLEGA'RE, *to part or break an alliance.*

Scollegato, *adj.* parted or separated from an alliance.

SCOLLINA'RE, *to go over mountains or hills.*

SCOLO, *s. m.* running, course; said of waters.

SCOLOPE'NDRA, *s. f.* scolopendra, a venomous worm, having eight feet and a forked tail.

SCOLORA'RE, *to discolour or tarnish.*

La paura le scolorò il viso, *she grew pale for fear.*

Scolorare, *to lose or change its colour, to fade away.*

Scolorare, *to be eclipsed or darkened, to be in an eclipse.*

Scolorato, *discoloured, colourless.*

SCOLORIME'NTO, *s. m.* discoloration.

SCOLORI'RE, *to lose or change its colour, to fade away.*

Ella tutta scolorì a queste parole, *she grew pale as dearb at these words.*

Scolorir nel viso, *to grow pale.*

Scolorito, *adj.* discoloured, that has lost its colour, faded away.

SCOLPA'RE, *to justify, to excuse.*

SCOLPA'RSI, *to justify or excuse one's self, to vindicate one's self.*

Io non ho luogo da scolparmi con voi, *I have nothing to say for myself to you.*

Scolpato, *adj.* excused, justified.

SCOLPI'RE, *to carve, to grave or to engrave.*

Scolpire qualche cosa nella memoria, *to imprint a thing in one's mind.*

Scolpire, *to pronounce well and distinctly.*

Egli scolpisce ben le parole, *he speaks or pronounces very distinctly.*

SCOLPITAMENTE, *adv. distinctly, clearly, plain.*

Scolpito, *adj. carved, graven, engraved, imprinted.*

Parlare scolpito, *to speak distinctly.*

SCOLPITURA, *s. f. sculpture, or carving.*

Scolpitura, *an effigy, the picture or portrait of a person.*

SCOLTA, *s. f. a sentinel, sentry, or watchman. Obs.*

SCOLTA'RE, *to listen. Obs.*

SCOMBAVA'RE, *to flaver over.*

Scombavato, *adj. flavered over.*

SCOMBICCHERA'RE, *to dawb or foul, to scribble, to waste paper.*

Scombiccherato, *adj. scribbled, daubed, fouled with ink.*

SCOMBU'GLIO, *s. m. disorder, confusion, a burly-burly. Obs.*

SCOMBUJA'RE, *to dissipate, to scatter, to disperse, to dispel, to rout, to defeat.*

Scombujato, *adj. from Scombujare.*

SCOMBUSSOLA'RE, *to dissipate, to scatter, to rout, to break.*

SCOMME'SSA, *s. f. a wager, bet, or lay.*

Fare una scommessa, *to lay a wager, to bet or lay.*

Scommesso, *p. p. of Scommettere.*

SCOMETTE'RE, *to disjoin, to part or divide, to break, to break to pieces.*

Scommetterfi, *to fall to pieces.*

Scommettere, *to sow discords or divisions, to set at variance, to set together by the ears.*

Scommettere, *to lay a wager.*

SCOMETTITO'RE, *he that disjoins, parts or divides.*

Scommettitore, *a boutefeu, a makebate, a firebrand of discord or division.*

Scommettitore, *he that lays bets.*

SCOMMEZZA'RE, *to part or cut in two, to break asunder.*

Scommezzare, *to part, to divide or disjoin.*

SCOMMIATA'RE, *to dismiss, to discharge, to send away.*

SCOMMIATA'RSI, *to take one's leave of, to bid farewell.*

SCOMMIATA'TA, *s. f. leave, permission.*

E fatto questo si fece aprir la porta e fece grande scommiatata dalla regina, *and this being done he bid somebody open the door, and with great ceremony took his leave of the queen.*

SCOMMIATA'TO, *adj. dismissed, discharged, sent away.*

SCOMMODA'RE, *v. Scomodare.*

SCOMMODO, *v. Scomodo.*

SCOMMO'SSO, *p. p. of Scommuovere.*

SCOMMOVIZIO'NE, *s. f. tumult, uproar, commotion, bustle, riot, insurrection, rebellion, sedition. Not in use.*

SCOMMUOVE'RE, *to cause an insurrection, to stir up a rebellion.*

Scommuoversi, *to take up arms, to rise in arms, to revolt.*

SCOMODA'RE, *to incommode, to trouble, to tire or fatigue.*

Non si scomodi, *don't trouble yourself.*

SCOMODE'ZZA, } *s. f. inconvenience,*

SCOMODITA', } *troublesome thing.*

SCOMODO, *s. m. inconvenience, troublesome thing.*

Scomodo, *adj. troublesome, inconvenient, incommodious, uneasy, grievous.*

SCOMPAGNAMENTO, *s. m. separation, disunion.*

SCOMPAGNA'RE, *to part, to separate, to disunite.*

Scompagnato, *adj. separated, parted, divided.*

Scompagnato, *solitary, single.*

SCOMPARI'RE, *to lose its value when compared.*

SCOMPARTIME'NTTO, *s. m. partition, division.*

SCOMPARTI'RE, *to share or divide.*

Scompartire, *to distribute.*

Scompartire gli alloggiamenti, *to distribute the quarters.*

Scompartito, *adj. parted, shared, divided, distributed, disposed.*

SCOMPIGLIAMENTO, *s. m. disorder, disturbance, rout, defeat.*

SCOMPIGLIA'RE, *to trouble, to disturb, to embroil, to confound, to put in disorder or confusion, to entangle.*

Scompigliare una matassa di seta, *to entangle a skein of silk.*

Scompigliare, *to disquiet, to trouble, to vex, to perplex, to disturb, to make uneasy, to put in pain.*

Scompigliare, *to rout, to defeat.*

SCOMPIGLIAMENTE, *adv. confusedly, in disorder, disorderly.*

SCOMPIGLIA'TO, *adj. troubled, disturbed.*

SCOMPI'GLIO, *s. m. trouble, confusion, disturbance, disorder, burly-burly, tumult.*

SCOMPIGLIU'ME, *s. m. a heap of things in disorder.*

SCOMPISCIA'RE, *to bepiss.*

Scompisciarsi, *to bepiss one's self.*

Scompisciarsi, *to have a great mind to piss.*

Scompisciarsi di paura, *to bepiss one's self for fear.*

Scompisciarsi dalle risa, *to bepiss one's self with laughing.*

SCOMPOR'RE, *to discompose, to disorder, to trouble.*

Scomporre l'inimico, *to break the enemy, to put him in disorder.*

Scompolto, *adj. discomposed, disordered, troubled.*

Scompolto nel viso, *troubled, disturbed in mind.*

Scompolto, *ill shaped, awkward.*

SCOMPUZZA'RE, *to bestink.*

SCOMPUZZOLA'RE, *to revive one's stomach. Obs.*

SCOMUNA'RE, *to break up an assembly, to break up.*

SCOMUNA'TO, *adj. parted, separated, broken up.*

SCOMU'NICA, *s. f.*

SCOMUNICAZIO'NE, *s. f.*

SCOMUNICAMENTO, *s. m. } excommunication.*

SCOMUNICA'RE, *to excommunicate.*

SCOMUNICATO, *adj. excommunicated.*

SCOMUNICATO, *execrable, abominable, detestable, cursed, odious, hateful.*

Lingua scomunicata, *a damned satirical tongue.*

Viso scomunicato, *an ill look.*

Uno scomunicato, *s. m. a man that is excommunicated.*

SCOMUNICATO'RE, *he that excommunicates.*

SCOMUNICAZIO'NE, *s. f. an excommunication.*

SCOMU'ZZOLO, *s. m. a very small part or bit of any thing.*

SCONCACA'RE, *to besbit. Vulgar.*

Sconcacato, *adj. besbit. Vulgar.*

SCONCENNATAMENTE, *adv. unbandsome, awkwardly, indecently.*

SCONCERTAMENTO, *s. m. confusion, disorder, disturbance.*

SCONCERTA'RE, *to put out, to make a discord in a tune.*

Sconcertare, *to disorder, to disturb, to trouble, to confound.*

Sconcertato, *adj. disordered, disturbed, troubled, confounded.*

SCONCE'RTTO, *s. m. confusion, trouble, disorder, disturbance.*

SCONCE'ZZA, *s. f. unbandfomeness, awkwardness, ungracefulness.*

SCONCIAMENTE, *adv. unbandsome, awkwardly, ungenteelly.*

Sconciamente, *shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously.*

I Fiaminghi che erano a oste sopra Ternai, se ne partirono sconciamente, *the Flemish army, that besieged Tournay, quitted the siege very shamefully.*

Sconciamente, *immoderately, intemperately, excessively.*

Mangiare sconciamente, *to eat immoderately.*

Battere sconciamente, *to beat unmercifully.*

Sconciamente, *badly, ill, not well, extravagantly.*

Ho passato la notte sconciamente, *I have passed the night very badly.*

SCONCIA'RE, *to spoil, to marr, to corrupt.*

La troppa pioggia sconcia i frutti, *excessive rains spoil the fruits.*

Sconciare, *to disorder, to put in disorder, to trouble, to disturb, to embroil.*

Le divisioni sconciano lo stato, *parties disturb and embroil a state.*

Sconciare, *to incommode, to binder, to disturb.*

Sconciare, *to stop, to binder.*

Sconciare, *to binder one from doing a thing because he can't do it himself.*

Sconciarsi un piede, *to put a foot out of joint.*

Sconciarsi, *to miscarry.*

SCONCIATAMENTE, *adv. v. Sconciamente.*

SCONCIA'TO, *p. p. of Sconciare.*

SCONCIATO'RE, *s. m. disturber, perturbator.*

Sconciatore, *a second at tennis.*

SCONCIATRICE, *fem. of Sconciatore.*

SCONCIATU'RA, *s. f. an untimely child or birth, one born out of due time, abortion.*

SCONCIATURI'NA, *s. f. a little abortion.*

SCONCIO, *adj. unbandsome, indecent, immodest, shameful, odd, ill.*

Parole sconce, *indecent, lewd words or expressions.*

Sconcio, *enormous, great, heinous, grievous.*

Peccato sconcio, *an enormous or great sin.*

Sconcio,

Sconcio, awkward, ill-shaped, deformed, disproportionate.

Sconcio di corpo, ill shaped, deformed.

Braccio sconcio, an arm out of joint.

Scoglio sconcio, a steep rock.

Sconcio, s. m. inconvenience, detriment, prejudice, hurt, harm, damage, loss.

I Fiorentini per tema che le dette parti non facesson ribellar la terra a sconcio di parte Guelfa, the Florentines, for fear the said parties should cause a rebellion in the town to the prejudice of the Guelfs.

SCONCOBRI'NO, s. m. a merry andrew, a merry grig.

SCONCORDA'NTE, adj. dissonant, discordant, jarring, untunable, disagreeing.

SCONCORDA'NZA, s. f. a false concordance.

SCONCORDA'RE, not to agree, to be discordant.

SCONCO'RDIA, s. f. discord, division, disagreement, variance, strife, debate.

SCONDI'TO, adj. not seasoned, inspid, unfavoury.

Scondito, foolish, silly, simple, deprived of sense.

SCONFESSA'RE, to disown what one had first confessed.

SCONFICCA'RE, to unnailed, to break open.

Sconficcato, adj. unnailed.

SCONFIDA'NZA, s. f. mistrust, diffidence, distrust, suspicion, jealousy.

SCONFIDA'RE, to be diffident, to trust not.

SCONFIGGERE, to rout, to defeat, to ruin, to destroy or overthrow.

SCONFIGGITRI'CE, sbe that routs, defeats, or dispels.

SCONFI'TTA, s. f. rout, defeat, overthrow.

Mettere in isconfitta, to rout, to defeat.

Sconfitto, adj. routed, defeated.

Sconfitto, unnailed.

SCONFITTU'RA, s. f. rout, defeat, or overthrow. Obf.

SCONFO'NDERE, to confound, to disturb, to trouble, or disorder.

SCONFORTAME'NTO, s. m. discouragement, disheartening, dissuasion.

SCONFORTA'RE, to dissuade, to advise the contrary.

Sconfortarsi, to be discouraged or disheartened, to lose courage, to despond.

Sconfortato, adj. afflicted, discomfited, sad, melancholy, dejected.

SCONFO'RTO, s. m. displeasure, discontent, vexation, trouble, grief, sorrow, affliction.

SCONGIUGNIME'NTO, s. m. }

SCONGIUNTU'RA, s. f. } disjunction, separation.

Scongugnimento d' affezione, an aversion, averseness, abhorrence, hatred, antipathy.

SCONGIURAME'NTO, s. m. conjuration, exorcism.

SCONGIURA'RE, to conjure, to exorcise, to lay spirits.

Scongurare, to conjure, to intreat, to beg, to abjure.

Tanto disse e tanto sconiurò che alla fine acconsentì, he desired and begged so long, that at length he consented.

Scongiorato, conjured, exorcised, intreated, desired.

SCONGIURATO'RE, an exorcist, one who casts out devils, a conjurer.

SCONGIURAZIO'NE, s. f. conjuration, exorcism.

Scongiorazione, an entreaty, or prayer, an earnest entreaty or desire.

SCONGIU'RO, s. m. conjuration, exorcism.

Scongioro, an entreaty, an earnest prayer or desire.

SCONOCCHIA'RE, to spin that quantity of flax or wool that is upon the distaff.

Sconocchiato, adj. spun off.

Sconocchiato, without a top.

SCONOCCHIATU'RA, s. f. that flax or wool which is left upon the distaff.

SCONOSCE'NTE, adj. ungrateful, unthankful.

Sconoscénte, clownish, common, ordinary, unpolite, unpolished.

Sconoscénte, obscure. Obf.

Vita sconoscénte, an obscure vile life.

SCONOSCE'NTE, adv. ungratefully, unthankfully.

SCONOSCI'NZA, s. f. ingratitude, unthankfulness, ungratefulness.

SCONOSCIERE, to forget good returns, to be ungrateful.

SCONOSCIME'NTO, s. m. ingratitude, unthankfulness.

SCONOSCIUTAME'NTE, adv. secretly, privately.

SCONOSCIU'TO, adj. unknown.

Sconosciuto, unknown, obscure, of no reputation.

SCONQUASSA'RE, to dash, to break or split to pieces, to destroy.

Sconquassato, adj. dashed, broken, or split to pieces, destroyed.

SCONQUASSO, s. m. disorder, ruin, destruction.

SCONSENTIME'NTO, s. m. a difference, or contrary opinion.

SCONSENTI'RE, to be against, or contrary to, to be of another opinion.

Io non lo sconsentisco, I am not against it.

SCONSIDERA'NZA, s. f. inconsideration, imprudence, foolishness, want of discretion, rashness, unadvisedness.

SCONSIDERATAME'NTE, inconsiderately, rashly, foolishly, indiscreetly, unadvisedly, imprudently.

SCONSIDERATE'ZZA, s. f. rashness, imprudence.

SCONSIDERA'TO, adj. inconsiderate, rash, foolish, unadvised, unwise, indiscreet, imprudent.

SCONSIGLIA'RE, to dissuade, to advise to the contrary.

Sconsigliato, adj. dissuaded, advised to the contrary.

SCONSOLAME'NTO, v. Sconsolazione.

SCONSOLA'RE, to discomfite, to afflict, to be cast down.

SCONSOLATAME'NTE, adv. discontentedly, miserably.

Sconsolato, adj. disconsolate, afflicted, comfortless.

SCONSOLAZIO'NE, s. f. sorrow, grief, affliction, discontent.

SCONTA'RE, to deduct, to abate, or subtract, to make good, speaking of an account.

SCONTENTAME'NTO, s. m. discontent, sorrow, affliction, grief.

SCONTENTA'RE, not to be contented or satisfied with.

Scontentare, to disgust, to displease, to make uneasy.

Scontentato, p. p. of Scontentare.

SCONTENTE'ZZA, s. f. discontent, sorrow, grief, affliction.

SCONTEN'TO, adj. discontented, afflicted, disquieted, grieved, not satisfied with.

Vita scontenta, a discontented, miserable life.

Sconténto, s. m. displeasure, discontent, sorrow, grief.

SCONTO, s. m. deduction, abatement, subtraction, defalcation.

SCONTORCERE, to wrest, to twig, to writhe, to wreath, to throw or wind about.

SCONTORCIME'NTO, } s. m. contortion,

SCONTORCI'O, } distortion, a wrestling or wreathing, a wry face.

SCONTOR'TO, adj. twisted, twined, wreathed, wrung.

Bocca scontorta, a wry mouth.

Corpo scontorto, a crooked body.

Gambe scontorte, crooked legs.

SCONTRAFFA'TTO, adj. deformed, ill-favoured, ugly.

SCONTRAME'NTO, s. m. a meeting or rencounter.

SCONTRA'RE, to meet, to meet with, to find.

SCONTRA'TA, s. f. meeting, casual meeting.

Scontrato, adj. met, met with.

SCONTRA'ZZO, s. m. a rencounter or accidental fight. Obf.

Scontrazzo, a meeting or rencounter. Obf.

SCONTRO, s. m. a rencounter or meeting.

Scontro, a push or shove.

Scontro, a sign, mark, or token.

Scontro, a book in which merchants keep a duplicate of their accounts.

Scontri d' una serratura, the wards of a lock.

SCONTURBA'RE, to disturb, to disquiet or trouble.

Sconturbarsi, to be grieved, vexed, or troubled.

SCONVENE'NZA, s. f. inconvenience, trouble, cross accident.

Sconvénenza, a disproportion, inequality.

SCONVENE'VOLE, adj. unbecoming, indecent, unhandsome.

Sconvenévole, excessive, immoderate.

SCONVENEVOLE'ZZA, s. f. indecency, indecorum, unbecomingness.

Sconvenevolézza, extravagance, impertinence, folly.

SCONVENEVOLME'NTE, adv. indecently, unhandsomely, unseemingly, misbecomingly, extravagantly, impertinently, foolishly.

Sconvenevolménte, excessively, exceedingly, immoderately.

Cavalcare un cavallo sconvenevolmente, to ride a horse to death.

SCONVENIE'NTE, adj. unbecoming, indecent, unhandsome.

Sconve-

Sconveniente, immoderate, extravagant, excessive, exorbitant.

SCONVENIENTEMENTE, adv. inconveniently, with inconvenience.

SCONVENIENZA, v. Sconvenenza.

SCONVENIRE, to misbecome.

Troppo si sconviene indosso ad un uomo vile il portare oro o argento, it is very unbecoming an ordinary man to wear gold or silver.

Sconvenuto, adj. misbecoming, unbecoming.

SCONVOLGERE, to confound, to overturn, to turn upside down, or topsyturvy.

Sconvolgere, to persuade, to advise, to put one upon, to induce.

Sconvolto, adj. out of joint, sprained.

Sconvolto, crooked, bent.

SCOPA, s. f. a birch-tree.

Scopa, a broom.

Scopa, a cudgelling or whipping.

SCOPARE, to sweep, to clean with a broom.

Scopare, to lash, to whip.

Scopare, to ramble about, to run over.

Scopare, to whip at a cart's tail, as the bangman does rogues doomed to it.

Scopare, to cry down, to disparage, to disgrace, to discredit.

Uno scopa chiaffi o bordelli, a whore-monger, a whore-master, a wench.

Uno scopa chiefe, a bigot.

Scopato, adj. swept.

SCOPATORE, a sweeper.

Scopatore, he who scourges and disciplines himself out of devotion, and by way of atonement for his sins.

SCOPATRICE, fem. of Scopatore.

SCOPATURA, s. f. a whipping or scourging.

Scopatura, sweepings, the dirt or dust swept with a broom.

Scopatura, a rebuke, check, reproof, or reprimand.

Dare una scopatura ad uno, to reprimand one.

Toccare una scopatura, to be rebuked, chided, or reprimanded.

SCOPERCHIARE, to uncover.

Scoperchiato, adj. uncovered.

SCOPERTA, s. f. an opening or uncovering, a discovery.

Far la scoperta, to get intelligence of the enemy.

Alla scoperta, adv. openly.

SCOPERTAMENTE, adv. openly, publickly, in the face of all the people.

Scoperto, adj. uncovered.

Si convien guardar l'onestà mia, sì che io possa andar coll'altre donne a fronte scoperta, I must preserve my honour, that I may not be ashamed to converse with other women.

Scoperto, known, publick, open.

Fare guerra scoperta ad uno, to show one's self an open enemy to one.

SCOPERTO, s. m. the open air, or an open place.

Dormire allo scoperto, to lie abroad all night.

Rimanere allo scoperto, to be cheated of his money.

SCOPERTURA, s. f. an opening.

SCOPETINO, }

SCOPETO, } s. m. a grove of birch-trees.

SCOPE'TTA, s. f. a brush.

SCOPO, s. m. aim, scope, end, or design.

SCOPPIAMENTO, s. m. noise, cracking, or bursting.

SCOPPIARE, to burst.

Mangiò tanto che scoppiò, he eat so much that he burst.

Scoppiare delle risa, to burst with laughter.

Ma io scoppio dentro a un dubbio, but I have a great mind to know; but I long to know.

So ben che io parlo a fordi, ma io scoppio tacendo, I know that my speaking signifies nothing, but I shall die if I don't speak.

Scoppiare, to proceed, to come, to rise, to come out.

E come un pensiero dall'altro scoppia, and as one thought draws on another.

Che fuor degli occhi gli scoppiava il pianto, the tears came out of his eyes.

Scoppiare, to crack, as fire-arms do when they are fired, to bounce.

Scoppiare, to uncouple.

Mangiare a scoppiacôrpo, to eat until one bursts.

SCOPPIARSI, to part, to separate, to burst.

SCOPPIATA, s. f. a cracking or rattling.

Scoppiato, adj. bursted.

Egli non è di quercia, o di grotta, o di pura pietra scoppiato, he is not come out of a piece of wood or hard stone.

SCOPPIATURA, s. f. a bursting, cracking, rattling noise.

Scoppiatura, a rupture or rent.

SCOPPIETTA'RE, to crack, to crackle.

SCOPPIETTA'TA, s. m. a cracking, or crackling noise, a gun-shot.

SCOPPIETTIERE, a fusileer.

SCOPPIETTIO, s. m. a cracking or crackling noise.

SCOPPIETTO, s. m. a little cracking or crackling noise.

Scoppietto, a fusée or light gun.

SCOPPIO, s. m. a cracking or crackling noise, the report of a gun, or any other fire arms.

Scoppio, a fusée, a light gun.

SCOPRIMENTO, s. m. a discovery or finding out.

SCOPRIRE, to uncover, to bare.

Scoprire, to discover, to see, to perceive, to find out, to detect.

Indi un altro vallon mi si scoperse, then I perceived another valley.

Scoprire, to discover, to disclose, to open, to declare, to reveal.

Scoprir paese, to see new land.

Scoprir paese, to try one, to feel his pulse, to know his mind.

Scoprire la lepre, to find out a bare.

Scoprirsi con alcuno, to discover or impart any thing to one.

Scoprire un altare per ricoprirne un altro, to rob Peter to pay Paul.

SCOPRITORE, a discoverer, he that first discovers.

SCOPRITRICE, fem. of Scopritore.

SCOPRITURA, a discovery or finding out.

SCO'PULO, s. m. a rock in the sea.

Obs.

SCORAGGIA'RE, to discourage, to put out of heart, to dishearten, to dispirit.

SCORAGGIARSI, to lose courage, to despond.

Scoraggiato, adj. discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, desponded.

SCORAGGIARE, v. Scoraggiare.

Scoraggiato, v. Scoraggiare.

SCORA'RE, to discourage, to dishearten or dispirit.

SCORA'TO, adj. discouraged, disheartened, dispirited.

SCORBACCHIA'RE, to defame, to traduce or slander.

Scorbacchiato, adj. defamed, traduced, slandered.

SCORBIA'RE, to daub with ink.

SCORBIO, s. m. a spot of ink.

SCORBU'TICO, adj. subject to the scurvy, having the scurvy; also ill-humoured, always discontented; crabbed with regard to the mind.

SCORBU'TO, s. m. the scurvy or scorbutic.

SCORCA'RE, to rise, to get up.

SCORCIAMENTO, s. m. a shortening, curtailing.

SCORCIA'RE, to shorten, to make short, to abridge, to cut off, to clip.

SCORCIA'TO, adj. shortened, made or grown short.

SCORCIATO'JA, s. f. a by-way.

SCO'RCIO, s. m. fore-shortening.

Scorcio, the end, the latter end.

Lo scorcio del giorno, the evening.

L' affare è condotto allo scorcio, the affair draws to an end.

Lo scorcio del mese, the latter end of the month.

SCORDAMENTO, s. m. forgetfulness.

SCORDANTE, adj. dissonant, discordant, jarring, untunable, disagreeing.

Senza nullo scordante, unanimously, with one consent or accord.

SCORDANZA, s. f. difference, dissension, disagreement, strife, variance.

SCORDARE, to be out of tune, to put out of tune, to untune.

Il liuto è scordato, the lute is out of tune.

Scordare, to disagree, not to agree.

Il liuto scorda col violino, the lute does not agree with the violin.

SCORDARSI, to forget.

Scordato, adj. out of tune, untuned; forgot, forgotten, out of one's memory.

SCORDE'O, s. f. scordion, water-germander.

SCORDE'VOLE, adj. forgetful.

Scordévole, dissonant, discordant, jarring, disagreeing, untunable.

SCO'RDIA, s. f. }

SCO'RDO, s. m. } discord, division, odds, disagreement, variance, strife, debate.

Obs. both.

SCOREGGIA, s. f. a cord or lash made of a leather thong, a scourge.

SCOREGGIA'RE, to whip, to scourge, to lash.

SCOREGGIA'TA, s. f. a lash, a blow with a leather-strap.

SCO'RGERE, to see, to perceive, to discern or distinguish.

Cosa non fu dalli tuoi occhi scorta più notevole, your eyes never saw a more remarkable thing.

Scorgere,

Scorgere, to guide, to bring, to lead or conduct.

Scorgere la voce, to distinguish one's voice.

Farli scorgere, to make one's self ridiculous, to make a fool of one's self.

Farli scorgere, to shew one's self.

Farli scorgere per un balordo, ignorante, tristo, e simile, to shew one's self a foolish, ignorant rogue.

SCORGITO'RE, spectator, beholder, looker-on.

Scorgitóre, guide, leader.

SCORIA, s. m. dross of metal's.

Scoria di piombo, dross of lead.

SCORNACCHIAMENTO, s. m. prattling, prattling, chat, chatting, talk, talkativeness.

SCORNACCHIA'RE, to defame, to traduce or slander, to deride, to joke, to banter or ridicule.

SCORNACCHIA'TA, s. f. v. Scornacchiamento.

Scornacchiato, adj. defamed, traduced, slandered, derided, ridiculed.

SCORNA'RE, to break the horns.

Scornare, to defame, to traduce, to slander.

Scornare, to deride, to joke, to banter, to ridicule, to laugh at.

Scornarli, to be ashamed, to blush.

Scornato, adj. that has lost his horns.

Tenersi scornato, to take a thing as an affront.

SCORNEGIA'RE, to punch or gore with his horns.

SCORNICIA'RE, to take away the frame.

SCORNO, s. m. shame, dishonour, disgrace, infamy, ignominy.

Fare uno scorno ad uno, to shame or disgrace one.

Avere a scorno, to despise, to slight, to scorn, to condemn, to undervalue, to make no account of.

SCORONA'RE, to lop, to prune, to cut off the branches of trees.

SCORPACCIA'TA, v. Corpacciata.

SCORPA'RE, to fill, to glut, to cloy, to eat one's belly full.

SCORPIO, s. m. a scorpion. Poetical.

SCORPIONCI'NO, s. m. a little scorpion.

SCORPIO'NE, Scorpione, one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac.

Scorpione, a kind of sea fish, scorpion-fish.

SCORPORA'RE, to extract, to separate from the main body.

Scorporare, to take out of the capital stock or cash.

Scorporato, p. p. of Scorporare.

SCORPORO, s. m. separation from the main body, or the capital stock.

SCORRAZZA'NTE, adj. wandering, roving, fugitive, rambling. Obs.

SCORRAZZA'RE, to ramble, to rove, to wander, to go up and down. Obs.

Scorrazzare, to make an incursion, to plunder, to pillage, to ravage, to ransack, to lay waste, to ruin, to destroy. Obs.

Scorrazzato, adj. rambled, roved, wandered, plundered, pillaged, ravaged. Obs.

SCORRENTE, adj. running, flowing.

SCORRENZA, s. f. looseness, lask.

SCORRERE, to run.

Scorrere, to go, to slide, to slip away.

Il tempo scorre, the time runs away.

Scorrere, to run over.

Scorrere un paese, to run over a country.

Scorrere, to go or come down.

Quando 'l bel parto giù nel mondo scorre, when the Son of God came down into the world.

Scorrere, to go, to reach.

L' inondazione scorre fin alle mura, the inundation reached the walls.

Scorrere, to spoil, to waste, to ravage, to pillage, to plunder.

Scorrere una terra, to plunder a town.

Scorrere, to run over or survey, not to read attentively.

Scorrer la cavallina, to gad up and down.

SCORRERI'A, s. f. an excursion, incursion, or inroad.

SCORRETTA'CCIO, adj. quite full of faults, quite depraved.

SCORRETTAMENTE, adv. incorrectly.

SCORRE'TTO, adj. incorrect, full of faults.

Libro scorretto, an incorrect book, a book full of faults.

Gente scorretta, people not instructed or disciplined in the art of war.

Scorretto, depraved, corrupt, spoiled, vitiated, marred.

Un uomo scorretto, a vicious, profligate man.

Parole scorrette, immodest, lewd words.

SCORRE'VOLE, adj. running, flowing, fluid.

Scorrevole, frail, fragil, brittle, weak.

Scorrevole è la nostra natura, our nature is frail.

SCORREZIO'NE, s. f. incorrectness, a fault in writing or printing.

SCORRIBANDA, } s. f. a little or

SCORRIBANDOLA, } short incursion, an inroad or irruption.

SCORRIDO'RE, a scout.

SCORRIMENTO, s. m. a running or flowing.

Scorrimento, a fall or tumble.

Scorrimento, inroad, irruption, incursion.

SCORRITO'JO, adj. running, ex. Nodo scorritojo, a running knot.

SCORRUBBIA'RSI, to grow angry, to fall into a passion.

Scorrubbiato, } adj. angry, passion-

Scorrubbiato, } ate.

SCORSA, s. f. course, run.

Scorsa, an incursion or inroad.

Andiamo a fare una scorsa, let us go to take a short run.

Dare una scorsa ad un libro, to run over a book.

SCORSO, adj. past, over.

Il mese scorso, the last month.

Scorso, vitiated, corrupted.

Scorso, p. p. of Scorrere.

Scorso, s. m. licentiousness.

Scorso di lingua, a slip of the tongue, a fault or mistake.

SCORSO'JO, adj. running, flowing.

Cappio scorsojo, a running knot.

SCORTA, s. f. a guide, a leader.

Far la scorta, to guide, to lead or conduct.

Scorta, a guard, a convoy.

Scorta, provisions, victuals.

SCORTAMENTE, adv. wisely, sagely, prudently, warily.

Scortamente, clearly, distinctly.

SCORTA'RE, to shorten, to make short, to abridge.

Scortare, to conduct, to guide, to lead.

SCORTA'TO, adj. conducted, guided, led.

Scortato, shortened, abridged.

SCORTECCIA'RE, to bark, to take off the bark.

Scortecciato, adj. barked.

SCORTESE, adj. discourteous, unkind.

SCORTESEMENTE, adv. discourteously, unkindly.

SCORTESI'A, s. f. discourtesy, unkindness, rude manners, rusticity.

SCORTICAMENTO, s. m. excoriation, the place where the skin is off.

SCORTICA'RE, to flea, to flay, to skin, to take the skin off.

Tanto ne va a chi tiene quanto a chi scortica, the accomplice is as bad as the actual criminal.

Scorticare, to exact upon, to cut one's throat.

Chi non fa scorticare intacca la pelle, every one to his trade.

Scorticarsi, to die.

SCORTICA'RIA, s. f. a drawing-net.

Scorticato, adj. skinned, fleeced.

SCORTICATO'JO, s. m. a sharp knife to skin with.

Scorticatojo, a slaughter-house.

Scorticatojo, an excoriation, a scratch.

SCORTICATO'RE, a flayer.

Scorticatore, an extortioner, a great exacter, an unreasonable man.

SCORTICATO'RIA, v. Scorticaria.

SCORTICATRI'CE, fem. of Scorticatore.

SCORTICATU'RA, s. f. a scratch, a place where the skin is off, excoriation.

SCORTO, adv. wary, circumspect, wise, prudent, cautious, experienced.

Scorto, seen, perceived.

SCORZA, s. f. bark, the rind of trees and plants.

La terrena scorza, the body.

Scorza, colour.

Mantello a scorza di castagna, of a chestnut colour, bay.

Scorza, outside, outward show, appearance.

SCORZA'RE, to bark, to take the bark off.

Scorzarsi, to cast off the slough, as serpent do.

Scorzare, to strip, to deprive or take from.

Doh perchè me del mio mortal non scorza, why does he not make an end of my life.

Scorzata, p. p. of Scorzare.

SCORZO'NE, s. m. a snake, a kind of venomous serpent.

Scorzone, a rough, clownish, rustic man.

SCOSCE'NDERE, to break asunder, to cut off, to cleave.

SCOSCE'NDIMENTO, s. m. a breaking, cutting, or cleaving.

Scoscéso,

SCO

SCR

SCR

Scosceso, *adj.* steep.
 Scoscéso, *broken, cut, or clowen.*
 SCOSCIA'RE, *to break the thigh, to put it out of joint.*
 SCOSCIA'TO, *with his thighs hurt, or out of joint; also, deprived of one or both thighs.*
 SCOSCIO, *s. m. a sleep place, a down-fal, a precipice.*
 SCOSSA, *s. m. shake, tofs, jolt, sudden pull, jerk.*
 Scossa, *exaction, sorrow, grief.*
 Scossa, *a shower of rain.*
 SCOSSETTA, *s. f. a little shake, a small jolt, or pull.*
 Scosso, *adj. shaken, jugged.*
 Scoffo, *stripped.*
 Scoffo d' arme, *unarmed, stripped of his arms.*
 Scoffo di carne, *picked, lean, thin, lank.*
 SCOSTA'RE, *to remove, to put away, to drive away, to avert, to dispel.*
 Scoftarli, *to remove, to go from, to go away, to swerve.*
 Scoftarli dalla verità, *to swerve from truth.*
 Scoftarli dal costume degli altri, *to part from other people's customs.*
 Scoftarli dalla virtù, *to forsake virtue.*
 Scoftarli dal suo soggetto, *to ramble from one's subject, to make a digression.*
 Scofiato, *adj. removed.*
 Scofiato, *remote, far distant.*
 La città è scofiata due miglia dal mare, *the city is distant two miles from the sea shore.*
 SCOSTUMATAME'NTE, *adv. indecently, clownishly, rudely, unmannerly.*
 SCOSTUMATAMENTE, *immoderately, intemperately, excessively.*
 SCOSTUMATEZZA, *s. f. incivility, clownishness, rudeness, unmannerliness.*
 SCOSTUMA'TO, *adj. uncivil, clownish, rude, ill bred, unmannerly.*
 SCOSTUME, *s. m. incivility, rudeness, unmannerliness.*
 SCOTENNA'RE, *to take off the sword of a man.*
 Scotennato, *adj. without sword.*
 Scotennato, *s. m. that part of the fat which sticks to the sword of the bacon.*
 SCOTIMENTO, *s. m. a shaking, tofsing, jolting.*
 Scotimento di terra, *an earthquake.*
 SCOTITO'JO, *s. m. a strainer.*
 SCOTITO'RE, *be that shakes.*
 SCOTITRI'CE, *fem. of Scotitore.*
 SCOTOLA, *s. f. a spaul or slice, a wooden instrument to beat flax or hemp.*
 SCOTOLA'RE, *to beat or mash flax or hemp.*
 Scotolato, *adj. beaten, mashed.*
 SCOTOMA'TICO, *adj. giddy, subject to giddiness, troubled with giddiness.*
 SCOTOMIA, *s. f. scotomy, a dizziness or swimming of the head, causing a dimness of sight, vertigo.*
 SCOTTA, *s. f. whey or buttermilk.*
 Scotta, *one of the ropes of a ship.*
 SCOTTA'RE, *to burn, to scald.*
 Scottare, *to burn, to nip, to vex, to scotch, to nettle, to lie heavy upon one's mind.*
 Scottato, *adj. scalded, burnt.*
 SCOTTATU'RA, *s. f. a scalding or burning.*

SCOTTO, *s. m. a reckoning.*
 Pagare lo scotto, *to pay one's reckoning.*
 Stare a scotto, *to board, to be a boarder.*
 Scotto, *a club, every one's share of a reckoning.*
 Pagar lo scotto, *to pay dear for a thing.*
 Pagherai lo scotto di quel che hai fat to, *you shall pay dear for what you have done.*
 SCOVA'RE, *to hunt a wild beast out of his cave or den.*
 Scovare uno, *to find out or discover one's proceedings or sentiments.*
 Scovato, *p. p. of Scovare.*
 SCOVERCHIA'RE, *v. SCOPERCHIA'RE, and all its derivatives.*
 SCOZZA'RE, *to part or single the cards.*
 SCOZZONA'RE, *to tame or break a horse.*
 Scozzonare, *to instruct, to teach.*
 SCOZZONA'TO, *adj. tamed, broken, taught.*
 Scozzonato, *sharp, cunning, experienced, sly.*
 SCRA'NNA, *s. f. a chair, a bench, a stool.*
 SCREDE'NTE, *adj. incredulous, unbelieving, hard of belief.*
 Screde'nte, *distrustful, mistrustful, diffident.*
 Screde'nte, *disobedient, undutiful, forward.*
 SCRE'DERE, *to unbeliever, to disbelieve.*
 SCREDITA'RE, *to make one lose his credit, to disparage, to disgrace, to discredit.*
 Screditato, *adj. that has lost his credit, cried down, disparaged, disgraced, discredited.*
 SCRE'DITO, *s. m. discredit, disgrace.*
 SCREME'NTO, *v. Escremento.*
 SCREPOLA'RE, *to crack, to split, to chop, to chink, to gape.*
 SCREPOLA'TO, *adj. cracked, chopped, chinked, gaped.*
 SCREPOLATU'RA, *s. f. chop, chink, crevice, gap.*
 SCRE'POLO, *s. m. crevice, chink, chop, gap.*
 SCRE'SCERE, *to grow less, to diminish.*
 SCRE'ZIA, *v. Screzio. Obs.*
 SCREZIA'TO, *adj. speckled, spotted.*
 SCRE'ZIO, *s. m. a dispute, quarrel, difference, variance, wrangling, falling out.*
 Venire in screzio, *to fall out.*
 Mettere screzio, *to set at variance, to set together by the ears.*
 SCRIA'TO, *adj. thin, slender, lean, weak.*
 SCRIBA, *s. m. scrivener, transcriber, copyer.*
 Scriba, *scribe.*
 SCRICCHIOLA'RE, *to rattle or clatter, to rustle or crackle.*
 SCRICCHIOLA'TA, *s. f. rattling, clattering, rustling, or crackling.*
 SCRIC'CIO, *s. m. a wren, a little bird so called.*
 SCRIGNA, *s. f. v. Scrigno. Obs.*

SCRIGNE'TTO, *s. m. dimin. of Scrigno.*
 SCRIGNO, *s. m. a bunch on the back.*
 Scrigno, *a casket, a coffer or desk, a chest.*
 SCRIGNU'TO, *s. m. }*
 SCRIGNU'TA, *s. f. }* *a crooked, crumpled, hunch-backed man or woman.*
 Scrignuto, *adj. arched, crooked.*
 Naso scrignuto, *a crooked nose.*
 SCRIMA, *s. f. v. Scherma.*
 SCRIMA'GLIA, *s. f. v. Scherma.*
 SCRINA'RE, *to untie, to extend the hair.*
 SCRINA'TO, *loose, untied.*
 Capelli scrinati, *dishevelled hair.*
 SCRITTA, *s. f. a writing.*
 In iscritta, *in writing.*
 Scritta, *an inscription.*
 Scritta, *an obligation or bond.*
 SCRITTO, *s. m. a writing.*
 Per iscritto, *in writing.*
 Scritto, *adj. written.*
 SCRITTO'JO, *s. m. a study or counting-house, a scrutore.*
 SCRITTO'RE, *s. m. a writer, an author.*
 Scrittore, *a transcriber or copyer.*
 SCRITTU'RA, *s. f. writing.*
 Tutte le vostre parole mi sono in iscrittura, *all your words are printed in my memory.*
 Scrittura, *the Holy Writ, the Bible.*
 Scrittura, *an account.*
 Scritture, *writings, papers.*
 SCRITTURA'LE, *s. m. v. Scrivano.*
 Scritturale, *adj. belonging to the Scripture, or to any writing.*
 SCRIVA'NO, *s. m. a scrivener, a notary.*
 SCRIVE'NTE, *adj. writing, that writes.*
 SCRIVERE, *to write.*
 Scrivere, *to list or enroll.*
 Scrivere, *to write or compose.*
 Scrivere, *to write or set down.*
 SCRIZIA'TO, *v. Screziato.*
 SCROCCA'RE, *to sharp, to sponge, to trick, to chouse one out of a thing.*
 Scrocato, *p. p. of Scroccare.*
 SCROCCATO'RE, *s. m. v. Scroccone.*
 SCROCCHI'NO, *s. m. a sharp, a sharper or spunger. In a joke only.*
 SCRO'CCHIO, *s. m. usury, unlawful interest.*
 SCROCCHIO'NE, *s. m. an usurer.*
 SCROCCO, *s. m. sharpening, spunging, sharpening.*
 SCROCCO'NE, *s. m. a sharper, a spunger, one that is upon the catch, a parasite.*
 SCROFA, *s. f. a sow.*
 Scrofa, *a concubine, a mistress, a strumpet.*
 Scrofa, *a swelling in the neck, the king's evil.*
 SCROFA'CCIA, *s. m. a large nasty sow. Metaph. a nasty woman, a vile prostitute.*
 SCROTOLA, *s. f. the king's evil, a swelling in the neck.*
 SCROLLAMENTO, *s. m. a shaking or tossing.*
 SCROLLA'RE, *to shake with violence, to pull.*
 Scrollato, *adj. shaken with violence.*
 SCROLLO, *s. m. shake.*
 SCRO'POLO, *s. m. a scruple, a weight the third part of a dram.*
 U u SCROPU-

SCROPULO'SO, *adj.* rough, rugged, uneven. *Obf.*
 SCROSCIA'RE, *to crack, to crackle between the teeth.*
 SCROSCIARE, *to boil very fast.*
 SCROSCIA'TA, *s. f.* a cracking, crackling.
 SCROSCIA'TO, *adj.* cracked, crackled.
 SCRO'SCIO, *s. m.* the noise which the water or any other liquor makes in boiling, or the rain when it pours hard, a heavy shower.
 SCROSCIO, *a noise, rattling, or rustling, a bustle.*
 SCROSCIO di risa, *a loud laughing.*
 SCROSTA'RE, *to chip bread, to peel a plant or tree.*
 SCROSTATO, *p. p.* of SCROSTARE.
 SCRUNA'RE, *to break the hole of a needle.*
 SCRUNATO, *p. p. ex.* Ago scrunato, *a needle whose hole has been broken.*
 SCRUPOLEGGIA'RE, *to scruple.*
 SCRUPOLO, }
 SCRUPULO, } *s. m.* a scruple or doubt.
 Fare scrupolo di qualche cosa, *to make scruple or conscience of a thing.*
 Scrupolo, *a difficulty.*
 Scrupolo, *a smell, scent or sign.*
 SCRUPOLOSAMENTE, *adv.* scrupulously.
 Scrupolosamente con troppa esattezza, *too nicely or curiously.*
 SCRUPOLOSITA', *s. f.* scrupulosity, scruple, scrupling.
 SCRUPOLO'SO, }
 SCRUPULO'SO, } *adj.* scrupulous, full of scruples.
 SCRUTA'BILE, *adj.* scrutable, that may be searched.
 SCRUTATO'RE, *searcher, nice enquirer.*
 SCRUTINA'RE, *to scrutinize, to make a strict enquiry into, to examine thoroughly.*
 SCRUTINIO, *s. m.* a scrutiny, a strict search, or diligent enquiry into a thing.
 Scrutinio, *a scrutiny, a perusal of suffrages or votes, at the election of magistrates.*
 SCUCCOME'DRA, }
 SCUCCOME'DRA, } *s. f.* a feigned name, that has no signification.
 SCUCI'RE, *to unsew or unsitch, to rip what is sewn.*
 SCUCITO, *adj.* unsewed, ripped.
 SCUDA'JO, *s. m.* a buckler or shield maker.
 SCUDA'RE, *to cover or defend with a shield.* *Obf.*
 Su per lo monte mi trasse alla cima che da levante Gerusalem scuda, *he carried me up to the top of the mountain, which is opposite to Jerusalem.*
 Scudato, *adj.* scutiferous, armed with a shield.
 SCUDERE'SCO, *adj.* belonging to an esquire of old.
 SCUDE'TTO, *s. m.* a little shield or buckler.
 SCUDICCIUO'LO, *s. m.* a little buckler or shield.
 Scudicciuolo, *weepers, that women formerly wore.*
 Scudicciuolo, *the boss or stud of a bridle.*

Scudicciuolo, *a scutcheon of a graft.*
 Annestare a scudicciuolo, *to graft by a scutcheon.*
 SCUDIE'RE, *s. m.* an armour-bearer to a knight, an esquire, squire, or attendant.
 SCUDISCIARE, *to whip, to lash.*
 Scudisciato, *adj.* whipped, lashed, struck with a whip.
 SCUDI'SCIO, *s. m.* a rod, a switch, a wand.
 SCUDO, *s. m.* a shield or buckler.
 Scudo, *an escutcheon, a coat of arms.*
 Scudo, *shield, protection, buckler, defence.*
 Scudo, *a tortoise-shell.*
 Scudo, *a crown, a crown piece.*
 SCU'FFIA, *s. f.* a coif, a hood.
 SCUFFIA'RE, *to devour, to gluttonize, to eat greedily.*
 SCUFFIONE, } *s. m.* a coif, a hood.
 SCUFFIO'TTO, }
 SCULACCIA'RE, *to flog, to whip.*
 Sculacciare uno, *to use one like a child.*
 SCULACCIA'TA, *s. f.* strokes upon the breech.
 Sculacciata, *a rustling, cracking or squeaking.*
 SCULACCIO'NE, *v.* Sculacciata.
 SCULMA'TO, *s. m.* a disease in a horse, that puts his hip out of joint.
 SCULTA'RE, *to carve in marble.*
 Scultato, } *adj.* carved.
 Sculto, }
 SCULTO'RE, *a carver in marble, a sculptor, a statuary.*
 SCULTURA, *s. f.* sculpture or carving.
 Scultura, *a carver's work, carving.*
 SCUOJA'RE, *to flay, to flea, or skin.*
 SCUJO'ATO, *p. p.* of SCUOJARE.
 SCUO'LA, *s. f.* a school.
 SCUOLA, *an assembly of scholars, an academy or college.*
 Scuola, *fraternity, brotherhood, society.*
 SCUO'TERE, *to shake, to jog, to toss, or jolt.*
 Scuotere, *to shake off.*
 Scuotere la polvere, *to shake off the dust.*
 I vizj nostri noi li amiamo, li difendiamo, e più tosto li vogliamo scusare che scuotere, *we delight in our vices, we stand by them, and we are more willing to excuse them than to be rid of them.*
 Scuoterli d' un fallo, *to forsake or leave off a vice.*
 Scuotere, *to deprive, to strip, to bereave.*
 Scuotiti pur se sai, *you may shake yourself.*
 Tu puoi scuotere, *you may say and do what you will.*
 Scuoterli, *to start.*
 SCURA, *s. f.* v. SCURE.
 SCURAMENTO, *v.* Scurazione.
 SCURA'RE, *to grow dark or overcast, to be obscured or eclipsed.*
 Poco dinanzi scurò la luna nel segno del Tauro, *a little before the moon was eclipsed in the sign Taurus.*
 Scurare, *to dim, to dazzle.*
 Scurare la vista, *to dim the sight.*
 Scurare la gloria di qualcheduno, *to obscure, to cloud, to eclipse, to darken somebody's glory.*

Scurare, *to blur or blemish a man's reputation.*
 Scurare, *to darken.*
 SCURA'TO, *adj.* darkened.
 SCURAZIO'NE, *s. f.* obscuring, darkening, or dimming.
 SCURE, *s. f.* hatchet.
 Bruto uccise i figli aderenti a Tarquino con iscure giusta, *Brutus killed, with a just cause, or justly, his sons siding with Tarquin.*
 Gittare il manico dietro alla scure, *to throw the helve after the hatchet.*
 Darti la scure in sul pie', *to cut one's own foot.*
 SCURE'TTO, *adj.* darkish, rather dark.
 SCURE'ZZA, *s. f.* darkness, gloominess.
 SCURIA'DA, e SCURIA'TA, *s. f.* a lash, a whip.
 SCURISCIA'RE, *v.* Scudisciare, and all its derivatives.
 SCURITA', *s. f.* darkness, gloominess.
 Scurità, *paleness.*
 Scurità, *difficulty.*
 Scurità, *calamity, misery, trouble, misfortune.*
 Scurità, *obscurity, private life.*
 Scurità di nascita, *meannefs of birth.*
 SCU'RO, *adj.* dark, full of darkness, gloomy.
 Scuro, *pale.*
 Scuro, *dark, difficult, hard to understand, obscure.*
 Scuro, *obscure, private, retired.*
 Menare una vita scura, *to live an obscure or retired life.*
 Nascita scura, *of obscure or mean birth.*
 Scuro, *cruel, barbarous, inhuman.*
 Scuro, *frightful, terrible, horrible.*
 Occhi scuri, *wild eyes, a wild look.*
 Suono scuro, *a dull sound.*
 Scuro, *s. m.* darkness, gloominess.
 Per lo scuro della notte, *in the darkness of the night.*
 Esser allo scuro, *to be in the dark.*
 SCURRILITA', *s. f.* scurrility, buffoonery, scandalous language.
 SCUSA, *s. f.* an excuse, a reason.
 Scusa, *excuse, cloak, or pretence.*
 SCUSA'BILE, *adj.* excusable, to be excused.
 SCUSAMENTO, *s. m.* }
 SCUSA'NZA, *s. f.* *Obf.* } *excuse, the act of excusing.*
 SCUSA'RE, *to excuse or justify.*
 Scusare, *to excuse one, to dispense with him for not doing.*
 Scusare, *to excuse, to admit one's excuse.*
 Scusare, *to excuse, to bear with, or pardon.*
 Scusarsi, *to excuse or justify one's self.*
 Scusarsi, *to desire to be excused or dispensed with.*
 SCUSA'TA, *s. f.* excuse. *Obf.*
 SCUSA'TO, *adj.* excused.
 SCUSATO'RE, *an excuser.*
 SCUSAZIO'NE, *s. f.* excuse or reason.
 SCUSCI'RE, *v.* Scucire.
 SCUSSO, *adj.* stripped, bereaved, deprived.
 Un osso scusso di carne, *a picked bone.*
 Scusso di danari, *without money.*
 SDARSI, *to grow lazy, slothful or sluggish.*

SDERITA'RSI, to grow out of debt, to pay off one's debts.

SDEGNAMENTO, s. m. v. Sdegno.

SDEGNANTE, adj. angry, passionate.

SDEGNARE, to disdain, to scorn, to despise.

Sdegnarsi, to grow angry, to fall into a passion.

Sdegnare, to die, to wither.

Sdegnato, adj. disdained, scorned, despised.

SDEGNATRICE, a female disdainer.

SDEGNO, s. m. anger, wrath, passion.

Avere a sdegno, tenere a sdegno, to despise, to scorn, to loath, to abhor.

SDEGNOSAGGINE, v. Sdegnosità.

SDEGNOSAMENTE, adj. disdainfully, scornfully, contemptuously, with a scornful eye.

Sdegnosamente, bitterly, sourly, sternly, crabbedly.

SDEGNOSOTTO, adj. somewhat disdainful, scornful, contemptuous.

SDEGNOSITA', s. f. disdain, scorn, contempt, anger, wrath, passion.

SDEGNO'SO, adj. disdainful, scornful, contemptuous.

Sdegnoso, passionate, soon angry, violent, furious.

SDEGNO'ZZO, s. m. something like anger.

SDENTA'TO, adj. toothless, that has lost one or more teeth.

SDICE'VOLE, adj. unbecoming, unseemly.

SDILACCIA'RE, to unlace, to untie.

SDilacciato, adj. untied, unlaced.

SDILINQUAMENTO, s. m. a swoon, fainting away.

SDILINQUIRE, to liquify, to grow or become liquid.

SDilinquire, to faint, to swoon away.

SDIMENTICA'NZA, s. f. forgetfulness, oblivion.

SDIMENTICA'RE, to forget.

SDimenticato, adj. forgotten.

SDimentico, adj. forgetful.

SDIPI'GNERE, to blot out the picture that one has made.

SDIRICCIA'RE, to unhusk chestnuts.

SDOGANA'RE, to take from the custom-house any commodity by paying the usual duty.

SDOLCINA'TO, adj. sweetish.

SDONNA'RE, } to forsake one's love,
SDONNEARE, } to grow cool, to love no more.

SDOPPIA'RE, to single, to part.

SDORMENTA'RE, to awake. Not used.

SDORMENTA'RSI, to awake one's self. Not used.

SDormentato, adj. awakened. Not used.

SDOSSA'RE, to lay down, to unload.

SDOTTORA'RE, to degrade of the degree of a doctor.

SDottorato, adj. degraded of the degree of a doctor.

SDRAJA'RSI, to lay or sit down.

SDrajato, adj. laying down.

SDRAJO'NE, adv. in a lying down manner, as slothful or sleepy folks do.

SDRUCCIOLAMENTO, s. m. a slip or slipping, a sliding.

SDRUCCIOLANTE, adj. slippery.

SDRUCCIOLA'RE, to slip, to slide.

SDrucciolare, to err, to commit a fault, to stumble, to trip.

Ogni uno è soggetto a sdruciolare, every body is apt to err.

SDrucciolato, adj. slipped or slid.

SDRUCCIOLANTE, v. Sdruciolante.

SDrucciolante, swift, transitory, momentaneous.

SDRUCCIOLEVO'LE, adj. slippery.

SDRUCCIOLEVOLMENTE, adv. in a slippery manner.

SDRU'CCIOLO, s. m. a slippery way.

SDrucciolo, snares, crafty wiles, ambuscades, treachery.

SDrucciolo, a slip or slipping, a sliding.

SDRU'CCIOLO, } adj. slippery.

SDRUCCIOLOSO, }

Versi sdruciolosi, a kind of verses, that, after the accent of the last word, have more than one syllable.

SDRU'CIO, s. m. the act of breaking, and the place broken. It is generally said of cloth and linen.

SDRU'CI'RE, to unsew, to unstitch, to rip.

SDrucire, to break open, to cut, to break or dash to pieces.

SDrucire un esercito, to rout or defeat an army.

SDrucirsi, to be broken or dashed to pieces.

Altro non si ode che navi sdrucire, they heard nothing else but ships dashing to pieces.

SDrucito, adj. unsewed, ripped, unstitched.

Calzette sdrucite, stockings full of holes.

Nave sdrucita, a damaged ship.

Abito sdrucito, an old tattered suit of cloaths.

SDrucito, s. m. a cut, a hole, a chop, a crack, split, cleft, rift.

SDRUSCI'RE, v. Sdrucire.

SDRUSCI'TO, v. Sdrucito.

SDURA'RE, to soften, to take off the hardness, to mollify. Seldom used.

SE, if, suppose, in case, provided.

Anderemo insieme se volete, we will go together, if you will.

Non lo farò se credessi morire, I would not do it, if I thought to die for it.

SE, as, so.

Se m'ajuta Iddio disse il cavaliere, io il vi credo, as I hope to be saved, said the knight, I believe what you say.

Se io non sia impiccato per la gola, che egli m'è stato imbolato, I wish I may be hanged if it has not been stolen from me.

Se m'ajuti Iddio tu sei povero, ma egli farebbe mercè che tu fossi molto più, you are very poor indeed, but faith you deserve to be more so.

SE, if, since.

A che serve che egli abbia ricchezze se non se ne serve? what signifies it to him to have riches, if he does not make use of them?

SE, when it is placed before the particle NE, either jointly or separately, which accompanies the verb, signifies SE, himself; but in English, is seldom expressed.

E' tanto tempo che non se ne ricorda, it is so long ago that he does not remember it.

Pingendo di non avvedersene, pretending as if he did not see it.

Dopo aver dimorato qualche tempo se ne andò, after he had staid some time he went away.

SE, as much.

Para se fai, che io vi fo orecchia di mercante, say as much as you will, it comes in at one ear and out at the other.

SE', thou art.

Che se tu se' l'cor mio, come se' pur malgrado del cielo e della terra, because, if thou art my heart, as thou art in spite of heaven and earth.

SE', if the.

Se' vostri prieghi, if your prayers.

Se, a pron. one's self, himself, herself, themselves, itself.

Egli parla di se, he speaks of himself.

Ella ha cura di se, she takes care of herself.

Ad istanza di se, at his or her request.

E se ad ogni suo servizio offerse, and he offered himself to his service.

Apertamente confessarono, se essere stati coloro che Tedaldo Elisei ucciso aveano, they openly confessed that they had killed Tedaldus Elisei.

Da se, naturally, of him or herself.

La quale in vero da se era bellissima, who was indeed naturally very beautiful.

Pigro da se, ma il gran piacer lo sprona, naturally lazy, but the great pleasure spurs him on.

Da per se, by him or himself, alone.

Andò a casa da per se, he went home alone, or by himself.

Da se a lui, between him and he.

Gli disse i suoi sentimenti da se a lui, he told him his sentiments between him and he.

Esser fuor di se, to be out of one's wits, to be beside himself.

Restò fuor di se quando lo vide, he was surprised when he saw him.

Far sopra di se, to work for one's self, to be master.

Contra di se, against one's self, against one's own interest.

Andare sopra se, to walk straight.

SE, used before particles in the following manners.

Il Re sel fece chiamare, the king caused him to come to him.

Se li mise in saccoccia, he put them in his pocket.

Se la portò via, she carried her away.

Se la mise in testa, he put it upon his head.

Se lo bevette tutto, he drank every drop of it.

SE BENE O SEBBE'NE, although.

SECA'RE, to saw.

Colla mia spada la qual punge e seca, with my sword which cuts and thrusts.

SECCA, s. f. a shelf, or sands.

Sopra l'isola di Cefalonia percosse in una secca, he ran upon the sands of the island of Cefalonia.

La gran secca, the earth.

Rimanere sulle secche, to be at a stand.

Lasciare in sulle secche, to leave one to his last shifts, to forsake him entirely, to abandon him.

SECCA'BILE, adj. apt or subject to dry up.

SECCA'GGINE, s. f. drought, dryness.

Seccaggine, sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness.

SEC

Seccagine, *exaction, weariness, heaviness, importunity.*

Per levarsi quella seccagine dagli orecchi, *to be rid of that importunity.*

SECCAGGINOSO, *adj. dry, withered.*

Seccagginoso, *wearisome, tiresome when talking.*

SECCA'GNA, *s. f. a shelf, or sands.*

SECCAMENTO, *s. m. drought, dryness.*

SECCA'NTE, *adj. that importunes, tedious, that makes you lose your patience.*

SECCA'RE, *to dry, to dry up.*

Seccare, *to trouble, to be troublesome, to importune or vex.*

SECCA'TA, *s. f. a teasing long story.*

Dare una seccata, *to tease by telling a long tedious story.*

SECCATI'CCIA, *s. f. dry wood, that burns easily.*

SECCATI'VO, *adj. apt to dry up, siccific, causing siccificity.*

SECCA'TO, *adj. dried, dried up.*

SECCATO'JO, *s. m. a drying place, a shade.*

SECCATO'RA, *v. Seccatrice.*

SECCATO'RE, *he that teases you with tedious nonsense, that will tell you of what you already know, and are sick of hearing.*

SECCATRI'CE, *s. f. fem. of Seccatore.*

SECCATU'RA, *s. f. a tedious talk, that makes one lose his patience.*

SECCAZI'ONE, *s. f. exsiccation, a drying up.*

SECCHERE'CCIO, *s. m. siccificity, drought, dryness.*

SECCHERI'CCIO, *adj. dry, withered.*

SECCHER'ZZA, *s. f. siccificity, dryness, drought.*

Secchezza, *stiffness in painting.*

Secchezza, *stinginess, sordidness, nigardiness.*

SE'CCHIA, *s. f. a pail or bucket.*

Far come le secchie, *to be always going up and down.*

Ripescar le secchie, *to repair or make amends for a fault.*

SECCHIA'TA, *s. f. the quantity of water contained in a pail or bucket.*

SECCHIE'LLO, *s. m. a small bucket.*

SE'CCHIO, *s. m. properly the pan which is put under the cow in milking her.*

SECCHIO'NE, *s. m. a large pail or bucket.*

SECCHITA', *s. f. siccificity, drought, dryness. Obs.*

SECCHITU'DINE, *v. Secchezza. Obs.*

SE'CCIA, *s. f. stubble.*

Seccia, *a stubble field.*

SECCO, *adj. dry, without moisture.*

Tu m'hai secco affatto colle tu' sole, *thou hast wearied me to death with thy nonsense.*

Secco, *dry, dead, withered.*

Secco, *lean, all skin and bones.*

Secco, *dry, barren, empty, poor, low, flat, thin.*

Mangiar del pan secco, *to eat dry bread.*

Rogna secca, *a dry scab.*

Cambio secco, *common interest.*

Secco, *stingy, sparing, saving.*

Secco, *s. m. siccificity, dryness, drought.*

In Puglia fu gran secco, che più d'otto mesi stette che non piovve, *in Apulia*

there was such a drought, that it did not rain for seven months.

Il secco e l'umido, *dryness and moisture.*

Secco, *adv. dryly, dry, coldly.*

Murare a secco, *to build without mortar.*

Chi mura a secco, mura spesso, *who builds without mortar must build often.*

Murare a secco, *to make a sheep's meal, to eat without drinking.*

Rimurare a secco, *to be dried up.*

Rimurare in secco, *to be at a stand, not to know what to say.*

Anfanare a secco, *to labour in vain, to dig the water.*

Saper di secco, *to taste or smell of the wood, speaking of a cask.*

Dire o fare che che si sia di secco in secco, *to say or to do any thing suddenly, in cold blood.*

E' le cominciò di secco in secco a dire queste belle cose, *all of a sudden he began to tell her these fine things.*

Vorrei che di secco in secco gli arrivasse su, *I wish he would catch him in the fact.*

SECCOMO'RO, *s. m. sycamore tree.*

SECCO'RE, *s. m. drought, dryness.*

SECCUM', *s. m. all the dead branches and leaves that are upon a tree or plant.*

SECENTO, *six hundred.*

Tien tien, pon rena, largo, ecco 'l secento, *oh, the great man, make way for him.*

E tutte quelle sciocchezze di Ermagora e di Apollodoro parevano il secento, *and all the follies of Apollodorus and Ermagoras seemed to be great things.*

SECE'SSO, *s. m. recess, a solitary corner.*

SECO, *with him or with her.*

Seco, *within one's self.*

Seco medesimo, seco stesso, *with him or herself, within him or herself.*

Con seco, *along with him or herself, with him or herself, within him or herself.*

SECOLA'RE, *s. m. a secular man or woman.*

Secolare, *adj. secular, lay, temporal.*

Secolare, *worldly.*

SECOLARESCAME'NTE, *adv. worldly, like worldly men.*

SECOLARE'SCO, *adj. temporal, secular, worldly.*

SE'COLO, *s. m. an age or century.*

Il secolo d'oro, *the golden age.*

Secolo, *age, time.*

A' nostri secoli, *in our times or age.*

Secolo, *age, world.*

La fece uscire del monistero e dispensò in lei che ella potesse essere al secolo e usare il matrimonio, *he took her out of the nunnery, and gave her a dispensation that she might live at her house and marry.*

Esser fuor del secolo, *to be out of his wits, to have lost his senses.*

Cavar del secolo, *to make one mad.*

SECONDA,

SECONDI'NA, *s. f. after-birth, secundine.*

Andare a seconda de' fiumi, *to go down the stream.*

Andare a seconda ad uno, *to humour.*

Andare a seconda, *to thrive, to prosper.*

SEC

SED

Tutte le cose vi vanno a sconda, *you thrive in every thing.*

SECONDA'MENTE, *adv. secondly, in the second place.*

SECONDAMENTECHE', *adv. as, according. Obs.*

Secondamentechè, *because. Obs.*

SECONDA'NAMENTE, *adv. v. Secondamente. Obs.*

SECONDA'RE, *to second, to back, to help, to assist, to favour, to countenance.*

SECONDARIAMENTE, *adv. secondly, in the second place.*

SECONDA'RIO, *adj. secondary, the same with the second.*

Cause secondarie, *secondary causes.*

Fine secondario, *a particular view, or interest.*

Secondario, *adv. secondly, in the second place.*

Secondato, *p. p. of Secondare.*

SECO'NDO, *adj. second, next the first.*

La sua bellezza a null'altra è seconda, *her beauty is inferior to none.*

Secondo, *favourable, propitious, gracious, kind.*

Secondo, *adv. secondly, in the second place, besides.*

Secondo, *after.*

Secondo, *prep. according to, after, agreeably, answerable to, pursuant to.*

Secondo l'opinione comune, *according to the common opinion.*

Secondo il tuo cuore, *to one's liking.*

Ecco una giovane secondo il mio cuore, *there is a young woman to my liking.*

Secondo una contadina si comporta assai civilmente, *for a country-woman she behaves very well.*

Secondo suoi pari, assai costumata era e ben parlante, *for a woman of her station she was very civil, and spoke very well.*

Secondo, *s. m. a second, the sixtieth part of a minute.*

SECONDOCHE', *adj. as, according.*

Secondochè vi piacerà, *as you please.*

SECONDOGENITO, *s. m. a second son, a younger son.*

SECRETAMENTE, *adv. secretly.*

SECRETA'NO, *adj. intimate, familiar. Obs.*

SECRETA'RIO, *v. Segretario.*

SECRE'TO, *v. Segreto, and all its derivatives.*

SECURAMENTE, *adv. v. Sicuramente.*

SECURA'NZA, *s. f. assurance, pledge, surety, or security. Obs.*

SECURA'RE, *to secure, to make sure, to assure, to warrant. Obs.*

Securato, *adj. secured, assured, warranted. Obs.*

SECU'RE, *s. f. an ax.*

Questa conclusion fu la secure, che il capo a un colpo gli levò del collo, *this sad conclusion was like an ax that struck his head off at one blow.*

SECURITA', *s. f. security, v. Sicurezza.*

SECU'RO, *v. Sicuro.*

SECURTA', *v. Sicità.*

SECUZIO'NE, *v. Esecuzione.*

SEDA'NO, *s. m. a kind of herb.*

SEDA'RE, *to appease, to pacify, to quiet, to calm, to compose.*

SEDATA-

S E D

SEDATAMENTE, *adv.* tranquilly, peacefully, calmly.
 Sedato, *adj.* appeased, pacified, quieted, calmed, composed.
 Sedato, *sedate*, composed, undisturbed.
 S-DE, *s. f.* a see.
 La Santa Sede, *the Holy See*.
 SEDE'CI MO, *the sixteenth*. Not used.
 SEDENTA'RIO, *adj.* sedentary, sitting.
 SED'NTE, *adj.* sitting.
 SEDERE, *to sit down*.
 Sedere a mensa, *to sit at table*.
 Sedere, *to stand, to live, to be in a place*.
 Sedere, *to lie, to stand, to be situated*.
 Siede Parigi in una gran pianura, *Paris is situated on a large plain*.
 Londra siede sopra il Tamigi, *London lies on the Thames*.
 Porri a sedere, *to sit down*.
 Sedere pro tribunali, *to hold a court of justice*.
 Sedere a scranna, *to judge*.
 Or tu chi sei che vuoi sedere a scranna? *who are you that pretend to judge?*
 Sedere, *to reign*.
 Fu eletto e sedette papa mesi cinque, *he was chosen pope, and reigned five months*.
 Sedere, *to govern, to rule, to manage*.
 Sedere, *s. m.* a seat, a chair.
 Sedere, *the part on which we sit*.
 SEDIA, *s. f.* a chair, a seat.
 Sedia, *a sie, a throne*.
 La sedia apostolica, *the apostolick see*.
 Se n'andò in Constantinopoli e di là fece sua sedia, *he went to Constantinople, and there he resided*.
 Sedia, *a seat where one lives*.
 Roma era la sedia dell'imperio, *Rome was the seat of the empire*.
 La Fiandra è stata la sedia della guerra per molti anni, *Flanders has been the theatre of war for many years*.
 Sedia, *principality, kingdom*.
 SEDICE'SIMO, *the sixteenth*.
 SEDICI, *sixteen*.
 SEDI'LE, *s. m.* chair, wooden chair, seat.
 Sedile, *a gentry or stilling for hog's heads to stand on*.
 SEDIM'ENTO, *s. m.* sediment, that which subsides or settles at bottom.
 SEDIO, *s. m.* seat. Obf.
 SEDITO'RE, *he that sits*.
 Piese Gesù il pane e benedisselo, dando a Dio grazie e distribuillo a' feditori, *Jesus took the bread and blessed it, gave God thanks, and distributed to those that sat*.
 SEDIZIO'NE, *s. f.* a sedition, commotion, mutiny, insurrection, popular tumult, uproar.
 SEDIZIO'SO, *adj.* seditious, factious, mutinous.
 Un sedizioso, *s. m.* a seditious, factious man.
 SEDO'TTO, *adj.* seduced, misled, abused, deceived.
 SEDUCE'NTE, *seducer, deceiver, corrupter*.
 SEDUCIME'NTO, *s. m.* seduction, seducing, misleading, deceiving, corruption.
 SEDU'KRE, *to seduce, to mislead, to abuse, to deceive, to cheat*.
 Lasciarsi sedurre, *to suffer one's self to be seduced or misled*.

S E G

Seduto, *adj.* seating, seated.
 Ero seduto, *I was sitting*.
 Sedutto, *v.* Sedotto.
 SEDUTTO'RE, *seducer, deceiver, corrupter, debaucher*.
 Seduttrice, *fem. of Seduttore*.
 SEDUZIO'NE, *s. f.* seduction, corruption.
 SEGA, *s. f.* saw.
 Segna piccola, *a hand saw*.
 SEGABILE, *adj.* that may be easily sawed.
 SEGACE, *adj.* v. Sagace. Obf.
 SEGACEME'NTE, *adj.* v. Sagacemente. Obf.
 SEGACITA', *v.* Sagacità. Obf.
 SEGALA, *s. f.* rye.
 SEGAL, *s. f.* rye.
 Segala bianca, *amel-corn, French rice*.
 SEGAL'GNO, *adj.* slender, lean, dry.
 Caval segaligno, *a slender dry horse*.
 SEGALO'NE, *s. m.* a kind of bird so called.
 S. GAME'NTO, *s. m.* section, division, sawing.
 Segamento di vena, *the opening or breathing of a vein*.
 SEGANTE, *adj.* sawing, that saws.
 SEGARE, *to saw*.
 Segare, *to cut, to cut to pieces*.
 Segare una vena, *to open a vein*.
 Segare, *to cut down corn, to mow*.
 Segare l'acqua, *to part or cut the water*.
 Tosto che 'l duca ed io nel legno fui, segando se ne va l'antica prora, *no sooner the guide and I had stepped into the boat, but she began to cut the water*.
 SEGAT'ICCIO, *adj.* good to be sawed.
 Segato, *adj.* sawed.
 SEGATO'RE, *a sawyer*.
 Segatore di biade, *a reaper*.
 Segatore di fieno, *a mower*.
 SEGATU'RA, *s. f.* saw-dust.
 Segatùra, *that part of the wood that is sawed*.
 Segatùra, *harvest, crop, bay-harvest*.
 Segatùra, *harvest-time, bay-harvest-time*.
 SEGAVE'NE, *s. m.* blood-sucker, oppressor, extortioner.
 SEGGETTA, *s. f.* a chair, a sedan.
 Seggetta, *a close-stool*.
 SEGGINA, *s. f.* } a chair, a seat.
 SEGGINO, *s. m.* }
 Seggio giudiciale, *a court of judicature*.
 SEGGINOLA, *s. f.* }
 SEGGINO'LO, *s. m.* } a little chair or seat.
 Seggiola, *cantalivres, a kind of modillions, which are carved*.
 SEGHE'TTA, *s. f.* a little saw, a hand-saw.
 Seghetta, *an old way which women used in dressing their beads*.
 SEGNA'COLO, *s. m.* a sign, mark, or token.
 SEGNA'LANZA, *s. f.* excellence, notableness. Obf.
 SEGNA'ARE, *to signalize, to make famous*.
 Segnalarsi, *to signalize one's self*.
 SEGNA'LATAMENTE, *adv.* remarkably, notably, principally, singularly, especially, particularly.

S E G

Segnalato, *adj.* signal, notable, special, famous, remarkable.
 Segnalato, *signalized*.
 SEGNA'LE, *s. m.* signal, sign, token.
 Segnale, *sign, omen, presage*.
 Segnale, *urine, water*.
 Segnale, *a sign or constellation*.
 Segnale, *mark, print*.
 Segnale, *arms*.
 SEGNALE'TTO, }
 SEGNALE'ZZO, } *s. m.* a little sign or signal.
 SEGNA'RE, *to mark, to sign, to put a sign or mark upon*.
 Segnare qualche cosa nella memoria, *to print something in one's memory, to remark or take notice of*.
 Segnare, *to shew, to direct*.
 Segnare, *to assign, to prescribe*.
 Quando venimmo a quella foce stretta ov' Ercole segnò li suoi riguardi, *when we arrived at that narrow passage where Hercules prescribed his bounds*.
 Segnare, *to mark, to stamp*.
 Segnare, *to cross, to bless one by making the sign of the cross over him*.
 Segnare, *to make a sign, to shew by signs*.
 Io me ne segno, *I am amazed or surprised*.
 Segnare, *to let blood, to bleed, to breathe or open a vein*.
 Farli segnare, *to be let blood*.
 SEGNA'TAMENTE, *adv.* with a sign.
 Segnatamente, *expressly, plainly, in plain terms, positively, explicitly*.
 Segnato, *adj.* signed, noted, marked.
 Segnato, *printed, stamped*.
 Segnato, *drawn, painted*.
 Calle segnato, *great road, beaten road*.
 Segnato, *prescribed, fixed*.
 Segnato, *assigned, said, above said, cited, quoted*.
 Segnato, *s. m.* sign, mark, token.
 SEGNA'TO'RE, *s. m.* he that signs or marks.
 SEGNA'TRICE, *fem. of Segnatore*.
 SEGNA'TU'RA, *s. f.* sign, mark.
 SEGNETTO, *s. m.* a small sign.
 SEGNO, *s. m.* sign, mark, token.
 Segno, *signal, sign, counter-signal*.
 Segno, *a print or impression*.
 Segno, *a sign, wonder, or miracle*.
 Segno, *a sign or constellation in the heavens*.
 Segno, *a sign*.
 Parlar con segni, *to speak by signs*.
 Far segno cogli occhi, *to twinkle, to wink with the eyes*.
 Far segno colla mano, *to beckon with the hand*.
 Far segno colla testa, *to nod with the head*.
 Il segno della croce, *the sign of the cross*.
 Fare il segno della croce, *to make the sign of the cross*.
 Farli il segno della croce, *to cross one's self*.
 Se lo vedeste, ve ne fareste il segno della croce, *you would be amazed or surprised to see him*.
 Segno, *will, pleasure, disposition, order, command*.
 Tenere una persona o un luogo a suo segno, *to hold or keep a person, or a place, at one's devotion*.
 Segno,

SEG

Segno, the urine or water which is shown to the physician, that he may guess by it at the nature of the distemper.

Segno, colours.

Segno, a guide or leader.

Or con sì chiara luce e con tai segni errar non dessi, one cannot miss his way with such a bright light, and such leaders.

Segno, a butt, a mark to shoot at.

Io rivolsi i pensieri tutti ad un segno, all my thoughts were directed to one thing.

Segno, terms, bounds, limits, end.

Senza trapassare in alcun atto il segno della ragione, without passing, in any manner, the bounds of reason.

Segno, a spot, mark, print, bruise.

Far stare a segno, to keep one in awe or fear.

Tenere a segno, to bring one to reason.

Tornare a segno, to come to reason.

Dar nel segno, to hit the mark.

Dar nel segno, to hit the nail on the head.

La sua arroganza giunse a tal segno, che fui forzato di mandarlo via, his impudence was come to such a pitch, that I was forced to turn him out.

Segno per segno, exactly, individually, word for word.

SEGNORACCIO, v. Signoraccio. Obs.

SEGNORE, v. Signore. Obs.

SEGNUZZO, a little sign, mark, or appearance.

Egli era un certo giovane nel cui bel volto appena appariva alcun segnuzzo di barba, he was a young man, who had scarcely any appearance of beard upon his face.

SEGO, s. m. tallow, grease to make candles with.

Sego, v. Seco. Obs.

SEGOLA, s. f. rye.

SEGOLO, s. m. a kind of cutting instrument.

SEGO'NE, s. m. a large saw.

Segóne, a bill, a bedding-bill.

SEGREGA'RE, to separate, to part or divide, to sever or put asunder.

Segregáto, adj. separated, severed.

SEGRE'NNA, s. f. a lean woman; said by way of reproach.

SEGRE'TA, s. f. a secret place, lurking hole.

Segreta, dungeon.

Segreta, that part of the mass which the priest reads to himself.

Segréta, a helm, or helmet.

SEGRETE'NTE, adv. secretly, privately.

SEGRETERIA'TO, s. m. the office of a secretary, secretaryship.

SEGRETERIE'SCO, adj. belonging to a secretary.

SEGRETERIE'SSA, a female secretary, a confidant.

SEGRETA'RIO, a secretary.

Segretário, confidant, depositary of one's secrets.

Segretário, a secret or private place to keep things in.

SEGRETERIO'NE, a great or able secretary.

SEGRETERI'A, s. f. a secretary's office.

Segretería, the secretaries.

SEG

SEGRETE'SSA, the same as Segretaria.

SEGRETE'ZZA, s. f. secrecy.

SEGRETI'E'RE, a trusty confident man. Obs.

SEGRE'TO, s. m. a secret, a secret thing.

Tenere un segreto, to keep a secret.

Segreto, the bottom of one's heart.

Finge d' amarmi, ma nel segreto suo mi vuol ogni male, he pretends to love me, but, in the bottom of his heart, he hates me mortally.

Segreto, secret, way, means of doing any thing.

Segreto, adj. secret, private, hidden.

In segreto, adv. secretly, privately.

Segreto, adv. secretly, privately.

Di segreto in segreto, secretly, privately.

SEGUACE, adj. following, that follows.

Seguace, adherent, stickler, follower, favourer.

SEQUE'LA, s. f. v. Sequela.

SEQUE'NTE, a f. following, next.

Il capitolo seguente, the following chapter.

Il dì seguente, the next day.

SEGUENTEMENTE, adv. consequently, in consequence.

SEQUE'NZA, s. f. the consequence or sequel.

Sequénza, a sequence at cards.

Sequénza, a great quantity or number.

Una sequenza d' uccelli, a flight of birds.

Una sequenza di pesci, a shoal of fishes.

SEGU'GIO, s. m. blood-bound, lime-bound.

SEGUI'RE, to follow, to go or come after.

Cominciò a fuggire e costoro a seguirlo, he began to run away and they after him.

Seguire, to go on, to pursue or prosecute.

Seguire un discorso, to go on in one's discourse.

Seguir la strada, to go on.

Seguire un disegno, to pursue or prosecute a design.

Seguire, to comply, to humour, to submit to, to obey.

Io son disposto a seguir il piacer vostro, I am ready to comply with every thing you shall desire.

Se 'l mio pensiero di seguir v' aggrada, if you will follow my advice.

Seguire, to execute or put in execution, to effect or perform.

Eccomi pronto a seguire il vostro comandamento, I am ready to execute your command.

Al quale piacendo il disegno si mise in istato di volerlo seguire, who, finding the contrivance good, resolved to put it in execution.

Seguire, to happen, to chance, to fall out or come to pass, to befall.

La sua morte seguì il tal giorno, he died on such a day.

Sopra ciò seguì una gran contesa, upon which there arose a great dispute.

SEL

Se seguisse che io non sia in casa, if it should happen that I be not at home.

Segua quel che si sia, happen what will.

Se fate ciò ve ne seguirà male, if you do that some evil will befall you.

Seguire, to follow, to ensue, to proceed, or spring.

E dalla perdita della battaglia ne seguì quella anche della città, and, by the loss of the battle, followed that of the town.

SEGUITA'BILE, adj. worthy to be followed or imitated, imitable.

SEQUITAME'NTE, adv. continually, incessantly, without intermission.

SEQUITAMENTO, s. m. a following or going after.

SEQUITA'NTE, adj. following that follows.

Seguitante, adherent, follower, stickler, favourer.

SEQUITA'RE, to follow, to go or come after.

Seguitare, to go after, to pursue.

Seguitare il suo cammino, to go on or pursue one's journey.

Seguitare un costume, to follow or imitate a fashion.

Seguitare, to follow, to come or be next, to come after.

Poco deve curarsi la fatica dove l' utilità nostra seguita, one ought not to value his pains when sure of profit.

Seguitato, adj. followed.

SEQUITATO'RE, s. m. }

SEQUITATRI'CE, s. f. } follower, adherent, stickler, a favourer.

SEGUI'TO, adj. happened.

SEGUITO, s. m. retinue, train, attendance.

Séguito, adherence, adhesion to a party.

Séguito, perseverance, continuation, constancy, resoluteness, continuance.

I cominciamenti sono in nostro potere, ma lo seguito e la fine giudica la ventura, the beginnings are in our power, but the continuance and the end fortune will guide.

SEGUZIO'NE, s. f. execution, performance. Obs.

SEI, six.

Di sei in sei anni, every six years.

SEI'NO, s. m. six-deuce; a term at dice, the same as two sixes.

SELBASTRE'LLA, v. Selvastrella.

SELCE, } a stone.

SELICE, } a stone.

SELICIA'RE, to pave with stones.

Seliciáto, adj. paved with stones.

Seliciáto, s. m. a pavement.

SELLA, s. f. a saddle.

Sella, throne, sec.

E lascia seder Cesar nella sella, and let Caesar be upon the throne.

Come Vespasiano fosse in sella non terrebbe sicuro sè ne gli amici, if Vespasian was at the helm of the empire, neither he nor his friends would be secure.

Sella, a stool, a close-stool.

Andare a sella, to go to the stool.

SELLA'JO, s. m. a saddler.

SELLA'RE, to saddle.

Selláto, adj. saddled.

Selláto, saddle-backed.

SELLASTRE'LLA, v. Selvastrella.

SELVA,

SELVA, *s. f. a wood, a forest.*
SELVA'CCIA, *s. f. horrid frightful*

wood.
SELVAGGI'NA, *s. f. venison, game.*
SELVA'GGIO, *adj. wild, savage, fierce,*

untamed.
Fera selvaggia, *a wild beast.*
Luogo selvaggio, *a wild desert place.*
Porco selvaggio, *a wild boar.*
Voi siete molto selvaggio, *you are very*

fly.
Selvaggio, *new, strange, odd.*
La turba che rimase lì selvaggia pareva del loco rimirando intorno, *the multitude of people which was there stared about the place.*

SELVA'NO, *adj. v. Silvano.*
SELVARE'CCIO, *adj. wild, savage,*

rural.
Dalla vaghezza delle belle ombre e del selvareccio silenzio invitati, *invited by the agreeable shades, and by the quietness of the wood.*

SELVASTRE'LLA, *s. f. satyrien, slander-graft, rag-wort, priest-pintle.*

SELVERE'CCIO, *v. Selvareccio.*

SELVE'TTA, *s. f. a grove, a little*

wood.

SELVO'SO, *adj. woody.*

Luogo selvofo, *a woody place.*

SEMBIA'BILE, *adj. like, alike, such.*

Obf.

SEMBIA'GLIA, *v. Sembraglia. Obf.*

SEMBIA'NTE, *s. m. countenance, look,*

aspect, mien.

Sembiante, *show, pretence, appearance,*

outside.

Con falsi sembianti mostrava d'amar-

mi, *under false appearance he pretended to love me.*

Avea di vetro e non d'acqua sem-

biente, *it looked like glass, and not like*

water.

Mostrare belli sembianti ad uno, *to*

look pleasant upon one, to smile at him.

In sembiante, *in appearance, in show.*

Tutti parvero in sembiante ben so-

disfatti delle sue ammonizioni, *every*

body looked very much satisfied at his ad-

monition.

Nessuno in sembiante credeva fosse a-

dirato, *no body thought him angry by his look.*

Far sembiante, *to make as if, to feign,*

to pretend, to dissemble, to counterfeit.

Fece sembiante di non vedermi, *he*

made as if he did not see me.

Senza alcun sembiante mostrarne di lei

s'accese, *he fell in love with her, but he*

did not show it.

Cominciò a fare strano sembiante so-

pra di me, *he began to look strangely upon*

me.

Acciocchè Gianni nulla sospiccar po-

tesse di lei, di dormire fece sembiante,

to the end that John might not suspect

any thing of her, she pretended to be a-

sleep.

Sembiente, *adj. like, alike, such.*

SEMBIA'NZA, *s. f. the face, counte-*

nance, look, aspect, mien or mien.

Poi mi volli a Beatrice, e quella pron-

te sembianze femme, *afterwards I turn*

ed myself to Beatrice, and she presently

beckoned to me.

Sembiánza, *shape, form, figure.*

E in sembianza di lupo tu se' ita alla

caccia? *and you went to the chase, under the shape of a wolf?*

SEMBIA'RE, *to seem, to appear. Obf.*

E una lupa che di tutte brame sem-

biava carca, *and a she-wolf which looked*

to be very hungry.

SEMBIE'VOLE, } *adj. alike, such. Obf.*

SEMBLA'BILE, }

SEMBLA'NTE, *v. Sembiante. Obf.*

SEMBLA'NZA, *v. Sembianza. Obf.*

SEMBLA'RE, *v. Sembrare. Obf.*

SEMBLE'A, *s. f. v. Sembraglia.*

SEMBRA'BILE, *v. Simiglievole. Obf.*

SEMBRA'GLIA, *s. f. a troop of horse-*

men, an assembly.

SEMBRA'RE, *to seem, to appear or*

look.

Fiorentino mi sembri veramente quan-

do io t'odo, *truly you seem to me to be a*

Florentine, when I hear you speak.

All'abito sembri esser forestiero, *by*

your cloaths you look to be a foreigner.

Vi sembro io uomo da fare una tale

azione? *do you take me to be a man capable*

of doing such an action?

SEME, *s. m. seed.*

Seme, *the seed, cause, origin, or*

spring.

Poni giù il seme del piangere e ascol-

ta, *leave aside the cause of your crying, and*

hear.

Seme, *race, family, stock, or genera-*

tion.

SEMENTA, } *s. f. seed.*

SEMENTE, }

Andare in semente, *to run up in seed.*

Sementa, *the cause, reason, origin,*

spring or root.

Sementa, *a sowing.*

Il tempo della sementa, *the sowing-*

time.

Sementa, *harvest, or harvest time,*

vintage.

Sementa, *race, stock, family, genera-*

tion.

SEMENTA'RE, *to sow.*

Sementato, *adj. sown.*

SEMENTATO'RE, *a sower.*

SEMENTE, *s. f. seed.*

SEMENTA, *s. f. seed.*

Sementa, *a sown field, a crop.*

Sementa, *race, family, stock, genera-*

tion.

Sementa, *the cause, reason, subject,*

spring or root.

SEMENTA'JO, *s. m. a seed plot, a se-*

minary, a place where plants are set to be

removed, a nursery or nurse garden.

SEMENTI'NA, *s. f. the seed of an herb,*

called semen sanctum, by apothecaries.

SEMENTI'RE, *to grow up in seed.*

SEME'STRE, *s. m. the space of six*

months.

Semestre, *the rent paid every six months.*

SEMICA'PRO, *s. m. a half buck-goat.*

SEMICE'RCHIO, *s. m. a semicircle, half*

a circle.

SEMICIRCOLA'RE, *adj. semicircular,*

made in the shape of a semicircle.

SEMICIRCOLO, *s. m. a semicircle, one*

half of a circle.

SEMICIRCOLA'RE, *v. Semicircular.*

SEMICO'MA, *s. m. a musical word,*

semiquaver.

SEMIDE'A, *s. f. demi-goddess.*

SEMIDE'O, *s. m. a demi-god, he, a-*

mong the heathens, who partook of heavenly

nature.

SEMIDIA'METRO, *s. m. semidiameter,*

half the line, which, drawn through the

centre of the circle, divides it into two

equal parts.

SEMIDOTTO, *adj. that has a smatter*

of learning, half learned.

SEMIGIGA'NTE, *s. m. semigiant, half a*

giant, almost a giant.

SEMIGNORA'NTE, *adj. a smatterer,*

half ignorant.

SEMILA, *six thousand.*

SEMILUNA'RE, *adj. semilunar, in the*

shape of an half-moon.

SEMIMI'NIMA, *s. m. a musical note so*

called.

SEMIMU'SICO, *s. m. a smatterer in*

music.

SEMINAGIO'NE, *s. m. sowing.*

SEMINA'LE, *adj. seminal, belonging to*

seed.

Seminale, *arable, fit for ploughing and*

sowing.

SEMINAMENTO, *s. m. sowing.*

Seminamento di discordie, *a sowing of*

discord.

SEMINA'RE, *to sow.*

Seminare del grano, *to sow corn.*

Perciocchè s'era menato dal seminare

al consolat di Roma, *because he had*

raised himself from the plough to the consui-

ship.

Seminare, *to spread, to propagate, to*

publish abroad, to divulge.

Seminare false dottrine, *to spread or*

propagate false doctrines.

Seminar discordie, zizzanie, *to sow dis-*

cord, dissensions, quarrels, or divisions.

SEMINA'RIO, *s. m. a seminary, a seed-*

plot, or nursery, for the raising young trees

or plants.

Seminario, *a seminary, a school or col-*

lege, for the training up of priests, a nursery

for learning.

SEMINA'TO, *s. m. a field ploughed or*

sowed.

Uscir del seminato, *to grow mad.*

Uscir del seminato, *to talk out of the*

way, not to speak to the purpose.

Seminato, *adj. sown, sowed.*

Seminato, *strewn, covered.*

SEMINATO'RE, *a sower, he that sows.*

Seminatore di scandali, d'errori, di

scismi, *a detractor, a sower, a propagator*

of errors and schisms.

SEMINATRI'CE, *s. f. femin. of Semi-*

natore.

SEMINATU'RA, } *s. f. sowing.*

SEMINAZIO'NE, }

SEMIPARA'BOLA, *s. f. a half-para-*

bola.

SEMIPOE'TA, *s. m. smatterer in poe-*

try.

SEMISTA'NTE, *s. f. a name invented*

by Boccace, which is the same as Mrs.

such-a-one.

SEMITUO'NO, *s. m. a semitone, a half-*

tone.

SEMI'VO, *adj. half alive, almost*

dead.

SEMMA'NA, *s. f. a week. Obf.*

SEMOLA, *s. f. bran.*

SEMOLI'NO, *s. m. small seed.*

SEMOLLO'SO, *adj. that contains much bran.*

SEMOVE'NTE, *adj. moving by itself.*

SEM-

SEMPITERNA'LE, *adj.* sempiternal, continual, perpetual, everlasting.

SEMPITERNALMENTE, } *adv.* eternally.
SEMPITERNAME'NIE, }

SEMPITERNA'RE, *to* eternize, *to* make eternal

SEMPITE'RNO, *adj.* sempiternal, eternal, everlasting.

IN SEMPITE'RNO, *adv.* for ever

SEMPLICE, *adj.* simple, pure, unmixed, uncompounded.

Sémplice, *single, only, bare.*

Attese alla sua semplice parola, *he took his bare word.*

Beneficio semplice, *living with cure of soul.*

Donazione semplice, *an absolute gift.*

Sémplice, *simple, plain, downright, honest, harmless, without deceit.*

Sémplice, *simple, weak, silly, foolish.*

Sémplice, *single.*

Terzana semplice, *a single tertian fever.*

SEMPLICI, *s. m. pl.* simples, physical herbs.

SEMPLICE'LLO, *s. m.* }

SEMPLICE'LLA, *s. f.* } *a fool, a simpleton, a silly half-witted man or woman.*

SEMPLICEMENTE, *adv.* plain, without ornament, roundly, downright, plainly, simply.

Semplicemente, *only.*

SEMPLICE'TTO, *adj.* simple, harmless, silly, foolish.

SEMPLICE'ZZA, *s. f.* simplicity, plainness, plain-dealing, downright honesty.

SEMPLICIA'RIO, *s. m.* a book that treats of the medicinal power in herbs.

SEMPLICIO'NE, }

SEMPLICIO'TTO, } *a fool, a simpleton, a dolt.*

SEMPLICI'STA, *s. f.* a simpler, a simplist, one who has skill in, or a gatherer of simple herbs.

Semplicità, *a physick-garden.*

SEMPLICITA', *s. f.* simplicity, plainness, plain dealing, downright honesty.

Semplicità, *simplicity, foolishness, indiscretion.*

SEMPRE, *adv.* always, ever, evermore, continually.

Sempre che, *so many times as, as often as, every time as.*

SEMPREMA'I, *always, for ever, continually.*

Io sempremai farò ciò che vorrete, *I shall always do what you will.*

Devo io sempremai esser trattato in questo modo? *shall I for ever be used in this manner?*

MAI SEMPRE, *always, for ever, continually.*

SEMPREVI'VA, *s. f.* Jupiter's beard, evergreen.

SEMPRICE, *v.* Semplice. *Obs.* or rustick.

SENA, *s. f.* fenna, the leaves of a shrub growing in India.

SE'NAPA, }

SE'NAPE, } *s. f.* fenzy, the plant of whose seed mustard is made.

SE'NAPISMO, }

SINAPISMO, } *s. m.* a plaister made, among other things, of fenzy.

SENA'TO, *s. m.* a senate.

Senáto, *a senate-house.*

Tenere il senato, *to call the senate together.*

SENATO'RE, *a senator, an alderman.*

SENATO'RIO, *adj.* senatorian, senatorial.

SENE, *adj.* old. *Obs.*

Un sene, *s. m.* an old man. *Obs.*

SENETTU', }

SENETTU'DE, }

SENETTU'TE, } *s. m.* old age. *Not used.*

SE'NICI, *s. f.* a swelling in the throat.

SENI'LE, *adj.* old, senescent, waxing old, growing in years.

Fatto senile in ful giovenil fiore, *grown old in the bloom of his age.*

Senile età, *old age.*

SENISCA'LO, *v.* Siniscalco. *Obs.*

SENNI'NO, *s. m.* an endearing appellation of a young sensible boy.

SENNO, *s. m.* sense, judgment, knowledge, understanding, wits.

Un uomo di gran senno, *a man of great sense or understanding.*

Di rado fa meschianza bellezza con senno, *wit and beauty go very seldom together.*

Gran senno è lasciar tosto quel che non può tenerli, *it is a piece of great prudence to leave soon what you cannot hold.*

Senno, *sense.* *Obs.*

I cinque sensi, *the five natural senses.*

Senno, *reason, wit, judgment, understanding.*

Traire del senno, *to make one grow mad, to put him out of his wits.*

Uscir di senno, *to go out of one's wits, to grow mad.*

Essere in buon senno, *to be in one's right senses.*

Senno, *adv.* wisely.

Voi volete credere ad altrui più che a me, e di ciò non fate nè ben nè senno, *you'll rather trust another than me, and, indeed, you do neither well nor wisely.*

Senno, *with the preposition A before, signifies will, pleasure, way, discretion.*

Ognuno fa a suo senno, *every body does as he pleases.*

Io voglio disporre del mio a mio senno, *I'll do with my own what I have a mind.*

Se a mio senno farai farai felice, *if you take my advice you shall be happy.*

Da senno, *in earnest, seriously.*

Parlate voi da senno? *do you speak in earnest?*

Saper una cosa per lo senno a mente, *to have a thing at one's fingers ends.*

Ognun va col suo senno al mercato, *every body is ruled by his own knowledge.*

Del senno di poi ne son ripiene le tosse, *an after wit is every body's wit.*

SENO, *s. m.* the breast, bosom.

Seno, *a heart.*

Seno, *a vault, an arch-roof.*

Seno, *capacity, ability, skill, sufficiency, wit.*

Seno, *a gulf, a creek, a little bay.*

Seno, *plait or fold in a garment.*

SE NON, SENON, SE NO, *except, saving, but, if not.*

SENON CHE, O SENONCHE', *except, but, saving.*

Senonchè, *otherwise, if not.*

SENON SE, *except.*

Di venti uomini non ne tornarono vivi se non se otto, *out of twenty men, but eight came back alive.*

SENOP'IA, *v.* Sinopia.

SENSA'LE, *a broker.*

Sensale, *a barrow, a procurefs.*

SENSALU'ZZO, *s. m.* dimin. of Sen-
sale.

SENSATAMENTE, *adv.* judiciously, wisely, prudently, rationally.

SENSATE'ZZA, *s. f.* wisdom, judgment.

SENSA'TO, *adj.* sensible, rational.

Sensato, *sensible, considerate, prudent, judicious, discreet.*

SENSAZIO'NE, *s. f.* sensation.

SENSERIA, *s. f.* brokerage, the hire or wages of a broker.

Senseria, *a broker's trade.*

SENSIBILE, *adj.* sensible, that falls within the compass of the senses, that may be felt or perceived.

SENSIBILITA', *s. f.* sensibility, the quality of being sensible

SENSIBILMENTE, *adv.* sensibly, very much.

SENSITI'VA, *s. f.* the sensitive faculty.

Sensitiva, *the sensitive plant, the flowering shrub.*

SENSITI'VO, *adj.* sensitive, that has the faculty of feeling or perceiving.

Sensitivo, *hasty, soon angry, passionate.*

SENSITIVAMENTE, *adv.* sensibly.

SENSIVAMENTE, *adv.* sensibly. *Obs.*

SENSI'VO, *adj.* sensible, feeling. *Obs.*

SENSO, *s. m.* sense, the faculty or power by which external objects are perceived.

Sento, *sense, meaning, signification.*

Il senso d'una parola, *the sense or meaning of a word*

Sento, *sense, judgment, wit.*

Un uomo d'alti sensi, *a man of great sense or judgment.*

Sento, *sensuality, appetite, libertinism, a gratifying of the senses.*

SENSO'RIO, *s. m.* v. Sento or Sento-mento.

SENSUA'LE, *adj.* of or belonging to the senses.

Giudicio sensuale, *a judgment of the senses, according to the senses.*

Sensuale, *sensual, voluptuous, given to sensual pleasures.*

SENSUALITA', *s. f.* sensuality, libertinism, a gratifying of the senses.

SENSUALMENTE, *adv.* sensually.

SENTA'CCHIO, }

SENTACCHIO'SO, } *adj.* quick of sight. *Obs.* both.

SENTENTE, *adj.* feeling, hearing. *Obs.*

SENTENZA, *s. f.* sentence, judgment, decree.

Sentenza, *opinion, sentiment, advice or mind.*

E tutte in una sentenza concorrendo, *and all being of the same opinion.*

Sentenza, *a sentence, saying, maxim, apothegm.*

In sentenza, *adv.* in short, to make short, after all.

Tutti questi detti in sentenza d'una medesima cosa, *in short, all these words have the same meaning.*

Sentenzia, *s. f.* v. Sentenza.

SENTEN-

SEN

SENTENZIALMENTE, *adv.* *sententiously, by sentences.*

Parlare sentenzialmente, *to speak sententiously or sentences.*

SENTENZIA'RE, *to sentence, to judge, to condemn.*

Sentenziare a morte, *to condemn to die.*

Sentenziare, *to determine, to assert for truth, to be positive of.*

Sentenziato, *adj.* *sentenced, judged, determined, asserted.*

Sentenziato, *condemned.*

SENTENZIA TO'RE, *he that condemns or judges, a judge.*

SENTENZIEVOLMENTE, *adv.* *by sentence or judgment.*

Fu condannato sentenzievolmente alle forche, *he was condemned by sentence to be hanged.*

SENTENZIOSAMENTE, *adv.* *sententiously, wisely, prudently, judiciously.*

SENTENZIOSO, *adj.* *sententious, pithy, full of sentences.*

SENTIERO, *s. m.* *path, bye way.*

Il sentiero alla gloria, *the path or way to glory.*

SENTIERUO'LO, *s. m.* *a little narrow path.*

SENTIMENTO, *s. m.* *sense or feeling.*

Sentimento, *sense, judgment, understanding, knowledge, learning.*

Fu di tanto sentimento nelle leggi, che da molti valenti uomini un armario di ragion civile fu riputato, *he had so great a knowledge of the law, that he was looked upon, by many learned men, as a wonder.*

Sentimento, *the beauty or nobleness of an expression.*

Sentimento, *sentiment, mind, opinion, or meaning.*

Io non sono del vostro sentimento, *I am not of your sentiment or opinion.*

Uscir del sentimento, *to go out of one's wits, to go mad.*

Fui per uscir del sentimento, *I thought I should go mad.*

SENTIMENTU'ZZO, *s. m.* *a poor, mean, or petty thought or conception.*

SENTINA, *s. f.* *the sink of a ship.*

Sentina, *a sink, a common shore.*

Sentina, *a receptacle, shelter, or nest of wickedness and vice.*

L'ozio è sentina e cagione d'ogni vizio, *idleness is the receptacle and source of all vices.*

SENTINE'LLA, *s. f.* *centinel, centry.*

Far la sentinella, *to stand centry, to be upon duty.*

Sentinella perduta, *a perdue.*

SENTIRE, *to feel, to be sensible of.*

Sentir dolore o piacere, *to feel pain or pleasure.*

Sentire, *to hear.*

Sento un gran rumore nella strada, *I hear a great noise in the street.*

Sentire, *to smell or scent.*

Io sento il maggior puzzo che mai mi parebbe sentire, *I smell the greatest stink that ever I did in my life.*

Sentire, *to taste.*

Sentite un poco il sapore di questo vino, *do but taste this wine.*

Sentire, *to feel.*

Sentir freddo, *to feel cold.*

SEN

Sentire, *to see, to perceive.*

Sento 'l lume apparir che m'innamora, *I see the beauty appear that charms me.*

Sentire, *to feel, to taste.*

Sentì sì fatto dolore della sua morte che ne fu vicino a morire, *he was so grieved at her death, that he thought to die for it.*

E ben come ti senti da poi che lungamente ragionasti con l'amata tua donna? *how do you find yourself now, after having had so long a discourse with your beloved mistress?*

Sentire, *to know, to be sensible of.*

Quel che tu vali e puoi credo che 'l senta ogni gentil persona, *I believe that every sensible person knows your worth and power.*

Ma uno che sapea il segreto il palesò, onde li Aretini lo sentirono e al cavaliere dieron licenza, *but one who knew the secret divulged it, therefore the Aretines found it out, and dismissed the gentleman.*

Come ti sofferiva l'animo di dir di lei, sentendoti quel medesimo aver fatto che ella fatto avea? *how could you discover her, being sensible that you had done the same thing that she had done?*

Non ti sento di grosso ingegno, *I don't take you to be so great a simpleton.*

Mandossi dunque alla giovane a sentire del suo volere, *they sent to the young woman, to know her intention.*

Sentire, *to perceive, to understand, to take notice, to find or smell out, to discover.*

Sentendo de' buonissimi vini, e de' grassi capponi, e d'altre buone cose assai, *having found out that he had very good wines, fat capons, and other very good things.*

Sentire, *to think, to believe, to suppose, or imagine.*

Per dirvi quel che ne sento, *to tell you my opinion on it.*

Ciascheduno dica quel che ne sente, *let every body say what they think.*

Tu, come credo, in questa guisa parli per tentarmi, più tosto che per dir quel che ne senti, *I believe that you talk so to try me, rather than to tell your sentiments about it.*

Sentire, *to approve, to approve of, to allow of, to like, to like of.*

Il detto Arrigo non sentì la sua elezione, nè vi fu presente, *the said Henry did not approve his election, nor was he present at it.*

Sentir d'una cosa, *to savour, to smell of.*

Ciò sente l'eresia, *this savours of heresy.*

Egli sente un poco del guercio, *he is a little upon the squinting.*

Io il qual sento anzi dello scemo che no, *I that look very much like a fool.*

Sentir bene o male d'una cosa, *to have a good or bad opinion of a thing.*

Sentir bene o male una cosa, *to be glad or sorry for a thing.*

SENTIRSI, *to come to one's self, to awake.*

Sentirsi, *to find one's self.*

Come vi sentite voi? *how do you find yourself?*

SEP

Non mi sento molto bene, *I don't find myself very well.*

Vi sentite voi qualche male? *do you find yourself ill?*

O signor mio dolce, o che ti senti tu? *oh, my dear sir, what's the matter with you?*

Sentirsi d'una ferita, *to be still sensible of a wound, to feel it yet.*

Sentirsi, *to have a feeling.*

Io son tutto divenuto sì freddo che sento di me, *I am grown so cold, that I have hardly any feeling at all.*

Farli sentire, *to make one smart.*

Il freddo si fa sentire molto aspro quest'anno, *the cold is very smarting this year.*

SENTI'TA, *s. f.* *sense, feeling.*

SENTITAMENTE, *adv.* *cautiously, wisely, sensibly.*

Sentito, *p. p.* *of Sentire.*

Sentito, *cautious, wary, prudent, clever, sensible.*

SENTO'RE, *s. m.* *smell, scent, odour.*

Sentore, *inkling, hint, private notice.*

Avendo avuto sentore della venuta de' nemici, *having had notice of the enemy's coming.*

Non ne ho avuto il minimo sentore, *I have not heard the least thing of it.*

Sentore, *noise, trouble, confusion, disorder.*

Le girelle unte non fanno sentore, *the pullies when oiled make no noise.*

Stare in sentore, *to hear, to listen, or hearken to, to give ear.*

SENZA, *prep.* *without.*

Non posso vivere senza voi, *I can't live without you.*

Senza speme, *without hope, or hope- less.*

Senza amici, *friendless.*

Senza pensarci, *unawares, unwittingly.*

Non posso vederla senz'amarla, *I can't see her but I must love her.*

Senza pro, *to no purpose, in vain.*

SENZACHE', *except, besides.*

Senzachè egli ha alcune taccherelle che si taccion per lo migliore, *besides, he has some small faults which I think proper to conceal.*

SENZAPIU', *adv.* *after, afterward.*

Senzapiù, *only.*

Il cavaliere cogli due e con Alessandro, senza più, entrarono al Papa, *the knight, the two others, and Alexander only, were admitted in the Pope's presence.*

Io amo il pesce fritto senza più, *I love fish fried without any thing else.*

SEPAJUO'LA, *s. f.* *a kind of small bird that lives most in bedges.*

SEPA'LE, *s. f.* *a hedge. Obs.*

SEPARABILE, *adj.* *separable.*

SEPARAMENTO, *s. m.* *a separation, partings, partition.*

SEPARANTE, *adj.* *separating, that separates.*

SEPARANZA, *s. f.* *v.* *Separamento.*

SEPARARE, *to separate, to sever, to part, to divide, or put asunder.*

SEPARARSI, *to depart, to go from.*

Oggi non intendo di volere da quella materia separarmi della quale voi tutte,

X x &c.

S E R

Sec. I don't intend, to-day, to go from that subject of which you all, &c.

Non voglio separarmi dalla mia risoluzione, I won't change or alter my resolution.

SEPARATAMENTE, *adv.* asunder, separately, severally.

SEPARATIVO, *adj.* parting, separating, that separates.

Separato, *adj.* separated, parted, severed.

SEPARAZIONE, *s. f.* separation, parting.

SEPULCRALE, *adj.* sepulchral, belonging to a grave, or sepulchre.

SEPOLCRO, *s. m.* sepulchre, burying-place, grave, tomb.

Andare al sepolcro, to go a pilgrimage to Jerusalem to visit our Saviour's sepulchre.

SEPOLTO, *adj.* buried, interred, laid in the ground.

Sepolto, *concealed, hid, hidden.*

SEPOLTURA, *s. f.* grave, burying-place.

Privato della sepoltura, left unburied.

SEPELLIRE, to bury, to inter, to lay, or put in the ground.

Seppellire, to hide, to conceal, to keep secret.

Seppellito, *adj.* interred, buried, concealed, hid.

SEPPIA, *s. f.* the cuttle fish.

SEPULCRALE, *adj.* sepulchral, belonging to a grave or sepulchre.

SEPOLCRO, *s. m.* v. Sepolcro.

SEPOLTO, *adj.* buried, interred, hidden, concealed.

SEPOLTURA, *s. f.* v. Sepoltura.

SEQUELA, *s. f.* sequel, consequence, series, conclusion, a continued succession.

SEQUENTE, *v.* Segue.

SEQUESTRAMENTO, *s. m.* sequestration.

SEQUESTRARE, to sequester, to separate, to sever, or put asunder.

Sequestrare, to sequester.

Sequestrato, *adj.* sequestered, v. Sequestrare.

SEQUESTRAZIONE, *s. f.* sequestration.

SEQUESTRO, *s. m.* sequestration.

Metter in sequestro, to sequester.

SER, master.

SER PIETRO, master Peter.

SERA, *s. f.* the evening.

Verfo sera, towards the evening.

Sera, night.

Buona sera, good night.

SERACINESCA, *v.* Saracinesca.

SERAFICO, *adj.* seraphical, belonging to, or becoming the seraphims.

SERAFINO, *s. m.* seraphim, the highest order of angels.

SERAFI, *s. m.* a seraph, a seraphim.

SERAFINO, *v.* Segadeno.

SERATA, *s. f.* that part of the evening which is passed in conversing together.

SERBARE, *adj.* preservable.

SERBANZA, *s. f.* conservation, preservation.

Far serbanza d'una cosa, to keep, to preserve a thing.

Dare in serbanza, to intrust or put in somebody's family.

SERBARE, to preserve, to defend, or maintain.

Serbare, to reserve, to keep, to detain, to retain.

Natura non ha che fare nelle cose che Dio si serbò in sua potestate, nature has nothing to do with those things, which God reserveth to his own power.

Serba questo per te stesso, keep this for yourself.

Serbare, to delay, to defer, to put off.

Con lui intendo di starmi, e di lavorare mentre son giovane, e le ferite serbarmi a fare quando sarò vecchia, I intend to live with him, and to work whilst I am young, and to rest myself when I am old.

Vivi meschino, vivi, serbati alla vendetta, live, poor wretch, live till you are revenged.

SERBASTRELLA, *s. f.* v. Selvastrilla.

Serbato, *adj.* preserved, kept.

SERBATOJO, *s. m.* a mew or coop.

Serbatojo, *adj.* preservable, that may be preserved, or kept.

SERBATORE, *s. m.* preserver, keeper, depository, guardian.

SERBATRICE, *fem.* of Serbatore.

SERBEVOLE, *adj.* preservable, that may be kept.

Vino serbevole, wine that will keep.

SERBO, *s. m.* keeping, custody, charge.

Dare in serbo, to give or commit to one's keeping.

Tenere o avere in serbo, to have in one's keeping or custody.

SERE, *s. m.* fir.

Sere, master.

SER FRANCESCO, master Francis.

SERENA, *s. f.* v. Sirena.

SERENARE, to be clear, or serene, to grow clear, or serene.

Serenare, to calm, to tranquillize, to quiet.

SERENATA, *s. f.* clear and fine weather, but particularly that of the night.

Serenata, serenade or night music.

SERENATO, *adj.* clear, serene.

SERENATRICE, *adj.* that brings serenity or calmness.

Serenissimo, most serene; a title belonging to some princes.

SERENITÀ, *s. f.* sereneness, serenity, clearness.

Serenità, serenity; a title belonging to some princes.

SERENO, *s. m.* sereneness, serenity, clearness.

Sereno, open air.

Giacere al sereno, to lie in the open air.

Sereno, *adj.* serene, clear, open, fair.

Giorno sereno, a serene, clear day.

Sereno, serene, calm, tranquil, quiet, peaceable.

Sereno, merry, gay, smiling, cheerful.

SERFEDOCO, *s. m.* a silly man, a booby, a simpleton, a blockhead.

Fare il serfedocco, to play the fool.

SERGEANTE, *s. m.* a servant, officer, or minister.

Sergente, a serjeant, a catchpole, or bailiff.

Sergente, a foot soldier.

Sergente, a serjeant amongst soldiers.

SERGENTINA, *s. f.* serjeant's pike, a kind of halberd.

SERGIERE, *s. m.* v. Sergente. Obs.

S E R

SERGONCE'LO, *s. m.* a kind of herb.

SERGOZZO'NE, *s. m.* a prop, a stay, or supporter.

Sergozzone, a blow under the chin.

SERIAMENTE, *adv.* seriously, gravely.

Seramente, seriously, earnestly, in earnest.

SERICO, *adj.* that is made of silk, filken, Poetical.

Vestimento serico, silk clothes.

SERIE, *s. f.* order, course, continuance, series, succession, sequel.

Dopo una lunga serie d'anni, after a great many years.

SERIETA', *s. f.* gravity, seriousness.

SERIO, *adj.* serious, grave.

SERIO, serious, important.

In sul serio, *adv.* seriously, in good earnest.

Parlar in sul serio, to speak seriously, or in earnest.

SERIOSAMENTE, *adv.* seriously, in earnest, earnestly. Not used.

SERIOSO, *adj.* serious, grave.

Serioso, serious, important.

SERMENTO, *s. m.* a vine branch, a spray, a dry twig, or sprig of a vine.

Serménto, a branch, a twig, or sprig in general, a vine branch.

SERMENTOSO, *adj.* full of twigs, branchy, full of branches.

SERMO, *s. m.* v. Sermone.

SERMOCINARE, to preach, to harangue.

Sermocinato, *p. p.* of Sermocinare.

SERMOLLINO, *s. m.* wild, or creeping thyme.

SERMONARE, to preach, to harangue.

Sermonato, *adj.* preached, harangued.

SERMONATORE, a preacher.

SERMONATRICE, *s. f.* a woman preacher.

SERMONCINO, *s. m.* a short pretty sermon.

Fare un sermoncino, to give a reprimand.

SERMO'NE, *s. m.* a sermon, a speech.

Sermone, talk, discourse, conversation.

Tener fermone con uno, to talk, to discourse, or have a discourse with one.

Passo passo andavam senza fermone guardando e ascoltando li animalati, we walked along softly without speaking, looking on, and hearing the sick people.

Sermone, idiom, dialect.

Tra lo stil de' moderni, e 'l sermon prisco, between the modern style, and the old idiom.

Sermone, a reprimand.

Sermone, salmon.

SERMONEGGIARE, to preach, to harangue.

SERMONEGGIATO, *adj.* preached, harangued.

SERO'CCHIA, *s. f.* v. Sirocchia. Obs.

SEROTINAMENTE, *adv.* late.

SEROTINE, }

SEROTINO, } *adj.* backward, that comes late, lateward.

Frutti serotini, backward fruits.

Serotino, tardy, late, low.

Penitenza serotina, a late repentance.

SERPA'TO, *adj.* maculated like a snake.

SERPE,

SERPE, *s. m.* serpent, snake.
 Ogni serpe ha'l suo veneno, every serpent has his poison, every body is subject to anger.
 Allevarsi la serpe in seno, to nurse a snake in one's bosom.
 SERPEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* turning, winding about.
 SERPEGGIANTE, *adj.* winding, or turning about, full of winding, or turnings, creeping.
 SERPEGGIARE, to creep, to go winding about, to go in and out, to be full of windings and turnings.
 Serpeggiato, *adj.* crept, full of windings and turnings.
 Serpeggiato, chequered, party coloured.
 SERPENTACCIO, *s. m.* a large serpent.
 SERPENTARE, to trouble or be troublesome to, to importune, to vex one.
 SERPENTARIA, *s. f.* grass plantain, small dragons.
 SERPENTARIO, *s. m.* a constellation in form of a serpent, Hercules griping a snake, betokening a tempest.
 SERPENTE, *s. m.* a serpent.
 SERPENTELLO, *s. m.* a small serpent.
 SERPENTIFERO, *adj.* that breeds serpents.
 SERPENTINO, *adj.* of, or belonging to a serpent.
 Denti serpentine, sharp teeth.
 Lingua serpentina, an ill tongue.
 Serpentino, *s. m.* the serpentine stone, a kind of fine marble.
 SERPENTOSO, *adj.* full of serpents.
 I deserti serpentine d' Africa, the deserts of Africa, full of serpents.
 SERPERE, to creep along.
 SERVICE'LLA, *s. f.* a small snake or serpent.
 SERPICO'NO, *s. m.* a small serpent or snake.
 SERPIGINE, *s. f.* ring-worm, dry scab.
 SERPILLO, }
 SERPOLLO, } *s. m.* wild, or creeping thyme.
 SERPO'NO, *adj.* v. Serpentofo.
 SERQUA, *s. f.* a dozen; mostly said of eggs.
 SERRA, *s. f.* a saw.
 SERRA, a narrow place.
 SERRA, impetuosity, violence, fury, vehemence, rapidity.
 Far a uno serra serra, to press a man very much, to fall hard upon him.
 SERRAGLIO, *s. m.* }
 SERRAGLIA, *s. f.* } an inclosure, any manner of thing that incloses, as walls, hedges, and the like; trench, pallisado.
 Le serraglie dell' Alpi, the long ridge of the Alps.
 Serraglio, seraglio, a prince's palace amongst the eastern nations.
 Serraglio, a way that they had in Italy, to stop a new married woman in the street, to make her give them something.
 Serraglio, a place where princes keep such fowls and beasts as come from foreign parts.
 SERRAME, *s. m.* a lock.
 SERRAMENTO, *s. m.* a locking up.
 SERRARE, to shut, to shut up, to lock, to lock up.

Serrar la porta, to shut the door.
 Serrar una cassa, to lock up a chest.
 Serrare, to hide, to conceal.
 Serrare, to contain, to keep in, to refrain, to keep back, to bridle, to rule.
 Serrare, to terminate, to end, or finish.
 Serrar la vita, to end one's life, or one's days.
 Al serrar del giorno, towards the evening.
 Serrare un mercato, to conclude, to make up, to strike up, to bind a bargain.
 Serrare, to press, or urge one, to be eager upon, to tease, or importune one, to haunt or dun one.
 Serrare, to strain, to bind straight, hard, or fast, to fasten, to thrust hard, to barden.
 Queste scarpe mi ferrano il piede, these shoes pinch me.
 Il freddo ferra la terra, cold weather hardens the earth.
 Egli si ferra con lui di mal talento, he bears him an ill will.
 Serrarli addosso o attorno a che che si sia, to cast, to throw one's self, to run, to fall, to rush upon.
 Parea quando alle pecore si ferra il lupo, he looked like a wolf when he falls upon a flock of sheep.
 Serrar le fila d'un esercito, to draw the files of an army closer.
 Serrare il pugno, to clench the fist.
 Serrar fuori, to shut out, to turn, to send away.
 Serrar il basto, o i panni addosso ad uno, to press, or urge one, to be eager upon, to be hard at, or upon one.
 Serrarsi, to sit, to lie, or stand closer.
 SERRATAMENTE, *adv.* straitly, narrowly, closely.
 Serratamente, deep, deeply.
 Dormir ferratamente, to sleep soundly.
 Serrato, *adj.* locked, v. Serrare.
 Serrato, close, near, compact.
 Armato d' un braccialetto di cuojo fortissimamente ferrato alla carne, armed with a bracelet of leather very close to the flesh.
 Panno ferrato, close, thick cloth.
 Un fiume ferrato di ghiaccio, a river frozen all over.
 Sriver ferrato, to write close.
 Il fumo m' ha quasi ferrato il petto, the smoke has almost choked me.
 SERRATURA, *s. f.* a lock.
 Serratura, the end or conclusion. Not used.
 SERTO, *s. m.* a garland, a wreath.
 SERTULA CAMPANA, *s. f.* the herb melilot, Italian clover.
 SERVA, *s. f.* a servant maid.
 SERVA'BILE, *adj.* preservable.
 SERVA'CCIA, *s. f.* a nasty ugly maid, a slut.
 SERVA'CCIO, *s. m.* a nasty servant.
 SERVA'GGIO, *s. m.* slavery.
 Vivere in servaggio, to live in slavery, to be a slave.
 SERVAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of keeping in custody, the act of preserving from loss or hurt.
 SERVANTE, *adj.* keeping, maintaining, observing.
 SERVARE, to keep, to preserve, maintain.

Servare il suo onore, to preserve one's honour.
 Che ne cavate miseri in effetto, favvi l'oro servar più sani e grassi? what good do you reap from it, you poor wretches, will gold keep you in a better state of health, will it make you fatter?
 Servare, to keep, to observe, or follow.
 Servare il conveniente ad uno, to stand to one's bargain.
 Servato, *adj.* kept, preserved, maintained.
 SERVATORE, keeper, preserver, maintainer.
 Servatore, observer.
 Servatrice, *fem.* of Servatore.
 SERVENTE, a man servant, a servant maid.
 Servente, *adj.* serving, that serves.
 SERVENTE'SE, *s. m.* a kind of lyric poetry.
 SERVICCIUOLA, a little servant maid.
 SERVICE'LLA, }
 SERVIC'NA, } a little pretty or clever servant maid.
 SERVIDORA'ME, *s. f.* servants.
 SERVIDORE, a servant.
 SERVIGETTO, *s. m.* a small service.
 SERVIGIA'LE, *s. m. f.* a servant.
 SERVIGIO, *s. m.* service.
 Sono al suo servizio, I am at your service.
 Mettersi al servizio, to go to service.
 Servizio, service, office, good office, or good turn.
 Ringraziandolo di ciò che in servizio di lei aveva adoperato, thanking him for the service he had done to her.
 Servizio, business, affair, thing, matter or employ.
 SERVI'LE, *adj.* servile, slavish, servant-like, mean, pitiful, sordid.
 SERVILMENTE, }
 SERVILEMENTE, } *adv.* servilely, meanly, sordidly, pitifully, basely, cowardly.
 SERVIMENTO, *s. m.* service.
 SERVIRE, to serve one, to wait on him, to be his servant, to attend him.
 Servir le tavole, to wait at table.
 Servire, to serve, to be a servant, to wait.
 Servire, to deserve, to merit.
 Servire, to return, to give back again, to repay, to pay again.
 Deh perchè non mi vuol tu migliorar quì tre sold? non credi tu che io te li possa ancor servire? why won't you give me three-pence more? do you think that I am not able to pay you again?
 Servire uno a tavola? to help one at table.
 Volete che vi serva? shall I help you?
 Si serva, help yourself.
 Servire, to serve one, to do him service, to help or assist him.
 Mi comandi in tutto quel che vaglio a servirla, command me in any thing I am able to serve you.
 Servire, to serve, to be instead of, to be as.
 Questo mi servirà di mantello, this will serve me for a cloak.
 Ciò vi serva d' avviso, let this be a warning to you.
 X x 2

Servir di coppa, *to help to drink at table.*

Servir di coltello, *to carve at table.*

Servir di tagliere, servir di trinciante, *to be a carver.*

Servire, *to serve, to help, to be serviceable or useful, to do service.*

Il fuoco serve a scaldare, *fire is good to warm one.*

Ciò serve alla digestion, *that helps digestion.*

A che serve? *what signifies?*

Questo cappello non mi può più servire, *this hat is of no more use to me, or this hat can do me no more service.*

Questo serve a molte cose, *this has several uses.*

Servire uno di danari, *to help one with some money, to lend him.*

Servirsi d'una cosa, *to make use of a thing, to use or employ it.*

Si serva del mio cavallo, *make use of my horse.*

SERVITO, *s. m. service, course at table.*

Servito, *salary.*

Mi deve tre anni di servito, *he owes me three years salary.*

Servito, *adj. served.*

SERVITORE, *a servant.*

Servitore, padron mio, *your servant, sir.*

SERVITORINO, *s. m. a smart looking little man-servant, a foot-boy.*

SERVITRICE, *s. f. a servant-maid.*

SERVITU', *s. f. servitude, bondage, slavery, confinement.*

Serviti, *servants.*

SERVITUDINE, *v. Servitù.*

SERVIZIA'LE, *a servant. Obs.*

Serviziàle, *a glist, a clyster.*

SERVIZIA'TO, *adj. serviceable, officious, ready to serve one.*

SERVIZIO, *s. m. service.*

Servizio, *a benefit, good, advantage, profit, good office.*

Vi ringrazio di ciò, che in servizio mio avete adoperato, *I thank you for the good office you have done me.*

Andare a stare in servizio, *to go to service.*

Servizio, *business, affairs.*

Servizio, *service, use.*

Questo non mi farà di verun servizio, *this will be of no use to me.*

Io, e le cose mie sono al servizio vostro, *I, and every thing I have, are at your service.*

SERVO, *a servant.*

Servo vostro, *your servant.*

Servo, *adj. servile, slavish, mean, pitiful, sordid.*

Serve ricchezze, *sordid riches.*

SE'SAMO, *s. m. sesame, a sort of corn.*

SESAMOIDE, *s. f. the herb catch fly.*

SESSAGENA'RIO, *adj. sexagenary, that is of sixty years continuance.*

SESSA'GONO, *s. m. sexangle, hexagon, a figure consisting of six angles.*

SESSA'NTA, *adj. sixty.*

SESSANTAMI'LA, *sixty thousand.*

SESSANTINA, *s. f. sixty, three-score.*

SESSE'NIO, *s. m. the space of six years.*

SESSIO'NE, *s. f. sitting of magistrates, congress.*

SESSITU'RA, *s. f. a hem.*

Aver poca sessitura, *to be awkward.*

SESSO, *s. m. sex, the different nature of male and female.*

Il sesso mascolino, *the masculine sex.*

Il sesso femminino, *the female sex.*

SESTA, *s. f. a compass, the instrument with which circles are drawn, more properly a pair of compasses.*

A festa, *adv. exactly, in time, timely.*

Parlar colle feste, *to ponder or weigh what one has to say, to talk with circumspection.*

Sesta, *one of the canonical hours so called.*

SESTA'NTE, *s. m. sextant, an astronomical instrument.*

SESTA'RE, *to adjust, to fit, to set in order, to frame, to put together.*

SESTE, *s. f. pl. v. Sesta, in the signification of compass.*

SESTERZIO, *s. m. a sesterce, the quarter of a denarius, about two-pence half-penny.*

SESTIE'RE, } *s. m. a pint measure.*

SESTIE'RO, }

SESTILE, *s. m. sextile, an astrological aspect, when two planets are distant 60 degrees, or one sixth part of the zodiack.*

Sestile, *the month of August.*

SESTINE, *s. f. sextain, a lyric song, containing six stanzas.*

SESTO, *adj. the sixth.*

Sesto, *s. m. one of the wards in which Florence is divided.*

Sesto, *order, measure, rule.*

Trovar festo ad una cosa, *to remedy, to find a remedy for a thing.*

Non dubitare che ci troverem festo, *do not be uneasy, for we shall make it up.*

Por festo a che che si sia, *to order or dispose a thing.*

Vi porrò ben festo io, *I shall take a course about it.*

SESTODE'CIMO, *adj. sixteenth.*

SETA, *s. f. silk.*

SETAJUO'LO, *s. m. silk-man.*

SETANA'SSO, *v. Satanasso.*

SETA'TA, *s. f. a great and continual thirst. Obs.*

SETE, *s. f. thirst.*

Aver sete, *to be dry, to thirst.*

Spegner la sete, *to quench one's thirst.*

Affogar di sete, *to be almost choaked, to be very dry or thirsty.*

Sete, *thirst, greediness, eagerness, immoderate desire.*

Più sete or me ne viene, *I am more desirous of it than ever.*

SE'TOLA, *s. f. bristle, the hair of a hog's back.*

Setola, *a hand-worm.*

Sétola, *a hair-brush.*

SETOLA'CCIA, *s. f. a long bristle.*

SETOLA'RE, *a brush, or rub with a brush.*

Setoláto, *adj. brushed.*

SETOLE'TTA, }

SETOLINA, } *s. f. a small brush, a small bristle.*

SETOLO'SO, }

SETOLU'TO, } *adj. full of bristles, rough.*

Con quel romor la fetolosa frotta correr da' monti suole, *as the noise of a herd of swine, when they run through the mountains.*

SETO'NE, *s. m. a cord made of hair.*

SETO'SO, *adj. full of bristles, rough.*
Coda fetosa, *a long thick tail, speaking of a horse.*

Setose ciglia, *thick, bushy eye-brows.*

SETTA, *s. f. a sect.*

Setta, *a plot, a conspiracy, or combination.*

SETTA'GONO, *s. m. a septangle, a heptagon, a figure having seven angles and as many sides.*

SETTA'NTA, *s. m. seventy.*

SETTANTE'SIMO, *adj. the seventieth.*

SETTANTO'TTO, *s. m. seventy-eight.*

SETTA'NZEI, *seventy-six. Not used.*

SETTANZE'TTE, *seventy-seven. Not used.*

SETTA'RIO, *s. m. a sectary.*

SETTATO'RE, *a follower, a sectary.*

SETTE, *s. m. seven.*

SETTEGGIA'NTE, *adj. factious, seditious.*

SETTEGGIAR'E, *to enter or go into parties or factions.*

SETTE'MBRE, *s. m. September.*

SETTEMBRE'CCIA, }

SETTEMBRE'SCA, }

SETTE'MBRIA, }

Sette'mbria, } *s. f. autumn, the fall of the leaf. All Obs.*

SETTENA'RIO, *adj. septenarius, septenary, belonging to the number of seven.*

Numero settenario, *a septenary, a number of seven.*

SETTE'NNIO, *adj. septennial, of the space or age of seven years.*

SETTENTRIONA'LE, *adj. septentrional, northern.*

SETTENTRIO'NE, *s. m. septentrio, the north.*

SETTIMA'NA, *s. f. a week.*

SETTIMA'NO, *adj. } the seventh.*

SETTIMO, }

SETTINA, *s. f. the quantity of seven.*

SETTO, *adj. cut, parted, divided, separated, dissected.*

SETTO'RE, *s. m. a sector.*

SETTOTRASVERSO, *s. m. the diaphragm or midriff.*

SETTUAGENA'RIO, *adj. septuagenary, belonging to, or of seventy years.*

SETTUAGE'SIMA, *s. m. the third Sunday before Lent.*

SETTUPLO, *s. m. seven times more.*

SEVERAME'NTE, *adv. severely, strictly, rigidly, rigorously, sharply.*

SEVERA'RE, *to sever, to part, to divide. Obs.*

SEVERITA', *s. f. severity, strictness, rigour, rigidity.*

SEVE'RO, *adj. severe, strict, rigid, rigorous.*

Pena severa, *a severe or rigorous punishment.*

Giustizia severa, *severe or strict justice.*

Viso severo, *a stern or crabbed look.*

Severa correzione, *a severe or sharp reprimand, correction or punishment.*

SEVI'ZIA, *s. f. cruelty. Obs.*

SEVO, *s. m. tallow.*

Candela di sevo, *a tallow candle.*

SEVRA'RE, *to sever, to part or divide. Obs.*

SEVRO, *adj. severed, parted, divided. Obs.*

SEZIO'NE, *s. f. a section, a cutting or dividing.*

SEZZA'JO, } *adj. the last.*

SEZZO, }

Ma per certo questa fia la sezzaja che tu ci farai mai, *but, indeed, this shall be the last time you shall come here.*

Da i primi a' sezzai, *from the first to the last.*

I primi all' affrontare rimaser sezzai al fuggire, *those that were the first to attack, were the last to run away.*

Da sezzo, *adv. late.*

Il pentirsi da sezzo nulla giova, *to repent too late does not avail.*

Al da sezzo, *adv. at last.*

Sfaccenda'to, *adj. idle, lazy.*

Sfaccendato, *useless, needless, unnecessary, of no use.*

Uno sfaccendato, *s. m. an idle or lazy man, a lazy-bones, a sluggard.*

Sfacciamento, *s. m. impudence, sauciness, a brazen face. Not used.*

Sfacciata'ccio, *adj. very impudent or saucy.*

Sfacciata'ggine, *s. f. impudence, sauciness.*

Sfacciamento, *adv. impudently, saucily, with a brazen face.*

Sfacciate'llo, *adj. a little impudent or saucy.*

Sfacciate'zza, *s. f. impudence, sauciness.*

Sfaccia'to, *adj. impudent, saucy, brazen-faced.*

Uno sfaccia'to, *s. m. a brazen-faced fellow.*

Sfacciato, *adj. blazed down in the face, speaking of a horse.*

Sfalla're, *v. Sfallire.*

Sfalle'nte, *adj. wandering, vagrant, going up and down. Obf.*

Sfalli're, *to err, to be under an error, to be out, to mistake, to commit a mistake. Not used.*

Sfalsa're, *to parry, to keep off, to ward off; a term in fencing.*

Sfalfare un colpo, *to parry a blow.*

Sfama're, *to satisfy, to fill, to fill one's belly.*

Sfama'rsi, *to fill one's belly, to eat one's belly full.*

Sfanga're, *to walk in the dirt or mud.*

Sfangato, *adj. that is come out of the dirt or mud.*

Sfare, *to undo.*

Sfare, *to consume, to destroy, to waste or devour.*

Sfare, *to consume or waste away.*

Sfarfalla're, *to become a butterfly; speaking of silk-worms.*

Sfarfallare, *to get out of any thing, like a worm that becomes a fly.*

Sfarfallare, *to speak foolishly, to blunder in speaking.*

Sfarinaccia're, *v. Sfarinare.*

Sfarina'cciolo, *adj. that becomes like wheat-flour, that becomes powder.*

Sfarina're, *to become like wheat-flour, to reduce to as thin a consistency as wheat-flour.*

Sfarinato, *adj. reduced into powder.*

Sfarinato, *mellow, too ripe.*

Sfarinato, *pale, whirish.*

Sfarzo, *s. m. ostentation, pomp, parade.*

Sfarzo'so, *adj. ostentatious, pompous.*

Sfascia're, *to untie, to unbend, or loosen.*

Sfasciare un fanciullo, *to unswathe a child.*

Sfasciare le mura d'una città, *to dismantle, to pull down the walls of a town.*

Sfasciare, *to break or dash to pieces.*

Sfasciar la testa ad uno, *to dash somebody's brains out.*

Sfasciato, *adj. untied, loose, v. Sfasciare.*

Porta sfasciata, *a broken door.*

Sfasciu'me, *s. m. ruins.*

Sfastidia're, *to recover one's stomach.*

Sfata're, *to despise, to slight, to scorn, to contemn, to undervalue, to make no account of.*

Sfatato're, *he that despises, despisers.*

Sfatto, *adj. undone, ruined, destroyed.*

Sfavillamento, *s. m. sparkling, brightness.*

Sfavilla'nte, *adj. sparkling, bright.*

Occhi sfavillanti, *sparkling eyes.*

Sfavilla're, *to sparkle, to shine.*

Sfavillare, *to fume, to rage, to storm, to be angry.*

Sfavori're, *to contradict, to gainsay, to be against one.*

Sfederare, *to pull off the pillow. Obf.*

Sfederato, *adj. without a pillow. Obf.*

Sfela'to, *adj. weary, tired, fatigued.*

Sfendere, *to cleave, to split.*

Sfera, *s. m. a sphere.*

Sfera'le, *adj. spherical, belonging to a sphere, of a spherical form.*

Sfericamente, *adv. spherically, orbicularly, roundly.*

Sfericita', *s. f. orbicularity, sphericity.*

Sferico, *adj. spherical, orbicular, round.*

Sfero'ide, *s. f. a spheroid, a solid figure made by the plane of a semi-ellipsis, turned about by its axis, and is always equal to two-thirds of its circumscribing cylinder.*

Sferra, *s. f. an old or broken horse-shoe. Obf.*

Sferra, *old ragged cloaths. Obf.*

Sferra, *a man of nothing, a mean, base, pitiful fellow. Obf.*

Sferra're, *to untie, to loose, to pull off, to break the irons.*

Io ti prego, che innanzi che io sia sferrato, tu vadi incontanente contro al mio ucciditore, I beseech you, that, before I am dead, you would revenge me of my murderer.

Sferrar l' anima ad uno, *to kill him.*

Sferrar il fiato, *to take away one's breath.*

Sferrare uno dell' armi, *to strip one of his arms.*

Sferrare un cavallo, *to unshoe a horse.*

Sferrare, *to drive away, to keep off, to keep out or from, to remove.*

Sferrato, *adj. loose, untied, broken.*

Sferrato, *dead.*

Sferrato, *unshod, that has lost one or more of his shoes, speaking of a horse.*

Sfervora'to, *adj. cold, slack, indifferent.*

Sferza, *s. f. a whip or lash.*

La sferza del caldo, *the hottest hour of the day.*

Sferza're, *to whip, to lash, to scourge, to jerk.*

Sferzare, *to punish, to chastise.*

Sferzare, *to spur, egg, incite, stir up, move, or induce.*

Sferzare, *to be exceeding hot, to burn, to scorch.*

Sferza'ta, *s. f. a lash, a blow with a whip.*

Sferzata, *a wound.*

Sferzato, *adj. whipped, lashed, scourged.*

Sferzatore, *one that whips.*

Sferzatrice, *fem. of Sferzatore.*

Sfessatura, *s. f. cleft, crack.*

Sfesso, *adj. cut, cleft, slit.*

Sfetteggia're, *to cut into slices.*

Sfianca're, *to break by an internal effort in the lateral sides.*

Sfianca'to, *adj. weak, feeble.*

Sfiatamento, *s. m. vent, air, wind, exhalation, evaporation.*

Sfiata're, *to breathe, to vent, to evaporate.*

Sfiata'rsi, *to be out of breath.*

Sfiatarsi, *to toil and moil, to take abundance of pains.*

Sfiato, *adj. out of breath.*

Sfiatato'io, *s. m. the place or hole out of which any thing evaporates.*

Sfibbia're, *to untie, to undo, to loosen or loose, to unlace.*

Sfibbiati il seno, *unlace thyself.*

Sfibbiato, *adj. untied, loose, unlaced, unbuckled.*

Sfidamento, *s. m. provocation, defiance, challenge.*

Sfidanza, *s. f. mistrust, distrust, diffidence, suspicion.*

Sfida're, *to challenge, to defy.*

Sfida'rsi, *to mistrust, to distrust or suspect.*

Sfidare, *to give over.*

Procacciati pur d' un altro medico che io per la mia parte ti sfido, send for another physician, because, for my part, I give you over.

Sfidato, *adj. challenged, defied, mistrusted, mistrustful, diffident.*

Egli è sfidato de' medici, *he is given over by the physicians.*

Sfidatore, *a challenger, he that challenges or provokes.*

Sfiducia'to, *adj. mistrustful, distrustful, diffident, suspicious.*

Sfigura're, *to disfigure, to deform.*

Sfigurato, *disfigured, deformed.*

Viso sfigurato, *a pale face.*

Sfigurito, *v. Sfigurato.*

Sfilaccia're, *to unravel, to unwind.*

Sfilaccia'to, *adj. unravelled, unwoven.*

Sfila're, *to file off, to get out of the file or rank.*

Sfilarsi, *to disband, or disband themselves.*

La cavalleria non essendo pagata s' andava sfilando, *the cavalry not being paid, began to disband.*

Sfilare, *to unstring, to take off the string.*

Oh madonna voi vi sfilate la corona, *ah, mistress, your beads are unstrung.*

Sfilare, *to chine one, to break his back.*

SFILATA.

SFILATAMENTE, *adv.* in a disbanded manner.

Sfilato, *adj.* disbanded, routed, defeated.

Sfilato, *unstrung*, loose.

Alla sfilata, *adv.* one after another, in confusion, in disorder.

Sfilato, *chined*, broken-backed.

SFIGARDA'GGINE, *s. f.* idleness, laziness, slothfulness.

SFIGE, *s. m.* a sphynx, a feigned monster.

SFINIMENTO, *s. m.* a fainting-fit, a swoon.

SFIOCCA'RE, *to unravel*, *to unravel*.

SFIOCINA'RE, *to take out the kernels of grapes*.

SFIORA'RE, *to take off*, *or beat down flowers or blossoms*.

Sfiolato, *adj.* flowerless.

SFIORIRE, *to shed*, *to let fall its blossoms*.

Sfiore, *to fade away*, *to wither*, *to decay*.

Sfiore, *to die*.

Sfioreto, *adj.* that has shed its blossoms.

SFIORITURA, *s. f.* the falling of flowers, and the flowers themselves when fallen from the plants.

SFIRE'NA, *s. f.* a kind of sea-fish, so called.

SFLAGELLA'RE, *Obf. v.* Flagellare.

SFOCA'TO, *adj.* grown cold, cooled, extinguished.

Sfocato, *cooled*, *tempered*, *allayed*, *abated*.

SFOCONA'TO, *adj.* that has the touch hole spoiled, and it is said of guns, muskets, and other fire weapons.

SFODERA'RE, *to draw*, *to unsheath*.

Sfoderar la spada, *to draw the sword*.

Sfoderato, *adj.* drawn.

SFOGAMENTO, *s. m.* evaporation, vent.

Sfogamento di dolore, *allaying*, *alluviation*, *ease*, *or lessening of grief*.

Le lagrime sono sfogamento del dolore, *tears appease or assuage one's grief*.

Sfogamento d'ira, *vent of anger*.

Per isfogamento d'ira si vendicò di lui, *he vented his anger upon him*.

Gli uomini per isfogamento delle loro passioni fanno torto a se stessi e offendono Dio, *men, to gratify their passions, hurt themselves, and offend God*.

SFOGA'RE, *to exhale*, *to evaporate*, *or cast forth*.

Aprite la porta, lasciate sfogar il fumo, *open the door, let the smoke go out*.

Lascia andare il compagno e si passeggia finchè si sfoghi l'affollor del capo, *let our companion go, and rest himself till he has got a little breath*.

Per la troppa pioggia l'acqua sfogò per tutta la campagna, *the excessive rain overflowed all the country*.

Per conservar le piante bisogna sfogar addentro le radici, *to preserve plants, one must set their roots very deep in the ground*.

Sfogare, *to vent*, *to allay*, *to mitigate*, *to ease*, *to assuage*, *to appease*.

Sfogar la collera, *to vent*, *to wreak*, *or breathe out one's anger*.

Sfogar il dolore, *to mitigate*, *to allay*, *or assuage one's grief*.

Sfogar gli abbaini lasciati in questo car-

novale, *we have let them take their pleasures in this carnival time*.

Chi vuole che una piaga sfoghi bene, paghi bene il medico, *he that would be well cured of a wound, must pay the physician well*.

Sfogar la vela, *to let the sail go*.

Sfogato, *adj.* exhaled, evaporated, vented, allayed.

Luogo sfogato, *an open air*.

Stanza sfogata, *a large room*.

Aria sfogata, *open air*.

SFOGATO'JO, *s. m.* a vent or vent-hole.

SFOGGIA'RE, *to be very sumptuous or gaudy in one's apparel or cloaths*.

Sfoggiare, *to excel*, *to surpass*, *to outdo*, *to go beyond*.

SFOGGIATAMENTE, *adv.* immoderately, excessively, very much, exceedingly, extravagantly.

SFOGGIATEZZA, *s. f.* costliness, great show, finery, great parade, generally said of dress and ornaments.

SFOGGIA'TO, *adj.* exceeding, excessive, immoderate, extravagant, exceeding great, huge.

SFOGGIATO'TTO, *adj.* exceeding in pomp with prettiness.

SFOGGIO, *s. m.* luxury, finery, excess in cloaths.

SFOGLIA, *s. f.* a spangle, a gold foil.

SFOGLIA'RE, *to unleaf*, *to strip off leaves*.

Però mi di che te si sfoglia, *therefore tell me what makes you so lean*.

SFOGLIA'TA, *s. f.* a pasty.

SFOGLIA'TO, *adj.* unleafed, stripped of leaves.

SFOGNA'RE, *to get out of the common sewer*.

Sfognare, *to get out of a dirty place*, *to abandon vice*, *to leave off sinning*.

SFOGO, *s. m.* an exhalation or evaporation.

Sfogo, *licentiousness*, *lewdness*.

Chi è ingolfato ne' piaceri del mondo concede ogni sfogo a' suoi capricci, *a man drowned in worldly pleasures will gratify or indulge all his appetites*.

SFOGORA'RE, *to shine*, *to sparkle*, *or glitter*.

Sfolgorare, *to hasten*, *to accelerate*, *to precipitate*, *to hurry*, *to over-hasten*, *to do in haste*.

Sfolgorare, *to dissipate*, *to waste*, *to ruin*, *to destroy* or *consume*.

SFOGORATAMENTE, *adv.* very brightly or shiningly.

Sfolgoratamente, *excessively*, *immoderately*, *exceedingly*.

Sfolgorato, *adj.* shined, sparkled, glittered.

Sfolgorato, *exceeding*, *immoderate*, *extravagant*.

Libbre duecento o trecento era tenuto a quel tempo sfolgorata dota, *two or three hundred livres, at that time, were looked upon as a topping portion*.

Sfolgorato, *dissipated*, *wasted*, *ruined*, *destroyed*, *consumed*.

Sfolgorato, *hastened*, *precipitated*, *hurried*, *done in haste*.

Sfolgorato, *huge*, *exceeding great*, *very fat*.

SFONDAMENTO, *s. m.* a sinking, breaking down, forcing open.

Sfondamento, *a slaughter*, *massacre*, *or carnage*.

SFONDA'NTE, *adj.* soft, that yields to the foot.

Fiume sfondante, *a muddy river*.

Cammino sfondante, *a miry road*.

SFONDA'RE, *to sink*, *to force*, *to thrust*, *to pull or drive down or in*.

Sfondare una porta, *to break open a door*.

Sfondare uno squadrone, *to break through a squadron*.

Sfondare, *to sink*.

Sfondato, *adj.* that has no bottom.

Botte sfondata, *a cask that has no bottom*.

Gola sfondata, *an insatiable greedy gut*.

Sfondato, *ruined*, *destroyed*, *demolished*.

Cammino sfondato, *a deep road*.

Sfondato, *exceeding*, *excessive*, *immoderate*, *huge*.

Ricco sfondato, *exceedingly rich*.

SFONDO, *s. m.* that empty space left in ceilings and other such places to paint them afterwards, and also the picture made in such spaces.

SFONDOLA'RE, *to sink*, *to force*, *to thrust*, *to pull or drive down*.

Sfondolare un vascello, *to sink a ship*.

Sfondolare, *to run or pierce through*.

Mi vien voglia di sfondolarti la pancia, *I have a mind to kick thee in the belly*.

Sfondolato, *adj.* that has no bottom.

Sfondolato sapere, *profound*, *deep*, *or great learning*.

Sfondolate ricchezze, *immense riches*.

Gola sfondolata, *greedy guts*.

Una sfondolata, *s. f.* a strumpet, a whore.

SFORACCHIA'RE, *to pierce*, *to bore* or *make a hole into*.

Sforacchiato, *adj.* pierced, bored.

SFORMA'RE, *to deform*, *to deface*, *to disfigure*, *to defile*, *to destroy*, *to spoil*.

Sformare, *to take off the last*.

Sformare un paio di scarpe, *to take a pair of shoes off the last*.

SFORMATAMENTE, *adv.* exceedingly, immoderately, excessively, extravagantly, prodigiously.

Sformato, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ill-favoured, ugly, ill shaped.

Città sformata, *a depopulated city*.

Paese sformato, *a destroyed, desert country*.

Sformato, *great*, *huge*, *prodigious*, *wondrous*, *vast*.

Sformato, *extravagant*, *strange*, *unusual*, *uncommon*.

SFORMAZIONE, *s. f.* ugliness, deformity, ill favouredness.

SFORNA'RE, *to take out of the oven*.

Sforato, *adj.* taken out of the oven.

SFORNIMENTO, *s. m.* the taking away of the furniture, or ornaments.

SFORNIRE, *to strip*, *to unfurnish*.

Sforire uno de' suoi vestimenti, *to strip one of his cloaths*.

Sforire una casa, *to unfurnish a house*.

Sforire un letto, *to take a bed down*.

Sforire,

S F R

Sfornire una piazza, to disgarnish a place, to take away a great part of its garrison and ammunition, to drain a place of soldiers.

Sfornire un vascello, to unrig a ship.

SFORNI'TO, adj. unfurnished, unprovided.

SFORTIFICA'RE, to fortify, to make strong, to strengthen, to corroborate. Obs.

SFORTUNAME'NTO, s. m. the act of making unhappy, or the being unhappy.

SFORTUNA'RE, to make unhappy, to cause misfortune.

SFORTUNA'TO, adj. unfortunate, unhappy, unlucky.

SFORZAME'NTO, s. m. force, constraint, violence.

Sforzamento, an effort, endeavour, attempt.

SFORZA'NTE, adj. forcing, constraining, compelling.

SFORZA'RE, to force, to compel, to constrain.

Sforzare, to force or ravish a virgin.

Sforzare, to debilitate, to weaken, to enervate, to enfeeble, to take away one's force or strength.

Sforzarsi, to strain, to endeavour, to strive, to attempt, to labour.

Signori, qui non mi bisogna di sforzare a dimostrare come ella mi sia nemica, gentlemen, I need not take much pains to show what a great enemy she is to me.

SFORZATAME'NTE, adv. forcedly, violently.

Sforzatamente, impetuously, violently, vehemently, furiously.

Quando Florio vidi e questo, sforzata mente si cambiò nel viso, when Florio saw that, he changed his countenance very much.

SFORZATI'CCIO, adj. rather forced, affected.

Lagrima sforzaticcia, affected or forced tears.

Sforzato, adj. forced, v. Sforzare.

Sforzato, weak, impotent, feeble.

Sforzato, intolerable, unsufferable, grievous, not to be borne.

Sforzato, immense, vast, prodigious, huge, exceeding great.

Trifano volentieri ricevè la spada imperocchè ella era di sforzata gravezza, Trifanus accepted willingly the sword, because it was prodigiously heavy.

Sforzato, adorned, set off, attired.

SFORZATO'RE, he that forces or compels.

Sforzator di vergine, a ravisher.

SFORZE'VOLE, adj. violent, rapacious.

SFORZEVOLME'NTE, adv. forcedly, by constraint.

SFORZO, s. m. strain, endeavour, attempt, effort.

Farò ogni mio sforzo per servirvi, I'll use my endeavour, or I'll strive with might and main.

E udendo che il re di Tunisi faceva grandissimo sforzo a sua difesa, and hearing that the king of Tunis was very busy in getting every thing ready for his defence.

SFRACASSA'RE, to break to pieces, to beat to pieces.

S F R

Sfracassato, adj. broken to pieces, cut to pieces, killed.

SFRACELLA'RE, to break, to dash, to split in pieces.

Con un colpo gli sfracellò la testa, he dashed his head in pieces with a blow.

Sfracellato, adj. broken, dashed, split in pieces.

SFRAGELLA'RE, v. Sfracellare.

SFRANGIA'RE, to unweave so as to reduce like a fringe.

SFRATA'RE, to turn a friar out of his order.

Sfratarfi, to run away from one's order or monastery.

Sfratato, adj. that has forsaken his order.

Frate sfratato, a monk that has forsaken his order.

SFRATTA'RE, to pack up, to turn away.

Sfrattare, to send away, to banish.

Sfrattato, adj. sent away, banished, departed, gone.

SFRATTO, s. m. flight, escape, running away.

Dar lo sfratto ad uno, to turn one out, to send him away, to banish him.

SFREGAME'NTO, s. m. rub, friction.

SFREGA'RE, to rub.

Sfregarfi i denti, to rub one's teeth.

Sfregato, adj. rubbed.

SFREGIA'RE, to dishonour, to disgrace, to debase, to disparage, to discredit.

Sfregiare, to cut, to gash, to slash somebody's face.

Sfregiato, adj. dishonoured, disgraced, discredited.

SFRE'GIO, s. m. cut, slash, gash.

Sfrègio, scar, seam, mark of a slash.

SFRENAME'NTO, s. m. licentiousness, lewdness, libertinism.

SFRENA'RE, to unbridle, to let loose.

Sfrenarsi, to pull off one's bridle.

Sfrenarsi, to grow unruly or licentious, to take too much liberty.

L'ingratitude d'alcuni è sì grande, che si sfrena a dire ingiurie contro i loro benefattori, so great is the ingratitude of some men, that it goes so far as to revile those whom they are most obliged to.

L'ira quanto più è maggiore, tanto più manifestamente si sfrena, the greater the passion is, the more publick when it blazes out.

Sfrenarsi nel pianto, to melt in tears.

SFRENATAME'NTE, adv. licentiously, immoderately, impetuously.

SFRENATE'ZZA, s. f. licentiousness, libertinism.

Sfrenato, adj. unbridled, without bridle, loose.

Sfrenato, licentious, unbridled, loose.

Sfrenato, impetuous, outrageous, furious, violent, raging.

Sfrenato, exceeding, excessive, immoderate.

SFRINGUELLA'RE, to sing, to chirp, or warble, speaking of a chaffinch.

Sfringuellare, to slander, to revile, to backbite, to speak evil of.

Sfringuellare d'uno, to carp, to find fault with one.

SFROMBOLA'RE, to sling stones with a sling.

S G A

SFRONDA'RE, to unleaf, to pull off the leaves.

Sfrondato, adj. unleafed, stripped of leaves.

SFRONDATO'RE, he that pulls off the leaves.

SFRONDATRI'CE, femin. of Sfrondatore.

SFRONTA'RE, v. Sfrondare. Obs.

SFRONTA'RSI, to grow confident and bold.

SFRONTATAME'NTE, adv. impudently, saucily.

Sfrontato, adj. impudent, saucy, brazen-faced.

SFRONZA'RE, v. Sfrondare.

SFRUTTA'RE, to impoverish, to wear out of heart, to make sterile, speaking of lands.

Sfruttare, to squeeze all that one can.

Sfruttato, adj. past bearing, weak, consumed, impoverished.

Campo sfruttato, a field worn out of heart, impoverished.

SFUCINA'TA, s. f. a large number, a great quantity. A low word.

SFUGGE'VOLE, adj. flying away, swift, of short continuance.

Sfuggévole, slippery.

SFUGGEVOLE'ZZA, s. f. swiftness in running away.

SFUGGIA'SCO, adj. roving, wandering, running up and down.

Alla sfuggiasca, by stealth, privately.

SFUGGIME'NTO, s. m. flight, running away.

SFUGGI'RE, to avoid, to shun, to escape, or eschew.

Sfuggito, adj. avoided, shunned, escaped.

Sfuggito, fugitive, rambling, roving about.

Sfuggito, banished.

Alla sfuggita, adv. by stealth, secretly.

Dare un bacio alla sfuggita, to steal a kiss.

SFUMA'RE, to exhale, to evaporate, to breathe, to vent out.

Sfumare, to varnish a picture.

Sfumato, adj. exhaled, evaporated, breathed, vented out.

SFUMMA'RE, v. Sfumare.

SGABBA'RE, to take out of the cage.

Sgabbato, adj. taken out of the cage.

SGABELLA'RE, to pay the tax.

Sgabbellarsi di che si sia, to free, to rid, to ease one's self of a thing, to get off.

Io non me ne potrei sgabellare, I could not part with it.

Non so che fare per sgabellarmene, I don't know what to do to be rid of him.

Sgabellato, adj. free of a tax, that has paid the tax.

SGABELLE'TTO, } dim. of Sgabello.

SGABELLI'NO, }

SGABELLO, s. m. stool, joint stool.

SGAGLIARDA'RE, to debilitate, to weaken.

Sgagliardare, to discourage, to put out of heart, to dishearten, to dispirit.

SGAMBA'TO, adj. without legs.

Calze sgambate, a kind of old-fashioned stockings.

SGAMBETTA'RE, to wag one's legs, to kick.

Sgam-

S G H

Sgambettàre, *to be idle, to loiter, to sit still, to do nothing.*

Siedi e sgambetta, e vedrai tua vendetta, *don't be over hasty in your revenge.*

Sgambettàto, *p. p. of Sgambettare.*

SGAMBE'TTO, *s. m. a trick played with one's foot to make another fall.*

SGAMBUCCIA'TO, *adj. without stockings, that has no stockings on.*

SGANASCIAMENTO, *s. m. a great laughter.*

SGANASCIA'RE, *to move one's jaws.*

Sganasciar delle rife o per le rife, *to laugh with one's mouth wide open, or to split one's sides with laughing.*

Sganasciàre, *to laugh with one's mouth wide open, to split one's sides with laughing.*

SGANGHERA'RE, *to put out of the hinges, to unhinge.*

Sgangerare una porta, *to put a door out of the hinges, to break it open.*

SGANGHERATA'GGINE, *s. f. clownishness of manners.*

SGANGHERATAME'NTE, *adv. excessively, exceedingly, rudely, uncivilly.*

Sgangeràto, *adj. out of the hinges.*

Sgangeràto, *awkward, silly, insignificant.*

Ridere alla sgangherata, *to laugh with one's mouth wide open, to split one's sides with laughing.*

SGANNA'RE, *to undeceive, to disabuse.*

Sgannàto, *adj. undeceived, disabused.*

SGARA'RE, *to get the better in a dispute or quarrel, to be uppermost, to get the advantage. Not in use.*

Sgaràto, *adj. superior, upper, uppermost in a dispute or quarrel. Not in use.*

SGARBATAME'NTE, *adv. awkwardly, silly.*

SGARBATE'ZZA, *s. f. awkwardness.*

SGARBA'TO, *adj. awkward, silly, foolish.*

SGARGARIZZA'RE, *to gargarize, to wash the mouth with medicated liquors.*

SGARI'GLIO, *s. m. a bully, a man of blood.*

SGARI'RE, *v. Sgarare.*

Sgarìto, *v. Sgarato.*

SGARRA'RE, *to mistake, to err, to blunder, to miss.*

Sgarràto, *adj. mistaken, missed.*

SGARRETTA'RE, *to cut one's ham or hough, to hamstring a horse.*

SGAVAZZA'RE, *to rejoice, to feast, to make merry.*

SGEMMA'RE, *to take or draw the gems or jewels.*

SGHEMBO, *s. m. crookedness, wryness.*

Saliti al sommo del più alto sghembo le città vidi che m'eran d' intorno, *as soon as we were arrived at the top of the craggy cliff, I saw the cities around.*

A SGHEMBO, *adj. awry, crossly.*

Sghembo, *adj. across, awry, crooked, overthwart.*

Sentiero sghembo, *a crooked or crabbed way, a way full of windings and turnings.*

SGHERI'GLIO, *v. Sgariglio.*

SGHERMI'RE, *to let loose, to get loose.*

SGHERMITO'RE, *he that lets loose.*

S G O

SGHERRA'CCIO, *a ruffian, a bullying rascal.*

SGHERRETTA'RE, *v. Sgarrettare.*

SGHERRO, *a beator, a bully, or bragadochio.*

SGHIGNA'RE, *to laugh at, to joke, to ridicule, to jeer, to mock.*

SGHIGNAZZAME'NTO, *s. m. a great laughter.*

SGHIGNAZZA'RE, *to laugh obstreperously.*

SGHIGNAZZA'TA, *s. f. }*

SGHIGNAZZI'O, *s. m. } a great laughter.*

A SGHIMBE'SCIO, *adv. awry, athwart, obliquely.*

SGITTAME'NTO, *s. m. agitation, shaking. Obs.*

SGOCCIOLA'RE, *to drain, to drain dry.*

Sgocciolàto, *adj. drained.*

SGOCCIOLATU'RA, *s. f. a draining.*

SGOLA'TO, *adj. that has the gullet, or the neck broken.*

Sgolàto, *prattling, babbling, blabbing.*

SGOMBERAME'NTO, *s. m. removal, the act of removing.*

SGOMBERA'RE, *to remove.*

Sgomberàre, *to go away.*

Sgomberàre il paese, *to leave the country.*

Sgomberare una città, *to depart from a city or town.*

Sgomberate da qui, *pack off, march away, go your ways.*

Sgomberàre, *to carry away.*

Sgomberàre, *to send away, to drive away, to separate, to part from.*

Il vento sgombera l'aria d' ogni nebbia, *the wind drives away the clouds, dispels the clouds.*

Sgomberar de se la paura, *to leave all fear aside.*

Sgomberàto, *adj. removed.*

Sgombero, *adj. removed.*

Sgombero, *free from, empty, unfurnished, unprovided, destitute.*

Vita sgombera d'affanni, *a life free from troubles.*

Una città sgombera di vittuaglia, *a town unfurnished with provisions.*

Sgombero, *s. m. a removing, or shifting from one house to another, a driving away, a pulling or keeping off.*

SGOMBINA'RE, *to cause confusion, to bring confusion, to perplex. Not used.*

Sgombinàto, *confused, in confusion, in disorder, perplexed. Not used.*

SGOMBRA'RE, *v. Sgomberare.*

Sgombràto, *v. Sgomberàto.*

SGOMBRO, *v. Sgombero.*

SGOMENTAME'NTO, *s. m. discouragement, the being out of heart, faint-heartedness.*

SGOMENTA'RE, *to discourage, to deter, to put out of heart, to dispirit.*

Sgomentàrli, *to be discouraged or disheartened, to lose courage, to despond.*

Sgomentàto, *adj. discouraged, out of heart, disheartened, dispirited.*

SGOMENTE'VOLE, *adj. disheartening, dispiriting, causing fright or fear.*

SGOMENTI'RE, *v. Sgomentare.*

SGOMENTO, *s. m. consternation, amazement, great fear.*

S G R

SGOMINA'RE, *to disorder, to put out of order, to confound.*

E ti pare una favola avere a sgominare tutta una casa? *you think it is a trifle to have a whole house to remove?*

Sgominàto, *adj. disordered, in disorder, in confusion.*

SGOMINI'O, *s. m. disorder, confusion.*

SGOMITOLA'RE, *to undo a bottom of thread or yarn.*

SGONFIA'RE, *to take the swelling away.*

Sgonfiàrli, *to unswell.*

SGONFIA'TO, *adj. unswollen.*

SGONFIO, *adj. unswollen.*

SGOR'BIA, *s. f. a kind of chizzele to carve in wood.*

SGOR'BIA'RE, *to daub with ink.*

Sgorbiàre, *to speckle, to spot, to stain.*

SGOR'BIO, *s. m. a spot of ink, a scribbling or scrawling, a scrawl.*

SGORGAME'NTO, *running, overflowing.*

SGORGANTEME'NTE, *adv. abundantly.*

SGORGA'RE, *to disgorge, to empty, to discharge, to disembogue itself.*

Sgorgar lagrime, *to shed tears.*

Alfin sgorgando un lagrimoso rivo, *at last shedding a torrent of tears.*

Sgorgare, *to pass, to go over. Obs.*

Sgorgare in un paese, *to go into a country. Obs.*

SGORGO, *s. m. overflowing.*

A sgorgo, *adv. abundantly, plentifully.*

SGOVERNA'TO, *adj. ill governed, ill used, abused.*

SGOZZA'RE, *to cut a throat.*

Sgozzàre, *to empty the ven.*

Sgozzàre, *to forget a thing, to digest, to bear or suffer, to put up, to brook.*

Non sapre' sgozzar quello scorno, *I cannot brook this affront.*

Sgozzato, *p. p. of Sgozzare.*

SGRADI'RE, *to displease, to be sorry for.*

SGRAFFIA'RE, *to scratch.*

Sgraffiato, *adj. scratched.*

SGRAFFIGNA'RE, *to steal, to carry away by stealth.*

SGRA'FFIO, *s. m. scratch.*

SGRAFFIO'NE, *s. m. a great scratch.*

SGRAMMATICA'RE, *to explain or teach according to the rules of grammar.*

S'io volessi stare a sgrammaticare siccome voi fate, *if I would play the pedant as you do.*

Sgrammaticare, *to commit errors in grammar.*

SGRAMMATICA'TO, *adj. accurately explained, explained according to the rules of grammar.*

Sgrammaticato, *not according to the rules of grammar, faulty in point of grammar.*

SGRANA'RE, *to shell.*

Sgranar delle fave, *to shell beans.*

SGRANCHIA'RE, *to quicken, to remove a stiffness, to revive, to unbenumb.*

Sgranchiàre, *to grow brisk or supple.*

Non

Non posso sgranchiare questo cavallo,
I cannot make this horse go.

Io so che tu sgranchierai, se tu vai
dove t'ho mandato, I know you will be
pleased, if you go where I send you.

Sgranchiato, *p. p.* of Sgranchiare.

SGRANELLA'RE, to pick the grapes out
of a bunch of grapes.

SGRANOCCHIA'RE, to eat things that
crackle in eating them.

Sgranoocchiato, *p. p.* of Sgranoocchi-
are.

SGRAVAME'NTO, *s. m.* ease, relief,
comfort.

SGRAVA'RE, to ease, to lighten, to dis-
burden.

Sgravare, to ease, to help, to relieve, to
comfort, to lessen, to abate, to allay, to al-
leviate.

Sgravato, *adj.* eased, relieved, com-
forted.

SGRAVIDA'RE, to be delivered, to be
brought to bed.

SGRAVIO, *s. m.* ease, relief, com-
fort.

SGRAZIA, *s. f.* misfortune. *Obs.*

SGRAZIATA'GGINE, *s. f.* awkward-
ness, a dull insipid jest.

SGRAZIATAMENTE, *adv.* unhappily,
unluckily, unfortunately.

Sgraziatamente, awkwardly, insipidly,
without grace.

SGRAZIATE'LLO, *adj.* wretched, un-
pleasant, ungraceful, silly.

SGRAZIA'TO, *adj.* awkward, silly, un-
graceful.

Sgraziato, unhappy, unfortunate, un-
lucky, poor, miserable, wretched.

Uno sgraziato, an unfortunate, unhappy
man, a wretch.

Uno sgraziato, an awkward silly fel-
low.

SGRETOLA'RE, to break, to bruise, or
beat in pieces.

SGRETOLA'TO, *adj.* broke to pieces,
bruised.

SGRI'CCIOLO, *s. m.* a wren, a little
bird so called.

SGRIDAME'NTO, *s. m.* check, rebuke,
reprimand.

SGRIDA'RE, to check, to rebuke, to scold
or to reprimand, to chide.

Sgridato, *adj.* checked, rebuked, scolded
or reprimanded.

SGRIDATO'RE, a reprover, a scolding
man.

SGRIDATRI'CE, *fem.* of Sgridatore.

SGRIDO, *s. m.* chiding, reproofing,
check, rebuke, reprimand.

SGRIGIA'TO, *adj.* grey.

Panno sgrigiato, grey cloth.

SGRIGGIOLA'RE *v.* Sgricchiolare.
Obs.

SGRIGNA'RE, to grin, to laugh at, to
joke, to ridicule, to jeer, to banter.

SGROPPIARE, to undo or untie a knot.

Sgroppare una fune, to untie a rope.

Sgroppare, to break the crupper.

Sgroppato, *adj.* that is thin in his rump,
that has a small rump.

Sgroppato, untied.

SGROSSAME'NTO, *s. m.* draught, the
beginning of the first rude form of any
thing.

SGROSSA'RE, to form, to fashion, to
make the first draught of a thing, to sketch,
to rough draw.

Sgroffato, *adj.* formed, fashioned, only
begun, not finished.

SGRUGNA'TA, *s. f.* a cuff, a blow.

SGRU'GNO, *s. m.* a cuff, a blow.

SGRUGNO'NE, *s. m.* a great blow
given in the face with the fist close.

SGRUPPA'RE, to free from knots, to un-
tie.

SGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f. v.* Disfuga-
glianza. *Obs.*

SGUAGLIA'RE, to make unequal or un-
even. *Obs.*

Sguagliare, to disunite, to part. *Obs.*

SGUAGLIA'TO, *adj.* differing. *Obs.*

SGUA'GLIO, *s. m.* inequality, uneven-
ness. *Obs.*

SGUAJA'TO, *adj.* stupid, dull, silly,
foolish, nonsensical.

Uno sguajato, a silly blockhead.

SGUAINA'RE, to draw out of a sheath.

Sguainare, to draw out, to bring forth.

Sguainare una bugia, to tell a lie.

Sguainare una sentenza contra ad
uno, to pass a sentence upon one.

SGUAINA'TO, *adj.* drawn.

Spada sguainata, a drawn sword.

SGUALCI'RE, *v.* Gualcire.

SGUALDRINA, *s. f.* a wench, a strum-
pet, a whore.

SGUALDRINE'LLA, *s. f.* a poor strum-
pet, a wretched whore.

SGUA'NCIA, *s. f.* the check of a bridle.

SGUANCIARE, to break the cheeks or the
jaw-bone.

SGUA'NCIO, *adj.* across, awry.

Ser isguancio, *adv.* awry, crossly.

SGUARAGUARDA'RE, to look and look
again. *Obs.*

SGUARAGUA'RDIA, *s. f.* scouts. *Obs.*

SGUARAGUATA'RE, *v.* Sguaraguar-
dare. *Obs.*

SGUARDAME'NTO, *s. m.* look, sight,
view, aspect. *Obs.*

SGUARDA'RE, to look upon, to view, or
behold. *Obs.*

Sguardar fissamente, to stare at, to look
fixedly.

Sguardar con meraviglia, to gaze at.

Avevavi una bella donna la quale era
molto sguardata dalle genti, there was a
fine woman who was admired by the peo-
ple.

Sguardare intero, to preserve, to keep.

Sguardare, to esteem, to value, to re-
spect, to regard.

SGUARDA'TA, *s. f.* look, countenance,
aspect.

SGUARDATO'RE, spectator, beholder,
looker on.

Sguardatore d' un opera, surveyor,
overseer.

SGUARDE'VOLE, *adj.* worthy, plain,
visible, eminent.

SGUA'RDO, *s. m.* a look or glance of the
eyes.

Sguardo, regard, consideration, respect,
account.

Non fanno altro che seguir la loro vo-
lontà senza niuno sguardo di ragione,
they do nothing else but follow their own
inclination, without having any regard to
reason.

SGUARDOLI'NO, *s. m.* glance of the
eye.

Sguardolino attraverso, a sheep's eye,
an ogle.

SGUARGUA'TO, *s. m.* a scout. *Obs.*

SGUAZZA'RE, to swim, to swim over.

Sguazzare un fiume, to swim over a
river.

Sguazzare pel sangue, to swim in blood.

Sguazzare, to feast, to be merry, to eat
and drink merrily.

Sguazzare un cavallo, to wash a horse
in a river.

SGUAZZATO'RE, *s. m.* a loose or lewd
man, a debauchee.

SGUERNI'RE, to unfurnish, to undress.

SGUERNI'TO, *adj.* unfurnished, un-
dressed, stripped.

SGUFA'RE, to jeer, to banter, to ridicule,
to laugh at.

SGUINZAGLIA'RE, to uncomple, to loose,
to let loose.

Sguinzagliato, uncoupled, loose.

SGUIGGIA'RE, to tear off the upper lea-
ther of a shoe.

SGUITTI'RE, *v.* Squittire.

SGUIZZA'RE, to slip, to slide off.

Sguizzare un piedi, to get up, to stand
up.

Sguizzare, to fly or run away.

SGUSCIA'RE, to take any thing out of its
shell.

Sgusciar delle noci, to crack nuts.

Sgusciar delle fave, to shell beans.

Sgusciar delle mandorle, to blanch al-
monds.

Sgusciar delle uova, to shell eggs.

Sguscio, *p. p.* of Sgusciare.

Sì, yes.

Dite sì o no, say yes or no.

Sì! *adv.* O that, would to God!

Sì, fossi io morto quando la mirai! *oh,*
that I had died when I saw her!

Sì! lack-a-day!

O sì, disse la Belcolore, se Dio m'
ajuti io non l'avrei mai creduto! *lack-a-*
day, said Belcolore, as I hope to live, I
should never have believed it.

Sì, so much, so.

L'amo sì, che non ne son mai fazio,
I love it so much, that I never have enough
of it.

Canta sì dolcemente, che rapisce, *she*
sings so sweetly, that she ravishes.

Sì, however, yet.

Pognamo che altro male non ne se-
guisse, sì ne seguirebbe che mai in pace
nè in riposo con lui viver potrei, *let us*
suppose that no other harm should happen,
yet I should never be easy and quiet with
him.

Sì, a particle peculiar to the Italian lan-
guage, *Ex.*

E' oltre a quello che egli fu ottimo
filosofo naturale, sì fu egli leggiadri-
fimo e costumato, and, besides that he
was a very good philosopher, he was also
very handsome and very complaisant.

Se ti piace, sì ti piaccia, se non, sì te
ne sta, if you are pleased, let it be so, if
not, stay till you are.

Sì, certainly.

Sì, joined to a verb either before or
after, makes it sometimes a passive verb,
and sometimes a neuter only in the third per-
son.

Non si può dar fede a tutto quel che,
si dice, one cannot believe every thing that
is said.

Si dice che non ritornerà più, they say,
that he never will come back.

Y y Sì,

Sì, in the abovesaid significations, both as a pronoun and as a particle, is put before the particles MI, TI, SI, VI, NE; as also before the pronouns IL, LO, GLI, LA, LO, LE. Ex.

La prima cosa che io farò domattina, io andrò per esso, e sì il ti recherò, the first thing I shall do to-morrow is to go and look for him, and bring him here to you.

Carlo re di Francia passò in Lombardia e dopo molte battaglie e vittorie avute contro a Desiderio, sì lo assediò nella città di Pavia, Charles king of France went into Lombardy, and, after many battles and victories gained over Desiderius, besieged him in the city of Pavia.

E s' io d'altra parte no l' sapessi, sì me lo fecero poco avanti chiaro le tue parole, and if I had not known it from any body else, your words long ago would have convinced me of it.

Sì, sì, both.

Egli è molto ricco, sì in danari, sì in beni stabili, he is very rich both in money and land.

Questo re Roberto fu il primo favio re, che fosse tra i Cristiani, sì di senno naturale, sì di scienza, this king Robert was the wisest king amongst all the Christians, both for his natural genius and knowledge.

Sì eh! it is so! do you say so!

Sì, a relat. part. Not expressed in English.

Sì pente, he repents.

Sì scusò con dirgli, he exposed himself by saying.

Sì perchè, both, as well.

L' amo, sì perchè lo merita, come anche per le obbligazioni che gli hò, I love him, both as a man that deserves it, and because I am obliged to him.

Sì anche, as also.

Sì be', yes, truly.

Il farete voi? sì bene, will you do it? yes, truly.

SIBILA'RE, to whistle, to hiss, to whizz.

SIBILATO'RE, he that hisses or whistles.

SIBILATRI'CE, fem. of Sibilatore.

SIBILLA'RE, v. Sibilare.

SÌBILO, s. m. whistling, hissing, whizzing, sibilation.

SIBILO'SO, adj. whistling, hissing.

SICARIO, s. m. murderer.

SICCERA, s. f. strong drink, any liquor apt to intoxicate. Obf.

SICCITA', s. f. dryness, ficcity, drought.

SICCHE', adv. therefore, so that.

SICCOM'E, adv. as.

Siccome v' hò detto più volte, as I have told you several times.

Siccome, as soon as.

Siccome io vedrò, l' informerò del vostro negozio, as soon as I see him, I'll acquaint him with your affair.

SICOMO'RO, s. m. a sycamore-tree.

SICUMERA, s. f. pomp, glory, state, magnificence, pageantry.

SICURAMEN'TE, adv. surely, assuredly, certainly, without fail, for certain.

SICURANZA, s. f. safety, security, pledge.

Sicuranza, assurance, boldness, confidence.

SICURA'RE, to assure, to affirm, to assert, to aver.

Sicurare, to secure, to make sure, to insure.

Sicurare della mercanzia, to insure goods.

Sicurare, to warrant, to assure, to undertake, to promise.

Vi ficuro che ritornerò frappoco, I promise I'll return anon.

Sicurarsi, to trust to, to rely or depend upon.

Potete ben sicurarvi a lui, you may trust to him, you may rely upon him.

Sicurato, adj. assured, affirmed.

SICUREZZA, s. f. safety, security.

Dar sicurezza, to embolden, to make bold, to encourage.

SICURITA', s. f. security. Obf.

SICURO, adj. safe, secure, out of danger.

Parmi d' esser ficuro quì, I think I am safe here.

Luogo ficuro, a place of safety.

Sicuro, confident, bold, daring.

Animo ficuro, boldness, courage.

E a far ciò conviene che chi lo fa sia di ficuro animo, and whoever does this must be a man of great courage.

Sicura fronte, a brazen face.

Sicuro, sure, certain, that knows for certain.

Sicuro, certain, unquestionable.

Sicuro, sure, certain, infallible.

Render ficuro, to assure, to promise.

Stare al ficuro o nel ficuro, to be safe or sure.

Porre in ficuro, to assure or make sure.

SICURTA', s. f. safety, security.

Render sicurtà, to assure, or defend, to stand by.

Sicurtà, trust, faith, honesty.

Sicurtà, confidence, boldness.

Dar sicurtà, to encourage, to give courage, to embolden.

Sicurtà, security.

Far sicurtà, to bail, to be bail.

Far a sicurtà, to use freely, to be free with one.

Non vorrei che tu facessi a sicurtà con essa, I would not have you be too free with her.

SIDE'RE, to sit, to stand, to live in a place. Obf.

SIDDO, s. m. chillness, a great cold. Obf.

SIDRO, s. m. cyder.

SIEFFO, s. m. an eye salve.

SIEPA'GLIA, s. f. a quickset-hedge.

SIEPA'RE, to hedge, to hedge round.

SIEPE, s. f. a hedge.

Tenere uno a siepe, to keep one in awe.

Ogni pran fa siepe, every little thing serves.

SIEPO'NE, s. m. a thick hedge.

SIE'RO, s. m. whey, serum.

SIEROSITA', s. f. serosity, waterishness, wheyishness.

SIERO'SO, adj. serous, wheyish.

SIFONCI'NO, s. m. a cock in a conduit, a sisset.

SIFONE, s. m. a conduit pipe, a water-squirt, syphon, or engine.

SIGILLA'RE, to seal.

Sigillare una lettera, to seal a letter.

Sigillare, to stop.

SIGILLATAMENTE, adv. distinctly, particularly, one by one.

Sigillato, adj. sealed, stopped.

Terra sigillata, a sort of red earth so called.

SIGILLO, s. m. a seal.

Sigillo di ermete, hermetical seal, a peculiar way of stopping the mouths of vessels so close, that the most subtile spirits may not fly out.

Sigillo di salomone, knot grass.

Sigillo Santa Maria, black briony.

SIGNIE'RA, s. f. bleeding, emission of blood. Obf.

SIGNI'FERO, s. m. an ensign.

Il cerchio signifero, the zodiac, one of the great circles of the celestial sphere.

SIGNIFICAMENTO, s. m. signification, meaning, sense.

SIGNIFICA'NTE, adj. signifying, explaining, demonstrating.

SIGNIFICA'NZA, s. f. signification, meaning, sense, interpretation.

SIGNIFICA'RE, to signify, to denote, to mean, to have a signification or meaning.

Significare, to signify, to declare, to intimate, to give notice of, to make acquainted with.

SIGNIFICATI'VO, adj. significant.

SIGNIFICA'TO, s. m. signification, meaning, sense.

Il significato d'una parola, the signification or meaning of a word.

Significato, adj. signified, v. Significatore.

SIGNIFICATO'RE, he that signifies, declares, or intimates.

Significatore, significator, amongst astrologers, a planet which signifies something remarkable in natiivities.

SIGNIFICATRI'CE, s. f. fem. of Significatore.

Una visione significatrice di qualche cosa, a vision that signifies something.

SIGNIFICAZIO'NE, s. f. signification, meaning, sense.

SIGNO'RA, s. f. madam.

Signora, lady, fem. of Signore.

Signora sì, yes, madam.

La mia signora, my mistress.

La signora tale, mistress such-a-one.

SIGNORA'CCIA, s. f. a great lady.

SIGNORA'CCIO, s. m. a great lord.

SIGNORA'GGIO, s. m. lordship.

SIGNORA'ZZO, the same as Signoraccio.

SIGNO'RE, lord, master.

Fu uno de' primi signori del regno, he was one of the first noblemen in the kingdom.

E' un signore di grande stima, he is a gentleman very much esteemed.

Signore, master.

Dove è il vostro signore? where is your master?

Il signor tale, master such-a-one.

Signore, sir.

Signore, come state? how do you do, sir?

Signori, gentlemen.

Signori, il pranzo è in ordine, gentlemen, the dinner is ready.

Signore, the Lord, God.

A cui nostro Signore lasciò le chiavi, to whom our Lord left the keys.

SIGNOREGGE'VOLE, adj. imperious, magisterial, haughty, stately, surly.

SIGNOREGGIAMENTO, s. m. domination, lordship, sovereignty, government.

rule, power, authority, empire.

SIG.

SIGNOREGGIA'NTE, *adj.* predominant, reigning.

SIGNOREGGIA'RE, *to domineer, to rule, to govern, to bear rule or sway, to be lord and master, to have the mastery.*

Un balcone che signoreggia una corte, *a balcony that looks into a yard.*

Un monte che signoreggia una città, *a hill that commands a town.*

Le pioggie hanno signoreggiato quest'anno, *there has been much rain this year.*

Brunora era di maggiore statura di Tristano e a cavallo lo signoreggiava assai d'altezza, *Brunorus was taller than Tristan, and on horseback was much higher than him.*

Signoreggiato, *adj.* domineered, ruled, governed.

SIGNOREGGIATO'RE, *ruler, lord.*

Minos il mio padre, grande signoreggiatore del mare, *Minos my father, great ruler of the sea.*

SIGNOREGGIATRI'CE, *fem. of Signoreggiatore.*

SIGNORE'LLO, *s. m. a petty prince, a petty lord, a petty gentleman.*

SIGNORE'SCO, *adj.* masterly, of or belonging to a master.

Stato signoresco, *a lordship, a sovereignty.*

SIGNORE'SSA, *s. f. mistress, dame. A word of contempt.*

SIGNORE'TTO, *s. m. a little lord, a private gentleman, a country esquire.*

SIGNORE'VOLE, *adj.* imperious, magisterial, haughty, stately, surly.

Signorevole, *gentle, noble, agreeable.*

Arte signorevole, *a noble art.*

Compagnia signorevole, *agreeable company.*

SIGNORI'A, *s. f. dominion, lordship, sovereignty, government, rule, power, authority, empire.*

Aver signoria sopra una cosa, *to sway, to bear the sway, or rule over a thing.*

Signoria, *the signiority.*

Venire alla mani della signoria, *to fall under the hands of the justice.*

Signoria, *lordship.*

La sua signoria, *his lordship.*

Nè di tempo, nè di signoria non ti dar malinconia, *don't trouble yourself with the weather or with affairs of state.*

Nè amor nè signoria non voglion compagnia, *love and command will have no rivals.*

SIGNORI'LE, *adj. of, or belonging to a lord of the manor, lordly, noble, magnificent, majestic, grand, generous.*

Vista signorile, *a noble, majestic mien.*

Con leggiadria e signorile risposta fecero loro scusa, *they excused themselves in an handsome and civil way.*

SIGNORILMENTE, *adv.* like a lord, nobly, grandly, magnificently, splendidly.

SIGNORI'O, *v. Signoria. Obf.*

SIGNOR'MO, *s. m. my lord, my master. Obf.*

SIGNOR'TTO, *s. m. a petty lord.*

SIGNOR'SO, *s. m. his master. Obf.*

SIGNOR'TO, *s. m. thy master. Obf.*

SILENTE, *adj.* silent, that speaks not.

SILENZIO, *s. m. silence.*

Far silenzio, *to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be hushed, or silent.*

Por silenzio, *to command silence, to bid one hold his tongue.*

Passar una cosa sotto silenzio, *to pass a thing over in silence, not to speak of it.*

Silenzio, *rest, intermission, pause, discontinuance, interruption.*

Silenzio, *silence, stillness, quietness.*

Il silenzio della notte, *the dead time of the night.*

Silenzio, *silence, hush, peace there.*

SILEOS, *s. m. heart wort.*

SILERE, *to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be still. Obf.*

Or dubbi tu e dubitando fili? ma io ti solverò forte legame, *what, do you doubt, and still conceal your doubt? but I shall unravel thy mystery.*

Preso dal nuovo canto stupe e file, *ravished with the sudden singing, is amazed and silent.*

SILERMONTA'NO, *s. m. heart wort.*

SILFIO, *s. m. the herb whence benzoin comes.*

SILI'GINE, *s. f. fine small wheat.*

SILIO, *s. m. the box-tree.*

SILIO, *fleabane.*

SILQUA, *s. f. the bull, shell, or cod of beans, pease, &c.*

SILLABA, *s. f. a syllable.*

SILLABITA'TO, *adj. of one or more syllables.*

SILLOGISMO, *s. m. a syllogism.*

SILLOGIZZA'RE, *to syllogize, to argue by syllogisms.*

SILIBA'LSAMO, *s. m. the wood of the balsam-tree.*

SILIBO'LSIMO, *s. m. v. Scilocco. Obf.*

SILIO'CCO, *s. m. v. Scilocco. Obf.*

SILIOE', *s. m. aloes.*

SILIOGISMO, *v. Sillogismo.*

SILIOGISTICO, *adj. syllogistical.*

SILIOGIZZA'RE, *v. Sillogizzare.*

SILVA'NO, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVANO, *strange, outlandish.*

SILVESTRO, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRO, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

SILVESTRE, *adj. rural, of the country.*

Simigliante, *adv.* likewise, in like manner, accordingly.

E simigliante vi mandarono i Sanesi, e Lucchesi, e dimorarvi più mesi, *and, accordingly, they sent there people from Siena and of Lucca, and staid there several months.*

SIMIGLIANTEMENTE, *adj.* likewise, in like manner, accordingly.

SIMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f. a resemblance, likeness, similitude.*

Non v'è veruna simiglianza fra di loro, *there is no likeness between them, they are not alike in the least.*

Se troppa simiglianza non m'inganna, *if the two great likeness does not make me mistake.*

Simiglianza, *comparison.*

Tutte le simiglianze sono scarse, *all comparisons are defective.*

Simiglianza, *a sign, mark, or token.*

SIMIGLIA'RE, *to resemble, to be like.*

Questo ritratto vi simiglia molto, *this picture is much like you.*

Simigliare, *to compare.*

Simigliarsi, *to make one's self alike.*

SIMIGLIA'TO, *adj. resembled, compared.*

SIMIGLIE'VOLE, *adj. like, alike, resembling.*

SIMILE, *adj. like, alike, such.*

Questo cavallo è simile al mio, *this horse is like mine.*

Simil cosa non avvenne mai, *such a thing never happened before.*

Simile, *s. m. equal, match.*

Egli non ha il simile, *he has not his equal, or his match.*

Il simile si può dire d'ogni colore, *the same thing may be said of all colours.*

Chi ha mai visto il simile? *who did ever see the like?*

Ogni simile suo simile appetisce, *like loves like, or like will to like.*

Simile, *adv. likewise, in like manner, accordingly.*

Di Firenze vi fu molta buona gente e simile di Pisa, *there was a great many good people of Florence, and likewise of Pisa.*

SIMILEMENTE, *v. Similmente.*

SIMILITUDINARIAMENTE, *adv. comparatively.*

Per parlar similitudinariamente, *comparatively speaking.*

SIMILITU'DINE, *s. f. similitude, likeness, resemblance.*

Similitudine, *comparison, similitude.*

SIMILMENTE, *adv. likewise, like, also.*

Io andai a casa e similmente lui, *I went home, and likewise he.*

Aggiate cura che similmente non avvenga a voi, *have a care the same thing happen not to you.*

E quivi trovò un uomo attempato molto con una sua moglie che similmente era vecchia, *and there he found a man very old with his wife, who was also very old.*

SIMMETRIA, *s. f. symmetry, due proportion of parts.*

SIMO, *adj. flat-nosed.*

SIMO gregge, *a flock of sheep.*

SIMONEGGIA'RE, *to commit simony.*

Y y 2 SIMO.

SIMONIA, *s. f.* simony, a trade of spiritual things.

SIMONIA'CO, } *adj.* simoniacal.

SIMONIA'LE, }

SIMONIZZA'RE, to commit simony.

SIMONIZZATO'RE, a simonist, one guilty of simony.

SIMPATIA, *s. f.* sympathy.

SIMPLICITA', *v.* Semplicità.

SIMPO'SICO, *adj.* of, or belonging to a banquet or feast.

SIMPO'SIO, *s. m.* banquet, feast.

SIMULA'CRO, *s. m.* image, idol, simulacra.

SIMULAME'NTO, *s. m.* simulation, feint, counterfeit, colour, pretence.

SIMULA'RE, to simulate, to dissemble, to feign.

SIMULA'RSI, to pretend, to make as if, to counterfeit.

Simularsi ammalato, to pretend to be sick.

SIMULATAME'NTE, *adv.* dissembling, feignedly, with dissimulation.

SIMULATI'VO, *adj.* dissembling.

SIMULA'TO, *adj.* dissembled, disguised, counterfeit, feigned, pretended.

Simulato amore, a dissembled, pretended love.

La lettera era d'alto dettato, simulata da parte del principe, the letter was written in a lofty style, coming as it were from the prince.

SIMULATO'RE, a dissembler, a dissembling man.

SIMULATRI'CE, *fem.* of Simulatore.

SIMULAZIO'NE, *s. f.* simulation, disguise, counterfeit.

SINAGO'GA, *s. f.* synagogue, a congregation among the Jews, and the place where they meet, as in a church.

SINAPI'SMO, *v.* Senapismo.

SINATTANTOCHE, } *adv.* till, until.

SINTANTOCHE, }

SINCERAME'NTE, *adv.* sincerely, honestly, roundly, plainly, candidly, ingenuously.

SINCERITA', *s. f.* sincerity, honesty, integrity, plainness, candour.

SINCERO, *adj.* sincere, honest, true, plain, free, open, downright, ingenuous, candid.

SIN CHE, } *adv.* till, until.

SINCHE, }

SINCOPE, } *s. f.* syncope, a sudden

SINCO'PA, } fainting, a fainting fit.

Sinco'pa, syncope, a figure in grammar, whereby one or more letters are taken out of a word.

SINCO'PATAME'NTE, *adv.* in a truncated manner.

SINCO'PA'TO, *adj.* truncated.

SINCO'PE, *v.* Sinco'pa.

SINCOPIZZA'NTE, *adj.* subject to the syncope, that is apt to faint away.

SINCOPIZZA'RE, to faint away.

SINDACAME'NTO, *s. m.* the account that any man is obliged to give after having exercised any charge or office.

SINDACA'RE, to call to a strict account.

Sindacare, to censure, to blame, to find fault with, to controul.

SINDACA'TO, *p. p.* of Sindacare.

Sindacato, *s. m.* an account, the time of one's making his account.

Chiamare a sindacato, to call to an account.

Io fo boto a Dio d'ajutarmene al sindacato, I vow to God I'll make my com-

plaints at the time of making up his accounts.

Temendosi al suo sindacato esser condannato, fearing that he would be cast, when he should come to make up his accounts.

Sindacato, a discharge given to one who had the administration of some public affairs after he has made up his accounts.

Sindacato, syndicate, syndickship, the place or dignity of syndick, or the time of being in that office.

SINDACATU'RA, *s. f.* *v.* Sindacamento.

Si'NDACO, *s. m.* overseer, comptroller.

Sindaco, a syndick, a person deputed to act for any corporation or community.

SINDE'RESI, *s. f.* remorse, prick or sting of conscience.

SINDICA'RE, *v.* Sindacare.

SINDICA'TO, *v.* Sindacato.

SINE'STRO, *v.* Sinistro.

SINFONIA, *s. f.* symphony, melodious harmony, musical concert.

SINGHIOZZA'RE, } to sob, to have the

SINGHIOZZI'RE, } hiccup or hicket.

Singhiozzare, to sob, to sigh, to groan.

SINGHIOZZA'TO, } *adj.* sobbed, sighed,

SINGHIOZZI'TO, } groaned.

SINGHIO'ZZO, *s. m.* hiccup, hicket, or hiccup.

SINGHIOZZO'SO, *adj.* sighing, groaning.

Parole singhiozzose, words interrupted with sighs.

SINGOLA'RE, *v.* Singolare, and its derivatives.

SINGOZZA'RE, *v.* Singhiozzare.

SINGO'ZZO, *v.* Singhiozzo.

SINGULA'RE, *adj.* singular, peculiar, particular, special, single.

La sapienza è singular dono di Dio, wisdom is a particular gift of God.

Singulare, singular, rare, excellent, extraordinary, matchless, choice.

Singulare, *s. m.* singular, the singular number.

SINGULAREGGIA'RE, to affect singularity.

SINGULARITA', *s. f.* singularity, the state of being singular.

I più degli uomini attendono alla loro singolarità più che al bene del comune, most men have more regard to their particular welfare, than to the public good.

In singolarità, *adv.* particularly.

Un padre non deve amar un figliuolo dagli altri in veruna singolarità, a father ought not to love one child particularly more than another.

Singolarità, excellency, rarity, singularity.

Singolarità, singularity, a singular or particular way, an affected way, affectedness.

SINGULARIZZA'RE, to particularize, to give a particular account of.

SINGULARIZZA'RSI, to be singular, to affect singularity.

SINGULARME'NTE, *adv.* especially, singularly, peculiarly, particularly, in a special or singular manner.

Singularmente, singly, one by one.

Si'NGULO, } *adj.* single, simple, alone,

Si'NGOLO, } individual. Obs.

Per singulo, *adv.* singly, individually, one by one. Obs.

SINGU'LTTO, *s. m.* sob, sigh, groan, sobbing, sighing, groaning. Poetical.

SINISCALCA'TO, *s. m.* the seneschal's office.

Siniscalcato, a province where a seneschal is governor.

SINISCALCHERI'A, *s. f.* a seneschal's jurisdiction.

SINISCA'LCO, *s. m.* carver.

Siniscálco, seneschal, a great officer in a state.

SINI'STRA, *s. f.* the left hand.

Da sinistra, at one's left hand.

SINISTRAME'NTE, *adv.* unluckily, mis-
nously.

Sinistramente, sadly, wretchedly, miserably.

Batter uno finistramente, to beat one unmercifully.

SINISTRA'RE, to fume, to rage, to storm, to bluster, to grow angry. Not used.

SINI'STRO, *s. m.* inconvenience, trouble.

Bisogna domandare dall' amico quelle cose che non gli fiano di verun sinistro, one must ask of friends those things which cannot give them the least trouble.

Fare una cosa con suo sinistro, to do a thing to one's disadvantage.

Sinistro, misfortune, mischance, disaster, mischief.

Sinistro, *adj.* left.

Lato sinistro, the left side.

Sinistro, unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, sinister, untoward.

Uno sinistro accidente, an unlucky chance.

Si'NO, *prep.* to, even to, as far as, till, until.

Dalla testa fino alla cintura, from the head to the middle.

Lodare uno fino alle stelle, to praise one to the sky.

Sin' adesso, till now, hitherto.

Sino presso Parigi, very near Paris, almost at Paris.

Sino a quando? how long?

Sin dove? to what place, how far?

Sin qui, to this place, hither.

Sin là, to that place, so far, thither.

Sino a che, till, as long as.

Sino a che venga, till he comes.

Sin da jeri, from yesterday.

Sin che io viva, as long as I live.

Ha venduto fino alla camicia, he has sold his very shirt.

E' amato fino da' suoi nemici, even his enemies love him.

SINO A TANTO CHE, till, until.

Sino, two fixes at dice.

SINODA'LE, *adj.* synodal.

Si'NODO, *s. m.* synod, convocation.

SINO'DICO, *adj.* synodick.

SINO'NIMO, *adj.* synonymous, of the same signification.

SINO'PIA, *s. f.* sinople, ruddle, a red earth so called.

Andar pel fil della sinopia, to go straight, to go roundly to work.

SINTI'LLA, *s. f.* *v.* Scintilla. Obs.

SINTILLA'NTE, *v.* Scintillante. Obs.

Si'NTOMO, *s. m.* symptom.

Sintomo, any accident or circumstance that accompanies any thing.

SINUOSITA', *s. f.* obliquity, crookedness, intricateness.

SINUO'SO, *adj.* oblique, intricate, full of turnings and windings.

S L O

SIO'NE, *s. m.* whirlwind.
 SI'PA, *yes.* A Bolognese word.
 A dicer sipa, *to say yes.*
 Il popol del Sipà, *the people of Bologna.*
 Si perchè, *because.*
 SIRE, *s. m.* fire, lord, sir, master.
 SIRE'NA, *s. m.* firen, mermaid.
 SIRI, *v.* Sire, *a kingly appellation.*
 SIRO'CCHIA, *s. f.* sister. *Obf.*
 SIRO'CCHIAMA, *s. f.* my sister. *Obf.*
 SIROCCHIE'VOLE, *adj.* of or belonging to a sister.
 SIROCCHIEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* like a sister.
 Abbracciandolo sirocchievolmente, *embracing him like a sister.*
 SIRO'CCO, *v.* Scilòcco.
 SIRO'PPO, *v.* Sciloppo.
 SI'SAMO, *s. m.* sesame, the seed of a plant so called.
 SI'SARO, *s. m.* a kind of parsnip.
 SISI'MBRIO, *s. m.* spear mint, balm-mint, mackarel-mint, garden-mint, water-mint.
 SI'SMA, *v.* Scisma. *Obf.*
 SISMA'TICO, *v.* Scismatico. *Obf.*
 SISTE'MA, *s. m.* system.
 SISTE'MA'TICO, *adj.* systematical.
 SITIBO'NDO, *adj.* exceeding thirsty.
 Sitibondo di gloria, o d' onore, *greedy, desirous, covetous of glory or honour.*
 SITIRE, *to be thirsty.* *Obf.*
 SITTO, *s. m.* situation, seat.
 Sito, *a bad smell, a scent.* *Obf.*
 Sito, *habitation, dwelling-place, house.*
 In sito aperto, *in an open field.*
 In sito largo, *in a large plain or field.*
 SITUAME'NTO, *s. m.* situation, posture.
 SITUA'RE, *to situate, to seat.*
 SITUA'TO, *adj.* situate, seated, situated.
 Un luogo ben situato per difesa, *a place that stands well for defence, a strong place.*
 SITUAZIO'NE, *s. f.* situation, seat, site.
 Situazione, *situation, posture.*
 SI' VERAMENTE, *adv.* upon condition, with proviso. *Obf.*
 Io son disposto a farlo, sì veramente, che io voglio imprima andare a Roma, *I am ready to do it, upon condition that I shall first go to Rome.*
 SLACCIA'RE, *to unlace, to untie, to unloose.*
 Slacciato, *adj.* unlaced, untied, loose.
 SLANCIA'RE, *v.* Lanciare.
 SLARGA'RE, *to widen, to make wider.*
 SLA'SCIO, *Ex.* A SLA'SCIO, *adv.* hand over head, with precipitation, hastily, rashly, furiously, impetuously.
 SLATTARE, *v.* Spoppare.
 Slattato, *v.* Spoppato.
 SLEA'LE, *adj.* disloyal, unfaithful, perfidious, treacherous, deceitful false.
 SLEALTA', *s. f.* disloyalty, treachery, perfidiousness, villainy.
 SLEGAME'NTO, *s. m.* dissolution, separation.
 SLEGA'RE, *to untie, to loose, or undo.*
 Slegarsi dal sonno, *to awake.*
 Slegarsi, *to clear, to get clear, to free or disentangle one's self, to get out.*
 Slegato, *adj.* untied, loose, undone.
 SLOGA'RE, *to put out of joint.*
 Slogarsi un piede, *to put a foot out of joint.*

S M A

Slogato, *adj.* out of joint.
 SLONTANA'RE, *v.* Allontanare.
 SLOGGIA'RE, *to drive out of a place, to dislodge.*
 Sloggiare, *to go from a place.*
 SLUNGA'RE, *to lengthen, to stretch out, to draw out in length, to eke.*
 Slungare, *to remove, to put away, to send a great way off.*
 Slungato, *adj.* lengthened, stretched out.
 Slungato, *dislant, remote, far.*
 SMACCA'RE, *to defame, to slander.*
 SMACCA'TO, *adj.* defamed, slandered.
 Smaccato, *soft, withered, mellow, insipid.*
 Vino smaccato, *flat, dead wine.*
 Rimanere smaccato, *to be dishonoured, disgraced, debased.*
 SMA'CCO, *s. m.* affront, abuse, injury, contumely.
 Fare altrui uno smacco, *to disgrace, to dishonour, to debase, to disparage, or discredit one.*
 SMAGAME'NTO, *s. m.* abjection of mind, discouragement, meanness of spirit, faint-heartedness. *Obf.*
 SMAGA'RE, } *to despond, to be cast*
 SMAGA'RSI, } *down, to be dejected or discouraged.* Not in use.
 Smagarsi, *to part with one, to leave out, to separate one's self, to leave one.*
 Smagare, *to discourage, to put out of heart, to dishearten, to dispirit.* Not in use.
 Smagato, *adj.* discouraged, out of heart, disheartened, dispirited. Not in use.
 SMAGLIA'RE, *to break the mails of a coat of mail.*
 Smagliare, *to confound or disorder itself.*
 La schiera grossa rinculò buona pezza del campo, ma perciò non si smagliarono nè ruppero, *the body of the army recoiled a great way out of the field, but in good order.*
 Smagliare, *to unpack.*
 Egli è un feren che smaglia, *it is a very clear night.*
 Color che smaglia, *a bright colour.*
 Vin che smaglia, *a brisk wine.*
 Smagliato, *part. pass.* of Smagliare.
 SMA'GIO, *v.* Smaceria.
 SMA'GO, *s. m.* fright, terror, fear. *Obf.*
 SMAGRAMENTO, *s. m.* leanness.
 SMAGRA'RE, *to make or grow lean, thin, or meagre, to fall away.*
 SMAGRATU'RA, *s. f.* } *v.* Smagra-
 SMAGRIME'NTO, *s. m.* } mento.
 SMAGRI'RE, *v.* Smagraré.
 SMALLA'RE, *to take the green shell off the walnut.*
 Smallato, *p. p.* of Smallare.
 SMALTA'RE, *to enamel.*
 Smaltato, *adj.* enamelled.
 SMALTATU'RA, *s. f.* the enamel when laid on.
 SMALTIME'NTO, *s. m.* digestion, concoction.
 SMALTIRE, *to digest, to concoct what one eats.*
 Smaltire, *to digest, to bear or suffer, to put up, to brook.*
 Smaltire un' ingiuria, *to digest or brook an affront.*
 Smaltire, *to sell, to vend, to utter, to put off goods.*

S M A

Smaltire uno, *to be rid of one.*
 Smaltito, *adj.* digested, concocted.
 Essere smaltito, *to be clear, intelligible, easy.*
 SMALTITO'JO, *s. m.* privy-house, vault.
 SMA'LTO, *s. m.* cement, mortar.
 Smalto, *enamel.*
 Pingere in ismalto, *to enamel.*
 Smalto, *a pavement.*
 Colà diritto sopra il verde smalto mi fur mostrati li spiriti magni, *over-against there, upon the green turf, I saw the souls of great men.*
 Smalto, *any hard thing, as stone, diamond, marble.*
 Chi verrà mai che squadre questo mio cor di smalto? *who shall ever break this stony heart of mine?*
 SMANCERIA, *s. f.* niceness, wantonness, effeminacy, coyness.
 Io non ho di bisogno di tante smancerie, *prithee, don't play the fool with me.*
 SMA'NIA, *s. f.* madness, fury, rage.
 Dar nelle smanie, *to be mad, to fume, to be in a passion.*
 Far dar nelle smanie, *to make one mad, to make him quite angry.*
 Menare smanie, *to be mad, to grow mad.*
 Ne'nvaghì sì forte, che egli ne menava smanie, *he conceived so great a love for her, that he was mad after her.*
 SMANIAMENTO, *s. m.* v. Smania.
 SMANIA'NTE, *adj.* furious, raging, mad, frantic.
 SMANIA'RE, *to rage, to be in a rage, to be in a great passion, to doze, to be like a madman, to fume, to free.*
 Uno smania per amore, uno attende alla gola, *some are mad for love, some doat upon eating and drinking.*
 Smaniato, *p. p.* of Smaniare.
 SMANIATU'RA, *s. f.* v. Smania.
 SMANI'GLIA, *s. f.* a bracelet.
 SMANIO'SO, *adj.* furious, mad, in a great rage.
 SMANTELLA'RE, *to dismantle, to pull down the walls.*
 Smantellato, *p. p.* of Smantellare.
 SMANZERO'SO, *adj.* given to love.
 Donna smanzerosa, *a coquet, a wanton girl or woman.*
 Uno smanzeroso, *s. m.* a beau, a general lover.
 SMANZIE'RE, *s. f.* a spark, a beau.
 SMARGIA'SSO, *s. m.* a bully, a braggadocio.
 SMARGIASSERI'A, *s. f.* bullying, cutting of arms and legs with words.
 SMARRIGIO'NE, *s. f.* } *straying, wan-*
 SMARRIME'NTO, *s. m.* } *dering, loss.*
 Tutta s'affliggeva per lo smarrimento del suo figliuolo, *she was very much afflicted at the missing of her son.*
 Smarrimento di forze, *loss of strength.*
 Smarrimento, *mistake, fault, error.*
 Avvertite di non cader un' altra volta in simile smarrimento, *take care not to commit any more such a mistake.*
 Smarrimento, *consternation, fear, amazement.*
 Io presi tanto smarrimento allora, *I was under such a consternation then.*
 SMARRI'RE, *to miss, to lose, but with a hope to find.*

Aveva la sua compagnia nella selva smarrita, *she had lost her company in the wood.*

Smarrirsi, *to miss or lose one's way.*

Smarrire, *to confound, to perplex.*

Smarrirsi, *to be discouraged or disheartened, to lose courage, to despond.*

SMARKITAMENTE, *adv. full of consternation, timorously.*

SMARRITO, *adj. missed, lost.*

Smarrito, *discouraged, disheartened, dispirited.*

SMARRUTO, *v. Smarrito. Obs.*

SMASCELLARE, *to put one's jaw-bone out of joint.*

Smascellar delle risa, *to split one's sides with laughing, to laugh heartily.*

Smascellato, *p. p. of Smascellare.*

SMASCHERARE, *to take the mask off, to unmask.*

Smascherato, *adj. unmasked.*

Smascherato, *adj. discovered, detected.*

SMATTONARE, *to unpave, to take off the bricks.*

Smattonato, *adj. unpaved.*

SMELARE, *to work the combs.*

Smelato, *adj. without combs, speaking of a bee-bite.*

SMEMBRARE, *to dismember, to pull in pieces.*

Smembrare, *to dismember, to divide.*

Smembrare, *to carve.*

Io non voglio smembrar sulla forcina in aria stanne, *I will not be a carver.*

Smembrato, *adj. dismembered.*

SMEMORABILE, *adj. not famous, not famed. Not used.*

SMEMORAGGINE, *s. f. } forgetful-*

SMEMORAMENTO, *s. m. } nefs.*

Smemoraggine, *foolishness, folly, simplicity.*

SMEMORARE, *to grow stupid, to doat, to rave.*

Smemorare, *to astonish, to surprise, or amaze.*

SMEMORATA'GGINE, *v. Smemoraggine.*

SMEMORATINO, *adj. foolish, doating.*

Smemorato, *stupid, blockish, dull, silly, out of one's senses.*

Ben sapete che io non sono sì smemorata che io non conosca che voi siete Messer Ricciardo, *you know very well I am not so senseless as not to see that you are Mr. Richard.*

Uno smemorato, *a heedless, rash, hot-headed, giddy-headed, hair-brained man.*

E cominciarono a dire che egli era uno smemorato: gli smemorati siete voi, rispose egli, *and they began to say that he was a heedless fellow: you are heedless yourselves, answered he.*

SMENOMARE, *to diminish, to lessen, to impair, to abate. Not used.*

SMENOVITO, *adj. diminished, lessened, abated, impaired. Obs.*

SMENTICANZA, *s. f. forgetfulness.*

SMENTICARE, *to forget.*

Smenticato, *adj. forgotten.*

Smenticato, *mad, foolish, silly.*

SMENTIRE, *to give the lie.*

Smentirsi, *to belye or contradict one's self.*

SMENTI'ITO, *adj. belyed.*

SMERALDINO, *adj. of or belonging to an emerald, as bright as an emerald.*

SMERALDO, *s. m. an emerald.*

SMERGO, *s. m. a coot or sea-mew.*

SMERIGLIA'RE, *to polish with emery or emeril.*

SMERIGLIO, *s. m. emery or emeril.*

Smeriglio, *a merlin, a bird of prey so called.*

Smeriglio, *a piece of ordnance so called.*

SMERIGLIO'NE, *s. m. a large merlin.*

SMERLO, *s. m. a merlin, the same as Smeriglio.*

SMIDOLLA'RE, *to take the brains out.*

Smidollarli a qualche cosa, *to crack one's brains about a thing.*

Smidollare, *to discover, to explain, to declare, to expound, to reach the substance of a matter.*

Smidollato, *adj. from Smidollare.*

SMIGLIACCIA'RE, *v. Migliacciare.*

SMILACE, *s. f. hedge-bells, rose-weed, withy-weed.*

SMILZO, *adj. slender, spare, small, thin.*

SMIMORATO, *v. Smemorato. Obs.*

SMINUIMENTO, *s. m. diminution, decrease, abatement.*

SMINUIRE, *to diminish, to lessen, to impair, to abate.*

Sminuirti, *to lessen, to diminish, to decrease, to fall to decay.*

Smинуito, *adj. diminished, decreased, decayed, fallen.*

SMINUZZAMENTO, *s. m. a cutting or breaking to pieces.*

SMINUZZARE, *to cut, to break to pieces, to cut in small bits, to mince.*

Sminuizzato, *adj. cut or broken to pieces, minced.*

SMINUZZATO'RE, *he that breaks or cuts to pieces.*

SMINUZZATRI'CE, *feminine of Sminuizzatore.*

SMINUZZELLA'RE, *v. Sminuizzare.*

SMIRACCHIA'RE, *v. Sbirciare. Obs.*

SMIRARE, *to polish, to burnish, to brighten. Obs.*

SMIRNO, *s. m. the herb Alexander.*

SMISURABILE, *adj. unmeasurable, huge, excessive, exceeding great, immoderate.*

SMISURANZA, *s. f. immensity, vastness, greatness. Obs.*

Smisuranza nello splendore, *lavishness, profuseness, prodigality.*

Smisuranza di peccato, *enormity of sin.*

Non potendo elle sostenere la smisuranza di tanta chiarezza, *they not being able to resist that exceeding brightness.*

SMISURAMENTE, *adv. excessively, exceedingly, immoderately, out of measure, beyond measure.*

SMISURATEZZA, *s. f. greatness, excessiveness, immensity.*

SMISURATO, *adj. unmeasurable, excessive, huge, exceeding great, immoderate.*

SMOCCIA'RE, *v. Mocciare.*

SMOCCOLARE, *to snuff the candle.*

Smoccolato, *adj. snuffed.*

SMOCCOLATOJO, *s. m. the snuffers.*

SMOCCOLATURA, *s. f. candle-snuff.*

SMODAMENTO, *excessiveness, greatness, excess. Obs.*

SMODARSI, *to grow immoderate, extravagant, or intemperate.*

SMODAMENTE, *adv. excessively, exceedingly, greatly, immoderately.*

SMODATO, *adj. immoderate, excessive, intemperate, violent.*

SMODERANZA, *s. f. the opposite of moderation.*

SMODERAMENTE, *adv. immoderately, excessively, intemperately.*

SMODERATEZZA, *s. f. excess, the opposite of moderation.*

SMODERATO, *adj. immoderate, excessive, exceeding great, violent, extravagant.*

SMOGLIA'TO, *adj. single, that has no wife.*

Uno smogliato, *s. m. a bachelor or bachelor.*

SMONTARE, *to descend, to go, to step, or come down.*

Smontare le scale, *to go down stairs.*

Smontare in terra, *to land.*

Smontare a piede, o smontar da cavallo, *to alight off one's horse.*

Smontar di carrozza, *to alight out of a coach.*

Smontare, *to change colour, to fade.*

SMONTATO, *adj. descended, come or gone down.*

Smontato, *dismounted.*

SMORBA'RE, *to cure the infection or disease.*

Smorbare, *to purge, to cleanse, to clear.*

Smorbato, *adj. cured of an infection, purged, cleansed, cleared.*

SMORFIA, *s. f. mockery, raillery, jest, banter.*

Farli smorfia d' uno, *to ridicule, to mock, to scoff, to deride one, to laugh at him.*

SMORIRE, *to grow pale. Obs.*

SMORSA'RE, *to take the bit out of a horse's mouth; to unbridle.*

Smorsato, *adj. unbridled.*

SMORTO, *adj. pale, bleak, wan, fallow.*

Viso smorto, *a pale face.*

Smorto, *fallow, whitish, ash coloured.*

SMORTO'RE, *s. m. paleness.*

SMORZA'RE, *to put out, to extinguish, to quench.*

Smorzar la candela o 'il fuoco, *to put out the candle or fire.*

Smorzar la calcina, *to kill lime.*

Smorzar la sete, *to quench the thirst.*

Smorzare, *to extinguish, to smother, to appease, to curb one's passions.*

Smorzato, *adj. extinguished.*

SMOSSA, *s. f. motion, moving.*

Smossa di soldati, *a march of soldiers.*

Smosso, *adj. moved, shaken.*

Smosso, *out of joint, v. Smuovere.*

Mi sono smosso un piede, *I have put a foot out of joint.*

Smosso, *removed, shaken, altered, of another mind.*

Smosso dalle preghiere della madre, *his mother's tears prevailed upon him.*

Gismonda non ismossa nel suo fiero proponimento, *Gismonda fixed in her cruel intent.*

Non essendo smosso dagli agguati della fortuna, *not dismayed at the cross of fortune.*

SMOTTA'RE, *to rush or tumble down.*

Smottato, *adj. rushed or tumbled down, impassable, craggy.*

SMOVITURA, *s. f. a moving or stirring.*

SMOZZICARE, *to cut to pieces, to maul, to mangle.*

De' quali venticinque ne furono impiccati col notajo e gli altri smozzicati.

S M U

of whom twenty-five were hanged with the notary, and the others were beheaded.

SMOZZICATO, *adj.* cut to pieces, beheaded.

SMUCCIA'RE, *to slip, to slide, to fall by missing a step.*

SMU'GNERE, *to drain, to waste, to consume, to exhaust.*

SMUGNITO'RE, *be that exhausts any thing.*

SMUNI'RE, *to reinstate in the capacity of having a charge or an office.* Obf.

SMUNITO, *adj.* reinstated.

SMU'NTO, *adj.* lean, poor in flesh, meagre, thin, scraggy.

SMUNTO, *exhausted, drained, consumed.*

SMUOVERE, *to move, to stir, to shake.*

SMUOVER UN FASSO, *to shake or move a stone.*

SMUOVERE, *to excite, to incite, to provoke, to stir up, to raise.*

Tutta la città ne fu smossa a rumore, *all the city was in alarm for it.*

SMUOVERE, *to move, to soften, to cause a concern, to affect.*

Non è sì duro core che lagrimando e pregando talor non si smuova, *there is no heart so hard, but that tears and entreaties will move.*

SMUOVERE, *to induce, to lead, to entice, to persuade, or draw on.*

Mandò di Novembre di detto anno a smuovere il legato a lasciar trovar modo alla concordia, *he sent, in the month of November of the same year, to persuade the legate to find some means for an accommodation.*

SMUOVERE, *to corrupt, to bribe, or pervert.*

Fa orecchie di mercante e non ti lasciare smuovere nè a danari nè a promesse, *give no ear to what they say, and don't be prevailed upon, or drawn in, either by money or promises.*

SMOVERA, *to dissuade or divert.*

Non ho potuto smuoverlo dalla sua risoluzione, *I could not make him change his resolution.*

SMUOVERSI, *to yield, to submit, to give way.*

Seguendo il loro pertinace proponimento non si vollono smuovere, *following obstinately their resolution they would never yield.*

SMUOVERSI il corpo, *to loosen.*

Queste sorte d'erbe smuovono il corpo, *these sort of herbs loosen the body.*

SMURA'RE, *to dismantle, to pull down the walls.*

Io trovai questi danari smurando un mio casolaraccio, *I found this money in pulling down the walls of an old barn of mine.*

SMUSSA'RE, *to break the corners.*

Smussato, *adj.* whose corners are broken.

SMU'SSO, *adj.* across, awry, not even, with a corner cut off. Not in use.

E acchiocchè il detto pelagio non fosse in sul terreno degli Uberti, coloro che l'ebbono a fare il posero smusso, *che fu gran disalta, and that the said palace might not be upon the ground of the Uberti, whose, who had undertaken the building of it, built it with a flat corner, which was a great fault.*

S O A

SMUSSO, *s. m.* the cutting of a corner off.

SNAMORA'RE, *to take away love.*

Or s' a queste speranze stan tutto il resto de' tuoi servidori, amor tu mi snamori, *O, love, if all the rest of your servants have no other hopes but this, you cure me of my love.*

SNAMORA'RSI, *to forsake love.*

SNAMORA'TO, *cured of love, no longer enamoured.*

SNASA'TO, *adj.* noseless, without a nose.

SNATURA'RE, *to harden against the dictates of nature; to become cruel*

Snaturato, *adj.* unnatural, strange.

SNELLAMENTE, *adv.* nimbly, readily, quickly, briskly.

SNELLE'TTO, *adj. dim.* of Snello.

SNELLE'ZZA, } *s. f.* nimbleness, a-

SNELLITA', Obf. } gility, quickness, briskness, swiftness, activity.

SNELLO, *adj.* agile, nimble, quick, brisk, active, swift.

SNERBA'RE, } *to spoil or break the*
SNERVA'RE, } *nerves.*

SNERBARE, *to enervate, to weaken, to enfeeble.*

SNERBATE'LLO, } *adj. dim.* of Sner-

SNERVATE'LLO, } bato and Snervato.

Snerbato, } *adj.* enervated, weakened,

Snerbato, } *weak.*

SNIDA'RE, *to fly out of the nest, to drive out of the nest.*

Mi come il sol sopra il cerchio si fonda che si chiama orizzonte, *but as the sun rises upon the circle which is called the horizon.*

SNIDATO, *adj.* flown from the nest, driven out of the nest.

SNIDIA'RE, *v.* Snidare.

SNIDIA'TO, *v.* Snidato.

SNIGGHITTI'RE, *to grow brisk, nimble, or active.*

SNOCCIOLA'RE, *to take out the kernel*

Snocciolare, *to explain, to expound, to declare, to discover, to make plain.*

E se volete che ve la snoccioli più, *if you will have me speak plainer.*

Snocciolare, *to pay in ready money.*

Snocciolato, *p. p.* of Snocciolare.

SNODAME'NTO, *s. m.* untying, undoing.

SNODA'RE, *to untie or undo a knot.*

Come fanciul ch' appena volge la lingua e snoda, *like a child that can scarcely use his tongue.*

SNODARE, *to disunite, to separate, to disjoin.*

SNODATO, *adj.* untied.

SNODATU'RA, *s. f.* a joint.

SNOMINA'RE, *to deprive of the name, and to misname.*

SOA'TTO, *s. m.* a calf's skin.

SOA'VE, *adj.* sweet, agreeable, pleasant, delicious, grateful, charming.

Vino soave, *sweet, agreeable wine.*

Fresco soave, *a delicious coolness.*

Vento soave, *a gentle gale, a pleasing or agreeable wind.*

Soave, *light, not heavy.*

Soave, *quiet, still, favourable, courteous, humane.*

Soave, *moderate, soft, gentle.*

Camminare con soave passo, *to walk gently.*

Soave, *adv.* sweetly, agreeably, gently.

Quel rosignuol che sì soave piagne, *that nightingale which sings so sweetly.*

S O C

Cavalca tosto in piano, soave nel montano, *ride fast on the plain, and gently up hill.*

E se poco hai, soave porta il tuo stato, *and if you be poor, bear patiently your condition.*

SOAVEME'NTE, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly, merrily, gladly, comfortably, sweetly, charmingly.

Cantar soavemente, *to sing agreeably, sweetly.*

Sovemente, *softly, gently.*

Camminare soavemente, *to walk gently.*

Soavemente, *lovingly, modestly.*

Soavemente, *patiently, with patience.*

Portare soavemente una disgrazia, *to bear a misfortune patiently.*

SOAVE'ZZA, *v.* Soavità. Obf.

SOAVITA', *s. f.* suavity, sweetness, agreeableness, benignity, clemency.

SOBBARCA'RE, *to submit, to subdue, subject, bring under, to humble.* Obf.

SOBBISSA'RE, *v.* Subbissare.

SOBBISSATO, *v.* Subbissato.

SOBBOLLI'RE, *to boil under cover.*

SOBBOLLITO, *adj.* boiled under cover.

SOBBOLITO, *private, secret, concealed.*

La sobbollita ira, *the concealed anger.*

SOBBORGO, *s. m.* suburb.

SOBBREVITA', *adv.* shortly, briefly, in a few words. Obf.

SOBILLAME'NTO, *s. m.* seduction, a seducing, misleading, deceiving, corrupting, debauching.

SOBILLA'RE, *to seduce, mislead, abuse, deceive, or cheat.*

SOBISSA'RE, *v.* Subbissare.

SOBISATO, *v.* Subbissato.

SO'BOLE, *s. f.* race, family, stock, or generation. Obf.

SOBRANZA'RE, *v.* Sovranzare. Obf.

SOBRIAME'NTE, *adv.* soberly, temperately, moderately, with moderation.

SOBRIETA', *s. f.* sobriety, soberness, temperance, moderation.

SO'BRIO, *adj.* sober, temperate, moderate.

SOBU'GLIO, *s. m.* sedition, commotion, mutiny, insurrection, popular tumult, uproar. Obf.

SOCENERI'CCIO, *adj.* baked under the ashes.

Pane soccenericcio, *bread baked under the ashes.*

SOCCHIAMA'RE, *to call one softly, or with a low voice.*

SOCCHIU'DERE, *to half shut.*

Socchiudere, *to shut, or shut up.*

Socchiuto, *adj.* half shut.

Tener l'occhio socchiuto ad una cosa, *not to mind, or not to take notice of a thing.*

SO'CCIO, *s. m.* a partnership in cattle, by which one is entitled to the half of the profit or loss.

Soccio, *a partner in cattle.*

SOCO, *s. m.* sock, pump.

SOCODA'GNOLO, *v.* Stracciale.

SOCORRENZA, *s. f.* looseness.

SOCO'RRERE, *to succour, help, assist, or relieve.*

Soccorrere, *to remember, to call to mind.*

SOCORRE'VOLE, *adj.* auxiliary, helping, assisting.

SOCORRIMENTO, *v.* Soccorso.

SOCORRITO'RE, *be that succours.*

Soc-

SOCORRITRICE, *fem. of Soccorritore.*

SOCO'RSO, *s. m. succour, help, relief, assistance.*

SOCO'RSO, *s. m. succour, relief, supply.*

SOCO'RSO, *adj. succoured, helped, assisted, relieved.*

SOCIA'BILE, *adj. sociable.*

SOCIA'LE, *adj. sociable.*

SOCIETA', *s. f. society, commerce, intercourse, company, familiarity, fellowship, friendship.*

SOCIETA', *s. f. society, company, partnership.*

SO'CIO, *v. Sozio.*

SODA, *s. f. fodder, an herb, out of whose ashes they make gl'ifs.*

SODA'LE, *s. m. companion.*

SODALI'ZIO, *s. f. company, fellowship, familiarity.*

SODAME'NTO, *adv. surely, safe, safely, out of danger.*

Sodamente, *cautiously, wisely, prudently.*

Sodamente, *strongly.*

Sodamente, *briskly, boldly.*

SODAME'NTO, *s. m. establishment, confirmation.*

Sodamento, *bail, security, surety.*

Prestar sodamento, *to give bail.*

SODA'RE, *to strengthen, to fasten, to make fast or firm, to consolidate.*

Sodare, *to bail one, to be bound for him.*

Sodare, *to warrant, to promise, to pass one's word.*

SODDIACONA'TO, *s. f. subdeaconship.*

SODDIA'CONO, *subdeacon.*

SODDISFACENTE, *adj. satisfactory, pleasing.*

Soddisfacente, *proportioned, proportionable, commensurate, agreeable to.*

SODDISFACENTEMENTE, *adv. in a satisfactory manner, satisfactorily.*

SODDISFACIMENTO, *s. m. satisfaction, atonement, amends, recompence.*

SODDISFA'RE, *to satisfy, humour, please or content, to give satisfaction.*

Soddisfare, *to satisfy, to pay, to discharge a debt.*

Soddisfare al suo obbligo, *to discharge one's duty.*

Soddisfatto, *adj. satisfied, pleased, contented.*

SODDISFATTU'RA, *v. Soddisfazione.*

SODDISFAZIO'NE, *s. f. satisfaction, atonement, payment, reparation, amends, content.*

SODDO'TTA, *s. f. seduction. Obf.*

SODDO'TTO, *adj. seduced, misled. Obf.*

SODDU'CERE, *to seduce, mislead, abuse, deceive, or cheat. Obf.*

Lasciarsi sodducere, *to suffer one's self to be seduced, or misled.*

Sodducere, *to seduce, corrupt, or de bauch. Obf.*

SODDUCIME'NTO, *s. m. seduction. Obf.*

SODDUCITO'RE, *s. m. a seducer, deceiver, cheat. Obf.*

SODDUTTO'RE, *v. Seduttore. Obf.*

SODDUTTRICE, *v. Seduttrice. Obf.*

SODDUZIO'NE, *s. f. seduction. Obf.*

SODDU'RRE, *v. Sodducere. Obf.*

SODE'TTO, *adj. a little hard, rather hard.*

SODE'ZZA, *s. f. solidity, bardness, firmness.*

Sodézza, *obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.*

Sodézza, *firmness, steadiness, constancy, courage, resolution, steadfastness.*

SODISFA'RE, *v. Soddisfare, and all its derivatives.*

SODO, *s. m. bail, security, or surety.*

I danari furono staggiti che avieno per loro fodo, *the money which they had for their security was confiscated.*

Sodo, *a foundation.*

Fabbricare in sul fodo, *to build upon a good foundation.*

Dire o favellare in sul fodo, *to say or speak any thing in earnest or seriously.*

Porre o mettere in fodo, *to purpose, to resolve, to determine, to deliberate.*

Così la pace si metteva in fodo, *so they were deliberating upon the peace.*

Sodo, *adj. firm, hard, compact.*

Poi toccand le il petto e trovandolo fodo e tondo, *afterwards, he feeling her breast, and finding it hard and plump.*

Terra foda, *untilled ground.*

Sodo, *firm, steady, constant, durable, sure, steadfast, unshaken, settled.*

Esser fodo nella sua risoluzione, *to be firm or steady in one's resolutions.*

Sodo, *sure, strong, wealthy.*

E viverai libero sentendoti fermo e fodo nel valente, *and you shall live free if you find that your wealth can afford it.*

Sodo, *strong, lusty.*

Star fodo alla macchia o al macchione, *to stand fast, to hold up, not to yield.*

Star fodo, *to stand fast.*

Rimaner fodo, *not to hold, said of animals that go to the leap and get not pregnant.*

Sodo, *thick, massy, massive, solid.*

Sodo, *adv. fast, hard.*

Turar fodo, *to stop fast.*

Picchiar fodo, *to knock hard.*

SODUCIME'NTO, *v. Sodducimento. Obf.*

SODUZIO'NE, *v. Sodduzione. Obf.*

SOFFERA'RE, *v. Sofferire. Obf.*

SOFFERENTE, *adj. patient, suffering, enduring, constant.*

SOFFERENZA, *s. f. patience, sufferance, endurance.*

Ma sofferenza è nel dolor conforto, *but patience is a comfort in grief.*

SOFFERVOLE, *adj. that may be suffered. Obf.*

SOFFERIDO'RE, *v. Sofferitore.*

SOFFERIME'NTO, *s. m. patience, sufferance.*

SOFFERIRE, *to suffer, bear, abide, endure, undergo.*

Sofferir dolore, *to suffer or endure pain.*

I tempi si convengono pur sofferire fatti come le stagioni li danno, *one must take with the weather, as it is more conformable to the season.*

Non posso sofferirlo, *I cannot abide him, or endure him.*

Sofferire un' ingiuria, *to suffer, to brook, to put up an affront.*

Sofferire, *to suffer, to permit, to give leave, to let.*

Credi tu ch' io sofferi che tu m' impegni la gonelluccia? *do you think that I will suffer you to go and pawn my petticoat?*

Sofferire l' animo o'l cuore, *to be able, to have the courage to do something.*

Ti sofferirebbe l' animo di verdermi morire senza ajutarmi? *could you see me dying and not assist me?*

Poichè a me non soffire il cuore di dare a me stessa la morte, *dallami tu, since I have not courage enough to kill myself, do you kill me.*

Sofferire, *to forbear a thing, to abstain or keep from things, to refrain one's self from a thing.*

I malagurosi s' attuffano ne' diletti, *de' quali e' non si possono sofferire*, *the wicked plunge themselves in pleasures, from which they cannot refrain.*

Sofferire, *to bear, to bold, to keep, to uphold, or support.*

Di vil cilicio mi parcan coperti, e l' un sofferia l' altro colla spalla, *they seemed to me as if they were covered with hair-cloth, and one supported the other with the shoulder.*

SOFFERITO'RE, *s. m. a suffering, patient man, a sufferer.*

SOFFERMA'RE, *to stand or keep still for a little while.*

SOFFERMA'RSI, *to stay, to stop for a little while.*

SOFFERTO, *p. p. of Sofferire.*

SOFFIAMENTO, *s. m. blowing, puffing.*

I soffiamenti determinati de' venti furono dagli dii trovati per beneficio di tutti gli uomini, *the regular blowings of winds were found by the gods for the benefit of all men.*

SOFFIAMENTO, *flander, obloquy, detraction.*

SOFFIA'NTE, *adj. that blows.*

SOFFIA'RE, *to blow.*

SOffiare il fuoco, *to blow the fire.*

SOffiare, *to blow as the wind does.*

Il vento soffiava, *the wind blows.*

SOffiare, *to fume, to rage, to puff and puff with pride, to be very angry.*

Che diavolo hai tu sozio Calandrino? *tu non fai altro che soffiare, what a devil ails you, brother Calandrino? you do nothing else but fret and fume.*

SOffiare, *to excite, to incite, to provoke, to stir, to cause.*

SOffiarsi il naso, *to blow one's nose.*

SOffiare parole negli orecchi altrui, *to whisper, or buzz a thing in one's ear, to prompt him to it, to put him upon it.*

SOffiare, *to fetch and carry, to be a spy.*

Aprir la bocca e soffiare, *to call rashly, or at random.*

SOffiare un commediante, *to prompt a player.*

SOffiare una pedina, *to blow a man, at draughts.*

SOffiato, *p. p. of SOffiare.*

SOFFIATO'RE, *s. m. he that blows.*

SOFFIATRICE, *fem. of SOffiatore.*

SOFFICCA'RE, *to bide, to conceal.*

SOFFICCA'RSI, *to bide, to conceal one's self.*

SO'FFICE, *adj. soft.*

SOFFICIENTE, *adj. able, capable, apt, enough, sufficient.*

Non sentendosi sofficiente al governo della chiesa, *not thinking himself capable to govern the church.*

Or non ti basterò io? frate, io sarei sofficiente a un popolo non che a te, *am not I enough for you? brother, I am enough for a whole nation, not only for you.*

S O F

SOFFICIENTE'MENTE, } *adv. sufficiently, enough, well enough.*
 SOFFICIENTE'MENTE, }
 SOFFICIENTE'ZZA, } *s. f. sufficient, that which is enough.* Both *obf.*
 SOFFICIENTE'ZZA, }
 SOFFICIE'NTE, *v. Sofficente.*
 SOFFICIE'NZA, *s. f. sufficiency, that which is enough.*
 A sofficienza, *adv. enough.*
 Ne ho a sofficienza, *I have enough on't.*
 Sofficienza, *plenty, abundance, store, copiousness.*
 V' è gran sofficienza di biada quest' anno, *there is great plenty of corn this year.*
 Sofficienza, *ability, art, skill.*
 SOFFIETTO, *s. m. bellows, a pair of bellows.*
 SOFFIO, *s. m. breath, puff, blowing.*
 SOFFIONE, *s. m. a cane to blow the fire with.*
 Soffione, *a small pair of bellows.*
 SOFFISMO, *s. m. v. Soffisma.*
 SOFFISTICHERIA, *v. Soffisticheria.*
 SOFFISTICO, *v. Soffistico.*
 SOFFITTA, *s. f. a garret.*
 Soffitta, *a ceiling.*
 SOFFITTO, *adj. hid, hidden, concealed.*
 SOFFOGAMENTO, } *s. m. a suffocation, stoppage.*
 SOFFOGAMENTO, }
 SOFFOGARE, } *to stifle, choke, smother, suffocate.*
 SOFFOCARE, }
 SOFFOGATO, } *adj. stifled, choaked, smothered, suffocated.*
 SOFFOCATO, }
 SOFFOGAZIONE, } *s. f. suffocation, stoppage.*
 SOFFOGAZIONE, }
 SOFFOGGIA'TA, *s. f. a bundle or any thing brought by stealth under one's arm or cloak.*
 SOFFO'LCERE, } *to put, to lay, to set upon.* *Obf.*
 SOFFO'LGERE, }
 Perché la vista tua pur si soffolge laggiù? *why do you look so fixedly there below?*
 SOFFRAGA'NEO, *v. Suffraganeo.*
 SOFFRATTA, *s. m. penury, want, scarcity, need.* *Obf.*
 Quando sarò morto, avrai soffratto di me, *you will miss me when I am dead.*
 SOFFREDDO, *adj. coldish, somewhat cold.*
 SOFFREGAMENTO, *s. m. rubbing, or friction.*
 Soffregamento di denti, *a grinding of teeth.*
 SOFFREGARE, *to rub gently.*
 Soffregare, *to offer, to tender.* *Obf.*
 Soffregato, *adj. rubbed, offered, or tendered.*
 SOFFREGGERE, *to fry.*
 SOFFRIRE, *v. Sofferire.*
 Soffrire, *s. m. suffering, misery, trouble, affliction, grief.*
 SOFFRITTO, *s. m. a fricasee.*
 Soffritto, *adj. fried.*
 SOFFISMA, } *s. m. a sophism, a false and deceitful argument.*
 SOFFISMO, }

S O G

SOFI'STA, *s. m. a sophist or sophister, a subtle, cavilling disputer.*
 SOFISTERIA, *s. f. sophistry.*
 SOFI'STICA, *s. f. a sophism, a subtle, but false and deceitful argument.*
 SOFISTICAMENTE, *adv. sophistically.*
 SOFISTICA'RE, *to wrangle, jangle, or taunt, to cavil at.*
 Soffisticare, *to sophisticate, to debase, to corrupt, or spoil.*
 Soffisticato, *adj. wrangled, jangled, sophisticated.*
 SOFISTICHERIA, *s. f. a sophism, a subtle, but false and deceitful argument.*
 SOFI'STICO, *s. m. a sophist or sophister, a subtle cavilling disputer.*
 Soffistico, *adj. sophistical, captious, deceitful, cavillous.*
 SOGA, *s. f. strap, leathern string, latchet, a rope.*
 SOGGETTA'RE, *v. Suggettare, and all its derivatives.*
 SOGGHIGNA'RE, *to smile or simper.*
 SOGGHIGNO, *s. m. a smile.*
 SOGGIACENTE, *adj. subject, exposed.*
 SOGGIACE'RE, *to be subject or exposed to, to depend upon one, to be under him, to be subject to him.*
 La vita dell' uomo è una continua guerra che soggiace a' molti pericoli, *a man's life is a continual war, exposed to a great many dangers.*
 SOGGIOGA'JA, *s. f. dewlap of beasts.*
 SOGGIUGAMENTO, *s. m. a subduing, conquering, or subjugating.*
 Soggiogare, *to subjugate, to subdue, to subject, to conquer, to bring under.*
 Soggiogato, *adj. subjugated, subdued.*
 SOGGIOGATO'RE, *conqueror, subduer.*
 SOGGIOGATRI'CE, *sbe that conquers, that subjugates.*
 SOGGIOGAZIONE, *s. f. conquest.*
 SOGGIOGO, *s. m. dewlap of a beast, double chin.*
 SOGGIORNA'RE, *to sojourn, to stay, to remain in place, to dwell, to live.*
 Soggiornare, *to look after, to take care of, to tend cattle.*
 Soggiornato, *adj. sojourned, dwelt.*
 SOGGIORNO, *s. m. abode, residence, stay.*
 Soggiorno, *mansion, dwelling-house, habitation.*
 SOGGIU'GNERE, *to add, to join, to put to, to reply.*
 SOGGIUGNIMENTO, *s. m. addition.*
 SOGGIUNTI'VO, *s. m. a grammatical term, one of the modes of a verb, subjunctive.*
 Soggiunto, *added, replied, subjoined.*
 SOGGOLA'RE, *to put on the veil, speaking of nuns.*
 Soggolato, *adj. veiled.*
 SOGGOLO, *s. m. a kind of plaited handkerchief, worn by nuns about their necks.*
 Soggolo, *the throat-band of the bridle.*
 SOGGROTTA'RE, *a term of agriculture; to make a small ditch or hollow to make room for the vines that husbandmen intend to plant.*
 Soggrottato, *p. p. of Soggrottare.*

S L O

SOGLIA, *s. f.*
 SOGLIA'RE, *s. m.*
 SOGLIO, *s. m.* } *the threshold of a door.*
 Soglia, o foglio, *a throne.*
 SOGLIOLA, *s. f. a sole, a kind of sea-fish.*
 SOGNA'NTE, *adj. that dreams.*
 SOGNA'RE, *to dream.*
 Sognare, *to feign, to devise, to imagine, to fancy.*
 Sognato, *adj. dreamt.*
 SOGNATO'RE, *a dreamer.*
 SOGNATRI'CE, *fem. of Sognatore.*
 SOGNO, *s. m. a dream, the object that appears to the imagination when one is asleep.*
 SOJA, *s. f. silk.* *Obf.*
 Soja, *banter, adulation mixed with mockery.*
 Dar la soja, *to banter.*
 SOJA'RE, *to banter.*
 SOLA'JO, *s. m. the floor, the ceiling.*
 SOLAME'NTE, *adv. only, but, solely.*
 Lo farò solamente per amor vostro, *I'll do it only upon your account.*
 In tutto lo castello non era se non una donzella solamente, *there was not in all the castle but a damsel.*
 Tu abbandonato da tutti, fuor solamente da me, *every body forsook him but me.*
 Solamente che comandate, e sarà fatto, *do but command, and it shall be done.*
 SOLANO, *s. m. night-shade.*
 SOLA'RE, *adj. solar, belonging to the sun.*
 Raggi solari, *the sun beams.*
 Il solar pianeta, *the sun.*
 Anno solare, *the solar year.*
 SOLATIO, *s. m. exposed to the sun.*
 Solatio, *funny, exposed to the sun.*
 Luogo solatio, *a sunny place.*
 Vigna solatia, *a vine exposed to the sun.*
 SOLATO, *adj. that has a new sole put to, and it is said of shoes, boots, and other such things.*
 SOLATRO, *s. m. morel, petty-morel, an herb so called.*
 SOLCA'RE, *to make furrows, to plough.*
 Solcar l'onda, *to plow the waves.*
 Solcato, *adj. furrowed, ploughed.*
 SOLCHE'ILLO, } *s. m. a little furrow.*
 SOLCHE'TTO, }
 SOLCHEVO'LE, *adj. arable.*
 SOLCIO, *s. m. a preserve, a conserve, a pickle.*
 Ulive in solcio, *pickled, olives.*
 SOLCO, *s. m. a furrow.*
 Solco, *the way or course of a ship.*
 Solco, *way, road.*
 Solco, *wrinkle.*
 Uscir del solco, *to wander, to go astray or out of the way.*
 Andar per solco, *to go roundly to work.*
 Andar diritto il solco, *to thrive, to prosper in any thing.*
 SOLDANA'TICO, *s. m.*
 SOLDANA'TO, } *the dignity and domination of a*
 SOLDANI'A, *s. f.* } *soldan or sultan of Egypt.*
 SOLDANIE'RE, *s. m. an hiveling.* *Obf.*
 SOLDA'NO, *soldan, once the lord of Egypt.*
 SOLDA'RE, *to recruit.*

S O L

SOLDATA'CCIO, *a bad soldier, a lusty soldier.*
SOLDATA'GLIA, *s. f. a band of bad soldiers.*
SOLDATE'LLO, *a common soldier, a petty soldier.*
SOLDATERIA, }
SOLDATE'SCA, } *s. f. the soldiery, the soldiers.*
SOLDATESCAME'NTE, *adv. soldier-like, after the manner of soldiers.*
SOLDATE'SCO, *adj. military, of or belonging to soldiers.*
Vocabolo soldatesco, *a military term.*
SOLDATO, *s. m. a soldier.*
SOLDATU'ZZO, *s. m. a little soldier, a puny soldier, a contemptible soldier.*
SOLDO, *s. m. a penny.*
Soldo, *pay, soldier's pay.*
Andare a soldo, *to list or enroll one's self, to turn soldier.*
Soldo, *war.*
A tempo di guerra ogni cavallo in soldo, *in time of need every thing serves.*
Soldo, *salary, pay.*
Soldo, *the twentieth part of a yard measure in Florence.*
Andare a lira e soldo, *to compound, or come to a composition for a debt.*
SOLE, *s. m. the sun.*
Sole, *metaphorically, light to the mind, beauty, virtue.*
Avere al sole, aver del suo al sole, *to have an estate.*
Sole, *a year.*
SOLE'CCHIO, *s. m. an umbrella, a parasol. Obs.*
soléccchio, *a canopy. Obs.*
SOLECISMO, *s. m. a solecism, an incongruity of speech.*
SOLEGGIA'RE, *to bleach, or dry in the sun.*
Soleggiato, *adj. bleached, sunned, dried in the sun.*
SOLE'NNE, *adj. solemn.*
Solénne, *splendid, glorious, magnificent, sumptuous.*
Un solenne convito, *a sumptuous or magnificent feast.*
Solénne, *famous, excellent, renowned, celebrated.*
Un solenne poeta, *a famous poet.*
Un solenne medico, *a renowned, noted physician.*
Solenne vino, *exquisite wine.*
Solenne giocatore, *a noted gamester.*
SOLENNEGGIA'RE, *to solemnize, or celebrate.*
Solenneggiato, *p. p. of Solenneggiare.*
SOLENNEMENTE, *adv. solemnly.*
SOLENNITA', *s. f. solemnity.*
Solennità, *a festival, a festival day.*
Solennità, *solemnity, pomp, state, magnificence.*
SOLENNIZZAME'NTO, *s. m. solemnity, celebration.*
SOLENNIZZA'RE, *to solemnize, to celebrate.*
Solennizzato, *adj. celebrated, solemnized.*
SOLE'RE, *to be wont or accustomed, to use.*
Io non foglio dire una cosa e fare un'altra, *I am not wont to say one thing and do another.*
Solere, *s. m. use, custom.*
SOLERE'TTA, *s. f. an iron sole.*

S O L

SOLE'TTA, *s. f. the sole of a stocking.*
SOLETTAMENTE, *adv. alone, without company, by one's self.*
SOLE'TTO, *adj. alone, by one's self.*
Dove vai così sole'tta? *where are you going thus alone?*
SOLFA, *s. f. the musical characters, figures, and notes; and also the music itself in a ludicrous sense.*
Cantar la solfa ad alcuno, *to give one a reprimand.*
SOLFEGGIA'RE, *to sing the musical notes, naming each of them by their respective names.*
SOLFEGGIO, *s. m. a manner of singing, in which all the notes are named by their names.*
SOLFO, *s. m. brimstone, sulphur.*
SOLFONA'JO, *adj. sulphureous. Obs.*
Acque solfonaje, *sulphureous waters.*
SOLFORA'RE, *to mix with sulphur.*
Solforato, *adj. mixed with sulphur.*
SOLGO, *v. Solco. Obs.*
SOLI'CCHIO, *v. Solecchio.*
SOLIDAME'NTE, *adv. solidly.*
SOLIDA'RE, *v. Affodare.*
Solidato, *adj. strengthened, confirmed, corroborated.*
SOLIDE'ZZA, *s. f. solidity, soundness, firmness, massiness.*
SOLIDITA', *s. f. solidity, firmness, massiness, soundness.*
SOLIDO, *s. m. among lawyers, solid.*
Obbligarsi in solido, *to oblige one's self in solido, or for the whole.*
Solido, *adj. solid, thick, massy, strong, firm, substantial.*
Corpo solido, *a solid body.*
Veniamo al solido, *let us come to the point.*
SOLILO'QUIO, *s. m. a soliloquy.*
SOLIMA'TO, *s. m. sublimity, sublimatum.*
SOLINGO, *adj. solitary, desert, retired, lonely, lonesome.*
SOLIO, *s. m. a throne, a royal seat.*
SOLITARIAMENTE, *adv. solitarily, retiredly.*
Solitariaménte, *privately, without company.*
Essendo solitariamente con lui, *disse queste parole, being alone with him, he said these words.*
SOLITARIO, *adj. solitary.*
Solitario, *desert, lonely, lonesome.*
Passero solitario, *a kind of sparrow which is almost always alone.*
SOLITO, *adj. accustomed, used, usual.*
Io non son solito bere molto, *I am not accustomed, or used to drink much.*
Fa molto più freddo del solito, *it is colder than usual.*
Al solito, *adv. after the usual manner.*
E' il suo solito, *it is his way or custom.*
SOLITU'DINE, *s. f. solitude, solitary place, desert.*
Solitudine, *solitude, retirement.*
SOLLALZA'RE, *to raise, to lift up a little. Obs.*
Sollalzato, *adj. raised, lifted up a little. Obs.*
SOLLAZZA'RE, *to divert, to recreate, to solace.*
Sollazzarsi, *to divert one's self, to take one's pleasure.*
Sollazzato, *adj. diverted, recreated.*

S O L

SOLLAZZATO'RE, *s. m. a diverting man.*
SOLLAZZE'VOLE, *adj. pleasant, agreeable.*
Ragionamenti sollazzevoli, *pleasant discourses.*
Persona sollazzevole, *a diverting person.*
SOLLAZZEVOLME'NTE, *adv. merrily, pleasantly, agreeably.*
Pigliare una cosa sollazzevolmente, *to take a thing in jest.*
SOLLA'ZZO, *s. m. solace, comfort, delight, sport, recreation.*
Andare a sollazzo, *to go about for more pleasure.*
SOLLAZZO'SO, *adj. pleasant, diverting.*
SOLLECHERA'RE, *to be moved or affected. Obs.*
SOLLECITAME'NTE, *adv. carefully, diligently, exactly, maturely.*
Sollecitaménte, *sorrowfully, with sorrow, with great anxiety.*
SOLLECITAME'NTO, *s. m. solicitation, suit, instigation, instance, persuasion, impulse.*
SOLLECITA'RE, *to hasten, to make haste, to press, to put forward.*
Sollecitare, *to solicit, to move, to urge, to incite, to egg on, to press.*
SOLLECITATI'VO, *adj. urging, pressing, soliciting.*
Sollecitato, *adj. solicited, urged, incited, pressed, intreated.*
SOLLECITATO'RE, *a solicitor, one that solicits.*
SOLLECITATRI'CE, *fem. of Sollecitatore.*
SOLLECITATU'RA, *s. f. care, anxiety.*
SOLLECITAZI'ONE, *s. f. solicitation, suit, instigation, instance, persuasion, impulse.*
SOLLECITATI'VO, *adj. that solicits, inciting to haste.*
SOLLECITO, *adj. solicitous, careful, diligent.*
Sollécito, *attentive, mindful, watchful.*
Poichè tu della mia salute sei sollecito, *since you have a tender regard over my health.*
SOLLECITO'SO, *adj. solicitous, careful, diligent. Obs.*
SOLLECITU'DINE, *s. f. quickness, readiness, haste.*
Sollecitudine, *diligence, industry, ingenuity.*
Sollecitudine, *care, anxiety.*
Sono stato in gran sollecitudine di voi, *I have been in great pain for you.*
Sollecitudine, *charge, commission.*
Non avendo Cesare abbondanza di fromento del quale agli aveva dato sollecitudine a Donorighe, *Cesar not being well provided with corn, for which he had given commission to Donorighe.*
SOLLENA'RE, *to alleviate, to mitigate, to ease. Obs.*
Sollenato, *alleviated, mitigated. Obs.*
SOLLO'NE, *v. Sollióne.*
SOLLETICAME'NTO, *s. m. tickling.*
SOLLETICA'RE, *to tickle.*
Solleticato, *adj. tickled.*
SOLLE'TICO, *s. m. a tickling.*
Io son d'ognun proprio il solletico, *I am the sport of every body.*

SOLLETA-

SOLLEVAME'NTO, *s. m.* lifting, raising, or bearing up.
 Sollevaménto, *rise, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, sedition.*
 Sollevaménto, *ease, relief, comfort.*
 SOLLEVA'RE, *to raise, to lift, or bear up.*
 Sollevare uno da terra, *to raise or lift one from the ground.*
 Sollevar le mani al cielo, *to lift up one's hands to heaven.*
 Solleváre, *to cause an insurrection.*
 Solleváre, *to alleviate, to ease, to comfort.*
 Sollevárfi, *to rise in arms, to revolt.*
 Sollevárfi, *to rise, to recreate one's self, to unbend one's spirits.*
 Solleváto, *p. p. of Solleváre.*
 SOLLEVATO'RE, *he that raises, lifts, or bears up.*
 Sollevator di popolo, *a mutinous, factionous, or seditious man.*
 SOLLEVAZIO'NE, *s. f.* raising, lifting, bearing up.
 Sollevazione, *insurrection, revolt.*
 SOLLICITAME'NTE, *v.* Sollecitamente.
 SOLLICITAME'NTO, *v.* Sollecitamento.
 SOLLICITA'RE, *v.* Sollecitare.
 SOLLICITA'RSI, *to be anxious, to take to heart.*
 SOLLICITATI'VO, *v.* Sollecitativo.
 SOLLI'CITO, } *adj. v.* Sollecito.
 SOLLICITA'TO, }
 SOLLICITU'DINE, *s. f.* care, trouble, anxiety.
 SOLLIE'VO, *s. m.* ease, relief, comfort.
 SOLLIO'NE, *s. m.* the canicular or dog-days.
 SOLLO, *adj.* soft, tender, mellow, not pressed. - Not in use.
 SOLLUCHERAME'NTO, *s. m.* tenderness arising from joy.
 SOLLUCHERA'RE, *to be moved by tender affection or joy.*
 Mi sento sollucherare quando vi vedo, *my heart melts with joy when I see you.*
 SOLO, *adj.* alone, lonely.
 Io amo d'esser solo, *I love to be alone.*
 Fui con lui solo a solo, *there was none but he and I.*
 Rimaner solo, *to be deprived.*
 Veggendosi di quella compagnia la quale egli più amava rimasto solo, *finding himself deprived of that company which he loved the most.*
 Tutto solo, *all alone.*
 Andar solo, *to go alone, by one's self.*
 Solo, *only, sole, alone.*
 Questo è il solo vestito che ho, *these are the only cloaths I have.*
 È il solo mezzo d'ottenere il vostro intento, *it is the only or sole means to obtain your wish.*
 Dio solo lo fa, *God alone knows it.*
 Un solo, una sola, *one.*
 Un sol Dio, *one only God.*
 Una sola volta, *once only.*
 Il solo nome mi fa fastidio, *the very name makes me sick.*
 Solo, *adv. only, but, solely.*
 Voi solo potete ajutarmi, *nobody but you can help me.*
 SOLO CHE, *adv. provided, provided that.*

Questo farò io volentieri, solo che ci contentiate, *I'll do it willingly, provided you consent to it.*
 SOLSTIZIA'LE, } *adj. solstitial, be-*
 SOLSTIZIA'RIO, } *longing to the solstice.*
 SOLSTI'ZIO, *s. m.* solstice, the time when the sun is come to either of the tropical points.
 SOLTAN'TO, *adv. only, but.*
 SOLU'BILE, *adj. soluble, that may be unloosed or dissolved.*
 SOLVE'NTE, *adj. solvent, that dissolves.*
 SOLVERE, *to loose, to untie.*
 Solvere un nodo, *to loose, to untie a knot.*
 Solvere, *to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy.*
 SOLVERSI, *to dissolve, to melt itself.*
 Solvere, *to free, to absolve, to exempt.*
 Da questa pena acciocchè tu ti solva dirotti perch' i' venni, *that you may be no longer in pain, I'll tell you why I came.*
 Solvere, *to solve, to resolve, to declare, or explain.*
 Solvere una questione, *to solve or resolve a question.*
 Solvere un dubbio, *to explain a doubt.*
 Solvere il digiuno, *to break the fast.*
 Solvere il disio, *to obtain one's wish.*
 Mi disse, solvi il tuo caldo disio, *he told me, gratify yourself.*
 Solvere, *to separate, to sever, to disjoin.*
 Solversi, *to rise.*
 Si solvè subitamente un gran vento, *there arose suddenly a great wind.*
 Solvere il ventre, *to loosen the belly.*
 Solvere il matrimonio, *to break a match.*
 Solvere un voto, *to pay a vow.*
 SOLVIME'NTO, *s. m.* solution, explanation, liquefaction, untying.
 SOLVITO'RE, *he that unties.*
 SOLUTI'VO, *adj. solutive, which loosens the belly.*
 Medicamento solutivo, *a solutive medicine.*
 SOLU'TO, *adj. loosed, released.* Seldom used.
 SOLUZIO'NE, *s. f.* solution.
 Soluzion del ventre, *the loosening of the belly.*
 SOMA, *s. m.* burden, charge, load.
 Terrena soma, *the body.*
 Soma, *a weight that oppresses.*
 Per le vie s'acconciava le some, *every thing is learned by use.*
 A some, *adv. plentifully, in great quantity.*
 Par'giar le some, *to act impartially.*
 SOMA'JO, *adj. that burdens.*
 SOMA'RO, *s. m.* an ass.
 SOMBUGLIO, *s. m.* murmur, noise, confusion.
 SOME'GGIA'RE, *to carry a burden or load.*
 SOME'LLA, *s. f.* a small burden.
 SOMER'IA, *s. f.* carriage, baggage, luggage, goods. Obs.
 SOME'TTA, *s. m.* a small burden.
 SOMIE'RE, *s. m.* } *a beast of burden.*
 SOMIE'RA, *s. f.* }
 SOMIGLIA'NTE, *adj. like, alike.*
 Non ho mai visto il somigliante, *I never saw the like.*
 Il somigliante, *the same.*

Vedendo ciò fecero il somigliante, *seeing this, they did the same.*
 SOMIGLIANTEME'NTE, *adv. alike, after the same manner.*
 SOMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* resemblance, likeness, similitude.
 SOMIGLIA'RE, *to resemble, to be like.*
 SOMIGLIE'VOLE, *adj. alike, resembling.*
 SOMMA, *s. f.* a sum.
 Una somma di danari, *a sum of money.*
 Somma, *top, height, peak, pitch.*
 Somma, *the main, or chief.*
 La somma d'un affare, *the main point of a business.*
 Somma, *the conclusion, the heads of any speech.*
 In somma, *adv. in short.*
 Fare somma, *to increase or multiply.*
 SOMMA'CO, } *s. m.* sumack, a kind
 SOMMA'CCO, } of rank smelling shrub, used by carriers in dressing leather.
 Sommacco, *a kind of leather which is curried with the leaves of sumack.*
 SOMMAME'NTE, *adv. mightily, greatly, very much, extremely.*
 SOMMA'RE, *to sum, to cast up.*
 SOMMARIAME'NTE, *adv. summarily, briefly, succinctly, shortly.*
 Spedire una causa sommariamente, *to dispatch a cause summarily.*
 SOMMA'RIO, *s. m.* summary, abridgement, abstract.
 Sommario, *adj. summary, short, concise, abridged, succinct.*
 SOMMATAME'NTE, *adv. summarily, briefly, succinctly, shortly.*
 SOMMA'TE, *s. m.* a chief person, a peer. Obs.
 Sommato, *summed or cast up.*
 SOMME'RGERE, *to drown, to sink.*
 SOMMERGIME'NTO, *s. m.* submerison, plunge.
 SOMMERGITO'RE, *he that drowns.*
 SOMMERGITRI'CE, *fem. of Sommergitore.*
 SOMMERGITU'RA, *v.* Sommerfione.
 SOMMERSA'RE, *v.* Sommergere. Obs.
 SOMMERSIO'NE, *s. f.* submerison, inundation, drowning.
 SOMME'RSO, *p. p. of Sommergere.*
 Sommerso, *adj. drowned, sunk, plunged.*
 SOMME'SSA, *s. f.* the ground-work of a piece of silk.
 SOMMESSAME'NTE, *adv. submissively, softly, humbly.*
 SOMMESSIO'NE, *s. f.* submission, humility, obedience.
 SOMMESSI'VO, *adj. submissive, humble, respectful.*
 Una lettera sommessiva, *a submissive letter.*
 Sommessio, *adj. submitted, humbled, depressed.*
 Voce sommessa, *a low voice.*
 Parlare con voce sommessa, *to speak softly.*
 SOMMETTE'RE, *to submit, to subdue, to subject, to bring under, to humble.*
 Sommettèrli, *to submit, to yield.*
 SOMMINISTRA'RE, *to furnish, to supply, to provide, to give.*
 SOMMINISTRA'TO, *adj. furnished, supplied, bestowed, provided, given.*
 SOMMINISTRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* the act of giving, affording, furnishing, bestowing, providing.

SOMMISSIO'NE, *v.* Sommissione.
 SOMMITÀ, *s. f.* top, height, peak.
 La sommità d'un monte, *the top of a mountain.*
 La sommità della testa, *the crown of the head.*
 La sommità degli alberi, *the tops of the trees.*
 SOMMO, *adj.* highest, chief, main, supreme, extreme, greatest, principal, exceeding great, utmost.
 Sommo, *s. m.* top, height.
 Il sommo della scala, *the top of the stairs.*
 Venire a sommo, *to float, to swim.*
 Sono stato quasi al sommo di morire, *I was like to die.*
 SO'MMOLO, *s. m.* the tip of a bird's wing.
 SOMMOSCIA'RE, *to wither a little, to grow soft.*
 SOMMO'SCIO, *adj.* withered a little.
 SOMMO'SSA, *s. f.* instigation, solicitation, persuasion.
 Sommo'ssa, *sedition, commotion, insurrection.*
 Sommo'sso, *adj. p. p.* of Sommuovere.
 SOMMOVIMENTO, *s. m.* commotion, sedition, insurrection, uproar.
 Sommovimento, *solicitation, instigation, persuasion.*
 SOMMOVITO'RE, *s. m.* instigator, encourager, setter on.
 SOMMOZIO'NE, *s. f.* commotion, insurrection, uproar.
 SOMMUO'VERE, *to move, to stir up.*
 Sommuovere, *to persuade, to incite, to encourage, to induce.*
 Sommuovere, *to remove, to take from.*
 SONAGLIA'RE, *to ring a little tinkling bell.*
 SONAGLIE'RA, *s. f.* a collar of bells.
 SONA'GLIO, *s. m.* a little bell, a small tinkling bell.
 Ogni gatta vuole il sonaglio, *every cat will have a bell.*
 Sonàglio, *a bubble.*
 Appieccar sonagli, *to slander.*
 SONAGLIU'ZZO, *s. m. dim.* of Sonaglio.
 SONAME'NTO, *s. m.* sounding, ringing, playing.
 SONA'NTE, *adj.* resounding, ringing.
 Vento sonante, *blustering wind.*
 Sonante acqua, *murmuring water.*
 Sonante, *tunable, harmonious, sounding well.*
 SONA'RE, *to sound, to have a sound.*
 L'epa gli sona come fosse un tamburo, *his belly sounds like a drum.*
 Sonare un corno, *to blow a horn.*
 Sonare la trombetta, *to sound the trumpet.*
 Sonare, *to ring.*
 Sonar le campane, *to ring the bells.*
 Sonare, *to strike.*
 L'orologio sona l'ore, *the clock strikes the hours.*
 Sonare, *to play upon.*
 Sonare il violino, *to play upon the fiddle.*
 Sonare a predica, *to ring, and thus call the people to come to the sermon.*
 Sonar nona, *to ring for morning-prayers.*
 Sonare a raccolta, *to sound the retreat.*

Sonare a festa, *to ring the bells for joy, to chime.*
 Sonare a doppio, *to chime, to make music of bells.*
 Sonare a martello, *to ring the alarm bell.*
 Sonare a distesa, *to ring out the bells.*
 Sonare, *to signify.*
 Era chiamato Cimone, il che nella lor lingua sonava quanto nella nostra bestione, *he was called Cimone, which, in their language, signifies the same as in our language a great beast.*
 Sonare, *to resound.*
 La sua fama sona per tutto 'l mondo, *his fame resounds in the ears of all the world.*
 Ma come è che sì gran romore non suona per altri messi? *but how comes it that we don't hear of this uproar by other messengers?*
 Vi dirò solamente che la gente che ci vien contro, di che suona tanto la fama, non è gente disciplinata, *I'll tell you only, that these men, who are coming against us, so much cried up, are raw, and without discipline.*
 Tutta la città suonava di questa azione? *this action was the talk of the town.*
 Sonare, *to hang, to beat soundly.*
 E alzato il bastone il cominciò a sonare, *and, lifting up his stick, began to beat him soundly.*
 Sona che io ballo, *do but begin, and I will at you.*
 SONA'TA, *s. f.* a sonata.
 SONA'TO, *adj.* founded.
 SONATO'RE, *an instrument-player.*
 Sonator di violino, *a fiddler.*
 SONETTA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bad sonnet.
 SONETTA'NTE, *s. m.* a sonneteer, a small poet, in contempt.
 SONETTA'RE, *to make or compose sonnets.*
 SONETTATO'RE, *s. m.* a composer of sonnets.
 SONETTATRI'CE, *femin.* of Sonettatore.
 SONETTERE'LLO, *s. m.* a trifling sonnet.
 SONETTE'SSA, *s. f.* a bad sonnet.
 SONETTIE'RE, } *s. m.* a sonneteer.
 SONETTIE'RI, }
 SONETTI'NO, *s. m.* a little sonnet.
 SONET'TO, *s. m.* a sonnet, a composition in verse, which, when regular, consists of fourteen verses.
 SONETTU'CCIO, *s. m.* a trifling sonnet.
 SONE'VOLE, *adj.* sounding, ringing, resounding.
 SONNACCHIO'NI, *adv.* sleepingly, drowsily.
 SONNACCHIO'SO, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
 SONNECCHIA'RE, }
 SONNEFERA'RE, } *to slumber, to begin to sleep.*
 SONNEGGIA'RE, }
 SONNELLI'NO, *s. m.* nap, short sleep.
 Fare un sonnellino, *to take a nap.*
 SONNET'TO, *s. m.* little sleep, little rest.
 SONNIFERA'RE, *to slumber.*
 SONNIFERO, *s. m.* a medicine given to make one sleep, an opiate.
 Sonnifero, *adj.* that causes sleep.
 SONNIFERO'SO, *v.* Sonnacchioso.

SONNIGLIO'SO, *Obf. v.* Sonnogliofo.
 SONNO, *s. m.* sleep, repose, rest.
 Aver sonno, *to be sleepy or drowsy.*
 Sonno, *sleepiness, drowsiness.*
 Mi muojo di sonno, *I am very sleepy.*
 Romper il sonno, *to break one's sleep.*
 Schiacciare un sonno, *to take a long sleep.*
 SONNOCCHIO'SO, *Obf.*
 SONNOGLIO'SO, } *adj.* sleepy,
 SONNOLE'NTO, } *drowsy.*
 SONNOLE'NTE, }
 SONNOLE'NZA, *s. f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.
 SONNOLO'SO, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.
 Obf.
 SONORAMENTE, *adv.* harmoniously, loudly, shrilly.
 SONORITA', *s. f.* harmony, sound, sonorousness.
 SONO'RO, *adj.* sonorous, sounding, harmonious.
 Sonoro, *gay, merry, jovial.*
 Il convito, che tacito principio avuto avea, ebbe sonoro fine, *the feast, which had been in the beginning dull, was in the end very merry.*
 SONTUOSAMENTE, *adv.* sumptuously, splendidly, magnificently.
 SONTUOSITA', *s. f.* sumptuousness, splendour, magnificence, costliness.
 SONTUO'SO, *adj.* sumptuous, rich, costly, splendid, magnificent.
 SOPERCHIAMENTE, *s. m.* superfluity, excess, profuseness, lawfulness, prodigality.
 SOPERCHIANTE, *adj.* contumelious, affrontive, violent, outrageous.
 Un soperchiante, *an insolent, violent man.*
 SOPERCHIA'NZA, *s. f.* excessiveness, superfluity.
 Soperchianza di stomaco, *a surfeit, an excess in eating and drinking.*
 Soperchianza di cuore, *rashness, inconsiderateness.*
 Soperchianza, *outrage, affront, injury.*
 Far soperchianze ad uno, *to outrage, to affront, to abuse one.*
 SOPERCHIA'RE, *to surpass, to excel or exceed, to overpower.*
 D'avarizia e di miseria ogni altro avaro che al modo fosse soperchiava, *his covetousness and stinginess surpassed that of any covetous man in the world.*
 Fuor della bocca a ciascun soperchiava d'un peccator il piede, *out of every mouth came the feet of a sinner.*
 Quando l'umido soperchia nel corpo, genera indigestione, *where the humid predominates in the body, it causes indigestion.*
 Soperchiare, *to have more than enough, to have some to spare.*
 Se ne ve soperchiasse qualche poco datelo a me, *if you have any left give it me.*
 Disspendendo e scialacquando il suo gli anni sopravvennero e soperchiolli il tempo, *spending and squandering his substance, he grew old, and outlived his time.*
 Soperchiare, *to outrage, to affront, to offend, to injure with arrogance.*
 Soperchiare, *to overcome, to vanquish, to get the better of.*
 Soperchiato, *p. p.* of Soperchiare.
 SOPERCHIATO'RE, *an overbearing fellow.*
 SOPER-

S O P

SOPERCHIERI'A, *s. f.* injury, wrong done with arrogance.

Far sopercherie, to oppress, to injure with arrogance.

SOPERCHIE'VOLE, *adj.* outrageous, abusive, haughty, arrogant.

Soperchiévole, *excessive, immoderate, extravagant, superfluous.*

SOPERCHIEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* excessively, immoderately, extravagantly.

SOPERCHIO, *s. m.* excess, immoderation, superfluity, too much.

Ogni soperchio rompe il coperchio, too much of any thing is good for nothing.

Usare il suo soperchio, to do the utmost in one's power, to do one's worst.

Soperchio, *outrage, affront, abuse.*

Soperchio, *adj.* excessive, immoderate, extravagant, too great, too much.

Le soperchie piogge guastano i frutti, excessive rain spoils the fruits.

Traportata da soperchia gelosia, transported with too great jealousy.

Soperchio, *adv.* too much, exceedingly, very.

Mangiare o bere soperchio, to eat or drink too much.

SOPIRE, to quench, to suppress, to stifle, to quiet, to lay asleep.

Sopire una querela, to suppress a complaint.

Sopire una sedizione, to suppress a sedition.

Sopire gli affanni, to quiet or lull one's troubles.

Sopito, *adj.* suppressed, quenched, stifled.

SOPORE, *s. m.* sleepiness, drowsiness, dead sleep.

SOPPALCO, *s. m.* the ceiling of a room.

SOPPALCA'RE, to make the ceiling.

SOPPANNA'RE, to line with some kind of cloth.

Soppannato, *adj.* lined.

SOPPA'NNO, *adv.* under the cloaths.

Avendosi tutte le carni dipinte soppanno di lividori, having painted his flesh under the cloaths all black and blue.

Soppanno, *s. m.* a lining.

SOPPASSA'RE, to grow withered.

Soppasso, *adj.* almost withered.

SOPPELLI'RE, *v.* Sepellire. *Obf.*

SOPPELLI'TO, *v.* Sepellito. *Obf.*

SOPPERI'RE, to supply. *Obf.*

SOPPESTA'RE, to beat, to pound, to bruise.

SOPPESTA'TO, } *adj.* beaten, bruised, pounded.

SOPPIA'NO, } *adv.* softly; parlare di soppiano, to speak low.

SOPPIANTA'RE, to trip up somebody's heels, to give him a fall.

Soppiantare, to supplant, to undermine somebody.

SOPPIATTA'RE, to hide, to conceal.

Soppiatto, } *adj.* hidden, concealed, pretended.

Di soppiatto, *adv.* secretly, underhand, by stealth.

SOPPIATTO'NA, *femin.* of Soppiatto.

SOPPIATTO'NE, *s. m.* a dissembler, a dissembling, a deceitful, treacherous man.

S O P

SOPPIDIA'NO, *s. m.* a kind of trunk or box. *Obf.*

SOPPO'RRE, to submit, to subdue.

SOPPO'RSI, to take another woman's child, and make him go for one's own.

SOPPORTA'BILE, *adj.* sufferable, tolerable.

SOPPORTAME'NTO, *s. m.* toleration, forbearance, patience.

SOPPORTANTE, *adj.* patient, suffering, enduring.

SOPPORTA'RE, to suffer, to bear with, to endure.

Sopportar la spesa, to bear the expence.

Sopportato, *adj.* suffered, borne, tolerated.

SOPPORTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* toleration, forbearance, patience.

SOPPORTE'VOLE, *adj.* tolerable, to be endured.

SOPPOSITO'RIO, *s. m.* } a suppository,

SOPPO'STA, *s. f.* } a kind of solid clifter.

Soppoito, *adj.* supposed, submitted, subdued.

Parto supposito, a supposititious child, a changeling.

SOPPOTTI'RE, a presumptuous fellow; a busy meddling fellow.

SOPPOZZA'RE, to drown, to sink, to plunge. *Obf.*

Soppozzato, *adj.* drowned, plunged, sunk. *Obf.*

SOPPRE'NDERE, to surprise, to come upon unawares. *Obf.*

Soppreto, *adj.* surprised. *Obf.*

SOPPRE'SSA, *s. f.* a press, a mangle.

SOPPRESSA'RE, to press, to squeeze, to mangle.

Soppressare, to oppress, to torment, or afflict.

Soppressato, *adj.* pressed, squeezed, oppressed.

SOPPRESSIO'NE, *s. f.* suppression, keeping down, oppression.

Soppresso, *adj.* pressed, squeezed, suppressed.

SOPPRI'MERE, to suppress, to oppress, to put down, to destroy.

SOPPRIO'RE, a subprior.

SOPRA, *prep.* upon, on, over.

Sopra la tavola, upon the table.

Sopra la testa, on, upon, or over the head.

Sopra, *more, above, over, beyond, except, but.*

V' amo sopra la mia vita, I love you more than my life.

E' stimata sopra le altre donne per la sua modestia, she is esteemed above other women for her honesty.

Ben cento miglia sopra Tunisi ne la porto, he carried her a hundred miles beyond Tunis.

Senza alcun salario sopra le spese, without any other salary but the expences.

Sopra, *against, upon.*

Andar sopra i nemici, to go against the enemy.

Voléte voi vendicarvi sopra di me? will you revenge yourself upon me?

Sopra, *near upon, by.*

Londra è posta sopra 'l Tamigi, London is situated near the Thames.

Sopra, *upon.*

S O P

Sopra la mia fè, upon my faith.

Sopra, *touching, concerning, about, upon.*

Parleremo sopra 'l vostro affare un'altra volta, we will talk about your affair another time.

Sopra le vedute e udite cose cominciai a pensare, upon what I had seen and heard, I began to think.

Sopra, *before.*

Sopra Sabato, before Saturday.

Prestare o pigliare danari sopra un pegno, to lend or borrow money upon pawn.

Sopra, *over, upon.*

Egli è sopra le mercanzie che entrano nella città, he has inspection over the goods imported into the town.

Sopra, *towards.*

Sopra sera, towards evening.

Sopra, *about.*

Giurare sopra che che sia, to swear by, or upon.

Ti prometto sopra la mia fè, I promise you upon my faith.

Sopra di me, upon my word.

Andare sopra una città, to go to besiege a town.

Star sopra se, to be in suspense.

Andar sopra se, to walk strait up.

Star sopra se, o sopra di se, to stand up.

Morir sopra parto, to die in child-bed.

Sopra modo, very much.

Come s' è detto di sopra, as it is said above.

SOPRABENE'DIRE, to bless again.

SOPRABOLLI'RE, to boil over.

SOPRABBONDA'NTE, *adj.* superabundant, excessive, superfluous, very great.

SOPRABBONDANTEMENTE, *adv.* superabundantly, more than enough, excessive, exceedingly.

SOPRABBONDA'NZA, *s. f.* superabundance, a very great plenty, excess, superfluity.

Soprabbondanza di maraviglia, a great wonder.

Soprabbondanza di carità, an excessive charity.

Soprabbondanza d'acqua, a flood.

SOPRABBONDA'RE, to superabound, to predominate, to be over and above.

SOPRABBONDE'VOLE, *adj.* superabundant, excessive, superfluous.

SOPRABBONDEVOLMENTE, *adv.* superabundantly, excessively.

SOPRACCA'PO, *superintendent, chief, overseer, surveyor.*

SOPRACCA'RICO, *s. m.* a new or additional charge, burden, load, surcharge.

Soppraccarico d'un vascello, a supercargo, one employed by the owners of a ship to go a voyage, to oversee the cargo, and to dispose of it to the best advantage.

SOPPRACCELE'STE, } *adj.* super-

SOPPRACCELESTIA'LE, } celestial.

SOPRACCENNA'RE, to hint above, to mention above.

Sopraccennato, *adj.* hinted above, above mentioned.

SOPRACCHIA'RO, *adj.* quite clear, most evident.

SOPRAC-

SOPRACCHIE'DERE, *to demand more than what is due.*

Sopracchiéto, *p. p. of Sopprachié-dere.*

SOPRACCHIU'SA, *s. f. a covert.*

SOPRACCIE'LO, *s. m. the testern of a bed.*

SOPRACCI'GLIO, *s. m. brow, eye-brow.*

SOPRACCI'NGHIA, *s. f. a long girth.*

SOPRACCIO', *s. m. a superintendent, a chief overseer, a surveyor. Obf.*

SOPRACCITA'TO, *adj. abovesaid, above-mentioned.*

SOPRACCO'MITO, *the chief officer of a galley, who has command over the slaves.*

SOPRACCOMPERA'RE, *to over pay, to buy dear.*

SOPRACCOPE'RTA, *s. f. counterpoint, counterpane of a bed.*

SOPRACCO'RRERE, *to fall upon.*

SOPRADDE'NTE, *s. m. a tooth that sticks out from the rest.*

SOPRADDE'TTO, *adj. abovesaid.*

SOPRADDOTA, *s. f. what is given to a woman above her portion, and at her own disposal when married.*

SOPRADDOTA'RE, *to give something above the portion.*

SOPRADDOTE, *v. Sopraddata.*

SOPRAFFA'CCIA, *s. f. surface, superficies. Obf.*

SOPRAFFA'RE, *to overpower, to overdo, to overcharge, to oppress, to surmount, to overcome.*

Sopraffatto, *p. p. of Sopraffare.*

Sopraffatto dagli anni, *overcharged with years.*

Sopraffatto dalla fatica, *wearied, tired.*

Sopraffatto, *over-ripe.*

SOPRAFFINE, *adj. superfine, very fine.*

SOPRAGGI'TTO, *s. m. knotted needle-work upon the wristbands of sleeves.*

E da quind' innanzi io ti voglio dare una camicia bella e nuova col sopraggitto intorno alle maniche, *and very soon I will give you a new shift, very fine, the sleeves knotted with needle-work.*

SOPRAGGIUDICA'RE, *to command over a place, to be higher situated. Obf.*

Una collina che sopraggiudica la campagna, *a hill that commands the country.*

Prendi la più alta parte del campo acciocchè andando verso l' inimico prima il sopraggiudichi e tu sij da lui sopraggiudicato, *pitch your camp upon an eminence, that, when you go to attack the enemy, you may discover him before he discovers you.*

Non solo lo sopravanzava di forza, ma lo sopraggiudicava di n'alto, *he was not only superior to him in strength, but also taller than him by much.*

Sopraggiudicato, *adj. higher situated. Obf.*

SOPRAGGIUGNE'NTE, *adj. coming upon or after another.*

SOPRAGGIUGNERE, *to supervene, to come unlooked for, to come upon on a sudden.*

Nè prima si partì la mischia, che i sergenti del capitan della terra vi sopraggiunsero, *and the fray was not over,*

till the serjeants of the captain of the town arrived.

E come noi eramo nel mezzo d' una pianura ci sopraggiunse una gran pioggia, *and as we were in the middle of a plain, there came upon us a sudden rain.*

Sopraggiugnere, *to catch or overtake one that runs or walks.*

Fu da loro sopraggiunto e fatto del ronзино smontare, *they overtook him, and forced him to dismount from the nag.*

La notte ci sopraggiunse in un bosco, *we were benighted in a wood.*

Sopraggiugnere, *to add.*

Sopraggiunto, *adj. p. p. of Sopraggiugnere.*

Ciglia sopraggiunte, *close eye-brows.*

SOPRAGGRANDE, *adj. exceeding great, huge.*

SOPRAGGUA'RDIA, *s. f. the chief body of the guard.*

SOPRAMMA'NO, *adv. with one's hand lifted up.*

Con una lancia soprammano gli uscì addosso gridando, *holding up a lance, he came out upon him, saying.*

Soprammano, *extremely, exceedingly, excellently.*

Parlar soprammano, *to talk big, or arrogantly.*

Soprammano, *s. m. a blow, a stroke given with one's hand lifted high.*

Dare un soprammano ad uno, *to give one a great blow.*

SOPRAMMENTOVA'TO, *adj. above-mentioned.*

SOPRAMMO'DO, *adv. exceedingly, extremely, extraordinary.*

SOPRAMONTA'RE, *to grow out much, to increase, to superabound, to predominate.*

L' acqua sopramonta le sponde del fiume, *the water goes over the banks of the river.*

Le spese sopramontarono tanto, che non ebbe il modo di pagarle, *the expences amounted to such a great sum, that he was not able to pay them.*

SOPRA'NIMO, *adv. with animosity, by spite. Seldom used.*

Molti parlano sopranimo per odio e non per zelo di giustizia, *many speak with animosity out of hatred, and not out of zeal for justice.*

SOPRANNATURA'LE, *adj. supernatural.*

SOPRANNATURALME'NTE, *adv. supernaturally, preternaturally.*

SOPRANNESTA'RE, *to ingraft over again what has been ingrafted.*

SOPRA'NNO, *adj. that is above one year old.*

SOPRANNOMA'RE, *to surname, to give a surname.*

Soprannomato, *adj. surnamed.*

SOPRANNO'ME, *s. m. a surname.*

Soprannome, *a nick-name.*

SOPRANNOMINA'RE, *to surname, to nick-name.*

Soprannominato, *adj. surnamed, nick-named.*

Soprannominato, *above-named.*

SOPRANNOTANTE, *adj. over swimming.*

SOPRANNOTARE, *to swim above, to swim at the top.*

Soprannotato, *adj. swimming above, swimming at the top.*

SOPRA'NO, *v. Sovrano.*

SOPRANSE'GNA, *s. f. a mark, token, sign, the arms or cognisance of a gentleman, a device.*

SOPRANTENDE'NTE, *superintendent, chief overseer, surveyor.*

SOPRANTENDE'NZA, *s. f. superintendancy, the place or office of a superintendent.*

SOPRANTE'NDERE, *to surpass others in knowledge and understanding, to know more than others.*

SOPRANTENDITO'RE, *superintendent, chief overseer, surveyor.*

Soprantéso, *p. p. of Soprantendere.*

SOPRAPPE'SO, *s. m. a new or additional weight, an over-weight.*

SOPRAPPIACE'NTE, *adj. very pleasing.*

SOPRAPPIGLIA'RE, *to seize, to take. Not used.*

SOPRAPPIU', *s. m. overplus.*

SOPRAPPO'RRE, *to put over, to set or put upon.*

Soprapporre, *to add, to join to.*

Soprapporre, *to set over, to prefer.*

Soprapporre uno a qualche carico, *to prefer or advance one to some charge.*

SOPRAPPO'STA, *s. f. an infirmity between the nail and the flesh.*

Soprapposta, *foliage, branched work.*

Soprapposto, *p. p. of Soprapporre.*

SOPRAPPRE'NDERE, *to catch, to overtake, to surprise, to take napping, to come upon unawares.*

SOPRAPPRENDIME'NTO, *s. m. surprise, the coming upon unawares.*

SOPRAPPRE'SO, *adj. surprised.*

SOPRA'RE, *to surpass, to overcome, to subdue.*

SOPRARAGIONA'RE, *to speak or reason upon what has been said before.*

SOPRASBERGA, *s. f. a soldier's coat.*

SOPRASCRIT'TO, *adj. above-written, written upon.*

Sopra scritto, *s. m.*

SOPRASCRIT'TA, *s. f. } inscription.*

Sopra scritta di lettera, *superscription, direction of a letter.*

SOPRASCRIVERE, *to write over, to write upon.*

SOPRASCRIZIO'NE, *s. f. inscription, superscription, title.*

SOPRASMISURA'TO, *adj. unmeasurable, huge, excessive, exceeding great, immoderate.*

SOPRASPE'NDERE, *to spend too much.*

SOPRASSAGLIE'NTE, *s. m. a pilot. Obf.*

SOPRASSA'LTO, *s. m. a projecture, a jutting or leaning out in a building, an edge or border in a picture or vessel.*

SOPRASSAPE'RE, *to know, to pretend to know more than one ought.*

SOPRASSEDE'RE, *to supersede, to supersend.*

SOPRASSEGNA'LE, *s. m. signal, sign, token, mark.*

SOPRASSEGNA'RE, *to mark, to set a mark upon.*

Soprassegnato, *adj. marked.*

SOPRASSELLO, *s. m. additional charge, a surcharge. Not in use.*

Sopras-

Sopraffello, *overplus, increase, addition*. Not in use.

Per sopraffello della lor dimanda, *besides their demand*.

SOPRASSEMINA'RE, *to sow upon what has been sown*.

Soprasseminato, *adj. sown over upon what had been sown*.

SOPRASSE'NNO, *s. m. prudence, wisdom, discretion, advisedness*.

SOPRASSE'RVO, *adj. more than a servant*. Obs.

SOPRASSE'TE, *s. f. a great thirst*.

SOPRASO'MA, *s. f. surcharge, additional burden*.

SOPRASSUSTANZIA'LE, *adj. of a nobler and finer substance than the substantial*.

SOPRASTA'NTE, *adj. eminent, steep, high, lofty, superior, upper, uppermost*.

Un monte soprastante, *a high, steep mountain*.

Soprastante, *imminent, threatening, impending*.

Pericolo soprastante, *an imminent, impending, or threatening danger*.

Soprastante, *slow, slack, backward, lazy, dilatory, heavy*.

Soprastante, *haughty, proud, insolent, saucy*.

Un uomo soprastante, *a haughty, proud man*.

Soprastante, *s. m. officer, governor, president, lieutenant, deputy, superintendent, surveyor*.

Il soprastante d'una prigione, *the keeper of a prison, a jailor*.

Soprastante delle gabelle, *a customs officer*.

Soprastante d'una galea, *the captain of a galley*.

SOPRASTANTEMENTE, *adv. eminently, with superiority*.

Soprastantemente, *particularly, especially*.

SOPRASTA'NZA, *s. f. superiority, pre-eminence*.

SOPRASTA'RE, *to be or stand above ground, to be higher, to command*.

Un monte che soprasta la città, *a hill that commands the town*.

Soprastarsi all' acqua, *to shoot or swim upon the water*.

Soprastarsi, *to domineer, to bear rule, to bear sway, to command*.

L' uomo superbo vuol soprastarsi a tutti, e a nuno essere sommeso, *a proud man will domineer over every body, and will not submit himself to any body*.

Soprastavano la contrada, e non voleano ubbidire al comune, *they were masters of the country, and stood in opposition to the authority of the magistrates*.

Tenevano la terra a modo di tiranni, soprastando disordinatamente al popolo, *they used the town in a tyrannical manner, and oppressed very much the people*.

Soprastarsi, *to subdue, to overcome, to conquer*.

Come io so altrui vincere, così similmente so a me medesimo soprastarsi, *as I can overcome others, so can I also conquer myself*.

Avendo i Veneziani della detta zuffa sopraffatti i Turchi, *the Venetians having got the better in the said battle over the Turks*.

Sopraffare, *to forbear, to restrain, to contain one's self*.

Martuccio veggendo la giovane, alquanto maravigliandosi, sopraffette, *Martuccio, seeing the young woman, a little surprised, stopped awhile*.

Sopraffare, *to delay, to put off, to retard*.

Che delle sette volte le sei sopraffanno a maritarle, *who think above six times before they marry them*.

Sopraffare, *to threaten, to be ready to fall, to be imminent*.

Vi sopraffa una gran disgrazia, *a great misfortune is ready to fall upon you*.

Sopraffato, *p. p. of Sopraffare*.

A generar figliuoli sono più atte quelle di tenera età, che le sopraffate, *young women are more apt to have children than old ones*.

SOPRATTENE'RE, *to keep, to detain*.

Soprattegendola il padre a maritare, s' innamorò per avventura di Pietro, *the father keeping her from marrying, she fell in love by chance with Peter*.

SOPRATTENE'RE, *to arrest*. Obs.

Per decreto del senato fu soprattegnuto Messere Andréa, *Mr. Andrew was arrested by an order of the senate*.

Soprattegnuto, *p. p. of Soprattegnere*. Obs.

SOPRATTIE'NI, *s. m. delay, put off*.

SOPRATTU'TTO, *adv. above all, principally, especially*.

SOPRAVANZA'RE, *to overcome, to subdue*.

Sopravanzare, *to be higher or superior, to command*.

Sopravanzare, *to be left, to remain, to be extant*.

Si vedono sopravanzare alcune ruine di questo edificio, *there are now extant some ruins of that building*.

Sopravanzato, *p. p. of Sopravanzare*.

SOPRAVA'NZO, *s. m. rest, remainder, remnant, residue, overplus, surplusage*.

SOPRAVEDE'RE, *to look on with judgment*.

SOPRAVEDU'TO, *adj. cautious, wary, prudent*.

SOPRAVEGNE'NTE, *adj. coming upon unexpectedly, unexpected*.

Siccome l' estrema d' allegrezza il dolore occupa, così le miserie da sopravveniente letizia son terminate, *as an excessive joy mitigates the grief, so an unexpected content ends the misery*.

Sopraveniente, *next coming*.

Il sopravveniente dì, *the next day*.

Sopraveniente, *imminent, impending, threatening*.

Sopraveniente pericolo, *imminent danger*.

SOPRAVE'NDERE, *to sell too dear*.

SOPRAVVEN'NTE, *v. Sopraveniente*.

SOPRAVVENIM'ENTO, *s. m. unexpected arrival*.

SOPRAVVENI'RE, *to come unlooked for, to happen unexpectedly*.

La pioggia ci sopravvenne a mezza strada, *the rain caught us half way*.

Nell' andare a casa mi sopravvenne una disgrazia, *as I was going home a sad accident befel me*.

Sopravenendo ad un ragionamento di giovani, *happening to talk of some young men*.

In cotal guisa dormendo, senza svegliarsi, sopravvenne il giorno, *sleeping in that manner, the day came upon them before they awaked*.

SOPRAVVENI'RE, *to arise, to take rise*.

Molte cagioni sopravvennero, che ne impedirono il successo, *several reasons, which sprang up, hindered the execution of it*.

SOPRAVVEN'TO, *s. m. a favourable wind*.

Effer sopravvento, }
Star sopravvento, } *to have the wind, to be to windward*.

Fare un sopravvento ad uno, *to put an affront upon one*.

Sopravenuto, *adj. come unexpectedly*.

E vedendo la notte sopravvenuta, *and seeing that the night was come*.

Sopravenuto il tempo del partire, *the time for the departure being come*.

Per uno sopravvenuto caso fu ferito in un braccio, *by an unlucky accident was wounded in the arm*.

Fummo sopravvenuti dalla pioggia, *we were caught in the rain*.

SOPRAVVE'STA, *s. f. a trooper's cloak*.

SOPRAVVI'NCERE, *to be very much superior, to excel, to surpass*.

Sopravince ogni altro della sua età nella statura, *he is taller than any other of his age*.

Sopravenuto, *adj. out-lived*.

SOPRAVVIV'ENTE, *adj. surviving, remaining*.

SOPRAVVIV'ENZA, *s. f. survivance*.

SOPRAVVIV'ERE, *to survive or out-live*.

Non gli bastando l' animo di sopravvivere a' suoi fratelli, *not having the heart to survive his brothers*.

E se tu forse a me sopravvivi, furioso ti farò divenire, *and if you happen to out-live me, I shall make you mad*.

SOPRAVVIV'OLO, *s. m. sengreen or house leek*.

SOPRILLU'STRE, *adj. most illustrious or noble*.

SOPRO'SSO, *s. m. a swelling, or tumour, caused by a bone broken, or out of joint, not well set*.

Soprosso, *a vicious excrescency about the horse's foot*.

Soprosso, *affront, injury*.

Ella succedeva ne' beni della figliuola, e malvolentieri sopportava quello soprosso, *as she succeeded in her daughter's estate, she could not brook this affront*.

Soprosso, *inconvenience, incommodity, indisposition*.

SOPROSSU'TO, *adj. that has a swelling or tumour*.

Soprossuto, *crook-shouldered, hunch-backed*.

SOPRUMA'NO, *adj. that is above the human condition*.

Bellezza soprumana, *a celestial beauty*.

Soprumano valore, *heroick valour*.

Nerone d' una figliuola natagli di Poppea fece soprumana allegrezza, *Nero made*

made great rejoicings at the birth of a daughter which he had by Poppea.

SOPRUSARE, *to abuse, to misuse.*

Soprusare la sua autorità, *to abuse or misuse one's authority.*

Tù soprusi la mia sofferenza, *you wear out my patience.*

SOPRU'SO, *s. m. injury, fraud, cheat, deceit.*

Io accecato dal dolore e dal sopruso che io mi veggo fare, non iscorgo verso che a buon fin mi conduca, *I am so pressed with grief, and by the injury done to me, that I can find no way to get out of this scrape.*

SOQUADRA'RE, *to ruin, to destroy, to overthrow.*

SOQUADRO, *s. m. ruin, destruction, overthrow.*

Mettere a soquadro, *to confound, to turn topsy-turvy.*

Mandare a soquadro, *to pull to pieces.*

Tutto lo scudo gli mandò a soquadro, *he beat down his shield to pieces.*

SOR, *prep. upon, above. Obs.*

Incontrai uno scolare sor un muletto basso, *I met with a scholar upon a bay mule.*

Voi siete sor l'altre donne la più bella, *you are the handsomest of all the women.*

SORARE, *to fear, to let a hawk fear.*

SORPA, *s. f. service, sorb-apple.*

SORPETTIERA, *s. f. a vessel in which the sherbet is frozen.*

SORPETTIO, *s. m. a kind of congealed drink, sherbet.*

SORBITO, *adj. tasting like a sorb-apple; of a rough or sour taste.*

SORBITO, *to absorb, to suck up.*

Sorbire aria, *to suck in the air.*

Sorbito, *adj. absorbed, sucked up.*

SORBO, *s. m. service tree, sorb-apple tree.*

SORBONDA'RE, *to superabound. Obs.*

SORBONDA'TO, *adj. superabounded. Obs.*

SORBO'NE, *s. m. a cunning man, a fellow who minds nothing but his own interest.*

SORCI'GLIO, *s. m. brows, eye-brows. Obs.*

SORCIO, } *s. m. a mouse.*

SORCO, }

SORCOLO, *s. m. scion, graft.*

SORCO'TTO, *s. m. an under petticoat. Obs.*

SORDACCHIO'NE, *s. m. one that is deaf or thick of hearing.*

Sordacchiòne, *he that pretends to be deaf.*

SORDA'GGINE, *s. f. surdity, deafness.*

SORDAME'NTE, *adv. softly, gently, secretly.*

Suonar sordamente, *to play softly.*

Che sordamente la mia vita scema, *that consumes my life insensibly.*

Terminare una differenza sordamente, *to make up a difference in a friendly manner.*

Parlar sordamente, *to whisper.*

Sordamente, *privately, silently.*

Fare una cosa sordamente, *to do a thing secretly.*

SORDAME'NTO, *s. m. surdity, deafness.*

SORDA'STRO, *adj. deafish, thick of hearing.*

SORDE'TTO, *adj. deafish.*

SORDE'ZZA, *s. f. surdity, deafness.*

SORDIDAME'NTE, *adv. sordidly, niggardly.*

Sordidamente nato, *born of mean parentage.*

SORDIDA'TO, *adj. v. Sordido. Obs.*

SORDIDE'ZZA, *s. f. deformity, filibiness, dirtiness.*

Sordidezza, *niggardliness, avarice, stinginess, closeness.*

SORDIDO, *adj. sordid, filthy, unclean, slovenly, nasty, dirty.*

Sordido, *sordid, covetous, niggardly.*

SORDITA', *s. f. surdity, deafness.*

SORDI'ZIA, *v. Sordidezza.*

SORDO, *adj. deaf, that cannot hear.*

Sordo, *deaf, inexorable, hard-hearted.*

Egli è sordo a' miei lamenti, *he is deaf to my complaints.*

Lima sorda, *a fine smooth file.*

Lima sorda, *a cunning man, a sharper.*

Ricco sordo, *a miser, a poor spirited rich man.*

Egli è mal sordo quel che non vuole udire, *there is no one so deaf as he that will not hear.*

Lanterna sorda, *a dark lantern.*

Un sordo, una sorda, *a deaf man or woman.*

SORE'LLA, *s. f. a sister.*

Sorella, *a nun.*

SORGE'NTE, *v. Surgente.*

SORGERE, *v. Surgere.*

SORGIU'GNERE, *to come upon unexpectedly, to happen unexpectedly.*

SORGO, *v. Sorcio. Obs.*

SORGOZZO'NE, *s. m. a stay, a prop.*

Sorgozzone, *a cuff.*

SORI, *s. m. sorry, a sort of vitriol made of chalcitis, or cadmia.*

SO'RICE, *v. Sorcio.*

SORMONTA'NTE, *adj. surmounting, excelling.*

SORMONTA'RE, *to grow, to increase, to rise.*

Il sole formonta, *the sun rises.*

Le mie cose formontano molto, *my affairs grow better and better.*

L'acqua formonta, *the water rises.*

Sormontare, *to surmount, to go beyond, to excel, to surpass, to outdo.*

Sormontare, *to oppress, to overbear, to overcharge.*

Sormontare, *to surmount, to overcome, to subdue.*

Sormontato, *p. p. of Sormontare.*

SORNACCHIA'RE, *to spit large spits.*

SORNA'CCHIO, *s. m. catarrhus spittle.*

SORO, *adj. sore, that has not yet mewed, or cast its feathers; said of a hawk.*

Soro, *ignorant, raw, inexperienced.*

Un giovane soro, *a novice.*

Io son soro di questo fatto, *I am quite ignorant of this matter.*

Soro, *soiled, a dark reddish colour in horses.*

SORO'RE, *s. f. a sister. Obs.*

SORPASSA'NTE, *adj. surpassing, exceeding, excellent.*

SORPASSA'RE, *to surpass, to exceed, to excel.*

SORPIU', *s. m. overplus, remainder. Obs.*

SORPORTA'RE, *to transport. Obs.*

L'ira lo sorporta, *anger transports him, puts him beside himself.*

Sorportato, *adj. transported. Obs.*

SORPO'STO, *adj. put or laid upon.*

SORPRENDE'NTE, *adj. surprising, that surprises.*

Sorprendente, *wonderful, astonishing.*

SORPRENDERE, *to surprise, to take napping, or in the deed doing.*

Sorprendere, *to surprise, to come upon unawares.*

La paura mi sorprese, *I was seized with fear.*

Quando noi fummo d'un romor sorpresi, *when on a sudden we heard a noise.*

Sorprendere, *to surprise, to amaze or astonish.*

SORPRE'SA, *s. f. surprise, the coming upon unawares.*

Sorprella, *surprise, amazement.*

Sorpreso, *p. p. of Sorprendere.*

SORQUIDA'NZA, *s. f. presumption, pride, arrogance, self-conceit. Obs.*

SORQUIDA'TO, *adj. presumptuous, proud, arrogant, self-conceited. Obs.*

SORRA, *s. f. the flank of tunny fish pickled.*

SORRE'GGERE, *to support, to sustain, to bear, to hold, to uphold.*

SORREGGE'RSI, *to forbear, to contain one's self.*

SORRIDE'NTE, *adj. smiling, simpering.*

SORRIDENTE'NTE, *adv. smilingly.*

SORRI'DERE, *to smile, to simper.*

SORRI'SO, *s. m. smile, simper.*

Sorriso, *adj. smiled, simpered.*

SORSA'RE, *to sip, to sip up.*

SORSETTI'NO, }

SORSE'TTO, } *s. m. a sip, a little draught.*

SORSO, *s. m. a draught.*

In un sorlo, *all at one draught, at one gulp.*

SORTA, *s. f. sort, kind, manner, species.*

L'Italia produce ogni sorta di frutti, *Italy produces all manner of fruits.*

Sorta, *the capital.*

Sorta, *estate in land or houses.*

SORTE, *s. m. fate, destiny.*

E se le stelle m'avessero dato in sorte di viver a me stessa, e di far vita conforme alle mie voglie, *and if heaven had allotted to me, to be mistress of myself, and to follow my own inclinations.*

Sorte, *lot, chance.*

Gittare o tirare alla sorte, *to cast lots.*

Mettere alla sorte, *to venture, to hazard.*

Pigliar sorte, *to conjecture, or surmise.*

Toccare in sorte, *to fall by lot.*

Mi toccò in sorte d'avere il miglior cavallo, *it fell to me by lot to have the best horse.*

E di che sorte, *certainly, surely.*

Sorte, *fate, state, condition.*

Io mi vivo contento della mia sorte, *I am satisfied with my condition.*

SORTIG-

SORTEGGIA'RE, to keep, or gather by divination.

Sorteggiare, to chuse, to pick out, to elect.

Sorteggiato, p. p. of Sorteggiare.

SORTERIA, s. f. spell, charm.

SORTIERE, s. m. wizard, forcerer, witch.

SORTILEGIO, s. m. witchcraft, sorcery.

SORTILEGO, s. m. forcerer, charmer, witch, wizard.

SORTIMENTO, v. Assortimento.

SORTIRE, to cast or draw lots, to have any thing given by lots or chances.

Sortire, to elect, to chuse.

Sortire, to part, to share or divide, to give a share.

Sortire, to come off, to attain, to get, to procure, to obtain, to end.

L'impresa fortì il desiderato fine, the enterprise came to a happy issue.

Non so a che sortiranno i miei disegni, I don't know what will be the issue of my designs.

Sortire, to make a sally, to sally.

Sortire in campagna, to take the field, speaking of an army.

SORTITA, s. f. election, choice, picking out.

Sortita, issue, event, success, end.

Sortita, a sally.

Fare una sortita, to make a sally, to sally.

Sortito, p. p. of Sortire.

SORVENIRE, to come, to come upon, to come in unlooked for, to befall or happen unexpectedly.

SORVIZIA'TO, adj. very vicious. Obs.

SORVOLA'NTE, flying over, flying high.

SORVOLA'RE, to fly high.

Sorvolato, p. p. of Sorvolare.

SOSCRITTO, adj. subscribed.

SOSCRIVERE, to subscribe, to set one's hand.

Soscrivere un contratto, to subscribe a contract, to set one's hand to it.

SOSCRIZIONE, s. f. subscription, signature.

SOSPECCIA'RE, to suspect, to fear or mistrust. Obs.

Ciò mi fa sospettare qualche inganno, that makes me suspect some deceit.

SOSPECCIA'TO, adj. suspected. Obs.

SOSPECCIONE, s. f. suspicion, jealousy, distrust, fear. Obs.

Prender sospettazione, to suspect.

SOSPECCIOSO, adj. suspicious, distrustful, jealous. Obs.

SOSPENDERE, to hang up, to hang.

Come l'un piè per girsene sospeso Maometto mi disse, and, as he was just going away, Maomett told me.

Sospendere, to keep in suspense.

Sospendere, to suspend, to supersede, to put off, to delay.

Sospendere, to prohibit.

SOSPENSIONE, s. f. a hanging up.

Sospensione, suspension, ecclesiastical censure.

Sospensione, suspension, cessation.

Sospension d'armi, a suspension or cessation of arms.

Sospension d'animo, uncertainty, suspense, perplexity, doubt.

Con sospension d'animo grande, in great consternation.

SOSPENSIVAMENTE, adv. irresolutely, waveringly, uncertainly.

Sospensivamente, ambiguously, doubtfully, obscurely.

SOSPE'SO, adj. hanged up.

In sogno mi pareva veder sospesa un'aquila, I thought I saw in my dream an eagle flying.

Sospeso, perplexed, irresolute, wavering.

Star sospeso, to be irresolute.

Sospeso alquanto sopra se rimase, he was in a quandary for a while.

Tener sospeso, to keep or hold in suspense, to keep at bay.

Sospeso, suspended.

Un prete sospeso, a priest suspended.

SOSPETTAMENTE, adv. suspiciously.

SOSPETTA'RE, to suspect, to mistrust.

Sospettato, p. p. of Sospettare.

SOSPETTO, s. m. suspicion, jealousy, fear, distrust.

Prender sospetto, to suspect, to mistrust.

Dar sospetto, to give jealousy, or umbrage.

Chi è in difetto è in sospetto, if any fool finds the cap fits him, let him put it on.

Sospetto, adj. suspicious, suspicious, suspected.

Parola sospetta, a suspicious word, a double entendre.

SOSPETTOSAMENTE, adv. suspiciously.

SOSPETTO'SO, adj. suspicious, distrustful, jealous.

SOSPEZIO'NE, s. f. suspicion, jealousy, fear, distrust, umbrage.

SOSPICA'RE, to suspect, to fear or mistrust.

SOSPICCIA'RE, Obs. v. Suspicare and its derivatives.

SOSPICCIONO'SO, adj. suspicious. Obs.

SOSPIGNERE, to push, to thrust, or shove, to give a push, to throw down.

Sospignere, to induce, to move, or entice, to persuade or encourage.

Sospignere, to force, to compel, to press on.

Per più fiare li occhi ci sospinse quella lettera, that inscription drew our eyes upon it several times; we could not forbear looking upon that inscription several times.

Gli occhi in fra 'l mare sospinse e vide la galea, he turned his eyes towards the sea, and saw the galley.

Andiam, che la via lunga ne sospigne, let us go, for we have a great way to walk.

SOSPIGNIMENTO, s. m. a push, or shove.

Sospignimento, expulsion.

Sospignimento, instigation, encouragement, enticement, impulse, persuasion.

SOSPIGNERE, v. Sospignere.

SOSPINTA, s. f. a push, or shove.

Dare una sospinta, to give a push.

Sospinto, adj. pushed, shoved.

A ogni piè sospinto, by the least occasion or motive.

Sospinto, induced, led, persuaded.

SOSPIRA'NTE, adj. sighing, that sighs, longing for.

SOSPIRA'RE, to sigh, to fetch sighs.

Sospirare, to wish, to desire, to long for.

Sospirato, adj. sighed.

Sospirato, desired, wished.

SOSPIRATO'RE, he that sighs often.

SOSPIRATRI'CE, she that sighs often.

SOSPIRE'TTO, s. m. a little sigh.

SOSPIRE'VOLE, adj. full of sighs and groanings, doleful, woeful.

SOSPIRO, s. m. a sigh.

Gittar sospiri, to fetch sighs.

Gli ultimi sospiri, the last breath, or gasp.

SOSPIRO'SO, adj. full of sighs and groanings, doleful, woeful.

SOSPIZIO'NE, s. f. suspicion, jealousy, distrust, fear.

SOSSO'PRA, adv. topsy-turvy, upside down.

Metter ogni cosa sossopra, to put every thing topsy-turvy, or in confusion.

Lasciar sossopra, to leave at sixes and sevens.

Cader sossopra, to fall pell-mell, confusedly.

Metter un esercito sossopra, to rout or defeat an army.

SOSTA, s. f. a pause, stop, or rest.

Per veder meglio a' passi diedi sosta, I stopped to see better.

Por sosta alle lagrime, to stop one's tears, to give over crying.

Dare alquanto sosta al vostro dolore, mitigate a little your grief.

Dare un poco di sosta, to give a little rest.

Sosta, delay, time.

Dimandò sosta al popolo, e mandò che voleva parlamentar col vescovo, he desired that the people might give him a little time, and desired to come to parley with the bishop.

Sosta, an itch, an itching desire.

E in breve in tanta sosta entrò dello spesso veder costei, and very soon, by conversing often with her, he grew so amorous.

Sosta, a sheet, a rope so called in ships.

SOSTANTI'VO, v. Sostantivo.

SOSTA'NZIA, v. Sostanza, and all its derivatives.

SOSTA'RE, to stop, to rest, to stay, to hold. Obs.

Pregai per cortesia che sostasser la via, I desired them to be so kind, not to go farther.

Venian per noi e ciascuno gridava, sostati tu, they were coming towards us, and every one cried, stop thou.

E fatto questo la fece sostare un' ora, and, having done this, made her rest an hour.

Sostato, adj. stopped, rested, stayed, held. Obs.

SOSTEGNE'NZA, v. Sostenerenza.

SOSTE'GNO, s. m. a stay, a prop.

Sostegno, a support.

Sostegno, help, assistance.

SOSTENE'NTE, adj. sustaining, supporting, holding up.

SOSTENE'NZA, s. f. patience, sufferance.

Sostenenza, resistance.

Sostenenza, maintenance, keeping, living, food.

SOSTENE'RE, to sustain, to bear, to hold, to keep up, to uphold or support.

E come se io andar non potessi mi verrete sostenendo, *you will support me, as if I could not walk by myself.*

Sostenere alcuno colle braccia, *to hold one up under the arms.*

Sostenere, *to bear, to resist, to endure.*

Non sosterrò mai quest' ingiuria, *I will never bear this affront.*

Sostener la morte, *to suffer death.*

Sostenendo a suoi abbracciamenti, con lui teneramente cominciò a piagnere, *making no resistance to his embracing, she began to cry bitterly with him.*

Sostenere, *to suffer, to permit, to give leave, to let.*

Sostener non volle che io le baciassi la mano, *she would not suffer me to kiss her hand.*

Suppliche lagrimosa a' piedi suoi sosterrò di cadere? *shall I be so base as to intreat him, and cry at his feet?*

Sostenere, *to keep up, to maintain, to support.*

Sostenersi, *to hold, or keep up, to resist.*

Essendo da infinito mare combattuti due dì si sostennero, *they being tossed up and down by a great storm, held up with it two days.*

Sostenersi, *to forbear, to restrain, to contain one's self.*

Ma fa che la tua lingua sostegna, *but endeavour to bridle your tongue.*

Sostenere, *to delay, to put off.*

Cominciavano a sputar sangue, e morivano di subito, e chi in due, o in tre dì, e alquanti sosteneano più al morire, *they began to spit blood, and died soon after, some in two, some in three days, and some few were longer a dying.*

Sostenere, *to contain, to refrain, to keep back or in awe, to keep within bounds, to bridle, to rule.*

Sostenere, *to detain, to stay or stop, to arrest, to keep in arrest.*

È fece tanto che sostener lo cavaliere, *and he did so well that he caused the knight to be arrested.*

Sostenere, *to maintain, to defend, to uphold, to countenance, to support, to back, to assist, to protect.*

Sostenere la parte di qualcheduno, *to take somebody's part, to side with one.*

Sostenere una questione, *to defend a question.*

Sostenere, *to defer, to delay, to put off.*

Sostenere, *to bear, to bear up, to stand, to stand out, to maintain, to hold out.*

Sostener la carica, *to bear the enemy's charge, to stand it out.*

Sostener l' assedio, *to stand out the siege.*

Sostenersi, *to eat well, to fare well, to keep a good table.*

Sostenersi, *to be grave and serious, to put on a grave and serious countenance.*

SOSTENIMENTO, *s. m. maintenance, food, victuals.*

Sostenimento, *endurance, patience.*

Sostenimento, *prop, stay.*

Sostenimento, *relaxation, rest, respite, refreshment.*

SOSTENITORE, *a maintainer, a defender, or preserver.*

Sostenitore, *a sufferer.*

SOSTENITRICE, *fem. of Sostenitore.*

SOSTENTA'COLO, *s. m. support, prop, stay.*

Sostentacolo, *support, help, assistance, protection, defence.*

SOSTENTAMENTO, *s. m. prop, stay.*

Sostentamento, *maintenance, support, preservation.*

SOSTENTA'NTE, *adj. sustaining, supporting.*

SOSTENTA'RE, *to nourish, to feed, to maintain, to keep and find with all necessities, as meat, drink, and cloaths.*

Sostentare una famiglia, *to keep or maintain a family.*

Sostentar la sua vita col lavoro, *to live by one's labour.*

Sostentare, *to support, to prop, to stay.*

Sostentare un solajo, *to support or prop a ceiling or floor.*

Sostentare, *to maintain, to preserve, to defend.*

Sostentare il suo diritto, *to maintain one's right.*

Sostentarsi, *to defend one's self.*

Si sostentarono contro la moltitudine de' loro nemici, *they defended themselves against the multitude of their enemies.*

Sostentato, *p. p. of Sostentare.*

SOSTENTATO'RE, *maintainer, defender, preserver, protector.*

SOSTENTAZIONE, *s. f. maintenance, keeping, victuals, cloaths.*

SOSTENUTEZZA, *s. f. gravity affected.*

Sostenuto, *p. p. of Sostentare.*

SOSTITUIRE, *to substitute, to subrogate.*

Sostituire, *to intail.*

Egli ha sostituito i suoi beni al primogenito della sua famiglia, *he has intailed his estate upon the eldest son of his family.*

Sostituito, *adj. substituted, intailed.*

SOSTITUTO, *s. m. a substitute.*

SOSTITUTO'RE, *he that substitutes or intails.*

SOSTITUZIONE, *s. f. an intail.*

SOTTA'NA, *s. f. the cassock of a priest, or a woman's petticoat.*

Sottana, *octave, a string in a lute so called.*

Sottano, *adj. inferior, nether, low.*

Giubba sottana, *an under petticoat.*

La morte agguaglia i sottani a' sovrani, *death makes poor and great men equal.*

Sottano, *of a mean birth. Obs.*

SOTTE'CCHI, e SOTTE'CCO, *adv. ex. Guardar fotecchi, to cast sheep's eyes, to leer upon.*

Sparse voce per idonei suoi, che Agrippa era vivo, prima di fotecchi, come si fa delle cose di pericolo, poi ne riempì ogni gente, *he gave out by his emissaries, that Agrippa was alive; but he did it cautiously at first, as they do in things of great danger, and afterwards made it publick.*

SOTTENTRAME'NTO, *s. m. succession.*

SOTTENTRA'RE, *to slip or creep under.*

Sottentrare, *to succeed, to come next or after.*

Sottentrare in un usanza, *to follow a mode or custom.*

Sottentrare in un ragionamento, *to intrude one's self into a discourse.*

Sottentrato, *p. p. of Sottentrare.*

SOTTERFUGIO, *s. m. subterfuge, shift, evasion.*

SOTTE'RRRA, *adv. underground.*

Metter sotterra, *to lay underground.*

O fortunato chi è giù sotterra! *happy be that is in his grave!*

SOTTERRAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of burying, burial.*

SOTTERRA'NEO, }

SOTTERRA'NO, } *adj. subterraneous, underground.*

Luogo sotterraneo, *a subterraneous place.*

SOTTERRA'RE, *to inter, to bury.*

Sotterrare, *to oppress, to depress.*

Sotterrato, *adj. interred, buried, oppressed.*

SOTTE'SSO, *adv. instead of Sotto, a word not to be used, because a bad one, though used by Boccace.*

SOTTIGLIAMENTO, *s. m. }*

SOTTIGLIA'NZA, *s. f. } a diminishing or lessening. Obs.*

Sottiglianza, *guile, craftiness, wit, subtlety, slyness.*

SOTTIGLIA'RE, *to subtilize, to make thin.*

Sottigliare la lingua, *to sharpen one's tongue, to talk sharply.*

Sottigliare, *to subtilize, to use subtleties.*

Sottigliarsi, *to grow thin or lean, to consume one's self.*

SOTTIGLIATIVO, *adj. that has the power of sharpening.*

Sottigliato, *adj. made thin.*

SOTTIGLIEZZA, *s. f. sharpness, subtilty, thinness.*

Sottigliezza d' aria, *sharpness of air.*

Sottigliezza di mente, *clearness of understanding.*

La sottigliezza dell' arte, *the beauty of the art.*

Sottigliezza, *subtily, craft, subtilty, cunning fetch.*

Sottigliezza, *want, scarcity, need, penury.*

SOTTIGLIUME, *s. m. thin food.*

SOTTILE, *adj. subtle, small, thin, fine.*

Vetro sottile, *thin glass.*

Il viver sobriamente fa gli uomini magri e sottili, *a sober life makes men lean and thin.*

Tela sottile, *fine linen cloth.*

Fuoco sottile, *a subtle fire.*

Sottile, *light.*

Un legno sottile, *a light ship, a ship fit for sailing quickly.*

Galea sottile, *a light galley.*

Armata sottile, *a fleet of light ships.*

Sottile, *subtle, sharp, cunning, ready, quick.*

Sottile, *elevated, noble, sublime.*

Un uomo di sottile ingegno, *a man of a penetrating genius, of a clear understanding.*

Aver l' udito sottile, *to be quick of hearing.*

Malizia sottile, *a fetch, a cunning trick.*

Cavar il sottile dal sottile, *to make money of every thing.*

Guardar nel sottile, *to bargain too hard.*

Non voglio guardar nel sottile con voi, *I won't stand with you.*

Sottile,

S O T

Sottile, too sparing, too saving, niggardly, stingy, penurious.
 Menare una vita sottile, to live sparingly or penuriously.
 Menta sottile, a sober table.
 Vino sottrile, brisk thin wine.
 Sottile, clear, serene, sharp.
 Aria sottile, a clear sharp air.
 Sottile, delicate, dainty, delicious.
 Pasto sottile, a delicate or dainty dinner.
 Sottile, delicate, genteel, handsome, fine.
 Statura sottile, a genteel handsome shape.
 Sottile, thin, empty.
 Londra è molto sottile di gente nella state, London is very thin of people in summer.
 Mal sottile, consumption.
 Sottile, s. m. extremity, straight, misery, necessity, the worst.
 Recare uno al sottile, to reduce one to straits or to a pinch, to put him to his last shifts.
 Guardarla nel sottile, to look too narrowly into things.
 Sottile, adv. cunningly, sharply, subtly.
 SOTTILEMENTE, adv. v. Sottilmente.
 SOTTILETTO, adj. somewhat thin or slender.
 SOTTILEZZA, v. Sottigliezza.
 SOTTILITÀ, s. f. subtilty, thinness.
 Sottilità, subtilty, craftiness, slyness, subtle trick, cunning fetch.
 Sottilità d'ingegno, sharpness of understanding.
 Sottilità, sagacity, sharpness of wit.
 Sottilità, excellency, excellence, eminence.
 SOTTILIZZA'RE, to subtilize, to use subtilties, to devise.
 SOTTILMENTE, adv. subtly, slyly, sharply, cunningly.
 Sottilmente, narrowly.
 Badare sottilmente ad un affare, to look narrowly into an affair.
 SOTTINTE'NDERE, to understand a word that is left out.
 SOTTINTE'SO, adj. subunderstood.
 SOTTO, prep. under, below, beneath.
 Sotto un albero, under a tree.
 Sotto 'l letto, under the bed.
 Sotto 'l governo d' uno, under somebody's tuition.
 Sotto pena, upon pain.
 Sotto pena della vita, upon pain of death.
 Aver sotto di se, to have under one's command.
 Entrare o cacciarsi sotto ad uno, to catch, to come upon one unawares.
 SOTTO PRETE'STO, under pretence or colour.
 SOTTO, adv. down, to the bottom.
 Andar sotto, to go down.
 Il sole va sotto, the sun is going down, or setting.
 Mettersi o cacciarsi uno sotto, to fall upon one, to abuse him, to beat him.
 Metter sotto, to put the horses to the coach.
 Restar di sotto, to be worsted, to be a loser.
 Sotto a questa lapide, beneath this stone.

S O T

SOTTOBO'CE, v. Sottovoce.
 SOTTOCA'LZE, s. f. under-stockings.
 SOTTOCALZO'NI, s. m. drawers, a pair of drawers.
 SOTTOCANCELLIE'RE, vice-chancellor.
 SOTTOCCA'RE, to touch very softly.
 Obs.
 Egli stava attento e inchinato per intendere, e Virgilio lo sottocod e disse; he was attentive, and bent to hear; and Virgil shook him a little, and said.
 SOTTOCO'PPA, s. f. salver.
 SOTTOCO'MITO, s. m. a galley-officer that commands under a comite.
 SOTTOCUO'CO, s. m. a kitchen-drudge, under-cook.
 SOTTODIVI'DERE, to subdivide.
 SOTTOGIACE'RE, to lay under.
 SOTTOMAE'STRO, usher, under master in a school.
 SOTTOMA'NO, adv. with the upper part of the hand.
 Dare uno schiaffo sottomano, to give a slap on the face with the upper part of one's hand.
 Sottomano, under-band, secretly, privately.
 SOTTOME'SSO, adj. submitted, subdued.
 SOTTOME'TTERE, to submit, to subdue.
 I Romani sottomisero al loro imperio tutte le nazioni del mondo, the Romans brought under their power all the nations of the world.
 Sottometterli, to submit, to yield.
 Mi sottometto al vostro parere, I leave it to your judgment.
 SOTTOMO'RDERE, to bite under.
 Quanti pruni ci sottomordono i miseri piedi! oh how many briars do prick our poor feet!
 SOTTOPONIME'NTO, s. m. submission, subjection.
 SOTTOPO'RRE, to put or lay under.
 Sottoporsi, to submit, to yield.
 Sottoporsi a qualche fatica, to undergo some fatigue.
 Sottoporsi a qualche pericolo, to expose one's self to some danger.
 Sottoporre, to subdue, to bring under.
 Sottoposto, adj. put or laid under.
 Sottoposto, submitted, subdued.
 Sottoposto, obliged, subject, bound, liable.
 Io non son sottoposto a nessuno, I am bound to nobody.
 Noi siamo sottoposti alle leggi, we are subject to the laws.
 Non v'è uomo che non sia sottoposto a qualche difetto, there is no man but what is liable to some fault.
 Sottoposto, supposed, counterfeit, false.
 SOTTOPRIO'RE, s. m. a subprior.
 SOTTOPRIO'RE'SSA, s. f. subprioress.
 SOTTOPROVVEDITO'RE, one that acts under the purveyor.
 SOTTORI'DERE, to smile.
 Sottoridere, to flourish. Obs.
 SOTTOSCRITTO, adj. subscribed.
 SOTTOSCRIVERE, to subscribe, to set one's hand to.
 SOTTOSCRIZIO'NE, s. f. subscription, signature.
 SOTTOSO'PRA, adv. in confusion, confusedly, disorderly, at sixes and sevens.

S O V

Voltare e metter sottosopra, to put in confusion or disorder.
 Sottosopra, one with another, about, in general, generally, commonly.
 In questo negozio ho guadagnato sottosopra cento scudi, I have got in this affair about an hundred crowns.
 Ho osservato sottosopra, che la state non è si piacevole quì che in Italia, I remarked that the summers, commonly speaking, are not so agreeable here as they are in Italy.
 SOTTOSTA'RE, to be subject, obliged, bound, or liable to, to undergo.
 SOTTOVENTO, ex. Essere sottovento, to be to leeward.
 SOTTOVO'CE, adv. softly.
 Parlar sottovoce, to speak softly.
 SOTTRAIME'NTO, s. m. subtraction.
 Sottraimento, privation.
 Sottraimento, absence, being away.
 SOTTRA'RRERE, to draw or take away or off, to withdraw, to divert.
 Sottrarre il sonno dagli occhi, to draw away the sleep from one's eyes, to interrupt one's sleep.
 Sottrarre la mente dallo studio, to take away or divert one's mind from study.
 Sottrarre qualche cosa dalla memoria, to blow out something from one's memory.
 Sottrarre dell' altrui fama, to slander, to rail, to revile, to vilify, to backbite, to detract, to traduce.
 Sottrarre la fama ad uno, to slander, to detract.
 Sottrarre, to deliver or free, to be rid of.
 Vorrei in ogni modo sottrarmi da questi impacci, I wish I could some way or other be rid of these troubles.
 Sottrarre, to allure, to entice or amuse.
 Il Re di Spagna per maestria di guerra e per sottrarre i Saracini si levò dall'assedio, the King of Spain raised the siege, to amuse and keep the Saracens at bay.
 Sottrarre, to deprive or bereave, to take away.
 Sottrarre, to subtract, to deduct in arithmetick.
 Sottratto, p. p. of Sottrarre.
 Sottratto, s. m. allurement, enticement, flattery.
 Non è da dire savio uomo chi con sottratti e con inganni procede, ma è da chiamare astuto, he that deals with a view to cheat, ought not to be called a wise man, but a cunning man.
 SOTTRATTO'RE, he that draws or takes away.
 Sottrattore, seducer, sharper, deceiver, cheat.
 SOTTRAZIO'NE, s. f. v. Sottraimento.
 SOVA'TTO, } v. Soatto.
 SOVA'TTOLO, }
 SOVENTE, adv. often, frequently.
 Lo vedo sovente, I see him often.
 Sovente, adj. frequent, usual, common, casual, several.
 Dando alla città soventi battaglie, engaging frequent battles with the town.
 Soventi ore, very often.
 SOVENTEMENTE, adv. often, frequently.
 SOVERCHIAME'NTE, adv. over, too much.
 SOVERCHIA'NZA, s. f. a cheat, a trick, a fraud.

SOVERCHIA'RE, *to surpass, to go beyond, to exceed, to excel.*

Soverchiare, *to treat others with an authority or superiority, to which one is by no means entitled.*

Soverchiare, *to overset.*

Soverchiato, *adj. surpassed, exceeded, excelled.*

SOVERCHIATO'RE, *he that exceeds, surpasses, or excels.*

Soverchiatore, *a cheat, a knave.*

Soverchiatore, *he that acts with arrogance, and assumes an authority or superiority to which he is not entitled.*

SOVERCHIE'VOLE, *adj. exceeding the measure.*

SOVERCHIO, *v. Soperchio.*

SOVERSCIO, *s. m. any sort of corn ploughed, before it is eared, to fatten the ground with.*

SOVRA, *v. Sopra.*

SOVRABONDOSO, *adj. superabundant, plenty, copious.*

SOVRANAMENTE, *adv. sovereignly, generously.*

SOVRANEGGIA'RE, *to domineer, to sway, to bear sway, to rule.*

SOVRANITA', *s. f. sovereignty, superiority, command, supreme power.*

SOVRANITÀ, *the dominions of a sovereign prince.*

SOVRANNATURA'LE, *adj. supernatural.*

SOVRA'NO, *a sovereign, a prince.*

SOVRANO, *adj. treble, the last or highest of the four parts in musical proportions.*

SOVRANO, *sovereign, superior, chief, highest.*

Città sovrana, *capital city.*

SOVRANO, *sovereign, rare, exquisite, excellent.*

SOVRANO, *sovereign, absolute, supreme.*

SOVRANZA'RE, *to surpass, to exceed, or excel.*

SOVRAPPO'RRE, *to put upon.*

SOVRAPPORRE, *to prefer, to make more account of, to esteem.*

SOVRAPPÓITO, *p. p. of Sovrapporre.*

SOVRASTA'RE, *to threaten, to hang over the head, to be at hand, to be ready to fall.*

SOVRASTARE, *to tarry, to stay.*

SOVRECELLENTE, *adj. most excellent, exceeding in excellence.*

SOVREMPIERE, *to fill to the brim, to heap.*

SOVRE'SSO, *adv. instead of Sovra; a word not to be used, as ridiculously ungrammatical, though used by Boccaccio; v. Sovra.*

SOVROFFE'SO, *adj. very much wronged, injured, or offended.*

SOVRUMA'NO, *adj. above human.*

SOVVALLE'TTO, *s. m. dimin. of Sovvallo. Obf.*

SOVVALLO, *s. m. money to drink. Obf.*

SOVVENE'NZIA, *s. f.*

SOVVENIMENTO, *s. m. } help, assistance, maintenance.*

SOVVENIRE, *to relieve, to help, to assist, or supply.*

Sovvenire al bisogno d' uno, *to relieve one in his necessity.*

Se vuoi che io ti sovvegna, dimmi chi se', *if you will have me assist you, tell me who you are.*

Io sovvenni di pochi danari, *I helped him with a little money.*

Sovvenirsi, *to remember.*

Non mi sovvengo d' averlo mai veduto, *I do not remember that I have ever seen him.*

Ciò mi fa sovvenire d'un caso che m' accadde giorni sono, *that puts me in mind of an accident that happened to me some days ago.*

SOVVENITO'RE, *helper, he that helps or assists.*

SOVVENITRICE, *s. f. she that helps or assists.*

SOVVENZIO'NE, *s. f. subsidy, aid, tax.*

SOVVENUTO, *adj. helped, assisted, remembered.*

SOVVERSIO'NE, *s. f. subversion, ruin, overthrow.*

Sovversione di stomaco, *vomit.*

Mi fa sovversione il vederlo, *it makes me sick to see him.*

SOVVERSO, *adj. subverted, overthrown.*

SOVVERTERE, }

SOVVERTIRE, } *to subvert, to ruin, to overthrow.*

SOVVERTIMENTO, *s. m. subversion, ruin, overthrow.*

SOVVERTITO, *adj. subverted, ruined, overthrown.*

SOVVERTITO'RE, *s. m. }*

SOVVERTITRICE, *s. f. } he or she that subverts, ruins, or overthrows.*

SO'ZIO, *s. m. companion, fellow, mate, partner.*

SOZZAME'NTE, *adv. nastily, filthily, slovenly.*

Sozzamente, *shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously.*

SOZZA'RE, *to foul, to soil, to dirty, to stain.*

Sozzare la spada nel sangue, *to dip a sword in blood.*

Sozzare, *to pollute, to defile, to profane.*

SOZZA'TO, *adj. fouled, soiled, spotted, stained, polluted, defiled.*

SOZZE'ZZA, *s. f. nastiness, filthiness, pollution, uncleanness.*

SOZZITA', *s. f. nastiness, filthiness.*

SOZZO, *adj. dirty, nasty, filthy, slovenly, stutish, greasy.*

Sozzo, *ill, evil, bad, naughty, scurvy.*

Opera sozza, *an ill or bad action.*

Sozzo can vituperato, dunque mi fai tu questo? *you scurvy vile dog, is it so that you use me?*

Sozzo, *ugly, deformed, ill-favoured.*

Sozza quanto il peccato, piccola e secca come il legno, *as ugly as sin, little and dry as a piece of stick.*

SOZZO'PRA, *adv. in confusion, in disorder, at sixes and sevens.*

Metter sozzopra, *to put in disorder or confusion.*

Sozzopra, *altogether, thereabout, one with another, generally.*

Benchè sia un uomo interessato, sozzopra fa servizio volentieri, *though he is a stingy man, yet he is ready to do one service.*

Sozzopra non guadagno più di dieci scudi con voi, *when all is done I don't get more than ten crowns by you.*

SOZZO'RE, *s. m. }*

SOZZU'ME, *s. m. }*

SOZZU'RA, *s. f. } nastiness, dirtiness, filthiness, foulness, obscenity, smuttiness.*

SPACCAME'NTO, *s. m. a cleaving or cutting.*

SPACCA'RE, *to cleave, to cut or divide, to slit or split.*

SPACCA'RSI, *to cleave, to break asunder, to split or slit.*

Spaccarsi, *to crack.*

Spaccarsi, *to chap or open.*

Spaccato, *adj. cleft, cut, divided, split, cracked, chapt.*

SPACCATU'RA, *s. f. slip, chap, cleft, chink, slit.*

La spaccatura d'un muro, *the crack or chink of a wall.*

La spaccatura d'una camicia, *the bosom of a shirt.*

SPACCIA'RE, *to sell, to vend, to utter, to put off.*

Spacciare, *to dispatch, to hasten, to speed, to expedite, to finish.*

Spacciare un negozio, *to dispatch an affair.*

Spacciarsi, *to dispatch, to clear, or get clear, to get rid of.*

Mi spaccero' in poche parole, *I'll dispatch myself in a few words.*

Subito che mi farò spacciato d' alcuni affari mi propongo d' andare alla campagna, *as soon as I have settled some affairs I promise myself to go into the country.*

Vorrei bene spacciarmi di costui, e non so come, *I would fain be rid of this man, but I don't know how.*

Spacciarsi, *to disentangle or disintricate one's self.*

Spacciare un luogo, *to clear a place.*

Spacciarsi per uno, *to intitle, to call, to profess, to boast one's self, to give one's self out.*

Parlava sì bene Italiano, che si spacciò par Italiano, *he spoke Italian so well, that he gave himself out for an Italian.*

Si spaccia per poeta, benchè sappia appena scrivere in prosa, *he professes himself a poet, though he can hardly write prose.*

Spacciarsi per nobile, *to lord it, to carry it like a lord.*

Spacciar per generale, *to answer one in general words, or not to answer him at all.*

Spacciare il terreno, *to walk fast.*

Spacciare, *to consume, to waste, to destroy or dissipate, to lay waste.*

Spacciar uno per morto, *to kill one upon the spot.*

Spacciare, *to dispatch or send away.*

Spacciar lucciole per lanterne, *to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese.*

La mercanzia va dove ella si spaccia, *every body is for his own profit.*

SPACCIATAMENTE, *adv. quickly, nimbly, immediately, without hesitation.*

SPACCIATIVO, *adj. that makes haste in doing things.*

Spacciato, *adj. sold, vended.*

Essere spacciato, *to be undone, to be past hopes of recovery.*

Io sono spacciato, *I am undone, or ruined.*

Egli è spacciato da' medici, *he is given over by the physicians.*

Mercante spacciato, *a broken merchant.*

Matto spacciato, *stark-naked.*

SPA'CCIO, *s. m. utterance, sale.*

Mercanzia che ha buono spaccio, *a commodity that sells well.*

Spaccio, *expedition, dispatch.*

Cercherò ben presto lo spaccio tuo, *I'll endeavour to dispatch you very soon.*

Spaccio, *dispatch, letters.*

SPADA, *s. f. a sword.*

Cinger la spada, *to wear a sword.*

Trarre la spada, *to draw.*

Cignerli la spada, *to put on the sword.*

A fil di spada, *at the edge of the sword.*

Mettere a fil di spada, *to kill.*

A spada tratta, *quite, altogether.*

D'ogni liberalità nimici a spada tratta, *mortal enemies to liberality.*

La spada di Dio, *the justice of God.*

Spada, *sword fsh.*

SPADA'CCIA, *s. f. a bad sword.*

SPADACCIA'TA, *s. f. a thrust with a sword. Not in use.*

SPADACCI'NO, *s. m. a sword-man, but always in derision; a bully or beator.*

Fare lo spadaccino, *to brave, to carry in high.*

Spadaccino, *a little sword.*

SPADA'JO, *s. m. a sword-cutter.*

SPADA'TA, *s. f. a thrust with a sword. Not in use.*

SPADE'NO, *s. m. a bobbing-hook to catch fish.*

SPADE'TTA, } *s. f. a little sword.*

SPADI'NA, } *s. f. a little sword.*

SPADO'NE, *s. m. a large sword.*

Spadone a due mani, *a very large sword.*

Ufare lo spadone a due gambe, *to run away.*

SPADUIA'RE, *to drain a fen.*

SPAGA'TO, *adj. not contented, dissatisfied. Obs.*

SPAGHETTO, *s. m. thin pack-thread.*

SPAGLIA'RE, *to winnow.*

Spagliare il grano, *to winnow corn.*

Spagliato, *p. p. of Spagliare.*

SPAGO, *s. m. pack-thread.*

Chi ha spago aggomitoli, *let him scratch that has the itch; let him fly that is guilty.*

SPAJA'RE, *to unmatch.*

SPALANCA'RE, *to open wide, to set open.*

Spalancar la porta, *to open the door quite wide.*

Spalancar le orecchie, *to listen attentively.*

Spalancare, *to lay open or discover, to tell or relate the whole.*

SPALANCA'TO, *adj. open, wide open.*

SPALA'RE, *to take away the props from under the trees or vines.*

Spalare, *to take off with a shovel.*

SPALA'TA, *s. f. a taking off with a shovel.*

Spalato, *p. p. of Spalare.*

SPALCA'RE, *to unroof, to pull down the roof.*

Spalcare, *to pull down, to undo the ceiling.*

Spalcare, *to pull down the scaffold.*

Spalcato, *p. p. of Spalcare.*

SPAIDO, *s. m. jutting or leaning out of a building, the coping or water-table of a wall.*

Spaldi, *s. m. pl. a kind of galley anciently built upon the walls of a town hanging over the nether set on long beams.*

SPALLA, *s. f. shoulder.*

Dar le spalle, *volger le spalle, to run away.*

Gittarsi una cosa dietro alle spalle, *to forsake, to lay aside, to neglect, to dissipate, to make no account of.*

Tutto che la speranza della pace avevano gittata dietro alle spalle, *although they had laid aside all hopes of peace.*

Ristignerli nelle spalle, *to shrug up one's shoulders.*

Ma pure nelle spalle ristretto quella ingiuria soffersse come altre sostenute avea, *however, shrugging up his shoulders, he bore that affront as patiently as he had done a great many more.*

Fare spalla, *to shoulder one up, to bear him up, to protect him.*

Fare spalla, *to help, to assist, to support.*

Spalla, *the back.*

Le spalle d' un colle, *the back part of a hill.*

Alle spalle, *at one's heels, behind.*

Aver il nemico alle spalle, *to have the enemy at one's heels, very near.*

SPALLA'CCE, *s. f. pl. a kind of disease in horses.*

SPALLA'CCIA, *s. f. large or broad shoulder.*

SPALLA'CCIO, *s. m. that part of the armour that covers the back.*

SPALLA'RE, *to break the shoulder, to put out of joint, to shoulder-squat a horse, to sprain his shoulders.*

Spallarsi, *to break one's shoulder, to put it out of joint.*

Spallato, *adj. splayed, broken shouldered, whose shoulder is out of joint.*

Spallato, *in debt over head and ears.*

Spallato, *undone, ruined.*

Negozi spallato, *a poor business.*

SPALLEGGIA'RE, *to walk or go well, speaking of a horse.*

Spalleggiare, *to shoulder, protect, and assist.*

Spalleggiato, *adj. that walks well, shouldered, protected, assisted.*

SPALLIE'RA, *s. f. the back of a chair.*

Spalliera, *tapestry-hangings.*

Fare spalliera, *to dance attendance, to wait.*

Spalliera, *an espalier, a hedge-row of fruit-trees set close together against a wall.*

Spalliera, *the first seat of rowers in a galley.*

SPALLIE'RE, *be that rows with the first oar in the galley.*

SPALLI'NO, *s. m. a scarf.*

SPALLU'CCIA, *s. f. a little shoulder.*

Fare spalluce, *to beg and pray, shrugging up one's shoulders at the same time, as some beggars do when they ask alms.*

SPALMA'RE, *to careen.*

SPALMA'TA, *s. f. a blow or lash upon the palm of one's hand.*

Spalmato, *adj. careened.*

SPALTO, *s. m. ground, pavement.*

SPAMPANA'RE, *to nip, prune, or shed*

off the needles, buds, or superfluous leaves of a vine.

Spampanare, *to fly about impetuously.*

Or venga di baleni un centinaio, si spampanino i tuoni a dieci a dieci, *let lightning fall by hundreds, and let thunder fall ten at a time.*

Spampanare, *to blow out, as flowers.*

SPAMPANA'TA, *s. f. swaggering, ostentation, rhodomontade, bragging, boasting.*

SPAMPANAZIO'NE, *s. f. the pulling or rubbing off superfluous leaves and tender shoots from vines.*

SPA'NDERE, *to pour out, to shed, to spill, to come or run forth in great store, to spread, to scatter, to sow, to throw her, and there.*

Spander lagrime, *to shed tears.*

L'acqua si spande per tutta la campagna, *the water covers all the country.*

A piccoli ed a grandi come bisogna spandi, *give to the little and to the great as occasion requires.*

Spandere, *to spread, to scatter, or disperse.*

Per tutto 'l mondo il tuo nome si spande, *your renown goes through all the world.*

Spander le ali, *to spread the wings, speaking of birds.*

SPANDIMENTO, *s. m. effusion, shedding, pouring out.*

Spandimento di sangue, *blood shed.*

SPANDITO'RE, *be that sheds or pours out, spreads, or scatters about.*

Spanditor di sangue, *be that sheds blood, a murderer.*

Spanditor di discordie, *a sower of discords.*

SPANIA'RE, *to take off the bird-lime.*

Spanarsi, *to disengage one's self of the bird-lime, or any other hindrance or trouble, in a proper and figurative sense.*

SPANIA'TO, *adj. free of bird-lime, disengaged, disentangled, freed, cleared, or rid of or from.*

Dar nello spaniato, *to come too late.*

SPANNA, *s. f. a span.*

Spanna, *a hand.*

E 'l duca mio distese le sue spane, *and my leader opened his hands.*

SPANNA'RE, *to let a birding net down.*

SPANNOCCHIA'RE, *to cut off the cod or hulk.*

SPANTA'RE, *to wonder, to be amazed or astonished. Obs.*

Spantato, *amazed, astonished. Obs.*

Sono spantato, *I am in amaze, or amazed.*

Spanto, *adj. shed, poured, scattered, dispersed.*

Spanto, *very richly or gaudily dressed.*

Spanto, *extravagant, pompous, gaudy, magnificent, profuse, lavish.*

SPAPPOLA'RSI, *to dissolve, part, or separate.*

SPARABI'CCO, *adv. Andare a sparabiccio, to go wandering about without knowing where. Obs.*

SPARAGIA'JA, *s. f. a place planted with asparagus.*

SPARA'GIO, *s. m. sparrowgrass or asparagus.*

SPARAGNA'RE, *to spare, to save.*

S P A

SPARA'GNO, *s. m.* *saugnefs, huf-
bandry, parsimony.*

SPARA'RE, *to rip, to rip open some-
body's belly, to draw, bowel, open, or
paunch, to draw.*

Sparare una lepre, *to draw a hare.*

Sparare pollaini, *to draw a fowl.*

Sparare una vitella, *to skin or flay a
calf.*

Sparare il ventre ad uno, *to rip open
somebody's belly.*

Sparare, *contrary to Imparare, to un-
learn, to forget what one has learnt.*

Sparare, *contrary to Parare, to disgar-
nish, to unfurnish.*

Sparare la casa, *to unfurnish a house.*

Sparare, *to shoot.*

Sparare un archibuso, *to shoot a gun.*

Sparare, *to kick, to wince, to winch.*

SPARA'TA, *s. f.* *a bravado, or beclor-
ing.*

SPARA'TO, *p. p.* of Sparare.

Sparato, *s. m.* *the opening of any gar-
ment, the bosom of a shirt.*

SPARAVIE'RE, *s. m.* *a kind of hawk so
called.*

SPARECCHIA'RE, *to take away, to clear
the table.*

SPARECCHIARE, *to eat a great deal.*

Egli sparecchia per otto al sicuro, *cer-
tainly he eats for eight.*

SPARECCHIATO, *adj.* *taken away.*

SPARECCHIATO'RE, *that takes away
the table cloth, but it is rather used meta-
phorically for a great eater, a voracious
eater.*

SPARECCHIATRI'CE, *fem.* of Sparec-
chiatore.

SPA'RGERE, *to spill, to shed.*

Sparger sangue, *to spill or shed blood.*

Sparger lagrime, *to shed tears.*

Spargere, *to scatter about, to spread, to
diffuse, to disperse.*

Spargere, *to divulge, to publish, to
spread abroad.*

Spargere, *to spread, to stretch out, to
unfold, to open.*

SPARGIMENTO, *s. m.* *effusion, shedding,
pouring out.*

Spargimento di sangue, *effusion of blood.*

Spargimento di rugiada, *a sprinkling
or falling of the dew.*

SPARGITO'RE, *he that spills or sheds.*

Spargitore di sangue, *he that spills
blood, a murderer.*

Spargitrice, *fem.* of Spargitore.

SPARI'RE, *to disappear, to vanish away,
to go out of sight.*

L' ombra sparìo in un tratto, *the ghost
disappeared all on a sudden.*

Sparire, *to vanish, to vanish away.*

La nostra vita sparisce come un fumo, *our
life vanishes away like smoke.*

Sparir via, *to disappear.*

Sparire, *to obscure, to cloud, to darken.*

E' una donna che in bellezza fa spa-
rire ogni altra, *she is a woman whose
beauty eclipses any other.*

Sparito, *p. p.* of Sparire.

SPARLAMENTO, *s. m.* *slander, obloquy,
detraction.*

SPARLA'RE, *to slander, to rail, to speak
ill.*

Sparlato, *adj.* *slandered, detracted, tra-
duced.*

SPARLATO'RE, *backbiter, slanderer.*

S P A

SPARLATRI'CE, *fem.* of Sparlatore.

SPARMIA'RE, *v.* Risparmiare.

SPARNAZZAMENTO, *s. m.* *wasting of
goods or money.*

SPARNAZZARE, *to dissipate, to waste,
to squander away.*

Sparnazzare, *to scatter, to throw here
and there.*

Sparnazzato, *adj.* *dissipated, wasted,
consumed, squandered.*

SPARNAZZATO'RE, *s. m.* *waster, pro-
fuse or prodigal man, spendthrift.*

SPARNAZZATRI'CE, *fem.* of Sparnaz-
zatore.

SPARNICCIA'RE, *to scatter, to dis-
perse.*

Sparnicciato, *adj.* *scattered, dispersed.*

SPARO, *s. m.* *discharge, volley.*

Fu ricevuto collo sparo di tutti i can-
noni, *he was received at the discharge of
all the cannon.*

SPARPAGLIA'RE, *to scatter, to throw
here and there, to disperse.*

Sparpagliare un' esercito, *to rout an
army.*

Sparpagliato, *adj.* *scattered, dispersed,
routed.*

SPARSAMENTE, *adv.* *in a scattered
manner.*

SPARSIO'NE, *s. f.* *effusion, spilling.*

SPA'RSO, *adj.* *p. p.* of Spargere.

Vasi sparsi, *flat vessels, large-mouthed
pots.*

SPARTAMENTE, } *adv.* *separately,*

SPARTATAMENTE, } *severally.*

SPARTAMENTE, *diffusedly, prolixly.*

SPARTA'TO, *adj.* *secret, hidden, con-
cealed.*

SPARTE'A, *s. f.* *a kind of broom.*

SPARTIGIO'NE, *s. f.* }

SPARTIMENTO, *s. m.* } *partition, se-
paration, division.*

Spartimento di letto, *divorce.*

SPARTIRE, *to part, to separate or di-
vide, to disunite.*

Spartire a pezzo a pezzo, *to cut to
pieces.*

Spartire, *to share or divide.*

SPARTITAMENTE, *adv.* *separately,
asunder.*

Spartito, *adj.* *parted, separated, divided,
shared.*

SPARTIZIO'NE, *s. f.* *partition, distri-
bution, division.*

SPARTO, *adj.* *scattered, dispersed.*

Capelli sparti, *dishevelled hair.*

SPARVIERA'TO, *adj.* *swift, quick,
nimble.*

Nave sparvierata, *a good sailing ship.*

Uomo sparvierato, *an inconsiderate
man.*

SPARVIERATO'RE, *falconer.*

SPARVIERE, *s. m.* *a hawk, a fal-
con.*

Drizzare il becco allo sparviere, *to at-
tempt impossibilities.*

SPARUTINO, *adj.* *very lean, very
slender; that has a puny look.*

SPARUTO, *adj.* *lean, thin, slender,
meagre.*

SPA'SIMA, *s. f.* *violent pain.*

Spasima, *convulsion, swoon.*

SPASIMA'RE, *to feel violent pain.*

Spasimare, *to die through the violence of
pain.*

S P A

Spasimar di dolore, *to feel a violent
pain.*

Spasimar di sete, *to be very dry.*

Spasimare, *to toil, to work very hard.*

Spasimare, *to be passionately in love.*

E fai come ne spasima e ne more, *you
cannot imagine how much he is in love with
her.*

Spasimare, *to covet, to desire, to long for,
to wish.*

Spasimar la roba, *to dissipate one's sub-
stance.*

SPASIMATAMENTE, *adv.* *passionate-
ly.*

Spasimato, *p. p.* of Spasimare.

Spasimato, *passionately in love.*

SPA'SIMO, } *s. m.* *convulsion, fit.*

SPASMO, } *excessive pain.*

SPASO, *adj.* *extended, broad, plain.*

SPASSAMENTA'RE, *v.* Spassare.

SPASSAMENTO, *s. m.* *pastime, sport,
recreation.*

SPASSA'RE, *to pass away one's time, to
divert one's self.*

Andiamo a spassarci un poco, *let us go
to divert ourselves a little.*

SPASSEGGIAMENTO, *the act of walk-
ing.*

SPASSEGGIA'RE, *to walk.*

Spasseggiare pe' campi, *to walk in the
fields.*

SPASSIONATEZZA, *s. f.* *apathy, in-
difference; the opposite of prejudice.*

SPASSIONATO, *adj.* *indifferent, un-
concerned, not affected with passion or con-
cern; unprejudiced.*

SPASSO, *s. m.* *pastime, sport, recreation,
solace, diversion, pleasure.*

Andare a spasso, *to take a walk.*

SPASTA'RE, *to unspaste, to take away the
paste.*

Spastare, *to take off.*

SPASMA'RSI, *to get clear out, to disin-
tangle or disentangle one's self.*

Spasimato, *p. p.* of Spasimarli.

SPASTOJA'RE, *to take off the shackles or
fettlers from a horse's legs.*

SPASTOJA'RSI, *to disentangle, to dis-
integrate one's self, to get clear, to get
free.*

Spastojato, *adj.* *without shackles or fet-
ters, disintegrated, disintegrated, cleared,
freed.*

SPA'TOLA, *s. f.* *spatula, an apothecary's
tool so called.*

Spatola fetida, *the name of a plant so
called.*

SPATRIA'RE, *to deprive one of his coun-
try, to banish him from it.*

SPAVALDERIA, *s. f.* *insolence, imper-
tinnence, impudence, sauciness.*

SPAVALDO, *adj.* *saucy, malapert, a-
busive, insolent, impertinent.*

SPAVENTO, *s. m.* *the spawin, a disease
in horses.*

SPAVENTA'CCHIO, *s. m.* *scare crow,
bug-bear.*

SPAVENTAMENTO, *s. m.* *fright, terror,
fear.*

SPAVENTANTE, *adj.* *dreadful, horrid,
frightful, terrible, ghastly, horrible.*

SPAVENTARE, *to fright, to terrify, to
put in fear or in a fright, to scare.*

Spaventarsi, *to be frightened or scared, to
take the alarm.*

SPAVENT-

S P E

S P E

S P E

SPAVENTATI'CCIO, *adj.* somewhat frightened.
 Spaventato, *adj.* frightened, scared, terrified, in a great fright.
 SPAVENTATO'RE, *he that frightens, a frightful man.*
 SPAVENTAZIO'NE, *v.* Spaventamento.
 SPAVENTE'VOLE, *adj.* horrid, dreadful, frightful, ghastly.
 SPAVENTE'VOLME'NTE, *adv.* dreadfully, frightfully, terribly.
 SPAVENTO, *s. m.* fright, terror, fear.
 Mettere spavento, *to frighten, to put in a fright.*
 Spavento, *the spavin, a disease in horses.*
 SPAVENTOSAME'NTE, *adv.* frightfully.
 SPAVENTO'SO, *adj.* dreadful, frightful, ghastly.
 SPAURA'CCHIO, *s. m.* a scarecrow, a bogbear.
 SPAURA'RE, *to frighten, to scare.*
 Spaurato, *adj.* frightened, scared.
 SPAURIME'NTO, *s. m.* fright, fear.
 SPAURIRE, *to frighten, to terrify, to scare.*
 Spaurire, *to be frightened, to take the alarm.*
 Spaurito, *adj.* frightened, scared.
 SPAURO'SO, *adj.* fearful, timorous.
 SPAZIA'RE, *to walk about, to travel, to wander, to go up and down.*
 SPAZIO, *s. m.* space, distance, interval.
 SPAZIOSITA', *extent, largeness, space.*
 SPAZIO'SO, *adj.* spacious, large, wide, broad.
 SPAZZACAMMI'NO, *a chimney sweeper.*
 SPAZZAFORNO, *s. m.* a coal-rake for an oven.
 SPAZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of sweeping.
 SPAZZA'RE, *to sweep.*
 Spazzar le reni ad uno, *to bang, maul, or belabour one.*
 Spazzato, *adj.* swept.
 SPAZZATO'JO, *s. m.* a coal-rake for an oven.
 SPAZZATU'RA, *s. f.* the dirt or dust swept with a broom.
 SPAZZAVENTO, *s. m.* a windy place.
 SPAZZINO, *sweeper, scavenger.*
 SPAZZO, *s. m.* a pavement.
 SPAZZOLA, *s. f.* a brush.
 Spazzola, *a little branch of a palm or date-tree.*
 SPAZZOLA'RE, *to dust off, to wipe off the dust.*
 Spazzolato, *p. p.* of Spazzolare.
 SPAZZOLE'TTA, *s. f.* } a small brush.
 SPAZZOLINO, *s. m.* }
 SPECCHIA'JO, *s. m.* a looking-glass maker or seller.
 SPECCHIA'RSI, *to look in a glass.*
 Specchiarsi nell'acqua, *to behold one's self in the water.*
 Specchiarsi, *to gaze or stare upon a thing.*
 Disse, perchè cotanto in noi-ti specchi? *he said, why do you stare upon us so?*
 Specchiarsi in uno, *to follow somebody's example, to imitate his good actions.*
 Specchiato, *p. p.* of Specchiarsi.

Cosa specchiata, *s. f.* a master-piece.
 Specchiato, *valid, legal, sure, good in law.*
 Scrittura specchiata, *a valid writing.*
 SPECCHIE'TTO, *s. m.* a little looking-glass.
 Specchiétto, *abridgment, abstract, epitome, summary, compendium.*
 SPECCHIO, *s. m.* a looking-glass.
 Specchio, *mirror, pattern, model.*
 Ella è specchio di modestia, *she is a mirror of modesty.*
 Specchio, *a public book in Florence, wherein were set down the names of the inhabitants of every ward, who, by not paying their taxes, were in debt to the public.*
 SPECIA'LE, *adj.* special, particular, singular.
 Causa speciale, *a special cause.*
 Speciale mandato, *an express command.*
 SPECIALITA', *s. f.* v. Specialità.
 SPECIALME'NTE, *adv.* especially, particularly, singularly.
 SPECIE, *s. f.* species, kind, sort.
 SPECIFICAME'NTE, *adv.* particularly, peculiarly, specially.
 SPECIFICA'RE, *to specify, to particularize, to mention in express terms.*
 SPECIFICATAME'NTE, *adv.* clearly, plainly, distinctly, particularly.
 Specificato, *adj.* specified.
 SPECIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* specification, specifying.
 SPECIFICO, *adj.* specific, special, particular, peculiar.
 Rimedio specifico, *a specific.*
 Virtù specifica, *a special or particular virtue.*
 SPECIOSITA', *v.* Speziosità.
 SPECIO'SO, *adj.* beautiful, slightly.
 SPECIO, *s. m.* a den, a cave, or natural grotto. Poetical.
 SPECOLA'NTE, *adj.* that speculates or contemplates.
 SPECOLANTEME'NTE, *adv.* speculatively, in a speculative manner.
 SPECOLA'RE, *to speculate, contemplate, or meditate upon.*
 Specolare, *to look at a thing attentively.*
 SPECOLATI'VA, *s. f.* the speculative or contemplative faculty.
 SPECOLATIVAME'NTE, *adv.* speculatively.
 SPECOLATI'VO, *adj.* speculative, contemplative.
 Specolativo, *a speculator.*
 SPECOLA'TO, *p. p.* of Specolare.
 SPECOLATO'RE, *s. m.* a speculator or observer.
 SPECOLATRI'CE, *femin.* of Specolatore.
 SPECOLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* speculation, contemplation, meditation.
 SPECOLO, *s. m.* a looking-glass. Obsolete.
 SPECULA'RE, *to speculate, v.* Specolare, and all its derivatives.
 SPEDA'LE, *s. m.* an hospital.
 SPEDALE'TTO, *s. m.* a poor little hospital.
 SPEDALIE'RE, *s. m.* a knight of Jerusalem or of Malta.

SPEDALI'NGO, *s. m.* the master or governor of the hospital.
 SPEDALI'NO, *s. m.* a poor little hospital.
 SPEDA'TO, *adj.* whose feet are sore by too much walking; tired, fatigued.
 SPEDATU'RA, *s. f.* weariness, pain in the feet by too much walking.
 SPEDICA'RE, *to dispatch, to expedite, to disengage, to disintricate.* Obl.
 SPEDIE'NTE, *s. m.* expedient, way, device, means.
 Spediente, *adj.* ex. è spediente, it is expedient, fit or necessary.
 SPEDI'RE, *to dispatch, terminate, finish, expedite.*
 Spedirsi, *to dispatch or make haste.*
 Spedire, *to dispatch or send away in haste.*
 SPEDITAME'NTE, *adv.* readily, quickly, nimbly, hastily, in haste, speedily.
 Speditamente, *plainly, distinctly, clearly, openly, intelligibly.*
 SPEDITEZZA, *s. f.* readiness, quickness, speed, haste, dispatch, conciseness.
 Amo la speditezza in tutto quel che fo, *I love a quick dispatch in every thing I do.*
 SPEDITI'VO, *adj.* expeditious, quick of dispatch, ready.
 Spedito, *p. p.* of Spedire.
 Spedito, *clear, free, disentangled, disintricated.*
 Spedito, *quick, nimble, careful, diligent, vigilant, watchful, stirring.*
 Spedito, *free, open, easy.*
 Via spedita, *a free easy way.*
 Luogo spedito, *an open place.*
 Spedito, *clear, plain, distinct.*
 Voce spedita, *a clear distinct voice.*
 Spedito, *given over, past hopes of recovery.*
 Egli è spedito, *he is gone, he is a dead man.*
 Spedito, *adv.* readily, quickly, nimbly, hastily, in haste, speedily, freely.
 SPEDIZIO'NE, *s. f.* expedition, dispatch.
 Spediz'one, *an expedition, a military enterprise.*
 SPEDIZIONIE'RE, *s. m.* an officer at the Pope's court for dispatches.
 SPE'GLIO, *s. m.* a looking-glass. Poetical.
 SPL'GNERE, *to extinguish, to put out, or quench.*
 Spegner il fuoco o la candela, *to extinguish or put out the fire or the candle.*
 Spegner la sete, *to quench the thirst.*
 Spégnere, *to kill, to murder.*
 Spégnersi, *to be extinct.*
 Spégnere, *to extinguish, to root out, to abolish, to destroy, to exterminate.*
 SPEGNIME'NTO, *s. m.* mitigating, quenching or allaying.
 SPEGNITO'JO, *s. m.* an extinguisher.
 SPEGNITO'RE, *he that puts out a light.*
 SPELACCHIA'TO, *adj.* whose hair has been picked out.
 SPELAGA'RE, *to come out from the water, to get clear, to get out, to be rid of or from.*
 Spelagato, *adj.* clear, got out, disintangled, or disintricated.
 SPELA'RE, *v.* Pelare.
 Spelare, *to strip one of his money or things.*

Spelarsi,

S P E

Spelârî, *to lose the hair.*
 SPELAZZA'RE, *to pick wool.*
 SPELAZZI'NO, *he that picks wool.*
 SPELDA, o SPELTA, *s. f. spelt, a sort of corn.*
 SPELICCIATU'RA, *s. f. a wrangling amongst dogs.*
 Spellicciatûra, *dispute, quarrel, contest.*
 Spellicciatûra, *rebuke, check, reprimand.*
 SPELICCIA'RSI, *to bite each other, said chiefly of dogs.*
 Spellicciâre, *to rebuke, to reprimand.*
 SPELO'NCA, *s. f. cave, den, grotto.*
 Spelonca, *a receptacle, shelter, or nest.*
 SPE'ME, *s. f. hope.*
 SPENDE'NTE, *adj. profuse, lavish, wasteful.*
 SPENDERE, *to spend, to lay out.*
 Spendere, *to consume or employ, to be-flow.*
 Spendere il tempo in qualche cosa, *to consume or employ one's time in something.*
 Spender l'opera, *to use one's means.*
 Spender parole, *to utter words.*
 Spéndere, *to be current.*
 In Francia non si spende altra moneta che quella del paese, *no other money is current in France but that of the country.*
 SPENDERE'CCIO, *adj. good or proper to be expended.*
 Spenderécio, *prodigal, profuse, wasteful.*
 SPENDIO, *s. m. expence.*
 SPENDITO'RE, *purveyor, provider, steward, caterer.*
 Spenditóre, *a prodigal man.*
 SPENE, *s. f. hope. Poetical.*
 SPENNACCHIA'RE, *to pluck the feathers.*
 Spennacchiâto, *p. p. of Spennacchiare.*
 Spennacchiâto, *ill dressed, ragged.*
 Spennacchiâto, *perplexed, confused, surprised.*
 Rimase Orlando tutto spennacchiato quando e' sentì quel che il cugino ha detto. *Orlando was very much astonished on hearing what his cousin had said.*
 SPENNACCHIE'TTO, *s. m. a little tuft of feathers.*
 SPENNA'CCHIO, *s. m. a tuft of feathers.*
 SPENNA'RE, *to pick out the feathers.*
 Spennâto, *adj. without feathers; whose feathers have been picked out.*
 SPENSIERATA'GGINE, *s. f. heedlessness, carelessness.*
 SPENSIERATAME'NTE, *adv. negligently, carelessly, supinely.*
 SPENSIERA'TO, *adj. negligent, neglectful, careless, supine.*
 SPENTO, *adj. extinguished.*
 SPENZOLA'RE, *to hang or dangle to and fro.*
 Spenzolârî, *to stand out of a window, for instance, as much as possible, so as to be almost in danger of falling from it.*
 SPENZOLA'TO, *p. p. of Spenzolare.*
 SPENZOLO'NE, }
 SPENZOLO'NI, } *adv. hanging down, dangling.*
 Camminar colle braccia spenzolone, *to walk with the arms dangling.*
 SPERA, *s. f. a sphere, a round solid body.*

S P E

Spera, *a sphere, a globe, a ball, a circle or orb.*
 Spera, *a looking-glass.*
 Spere, *s. f. pl. a weight that hangs down on the side of a ship to retard its course.*
 SPERA'LE, *spherical, orbicular.*
 SPERA'NTE, *adj. that hopes.*
 SPERA'NZA, *s. f. hope, hopes.*
 Sperânza, *hope, expectation.*
 Sperânza, *fear.*
 Uno speranzone, *a fat chopping boy, that gives hopes to be a good stout man.*
 SPERA'RE, *to hope, to expect, to promise one's self.*
 Spêrâre, *to fear, to be afraid. Seldom used in this sense.*
 Più si sperava della sua morte che della sua vita, *they were more afraid that he would die than live.*
 Spêrâre, *to look at any thing through the light. Obf.*
 Sperare un uovo, *to look through an egg against the light. Obf.*
 SPERÂTO, *p. p. of Sperare.*
 SPERDERE, *to fall, to fall away.*
 Sperdere la creatura, *to miscarry.*
 Sperduto, *fallen away, miscarried.*
 Sperduto, *dispersed, scattered.*
 SPERE'TTA, *s. f. a little sphere.*
 SPERGERE, *to dissipate, to waste, to consume, to ruin.*
 SPERGIURAMENTO, *s. m. perjury.*
 SPERGIURA'RE, *to forswear one's self.*
 Spergiurare, *to swear and curse.*
 Spergiurâto, *adj. perjured, forsworn.*
 SPERGIURATO'RE, *a forsworn man.*
 SPERGIURATRI'CE, *fem. of Spergiuratore.*
 SPERGIURAZIO'NE, *s. f. v. Spergiuramento.*
 SPERGIU'RO, *s. m. }*
 SPERGIU'RA, *s. f. } a perjurer, a forsworn man or woman.*
 Spergiuro, *perjury.*
 SPERICO, *adj. spherical, orbicular, round.*
 SPERICOLA'TO, *adj. fearful, afraid, timorous. Obf.*
 SPERIE'NZA, *s. f. experience, experiment, trial, proof, knowledge.*
 SPERIMENTA'LE, *adj. experimental.*
 SPERIMENTA'RE, *to experience, to experiment, to try.*
 Sperimentâto, *adj. experienced, experimented, tried.*
 Sperimentâto, *experienced, skilful, verified.*
 SPERIMENTATO'RE, *he that tries experiments, examiner, observer.*
 SPERIME'NTO, *s. m. experiment, experience, trial, proof.*
 SPERMA, *s. f. sperm or seed of animals.*
 SPERMA'TICO, *adj. spermatical.*
 SPERMENTA'RE, *to experiment, experience, or try. Obf.*
 SPERMENTA'TO, *adj. experienced, experimented, tried. Obf.*
 SPERME'NTO, *s. m. experience, experiment, trial, or proof. Obf.*
 SPERMO, *s. m. v. Sperma. Obf.*
 SPERNERE, *to expel, to remove, to drive out. Obf.*
 Spêrnere, *to despise, to have a contempt for. Obf.*
 SPEKONA'RE, *to spur.*

S P E

Speronâre, *to spur on, to excite.*
 Speronâto, *p. p. of Speronâre.*
 SPERO'NE, *s. m. a spur.*
 SPERPERAMENTO, *s. m. consumption, wasting, destruction. Obf.*
 SPERPERA'RE, *to exterminate, to destroy, to extirpate. Obf.*
 Sperperâto, *adj. exterminated, destroyed, extirpated. Obf.*
 SPERPERO, *s. m. v. Sperperamento. Obf.*
 SPERSO, *adj. dispersed, scattered.*
 SPERTICA'TO, *adj. slender and tall, or long.*
 SPERTO, *adj. expert, skilful, experienced.*
 SPERVERTI'RE, *to pervert, to turn to a bad use.*
 SPERULA, *s. f. a little sphere.*
 SPE'SA, *s. f. expence, cost, charges.*
 Imparare a sue spese, *to learn at one's own cost.*
 Imparare all' altrui spese, *to learn at another man's expence or folly.*
 Spese, *charges, expences.*
 Far le spese ad uno, *to defray or bear one's charges.*
 Portar la spesa, francar la spesa, sopportar la spesa, *to be worth one's while.*
 SPESA'CCIA, *s. f. a great and needless expence.*
 SPESA'RE, *to defray, to bear one's charges.*
 SPESARIA, }
 SPESERIA, } *s. f. expence, cost, charges. Obf.*
 SPESERE'LLA, }
 SPESE'TTA, } *s. f. small expences or charges.*
 SPESO, *adj. laid out, expended.*
 SPESSAME'NTE, *adv. often, frequently, daily.*
 SPESSA'RE, *to thicken, to make thick.*
 Spelârî, *to thicken, to grow or become thick.*
 Spelâre, *to frequent, to resort often to.*
 Spelâto, *adj. thickened, frequented.*
 SPESAZIO'NE, *s. f. thickness, density.*
 SPESSEGGIAMENTO, *s. m. reiteration, repetition.*
 SPESSEGGIA'NTE, *adj. reiterating, repeating.*
 SPESSEGGIA'RE, *to reiterate, to repeat, to do often, to continue, to frequent.*
 Spelleggiâto, *adj. reiterated, repeated, continued, frequented.*
 SPESSE'ZZA, *s. f. thickness, density.*
 Spellezza d' aere, *thickness of air.*
 Spellezza, *multitude, great number, crowd, throng, press.*
 SPESIRE, *to thicken, to make thick.*
 Spelârî, *to thicken, to grow or become thick.*
 SPESSITA, *s. f. density, thickness.*
 SPESSITU'DINE, *s. f. thickness, density.*
 SPESSO, *s. m. thickness.*
 SPESSO, *adj. thick.*
 Nube spessa, *a thick cloud.*
 Bosco spesso, *a thick wood.*
 Spello, *common, usual, frequent, ordinary.*
 Spello, *adv. often, frequently, daily.*
 SPESSO SPESSO, *adv. very often.*
 SPETRA'RE, *to mollify, to soften, to dissolve, or melt, to touch, to move, to affect, to go near to one's heart.*
 Le sue lagrime speterebbero i cuori

più duri, her tears could touch a heart of
stone.

SPETTA'BILE, *adj.* notable, eminent,
considerable, excellent, singular.

SPETTA'COLO, *s. m.* a spectacle, a
public show or fight, a pageant.

Spettacolo, a spectacle, a frightful thing
to see.

SPETTAME'NTO, *s. m.* expectation, tar-
ning, waiting.

SPETTA'RE, to appertain, to belong to
one, to be his.

SPETTATO'RE, spectator, beholder,
looker on.

SPETTATRI'CE, *s. f.* spectatrix, fe-
male beholder.

SPETTORA'RE, to spit much.

Spettorârli, to open or discover one's
breast.

Spettorâto, *adj.* whose breast is open.

SPETTOREZZA'RSI, to open one's breast.

SPEZIA'LE, an apothecary.

Bottega di speziale, an apothecary's
shop.

Dicemmo di quelle cose che non ne
vende lo speziale, we said many naughty
things.

SPEZIA'LE, *adj.* special, particular, sin-
gular, peculiar.

Speziale mandato, express command.

SPEZIALITA', *s. f.* speciality, particu-
larity, a particular.

SPEZIALMENTE, *adv.* especially, par-
ticularly, singularly.

SPEZIALTA', *v.* Specialità.

SPEZIE, *s. f.* species, kind, sort.

Spèzie, form, shape, figure.

Spèzie, pretence, cloak, colour, blind,
appearance, show.

Sotto spezie d'amicizia, under a pre-
tence or cloak of friendship.

Sotto spezie d'esser mio confidente,
pretending to be my intimate friend.

Lo mandò sotto spezie di domestico, he
sent him as one of his attendants.

Spezie, *s. f. pl.* spices, grocery wares.

SPEZIELTA', *s. f.* speciality, particu-
larity, a particular.

In espezieltà, *adv.* particularly, espe-
cially.

Ed in espezieltà, chiese di poter veder
Chino, and particularly, he desired that he
might see Chino.

Spezieltà, partiality.

La quale elezione fu fatta più per if-
pezieltà di setta, che ragionevole, which
election was made more out of partiality for
their party, than out of justice.

SPEZIERIA', *s. f.* an apothecary's shop.

SPEZIERIE, *s. f. pl.* spices, grocery
wares.

SPEZIOSITA', *s. f.* great beauty,
charm.

SPEZIO'SO, *adj.* handsome, charming,
beautiful.

SPÉZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* a breaking, beat-
ing, or splitting to pieces.

SPÉZZA'RE, to break, to bruise, or beat
to pieces.

Levaniti dinanzi, che io ti spezzero
la testa, get you out of my sight, or else I
shall break your head.

Andatevi con dio, e non mi spezzate
più la testa, get you gone, and don't din my
brains.

SPÉZZATAMENTE, *adv.* by intervals,
at several times.

Spezzâto, *adj.* broken, bruised, beaten
in pieces.

SPÉZZATO'RE, he that breaks.

SPÉZZAT'RA, *s. f.* fracture, break.

SPI'A, *s. f.* a spy.

SPIA'CCIA, *s. f.* a wicked, mischievous
spy.

SPIACE'NTE, *adj.* disagreeable, unplea-
sant, displeasing.

Novella spiaceute, unwelcome news.

SPIACE'NZA, *s. f.* discontent, vexation,
trouble.

Forse che non gli faria spiacezza, se e'
sapebbe quanta pena i' sento, perhaps he
would not be sorry if he knew the pains I
endure.

SPIACE'RE, to displease, to vex, to
trouble.

La sua morte mi spiace di molto, I
have been very sorry for his death.

SPIACE'VOLE, *adj.* unpleasant, unaccep-
table, disagreeable, troublesome, peevish,
morose, cross.

Io non credo che si trovi donna più
spiacevole di costei, I don't believe there
is a woman more disagreeable than she is.

SPIACEVOLMENTE, *adv.* unpleasantly,
disagreeably.

SPIACEVOLE'ZZA, *s. f.* disagreeable-
ness.

SPIACE'BILE, *adj.* *v.* Spiacevole.

SPIACIMENTO, *s. m.* discontent, vex-
ation.

SPIACIU'TO, *p. p.* of Spiacere.

SPIAGGE'TTA, *s. f.* a little road, or
shore.

SPIA'GGIA, *s. f.* coast, region, port,
country, border, or coast of a country.

Spaggia di mare, a road, shore or sea-
coast.

SPIAGIONE, *s. f.* } spying, watching,
SPIAMENTO, *s. m.* } observing.

SPIANAMENTO, *s. m.* a levelling, or
making level, flat, or even.

Spianamento, explanation.

Spianamento, demolition.

SPIANA'RE, to level, to make level.

Spianare in terra, to sling or throw flat
upon the ground.

Spianare, to raze, to lay even with the
ground, to pull down.

Spianare, to explain, to expound, to in-
terpret.

Spianare il pane, to make bread.

Spianare i mattoni, to make bricks.

Spianare costure, to beat down the seams,
and metaph. to cudgel soundly.

SPIANA'TA, *s. f.* } an esplanade in
SPIANA'TO, *s. m.* } fortification.

Spianâto, *adj.* levelled, flat, even, smooth.

Campo spianato, a level, flat field.

Mare spianato, a calm sea.

SPIANATO'JO, *s. m.* a roller, a thick
and round stick to roll flat and refine dough.

SPIANATO'RE, a pioneer.

SPIANAZIONE, *s. f.* a levelling, or
making level, even or flat.

Spianazione, explanation, interpretation,
declaration.

SPIA'NO, *s. m.* esplanade.

SPIANTA'RE, to displant, to root out, to
pluck up by the root.

Spiantare, to raze, to lay even with the
ground, to pull down.

Spiantare, to ruin, to undo.

Spiantâto, *p. p.* of Spiantare.

Mercante spiantato, a broken merchant.

SPIA'RE, to spy, to watch, to dog, to
observe.

Spiar l'opportunità, to watch an op-
portunity.

Spiare, to seek or search, to trace, or
find out.

Sozio, io ti spierò chi ell'è, my friend,
I'll find out for you who she is.

Spiato, *adj.* spied, watched, observed,
sought, or searched.

SPIATO'RE, a spy, or scout.

SPIATTELLA'RE, to speak plain, to
speak out one's mind.

SPIATTELLATAMENTE, *adv.* openly,
freely, frankly.

Spiatellâto, *adj.* open, free, frank.

Alla spiattellâta, *adv.* freely, openly,
frankly.

SPI'CA, *v.* Spiga.

SPICACE'LTICA, *s. f.* a kind of moss
called wolves-elaw.

SPICANA'RDI, *s. f.* lavender spike,
spikenard.

SPICA'RE, *v.* Spigare. Obf.

SPICCA'RE, to pick, to wrest, to pull
away, to detach from, to snatch off.

Spiccare, to separate, to sever.

Spiccar la testa ad uno, to cut off some-
body's head.

Spiccarli da un luogo, to leave a place.

Spiccarli da una persona, to part from
me, to leave him.

Spiccar salti, to leap, to jump, to skip.

Spiccar le parole, to pronounce words
distinctly or articulately.

Spiccare, to excel, to shine, to show itself
above the others.

La rosa spicca tra gli altri fiori, the
rose excels all other flowers.

L'oro spicca sopra il rosso, gold looks
fine upon red.

Spiccatò, *p. p.* of Spiccare.

SPI'CCHIO, *s. m.* a clove of garlick,
the quarter of any other fruit.

Spicchio di pera, the quarter of a pear.

Spicchio di melarancia, the quarter of
an orange.

Spicchio, a small share.

Spicchio di petto, the middle part of
any animal's breast.

Veder per spicchio, to look askew, to
squint, to look on one side.

SPICCHIU'TO, *adj.* that has cloves.

Agllo spicchiuto, garlick that has cloves.

SPICCIA'RE, to spring, to rise, to issue,
as water does.

Tacendo divenimmo là 've spiccia
fuor della selva un picciol fiumicello, we
arrived silently at the place where a little
brook comes out of a wood.

L' esercito di Severo in Arabia non
poteva nella bocca riarla spicciare altra
parola che acqua, acqua, the army of Se-
verus in Arabia could not through the
drought say any other word but water,
water.

Spicciare, to fly, to run away.

Spicciare, to unravel, to unwind.

SPICCIA'TO, *s. m.* a kind of fence.
Obf.

Spicciatò, *adj. p. p.* of Spicciare.

SPICCIOLA'RE, to cut any thing from
its stock.

Spicciolare i fiori, to pluck the leaves
out of any flower.

SPICCIOLATAMENTE, *adv.* by piece-
meals, a little at a time.

B b b

Spic-

Spiccioláto, *adj.* cut from its stock.
 Spiccioláto, *ex.* fiori spicciolati, flowers whose leaves have been plucked.
 Parole spicciolate; chosen words; but it is said in an ironical or ridiculing sense.
 E mentre combattono spicciolati, son vinti tutti, and, whilst they fight singly, are all overcome.
 Uva spicciolata, the grains of grapes taken off the stock.
 Alla spicciolata, one after another.
 Alla spicciolata, by piece meal, a little at a time.
 SPIDOCCHIA'RE, to louse, to take away the lice.
 Spidocchiarsi, to louse one's self.
 Spidocchiato, *part. pass.* of Spidocchiare.
 SPIE'DE, } *s. m.* a spear.
 SPIE'DO, }
 Spiedo, a spit, a broach.
 SPIEDONE, *s. m.* a long spear.
 Spiedone, a spit.
 SPIEGAMENTO, *s. m.* explanation, exposition, interpretation.
 SPIEGA'RE, to unfold, to display, to stretch.
 Spiegare una rete, to open a net.
 Spiegare l'ale, to spread the wings.
 Spiegare l'insegna, to display the colours.
 Spiegare, to explain, to expound, to interpret.
 Spiegare un dubbio, to explain a doubt.
 Spiegare bottega, to set up a shop.
 Spiegato, *p. p.* of Spiegare.
 A bandiere spiegate, with colours flying.
 SPIEGATU'RA, *s. f.* explication, explanation, exposition, interpretation.
 SPIEGAZIONE, *s. f.* explication, explanation.
 SPIEGGIA'RE, to look out frequently.
 SPIETA', *s. f.* cruelty, barbarity, inhumanity. *Obf.*
 SPIETAMENTE, *adv.* cruelly, inhumanly, fiercely.
 SPIETA'TO, *adj.* cruel, inhuman, fierce.
 SPIETO'SO, *adj.* inhuman, fierce, cruel. *Obf.*
 SPI'GA, *s. f.* an ear of corn.
 SPIGACE'LTICA, *s. f.* a kind of moss, called wolves-claw.
 SPIGANA'RD, } *s. f.* lavender-spike,
 SPIGANA'RDO, } spikenard.
 SPIGA'RE, to ear, to grow to an ear.
 SPIGA'TO, *adj.* eared, grown to an ear.
 SPIGATU'RA, *s. f.* the earing of the corn.
 SPIGHE'TTA, *s. f.* a little ear of corn.
 SPIGIONATO, *adj.* not let, empty.
 Casa spigionata, a house that is not let, an empty house.
 SPIGLIATAMENTE, *adv.* quickly, speedily, fast. *Obf.*
 Parlare spigliatamente, to talk fast.
 SPIGLIATEZZA, *s. f.* nimbleness, quickness, swiftness. *Obf.*
 SPIGLIA'TO, *adj.* quick, swift, nimble, speedy. *Obf.*
 SPI'GNERE, to push, thrust, or shove.
 Spignere, to egg or spur on, to excite, incite or provoke, quicken, or encourage.
 Spignere, to deface a picture.
 SPIGNITO'RE, exciter, provoker, pusher on.

SPIGO, *s. m.* nard, spikenard.
 SPIGOLA'RE, to glean, to gather ears of corn.
 SPIGOLI'STRA, *s. f.* } hypocrite, dis-
 SPIGOLI'STRO, *s. m.* } sembler, religious cheat.
 SPIGOLO, *s. m.* a stone-corner.
 Spigolo, iron spikes about an altar, whereupon are set the candles.
 SPIGO'SO, *adj.* full of ears of corn, eared.
 La spigosa madre, Ceres, the goddess of corn and tillage.
 SPILLA, *s. f.* a pin, *v.* Spillo.
 SPILLACCHERA'RE, to clean wool of its treads.
 SPILLA'NCOLA, *s. f.* a kind of very small fish.
 SPILLA'RE, to pierce, tap, or broach.
 Spillare una botte, to pierce or tap a cask.
 Spillare, to distil, to drop or run by little and little.
 Spillare, to spy, watch, dog, or observe.
 Spillare i disegni segreti del principe, nè lecito è, nè sicuro, nè può riuscire, it is neither lawful, nor sure, nor easy to penetrate into the designs of princes.
 Io mi vo accostare per veder s'io potessi spillar nulla, I'll go nearer, to see if I can discover any thing.
 SPILLATU'RA, *s. f.* the dropping, running, or distilling of any liquor.
 SPILLE'TTA, *s. f.* a small pin.
 SPILLE'TTAJO, a pin-maker or seller.
 SPILLE'TTO, *s. m.* a pin.
 SPILLO, *s. m.* a pin.
 Spillo, piercer, gimblet, drill.
 Spillo, the drill-hole.
 SPILLUZZICAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of taking off small parts of a thing from that thing.
 SPILLUZZICA'RE, to take away by small degrees, softly and cautiously, the parts of a thing from that thing itself.
 A spilluzzico, *adv.* by short degrees, by small parts.
 SPILO'NCA, *v.* Spelonca.
 SPILORCERIA, *c. f.* stinginess, sordidness, niggardliness, penuriousness.
 SPILORCIO, *adv.* niggardly, penurious, sordid.
 Uno spilorcio, *s. m.* a niggardly man, a close fist, or penurious man, a miser, a stingy fellow.
 SPINA, *s. f.* a thorn.
 Spina di pesce, the bone of a fish.
 Spina, a sting.
 Spina, the back-bone, the spine.
 Spina, a row of knotted needle-work upon the collar or wristbands of a shirt.
 Spina, punch, puncheon, a blacksmith's tool so called.
 Non aver nè spina nè osso, to be as plain as a pike staff, to be very easy, or plain.
 SPINA'CE, *s. f.* spinach.
 SPINACERVINA, *s. f.* a kind of briar.
 SPINAGIUDAI'CA, a kind of briar.
 SPINA'JO, *s. m.* *v.* Spinetto.
 SPINA'LE MIDOLLA, the spinal marrow.
 SPINAMA'GNA, *s. f.* a kind of briar, buck thistle.
 SPINA'RE, to prick with thorns. *Obf.*
 SPINA'TO, *adj.* pricked with thorns. *Obf.*

SPINE'LLA, *s. f.* a disease in the pastern of a horse.
 Spinella, spinell, a kind of ruby.
 SPINE'LLO, *s. m.* a kind of sea-fish.
 SPINETO, *s. m.* a place where briars and thorns grow.
 SPINETTA, *s. f.* spinner, virginal.
 Spinetta, a kind of silk lace.
 Spinetta, a little thorn.
 SPINETTAJO, *s. m.* a silk lace-maker.
 SPINGARDA, *s. f.* a piece of ordnance so called.
 SPINGARDE'LLA, *s. f.* dim. of Spingarda.
 SPINGA'RE, to jog one's feet.
 SPINGE'RE, *v.* Spignere.
 SPINGIMENTO, *s. m.* push, thrust.
 Spingimento di vento, the blowing of the wind.
 SPINO, *s. m.* a thorn.
 Spino, the back bone, the spine.
 SPINOLA, *s. f.* a little thorn.
 SPINOSITA', *s. f.* spinosity, thorniness, difficulty.
 SPINO'SO, *adj.* spiny, thorny.
 Spinoso, crabbed, hard, difficult.
 Spinoso, *s. m.* a hedge-hog, or urchin.
 Come disse lo spinoso alla serpe, chi non ci può stare se ne vada, as the hedge-hog said to the snake, If you cannot stay, you may go. Said of an ungrateful man, who after being kindly entertained in a house, kicks the master out of doors.
 SPINTA, *s. f.* a push, a thrust.
 Dare una spinta ad uno, to give one a push.
 Spinta di vento, a gale of wind.
 Spinto, *adj.* pushed.
 SPINTONE, *s. m.* a great push or blow given with the elbow, or with the whole body to another.
 SPINU'ZZA, *s. f.* a little thorn.
 SPIONBA'RE, to unlead, to take off the lead.
 Spionbare, to ruin, to demolish, to destroy, to bring or pull down.
 Spionbare, to be very heavy.
 Spionbato, *p. p.* of Spionbare.
 SPIONACCIO, *s. m.* a wicked, mischievous spy.
 SPIONE, *s. m.* a spy, a scout.
 SPIOVANA'TO, *adj.* that is no more a curate.
 Piovano spiovanato, a curate who has lost his cure.
 SPIOVE'RE, to cease from rain, to rain no more.
 Spiove, it rains no more.
 SPIOVIMENTO, *s. m.* the ceasing of the rain.
 Spioviuto, *adj.* that has done raining.
 SPIPPOLA'RE, to sing by inclination.
 SPIRA, *s. f.* a spiral line.
 SPIRA'BILE, *adj.* breathing.
 SPIRA'COLO, a breathing-hole, a vent, a small aperture.
 Spiracolo, light, insight, hint.
 SPIRA'GLIO, the same as Spiracolo.
 SPIRA'LE, *adj.* spiral, turning round like a screw.
 SPIRALMENTE, *adv.* spirally, in a spiral manner.
 SPIRAMENTO, *s. m.* breathing, blowing.
 SPIRA'NTE, *adj.* breathing, blowing.
 SPIRA'RE, to blow.
 Il vento spira, the wind blows. Spi-

Spirare, to breathe.
 Ogni corpo vivo spira e respira, every living body breathes.
 Spirare, to breathe, to fetch one's breath.
 Spirare, to breathe, to take some respite.
 Spirare, to breathe out.
 Non ispir: che vendetta, he breathes nothing but vengeance.
 Spirare, to inspire with, to suggest, to put in one's head.
 Noi rispondemmo alla quistione come Dio ne ispirò, we answered the question as God inspired us.
 Spirare, to produce, to proceed.
 Spirare, to hear, to have a hint, to smell.
 Obs.
 Avendo alcuna cosa spirato dell' attendere dell' oste de' Fiorentini, having heard something, that they expected the Florentine army.
 Spirare, to die, to expire.
 Spirare, to be out, to end.
 Spirato, p. p. of Spirare.
 SPIRATO'RE, an inspirer. Obs.
 SPIRAZIONE, s. f. inspiration.
 SPIRAZIONE, light, insight, hint.
 SPIRITA'LE, adj. spiritual, incorporeal.
 Spiritale, spiritual, godly.
 SPIRITAME'NTO, s. m. the being possessed with the devil.
 SPIRITA'RE, to be possessed with the devil.
 Spiritare, to be frightened out of one's wits.
 Spiritato, possessed with, or by the devil.
 Spiritato, frightened, terrified.
 Matto spiritato, quite mad.
 SPIRIT'ELLO, s. m. a little spirit.
 SPIRITO, s. m. spirit, ghost.
 Lo Spirito Santo, the Holy Ghost.
 Spirito, a spirit, the devil.
 Spirito, courage, heart.
 Un uomo di Spirito, a man of spirit.
 Spirito, wit, sense, judgement, discretion, understanding, genius, talent.
 Un uomo d'acuto Spirito, a man of great wit, or understanding.
 Spirito, breath.
 Non poteva raccogliere lo Spirito a formare intera la parola, he could not fetch his breath, so as to speak a word plain.
 Spirito, life.
 Spirito, soul.
 Render lo Spirito, to give up the ghost, to die.
 Spirito, the spirits.
 Spiriti vitali e animali, vital and animal spirits.
 Riconfortare gli spiriti, to recover one's self, to come to one's self again.
 Spirito, the constitution, temper, state, or complexion of the body.
 Siccome colui, che era magro, fecco, e di poco Spirito, as he, who was lean, meagre, and of a weak constitution.
 Spirito, spirit, the spirituous part.
 Spirito, a man, woman, person.
 Spirito malizioso, inquieto, a malicious, crafty, and mischievous man.
 Spirito, spirit, motive, principle, way.
 Spirito, devotion, piety, religious zeal, godliness.
 Un uomo dato allo Spirito, a man given to devotion, to a religious life.
 Esser rapito in Spirito, to be in an ecstasy.

Spirito, revelation.
 Sapendo per ispirito le cose, che dovevan venire, knowing by revelation the things to come.
 SPIRITO'SO, adj. lively, brisk, sprightly, mettlesome, fiery.
 Un giovane spiritoso, a sprightly youth.
 Vino spiritoso, brisk wine.
 Cavallo spiritoso, a mettlesome horse.
 Occhi spiritosi, piercing eyes, lively eyes.
 Spiritoso, witty, ingenious, bright.
 SPIRITOSA'NTO, } s. m. the Holy
 SPIRITO SA'NTO, } Ghost.
 SPIRITUA'LE, adj. spiritual, incorporeal.
 Spirituale, spiritual, godly.
 Vita spirituale, a spiritual life.
 Libro spirituale, a godly book, a book of devotion.
 Persona spirituale, a godly person.
 Lo spirituale e' temporale d' una chiesa, the spiritualities and temporalities of a church.
 SPIRITUALITA', s. f. religion, piety, godliness.
 SPIRITUALIZZA'RE, to make spiritual, to render spiritual.
 SPIRITUALME'NTE, adv. spiritually, religiously, piously.
 Spiritualmente, by means of the ecclesiastical power.
 Dandogli grande autorità di procedere spiritualmente contro a chi fosse ribellioso alla chiesa, giving him full power to use the ecclesiastical power against those who were disobedient to the church.
 Spiritualmente, by exaltation.
 SPIRO, s. m. breath. Obs.
 L' Eterno Spiro, the Holy Ghost. Obs.
 SPIRTO, s. m. spirit, soul, ghost. Poetical.
 SPIUMACCIA'RE, to stir a feather-bed.
 SPIUMACCIA'TA, s. f. a blow given with one's open hand upon any thing that makes a dull noise.
 Spiumacciato, adj. stirred, speaking of a feather-bed.
 Letto spiumacciato, a soft bed.
 SPIUMA'RE, to pick the feathers.
 Spiumare, to stir a feather-bed.
 SPIZZE'CA, s. m. a niggardly man or woman.
 SPIZZICO, adv. Fare una cosa a spizzico, to do a thing by piece-meal, a little at a time, and with difficulty.
 SPLENDE'NTE, adj. shining, glittering, bright.
 SPLENDE'NTEME'NTE, adv. splendidly, gloriously, nobly, sumptuously.
 SPLE'NDERE, to shine, glitter, or glister.
 SPLENDIDAME'NTE, adv. splendidly.
 SPLENDIDE'ZZA, s. f. splendour, magnificence, pomp.
 SPLENDIDITA', s. f. v. Splendidezza.
 SPLE'NDIDO, adj. bright, shining, glittering, glistering.
 Splendido, conspicuous, noble, magnificent, splendid, glorious, sumptuous.
 SPLENDI'ENTE, adj. bright. Obs.
 Splendiente, magnificent, noble. Obs.
 SPLENDIME'NTO, } s. m. splendour,
 SPLEND'O'RE, } brightness.
 Splendore, splendour, glory.
 Splendore, splendour, magnificence, pomp.

SPLENE'TICO, adj. splenetick, sick of the spleen.
 SPODESTA'RSI, to renounce the power or dominion that one has.
 Spodestarsi della corona, to renounce the crown to another.
 Chi del suo si spodesta dato gli sia un mazzo in su la testa, he who makes over with his own, deserves to be knocked down.
 Spodestato, adj. that has renounced his right to another.
 Spodestato, without power.
 E' sono spodestati, e voi no; però non vi consiglio di pace, they have not the forces you have, therefore I don't advise you to make peace.
 Spodestato, impetuous, violent, unruly. Obs.
 Vento spodestato, impetuous wind. Obs.
 Spodestata fortuna, a great storm. Obs.
 SPO'DIO, s. m. spodium, the cinders after the melting of iron or brass.
 SPOETA'RE, to cure one of the rage of making verses.
 Spoetarli, to bid adieu to the Muses, to give over being a poet.
 Spoetato, p. p. of Spoetare.
 SPO'GLIA, s. f. old cloaths, cast off cloaths.
 Spoglia, cloaths.
 Le spoglie d' una pianta o d' un albero, the leaves of a plant or of a tree.
 Spoglia di capone, the skin of a capon.
 Spoglia di torta, the crust of a pastry.
 Spoglia d' un serpente, slough, the cast skin of a snake.
 La spoglia mortale dell' uomo, the bodily parts of a man.
 Spoglia, spoil, booty.
 SPOGLIAGIO'NE, s. f. }
 SPOGLIAMEN'TO, s. m. } a stripping, or pulling off.
 Spogliamento, a spoiling, robbing, or depriving.
 SPOGLIA'RE, to undress, to strip naked.
 Spogliare, to strip, to rob, to bereave, to dispossess.
 Spogliare uno della sua dignità, to strip one of his dignity.
 Spogliare una casa, to strip a house, to take all the goods out of it.
 Spogliarsi, to pull off one's cloaths, to strip one's self naked.
 Spogliarsi del suo rigore, to lay aside one's rigour.
 Spogliarsi dell' amore, to forsake love.
 Spogliato, p. p. of Spogliare.
 SPOGLIATO'JO, s. m. dressing-room.
 SPOGLIATO'RE, thief, robber.
 SPOGLIATU'RA, s. f. stripping, robbing, depriving.
 SPOGLIA'ZZA, s. f. a whipping given to a naked boy.
 Dare una spogliazza ad una cosa, to empty a thing.
 SPO'GLIO, s. m. moveables, goods.
 Spoglio, spoil, booty.
 SPO'LA, s. f. a weaver's shuttle.
 SPOLE'TTO, s. m. that little stick that is in the shuttle.
 SPOLPA'RE, to pick the flesh off the bone.
 Spolpare, to strip, deprive, or dispossess.
 Spolpare, to make sterile.
 SPOLPA'RSI, to grow lean.

Spolpato, *p. p.* of Spolpare.
 Spolpato, *lean, thin, lank.*
 Matto spolpato, *stark-mad.*
 SPO'LO, *adj. lean, thin.*
 Spolpo, *deeply in love.*
 SPOLTRA'RE, } *to shake off one's slug-*
 SPOLTRI'RE, } *gishness.*
 Omai convien che tu così ti spoltre,
 disse 'l maestro, che seggendo in piume
 in fama non si vien nè sotto coltre, *now*
it is time for you to shake off your sluggishness,
said the master, because fame is not acquired
by idleness.
 SPOLTRONI'RE, *to shake off one's slug-*
gishness.
 SPOLVERA'RE, *to dust off, to shake off*
the dust.
 Spolverare, *to be reduced to dust.*
 SPOLVEREZZA'RE, } *to pulverize, to*
 SPOLVERIZZA'RE, } *reduce to powder.*
 Spolverizzare, *to powder.*
 Spolverizzare una parrucca, *to powder*
a wig.
 Spolverizzare, *to prick a drawing, to*
rub it over with coal-dust.
 SPOLVERIZZO, *s. m. a rag full of*
powder of coal-dust to rub a drawing that
is pricked.
 Spolverizzato, *adj. pulverized, re-*
duced or beat into powder.
 SPO'LVERO, *s. m. a drawing pricked*
all round.
 SPO'NDA, *s. f. edge, side, shore, brim,*
brink.
 Sponda d'un pozzo, *kerb-stone, the brim*
or brink of a well.
 Sponda di ponte, *rails on the outside of*
bridges.
 Sponda di letto, *the bed-side.*
 Sponde d'un fiume, *the banks of a*
river.
 SPONDE'O, *s. m. a spondee, a Greek and*
Latin foot of two long syllables, so called.
 SPONDULO, *s. m. spondylus, a knuckle,*
or turning joint of the chine or back-bone.
 SPONIME'NTO, *s. m. exposition, expla-*
nation.
 SPONITO'RE, *s. m. expounder, ex-*
plainer, interpreter.
 SPONITRI'CE, *fem. of Sponitore.*
 SPONSALI'ZIE, *s. f. pl. }*
 SPONSALI'ZIO, *s. m. } espousal, a*
wedding, or marriage.
 SPONTANAME'NTE, }
 SPONTANEAME'NTE, } *adv. volunta-*
rily, spontaneously.
 SPONTA'NEO, } *adj. spontaneous, vo-*
 SPONTA'NO, } *luntary.*
 SPOLA'RE, *to depopulate, to unpeople,*
to dispeople.
 Spopolato, *adj. unpeopled, depopu-*
lated.
 SPOPPAME'NTO, *s. m. weaning.*
 SPOPRA'RE, *to wean.*
 Spoppato, *adj. weaned.*
 SPORCA'RE, *to foul, soil, dirty, spot, or*
stain.
 Sporcato, *adj. fouled, spoiled, spotted.*
 SPORCHERIA, *s. f. nastiness, filthiness.*
 SPORCHETTO, *adj. somewhat nasty,*
dirty, filthy, slovenly.
 SPORCHEZZA, *s. f. nastiness, dirti-*
ness, filth.
 SPORCIZIA, *s. f. nastiness, filthiness.*
 SPORCO, *adj. nasty, dirty, slovenly.*
 SPORGERE, *to jut, to project.*
 Sporgere, *to stretch out, to hold forth.*

Sporger la mano, *to stretch out one's*
hand.
 Sporger la testa in giù, *to lean down*
one's head.
 SPO'RRE, *to explain, to expound.*
 Sporre, *to lay down.*
 Sporre, *to rise up. Not in use.*
 Sporre il campo, *to break up, to de-*
camp. A phrase no more in use.
 Sporre, *to hazard, to venture.*
 Sporrei la mia persona per servirvi, *I*
would venture my life to serve you.
 Sporsi, *to offer one's self, to submit one's*
self.
 Si sporse ai più fieri tormenti per amor
 di Dio, *he submitted to the most cruel tor-*
ments for the sake of God.
 SPOR'TA, *s. f. a basket.*
 SPOR'TA'RE, *to project, to jut out, to*
stand out. Obf.
 Sportato, *adj. p. p. of Sportare. Obf.*
 SPORTE'LLA, *s. f. a little basket.*
 SPORTELLA'RE, *to open the postern-*
gate.
 SPORTELLI'NA, } *s. f. dim. of*
 SPORTICCIU'LA, } *Sporta.*
 SPORTIC'LLA, }
 SPORTE'LLO, *s. m. a postern-gate, a*
little door, a wicket.
 Stare a sportello, *to do nothing; said in*
allusion to shopkeepers, who, on some holi-
days, open but half the shop.
 La mia bottega sta a sportello oggi, *I*
open but half the shop to-day, I do no-
thing.
 SPOR'TO, *s. m. projection, the coping*
of a wall.
 Sporto, *p. p. of Sporgere.*
 Pregare colle mani sporte, *to intreat*
earnestly, stretching out one's hands.
 SPOR'TO'NA, *s. f. a large basket.*
 SPOR'TULA, *s. f. the regular fees paid*
to lawyers.
 SPOR'SA, *s. f. the bride, spouse, wife.*
 SPOSALI'ZIA, *s. f. } a wedding, espou-*
 SPOSALI'ZIO, *s. m. } sal, marriage.*
 SPOSAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of marry-*
ing.
 SPOSA'RE, *to marry, to wed, to take in*
marriage.
 Spolato, *adj. married, wedded.*
 SPOSERE'CCIO, } *adj. belonging to ma-*
 SPOSERE'SCO, } *trimony, or wedding.*
 Letto sposereccio, *the conjugal bed.*
 SPOSITI'VO, *adj. explaining expound-*
ing.
 SPOSITO'RE, *s. m. expositor, commen-*
tator.
 SPOSIZIO'NE, *s. f. speech, discourse.*
 Sposizione, *exposition, interpretation, ex-*
planation.
 SPOR'SO, *spouse, bridegroom, husband.*
 SPOSSA'RE, *to render weak, to cause*
weakness.
 Spoffarsi, *to grow weak by too much*
walking, labour, or other such thing.
 SPOSSATAME'NTE, *adv. without power,*
without strength, feebly, weakly.
 Spollato, *adj. weak, faint, enervated.*
 SPOTISTA'RE, *to deprive of power.*
 Spotellarsi, *to renounce dominion, power,*
right.
 SPRA'NGA, *s. f. a dove-tail, to join*
timber together.
 Spranga, *a plate, or thin piece of metal.*
 SPRANGA'RE, *to join timber with a*
dove-tail.

Sprangare, *to stamp, as a horse does*
with his foot, to fume, to be angry.
 Sprangar calci, *to kick.*
 SPRANGHE'TTA, *s. f. the head ach.*
 SPRAZZA'RE, *v. Spruzzare, and all*
its derivatives.
 SPRECAME'NTO, *s. m. wasting, squan-*
dering away.
 SPRECA'RE, *to waste, to squander.*
 SPRECATO'RE, *a prodigal man, a*
waster.
 SPRECATRI'CE, *a prodigal or extrava-*
gant woman.
 SPRECATU'RA, *s. f. prodigality, pro-*
fuseness, lawfulness.
 SPREGEVOLME'NTE, *adv. with con-*
tempt, scornfully.
 SPREG'EVOLE, *adj. contemptible, mean.*
 SPREGIA'RE, *to despise, not to value.*
 Spregiato, *adj. despised, slighted.*
 SPREGIATO'RE, *he that despises or con-*
temns.
 SPREGIATRI'CE, *s. f. of Spregiatore.*
 SPREGIO, *s. m. contempt, disdain,*
scorn.
 SPREGNA'RE, *to lie in, to bring forth.*
 Spregnato, *adj. brought forth.*
 SPREMENTA'RE, *to experience, to try.*
 SPRE'MERE, *to squeeze, to press hard.*
 Spremere, *to express, to declare by*
word of mouth, or writing, to pronounce,
to utter.
 SPREMITU'RA, *s. f. the act of squeez-*
ing, and the matter squeezed.
 SPREMU'TO, *squeezed, pressed hard, ex-*
pressed.
 SPRESSAME'NTE, *adv. expressly, plain-*
ly, positively.
 SPRE'SSO, *adj. express, plain, clear,*
manifest, positive.
 SPRETA'RSI, *to lay down the habit of a*
priest.
 Spretato, *adj. that has laid down the*
habit of a priest.
 SPREZZAME'NTO, *s. m. contempt, de-*
spite, disdain, scorn.
 SPREZZA'NTE, *adj. disdainful, de-*
spising, contemning.
 SPREZZA'RE, *to condemn, despise, slight,*
not to value, to vilify.
 SPREZZATAME'NTE, *adv. contemptu-*
ously, scornfully, slightly.
 Sprezzato, *adj. contemned, despised.*
 SPREZZATO'RE, *a despiser, a scornful*
man, he that despises, that contemns.
 SPREZZATRI'CE, *fem. of Sprezza-*
tore.
 SPREZZATU'RA, *s. f. contempt, dis-*
dain, scorn.
 SPREZZEVOLME'NTE, *adv. contemp-*
tuously, slightly.
 SPRE'ZZO, *s. m. contempt, scorn, dis-*
dain.
 SPRIGIONA'RE, *to take out of prison.*
 PRIMACCIA'RE, *to stir a feather-bed.*
 PRIMACCIA'TA, *v. Spiumacciata.*
 PRIMACCIA'TO, *adj. stirred, speak-*
ing of a feather-bed.
 PRIMANZI'A, *s. f. the quinzey, a sore*
throat.
 SPRI'MERE, *to express, to utter, to de-*
clare.
 PRIMIME'NTO, *s. m. expression,*
squeezing.
 SPRIZZA'RE, *to gush, to spout out.*
 Sprizzato, *adj. gushed, spouted out.*
 Sprizzato, *speckled, spotted.*

S P R

SPRO'CCO, *s. m.* a little stick.
 Sprocco, a withe to tie faggots with.
 Sprocco, wood to burn, a piece of wood.
 SPROFONDAMENTO, *s. m.* ruin, destruction, the act of sinking under ground.
 SPROFONDA'RE, to sink down, to go to the bottom.
 Sprofondare, to dig, to pierce downwards, and deep.
 Sprofondato, *adj.* sunk, dug, deep.
 Profondo sprofondato, a bottomless pit.
 SPROME'TTERE, to go back from one's word.
 SPRONA'JA, *s. f.* a sore caused by spurting too hard.
 SPRONA'RE, to spur.
 Spronare, to incite, to encourage, to induce.
 Soverchio è a quelle cose spronare dove ne spigne la natura, it is needless to encourage one to do a thing to which he is naturally inclined.
 SPRONA'TA, *s. f.* a clap of the spurs.
 Spronata, instigation, solicitation, encouragement, setting on.
 Spronato, *p. p.* of Spronare.
 Cane o gallo spronato, a dog or cock that has spurs.
 SPRONATO'RE, he that spurs fast his horse.
 SPRONATRI'CE, *fem.* of Spronatore.
 SPRO'NE, *s. m.* a spur.
 Tener gli sproni stretti ad un cavallo, to clap spurs to a horse.
 Dar di sprone ad un cavallo, to spur a horse, to clap spurs to a horse.
 A spron battuto, full speed.
 Sproni, *s. m. pl.* young shoots, suckers, sprigs.
 Sprone, a cock's or dog's spurs.
 Sprone, the beak, or beak head of a ship.
 SPRONE'LLA, *s. f.* the rowel of a spur.
 SPROPIA'RE, to dispossess, to deprive.
 Spropiarsi, to dispossess one's self of property.
 Spropiarsi d'un vizio, to break one's self of a vice.
 SPROPIAZIO'NE, *s. f.* the act of depriving himself in favour of another.
 Spropiato, *adj.* dispossessed, deprived, turned out of possession.
 Spropiato d'ogni virtù, bereaved of all virtue.
 SPROPORZIONA'LE, *adj.* disproportioned, unequal.
 SPROPORZIONALITA', *s. f.* disproportion, inequality.
 SPROPORZIONA'RE, to be disproportioned.
 Sproporzionare, disproportioned, unequal.
 SPROPORZIONATAMENTE, *adv.* without proportion.
 Sproporzionato, *adj.* disproportioned, unequal.
 SPROPORZIO'NE, *s. f.* disproportion, inequality.
 SPROPOSITA'RE, to act rashly.
 Spropositare, to talk idly, to talk at random.
 SPROPOSITATO, *adj.* impertinent, out of the way, foolish, nonsensical.
 SPROPOSITATAMENTE, *adv.* nonsensically, foolishly.
 SPROPOSITO, *s. m.* nonsense, absurdity, blunder.

S P U

Il suo discorso è pieno di spropositi, he talks nothing but nonsense.
 Fare agli spropositi, to talk nonsense, to give out-of-the-way answers.
 Fare una cosa a sproposito, to do a thing rashly.
 SPROPRIA'RSI, *v.* Spropiarsi.
 SPROVAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of trying, experiment.
 SPROVA'RSI, to try one another, to exercise one's self. Obs.
 Sprovarsi alla lotta, to wrestle, to try one another at wrestling. Obs.
 Sprovare, to try, to essay. Obs.
 Sprovato, *adj.* tried, essayed. Obs.
 SPROVVEDE'RE, the opposite of to provide; to leave without any provision.
 SPROVVEDUTAMENTE, *adv.* unexpectedly, suddenly, unawares, rashly, inconsiderately, indiscreetly, at random, hand over head.
 Sprovveduto, *adj.* unprovided, unfurnished, destitute, unprepared, unawares.
 A mostrar la stoltizia di quelli che si promettono lunga vita, e a questa speranza stanno in peccato, e poi la morte li trova sprovveduti, to shew the folly of those who flatter themselves with a long life, and upon this hope dwell in their sin, and afterwards, when death comes, it finds them unprepared.
 Sprovvisto, *adj.* unprovided, bereaved, destitute.
 Alla sprovvista, *adv.* suddenly, unawares.
 SPRUFFA'RE, to sprinkle, to asperse with water.
 SPRUNA'RE, to lop off the bad, dry, or useless branches.
 SPRUNE'GGIO, *s. m.* butcher-broom, kneehelm, petty robin.
 SPRUZZA'GLIA, *s. f.* a small drizzling rain.
 SPRUZZA'RE, to sprinkle, to asperse with water.
 Spruzzato, *adj.* sprinkled, aspersed with water.
 SPRUZZO, *s. m.* asperson, sprinkling.
 SPRUZZOLA'RE, to drizzle, to rain very small.
 Spruzzolare, to sprinkle, to asperse with water.
 SPRUZZOLA'TO, *adj.* drizzled, sprinkled, besprinkled.
 Spruzzolato, speckled, spotted.
 SPRUZZOLO, *s. m.* a small drizzling rain.
 SPU'GNA, *s. f.* a sponge.
 Spugna, a pumice-stone.
 SPUGNOSITA', *s. f.* sponginess, the state of being spongy.
 SPUGNO'SO, *adj.* spongy, hollow, like a sponge.
 SPULCELLA'RE, to destroy a virgin.
 Spulcellato, *adj.* destroyed.
 SPULCIA'RE, to kill one's fleas.
 SPULZZA'RE, to fly or run away.
 SPULEZZO, *s. m.* the act of running away.
 SPULZELLA'RE, *v.* Spulcellare.
 SPU'MA, *s. f.* froth, foam.
 Spuma d'alcuni metalli, the scum or dross of some metals.
 Spuma d'un animale, foam.
 Spuma d'un liquore che bolle, scum.
 SPUMA'NTE, *adj.* frothing, foaming.
 SPUMA'RE, to froth or foam.

S P U

Spumato, *adj.* frothed, foamed.
 SPUMEGGIANTE, *adj.* that has froth or foam; foaming.
 Vino spumeggiante, wine that rises in froth, as the champagne.
 SPUMEGGIA'RE, to froth or foam.
 SPUMO'SO, *adj.* frothy; the sea, the foaming sea.
 SPUNTA'RE, to blunt, to take off the point.
 Spuntare, to peep, to blow, to shoot, to bud, to burgeon, to sprout out, to blossom.
 Il giorno comincia a spuntare, the day begins to peep or dawn.
 Nè ancora spuntavano i raggi del sole bene bene, the sun was not quite risen.
 Allo spuntar del giorno, at break of day.
 Al subito apparir del primo raggio che spunta in oriente, no sooner the sun is risen.
 Questa rosa comincia a spuntare, this rose begins to blow.
 L'erbe cominciano a spuntare, the plants begin to peep or shoot.
 Spuntare la barba, to begin to have a beard.
 Spuntar le corna, the sprouting out or growing of the horns.
 Spuntare un sospiro, to fetch a sigh.
 Spuntare, to blot, to raise, put or scratch out.
 Spuntare, to surmount, to conquer, to get the better of, to prevail with one.
 Spuntato, *p. p.* of Spuntare.
 SPUNTATURA, *s. f.* a broken point.
 SPUNTELLA'RE, to take away the prop from.
 Spuntellato, deprived of its prop or support.
 SPU'NTO, *adj.* discoloured, pale, wan, fallow.
 SPUNTONA'TA, *s. f.* a blow or thrust with a halbert.
 SPUNTO'NE, *s. m.* a kind of halbert.
 SPUC'LA, *v.* Spola.
 SPURCIDO, *adj.* dirty, filthy. Obs.
 SPURGAMENTO, *s. m.* a purging or cleansing.
 Spurgamento, filth, filthiness.
 SPURGA'RE, to spit, to spit out.
 Spurgare, to purge, to cleanse.
 Spurgato, *p. p.* of Spurgare.
 SPURGAZIONE, *s. f.* purging, cleansing.
 SPU'RGO, *s. m.* spitting out.
 Quando io farò all'uscio dove tu hai a picchiare, tel farò intendere con uno spurgo, when I am at the door where you are to knock, I'll let you know it by my coughing.
 SPU'RIO, *adj.* spurious, base-born, bastard.
 SPUTACCHIA'RE, to spit often, to be always spitting.
 Sputacchiare, to spit in somebody's face out of contempt.
 Sputacchiato, *p. p.* of Sputacchiare.
 SPUTA'CCHIERA, *s. f.* any thing for a sick man to spit in.
 SPUTA'CCHIO, *s. m.* spit, spittle.
 SPUTA'GLIO, *v.* Sputacchio. Obs.
 SPUTA'RE, to spit, to spit out.
 Chi ha dentro amaro non può sputar dolce, let him laugh that wins.
 Sputar sangue, to spit blood.

Spu-

SQU

Sputar addosso ad uno, *to spit on somebody.*

L'artiglieria del campo nemico sputò fuoco tutto 'l giorno, *the artillery of the enemy made a continual fire all the day.*

Sputar sassi, *to sling stones.*

Sputar tondo, *to put on an important air.*

Sputar bottoni, *to rail, to ridicule.*

Sputar sentenze, *to speak sentences.*

Sputar senno, *to affect learning or wisdom.*

SPUTASE'NNO, *s. m. one that makes a show of his pretended learning or wisdom.*

SPUTATO'NDO, *s. m. a self-conceited man.*

Egli è il padre sputato, *he is like his father exactly.*

Sputato, *p. p. of Sputare.*

SPU'TO, *s. m. spit, spittle.*

SQUA'CCHERA, *a name used by Boccaccio in jest.*

SQUACCHERA'RE, *to do any thing in haste.*

SQUACCHERATAME'NTE, *adv. prodigiously, very much.*

Ridere squaccheratamente, *to split one's sides with laughing.*

Squaccherato, *adj. liquid.*

Squaccherato, *excessive.*

Riso squaccherato, *excessive laughing.*

SQUADERNA'RE, *to turn over, to read or peruse a book.*

Squaderare, *to set open, to declare, to show.*

SQUA'DRA, *s. f. a rule, a square, a carpenter's rule.*

Uscir di squadra, *to go out of one's bounds, to talk rashly or imprudently.*

Squadra, *a squadron.*

Dar la squadra, *to put a sham upon one.*

SQUADRA'RE, *to square, to rule, to bring into a square, to work up to a square.*

Squadrare, *to examine, to search, to enquire into.*

Io l'ho squadrate alla prima, *I smelt him at first, I knew the man as soon as I saw him.*

Molti misurano li uomini dall'apparenza, ma squadrandoli poi non li rinvencono tali, *many judge of men by their exterior parts, but when they come to examine them near, they do not find them to be such.*

Squadrare, *to set open, to declare, to show.*

Squadrare, *to break, to split.*

Chi verrà mai che squadre questo mio cor di finalto? *who shall ever break this stony heart of mine?*

Squadrare un pezzo, *to level a cannon.*

Squadrato, *adj. squared, ruled.*

Squadrato, *examined, weighed, considered.*

SQUA'DRO, *s. m. a squaring.*

Squadro di stella, *the position of a star.*

Squadro, *a scate, a kind of sea fish.*

SQUADRONA'RE, *to draw troops in squadrons.*

Squadronato, *adj. drawn in squadrons.*

SQUADRON'E, *s. m. a squadron.*

SQUAGLIA'RE, *to melt.*

Squagliato, *adj. melted.*

SQU

SQUALLIDE'ZZA, *s. f. horrid paleness.*

SQUA'LLIDO, *adj. horrid pale.*

Squallido, *dark.*

SQUALLO'RE, *s. m. paleness.*

SQUA'MA, *s. f. scales of fish and snakes.*

Squamia, *nausea dried upon the skin.*

SQUAMO'SO, *adj. squameous, scaly, full of scales.*

Squamoso, *rough, hard.*

SQUARCE'TTO, *s. m. a little cleft or cut.*

SQUARCIAME'NTO, *s. m. a rending or tearing in pieces, a rent.*

Squarciamiento nella terra, *a gap.*

SQUARCIA'RE, *to tear, to rend, to pull in pieces.*

Squarciarsi la bocca, *to open one's mouth wide.*

SQUARCIA'TA, *s. f. a cut, a cutting blow.*

SQUARCIA'TO, *adj. rent, torn, torn off, torn in pieces.*

SQUARCIATO'RE, *he that tears in pieces.*

SQUARCIATU'RA, *s. f. a rent.*

SQUARC'INA, *s. f. any cutting weapon.*

SQUA'RCIO, *s. m. a rent, a cut.*

SQUARQUO'JO, *adj. filthy, slovenly, speaking of an old person.*

SQUARTA'RE, *to quarter.*

Squartato, *adj. quartered.*

Poss'io essere squartato se ne so nulla, *I wish I may be hanged if I know any thing of the matter.*

SQUARTATO'RE, *s. m. he that quarters.*

Squartatore, *a bully, a ruffian.*

SQUARTATO'RA, *}*

SQUARTATRI'CE, *} fem. of Squarta-*

tore.

SQUASIMODE'O, *adv. as for example, for instance.*

Squatimodco, *s. m. a ninny, a silly fellow, a dolt.*

SQUASSA'RE, *to shake hard.*

SQUA'SSO, *s. m. a shake.*

SQUATRA'RE, *to quarter, to tear in pieces. Poetical.*

SQU'ILLA, *s. f. a little bell, a bell.*

Squilla, *a sea-onion, a squill.*

Squilla, *a shrimp.*

SQUILLA'NTE, *adj. clear, plain, resounding.*

SQUILLA'RE, *to ring, to sound, to yield a sound.*

Squillare, *to make a hissing noise.*

Squillare, *to rustle, to rattle, to clasp.*

SQUILLA'TO, *p. p. of Squillare.*

SQUILLE'TTO, *s. m. a little sound.*

SQUILLITICO, *adj. belonging to a squill or onion.*

Aceto squillitico, *vinegar made with a particular kind of onions.*

SQUILLO, *s. m. sound.*

Squillo, *a trill-hole; the same as Spillo.*

SQUILLO'NE, *s. m. a large bell.*

SQUINA'NTE, *s. m. the snelling bull-rush.*

SQUINA'NTICO, *s. m. he who is afflicted with the squinancy.*

SQUINA'NTO, *s. Squinante.*

SQUINANZA'A, *s. f. squinancy, quinsy.*

SQUISITAME'NTE, *adv. exquisitely, daintily, rarely.*

SQUISITE'ZZA, *s. f. exquisiteness, rarity, excellence.*

SQUISITO, *adj. exquisite, rare, excellent, very good.*

STA

Squisto, *nice, dainty, hard to be pleased.*

SQUITTINA'RE, *to poll at an election.*

Squittinato, *adj. polled.*

SQUITTINATO'RE, *a poller, a careful examiner.*

SQUITTINATRI'CE, *fem. of Squittinatore.*

SQUITTI'NO, *s. m. a poll.*

SQUITTI'RE, *to yelp, to bark.*

Squittire, *to squeak, to scream.*

SRADICA'RE, *to root up.*

Sradicato, *adj. rooted up.*

SRAGIONE'VULE, *adj. unreasonable.*

SREGOLATAME'NTE, *adv. immoderately, disorderly, dissolutely.*

SREGOLATE'ZZA, *s. f. corruption, licentiousness, excess, lewdness, debauchery.*

SREGOLA'TO, *adj. disorderly, licentious, immoderate, excessive.*

SREVERENTE, *adj. irreverent. Obf.*

SREVERENTEMENTE, *adv. irreverently. Obf.*

SREVERENZA, *s. f. irreverence. Obf.*

SRUGGINI'RE, *to clear from rust.*

STA, *abbreviation of Questa, this.*

STA MATTINA, STA SERA, *this morning, this night.*

STABBIA'RE, *to fold cattle, to dung by letting cattle lie in the field.*

Stabbato, *adj. dunged, manured.*

STA'BBIO, *s. m. dung, manure.*

STABILE, *adj. firm, strong, constant, durable, lasting.*

Stabile, *that cannot be removed.*

Beni stabili, *lands, houses, an estate in land or houses.*

STABILE'ZZA, *s. f. stability, firmness.*

STABILIME'NTO, *s. m. establishment, settlement, foundation.*

Stabilimento, *settlement, establishment, institution.*

STABILIRE, *to establish, to set, to appoint, to ordain, to decree.*

Stabilire, *to depute, to send to.*

Stabilire, *to place, to put, to prefer to some honour or charge.*

STABILITA', *s. f. stability, continuance, firmness, solidity.*

STABILITO, *adj. established, set, appointed, ordained, decreed.*

STABILITO'RE, *s. m. an establisher, a founder.*

STA'CCA, *s. a hook, an iron hook.*

STACCAME'NTO, *s. m. a detachment of soldiers.*

Staccamento, *the act of taking or pulling off.*

STACCA'RE, *to take off, to pull off, to detach.*

STACCATE'ZZA, *s. f. a taking or pulling off.*

STACCA'TO, *detached, pulled off.*

Staccato, *in music; with the notes distinct from each other.*

STACCE'TTO, *s. m. a small sieve.*

STACCIA'RE, *to sift, to searce.*

STACCIA'JO, *a sieve, or searce-maker or sifter.*

STACCIA'TA, *s. f. as much meal as can be sifted at once.*

Stacciato, *adj. sifted, searced.*

STACCIATU'RA, *s. f. bran.*

STA'CCIO, *s. m. a sieve or searce.*

STADU'RA, *s. f. a steel-yard.*

STA'DICO, *s. f. an hostage.*

Stadico, *a provost, a sheriff.*

S T A

E credesti per fermo che domane lo stadico lo farà impiccare, and they believe for certain, that the provost will have him hanged to-morrow.

STA'DIO, s. m. a stade, a furlong.

STA'FFA, s. f. a stirrup.

Staffa, an iron ring used by foundlers to hold fast their moulds.

Staffa, a kind of musical instrument made of iron.

Staffa, stapes, a little bone in the inner part of the ear.

Tenere il piè in due staffe, to have two strings to a bow.

Tirare alla staffa, to consent against one's will.

Non si fa tirare alla staffa, he needs no intreaty.

Calze a staffa, stirrup stockings.

STAFFA'RE,

STAFFEGGIA'RE, } to loose one's stirrups.

STAFFE'TTA, s. f. a little stirrup.

Staffetta, a courier, an express.

Staffetta, a kind of musical instrument made of iron.

Staffetta, an iron ring.

Calze a staffette, stirrup stockings.

Andar per istaffetta, to ride post on horseback.

A staffetta, post, by the post.

STAFFIE'RE, s. m. a footman, a groom.

STAFFILAME'NTO, s. m. a lashing or whipping.

STAFFILA'RE, to lash, to whip, to flog.

STAFFILA'TA, s. f. a lash, a blow with a stirrup leather, or with such whips as are used in schools.

Staffilata, adj. lashed, flogged, whipped.

STAFFILATO'RE, he that lashes or whips.

STAFFILATRI'CE, fem. of Staffilatore.

STAFFILATU'RA, s. f. a lashing or whipping.

STAFFI'LE, s. m. the strap that holds the stirrup.

Staffile, a lash, a whip used in schools.

STAFISA'GRA, s. f. slaves-acre, an herb that kills lice.

STAGGIME'NTO, s. m. sequestration, confiscation, seizure.

STAGGI'NA, s. f. sequestration, an order from a court of judicature made at the request of the creditor to one that has any effects of the debtor, to keep them in his custody.

STA'GGIO, s. m. a crotchet, a stake for nets.

Staggio, station, abode, habitation.

Obs.

STAGGI'RE, to seize, to sequester, or confiscate.

Staggio, adj. seized, sequestered, confiscated.

STAGIONA'CCIA, s. f. a bad season.

STAGIONAME'NTO, s. m. seasoning, maturity.

STAGIONA'NTE, adj. that seasons, or brings to maturity.

STAGIONA'RE, to season, to ripen, to bring to maturity.

Stagionato, adj. seasoned, brought to maturity.

STAGIONE, s. f. a season.

La stagion novella, the spring.

Stagione, time.

Or non sapete voi che per la perversità di questa stagione i giudici hanno lasciato i tribunali? now don't you know that, for the corruption of the present time, the judges have left the tribunals?

Passatà è la stagion, perdute hai l'armi, the time is over, you have lost your arms.

Signori a mala stagion venite, gentlemen, you come too late.

STAGLIA'RE, to cut any thing coarsely, in a coarse manner.

Stagliare, to reckon, to compute in the gross.

Stagliato, adj. roughly, coarsely, or clownishly cut.

Rocca tagliata, a ragged or uneven rock.

Andare alla tagliata, to take the shortest way.

Stagliate, adv. shortly, concisely.

Parlar tagliato, to talk concisely.

STA'GLIO, s. m. a coarse computation.

Fare una cosa a staglio, to do a thing by the lump.

STAGNA'NTE, adj. stagnant, still, standing.

Acqua stagnante, stagnant, or still water.

STAGNA'RE, to stagnate, to be still, to want a free course.

Stagnare, to stop, to staunch.

Stagnare il sangue, to stop the blood.

Stagnare, to tin, to tin over.

STAGNA'TA, s. f. a tin pot to put oil or vinegar in.

Stagnato, adj. stagnated, still.

Stagnato, stopped, staunched.

Stagnato, tinned, tinned over.

STA'GNEO, adj. of or belonging to tin or pewter, made of tin.

STA'GNO, s. m. tin, pewter.

Stagno, pool, standing-water, pond.

STA'GNI, s. pl. pewter, pewter-plates and dishes.

STAGNO'NE, s. m. a large pool or pond.

Stagnone, a pewter pot or vessel.

STA'JO, s. m. a bushel.

STA'JORO, s. m. an acre of ground.

STA'LLA, s. f. stable.

Stalle di cavalli, stables.

Stalla di buoi, an ox stall, a cow-house.

Stalla di pecore, a sheep-fold.

Stalla di porci, a hog's-stye.

Stalla di capre, a house for goats.

Serrar la stalla perduti i buoi, to shut the stall when the oxen are lost.

Chi ha cavallo in istalla può ire a piè, he who has a horse in the stable may walk on foot.

STALLA'CCIA, s. f. a bad or nasty stable.

STALLA'GGIO, s. m. stabling.

STALLA'TICO, s. m. dung of horses, cows, and other domestic animals.

STALLE'TTA, s. f. a little stable.

STALLI'O, adj. that has been a long time in the stable.

Cavallo stallio, a fresh horse, a horse that has been in the stable a long time.

STA'LLO, s. m. habitation, mansion, dwelling-place, abode.

STALLO'NE, s. m. a stallion, a stone-horse.

Dar lo stallone a una cavalla, to turn a stallion to a mare.

S T A

Stallone, a boaster, a stable-man, he that takes care of the horses in the stable.

STAMAJUO'LO, s. m. a master-spinner, he that gives out wool or flax to spin.

STA MA'NE, } s. f. this morning.

STA MATTI'NA, } s. f. this morning.

STAMBECCHI'NO, s. m. a bow-man, a soldier, used formerly.

STAMBE'CCO, s. m. a kind of wild goat.

STAMBE'RGIA, s. f. an old ruinous lodging-house.

STAMBERGA'CCIA, s. f. a very old ruinous lodging-house.

STAME, s. m. yarn.

STAME'NTO, s. m. v. Stame. Obs.

STAMI'GNA, s. f. a kind of cloth.

Stamigna, a fist.

STA'MPA, s. f. impression, print.

Dare un libro alla stampa, to print a book.

Ho un libro alle stampe, I have a book printing.

Stampa, stamp, print.

Stampa, kind, sort.

Operare o fare a stampa, to do a thing by use.

STAMPANA'RE, to tear, to rend.

STAMPA'RE, to print, to imprint.

Stampare, to print, to engrave.

Stampare, to prime cloth in painting.

Stampare, to make holes to shoes to put the straps through.

Stampare, to publish in print.

Stampare un libro, to publish a book.

Stampato, adj. printed, published.

Stampato, that has holes.

Stampato, engraved.

STAMPATO'RE, a printer.

STAMPATRI'CE, a female printer.

STAMPERIA, s. f. a printing-house.

STAMPITA, s. f. an air, a tune, a song.

Stampita, a long tiresome story or discourse.

STANA'RE, to drive out of the den.

STANCAME'NTO, s. m. fatigue, weariness.

STANCA'RE, to weary, to fatigue, to tire.

Il trottar forte stanca, a hard trot wearies one.

Non si stanca mai di camminare, he is never weary of walking.

Stancato, adj. wearied, tired.

STANCHE'TTO, adj. a little wearied, fatigued, or tired.

STANCHE'VOLE, adj. wearisome, tiresome, fatiguing.

STANCHE'ZZA, s. f. weariness, faintness, lassitude.

Al fin lunga stanchezza recò negli occhi miei placido sonno, at last, being very much fatigued, a sweet sleep seized me.

STANCO, adj. tired, fatigued, wearied.

Essendo stanco andai a dormire, being tired, I went to sleep.

Mano stanca, the left hand.

STA'NGA, s. f. a bar.

Stanga di porta o di finestra, a bar for a door or window.

Stanga, a pin or peg.

I panni rifanno le stanghe, fine feathers make fine birds.

STANGA'RE, to bar, to make fast with a bar.

STAN-

S T A

STANGA'TA, s. f. a blow given with a pole or bar.

Stangáto, adj. barred.

STANGHEGGIA'RE, to proceed or act vigorously, to deal very hard with one.

STANGHETTA, s. f. a little bar.

Stanghetta, the bolt of a lock.

Stanghetta, booting, a sort of rack.

STANGONA'TA, s. f. a blow given with a long heavy pole or bar.

STANGONE, s. m. a large bar.

STANO'TTE, s. f. to-night, this night.

STA'NTE, adj. living, being, standing, existing.

Per se stante, standing or existing by itself.

A Dio è presente il passato, lo stante, e 'l futuro, the past, the present, and the future are present to God.

Stante io alla finestra, I being at the window.

Bene stante, at one's ease, opulent.

Male stante, needy, poor, indigent.

Stante, s. m. an instant, moment, minute.

In questo stante, in this instant or moment.

In uno stante, adv. presently, in a moment.

Stante, after, afterwards.

Non molto stante, not long after.

Stante alcuno intervallo, during some interval.

STANTECHE', because.

STANTEMENTE, adv. earnestly.

STANTO, adj. old, flat, withered, stale, shrivelled.

Vino stantio, dead wine.

Panè stantio, stale bread.

Uovo stantio, a rotten egg.

STANTU'FFO, s. m. the handle of a squirt.

STA'NZA, s. f. room, chamber.

Una bella stanza, a fine room or chamber.

Stanza, habitation, dwelling-place, lodging.

Andate a procurarmi una stanza, go and get me a lodging.

Stare in un luogo per istanza, to live, to abide, to dwell in a place.

Stanza, quarter.

Egli a passo lento condusse le genti a piè ed a cavallo alle stanze, he gently led the infantry and the cavalry to their quarters.

Stanza, abode, residence, stay.

Questa stanza non fa più per me, this place is no more fit for me.

Egli fa la sua stanza in villa, he lives in the country.

Per ogni paese è buona stanza, one may live well every where.

Per tutti è buona stanza ov'altri goda, every place is good to live in, provided one has his ease.

Stanza, a stanza, a staff of verses.

Stanza, a stanza of eight verses.

Stanza, canticles, spiritual song.

Stanza, instance, intreaty, solicitation, request.

A stanza sua, at his solicitation.

Con grande stanza, earnestly.

Stanza, an instant, moment, or minute.

In questa stanza, during this, in this moment, presently.

STANZA'CCIA, s. f. a bad or nasty room or chamber.

S T A

STANZE'TTA, s. f. a little room or chamber.

STANZIA'LE, adj. permanent, constant, fixed, settled. Obs.

Luogo stanziale, a permanent, fixed, or settled place.

Stanziale, durable, continuing, lasting. Obs.

Officio stanziale, an office for life.

STANZIAMENTO, s. m. order, command, precept, constitution. Obs.

STANZIA'NTE, adj. living, abiding, dwelling, that lives, or abides in a place.

STANZIA'RE, to order, to injoin, to command, to ordain, to establish. Obs.

Stanziare, to think, to believe, to be of an opinion, to imagine. Obs.

Ma 'l fatto è d' altra forma che non istanzi, but the matter is different from what you imagine.

Stanziare, to live, to abide, to dwell.

Stanziato, adj. ordered, commanded, ordained, lived, dwelt.

E in questo spazio è stanziato un ponte, and at that place stands a bridge.

STANZIATO'RE, an inhabitant.

STANZI'NO, s. m. a little room or chamber.

STANZO'NE, s. m. a large room or chamber.

STANZU'CCIA, s. f. a small room or chamber.

STANZUCCIA'CCIA, s. f. a nasty little room.

STA'RE, to stand, to stop, to stay.

Stare, to stand, to stand up.

Stare, to consist, to lie.

L' essenza dell' uomo sta nella ragione, the essence of man consists in reason.

Il tutto sta, s' egli sia buono o no, the matter, or the point is, if it be good or not.

Qui sta il punto, this is the question.

Stare, to live, to abide, or dwell, to be in a place.

Sono risoluto di venire a starvi con voi un pezzo, I am resolved to come and live with you a good while.

Sta quanto ti piace, stay as long as you please.

Stando alla finestra lo vidi passare, I saw him coming by whilst I was at the window.

Dove state di casa? where do you live?

Stare, to signify, to stand for.

Edo sta per mangiare, edo signifies to eat.

Questo P sta per Pietro, this P stands for Peter.

Stare, to desist, to cease, to leave off, to give over.

Non istarà per questo che io non lo faccia, that shall not hinder me from doing it.

Stare, to be.

Se così stà come voi dite non può essere al mondo migliore, if it be as you say, there cannot be a better thing in the world.

Sta come una statua di marmo senza parlare, he stands like a statue of marble without speaking.

Ditemi in che modo sta che egli sia vostro fratello? how came it about that he is your brother?

La cosa sta come vi dico, the thing is as I tell you.

Così sta, it is so as I tell you.

S T A

Starè, to stand, to be situated, or placed. Roma sta in una pianura, Rome stands in a plain.

Londra sta su la riva del Tamigi, London stands by the Thames.

Vi dirò come la camera sta, I'll tell you how the room is made.

Stare, to yield, to bring in.

Questa possessione mi sta a cento scudi 'l anno, this farm yields me a hundred crowns a year.

Stare, to live.

Stare a pane e acqua, to live upon bread and water.

L' hanno maritata ad un giovane da bene che ella starà come una imperatrice, they have married her to a young man, with whom she will live like an empress.

Stare, to continue, to last.

Queste cose staranno fin che mondo sarà mondo, these things will last as long as the world lasts.

Non istarà molto a venire, it won't be long before he comes.

Stare, to be proportioned, or fit, to fit.

E come si potrà egli comperare i guanti, se oggi i guantai non istanno? and how can he buy his gloves, if the glovev don't open shop to-day.

Stare, to refer, to leave, to put a thing to one's judgement, to let him be the judge.

Io ne starò alla sentenza di chiunque voi vorrete, I'll refer it to whom you please.

A questo mò noi si potemo stare, now we can stand to that.

Non voglio stare alla vostra sentenza, I won't take your opinion.

Stare, to cost, to come to, to amount, to stand in.

Questo libro mi sta in quattro fiorini, this book cost me four florins.

Questo abito mi sta in venti scudi, these cloaths stand me in twenty crowns.

Stare o starvi, to stand still, to do nothing, to rest.

Star bene, to be well.

Come state voi? how do you do?

Sto così così, I am so so.

Egli sta bene, he is well.

Stare ammalato, to be sick.

Star cheto, to be quiet.

Star muto, to be silent, not to speak.

Perchè state voi così pensoso? why are you so thoughtful?

Io sto a leggere, I am reading, I read.

Stare a vedere, to look out.

Perchè non mi state ad ascoltare? why won't you hear me?

Sta ad udire, hearken to me.

Stare a dormire, to be asleep.

Io sto per andare, I am going, I am ready to go.

Sto per comprare un cavallo, I am about buying a horse.

Sto per tor moglie, I am going to be married.

Questa casa sta per cascare, this house is ready to fall.

Io sto scrivendo, I am writing.

Che state facendo? what are you doing?

Stare, to dare.

Sto per dire, I dare say.

Stare, to belong.

Sta al padre di correggere i suoi figliuoli,

uoli, it belongs to the father to correct his own children.

A me sta il comandare, a voi l' ubbidire, it is my right to command, and your duty to obey.

Non ista a me d' andare o restare, it is not in my power to stay or go.

Stare, to become.

Questa parrucca vi sta bene, this wig becomes you very well.

Stare a bada, to loiter, to do nothing.

Stare a banco, to sit to hear causes, speaking of judges.

Stare al banco, to be a banker.

Stare a battuto, to beat the measure, to play in time.

Stare a bocca aperta, to long, to be in great expectation, to stare, to look, to hear-ken attentively.

Stare a bottega, to keep a shop.

Stare a casa e bottega, to keep the house and the shop.

Stare a caccia, to go a hunting.

Stare a campo, to be encamped.

Stare a capello, to be exactly, to a hair.

Sono le quattro a capello, it is exactly four o' the clock.

Stare a capriccio, to live at discretion, to have free quarters.

Stare a casa o in casa, to be at home, to live, or abide in a place.

Stare a cavaliere, to have the best of a thing.

Stare a cavallo, to ride on horseback.

Stare a cavallo, to have the uppermost, or the advantage over somebody.

Quando ha uno scudo in tasca, e' crede stare a cavallo, when he has a crown in his pocket, he thinks all the world his own.

Stare a cavallo del fosso, to be safe, to have the best of a thing.

Stare a cena, to be at supper.

Stare a chiuti occhi, to live at random.

Stare a colazione, to be at breakfast.

Stare a competenza, to stand in competition with another.

Stare a comune, to live in common.

Stare a calcolo, to compute, to calculate.

Stare a conto, to stand to the computation.

Stare a corda, to be upon a level.

Stare a corte, to court one, to make one's court to him.

Stare in corte, to be a courtier, to live at court.

Stare a cuore, to pity, to commiserate, to have at heart.

Star di buon cuore, to cheer up, to pluck up a good heart.

Star una cosa sul cuore, to have a thing at heart.

Star col cuore nel zucchero, to live contentedly, or easy, at one's ease.

Stare accorto, to mind, to take care, to be upon one's guard.

Stare all' albergo, to lodge, to be in lodgings.

Stare a detta, to acquiesce, to yield, to submit, to leave a thing to another's opinion.

Stare della detta, to pass one's word for a debtor, to be bail for him.

Stare a dieta, to assist, or be present at the diet.

Stare a dieta, to keep a diet, to live soberly, to fast.

Stare addietro, to yield.

Stare addietro ad una cosa, to follow a thing close, to be doing it.

Stare addietro al giuoco, to love gaming.

Star di dietro, to stand behind.

Stare addosso, to lie heavy upon one.

Il vostro negozio mi sta addosso, your affair lies heavy upon my spirits.

Stare addosso, to press, to dun, to haunt, to follow close, to be importunate with.

Stare a denti secchi, to stand idle, or without doing any thing.

Stare a desinare, to be at dinner.

Stare a diporto, to take one's pleasure.

Stare a disagio, to be uneasy.

Io sto a disagio in questa sedia, I am uneasy in this chair.

Stare a discrezione, to be under another man's power or authority.

Stare a dondolo, to dangle one's self.

Stare a dormire, to sleep, to be asleep.

Stare a dormire, to be idle.

Stare a dovere, to do one's duty, to live within the bounds of modesty.

Stare nel dovere, to be reasonable, or convenient.

Stare a fidanza, to trust to, to rely or depend upon one.

Stare a filo o per filo, to be level or even.

Stare a filo, to be ready.

Stare a fondo o in fondo, to lie at the bottom.

Stare a fronte, to lie over-against.

Stare a fronte, to stand in competition.

Stare alla fronte, to stand uppermost.

Stare alla fronte d'un esercito, to stand at the head of an army.

Stare a fronte, to cope, to make a head against.

Son capace di stare a fronte di chi si fia, I am able to cope with any body.

Stare a galla, to float, to swim.

Stare a galla, to have the superiority, or the uppermost, over one.

Stare a grattarsi la pancia, to be idle, or without doing any thing, to lie with one's hands a-crofs.

Stare a grembo aperto, to lie with one's arms open in expectation of something.

Stare a guadagno, to be gainful or profitable.

Stare a guardia, to be guarded, to have a guard.

Stare ajato, to stand idle, to loiter.

Stare al barlume, to be almost in the dark.

Stare al bujo, to be in the dark.

Stare al bujo, to know nothing of the matter.

Stare al fuoco, to stand by the fire, to warm one's self at the fire.

Stare a lira e soldo, to come to an equal composition, to contribute equally one's share.

Stare a livello, to be level or uniform.

Stare alla carlona, to live an indolent, lazy life.

Stare all' acqua, to be in the rain.

Stare alla finestra, to look out of the window.

Stare alla finestra col tappeto, to expect demurely the event of something.

Stare alla lunga, to stand at a distance.

Stare alla messa, to be at mass.

Stare alla pancaccia, to stand talking in public places.

Stare alla piana, o per la piana, to live frugally.

Stare alla predica, to be at church, to hear a sermon.

Stare all' aria, to stand in the air.

Stare all' arte della seta, to follow the silk trade, to trade in silk.

Stare all' erta, to take care of what one says or does, to be upon one's guard, to take heed.

Stare alla prova, to stand the trial.

Stare alla staffa, to be in one's stirrup whilst on horseback.

Stare alla strada, to go upon the highway.

Stare alla vita, to press, to follow close.

Stare alla buio, to be in prison.

Stare allegramente, to be merry.

Stare alle grida, to believe easily what people say.

Stare alle mosse, to be at the starting place, to be ready to start.

Non potere stare alle mosse, to be impatient, not to be able to contain one's self.

Stare alle vedette o alle velette, to watch, to be upon the watch.

Stare all' insù, to stand up, or upwards.

Stare all' ombra, to sit under a shade.

Stare all' uscio, to stand at the door.

Stare al quia, to stand to reason, to yield, to submit to reason.

Fare stare uno al quia, to keep in awe, to awe, to make one do what he ought.

Stare al sole, to stand in the sun, to be exposed to the sun.

Stare alto, to stand high, or in a high place.

Stare a man ritta, to be at one's right hand, to have the first place.

Stare ammalato, to be sick.

Stare a mostra, to stand for a show.

Stare a occhi aperti, to take care, to take heed.

Stare in occhi, to take care of one's self, to stand upon one's guard.

Stare coll' occhio alla penna, to take care of what one does.

Star cogli occhi grossi, to be haughty, or proud.

Stare a ordine, to be ready.

Stare a orecchio, to hearken, to listen.

Stare a orecchi levati, to be very attentive to what one says, to be very watchful.

Stare coll' orecchio teso, to listen, to hearken.

Stare a paragone, to stand in competition.

Stare a parte o in disparte, to stand apart or aside.

Stare a parte di che che si fia, to chuse a thing, to be contented with it.

Stare a paura, to be afraid.

Stare a pelo, to fit exactly, to suit with.

Questo vestito vi sta a pelo, this suit fits you exactly.

Stare a pericolo, to be in danger.

Stette a pericolo d'annegarsi, he was like to be drowned.

Stare a perpendicolo, to hang perpendicularly down.

Stare a petto, to cope with one, to make head against one, to enter in competition with one.

Il vostro cavallo non può stare a petto al mio, your horse cannot come up to mine.

Stare a piè pari, to be at one's ease.

Bisogna metterci in luogo dove possiamo vedere a piè pari, we must be in a place where we may see at our ease.

Stare a pigione, *to rent a house.*
 Stare a posta di che che si sia, *to stand in a place in order to do a thing.*
 Stare a posta d'uno, *to be at one's disposal.*
 Stare alla posta o in posta, *to lie in ambush, to watch.*
 Stare a proposito, *to fit one's purpose.*
 Stare a regola, *to observe, or keep the rule or constitution of some religious house.*
 Stare a rilente, *to act cautiously.*
 Stare a ripentaglio, *to be in danger.*
 Stare al rischio, *to hazard, to venture.*
 Stare a ritroso, *to stand the wrong way.*
 Stare a salario, *to be an one's wages or service.*
 Stare a schiera, *to be drawn in battalia, or battle array.*
 Stare a schiera, *to be in company with many.*
 Stare a sedere, *to sit.*
 Stare a segno, *to keep within the bounds of modesty, to stand to reason.*
 Far stare a segno, *to bring to reason.*
 Stare a soldo d'alcuno, *to carry arms for one.*
 Stare a soprattieni, *to procrastinate.*
 Stare a spasso, *to go abroad, to go a-walking.*
 Stare a specchio, *to pay the king's taxes in due time.*
 Stare a speranza, *to hope, to be in hope or expectation.*
 Stare a spesa, *to be at great expences, to spend a deal of money.*
 Stare sulle spese, *to be at great expences, to lay out a great deal of money.*
 Star per le spese, *to serve one only for one's victuals.*
 Stare a sportello, *to open half the shop, to open only the door of the shop.*
 Star a sportello, *to see with one eye only.*
 Stare a stecchetto, *to live sparingly, or sparingly.*
 Stare a stento, *to have much ado to live.*
 Stare a studio, *to be at an university, to finish one's studies.*
 Stare a tavola, *to be at table, to be at dinner.*
 Stare a termine, *to be at the end, to be almost finished.*
 Stare a termine di morire, *to be a dying.*
 Stare sul termine, *to be upon the finishing stroke.*
 Stare ne' termini, *to keep within bounds.*
 Stare a terreno, *to lodge on the ground floor.*
 Stare a tinello, *to eat with the rest of the servants.*
 Stare a tocco e non tocco, *to be very near.*
 Stare a traverso, *to stand across.*
 Stare attento, *to mind, to be attentive.*
 Stare attorno a che che si sia, *to be about doing something.*
 Stare attorno ad uno, *to press, haunt, or dun one, to be importunate.*
 Stare a tu per tu, *to contend, to strive, or quarrel.*
 Stare a tu per tu, *to be on an equality, on an equal footing with another.*
 Stare a vantaggio, *to be uppermost, to get the better of, to have the advantage.*
 Stare avanti, *to stand before.*
 Stare a vedere, *to look at, to behold.*

Io sto a vedere se m'atterrete quel che m'avete promesso, *I shall see if you perform what you have promised me.*
 Gli ho prestato dieci scudi, ma sta a vedere che li spenderà tutti prima che sia sera, *I have lent him ten crowns, but I will bet he spends them before night.*
 Stare a veglia, *to sit up in the night by way of conversation.*
 Stare a via, o alla via, *to be well dressed.*
 Questa cosa non istà nè a via nè a verfo, *this thing does not stand well at all.*
 Stare a uno, in uno, o per uno, *to be in one's power, liberty, or disposition.*
 Non sta o me lo stare o l'andare, *it is not in my power to stay or go.*
 A te sta il trovar modo allo scampo della tua vita e della mia, *it is to you to provide for the safety of your life and mine.*
 Se voi volete in pregiudizio della vostra salute attendere a una così fatta vita, a voi sta, *if you think fit to follow that course of life, and ruin your constitution, you may do it.*
 Per me non istarà mai cosa che a grado ti sia, *I shall never be wanting in any thing that may be agreeable to thee.*
 A voi madonna sta omai il comandare, *now, madam, you may command me.*
 Stare alla sentenza d'uno, *to refer, to leave, to put a thing to one's judgement, to let him be the judge.*
 Io ne starò alla vostra sentenza, *I refer or leave it to you.*
 Stare avvertito, *to take care, to take heed, to mind, to be upon one's guard.*
 Stare bandito, *to be exiled, or banished.*
 Stare in basso, *to stand low.*
 Stare bello, *to stand in a fine posture.*
 Star bene, *to become, to be proper, suitable, or agreeable, to fit, to suit with.*
 Non istà bene a voi di far ciò, *it is not proper you should do such a thing.*
 Quelle cose stanno molto meglio alle donne che non agli uomini, *those things become much better women than men.*
 Star bene, *to deserve.*
 Se l'ho perduto ben mi stà, poichè non dovevo lasciarlo andare, *if I have lost him I deserve it, for I ought not to let him go.*
 Star bene con alcuno, *to be in favour with one, to be in friendship with him.*
 Amo di star bene con tutti, e non isparlar contro a persona, *I love to live in friendship with every body, and to revile no body.*
 Star bene, *to fit.*
 Questo vestito vi sta bene, *this suit fits you well.*
 Tu vedi innanzi come io son bell'uomo, e come mi stanno bene le gambe in quella persona, *you see very well what a handsome man I am, and what a band some pair of legs I have got.*
 Star bene, *to be well, to be at one's ease.*
 Star bene, *to be bad.*
 Starci bene se dovessi star sempre attorno di lui, *it would be very bad for me, were I to do nothing else but attend him.*
 Star bene, *to be in good health.*

Bene possa stare, *God save you, God be with you.*
 Stare boccòne, *to lie upon one's belly.*
 Stare capo, *to be the head or chief.*
 Stare in capo al mondo, *to live at the world's end, or very far.*
 Stare a capo alto, *to live splendidly.*
 Stare carponi o carpone, *to stand upon all four.*
 Star cauzione, *to be bail for one.*
 Stare certo, *to be certain or sure.*
 Star cheto, *to be quiet.*
 Stare chiaro, *to be persuaded or convinced.*
 Stare chiotto, *to be quiet.*
 Stare coll'arco teso, *to be upon the watch.*
 Stare con altri, *to live with one as a servant.*
 Statti con Dio, *God be with you.*
 Stare da se, *to live by one's self.*
 Stare digiuno, *to fast.*
 Star di mala voglia, *to be in a bad humour.*
 Star di male gambe, *to be of a weak constitution.*
 Star di mezzo, *to stand neuter.*
 Star di mezzo, *to be a mediator.*
 Stare a dire, *to say, to tell.*
 Vi sto a dire io che le cose vanno molto male, *I can tell you that things go very bad for us.*
 Star dritto, *to be in a straight line.*
 Star dritto, *to stand up straight.*
 Star disteso, *to lie all along upon something.*
 Star dubbio, *to doubt, to be in doubt, to suspect.*
 Star duro, *to be obstinate.*
 Stare errato, *to be mistaken.*
 Stare esente, *to be exempt from.*
 Stare esule, *to be banished.*
 Stare facendo, *to be doing something.*
 Stare in sul fare, *to go about something.*
 Far istare alcuno, *to rule, to manage one, to keep him in awe.*
 Stare forte, *to be firm, not to yield.*
 Stare tra 'l sì e 'l no, *to be irresolute.*
 Stare fra due, *to waver, to be in suspense, to be at a stand.*
 Stare tra letto e lettuccio, *to be on the mending band.*
 Stare fra l'incudine e 'l martello, *to be between hawk and buzzard.*
 Stare fresco, *to be bad.*
 Io starei fresco se non guadagnassi che dieci lire l'anno, *I should come very poorly off if I did get only ten pounds a year.*
 Stare fuori, *to be abroad, not to be at home.*
 Star di fuori, *to be out of town.*
 Stare in fuori, *to jut out.*
 Stare giù, *to be below, or down.*
 Stare giusto, *to stand right, to stand in a proper place.*
 Stare alla grande, *to live very grand.*
 Stare sul grande, *to carry it high.*
 Stare grave, *to be grave and serious.*
 Stare in sul grave, *to look grave.*
 Stare grosso, *to be big.*
 Stare grosso con chi che si sia, *to be angry with one.*
 Stare in apprensione, *to apprehend.*
 Stare in bilancio, *to be irresolute.*
 Stare in bilancio, *to be in suspense.*
 Stare in bilico, *to be ready to fall.*

Stare in camicia, *to be in one's shirt.*
 Stare in capitale, *not to win nor lose.*
 Stare in cervello, *to be upon one's guard.*
 Stare in chiasso, *to live in a barndy-house.*
 Stare in collera, *to be angry.*
 Stare in comando, *to have the command of.*
 Stare in concordia, *to live in friendship with.*
 Stare in concetto, *to be looked upon, to be thought.*
 Egli sta in concetto d' uomo dabbene, *he is looked upon as an honest man.*
 Stare in contegno, *to be grave.*
 Stare in contrasto, *to dispute about a thing.*
 Stare incontro, *to be over-against.*
 Stare in dozzina, *to live with others on a friendly footing.*
 Stare a dozzina, *to board, to be a boarder.*
 Stare in errore, *to be mistaken.*
 Stare in esilio, *to be banished.*
 Stare in fede, *to keep one's word.*
 Stare in festa, *to live merrily.*
 Stare in forse, *to doubt, to be in suspense.*
 Stare in governo, *to govern, to rule.*
 Stare in guardia, *to take heed.*
 Stare in guardia, *to stand upon one's guard.*
 Stare in malinconia, *to be melancholy.*
 Stare in mano d' uno, *to be in one's power.*
 Stare colle mani in mano, } *to idle,*
 Star colle mani alla cintola, } *to stand with one's arms a-cross.*
 Stare in peduli, *to be bare-footed, or without shoes.*
 Stare in pena, *to be in pain.*
 Stare in penitenza, *to do penance.*
 Stare in pensiero, *to be afraid.*
 Stare sopra pensiero, *to be thoughtful.*
 Stare in persona, *to be personally present in some place.*
 Stare in petto e in persona, *to stand still.*
 Stare in sulla persona, *to stand up erect.*
 Stare in piedi, *to be standing.*
 Star su due piedi, *to be safe and sure.*
 Stare in ponte, *to waver, to be in suspense.*
 Stare in poppa, *to have good fortune.*
 Stare in possesso, *to possess.*
 Stare in preda, *to be the prey.*
 Stare in proda, *to be almost at an end.*
 Star in se, *to live by one's self.*
 Stare in se, *to look about one's self.*
 Stare in fella, *to be at one's ease.*
 Star in fospiri, *to be in trouble.*
 Stare in sulla negativa, *to stand upon the negative, to deny a thing.*
 Stare in sulle generali, *to speak in general terms.*
 Star in sulle sue, *to take care what one says, to consider well what one says.*
 Stare in sul mille, *to put on a grave countenance.*
 Stare in sul sagrato, *to shelter one's self in a church.*
 Stare in timore, *to be afraid.*
 Stare in volta, *to go about, to ramble, or rove about.*
 Stare in zucca, *to be uncovered, or without a hat on.*

Lasciar stare, *to desist, to leave off.*
 Lasciar stare, *to let any thing alone.*
 Stare lindo, *to use too much affectation in being clean.*
 Stare lontano, *to be absent.*
 Stare di lontano, *to be at a distance.*
 Stare lungo, *to be long, to have a great length.*
 Stare lungo, *to be a great while.*
 Star di lungi, } *to stand at a distance.*
 Stare alla lontana, } *to stand at a distance.*
 Star male, *to be ill.*
 Star malinconoso, *to be melancholy.*
 Stare mallevadore, *to be bail.*
 Ma sta, *husb, silence, hold.*
 Ma sta ch'io l' ho trovata, *but hold, I think I have found it.*
 Star meglio, *to be better.*
 Stare ne' suoi cenci, *not to meddle with persons of a higher station than himself.*
 Stare pe' fatti suoi, *not to meddle with any body.*
 Star pegno, *to be bail for one.*
 Star pensoso, *to be thoughtful.*
 Stare per alcuno, *to have it in one's power to do or not to do.*
 Stare per la mala, *to be in a very bad condition, to be in distress.*
 Stare per opera, *to be hired.*
 Più stà sta mona luna, *you are out, you are mistaken.*
 Stare presente, *to be present.*
 Stare presso, *to be near.*
 Stare presso che bene, *to be almost well.*
 Stare prigionero, } *to be in prison.*
 Stare in prigione, } *to be in prison.*
 Stare pulito, *to live cleanly.*
 Stare ramingo, *to be roving and wandering abroad.*
 Stare rasente, *to be very near, to be close to.*
 Stare rigido, *to be inexorable, to be firm and resolute in denying.*
 Stare ritto, *to stand up, to stand upon one's legs.*
 Stare sano, *to be in good health.*
 Stare schiavo, *to be a slave, or in slavery.*
 Stare sconosciuto, *to live incognito.*
 Stare severo, *to be severe.*
 Stare in sul severo, *to skew one's self very severe.*
 Stare sicuro, *to be sure or certain, to be assured of.*
 Stare al sicuro, *stare sul sicuro, stare nel sicuro, to be in a place of safety.*
 Stare per sicurezza, *to be bail for one.*
 Star fodo, *to be firm or resolute.*
 Stare sul fodo, *to be grave.*
 Star fodo, *to stand firm or still.*
 Star solo, *to be alone.*
 Star sopra, *to be above.*
 Star sopra pensiero, *to be in fear.*
 S' uno ha ricchezza sta sempre in pensiero, *if one be rich, he is always afraid.*
 Stare sopra se, *to be in suspense.*
 Star sopra di se, *to stand upright.*
 Stare sopra d'alcuno, *to put a thing to one's judgement, to let him be the judge.*
 Volere stare di sopra, *to pretend to have a thing one's own way.*
 Di sopra ho a star io, *ed è ragione, I will have it my own way, and it ought to be so.*

Stare sopra l' ale, *star full' ale, to have a mind to go away, to be on the point of going away.*
 Stare sospetto, *to suspect, fear, or mistrust.*
 Stare a sospetto, *to be afraid, to have a panick or fear upon one's self.*
 Stare sotto, *to be down or below.*
 Stare di sotto, *to be under.*
 Stare di sotto, *to have the worst.*
 Stare sotto sopra, *to be topsy-turvy, or upside down.*
 Stare sotto sopra, *to lie in confusion.*
 Star sotto la parola, *to take one's words.*
 Stare sù, *to stand up.*
 Stare sù, *to be above or up.*
 Stà sù, *get up, stand up.*
 Stare a che che si fia, *to mind what others say.*
 Stare sulla vita spirituale, *to give one's self up to a spiritual life.*
 Stare full' amorosa vita, *to be given to intrigues with women.*
 Stare sulle sue, *to stand upon one's guard.*
 Stare sul suo, *stare in sul suo, to be upon one's own ground.*
 Stare full' orlo di che che si fia, *to be very near having what one wishes.*
 Stare tavola rasa, *to be a blockhead, an ignorant fellow.*
 Stare a tavola, *to be at table.*
 Stare a tavola apparecchiata, *to dine at free cost.*
 Stare terra terra, *to be very low, in bad circumstances.*
 Stare torto, *to be crooked.*
 Stare vestito, *to be dressed, to have one's cloaths on.*
 Stare vuoto, *to be empty.*
 Stare zoppo, *to be lame.*
 When the verb Stare is governed by the article Lo, it becomes a substantive. Ex.
 Nel vostro arbitrio è l' andare e lo stare, *you are free either to stay or go.*
 STARLO'MACO, *s. m. an astronomer.*
 Obf.
 STA'RNA, *s. f. a kind of partridge.*
 STARNAZZA'RE, *to lie upon the ground.*
 Starnazzar l' ali, *to flap or flutter the wings.*
 STARNONCI'NO, *s. m. a small partridge.*
 STARNONE, } *s. m. a young par-*
 STARNOTTO, } *tridge.*
 STARNUTAMENTO, *s. m. sneezing.*
 STARNUTA'RE, *to sneeze.*
 Starnutato, *adj. sneezed.*
 STARNUTATO'RIO, *s. m. sneeze-wort, or sneezing-wort, an herb so called.*
 STARNUTAZIO'NE, *s. f. a sneezing.*
 STARNUTI'RE, *to sneeze.*
 STARNU'TO, *s. m. a sneezing.*
 STASA'RE, *to open.* Obf.
 STASE'RA, *s. f. to-night, this evening.*
 STATE, *s. f. summer.*
 STATERE'CCIO, *adj. summerly, belonging to summer.*
 STATICO, *s. m. an hostage.*
 STA'TO, *s. m. state, case, condition, posture, way.*
 Stato di grazia, *a state of grace.*
 Lo stato delle cose o degli affari, *the state, posture, or condition of things.*
 Essere in buono stato di salute, *to be in good health.*

Mettersi in istato di difendersi, *to put one's self in a posture of defence.*

Non sono in istato di fare queste spese, *my circumstances will not allow me to make such expences.*

Egli è in istato di servire i suoi amici, *he is in a way to serve his friends.*

Persona di stato, *a man of note.*

Essere in grande stato appo qualche-
duno, *to be in great esteem with one.*

Lo stato d'un luogo, *the situation of a place.*

Un uomo di basso stato, *a man of a mean character.*

Stato, *maintenance, support.*

Ben provvide natura al nostro stato, *nature has provided for us well.*

Stato, *dignity, rank.*

Stato, *state or government.*

Stato monarchico, aristocratico, de-
mocratico, o popolare, *a monarchical, aristocratical, democratical, or popular state.*

Ministro di stato, *minister of state.*

Ragione di stato, *reason of state.*

Stato, *state, dominion.*

Gli stati generali, *the estates, or the states of Holland.*

L'assemblea degli stati, *the estates, the assembly of the three estates.*

Stati, *the estates, or the three estates of the kingdom, viz. the nobility, the clergy, and the commonalty.*

Stato, *adj. been.*

Sono stato, *I have been.*

STATUA, *s. f. a statue.*

STATUALE, *adj. free, that has the freedom of a city or town.*

Uno statuale, *s. m. a freeman.*

STATUARIA, *s. f. a statuary's trade or art.*

STATUARIO, *s. m. a statuary.*

STATU'RE, *to resolve, purpose, or determine*

Statuito, *adj. resolved, determined.*

STATURA, *s. f. stature, size.*

Statùra, *the posture or situation.*

STATUTA'RIO, *law-giver, law-maker, legislator.*

STATUTO, *s. m. statute, law, decree.*

STAZIO, *s. m. Obs. }*

STAZIONE, *s. f. } state, mansion-house, dwelling-place.*

Stazione, *station, post, condition, rank.*

Stazione, *a station, a church or chapel appointed by the pope to pray in, and gain indulgencies.*

STAZZONA'RE, *to fumble, to handle, to feel.*

Stazzonato, *adj. fumbled, handled.*

STAZZONE, *s. f. v. Stazione. Obs.*

STECADE, *s. f. the herb sticador, or French lavender.*

STECCA, *s. f. a stick, a little piece of wood.*

Stecca, *a shoemaker's cork.*

Stecca, *a piece of iron, fixed to that part of the spade, whereon the countryman sets his foot, and thrusts the spade into the ground.*

Stecca, *the stick used at billiards to strike the balls.*

Stecche, *the whale-bones of a pair of flays.*

STECCA'JA, *s. f. a palisado.*

STECCARE, *to palisado, to fence with a palisado.*

STECCA'TA, *a palisado.*

STECCATA'RE, *to palisado, or fence with a palisado.*

STECCA'TO, *s. m. a palisado.*

Steccato, *an inclosure made with boards.*

Steccato, *a list or lists, to fight or wrestle in.*

STECCHETTO, *ex. Far stare a stecchetto o tenere a stecchetto, to keep one short, to pinch one's belly.*

STECCHIRE, *to become dry.*

STECCHITO, *adj. dry.*

STECCO, *s. m. a stick, a dry twig or branch of a tree.*

Stecco, *a tooth-picker.*

Tener a stecco, *to keep one down.*

Stare a stecco, *to do as another forces one to do.*

STECCONA'TO, *s. m. a palisado, an inclosure made with stakes.*

STECCONE, *s. m. a stake.*

STEFANO, *s. m. stomach or belly. A low word.*

Ti darò un calcio nello stefano, *I shall give thee a kick in the belly.*

Quand' ebbe lo stefano ben pieno se n' andò, *when he had his belly full, away he went.*

STELLA, *s. a star.*

Stella, *constellation.*

E' nacque a buona stella, *he was born under a happy constellation.*

Stella, *destiny, fate.*

Tal fu mia stella e tal mia cruda sorte, *such was my fate, and my cruel destiny.*

E se le stelle m'avessero dato in sorte di viver a me stessa, e di far vita conforme alle mie voglie, *and if my destiny had allotted me to be mistress of myself, and to follow my own inclination.*

Stella, *eye. Poetical.*

Stella, *the rowel of a spur.*

Stella, *the star-fish.*

STELLA'NTE, *adj. starry, full of stars.*

Stellante, *shining, bright.*

STELLA'RSI, *to grow starry, or full of stars (speaking of the sky).*

STELLA'RE, *adj. starry, of or belonging to a star.*

STELLA'TA, *s. f. a kind of physick for cattle.*

Stellato, *adj. starry, full of stars.*

Stellato, *that has a star in his forehead, speaking of a horse.*

STELL'FERO, *adj. starry, full of stars.*

STELLIONE, *s. m. a creature like a lizard.*

STELLU'ZZA, *s. f. a little star.*

STELLO, *s. m. stalk, blade, stem of a plant.*

Materno stelo, *the stalk whereupon the flower grows.*

Stelo, *an axis.*

Il sol, la luna, e tutte l'altre stelle, o vaghe o erranti d'intorno al suo stelo, *the sun, the moon, and all the other stars, either errant or fixed, about their axis.*

STEMPERAME'NTO, *s. m. dissolution, dissolving.*

Stemperamento, *intemperance, excess.*

Stemperamento, *commotion, sedition, insurrection.*

STEMPERA'NZA, *s. f. intemperance, excess.*

Stemperanza, *intemperateness, intemperature, disorder in the air.*

STEMPERA'RE, *to temper, to dilute, to allay.*

Stemperare, *to soften a piece of tempered iron, to spoil the temper of what was well tempered.*

Stemperare, *to disorder, to compound, to discompose.*

Stemperarsi, *to dissolve, to melt.*

Stemperarsi in lagrime, *to melt in tears.*

STEMPERATAMENTE, *adv. intemperately, immoderately, excessively.*

STEMPERA'TO, *adj. diluted, melted.*

Stemperato, *intemperate, immoderate, incontinent.*

Stemperato, *immoderate, excessive.*

Stemperato, *out of tune.*

STEMPIA'RE, *to snatch any thing from one's head. Obs.*

Stempiato, *adj. absurd, silly, foolish, impertinent.*

STEMPRA'RE, *v. Stemperare.*

Stemprato, *v. Stemperato.*

STENDA'LE, *s. m. Obs. }*

STENDA'RDO, *} standard, banner, colours.*

Alzar lo stendardo, *to hoist up the colours, to make one's self chief of a rebellion.*

STENDA'RE, *to decamp, to march off.*

STENDENTE, *adj. extending, stretching.*

STENDERE, *to spread, to stretch, to extend.*

Stender il mantello per terra, *to spread one's cloak on the ground.*

Stender le gambe, *to stretch one's legs.*

Stendere il campo, *to spread or extend one's army.*

Stendere, *to reach.*

La mia vista non si stende sin lì, *my eyes cannot see so far.*

L'elemento del fuoco si stende fino alla luna, *the element fire reaches the moon.*

P è miei, vostra ragion là non si stende, *my feet, you must not pretend to reach so far.*

Per quanto le mie forze si stenderanno, *as far as my ability will permit.*

Il suo ingegno non si stende che a far sonetti, *his talent reaches no higher than to compose sonnets.*

Stendere, *to slander, to revile.*

Stendere, *to slacken, to unloose, to unbend.*

Stender un arco, *to unbend a bow.*

Stendere, *to explain, or expound.*

Stenderli, *to stretch one's self, to lay one's self down.*

Stendersi, *to divulge, to publish, or spread abroad.*

La novella si stese per tutta la città, *the news was divulged through all the town.*

STENDIME'NTO, *s. m. extension.*

STENDITO'RE, *he that extends, stretches, or enlarges.*

STENEBRA'RE, *to illuminate, to enlighten.*

STENSIO'NE, *s. f. extension, stretching.*

STENSIVO, *adj. extensive, large, that reaches far.*

STENTAME'NTO, *s. m. v. Stento.*

STENTA'RE, *to want, to lack.*

Si stenta molto di grano quest' anno, *corn is very scarce this year.*

S T E

Chi sguazza per le feste stenta i dì da lavorare, *who lives on clover on Sundays, wants all the rest of the week*

Stentare, to suffer, to be in pain and torment.

Stentare, to delay, to tarry, to put off.

Non stenterà molto a venire, he will not be long before he comes.

Stentare, to toil and moil, to labour, to take pains, to endeavour to work hard.

Stentammo tutto 'l giorno a metter le cose in ordine alla partenza, we worked all the day in getting every thing ready for our journey.

Stento a crederlo, I hardly believe it.

Stentai a persuaderlo di restare, I had much ado to persuade him to stay.

Stentatamēte, adv. hardly, with difficulty, with much ado.

Stentato, p. p. of Stentare.

Frutti stentati, forced fruits.

Menare una vita stentata, to live hardly or poorly.

Stile stentato, a hard style.

Stento, s. m. want, lack, misery, calamity, torment, anguish.

Poco tempo appresso ammalò e morì in grande stento e miseria, a little after he fell sick, and died in great anguish and misery.

Che stento non fanno gl' infermi ne' dolori in non trovar riposo? what torments do not the sick endure for want of rest?

Ho grande stento a crederlo, I can hardly believe it.

A sentirlo parlare è uno stento, it is a pain to one to hear him speak.

È uno stento a vederla ballare, it is a pain to see her dance, she dances most wretchedly.

A stento, adj. hardly, with much ado, with a great deal of difficulty, by little and little.

La calca era sì grande che io entrai a stento, the crowd was so great, that I could hardly get in.

Pare che faccia ogni cosa a stento, he seems to do every thing against his will.

È un uomo che non paga volentieri e dà a stento quel che deve, he is not a good pay-master, he gives by piece-meals what he owes.

A malo stento, with much ado.

Stenuare, to extenuate, to grow lean.

Stenuativo, adj. extenuating.

Stenuato, adj. extenuated, lean, fallen away.

Stenuazio'ne, s. f. extenuation, lean-ness of body.

STERCO, s. m. dung, excrement.

STERILE, adj. sterile, barren, fruitless, unfruitful.

Terra sterile, barren ground.

Donna sterile, a barren woman.

STERILEZZA, s. f. sterility, barren-ness.

STERILIRE, to grow barren.

STERILITA', s. f. sterility, barrenness.

STERILITO, adj. steril, barren.

STERILMENTE, adv. barrenly, unfruitfully.

A Roma dieci anni affai sterilmente seguitai la corte, I haunted the court of Rome for ten years, but to little purpose.

S T I

STERLI'NO, adj. sterling.

Lira sterlina, a pound sterling.

STERMINAMENTO, s. m. extermination.

STERMINARE, to exterminate, to destroy, to extirpate.

Sterminare, to drive away.

STERMINATAMENTE, adv. excessively, exceedingly.

STERNUTO, s. m. v. Starnuto.

STERMINATEZZA, s. f. unmeasurable bigness.

Sterminato, adj. exterminated, extirpated.

Sterminato, huge, excessive, exceeding great.

STERMINATORE, destroyer, exterminator.

Sterminatrice, feminine of Sterminatore.

STERMINIO, s. m. extermination, destruction, extirpation, ruin.

STERNATO, adj. lying on the ground, spread upon the ground. Obs.

STERNERE, to be on the ground, to level. Obs.

STERPAME, v. Stirpame.

STERPAMENTO, s. m. extirpation, extermination.

STERPARE, to root out, to extirpate, to pluck up by the roots, to destroy.

Io sterperogli il cuore e darò poi le membra lacerate agli avvoltoj, I shall pull his heart out of his breast, and give his torn members to the vultures to feed upon.

STERPI'GNO, s. m. the stock of a plant.

STERPO, s. m. young shoot, sucker, or sprig, any small wood that grows wild.

Uomini fummo e or siamo fatti sterpi, we were once men, and now we are become shoots.

STERPO'NE, s. m. a large shoot, sucker, or sprig.

Sterpone, a wicked man, a rogue, a villain.

STERQUILINIO, s. m. a dung-hill.

STERRAMENTO, s. m. a digging up the earth.

STERRARE, to dig up the earth.

Sterrato, adj. dug up.

Sterrato, s. m. a dug piece of ground.

STERRO, s. m. a digging up the earth.

STERZA'RE, to divide in three parts.

STESAMENTE, adv. diffusely, at large.

STE'SO, adj. p. p. of Stendere.

Steso, diffused, large.

STE'SSERE, to unweave.

STE'SSO, adj. the same self.

Lo stesso giorno, the same day.

E' la stessa cosa, it is the same thing.

Io stesso, myself.

Se stesso, himself, se stessa, herself.

STIA, s. f. mew, coop.

STIA'CCIA, v. Schiaccia.

STIACCIA'RE, to quash, to crush, to squeeze.

STIACCIA'TA, s. f. a cake.

Stacciato, adj. quashed, crushed, squeezed.

STIANTA'RE, to pluck up.

Stiantato, adj. plucked up.

STIA'RE, to cram fowls in the mew or coop.

STIA'TO, adj. crammed, fattened in the mew.

STIDIONA'TA, s. f. a spit full.

STIDIONE, s. m. a spit.

S T I

STIETTAMENTE, adv. plainly, sincerely, openly, frankly, candidly.

STIETTEZZA, s. f. plain dealing, sincerity, honesty, integrity, plainness, candour.

STIETTO, adj. plain, sincere, honest, true, candid, open, free, ingenuous.

STIFICA'NZA, s. f. forwardness, natural disposition, genius. Obs.

STIFICA'RE, to signify, to mean. Obs.

STIGAMENTO, s. m. instigation, enticing.

STIGA'RE, to instigate, to induce, to entice.

STIGA'TO, adj. instigated, induced, enticed.

STIGAZIO'NE, s. f. instigation, solicitation, encouragement.

STIGE, s. m. the Styx, a river in hell.

STI'GIO, adj. of or belonging to the Styx.

STI'GNERE, to discolour, to stain.

Stignerli, to fade away.

Stignere, to extinguish, to put out.

STILA'RE, to train, to bring up, to use, to accustom.

STILE, s. m. a stile, a pen to write or draw with.

Stile, a fescue, a little stick.

Stile, a round, long, and straight piece of wood, but not very big.

Stile, a style, a manner of writing.

Stile, a way, humour, or custom.

Stile, style, the manner of reckoning time.

Stile vecchio, stile nuovo, the old and new style.

STILETTA'RE, to wound with a dagger.

STILETTA'TA, s. f. a blow with a stiletto, a stab with a dagger.

Stilettato, adj. stabbed with a dagger.

STILE'TTO, s. m. a stiletto, a dagger, a poniard.

STILLA, s. f. a drop.

Una stilla d'acqua, a drop of water.

STILLAMENTO, s. m. distillation, dropping down.

STILLA'NTE, adj. distilling or dropping down.

STILLA'RE, to distill, to extract the moisture of things by heat, through the alembick.

Stillare, to instil, to infuse principles or notions.

Stillarsi il cervello, to puzzle one's brains.

Stare in su i libri a stillarsi il cervello, to be beating one's brains about books.

Stillare, to drop, to drop down by drops.

Stillar del caldo, to melt down, to be very hot.

Stillarsi, to clarify, to grow clear.

Il vino quanto più sta, tanto più stilla, the longer wine stands the clearer it grows.

Stillare, to drizzle.

Stillato, adj. distilled, v. Stillare.

Stillato, s. m. jelly-broth.

STILLATO'RE, a distiller.

STILLAZIO'NE, s. f. instillation, the act of instilling.

STILO, s. m. a stile to draw with, a pencil.

Stilo, stile, manner of writing.

Stilo, way, humour, custom.

Stilo,

S T I

Stilo, *filetto, dagger.*
 Stilo, *a steel-yard.*
 STI'MA, *s. f. esteem, value, account, regard.*
 Fo grande stima di lui, *I have a great regard for him.*
 Non fa stima di nessuno, *he values no body.*
 Tenere in istima, avere in istima, *to esteem, to value.*
 STIMA'BILE, *adj. valuable, worthy, deserving esteem.*
 STIMAGIONE, *s. f. Obs. }*
 STIMAMENTO, *s. m. }* *esteem, value, regard, account.*
 STIMARE, *to believe, to think, to look upon, to suppose, to reckon, to judge.*
 Stimò che farà meglio di non partire ancora, *I believe it will be better for us not to go yet.*
 Non bisogna stimar le biade in campo pria che sian mature, *one must not judge of the standing corn before it be ripe, one must not count chickens before they are hatched.*
 Stimare, *to esteem, to value, to have an esteem or value for, to make an account of.*
 Non vi stimò un fico, *I do not value you a pin.*
 Stimare, *to estimate, to value, to prize, or rate.*
 STIMATE, *s. f. v. Stimite.*
 STIMATIVA, *s. f. judgment, opinion, discerning faculty.*
 Stimato, *adj. esteemed, v. Stimare.*
 STIMATORE, *prizer, esteemmer, valuer, rater.*
 STIMATRICE, *feminine of Stimatore.*
 STIMAZIONE, *s. f. esteem, value, regard, account.*
 Stimazione, *opinion, judgment.*
 STIMITE, *s. f. pl. prints, marks.*
 Fare le stimite, *to beseech or intreat.*
 STIMO, *s. m. rate, price, value. Obs.*
 STIMOLANTE, *adj. stimulating, moving, stirring, spurring on.*
 STIMOLARE, *to prick with a goad or sting, to sting.*
 Stimolare, *to stimulate, to move or stir up, to spur or egg on.*
 Stimolare, *to trouble, to be troublesome to, to importune, to press, or vex.*
 Stimolato, *adj. pricked, stung.*
 STIMOLATORE, *s. m. }*
 STIMOLATRICE, *s. f. }* *provoker, incenser.*
 STIMOLAZIONE, *s. f. stimulation, a pushing, spurring, or egging on.*
 STIMOLO, *s. m. goad.*
 Gli stimoli della coscienza, *the stings of conscience.*
 Stimolo, *spur, motive, incentive, inducement.*
 Stimolo, *affliction, trouble, torment.*
 STIMOLOSO, *adj. perplexing, gnawing, vexing. Obs.*
 Stimoloso, *sharp, poignant. Obs.*
 Stimoloso animale, *a beast that stings, or has a sting. Obs.*
 STINCA, *s. f. the top or edge. Obs.*
 STINCA'TA, *s. f. a stroke upon the shin or shin bone.*
 Stincata, *an elopement.*
 STINCHE, *s. f. a prison so called in Florence.*
 STINCO, *s. m. the shin, or shin bone.*

S T R

STINGERE, } *to extinguish, to put out.*
 STINGUERE, } *Both Obs.*
 Stinguere, *to cancel, to raze, or blot out.*
 Stinguere, *to be extinct.*
 STINTO, *adj. extinguished, blotted out. Obs.*
 STI'O, *adj. sowed in the month of March, an epithet to Lino flax.*
 STIO'PPO, *s. m. a gun, a firelock.*
 STIO'RO, *s. m. a peck.*
 STIPA, *s. f. fuel, wood, faggots, old twigs or branches.*
 Stipa, *heap.*
 E vidi entro terribile stipa di serpenti e di diversi mena, *and there, within, I saw a heap of serpents, and of many different kinds.*
 Venimmo sopra più crudele stipa, *we came afterwards into a more dismal place.*
 STIPA'RE, *to surround with heaps.*
 Stipare, *to condense, to thicken.*
 Lo sguardo appoco appoco raffigura ciò che c'è il vapor che l'aere stipa, *my eyes began to perceive, by little and little, what the thick air concealed from me.*
 Stipare, *to heap up.*
 Ah giustizia di Dio tante chi stipa nuove travaglie! *oh, justice of God, who heaps or puts together so many new troubles.*
 Stipare, *to prune, to trim trees by cutting off the superfluous twigs or dead branches.*
 Stipato, *adj. hedged, encompassed about.*
 Stipato, *pruned.*
 STIPENDIA'RE, *to give wages, to hire.*
 Stipendiato, *adj. hired, that receives a salary.*
 STIPE'NDIO, *s. m. salary, wages, pay.*
 STIPE'TTO, *s. m. a small chest or drawer.*
 STIPIDIRE, *to astonish, to surprise, to amaze. Obs.*
 STIPIDITO, *adj. astonished, surprized, amazed. Obs.*
 STIPITE, *s. m. the stock or stalk of a tree.*
 Stipite, *a pole, a perch or perch.*
 Stipite, *the stalk, blade, or stem of a plant.*
 Stipite, } *the jambs or posts on either side*
 Stipito, } *of a door.*
 STIPO, *s. m. a press or chest of drawers.*
 STIPULANTE, *adj. that stipulates.*
 STIPULARE, *to stipulate, to covenant, to bargain, to agree.*
 Stipulato, *adj. stipulated, bargained, agreed.*
 STIPULAZIONE, *s. f. stipulation, agreement.*
 STIRACCHIA'RE, *to pull, to endeavour to stretch.*
 Stiracchiare, *to cavil, to wrangle, to argue captiously, to force an interpretation or passage.*
 Stiracchiare, *to bargain.*
 Chi ha voglia di comprare non istà a stiracchiare il prezzo, *he that has a mind to buy will not make many words about the price.*
 Stiracchiarsi, *to stretch one's self.*
 STIRACCHIATAMENTE, *adv. cap- tiously.*
 Stiracchiato, *adj. cavilled, wrangled, captious.*

S T I

STIRACCHIATU'RA, *s. f. captiousness, cavillation.*
 STIRA'RE, *to stretch.*
 Stirato, *adj. stretched.*
 STIRATU'RA, *s. f. stretch, the act of stretching.*
 STIRPA'ME, *s. m. briars, thorns, brambles.*
 STIRPA'RE, *to extirpate, to pluck up by the roots, to destroy.*
 Stirato, *adj. extirpated, plucked up.*
 STIRPATO'RE, *an extirpator.*
 STIRPATRICE, *fem. of Stirpatore.*
 STIRPAZIO'NE, *s. f. extirpation, ex- tirpating.*
 STIRPE, *s. f. race, family, genera- tion.*
 STITCHER'A, } *s. f. costiveness.*
 STITICHEZZA, } *s. f. costiveness.*
 STITICITA', } *s. f. costiveness.*
 STI'TICO, *adj. one that is costive.*
 Stitico, *costive, bound in body.*
 Stitico, *costive, binding.*
 Stitico, *morose, sullen, cross, peevish.*
 Stitico, *a cold and dry composition.*
 STITICUZZO, *adj. sly, sullen, cross, peevish, morose.*
 STITUI'RE, *to constitute, to appoint. Obs.*
 Stituito, *adj. instituted, appointed, made, ordered. Obs.*
 STITUZIONE, *s. f. institution, estab- lishment. Obs.*
 STIVA, *s. f. the handle of the plough.*
 Stiva, *the ballast of a ship.*
 Trovar la stiva, *to find the way to do a thing.*
 La vera stiva a chi piantar vuole è trovar buon terreno, *the right way for one who has a mind to plant, is to look for good ground.*
 STIVALA'TO, *adj. booted.*
 STIVA'LE, *s. m. boot, great boot.*
 Stivale, *a paltry fellow.*
 Ugnere li stivali, *to flatter, to coax.*
 Non fa quanti punti entrino in uno stivale, *he does not know his right hand from his left, he is a perfect fool.*
 STIVALE'TTO, *s. m. buskin, boot.*
 STIVALONE, *s. m. a large boot.*
 Stivalone, *a clumsy fellow, a heavy cut.*
 Stivalone, *a blockhead.*
 STIVAMENTO, *s. m. heap, board, pile.*
 STIVA'RE, *to heap up together.*
 Stivarsi, *to assemble, to lay close toge- ther.*
 Stivato, *adj. }* *heaped or piled up.*
 Stivo, } *heaped or piled up.*
 Non vi era tetto o luogo alcuno che non fosse stivato di gente, *there was not a house or place but what was crowded with people.*
 Ove di donne stiva era la sala, *where the hall was full of women.*
 STIUMA'RE, *v. Schiumare.*
 Stiumato, *v. Schiumato.*
 STIUMO'SO, *v. Schiumoso.*
 STI'ZZA, *s. f. anger, wrath, passion.*
 Stizza, *the mange.*
 STIZZA'RE, *to anger, to make one an- gry.*
 Stizzarsi, *to grow angry, to fall in a passion.*
 Stizzare, *to put out the fire by taking away the fire brands.*
 STIZZA'TO, *adj. angry.*

STO

STO

STO

STIZZIRE, *to make one angry.*
 Stizzarsi, *to be angry, to grow angry.*
 STIZZITO, *adj. angry, in a violent passion.*
 STIZZO, *s. m. } a firebrand.*
 STIZZONE, }
 STIZZOSAMENTE, *adv. angrily, in a passion.*
 STIZZO'SO, *adj. passionate, soon angry.*
 Stizzolo, *mangy.*
 STOCCA'TA, *s. f. a thrust or pass with a sword.*
 Stoccata, *discontent, vexation, trouble, grief.*
 Stare sulle stoccate, *to look sharp, to mind one's business.*
 STOCCHEGGIA'RE, *to make a thrust or pass upon one with a sword, to wound with a sword.*
 Andare stoccheggiando, *to parry, or cover one's self with a rapier, to stand upon the defensive.*
 STOCCO, *s. m. a rapier.*
 Stocco, *flock, pedigree, descent, race, family.*
 STO'FFO, *s. m. quantity. Obs.*
 Il nostro fiorino valeva sessanta anni fa sette lire; oggi si cambia per dieci, perchè? perchè in quelle sette tanto stoffo e buono argento era, quanto in quelle dieci, *our florin sixty years ago was worth seven lires; now it goes for ten; why? because there was the same quantity of silver when it went for seven as now that it goes for ten.*
 STOGLIERE, *v. Storre.*
 STOICAMENTE, *adv. after the manner of the Stoicks.*
 STOICHEZZA, *s. f. indifference for, or contempt of most things, as the Stoicks had.*
 STOICO, *s. m. a Stoick.*
 STO'LA, *s. f. cloaths, habit.*
 Stola, *a stole, an ornament about the neck of a priest, and across the breast.*
 STOLIDEZZA, } *s. f. stolidity, foolish-*
 STOLIDITA', } *ness, blockishness.*
 STO'LIDO, *adj. stolid, foolish.*
 STOLTAMENTE, *adv. foolishly, stolidly.*
 STOLTEZZA, } *s. f. stolidity, fool-*
 STOLTIA, *Obs. } ishness.*
 STOLTIZIA, }
 STO'LTO, *p. p. of Storre or Stogliere.*
 Stolto, *adj. stolid, foolish, silly.*
 STOMACA'GGINE, *s. f. loathing, surfeit, qualm.*
 Questa carne mi fa stomacaggine, *this meat turns my stomach.*
 STOMACA'LE, *adj. stomachical, good for the stomach.*
 STOMACA'RE, *to turn one's stomach.*
 Stomacare, *to loath, to have a qualm come over one's stomach.*
 Mangia così sporcamente, che mi fa stomacare, *he eats so nastily, that it makes me sick.*
 Stomaco le ricchezze che ingiustamente s'acquistano, *I despise those riches which are unjustly gotten.*
 Stomacato, *adj. surfeited.*
 Sono stomacato del suo discorso, *I am surfeited with his talk.*
 STOMACAZIONE, *s. f. loathing, surfeit, qualm.*
 STOMACHE'VOLE, *adj. loathsome, surfeiting.*

STOMACO, *s. m. the stomach.*
 Stomaco, *anger, indignation, grudge.*
 Non posso parlarne senza stomaco, *I cannot talk of it without indignation.*
 Quell' ingiuria non gli fa stomaco, *he swallows that affront.*
 Contra stomaco, *unwillingly, against one's will.*
 Vi vo contra stomaco, *I go there unwillingly.*
 Porta sopra lo stomaco, *to hate, to be sick of one.*
 Per certo comincio a portarlo sopra lo stomaco, *indeed I begin to be sick of him.*
 STOMACO'NE, *s. m. a large stomach.*
 STOMACO'SO, *adj. loathsome, nasty.*
 STOMACU'ZZO, *s. m. a poor stomach, a weak stomach.*
 STONA'RE, *to be out of tune.*
 STO'PPA, *s. f. tow, bards of flax or hemp.*
 Spegner il fuoco colla stoppa, *to extinguish the fire with tow, of a small evil to make a great one.*
 Far la barba di stoppa, *to deceive, to disappoint, or supplant one.*
 STOPPA'CCIO, } *s. m. tow put in a*
 STOPPACCIO'LO, } *gun in charging of it.*
 STOPPA'RE, *to stop with tow.*
 Stoppare, *to stop.*
 Stoppare, *to neglect, to despise, to undervalue.*
 STO'PPIA, *s. f. stubble, straw left in the field after the corn is reaped.*
 Stoppia, *a field full of stubble.*
 Io non son uso a mettere stoppia in aja, *I am not used to propose frivolous things.*
 STOPPINO, *s. m. snuff of a candle or other light.*
 STOPPIONE, *s. m. thistle, fuller's thistle, teazle.*
 Stoppione, *stubble or straw left in the field after the corn is reaped.*
 STOPPO'SO, *adj. dry, without moisture.*
 Limone stoppato, *a dry lemon.*
 STORA'CE, *s. f. storax, a fragrant gum so called.*
 STO'RCERE, *to twist, to wrest, to twining.*
 Storcere della lana, *to twist wool.*
 Storcere della seta, *to throw silk.*
 Storcere il collo ad uno, *to twining one's neck.*
 Storcere la bocca, *to make a wry mouth or wry faces.*
 Storcere il senso d'una parola, *to wrest the sense of a word.*
 Storcersi, *to make contortions or wry faces.*
 Storcersi un piede, un braccio, *to put a foot or arm out of joint.*
 Storcersi, *to oppose, to hinder, or be contrary, to resist.*
 Se per avventura alcuno arrogante presumesse di storcersi contro all' opere dell' eterno artefice, *if by chance there was any so presumptuous, as to find fault with the works of the eternal artificer.*
 Storcere, *to untwining, to untwist.*
 Storcere una fune, *to untwist a rope.*
 STORCILE'GGI, *s. m. a pettifogger, an ignorant lawyer.*
 STORCIMENTO, *s. m. a twirling, wringing, wrestling, twining.*
 Storcimento, *tergiversation, a stuffing or flinching, a fetch, or shift.*

STORDIGIO'NE, *s. f. } stunning numb-*
 STORDIMENTO, *s. m. } ness of senses.*
 STORDIRE, } *to stun, to dun one's*
 STORDIRSI, } *brains.*
 Stordire, *to stun, to amaze, to surprise.*
 Stordito, *adj. stunned, amazed, surprised, stupified, astonished.*
 STORIA, *s. f. an history.*
 Storia, *a story, tale, fable, or flam.*
 A che servono tante storie? *what signifies so many stories?*
 STORIA'LE, *adj. historical. Obs.*
 Storiàle, *s. m. an historian. Obs.*
 STORIALMENTE, *adv. historically. Obs.*
 STORIA'RE, *to story, to paint the history or the adventures of somebody, to represent the life and actions of somebody in painting.*
 Storiare, *to linger, to be long a doing any thing, to pine.*
 Molti della plebe disperati innanzi che volessero storiare e morire con sì gran tormento, s'avvilupparono il capo e si traboccaron nel Tevere, *a great many of the common people rather than linger and die in so great a torment, wrapped up their heads, and threw themselves headlong into the Tiber.*
 Prima indugiano un pezzo a prometterli, e poichè li hanno promessi fanno storiare altrui innanzi che li diano, *they are at first a great while before they promise them, and after they have, they make them long before they give them.*
 STORIATO, *adj. painted with some history.*
 STORICAMENTE, *adv. historically.*
 STORICO, *s. m. historian.*
 Stórico, *adj. historical.*
 STORIELLA, *s. f. a short history, a short story.*
 STORIE'TTA, *s. f. a short tale, a short novel.*
 STORIO'GRAFO, *s. m. an historian.*
 STORIO'NE, *s. m. a surgeon, a fish so called.*
 STORLOMI'A, *s. f. astronomy. Obs.*
 STORMEGGIA'RE, *to crowd, to throng together.*
 Stormeggiare, *to alarm, to give the alarm.*
 Stormeggiar le campane, *to ring the alarm-bell.*
 STORMEGGIA'TA, *s. f. a noise, a thundering noise, a bustle, a burly-burly.*
 STORMIRE, *to make a noise, to bustle.*
 STO'RMO, *s. m. band, throng, or crowd of combatants.*
 Stormo, *a combat, fight, or fighting.*
 Stormo, *noise, bustle, burly-burly.*
 Sonare la campana a stormo, *to ring the alarm-bell.*
 STORNA'RE, *to push or thrust back, to make or force to go back.*
 Stornare, *to dissuade.*
 Stornare, *to go, to fall, or draw back.*
 STORNE'LLA, *s. m. a stare, or starling, a sort of bird.*
 Stornello, *top, gig.*
 Stornello, *adj. flea bit.*
 Cavallo stornello, *a flea-bit horse.*
 STO'RNO, *s. m. starling, stare.*
 Storno, *a pushing or thrusting back, a calling back.*
 STORPIAMENTO, *s. m. maiming, mutilation.*
 STORPIA'RE, *to maim, to lame, to cripple.*

Stor-

S T R

Storpiato, *adj.* maimed, lamed, crippled.

STORPIATU'RA, *s. f.* } maiming, crippling.
STORPIO, *s. m.* }

Storpio, *hindrance, let, obstacle, disturbance.*

Davano quanto storpio potevano alla reidificazione di Firenze, *they hindered as much as they could the rebuilding of Florence.*

STORRE, } *to avert, disturb, hinder,*
STORGLIERE, } *take off, divert, or interrupt.*

Storre uno dallo studio, *to divert one from his study.*

La qual cosa, se di far ti storrai, senza pericolo di morte non puoi scampare, *and if you fail to do this thing, you cannot escape without exposing yourself to an imminent death.*

Stoglietevi dal co. i fare, e dal così dire, *forbear saying or doing such things.*

Storre uno dal suo cammino, *to put one out of his way.*

Storre una sentenza, *to repeal a sentence.*

Non mi storrete mai dalla risoluzione, *you shall never make me alter my resolution.*

STORZIO'NE, *s. f.* extortion, exaction, violence.

STORZIO'NE, *torment, torture.*

STORZA, *s. f.* a scimitar.

Storta, *a kind of musical instrument.*

Storta, *retort, a kind of chymical vessel.*

Storta, *twisting, wrestling, wreathing.*

STORTIGLIA'TO, *s. m.* }

STORTILAT'O, *s. m.* }

STORTILATU'RA, *s. f.* } *the putting the ankle bone out of joint.*

STORTO, *adj.* twisted, wrested, wreathed.

Storto, *crooked, bowing in and out.*

Fare il viso storto, *to make wry faces.*

Storto, *crooked, untoward, perverse, wicked.*

STO'SCIO, *s. m.* ruin, fall. *Obs.*

STOVIGLI, *s. m. pl.* }

STOVIGLIE, *s. f. pl.* } *utensils or vessels, kitchen utensils, kitchen tackle.*

Dare nelle stoviglie, *to take pepper in the nose, to fall into a great passion.*

STOVIGLIA'JO, *s. m.* a maker or seller of kitchen utensils.

STRABALZA'RE, *to toss or hurry up and down, to use ill, to wrong, to abuse.*

STRABATTERE, *to vex, to trouble, to disturb, to disquiet.*

STRABERE, *to drink immoderately.*

STRABILIA'RE, }

STRABILIRE, } *to wonder, to be amazed, astonished, or surprised.*

Io strablio, *I am amazed.*

Strabiliato, } *adj. amazed, surprised,*

Strabilito, } *wondered.*

STRABOCCAME'NTO, *s. m.* excess, superfluity.

Volgete un poco questi pensieri a considerare gli straboccamenti della potenza mondana, *turn a little your thoughts to consider the extravagancies of human power.*

STRABOCCANTE, *adj.* excessive, immoderate, extravagant.

STRABOCCARE, *to overflow, to rise above the banks, or the brim of any vessel, to run over.*

Straboccare, *to rush upon.*

Straboccare, *to precipitate, to hurry, to over-hasten, to do in haste.*

Vestendosi di quelle vestimenta che poteo, subitamente quasi straboccando scese dalla sua sala, *dressing himself as well as he could, immediately ran down like a jury from his dining-room.*

STRABOCCAMENTE, *adv.* excessively, immoderately.

STRABOCCA'TO, *adj.* overflowed, v. Straboccare.

Strabocato, *inconsiderate, rash, foolish, unadvised, indiscreet, imprudent.*

STRABOCCHÉVOLE, *adj.* immoderate, excessive, extravagant.

Strabocchévole, *ruinous, steep.*

Strabocchévole, *furious, precipitous, rash.*

STRABOCCHÉVOLMENTE, *adv.* with great speed, hastily.

Cadere strabocchévolmente, *to fall down headlong.*

Strabocchévolmente, *excessively, immoderately, extravagantly.*

STRABO'CCO, *s. m.* fall, precipice.

STRABONDA'NZA, *s. f.* excessiveness, great quantity.

STRABU'LE, *s. f.* breeches. *Obs.*

STRABUO'NO, *adj.* excessive good.

STRABUZZA'RE, *to look askew, to look with the eyes half shut.*

STRACANTA'RE, *to sing very fine.*

STRACCA, *s. f.* weariness, faintness, lassitude.

Cavalcare a stracca, *to ride too fast.*

Stracca, *girth, last of leather.*

STRACCA'GGINE, *s. f.* listlessness.

STRACCA'LE, *s. m.* a girth.

STRACCAME'NTO, *s. m.* weariness, lassitude, faintness.

STRACCA'RE, *to tire, to weary, to fatigue.*

Straccarsi, *to grow or be wearied or tired.*

STRACCATI'VO, *adj.* that tires.

Straccato, *adj.* tired, wearied, fatigued.

STRACCHE'ZZA, *s. f.* weariness, faintness, fatigue.

STRACCHI'CCIO, *adj.* a little wearied or fatigued.

STRACCIATO'GGIO, *s. m.* a day-book, a book of memorandums, a journal to be transcribed into the ledger-book.

STRACCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* a tearing, rending, or pulling in pieces.

Stracciamento, *ruin, destruction.*

STRACCIA'RE, *to rend, to tear, to mangle or pull in pieces.*

Stracciare, *to cut the water, as a ship does when she sails.*

Stracciare, *to rend, to tear, to tear off, to tear in pieces, to pull in pieces.*

Le fazioni stracciano le città, *factions put whole towns in combustion.*

Stracciato, *adj.* rent, torn, torn off, torn in pieces.

Stracciato, *broken to pieces, split in pieces.*

Stracciato, *all in rags or tatters, ragged, tattered.*

STRACCIATO'RE, *he that tears.*

STRACCIATRICE, *fem. of Stracciato.*

STRACCIATU'RA, *s. f.* tearing, rending, pulling to pieces.

Stracciatura, *rent, hole.*

STRAC'CIO, *s. m.* rags, tatters, tattered cloths.

Straccio, *bit, a little piece.*

Straccio, *rent.*

S T R

Straccio, *nothing at all.*

Non ne so straccio, *I know nothing of the matter.*

STRACCIA, *s. m. pl.* tow of silk, the coarse part of silk.

STRACCIAJUO'LO, *s. m.* a silk-carder.

STRACCIO'NE, *a tatterdemalion, a ragged fellow.*

STRACCO, *adj.* tired, wearied, fatigued.

Terreno stracco, *barren ground that has the heart of it spent or worn out.*

Stracco, *that has a bogoo, sinking.*

Questa carne è stracca, *this meat has a bogoo.*

STRACCURA'NZA, *s. f.* carelessness, neglectfulness.

STRACCURA'RE, *to be careless, to neglect.*

STRACCURATA'GGINE, *s. f.* carelessness, neglectfulness.

STRACCURATO, *adj.* careless, neglectful.

STRACORRERE, *to run very fast.*

STRACORRE'VOLE, *adj.* very swift, or fast.

Tempo stracorrevole, *time that runs away.*

STRACORSO, *adj.* that is run away.

STRACOTA'NZA, *s. f.* arrogance, pride, haughtiness, presumption.

STRACOTA'TO, *adj.* arrogant, proud, haughty, presumptuous.

Stracotato, *negligent, neglectful, careless, supine.*

STRACOTTO, *adj.* too much done or roasted, boiled to rags.

STRADA, *s. f.* a street or road.

Strada maestra, *high way, main-road.*

Strada reale, *the king's road.*

Strada vicinale, *a bye-street.*

Strada battuta, *thoroughfare, public road or street.*

Strada, *a way.*

Mettere uno nella buona strada, *to put one in the right way.*

Gettarsi alla strada, } *to go upon the*
Andare alla strada, } *high-way to rob.*

Essere fuor della buona strada, *to be out of the right way, to be in the wrong, to be out.*

E' si va per più strade a Roma, *there are several ways and means to obtain what one aims at.*

Strada coperta, *covered way, in fortification.*

STRADA'RE, *to walk, to go along the road.* *Obs.*

STRADE'TTA, } *s. f. a little road*
STADICCIUOLA, } *or street.*

SIRADIE'RE, *s. m.* a custom-house officer.

STRADIO'TTO, *s. m.* a Grecian soldier.

STRADO'NE, *s. m.* a large-street.

STRADU'ZZA, *s. m.* a little or bye-street.

STRAFALCIA'RE, *to leave some corn or grass behind in mowing, not to cut it down with due care.*

Strafalcicare, *to err, to blunder.*

Strafalcicare, *to walk very fast.*

Strafalcicare, *to neglect.*

STRAFALCIO'NE, *s. m.* a mistake, a blunder.

STRAFA'RE, *to do more than one ought.*

STRAFA'TTO, *adj.* done more than what one ought.

STRAFFICA'RE, *to dispatch, to end, to make an end, to expedite.* *Obs.*

Straf-

S T R

S T R

S T R

Strafficáto, *adj.* dispatched, done. Obs.
 STRAFIZZE'CA, *s. f.* a kind of herb so called.
 STRAFORA'RE, *to run through.*
 STRAFORMAGIO'NE, *s. f.* transformation.
 STRAFORMA'RE, *to transform, to change from one thing to another.*
 STRAFORMÁTO, *adj.* transformed.
 STRAFO'RO, *s. m.* a running through a hole.
 Di strafóro, *adv.* in secret; secretly, under-hand, in bugger-mugger.
 Passar per istrafóro, *to do a thing under-hand, or slyly.*
 STRAFUGA'RE, *v.* Trafugare.
 STRAGE, *s. f.* slaughter, massacre.
 STRALCIA'RE, *to prune, nip, or shred off the needless buds or branches of vines or trees.*
 Stralciare un negozio, *to disentangle an affair.*
 STRA'LCIO, *s. m.* the act of pruning.
 STRALE, *s. m.* an arrow, a dart.
 STRALE'TTO, *s. m.* a little arrow.
 STRALIGNAME'NTO, *s. m.* degeneracy, degenerating, depravation, corruption.
 STRALIGNA'RE, *to degenerate, or grow worse.*
 Stralignáto, *adj.* degenerated.
 STRALUCE'NTE, *adj.* very bright, shining, glittering or glistening.
 STRALUNAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of looking askint.
 STRALUNA'RE, *to roll one's eyes in one's head, to squint.*
 Stralunáto, *adj.* goggle-eyed, squinting.
 Occhi stralunati, *squinting eyes.*
 Ove se' tu, bastardo stralunato? *where are you, squinting bastard?*
 STRAMALVA'GIO, *adj.* very wicked or mischievous.
 STRAMAZZA'RE, *to fling, to cast, to beat, to strike down with force.*
 Stramazzáre, *to fall down for dead, or as if dead, to fall down plump.*
 Pativano soprattutto d'acqua e già moribondi stramazavano in terra per tutto, *the scarcity of water was such, that they fell down dead in every place for want of it.*
 STRAMAZZA'TA, *s. f.* a violent fall.
 Stramazzáto, *adj.* cast, flung down, tumbled down.
 Cadere stramazato, *to fall down for dead.*
 STRAMA'ZZO, *s. m.* a quilted mattress, a thick quilt to sleep on.
 STRAMAZZO'NE, *s. m.* violent fall.
 Far dare uno stramazzone ad uno, *to fling, to throw one down.*
 Stramazzone, *a slash or cut in fencing.*
 STRAMBA, *s. f.* a rope made of brooms.
 STRAMBASCIA'RE, *to grieve.*
 STRAMBELLA'RE, *to cut in pieces.*
 Strambelláto, *adj.* cut in pieces.
 STRAMBE'LLO, *s. m.* a bit, a little bit or slice.
 STRAMBO, *adj.* bandy-legged.
 Strambo, *s. m.* a rope made of brooms.
 STRAMBO'TTO, }
 STRAMBO'TTOLO } *s. m.* a kind of roundelay, mostly of eight verses.

STRAME, *s. m.* straw, hay, any dry grass good to feed cattle, and to make their beds with.
 STRAMEGGIA'RE, *to feed, to eat their straw or hay, speaking of cattle.*
 STRAMEZZA'RE, *to interrupt, to put between, to stop.*
 STRAMOGGIA'RE, *to abound, to be very plentiful, to bear in great abundance.*
 STRAMORTI'RE, *to faint away, to fall into a swoon.*
 Stramortíto, *adj.* fainted away, fallen into a swoon.
 STRANAME'NTE, *adv.* strangely, after a strange manner.
 Stranaménte, *strangely, extremely.*
 STRANA'RE, *to live strangely, to do strange things.*
 Stranársi, *to go away, to absent one's self, to part from.*
 Stranáre, *to abuse, to use ill, or in an ill manner.*
 Stranáto, *p. p.* of Stranare.
 STRANATURA'RE, *to change or alter one's nature.*
 STRANE'TTO, *adj. dim.* of Strano.
 STRANE'ZZA, *s. f.* a whim, a strange or whimsical thing.
 Stranézza, *ill use or treatment, ill usage, injury, abuse.*
 STRANGOLA'RE, *to strangle, to choke, to suffice to death.*
 STRANGOLA'TO, *adj.* stifled, choaked, strangled.
 Strangoláto, *strill, squeaking.*
 Voce strangolata, *a strill voice.*
 STRANGOLATO'RE, *he that strangles or throttles.*
 STRANGOLATRI'CE, *fem.* of Strangolatore.
 STRA'NGOLO, *s. m.* choking, strangling, throttling, stifling.
 STRANGOSCIA'RE, *to grieve.*
 Strangosciáre, *to fatigue, to tire, to weary.*
 Strangosciáto, *adj.* vexed, grieved, fatigued, tired, wearied.
 STRANGUGLIONI, *s. m.* the glanders, a disease in horses.
 STRANGU'RIA, *s. f.* strangury.
 STRANGURIA'RE, *to be afflicted with the strangury.*
 Stranguriáto, *adj.* afflicted with the strangury.
 Stranguriáto, *s. m.* he that is subject to, or afflicted with the strangury.
 STRANIA'NZA, *s. m.* novelty, innovation, newness, new things. Obs.
 STRANIA'RE, *v.* Stranáre.
 Straniáre, *to part, to go away, to estrange.*
 Non mi ricordo ch'io straniaffi giammai da voi, *I do not remember that I ever parted from you.*
 Straniar la mente dallo studio, *to divert one's mind from study.*
 Straniáto, *adj.* parted from, gone away, estranged, diverted from.
 STRANIE'RE, }
 STRANIE'RO, } *s. m.* stranger, a foreigner, an outlandish man.
 Straniéro, *adj.* strange, foreign, outlandish.
 Straniéro, *remote, far.*
 Ella cosa è tanto chiara, che è straniera da ogni scrupolo di dubitazione, *the thing is so evident, that there is no*

manner of doubt left, or there is no room to doubt of it.

Straniéro, *alien, or strange.*

I figliuoli suoi perseguita siccome stranieri, *he persecutes his own children as if they were strangers to him.*

STRA'NIO, *adj.* strange, unusual, uncommon.

STRANO, *s. m.* stranger.

Strano, *adj.* strange, foreign, outlandish.

Strano, *strange, unusual, uncommon.*

Fare strano, *to look sourly upon one.*

Strano, *strange, silly, impertinent.*

Strano, *alien, extraneous.*

Strano, *pale, bleak, wan, fallow.*

Strano, *adv.* sourly, angrily.

Guardare strano una persona, *to look sourly upon one.*

STRAORDINARIAMENTE, *adv.* extraordinarily, extremely.

STRAORDINA'RIO, *adj.* extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, singular.

Strordinário, *s. m.* an express.

STRAPAGA'RE, *to pay more than what is due.*

STRAPARLA'RE, *to speak ill of one, to slander, to detract, to calumniate.*

STRAPAZZA'RE, *to abuse, to use ill.*

Strapazzare un lavoro, *to do a piece of work in haste, and ill.*

STRAPAZZATAMENTE, *adv.* negligently, carelessly, supinely.

Strapazzáto, *adj.* abused, ill-used, ill-done.

STRAPAZZATO'RE, *he that uses another ill.*

STRAPAZZATRI'CE, *she that abuses or uses ill.*

STRAPA'ZZO, *s. f.* abuse, affront, ill usage, contumely.

Cosa da strapazzo, *a thing fit for daily service or use.*

Abito da strapazzo, *every-day cloaths.*

Cavallo da strapazzo, *a horse fit for service.*

STRAPIANTA'RE, *to transplant, to plant in another place.*

STRAPIO'VERE, *to rain excessively hard.*

STRAPORTA'RE, *to transport or export.*

STRAPOTE'NTE, *adj.* very powerful, formidable.

STRAPPA'RE, *to pull, to draw, to get, to pluck out or away by force, to grub, to pull up, to snatch, or tear off, to wring, to wrest, to force out.*

Strappare gli occhi ad uno, *to pull one's eyes out.*

Strappar la spada dalle mani ad uno, *to wring a sword out of somebody's hand.*

STRAPPA'TA, *s. f.* a snatch, a pull.

Strappáta, *the strappado.*

Strappáto, *adj.* drawn, plucked, snatched, wrested, torn off.

STRARIPE'VOLE, *adj.* very steep. Obs.

STRASAPE'RE, *to know a great deal, to be very learned.*

STRASAPU'TO, *adj.* very learned.

STRASCICA'RE, *to drag along, to draw, to trail.*

Strascicar uno per terra, *to drag one along upon the ground.*

Strascicáto, *adj.* drawn, dragged along.

STRA'SCICO, *s. m.* a drawing or dragging along.

Strascico, *the train or trail of a gown*.
 Favellar collo strascico, *to draw out one's words, to speak slowly*.
 STRASCINAMENTO, *s. m. a drawing or dragging along*.
 STRASCINARE, *to draw, to trail, to drag, to drag along*.
 Strascinar uno per terra, *to drag one along upon the ground*.
 Strascinare, *to drag to prison*.
 Strascinare le parole, *to draw one's words, to speak slowly, to drag one's words*.
 Strascinato, *adj. drawn, dragged along*.
 STRASCINO, *s. m. a drag, sweep, or draw-net*.
 Strascino, *a vile butcher, a butcher that sells stinking meat*.
 STRASECOLARE, }
 STRASECOLARESI, } *to be amazed, astonished, or surprized*.
 Mi strasecolo, *I am amazed*.
 STRASENTIRE, *to bear a thing perfectly well, to comprehend it well*.
 STRASENTITO, *adj. comprehended or conceived very well*.
 STRASORDINARIO, *adj. v. Straordinario*.
 STRATAGEMMA, *s. f. stratagem, trick of war*.
 Stratagemma, *stratagem, cunning, subtlety, device*.
 STRATAGLIARE, *to slash, to cut, to cut asunder*.
 STRATO, *s. m. pavement*.
 STRATTA, *s. f. pull*.
 Stratta di corda, *estrappedo*.
 STRATTO, *s. m. abstract*.
 Stratto, *adj. negligent, neglectful, careless, supine*.
 Stratto, *descended, come, drawn*.
 Egli è stratto di nobil famiglia, *he descends or comes of a noble family*.
 Stratto, *parted from, separated, divided*.
 Stratto, *given, addicted, inclined*.
 STRAVAGANTE, *adj. fantastical, humorous, capricious, whimsical, odd, extravagant*.
 STRAVAGANTEMENTE, *adv. extravagantly, fantastically*.
 STRAVAGANZA, *s. f. extravagance*.
 Fare delle stravaganze, *to do extravagant things*.
 STRAVEDE'RE, *to see much*.
 Stravedere, *to see one thing for another*.
 Straveduto, *p. p. of Stravedere*.
 STRAVE'RO, *adj. very true, more than true*.
 STRAVESTIRE, *to disguise one's self, to change dress in order not to be known*.
 Stravestito, *adj. disguised*.
 STRAVIZZARE, *to make merry, to eat and drink in merry company*.
 STRAVIZZO, *s. m. feast, banquet*.
 Fare stravizzi, *to make merry*.
 STRAVOLE'RE, *to wish or desire a thing earnestly, to long for it*.
 STRAVOLGERE, *to twist, to wring with violence*.
 Stravolgere un braccio ad uno, *to wring one's arm*.
 Stravolgere gli occhi, *to turn or roll one's eyes in one's head*.

STRAVOLGIMENTO, *s. m. overbrow, subversion, destruction*.
 Stravolgimento di bocca, *convulsion, wrenching one's mouth*.
 STRAVOLTAMENTE, *adv. in a wry manner*.
 STRAVOLTA'RE, *v. Stravolgere*.
 Stravolto, *p. p. of Stravolgere*.
 Braccio stravolto, *an arm out of joint*.
 Mi par che 'l mondo sia stravolto, *he thinks the world is topsy-turvy*.
 Stomaco stravolto, *a stomach out of order*.
 Il mio appetito è stravolto, *I have lost my appetite*.
 STRAVOLTURA, *v. Stravolgimento*.
 STRAZIA'RE, *to use very ill, to tease, to torment*.
 Straziare, *to deride, to mock, to laugh at*.
 Straziare, *to waste, to squander*.
 STRAZIA'TO, *p. p. of Straziare*.
 STRAZIEGGIA'RE, *to deride, to mock, to laugh at*.
 STRAZIE'VOLE, *adj. abusive, contumelious*.
 STRAZIO, *s. m. torment, torture*.
 Fare strazio d' uno, *to torment, to torture, to rack one*.
 Strazio, *slaughter, massacre*.
 Strazio, *contumely, abuse*.
 STRAZIOSAMENTE, *adv. contumeliously, in an injurious manner*.
 STREBBIA'RE, *to rub, to make clean*.
 Strebbiarsi il viso, *to clean or rub one's face*.
 Strebbiato, *adj. cleaned, rubbed*.
 STREBBIATRICE, *s. f. a woman that employs the best part of her time in dressing and making herself very clean*.
 STRECCIA'RE, *to undo, to unmake*.
 STREFOLA'RE, *to untwine, to untwist, speaking of a rope*.
 STREGA, *witch, hag, sorceress*.
 Darli alle streghe, *to be vexed about a thing, to be mad at it*.
 Stregaccia, *an old witch*.
 STREGA'RE, *to bewitch*.
 Stregato, *adj. bewitched*.
 STREGHERIA, *s. f. sorcery, witchcraft*.
 STREGGHIA, *s. f. a curry comb*.
 STREGGHIA'RE, *to curry*.
 Streggiare coll' unghie, *to scratch*.
 Streggiato, *adj. curved*.
 STREGGHIATURA, *s. f. a currying*.
 Stregghiatura, *reprimand, rebuke, reproof*.
 STREGONA, *witch, hag, sorceress*.
 STREGONE, *wizard, sorcerer*.
 STREGONECCIO, *s. m.*
 STREGONERIA, *s. f.* } *forcery, witchcraft*.
 STREGUA, *s. f. every one's share of a reckoning*.
 Stregua, *share, portion*.
 STREMA'RE, *to lessen, to diminish*.
 Stremar la moneta, *to clip the money*.
 Stremato, *adj. lessened, diminished*.
 Stremato, *narrow, limited*.
 Stremati confini, *narrow bounds*.
 STREMITA', *s. f. the extremity, extreme, utmost part, end*.
 Le stremità del corpo, *the extremities of the body*.

Le stremità del regno, *the borders of the kingdom*.
 Le stremità delle dita, *the fingers end*.
 Stremità, *extremity, freight, misery, necessity, the lowest condition*.
 Essere in grande estremità, *to be reduced to great want*.
 Recare alle stremità, *to reduce to one's last shifts*.
 STREMO, *s. m. the extremity, extreme, utmost part, end*.
 Tutti gli stremi sono viziosi, *all extremes are vicious*.
 Stremo, *necessity, want, extremity, distress, freight*.
 Sono ridotto allo stremo, *I am reduced to straits, I am very low*.
 Stremo, *adj. the last, the outermost, or utmost, the farthestmost*.
 Lo stremo giorno della sua vita, *the last day of his life*.
 La strema parte della città, *the farthermost part of the town*.
 Stremo, *very great, miserable unhappy*.
 Egli è in istrema necessità, *he is in very great necessity*.
 Strema fortuna, *a very miserable or unhappy condition*.
 Stremo dolore, *a violent pain*.
 Stremo, *niggardly, penurious, pitiful, fardid, covetous, stingy*.
 Egli è un uomo di poco cuore e di strema vita, *he is a man of a mean soul, and niggardly to the highest degree*.
 Stremo, *wanting, deprived, destitute*.
 Si di famigliari rimati stremi che ufficio alcuno non potean fare, *they were so destitute of servants, that they could do nothing*.
 Strema unzione, *the extreme unction, one of the seven sacraments in the Romish church*.
 STRENNA, *s. f. a new year's gift; a Christmas box*.
 STRENUAMENTE, *adv. strenuously*.
 STRENUO, *adj. strenuous*.
 STREPARE, *to make a noise, to bustle, to rustle*.
 STREPIDI'RE, }
 STREPI'RE, } *to fall with noise. Obi. both*.
 Strepidere l'orecchie, *to twing one's ears*.
 Tutta la città di vario tumulto strepidavano, *they filled the towns with several tumults*.
 STREPITANTE, *adj. making a noise*.
 STREPITARE, *to make a great noise, to make a great stir*.
 Strepitare d'una cosa, *to make a great noise or bustle about a thing, to talk much of it*.
 Questo accidente strepita per tutta la città, *this accident makes a great bustle in the town*.
 Strepitato, *p. p. of Strepitare*.
 STREPITO, *s. m. a noise*.
 STREPITOSAMENTE, *adv. with a great noise*.
 STREPITO'SO, *adj. noisy*.
 STRETTA, *s. f. press, crowd, throng*.
 Dodici vi si trovarono morti dalla stretta e dallo scalpitemento della gente, *they found twelve people killed by the crowd's crushing and trampling upon them*.
 Dar la stretta, *to put to flight*.
 Stretta,

Stretta, *oppression, stress.*

Stretta, *scarcity, penury, extreme want.*

Non si poteano più tenere, si erano a stretta di vettovaglia e d'assedio, *they could not hold out any longer, having a great scarcity of provisions, and being so closely besieged.*

Essere alle strette, *to be on the point of accommodating an affair.*

STRETTAMENTE, *adv. closely, strictly.*

Affediare una terra strettamente, *to besiege a town closely.*

Abbracciare uno strettamente, *to embrace one closely.*

Strettamente, *extremely.*

Per forza di fame più giorni strettamente patita, *forced by the extreme famine endured for several days.*

Strettamente, *nearly, thriftily, frugally.*

Strettamente, *earnestly, vehemently.*

Piacque molto al re il consiglio di Car-pigna, e lo pregò strettamente che gli desse esecuzione, *the king approved Car-pigna's advice, and entreated him earnestly to put it in execution.*

STRETTEZZA, *s. f. narrowness, smallness.*

Strettezza, *scarcity, penury, want.*

Tolsero le vettovaglie che venivano all'esercito che ne aveva strettezza, *they carried away the provisions going to the army, that had great scarcity of them.*

Non possono anco i pregi del cambio star fermi in sulla pari, ma vanno in su e'n giù secondo le strettezze o larghezze, *nor can the price of exchange be always at par, but it is sometimes higher, sometimes lower, as there are more or less demands.*

Strettezza di cuore, *anxiety, vexation, trouble of mind.*

Strettezza di petto, *shortness of breath.*

STRETTO, *adj. pressed.*

Stretto, *narrow, close, strait.*

Via stretta, *a narrow street.*

Stretto, *intimate, strict.*

Amico stretto, *an intimate friend.*

Stretta familiarità, *an intimate familiarity.*

Stretto, *secret, private.*

Avere pratiche strette con uno, *to carry on secret or clandestine designs with one.*

Io trovai colla donna mia in casa una femminetta a stretto configlio, *I found at home an ordinary woman talking very secretly with my wife.*

Stretto, *reserved, close, wary, shy, cautious.*

E voi mortali tenetevi stretti a giudicare, and, *you mortals, be wary in your judgments.*

Stretto, *narrow, low, pinched.*

Mi trovai in istretta fortuna, *I found myself in a very narrow fortune.*

Stretto, *sordid, base, niggardly, pitiful, penurious, stingy.*

I cardinali, considerato la spesa grande e lo 'imperadore povero di moneta e stretto d'animo, *the cardinals, considering the great expences, and knowing the emperor to be short of money, and very penurious.*

Stretto, *extreme, very great.*

Stretta necessità, *extreme want or necessity.*

Stretto, *precise, exact, distinct.*

Maravigliandomi quale cagione potesse essere, che costei inducesse a dimandare così strette particolarità, *wondering what motives could induce this person to be so exact in demanding every particular thing.*

Tenere stretto, *to hold fast.*

Parente stretto, *a near relation.*

Stretto, *s. m. a narrow place.*

Stretto, *straits.*

Passar per lo stretto de' nemici, *to pass through the thickest of the enemies.*

Stretto, *distress, perplexity, difficulty, trouble.*

Mi trovo in molti grandi stretti, *I find myself in several great difficulties or troubles.*

Stretto, *adj. close.*

Mettere a stretto, *to put or thrust in by force.*

Tenere stretto, *to keep one short.*

Stretto di mano, *close-fisted.*

STRETTO'JA, *s. f. any thing that lies close.*

STRETTO'NO, *s. m. a little press for wine, oil, cyder, and the like.*

STRETTO'JO, *s. m. a press for wine, oil, cyder, and the like.*

Strettojo, *a hard ligature.*

STRETTUA'LE, *adj. country man, of the same country. Obs.*

STRETTU'RA, *s. f. a fast binding, or tying hard.*

Strettura, *narrowness, straitness.*

Stettura di luogo, *the narrowness of a place.*

Stettura, *a narrow hole.*

STREBBIA'RE, *v. Strebbiare.*

STREBUI'RE, *to distribute. Obs.*

STREBUI'to, *adj. distributed. Obs.*

STREBUZIO'NE, *s. f. distribution. Obs.*

STRIDE'NTE, *adj. gnashing, creaking, crashing.*

Voce stridente, *shrill voice.*

STRIDERE, *to cry, to make a cry, to shriek.*

STRIDE'VOLE, *adj. shrieking.*

STRIDIRE, *v. Stridere. Obs.*

STRIDO, *s. m. a great and acute cry.*

STRIDORE, *s. m. the same as Strido; but it implies some continuation.*

Stridore, *an excessive cold.*

STRIDULO, *adj. shrieking, harsh crashing, creaking.*

STRIGARE, *to unravel, to disentangle.*

STRIGATO'RE, *he that unravels, or disentangles.*

STRIGLIA, *a curry comb.*

STRIGLIA'RE, *to curry a horse or mule.*

STRIGLIA'TO, *curried.*

STRIGLIATU'RA, *the act of currying.*

Strigliatura, *reprimand, rebuke.*

STRIGNE'NTE, *adj. binding, tying hard.*

Freddo strigente, *frosty weather.*

Laccio strigente, *a running knot.*

STRIGNERE, *to bind, or tie hard or fast.*

Mi strigne più la camiscia che non la gonnella, *near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.*

Chi troppo abbraccia nulla strigne, *all covet, all lose.*

Strignere, *to press, to squeeze.*

Strignere, *to draw or pull close, to close.*

Strignerli, *to draw near, to approach one, to come near.*

Strignerli, *to meet together.*

Addì 21 d'Aprile si strinsono presso alle porte di Verona al gittar d' un balestro, *on the 21st of April they drew their army together before the gates of Verona, at the distance of a cross bow shot.*

Allor mi strinsi a rimirar se alcuno riconoscessi nella folta schiera, *then I drew nearer to see if I could know any body in that great crowd.*

Strignere, *to force, to compel, to constrain, to oblige.*

Il tempo mi strigne a partire, *time forces me to go.*

Voi mi strignete a quello che io del tutto avea disposto di non far mai, *you oblige me to do a thing, which I was resolved never to do.*

Si scusò che non potea, che era forte stretto dalla gotta, *he desired to be excused doing it, because he was very much afflicted with the gout.*

Strignere, *to urge or press, to be earnest or pressing with.*

Cominciò molto a strignere e sollecitar Bruno, *he began to press and solicit Bruno strongly.*

Strignere, *to besiege, to lay a close siege before a town.*

E mise a strignere la città di Genova, *and he began to besiege the city of Genoa.*

Strignere in mezzo, *to environ, to encompass.*

Strignere, *to gather, to assemble.*

Strignerli nelle spalle, *to strug one's shoulders.*

Strignerli, *to retrench one's expences.*

Strignere, *to lessen, to diminish, to make less or narrow.*

Strignere il sangue, *to staunch the blood.*

STRIGNIME'NTO, *s. m. }*

STRIGNITU'RA, *s. f. }* *a fast binding, or tying hard.*

Strignimento, *costrictness, the being bound.*

Strignitura, *a joint or seam.*

STRILLA'RE, *to cry, to scream, to scream.*

Strillato, *p. p. of Strillare.*

STRILLO, *s. m. scream.*

STRIMPELLA'RE, *to scrape upon an instrument.*

STRINGA, *s. f. lace, to lace with.*

STRINGA'RE, *to write close.*

Stringato, *adj. written close.*

Scrittura stringata, *a close piece of writing.*

Stringato, *compendious, short, succinct, brief.*

STRINGERE, *v. Strignere.*

STRINTA, *s. f. a squeeze. Obs.*

Strinta, *narrowness of fortune, poverty. Obs.*

STRINTO, *adj. bound, tied, narrow. Obs.*

STRIO'NE, *a stage-player.*

STRIPPA'RE, *to cram, or stuff one's guts. Obs.*

S T R

STRISCE'TTA, *s. f. a little band.*
 STRI'SCIA, *s. f. a band.*
 Striscia, *s. f. a ludicrous word for a sword.*
 Striscia, *serpent, snake.*
 Tra l'erba e fior venia la mala striscia, *the bad serpent was coming between the grass and the flowers.*
 Striscia, *the tract which the serpent leaves upon the ground in sliding.*
 Striscia di luce, *a beam of light.*
 STRISCIA'RE, *to slip, to slide.*
 Strisciare, *to fly very slow, speaking of birds.*
 Strisciar il brando, *to brandish a sword.*
 L'artiglieria strisciava tutti i lor ripari, *the artillery levelled all their fortifications with the ground.*
 Strisciato, *p. p. of Strisciare.*
 STRITOLA'BILE, *adj. that can be crumbled or broken small.*
 STRITOLAMENTO, *s. m. crumbling or breaking into small bits.*
 STRITOLA'RE, *to crumble, to break into small bits, to triturate.*
 Stritolarsi, *to dissolve, to consume, to melt with pleasure.*
 Stritolato, *adj. crumbled, broken small, triturated.*
 STRITOLATU'RA, *v. Stritolamento.*
 STROFA, }
 STROFE, } *s. f. strophe, stanza, staff of verses.*
 STROFINA'CCIO, }
 STROFINA'CCIOLO, } *s. m. a rubber, a dusting-clout, a disb-clout.*
 STROFINAMENTO, *s. m. a rubbing.*
 STROFINA'RE, *to rub, to scour.*
 Strofinato, *adj. rubbed, scoured.*
 STROFINI'O, *s. m. a hard and frequent rubbing.*
 STROLAGA'RE, *to practise astrology.*
 Strolagare, *to presage, to prognosticate, to foretell.*
 Strolagare, *to meditate, to be thoughtful or pensive, to be in a brown study.*
 Strolagato, *adj. presaged, prognosticated.*
 STROLAGO, *astrologer.*
 Strologare, *v. Strolagare.*
 Strologato, *v. Strolagato.*
 Strologo, *v. Strolago.*
 STROLOGI'A, *s. f. astrology.*
 STROMBAZZA'RE, *to publish with sound of trumpet.*
 Strombazzare, *to publish, to blab out.*
 STROMBAZZA'TA, *s. f. the sound of a trumpet.*
 STROMBETTA'RE, *to sound a trumpet.*
 Strombettare, *to proclaim, to publish with sound of trumpet.*
 STROMBETTA'TA, *s. f. }*
 STROMBETTI'O, *s. m. } the sound of a trumpet.*
 Strombettata, *noise, bustle, burly-burly.*
 STROME'NTO, *v. Strumento, and all its derivatives.*
 STRONCAMENTO, *s. m. v. Troncamento. Obs.*
 STRONCA'RE, *v. Troncare. Obs.*
 STRONCA'TO, *adj. v. Troncato. Obs.*
 STRONOMI'A, *s. f. v. Astronomia.*
 STROPICCIAGIONE, *s. f. }*
 STROPICCIAMENTO, *s. m. } rubbing, friction.*

S T R

STROPICCIA'RE, *to rub.*
 Stropicciarsi gl'occhi, *to rub one's eyes.*
 Stropicciare, *to squeeze. Not used in this sense.*
 Stropicciarsi, *to meddle with one, to keep company with him.*
 Questo gli potrebbe essere assai agevole se con alcuno de' reggenti si stropicciasse, *this would be very easy for him, if he could be acquainted with some of the regency.*
 Stropicciato, *adj. rubbed.*
 STROPICCIATU'RA, *s. f. rubbing or friction.*
 STROPIC'CCIO, }
 STROPICCI'O, } *s. m. repeated rubbing or friction.*
 Stropiccio di piedi, *the rustling or stamping of the feet.*
 Stropiccio d'armi, *the rustling or rattling of arms.*
 Stropiccio di piedi facendo una riverenza, *the scraping of a leg in making an awkward bow.*
 Stropiccio, *trouble, affliction, rub, loss, detriment.*
 Stropiccio, *noise, bustle, burly burly, confusion, uproar.*
 STROPICCIONE, *s. m. a bigot, a hypocrite.*
 STROPPIA'RE, *v. Storpiare, and its derivatives.*
 STROSCIA, *s. m. a furrow, which the water makes in running.*
 Stroscia, *torrent, stream.*
 Faceva giù pel suo petto una stroscia di lagrime, *the tears ran down her breast like a stream.*
 STROSCIA'RE, *to murmur, as the water does in falling from a high place, to purl.*
 Stroschiare, *to fall down with force, speaking of the water.*
 STROSCIO, *s. m. a murmur, a purling of brooks or streams.*
 Stroscio, *bouncing or bounce.*
 Stroscio, *ruin, fall.*
 STROZZA, *s. f. the throat, gullet, or windpipe.*
 STROZZA'RE, *to strangle, to throttle, to choke, to strangle to death.*
 Strozzato, *adj. strangled, throttled.*
 Strozzato, *too narrow.*
 STROZZATOJO, *adj. strangling, throttling, choking.*
 Fune strozzatoja, *a strangling rope, viz. strong enough to strangle one.*
 Frutte strozzatoje, *choking fruits, like the choke-pear.*
 Vaso col collo strozzatojo, *a vessel with a strait neck, and a large mouth.*
 STROZZATU'RA, *s. f. a strangling, throttling, or choking.*
 Strozzatura, *the strait neck of any vessel.*
 STROZZIE'RE, *falconer, falkener.*
 STROZZU'LE, *s. m. throat, gullet, windpipe.*
 STRUFFO, }
 STRUFFOLO, } *heap of a great many things together.*
 STRUGGERE, *to melt or dissolve.*
 Struggere, *to melt, to consume, to destroy, to waste, to pine, to devour.*
 Struggersi, *to consume, to waste, to waste away, to wear out, to pine away.*

S T U

Mi struggo di sete, *I am almost choked, I am very dry.*
 Struggere, *to destroy, to ruin, to defeat, to overthrow, to spoil.*
 STRUGGIMENTO, *s. m. melting, dissolving.*
 Struggimento, *s. m. destruction, ruin, overthrow, desolation.*
 Struggimento, *unquietness, disquiet, restlessness, trouble, anguish of mind, uneasiness, pain.*
 Struggimento, *an intense and excessive desire, lust, longing.*
 STRUGGITO'RE, *a destroyer.*
 Struggitrice, *fem. of Struggitore.*
 STRUI'RE, *to instruct, to teach, to educate. Obs.*
 Struito, *adj. instructed, taught, educated. Obs.*
 STRUMENTA'LE, *adj. instrumental.*
 STRUMENTALMENTE, *adv. instrumentally.*
 STRUMENTO, *s. m. instrument, tool, engine, implement.*
 Strumento, *any instrument of music.*
 Strumento, *instrument, deed.*
 STRUPA'RE, *to stuprate, to ravish a woman.*
 STRU'PO, *s. m. a rape, seduction.*
 STRU'TTO, *adj. melted, dissolved.*
 Strutto, *destroyed, ruined, spoiled, defeated, overthrown, demolished.*
 Strutto, *s. m. lard, suet.*
 STRUTTU'RA, *s. f. structure, fabric, pile of building.*
 Struttura d'un corpo umano, *the structure of a human body.*
 STRUZIONE, *s. f. destruction, ruin, overthrow.*
 STRUZZO, }
 STRUZZOLO, } *s. m. ostrich, a great African bird so called.*
 STU, *if thou.*
 STUCCA'RE, *to stop, to do over with stucco.*
 Stuccare, *to turn one's stomach, to surfeit.*
 Stuccare, *to weary, to prove tiresome, or irksome.*
 La carne soverchio grassa stucca, *meat too fat turns one's stomach.*
 Stuccato, *adj. stopped, or done over with stucco, v. Stuccare.*
 STUCCHIVOLE, *adj. troublesome, molesting, offensive, grievous, irksome, tedious, loathsome, distasteful, surfeiting.*
 STUCCHIVOLEZZA, *s. f. disgust, distaste, dislike, aversion, weariness, loathsomeness, surfeit.*
 STUCCHIVOLMENTE, *adv. troublesomely, tediously, in a loathsome, distasteful manner.*
 STUCCO, *s. m. stucco, a compound mortar made of chalk and white marble pounded together, and sifted.*
 Stucco, *adj. surfeited, glutted, satiated, cloyed, wearied, tired, sick.*
 Di promesse io son già stucco, *I am surfeited with promises.*
 Sono stucco di questa carne, *I am cloyed, satiated, or surfeited with this meat.*
 STUDE'NTE, *a student, one who studies any art or science, especially at an university.*

STUDIA-

S T U

S T U

S V A

STUDIAMENTO, *s. m.* study, application of mind to learn.

Studiamento, study, care, carefulness.

STUDIANTE, *v.* Studente.

STUDIA'RE, to study, to apply the mind to any art or science.

Studiare legge, to study the law.

Studiare, to study, to apply one's mind to any thing.

Studiarsi, to study, to endeavour, to strive.

Studiarsi, to haste, to make haste.

Se non ti studi di fuggire, questa notte ti farà la sezzaja, if you don't make haste to run away, this night will be your last.

Studiare il passo, walk on briskly.

Studiare, to plough, to till.

Si come il campo, quantunque da se sia buono, se non è ben studiato, non puote esser fruttoso, although a field be good in itself, if it is not well tilled, it cannot bring forth any fruit.

Studiato, *adj.* studied.

STUDIATO'RE, a student.

Studiatrice, *fem.* of Studiatore.

STUDIEVOLMENTE, *adv.* purposely, on purpose, with a design.

STUDIO, *s. m.* study, an application of mind to learn or to do any thing.

Lo studio delle leggi, the study of the laws.

Studio, study, application, care, diligence, carefulness.

Tutto il suo studio non era che la caccia, his mind was bent on nothing else but hunting.

Con ogni mio studio mi sforzerò di servirvi, I shall take particular care to serve you.

Studio, a school, an university.

A bello studio, *adv.* purposely, on purpose, wisely.

STUDIOLO, *s. m.* a casket or coffer, wherein jewels, or other secret things are kept; a desk, a scrutoire.

STUDIOSAMENTE, *adv.* studiously, purposely, with a design.

Studiosamente, diligently, carefully.

Studiosamente, quickly, nimbly, swiftly, dextrously.

STUDIO'SO, *adj.* studious, given to study, that delights in study.

Studioso, studious, diligent, careful.

Studioso, hasty, swift, nimble.

Camminare con istudioso passo, to walk apace, or fast.

STUFA, *s. f.* a stove, or hot-house.

Stufa, a hot bath.

Stufa, a stove.

STUFAJULO, *s. m.* the master or keeper of a bath.

STUFA'RE, to keep a bagnio.

Stufare, to stew.

Stufarsi, to loath, to stomach, to be sick of any thing.

Stufarsi, to sweat, to take a sweat, to bathe one's self.

Stufato, *p. p.* of Stufare.

Stufato, *s. m.* stewed meat.

Uno stufato di vitella, veal stewed.

STUFO, *adj.* surfeited, glutted, satiated, cloyed, wearied, tired.

STULTIZIA, *s. f.* folly, simplicity, silliness.

STUMIA, }

STUMMIA, } *s. f.* froth, foam, scum.

Stummia di ribaldi, the cream of the rogues, the very scum of what is wicked.

STUMMIA'RE, to skim.

STU'OJA, *s. f.* a mat.

STUO'LO, *s. m.* troop, company, band, set, gang, or crew.

Stuolo di soldati, a troop or band of soldiers.

Stuolo di pesci, a shoal of fishes.

Stuolo d' uccelli, a flight of birds.

Stuolo di lupi, a herd of wolves.

Stuolo d' oche, a flock of geese.

Stuolo di stornelli, a flock of starlings.

STUPEFA'RE, to astonish, surprise, or amaze, to stupify.

Stupefare, to stupify, to make stupid, dull, or senseless.

Stupefarsi, to wonder, to marvel, to be surprised or amazed.

Stupefatto, *adj.* astonished, amazed, surprised, stupified, wondered.

STUPEFAZIO'NE, *s. f.* stupidity, dullness, senselessness, stupefaction.

STUPENDAMENTE, *adv.* stupendously, prodigiously.

STUPENDO, *adj.* stupendous, prodigious, wonderful, astonishing.

STUPIDEZZA, *s. f.* stupidity, senselessness, dullness.

STUPIDIRE, to amaze, astonish, or dismay.

Stupidire, to grow stupid, dull, or senseless.

STUPIDITA', *v.* Stupidezza.

Stupidito, *adj.* stupified, dull, senseless, amazed, astonished, confounded, surprised.

STUPIDO, *adj.* astonished, surprised, amazed, dismayed.

Stupido, stupid, dull, blockish, senseless.

Stupido, benumbed.

STUPIRE, to amaze, to astonish, to surprise.

Stupire, to be amazed, astonished, surprised, or dismayed.

Stupito, *p. p.* of Stupire.

STUPO'RE, *s. m.* astonishment, surprise, amazement.

Stupore, wonder.

Stupore, stupor, slack of sense, insensibility, benumbing.

STUPRA'RE, to suprate, to ravish a woman.

STUPRATO'RE, he that ravishes a woman.

STUPRO, *s. m.* a rape.

STURA'RE, to open, to unstop.

Sturare un fiasco, to open a bottle.

Sturare gli orecchi, to open one's ears, to hearken, to be attentive.

Sturato, *adj.* open, unstopped.

STURBA'NZA, *s. f.* disturbance, disorder, trouble.

STURBA'RE, to disturb or interrupt, to hinder, let, cross, trouble, or vex.

Sturbato, *adj.* disturbed, interrupted, hindered, crossed, vexed.

STURBATO'RE, a disturber or perturber.

STURBATRI'CE, *fem.* of Sturbatore.

STURBO, *s. m.* disturbance, disorder, hindrance, trouble.

STURMENTO, *v.* Strumento. Obf.

STUTA'RE, to quench, to extinguish. Obf.

STU'ZIO, *s. m.* savours.

STUZZICADENTI, tooth-picker.

STUZZICA'RE, to stir, to move, to rake, to pick.

Stuzzicare il fuoco, to stir the fire.

Stuzzicarsi gli orecchi, to scratch one's ears.

Stuzzicarsi i denti, to pick one's teeth.

Stuzzicarsi, to rub one against the other.

Stuzzicare, to stir up, to incite, to spur on, to egg on.

Non è bene stuzzicare l' orso quando gli fuma il naso, one must not awake the sleeping dog.

Stuzzicare, to excite, to kindle, to incense, to inflame.

Stuzzicato, *p. p.* of Stuzzicare.

STUZZICATO'JO, *s. m.* prick, goad, sting, spur, any sharp thing good to stir, poke.

STUZZICATO'RE, provoker, picker of quarrels.

STUZZICATRI'CE, *femin.* of Stuzzicatore.

STUZZICORE'CCHI, *s. m.* ear-picker.

SU, *adv.* up.

Montar su, to go up.

Su, above, up.

Egli è su in camera sua, he is above in his room.

Sù e giù, up and down.

Su, upon, over.

Camminare su per l' erba, to walk upon the grass.

Andare su per li campi, to go over the fields.

Su in aria, up in the air.

Su dal cielo, from heaven.

Levarsi su, to get or stand up.

Venir su, to raise one's self to some honour or dignity, to acquire reputation.

Venir su, to grow or thrive.

Su, *prep.* upon.

Su la tavola, upon the table. N.B. This particle su sometimes is joined to the article that follows it, by doubling the consonant; but if the following word begins with a vowel, we add an R. ex.

Sulla tavola, upon the table, sur un bastone, upon a stick.

Su, by, near.

Londra sta sul Tamigi, London stands by the Thames.

Sulla sera, towards the evening.

Sul far del giorno, by the break of day.

Fu full' impazzare a questa novella, he thought he should go distracted at this news.

Su, *interj.* come.

Su, fa tosto, come, make haste.

SUADE'VOLE, }

SUADO, . Obf. } *adj.* persuasive, persuasory.

SVAGAMENTO, *s. m.* distraction, wandering.

SVAGA'RE, to take off, to divert from, to disturb or interrupt.

SVAGARSI, to unbend one's mind, to give it some relaxation, to refresh one's self, to rest.

SVAGATO, *adj.* diverted from, disturbed.

SVALIGIA'RE, to take any thing out of a bag or mail.

Svaligare, to rob, to strip.

Svaligiato, *adj.* robbed, stripped.

SVALORI'RE, to be discouraged or disheartened.

S U B

heartened, to lose courage, to despond. Obs.

SVAMPA'RE, to go out, to be extinguished.

SVANIMENTO, s. m. evaporation.

SVANIRE, to evaporate, to vanish.

SVANIRSI, to humble, to debase one's self.

SVANITO, adj. vanished, evaporated.

SVANTA'GGIO, s. m. disadvantage, prejudice, loss, damage.

SVANTAGGIO'SO, adj. disadvantageous, inconvenient.

SVAPORAMENTO, s. m. evaporation.

SVAPORA'RE, to send forth vapours.

SVAPORARE la collera, to vent one's anger.

SVAPORARE, to evaporate.

SVAPORATO, adj. evaporated.

SVAPORAZIONE, s. f. }

SVAPORE, s. m. } v. Svaporamento.

SVARIAMENTO, s. m. phrensy, dotage.

Svariamento, diversity, difference, variety.

SVARIA'NZA, s. f. variety, diversity.

SVARIA'RE, to vary, to change, to be fickle or unsteady.

SVARIARE, to vary or falter in one's answers, to disagree with, or contradict one's self, to differ from one's self.

SVARIARE, to differ or vary, to dissent or disagree, alter or change.

SVARIATAMENTE, adv. variously, differently, diversely, severally.

SVARATAMENTE, asunder, separately, severally.

Svariato, adj. various, several, divers, different. Not in use.

Il superbo si diletta dello svariato andare, l'iroso si conosce dall' acceso sguardo, a proud man prides to strut along, and the passionate man is known by his fierce look.

Svariato, variegated, speckled, streaked, diversified with several colours.

SVARIO, s. m. diversity, difference, variance.

SVARIO, a mistake, or misreckoning.

SVARIO'NE, s. m. nonsense, absurdity.

SUASIO'NE, s. f. persuasion.

SUASIVO, adj. persuasive.

SUA'VE, v. Soave.

SUAVEZZA, } v. Soavità.

SUAVITA', }

SUBALBIDO, adj. whitish, somewhat white.

SUBALTERNA'NTE, v. Subalternativo.

SUBALTERNA'RE, to make subaltern a thing that was principal.

SUBALTERNATIVO, }

SUBALTERNO, } adj. subaltern, inferior.

Proposizioni subalterne, subaltern propositions (in logic) are such as differ only in quantity, and agree in quality, as every man is rational, some men are rational.

Ufficiale subalterno, subaltern, inferior officer.

SUBBIA, s. f. a chisel.

SUBBIA'RE, to engrave, to carve, to chisel.

SUBBIE'TTO, s. m. subject, motive, cause, matter.

Subbietto, adj. subject, obliged, bound, liable.

SUBBIEZIO'NE, s. f. subjection, obedience to a superior, dependance, obligation, necessity.

SUBBILLA'RE, to suborn or debauch, to corrupt, to draw in.

SUBBIO, s. m. the beam whereon weavers turn their web or their cloth when it is weaved.

SUBBISSAMENTO, s. m. submersion, ruin, destruction.

SUBBISSA'RE, to submerge, to turn upside down, to overturn, to overthrow, to bear or sink down, to ruin, to destroy, to subvert.

Subbissare, to sink down, to go to the bottom, to be quite ruined.

Subbissato, adj. submerged, overturned, overthrown.

SUBBI'SSO, s. m. ruin, destruction, overthrow.

Subbisso, a great wonder.

SUBENTRA'RE, to succeed, to come next or after.

SUBJE'TTO, v. Subbietto.

SUBILLAMENTO, v. Sobillamento.

SUBILLA'RE, v. Sobillare.

SUBI'SSO, v. Subbisso.

SUBITAMENTE, adv. suddenly.

Subitamente, immediately, without any thing between.

SUBITANAMENTE, adv. on a sudden, suddenly.

SUBITA'NEO, }
SUBITA'NO, } adj. sudden, subitaneous, unthought of, unlooked for.

Morte subitana, a sudden death.

Veleno subitano, deadly poison.

SUBITA'NZA, s. f. v. Subitezza.

SUBITEZZA, s. f. hastiness, passion.

SUBITO, adj. quick, swift, nimble, speedy, sudden.

Subita partenza, a sudden or unexpected departure.

Morte subita, a sudden death.

Súbito, hastily, soon angry, passionate.

Súbito, adv. immediately, sudden, upon a sudden.

Egli subito ripose, he answered immediately.

Subito che fui partito egli venne, I was no sooner gone but he came.

Subito che potrò, as soon as I can.

Fa subito, make haste.

In un subito, all of a sudden, suddenly.

SUBLIMAMENTO, v. Sublimazione.

SUBLIMA'RE, to raise, to advance, to prefer, to aggrandize.

Sublimare, to sublimiate.

Sublimato, adj. raised, advanced, preferred, aggrandized, sublimated.

Mercurio sublimato, sublimy, sublimatum.

SUBLIMAZIO'NE, s. f. preferment, advancement, growth, rise, rising, promotion, aggrandisement.

Sublimazione, sublimation, sublimating.

SUBLIME, adj. sublime, lofty, high, great.

Sublime, sublime, lofty, excellent, noble to think on.

Stile sublime, a sublime, elegant style.

S U B

S U C

SUBLIMEMENTE, adv. loftily, highly, nobly.

SUBLIMITA', s. f. sublimity, height, loftiness, nobleness.

SUBLIMO, v. Sublime. Obs.

SUBODORA'RE, to get an imperfect information of a thing, to get scent of a thing.

SUBORDINA'RE, to subordinate, to place or set under another.

SUBORDINATO, adj. subordinate, inferior, placed under another.

SUBORDINAZIO'NE, s. f. subordination, dependance of things or persons, with respect one to another.

SUBORNA'RE, to suborn, to put one upon bearing false witness, or any other mischievous design, to instruct one privately what to do or say that is bad.

SUBUGLIO, s. m. confusion, disorder, uproar, tumult, insurrection, noise, bustle, hurly-burly. Obs.

SUCCEDA'NEO, adj. succedaneous, succeeding, coming in the room of another.

SUCCEDE'NTE, adj. that succeeds or comes next.

SUCCE'DERE, to succeed, to come next or after.

Succedere, to follow, to come after.

Succedere, to succeed, to inherit, to get by inheritance of succession, to be one's heir.

I figliuoli succedono in tutti i beni del padre e della madre, children inherit their fathers and mothers estates.

Succedere, to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to fall out.

Queste cose succedono giornalmente, these things happen daily.

Temo non vi succeda qualche disgrazia, I am afraid some mischance will befall you.

SUCCEDE'VOLE, adj. succeeding, following, subsequent.

SUCCEDEVOLMENTE, adv. successively.

I loro successori poi succedevolmente furono agiati, their successors successively were afterwards in very good circumstances.

SUCCEDIMENTO, s. m. event, issue, success, adventure.

SUCCEBITO'RE, successor, he that comes in another's place.

Succedito, adj. succeeded.

SUCCENERI'CCIO, }
SUCCENERI'NO, } adj. baked under the ashes.

Pane succenericcio, bread baked under the ashes.

SUCCESSIO'NE, s. f. succession, inheritance.

Successione, succession, issue, event.

SUCCESSIVAMENTE, adv. successively.

SUCCESSIVO, adj. successive, successive.

SUCCE'SSO, s. m. success, event, issue.

Successo, adj. succeeded.

SUCCESSO'RE, successor, he that comes in another's place.

SUCCHIAMENTO, s. m. piercing, boring.

SUCCHIA'RE, to bore, to make a hole, to pierce, to screw.

Succhiare,

Succhiare, to suck. Succiare in this sense is a better word than Succhiare.

SUCCHIELLAME'NTO, s. m. the act of boring with a wimble.

SUCCHIELLA'RE, to bore with a wimble.

Succhiellato, p. p. of Succhiellare.

SUCCHIELLINA'JO, s. m. he that makes or sells wimbles, piercers, or screws.

SUCCHIELLI'NO, } s. m. a small auger,

SUCCHIE'LLO, } wimble, piercer, or screw.

SUCCHIO, s. m. auger, wimble, piercer, screw.

Succhio, the moisture, sap, or juice of plants and trees.

Esser in fucchio, to be in sap.

Li alberi sono in fucchio, the trees are in sap.

Lasciare in fucchio, to sweeten one's breath, to serve the best things at the latter end of the entertainment.

SUCCIABEO'NE, an immoderate drinker, a drunkard.

SUCCIAME'LE, s. m. honeysuckle, a plant so called.

SUCCIAME'NTO, the act of sucking.

SUCCIANTE, adj. sucking, that sucks.

Bambino succiante, a sucking child.

SUCCIA'RE, to suck. Some will say Succhiare for Succiare, but improperly.

Succiare, to draw or keep up one's breath through the violence of the pain which one feels.

Succiare, to grow dry.

Chi è colui, maestro, che si cruccia, dis'io; e cui più rossa fiamma fuccia, master, said I, who is he that groans, and whom a more violent flame consumes.

Succiarfi che che si fia, to arrogate, to claim, to challenge the profit of any thing to one's self.

Succiare che che si fia, to buckle to, to bear patiently any thing.

Succiare un' ingiuria, to swallow, to pocket, to brook an affront.

SUCCIATO'RE, a sucker, he that sucks.

Succiatrice, fem. of Succiatore.

SUCCI'DERE, to cut from the bottom.

SUCCI'GNERE, to truss, to tie up, to tuck up, to pin up.

SUCCINTAME'NTE, adv. briefly, succinctly, in few words.

Succintamente, simply, without useless ornament or parade.

SUCCI'NTO, adj. trussed or tied up, tucked or pinned up.

Succinto, short.

Abito succinto, short cloaths.

Donna succinta a mezza gamba, a woman dressed in cloaths that reach half down her legs.

Succinto, succinct, short, brief, concise.

Discorso succinto, a succinct, short, or brief discourse.

E gli disse in parlar breve e succinto, and told him in few words.

SU'CCIO, s. m. a sucking, a draught.

In un succio, in a draught.

In un succio, adv. in a moment, in a minute, immediately.

Succio, a red spot caused by a biting kiss.

SU'CCIOLA, s. f. boiled chestnut.

SUCCIO, adj. cut.

SUCCO, s. m. juice, sap, moisture.

SUCCO'SO, adj. juicy, full of sap.

SUCCU'MBERE, to yield, to sink under.

SU'CIDO, adj. nasty, filthy, greasy, stutish, stinking, slovenly.

SUCIDU'ME, s. f. nastiness, filthiness, stutishness.

SUCO, v. Sugo.

SUCOSITA', v. Sugosità.

SUCO'SO, v. Sugoso.

SUDACCHIA'RE, to sweat a little.

SUDA'RE, to sweat, to be in a sweat, to perspire.

Ti farò sudar senza aver caldo, I shall cut out work for you, I shall tease you to death.

Sudar sangue, to sweat, to labour, to toil, to take pains.

SUDA'RIO, s. m. a towel. Not used.

Sudario, the holy handkerchief.

Sudato, adj. sweated.

Tutto sudato, all in a sweat.

SUDDECA'NO, sub-dean.

SUDDE'TTO, adj. above-said, or mentioned.

SUDDIACONA'TO, s. m. the order of a sub-dean.

SUDDIA'CONO, a sub-dean, a dignified clergyman next to a dean.

SU'DDITO, s. m. subject, vassal.

Suddito, adj. subject, bound, liable.

SUDDIVIDERE, to subdivide.

SUDDIVISIO'NE, s. f. subdivision.

SU'DDUPLO, adj. subduple, when any number or quantity is contained in another twice: thus three is said to be the subduple of six, and six is double of three.

SU'DICIO, adj. nasty, filthy, greasy.

Sudice mazzate, heavy blows.

SUDICIO'NE, s. m. a nasty rascal.

SUDICIO'TTO, adj. a little nasty, filthy, or greasy.

Una sudiciotta, s. f. a slut.

SUDICIU'ME, s. m. nastiness, filthiness, stutiness.

SUDO'RE, s. m. sweat, sweating.

SUDORI'FICO, adj. sudorifick.

SVECCHIA'RE, to take off old things.

Svecchiare un reggimento, to take away the old soldiers out of a regiment, and put young ones in their room.

SVEGGHIAME'NTO, v. Svegliamento.

SVEGGHIA'RE, to awake, to wake, to rouse, to break one's sleep.

Svegghiarsi, to wake or awake out of one's sleep.

SVE'GLIA, s. f. an old instrument to play upon.

Sveglia, he that plays upon the instrument called Sveglia.

Sveglia, an instrument of torture, made like a horse.

Sveglia, an alarm bell.

SVEGLIAME'NTO, s. m. the awaking.

SVEGLIA'RE, to wake, to awake, to rouse, to break one's sleep.

Svegliare, to excite, to incite, to provoke, to stir up, to quicken, to encourage.

Svegliarsi, to wake, to awake out of one's sleep.

Svegliare, to end one's conversation at night.

SVEGLIATE'ZZA, s. f. sagacity, quickness of wit, liveliness.

Svegliato, adj. waked, awaked.

Svegliato, brisk, lively, sprightly.

Un giovane svegliato, a brisk, sprightly youth.

Le vipere di fitto verno conservano svegliato e potente il veleno, the vipers, in the middle of winter, preserve their poison strong and vehement.

SVEGLIATO'JO, s. m. a larum-bell, any thing fit to wake sleepers.

SVE'GLIERE, to pull, to root, to pluck out.

SVEGLIE'VOLE, adj. that is soon or easily awaked.

Sonno sveglievole, a light sleep.

SVEGLIO'NE, s. m. an hautboy.

SVELA'RE, to unveil, to discover, to display, to unfold.

Svelare gli occhi ad uno, to open somebody's eyes.

Svelarsi, to discover or make one's self known to one.

SVELATAME'NTE, adv. openly, in an uncovered manner.

Svelato, adj. unveiled, discovered, displayed.

Svelata verità, the naked truth.

SVELENA'RE, to take away the poison.

Svelenarsi, to vent or breathe one's anger.

SVELENI'RE, to appease, to allay, to mitigate.

SVE'LLERE, to root up, to pluck up by the roots.

SVELLIME'NTO, s. m. rooting up, plucking up by the roots.

SVELTE'ZZA, s. f. dexterity, nimbleness.

Svelto, adj. rooted up, plucked up by the roots.

Svelto, free, easy, thin, small, slender, nimble.

Una donna di statura svelta, a woman of a free easy shape.

SVE'MERA'RE, to dismember, to pull in pieces. Obs.

SVE'MERA'TO, adj. dismembered, pulled to pieces. Obs.

SVENA'RE, to open the veins.

Svenare una botte, to tap or pierce a barrel or a cask.

Svenare, to kill. Poet.

SVE'NEVOLE, adj. disagreeable, unpleasant, unacceptable, ungrateful.

SVE'NEVOLE'ZZA, s. f. disagreeableness, an unacceptable, disagreeable thing.

SVE'NEVOLACCIO,

SVE'NEVOLONA'CCIO,

SVE'NEVOLO'NE, } adj. very disagreeable, unpleasant, unacceptable, ungrateful.

SVE'NEVOLU'CCIO, adj. somewhat disagreeable, unpleasant, unacceptable.

SVENIME'NTO, s. m. a fainting fit, a swoon.

SVENI'RE, to faint, to swoon away, to fall into a swoon.

SVENTA'RE, to fan, to winnow.

Sventare grano, to winnow corn.

Sventare una vena, to breathe a vein, to let blood.

Sventare una mina, to give vent to a mine, to counterwork or countermine it.

SVENTA'TO, adj. fanned, winnowed.

Sventato, giddy-headed, light-headed, hair-brained, rash, foolish, light-headed.

Uno sventato, a light-headed, hair-brained, or rash man.

SVENTO-

SVENTOLAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of any thing flying about.

SVENTOLANTE, *adj.* flying about.

SVENTOLARE, *to fan, to winnow.*

Sventolare del grano, *to fan or winnow corn.*

Sventolare, *to fly about.*

Era il sol chiaro e l'aura sventolava le bandiere con vista molto grata, *it was a sun-shiny day, and the air made the colours fly about, which made a fine sight.*

Ma fe fortuna la mia vela sventola, *but if fortune favours me.*

Sventolare un secreto, *to divulge, to discover, to publish a secret.*

Sventolato, *adj.* fanned, winnowed, *v.* Sventolare.

Terra sventolata, *land exposed to the wind.*

SVENTRA'RE, *to draw, to bowel, to open, to paunch, to gut.*

Sventrare, *to run through the belly.*

Sventrato, *adj.* drawn, bowelled.

SVENTURA, *s. f.* misfortune, mischance, ill fortune, ill luck, disaster, mischance.

SVENTURAMENTE, *adv.* unhappily, unluckily, unfortunately, miserably.

SVENTURATO, *adj.* unfortunate, miserable, wretched, unhappy, unlucky.

O sventurata, che ti dirà da' tuoi fratelli? *O wretch that you are, what will your brothers say?*

Sventurata me! *wretch that I am!*

SVENTURO'SO, *adj.* unhappy, miserable, unfortunate, wretched.

Ohimè sventuroso! *alas! poor me! wretched me!*

SVENU'TO, *p. p.* of Sveniré.

Svenuto, *adj.* tired, fatigued.

Svenuto, *dismayed, discouraged, dashed, put under a consternation.*

SVERGHEGGIA'RE, *to whip, to lash, to scourge.*

Svergheggiato, *adj.* whipped, lashed, scourged.

SVERGINAMENTO, *s. m.* defloration.

Sverginare, *to deflower.*

Sverginare una cosa, *to begin to make use of a thing, to be the first that makes use of it.*

SVERGOGNAME'NTO, *s. m.* impudence, sauciness, effrontery.

SVERGOGNA'NZA, *v.* Svergognamento. *Obf.*

SVERGOGNA'RE, *to dishonour, to disgrace, to debase, to disparage, to discredit.*

Svergognare, *to ravish, to deflower.*

Svergognarsi, *to blush, to be ashamed.*

SVERGOGNAMENTE, *adv.* impudently, saucily.

Discorrere svergognatamente, *to talk rashly or boldly.*

SVERGOGNATE'ZZA, *s. f.* impudence, sauciness, effrontery.

Svergognato, *adj.* dishonoured, disgraced, debased, discredited.

Svergognato, *impudent, saucy.*

SVERNAMENTO, *s. m.* a wintering.

SVERNA'RE, *to winter, to take up one's winter quarters.*

Svernare, *to be past winter.*

Prima che sverni non si possono valicare l'Alpi, *one cannot go over the Alps before the winter is over.*

Svernare, *to chirp, to warble, to sing.*

SVERNATO, *adj.* wintered, *v.* Svernare.

SVE'LLERE, *to pull, to root, to pluck up, to wrest, to wring from, to force out, to take away, to tug away, to tear off.*

SVERTA'RE, *to empty the fishes out of a drag-net, v.* Verta.

Svertare, *to divulge, to publish, to spread abroad, to blab out.* *Obf.*

SVE'RZA, *s. f.* chip, shaving of wood.

Sverza, *a kind of sweet and brisk wine.*

SVERZA'RE, *to chip, to cut to chips.*

Sverzato, *adj.* chipped, cut to chips.

SVESTI'RE, *to undress, to pull or take off one's cloaths.*

Svestirsi, *to undress one's self.*

SVETTA'RE, *to cut off the tops of trees or plants.*

Svettare, *to shake, to vibrate.*

Svettato, *adj.* cut off, speaking of the tops of trees and plants.

SVEZZARE, *to wean.*

Svezzare un bambino, *to wean a child, to take it from nurse.*

Svezzarsi, *to wean one's self from.*

SUFFICIENTE, *adj.* apt, capable, fit, proper, sufficient, enough.

SUFFICIENTEMENTE, *adv.* sufficiently, enough, well enough, abundantly.

SUFFICIENTZA, *s. f.* sufficiency, competency, enough.

Ne ho a sufficienza, *I have enough of it.*

Sufficienza, *aptness, capacity, ability.*

Sufficienza, *plenty, copiousness, abundance, store.*

A sufficienza, *adv.* sufficiently, pretty well, enough.

SUFFOCAMENTO, *s. m.* *v.* Suffocazione. *Obf.*

SUFFOCA'RE, *to stifle, to choke, to smother, to suffocate.* *Obf.*

Suffocato, *adj.* stifled, choked, smothered, suffocated. *Obf.*

SUFFOCAZIONE, *s. f.* suffocation, stoppage, stifling, choking, smothering. *Obf.*

SUFFRAGA'NEO, *adj.* suffragan.

Vescovo suffraganeo, *a suffragan bishop.*

SUFFRAGA'NTE, *adj.* suffragan.

SUFFRAGA'RE, *to be advantageous, to be useful.*

SUFFRAGIO, *s. m.* help, assistance, succour, relief.

Suffragio, *vote, voice, suffrage.*

SUFFUMICAMENTO, *s. m.* suffumigation, an external remedy, consisting of a decoction of roots, herbs, flowers, and the like, conveyed by smoke.

SUFFUMICA'RE, *to suffumigate, to convey the smoke from underneath.*

SUFFUMICAZIONE, *s. f.* *v.* Suffumigio.

SUFFUMIGIA'RE, *v.* Suffumicare, and its derivatives.

SUFFUMIGIO, *s. m.* suffumigation, the act of conveying a remedy by smoke.

SUFFUSIONE, *s. f.* a suffusion, a discharge in the eye, called a pin and web.

SUFLAMENTO, *s. m.* a whistling.

Suflamento, *detracting, slander.*

SUFOIA'RE, *to whistle.*

Suflare, *to hiss, to damn, to explode.*

Suflare negli orecchi, *to prompt one.*

Suflare negli orecchi, *to whisper.*

Suflato, *adj.* whistled.

SU'FOLO, *s. m.* whistle.

SUGA'NTE, *adj.* that sucks.

Carta sugante, *sucking paper.*

SUGA'RE, *to suck.* Not used.

Sugar la mammella, *to suck the breast.*

Sugare, *to blot.*

Questa carta suga, *this paper blots.*

Sugare, *to draw up, to attract.*

Se il caldo del sole non sugasse la soverchia umidità, l'aere si corromperebbe, *if the heat of the sun did not attract the superfluous humidity of the earth, the air would be infected.*

SUGGELLAMENTO, *s. m.* sealing a letter.

SUGGELLA'RE, *to seal, to seal up.*

Suggellare una lettera, *to seal a letter.*

Suggellare, *to print or imprint, to impress or fix in one's mind.*

Suggellare, *to stop, to stop hard or close.*

Suggellare, *to mark with a hot iron.*

Suggellar uno nelle mani, *to burn one in the hand.*

Suggellato, *adj.* sealed.

SUGGELLO, *s. m.* a seal.

Suggello, *print, mark.*

Suggello di confessione, *secrecy, in which the confessor is bound.*

Ve lo dico sotto suggello di confessione, *I tell it you as a secret not to be revealed.*

Suggello, *height, fulness.*

Per suggello de' miei mali, *to complete my misfortunes.*

SUGGERE, *to suck.*

SUGGERIRE, *to suggest, to prompt.*

Chi vi ha suggerito questo? *who prompted you to that?*

Egli mi suggerì il modo da farlo, *he put me in the way how to do it.*

SUGGERITO, *adj.* suggested, prompted.

SUGGESTIONE, *s. f.* suggestion, solicitation, persuasion, prompting.

SUGGESTIVO, *adj.* persuasive, persuasive.

SUGGETTAMENTE, *adv.* servilely, slavishly, servant-like.

Tener uno suggesttamente, *to keep one under.*

SUGGETTAMENTO, *s. m.* subjection, slavery, dependance.

SUGGETTA'RE, *to subdue, to overcome, to bring into subjection.*

Suggestato, *adj.* subdued, conquered.

SUGGETTATORE, *s. m.* a conqueror, he that governs or subjects.

SUGGETTI'NO, *s. m.* a little subject, a subject of no great consequence.

SUGGETTO, *s. m.* the subject of a science, that which a science is conversant about.

Suggetto, *subject, subject matter.*

Suggetto d'una tragedia, o commedia, *argument, theme, subject, subject matter of a tragedy or comedy.*

Suggetto, *subject, assal.*

Suggetto, *occasion, cause, reason, matter.*

Suggetto, *object, subject, matter.*

Suggetto, *a person, a subject.*

Si fece venire Pisone Luciniano, piacevogli il soggetto, o spintovi come alcuni vogliono da Lacone, *he caused Pison Lucinianus to come to him; either that he liked the man, or was prompted to it, as some say, by Lacon.*

Un soggetto di grande stima, *a person of great reputation.*

Suggetto,

Suggetto, *adj.* subject, obliged, liable, bound.

Voi sapete che al dì d' oggi tutta l' Africa e l' Europa è quasi soggetta agli Greci, *you know that at present almost all Africa and Europe is subject to the Greeks.*

Tutti quanti siamo soggetti alle leggi, *we are all of us subject to the laws.*

SUGGEZIONE, *s. f.* subjection, slavery, dependence.

Tener uno in suggezione, *to keep one under, or in awe.*

SUGHERO, *s. m.* } the cork-tree, cork.

SUGHERA, *s. f.* }

SUGLIARDO, *adj.* slovenly, nasty, filthy. *Obf.*

SUGNA, *s. f.* swine's grease.

SUGNACCIO, *s. m.* the fat which is about the kidney.

Sugnaccio, grease.

SUGNO'SO, *adj.* fat, greasy.

SUGO, *s. m.* juice, moisture of plants, fruits, and flowers.

Sugo di carne, the gravy of meat.

Sugo, the substance or quintessence.

Un discorso senza sugo, a dry, empty discourse.

SUGOSITA', *s. f.* moisture, juice.

SUGO'SO, *adj.* juicy, full of juice.

SVIAMENTO, *s. m.* a straying, wandering, or going out of the way, ill conduct.

SVIAMENTO, error, mistake.

SVIARE, *to put out of the way.*

SVIARE un viaggiatore dalla sua strada,

to put a traveller out of his road.

SVIARE un colpo, *to shun or parry a blow.*

SVIARE uno dallo studio, *to take one away from his study.*

SVIARE uno dal suo proposito, *to dissuade one from his resolution.*

SVIARE, }

SVIARSI, } *to go out of one's way, to miss one's way, to wander, to go astray.*

SVIARSI, *to addict one's self to pleasures.*

SVIARSI dalla virtù, *to forsake virtue.*

Ella si sviò tanto, che ella diventò comune e palese peccatrice, *she took so lewd a course of life, that she became a common and public sinner.*

SVIATO, *adj.* strayed, wandering, debauched, loose, lewd, given to debauchery, wicked, dissolute, wretched, profuse, prodigal.

SVIATO, *adj.* ruined, undone.

SVIATORE, *s. m.* debaucher, enticer, seducer.

SVIATRICE, *fem.* of Sviatore.

SVIGNARE, *to run away, to take to one's heels.* A low word.

SVILIRE, *to abase, to disgrace, to disparage, or undervalue, to make contemptible.*

SVILLANEGGIARE, *to abuse, to affront, to call names, to revile, to vilify.*

SVILLANEGGIARSI, *to abuse one another, to call one another names.*

SVILLANEGGIATO, *p. p.* of S villaneggiare.

SVILUPPARE, *to open, to unwrap, to unfold.*

SVILUPPARE, *to unravel, to open, to lay open, to unfold, to clear.*

SVILUPPARI, *to clear, to get clear, to free, to get out, to disentangle, to disentrate one's self, to get rid of or from.*

SVILUPPATO, *p. p.* of S viluppare.

SVINARE, *to take the must off the vat.*

SVINATO, *p. p.* of Svinare.

SVISARE, *to disfigure somebody's face.*

SVISATO, *p. p.* of Svisare.

SVISCERARE, *to draw, to embowel, to open, to paunch, to gut.*

SVISCERATAMENTE, *adv.* heartily, desperately, passionately, violently, extremely.

SVISCERATEZZA, *s. f.* violent love, extreme or violent passion.

SVISCERATO, *p. p.* of Sviscerare.

SVISCERATO, *excessive, violent, passionate, hearty.*

Amore sviscerato, *violent or excessive love.*

Amico sviscerato, *a hearty, sincere, intimate friend.*

SVISCERATO, *s. m.* an intimate or hearty friend.

SVITARE, *to disinvite.* *Obf.*

SVITARE, *to unscrow.*

SVITATO, *p. p.* of Svitare.

SVITICCHIARE, *to disintangle, to disengage, to rid out, to deliver.*

SVITICCHIARSI, *to disintangle or disengage one's self, to get rid of or from.*

SVIZIARE, *to cure of vice.*

SUL, *sing. m.* a contraction of su and il.

SULFU'REO, *adj.* sulphureous.

SULLA, *sing. f.* upon the.

Sulla tavola, *upon the table.*

Sulla sera, *towards the evening.*

SULLUNA'RE, *adj.* sublunary, that is under the orb of the moon.

SULTANA, *s. f.* the sultaneess, the sultan's wife.

Sultana, *a sultana, a large Turkish man of war.*

SULTANO, *s. m.* the sultan, the grand signior.

SULTANI'NO, *s. m.* sultanine, a Turkish coin.

Riso sultanino, *a particular kind of rice, very good, that comes from Turkey.*

SUMMINISTRA'RE, *to furnish, to supply, to provide, to give, to afford.* *Obf.*

SUMMINISTRATO, *adj.* furnished, supplied, provided, given, or afforded. *Obf.*

SUNTO, *s. m.* abridgment, abstract, epitome, summary, compendium.

SUNTUOSAMENTE, *adv.* sumptuously, splendidly, magnificently, nobly.

SUNTUOSITA', *s. f.* sumptuousness, costliness, splendour, magnificence.

SUNTUOSO, *adj.* sumptuous, rich, costly, splendid, magnificent.

SUO, *his or her.*

Il suo giardino, *his or her garden.*

La sua villa, *his or her country-seat.*

I suoi libri, *his or her books.*

Le sue case, *his or her houses.*

Suo, *their, theirs.*

Ai tribuni parve luogo e tempo d' affahre i suoi avversari, *the tribunes thought it high time to attack their enemies.*

Lei sempre come sua sposa e moglie amò, *he loved her always as his spouse and wife.*

Aver le sue, toccar le sue, *to be well banged or thrashed.*

Far delle sue, *to play the fool.*

E' fa sempre delle sue, *he is always playing his tricks.*

Il suo, *his, his own, hers, her own.*

Di chi è questo libro? è suo, *whose book is this? it is his or hers.*

Spendere il suo, *to spend one's own.*

I suoi, *his or her relations or friends.*

SUO'CERA, *s. f.* mother-in-law.

SUO'CERO, *father-in-law.*

SVOGLIARE, *to take away one's stomach, to make to loath, to put out of conceit.*

Nè far peggio può donna che lasciarsi svogliar l' amante, *a woman cannot do a worse thing than to let her lover grow tired of her.*

SVOGLIARSI, *to be or grow out of conceit, to grow weary, to begin to loath.*

SVOGLIATAGGINE, *s. f.* v. Svogliatezza.

SVOGLIATELLO, *s. m.* that has no great eagerness for labour, or any other thing.

SVOGLIATEZZA, *s. f.* satiety, bad stomach, surfeit.

Svogliato, *adj.* that loaths meat, surfeited, out of conceit, weary of.

SVOLAMENTO, *s. m.* a flying or flight.

SVOLARE, *to fly.*

Svolato, *adj.* flown.

SVOLAZZAMENTO, *s. m.* a flying or flight.

SVOLAZZANTE, *adj.* flying about.

Svolazzare, *to fly about.*

Svolazzare, *to clap the wings.*

Svolazzato, *adj.* flown about.

SVOLAZZATORE, *s. m.* he that flies about.

SVOLAZZO, *v.* Svolazzamento.

SVOLERE, *the opposite of, to will.*

SVOLGERE, *to open, to unwrap, to unfold.*

SVOLGERE, *to dissuade.*

SUOLO, *s. m.* earth, ground, floor, land, soil, bottom, ground, pavement.

Suol marino, *the sea.*

Suolo, *the sole of a shoe.*

Suolo, *the sole of a foot.*

Suolo, *the hoof.*

Suolo, *layer, bed.*

SVOLTAMENTO, *s. m.* a bowing, bending, turning, or winding up.

SVOLTA'RE, *to bend, to bow, to crook, to turn.*

Svoltare uno, *to persuade one, to prevail with him.*

Svoltato, *adj.* bowed, bent, turned, crooked.

SVOLTATORE, *he that bends, bows, turns, or makes crooked.*

SVOLTO, *adj.* opened, unwrapped, unfolded.

Svolto, *persuaded, prevailed upon.*

SVOLVERE, *to open or lay open, to unfold, to unwrap.*

SVOLVERE, *to dissuade from.*

SUONO, *s. m.* sound, noise.

Un suono acuto, *a shrill or sharp sound.*

Un suono armonioso, *an harmonious sound.*

Il suono delle campane, *the sound of bells.*

Il suono di qualsivista sorta di moneta, *the jingling of money.*

Suono, *an instrument to play upon.*

Suono, *music.*

Di canto divenne maestro e di suono, *he became a singing and music master.*

Suono, *a song, the words of a song.*

S U P

Suono, fame, renown, reputation, credit, name.

SUO'RA, s. f. a sister.

Suora, a nun.

SUO'RSA, s. f. his or her sister. Obs.

SUPERAMENTO, s. m. victory, conquest. Not used.

SUPERA'RE, to surmount, to overcome, to subdue.

SUPERATO, adj. surmounted, overcome.

SUPERATORE, s. m. he that surmounts or overcomes.

SUPERATRICE, fem. of Superatore.

SUPERBAMENTE, adv. proudly, arrogantly, haughtily, stately.

Superbamente, stately, sumptuously, costly, magnificently, nobly, richly.

SUPERBETTO, adj. a little proud, self-conceited.

SUPERBIA, s. f. pride, arrogance, haughtiness, vain glory.

SUPERBIAMENTE, v. Superbamente. Obs.

SUPERBIA'RE, v. Superbire.

SUPERBIENTE, adj. proud, haughty, arrogant.

Superbiente, predominant, bearing chief sway or rule.

Umore superbiente, the predominant humour.

SUPERBIO, adj. proud, haughty, stately, arrogant, self-conceited.

SUPERBIOSAMENTE, adv. proudly, haughtily. Not in use.

SUPERBIO'SO, adj. haughty, proud, arrogant, self-conceited, stately. Obs.

SUPERBIRE, to grow proud, to be puffed up.

Superbito, adj. grown proud, haughty, or arrogant.

SUPERBIUZZO, s. f. a little pride or vanity.

SUPERBO, adj. proud, haughty, stately, high minded, arrogant, self-conceited.

Sup'bo, stately, sumptuous, noble, magnificent, costly, rich.

SUPERBONE, adj. very proud, haughty, or arrogant.

SUPERBUZZO, adj. a little proud, haughty, or arrogant.

SUPERCHIARE, v. Soperchiare, and its derivatives.

SUPERCIPIO, s. m. v. Sopracciglio.

SUPEREROGAZIONE, s. f. superabundance, overdoing.

SUPERFICIALE, adj. superficial, slight, imperfect.

SUPERFICIALITA', s. f. outwardness, abstractness of superficial.

SUPERFICIALMENTE, adv. superficially.

SUPERFICIE, s. f. superficies, surface.

SUPERFLUAMENTE, adv. superfluously.

SUPERFLUITA', s. f. superfluity, that which is more than needs, overplus, excess.

SUPERFLUO, adj. superfluous, overmuch, more than needs, unnecessary, idle, needless, unprofitable.

SUPERIORE, s. m. superior, chief.

Il superiore, o padre superiore d' un convento, the superior of a convent.

La superiora d' un monastero, the superior of a monastery.

S U P

Superiore, adj. superior, upper, uppermost.

Restar superiore, to surmount, to overcome, to be superior, to get the better.

SUPERIORITA', s. f. superiority, pre-eminence, excellence above others.

Superiorità in un convento, superiority, or being superior in a monastery.

SUPERLATIVAMENTE, adv. superlatively, in the superlative degree.

SUPERLATIVO, adj. superlative, eminent, extraordinary.

Superlativo grado, superlative degree.

Superlativo, s. m. a superlative in grammar.

SUPERLAZIONE, s. f. the highest degree.

SUPERNALE, adj. supernal, that comes from above.

La città supernale, paradise.

SUPERNALMENTE, adv. supernally.

SUP'ERNO, adj. supernal, superior.

SUPERPURGAZIONE, s. f. superpurgation, an overmuch purging by stool.

SUPERSTIZIONE, s. f. superstition.

SUPERSTIZIOSAMENTE, adv. superstitiously.

SUPERSTIZIOSO, adj. superstitious, scrupulous in matters of religion, bigotted, over nice.

Superstizioso, s. m. a superstitious or bigotted man.

SUPINAMENTE, adv. supinely, carelessly.

SUPINA'RSI, to lie supinely, or on one's back.

SUP'INO, adj. flat, lying on the ground with the face upwards.

Giacer supino, to lie on one's back.

Supino, supine, idle, careless, negligent.

Supino, adv. on one's back.

Supino, adv. supinely, carelessly, negligently, idly.

Supino, s. m. supine, a term in the Latin grammar.

SUPPA, s. f. soup, pottage.

SUPPA'LLIDO, adj. palish, somewhat pale.

SUPPELLETTILE, s. m. household goods, implements, furniture, all things moveable within the house.

SUPPLICA, s. f. petition, memorial.

SUPPLICATEMENTE, adv. obsequiously, in a supplicating manner.

SUPPLICA'RE, to beg, to entreat, to pray, to supplicate, to crave.

Supplicato, adj. begged, entreated, prayed, supplicated, craved.

SUPPLICATO'RIO, adj. suppliant, humble.

SUPPLICAZIONE, s. f. supplication, prayer, humble petition or suit, earnest or submissive prayer.

SUPPLICE, } adj. suppliant,

SUPPLICHEVOLE, } humble, entreating.

SUPPLICHEVOLMENTE, adv. humbly, with bended knees, in a suppliant manner.

SUPPLICIO, s. m. punishment, pain inflicted.

Supplicio estremo, a capital punishment, death.

Menar al supplicio, to conduct to the place of execution.

S U R

Supplicio, pain, torment.

SUPPLIMENTO, s. m. supplement, complement, that which makes up a thing.

Dar supplimento ad una cosa, to make up a thing, to supply, to furnish, to fill the place of a thing.

SUPPLI'RE, to supply, to make up, to recruit, to make amends.

SUPPO'RRERE, to suppose, to take for granted, to put the case.

Supponga che sia come voi dite, suppose or put the case, it be as you say.

Supporre, to put under.

SUPPOSITO'RIO, s. m. suppository, a medicine to loosen the belly.

SUPPOSIZIONE, s. m. a supposition, a thing taken for granted.

SUPPO'STA, s. f. suppository, a medicine to loosen the belly.

Supposto, adj. supposed, granted.

Supposto che sia così, suppose, or put the case it be so.

Supposto, s. m. supposition, supposal, thing taken for granted.

SUPREMAMENTE, adv. supremely, highly.

SUPRE'MO, adj. supreme, highest, chiefest, or most eminent of all.

Suprema bontà, the supreme or highest goodness.

La suprema regione dell' aria, the upper region of the air.

Suprema potanza, the supreme power.

Supremo grado, the highest degree.

SUR, prep. upon. It is never used but before a vowel.

Sur una sedia, upon a chair.

SURGENTE, adj. rising, gushing, or coming out.

I surgenti raggi, the rising beams of the sun, the rising sun.

La surgente aurora, the dawn, the part of day.

Acqua surgente, spring water.

SURGERE, to rise, to get up, to stand up.

Nel mezzo della pianura surge un colle, a hill rises in the middle of the plain.

Surge non lunge alle Cristiane tende tra solitarie valli alta foresta, not far from the Christian camp lies a thick forest, in the middle of desert valleys.

L' acqua che vedi non surge di vena, the water that you see does not come out of a spring.

Surgere, to rise, to spring, to proceed, to begin, to come out.

Nulla errore può surgere da ciò, no mistake can arise from that.

Chiara fontana in quel medesimo bosco surge d' un sasso, in that same wood a clear spring gushes out of a stone.

Surgere, to pass or go over.

E perchè si notar come una lontra entra nel fiume e surge all' altra riva, and because he can swim like an otter, he gets into the river, and passes over to the other side.

SURRESSIONE, s. f. resurrection, a rising again from the dead. Obs.

SURRETTIZIO, adj. surreptitious, fraudulent, done by stealth, gotten or produced fraudulently.

SURROGA'RE, to surrogate, to depute, to appoint in the room of another.

Surro-

SURROGATO, *adj.* surrogated, deputed, appointed.

SURROGAZIO'NE, *s. f.* surrogation, the act of appointing a deputy.

SURTO, *adj.* risen, come out.

SUSCITAMENTO, *s. m.* resurrection, rising from the dead.

Suscitamento, solicitation, instigation, persuasion.

SUSCITA'RE, *to rise from the dead.*

Obf.

Suscitare, *to raise, to raise up, to create, to kindle, to provoke, to stir up, to suscite.*

Suscitare una ribellione, *to raise a rebellion.*

Suscitar tumulti, *to create troubles.*

Suscitare il fuoco, *to blow the fire.*

SUSCITA'TO, *adj.* raised.

SUSCITATO'RE, *he that rises again from the dead.* Obf.

Suscitato're, encourager, instigator, enticer, setter on.

Suscitato're di vizj, *encourager of vices.*

SUSCITATRI'CE, *s. f.* enticer, setter on, encourager.

Suscitatrice di brighe, *a turbulent woman.*

SUSI'NA, *s. f.* a plum.

SUSI'NO, *s. m.* a plum tree.

SUSO, *adv.* up, above, upon.

Andar suso, *to go up.*

SUSORNIA'RE, *to whisper, to mutter, to speak softly.* Obf.

SUSORNIO'NE, *s. m.* a sullen or sly man. Obf.

SUSO'RNO, *s. f.* suffumigation, an external remedy, consisting of a decoction of roots, herbs, flowers, and the like.

Susorno, *a knock on the pate.*

SUSPENSIO'NE, *s. f.* a suspension or cessation.

Suspension d' armi, *a suspension or cessation of arms, a truce.*

Suspensione, *a suspension, the lesser ex-communication.*

SUSPICA'RE, *to suspect, to fear, to mistrust.*

Suspica'to, *adj.* suspected, feared, mistrusted.

SUSPIZIO'NE, *s. f.* suspicion, jealousy, fear, distrust.

SUSSEGUENTE, *adj.* subsequent, immediately following, coming next after.

SUSSEGUENTEME'NTE, *adv.* subsequently, successively, immediately after.

SUSSEGUENZA, *s. f.* the consequence.

SUSSIDIO, *s. m.* subsidy, help, assistance.

Sussidio, suggestion, a prompting or putting into one's mind, insinuation.

SUSSIE'GO, *s. m.* gravity, seriousness.

SUSSISTENZA, *s. f.* subsistence, essence, being.

Sussistenza, subsistence, sustenance, subsistence money.

SUSSISTERE, *to subsist, to exist, to stand, to be, to continue, to have a being.*

Questa ragion non sussiste, *that reason is not good.*

SUSSOLA'NO, *s. m.* the east-wind.

SUSTA, *s. f.* packing-cord, rope.

Mettere in sulta, *to tie with a rope.*

SUSTA'NTE, *adj.* standing. Obf.

Rizzarsi in sustante, *to stand up, to rise.*

SUSTANTI'VO, *adj.* that may stand by itself, substantive, substantial.

Verbo sostantivo, *a substantive verb, a verb that subsists by itself.*

Nome sostantivo, *a noun substantive, a noun or word that subsists by itself.*

SUSTA'NZA, *s. f.* substance, essence, being, matter, reality, quiddity, the essence or being of a thing.

Sustanza, *an angelical substance, the angels.*

Sustanza, *the substance, the most material part of a discourse.*

In sustanza, *in short.*

Sustanza, *substance, estate, goods, wealth.*

SUSTANZIA'LE, *adj.* substantial, essential, real.

Sustanziale, *substantial, thick, strong, solid, pithy.*

SUSTANZIALITA', *s. f.* substantiality, essence, the being substantial or existent, existence.

SUSTANZIALMENTE, *adv.* substantially, in a substantial manner, essentially.

SUSTANZIA'RSI, *to take his substance or being, to exist.*

SUSTANZIE'VOLE, } *adj.* substantial, essential, real, solid, existing.

Vivanda sustanziosa, *substantial, solid food.*

SUSTENTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* maintenance, keeping, food.

SUSTITUI'RE, *to substitute, to put in the room of another, to subrogate.*

Sustituire, *to entail.*

SUSTITU'TO, *adj.* substituted.

SUSTITU'TO, *s. m.* a substitute.

SUSTITUZIO'NE, *s. f.* substitution.

SUSURRA'RE, *to whisper, to speak softly, to murmur.*

Si susurra per la città, *it is whispered about the town.*

Susurrato, *adj.* whispered.

Susurrato, *s. m.* susurration, whisper.

SUSURRATO'RE, *a backbiter, slanderer.*

SUSURRATRI'CE, *femin. of Susurratore.*

SUSURRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } *susurration, whispering, noise, murmur.*

SUSURRO, *s. m.* } *susurration, whispering, noise, murmur.*

SUSURRO'NE, *s. m.* a backbiter, slanderer.

SUTO, *adj.* been. Obf. or poet.

SUTTERFUGIO, *s. m.* subterfuge, evasion, escape, shift, a hole to creep out at.

SUTTRA'RRÈ, *v.* Sottrarre.

SUTTRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* subtraction.

SUVERA'TO, *adj.* corked.

Rete suverata, *a corked net.*

Scarpe suverate, *corked shoes.*

SU'VERO, *s. m.* a cork tree.

Súvero, *cork.*

SUVVERSIO'NE, *s. f.* subversion, turning upside-down, overthrow.

SUVVERTI'RE, *v.* Sovvertire.

SUZZA'CCHERA, *s. f.* a composition of four milk, sugar, and herbs.

SUZZAMENTO, *s. m.* drying or airing before the fire. Obf.

SUZZANTE, *adj.* drying, airing before the fire. Obf.

SUZZA'RE, *to dry, to air before the fire.* Obf.

Suzzato, *adj.* dried, aired. Obf.

SUZZATO'RE, *s. m.* drier, that dries. Obf.

Suzzo, *adj.* dried, aired. Obf.

T.

T A C

TABA'CCO, *s. m.* tobacco.
Fumare o masticare del tabacco, *to smoke or chew tobacco.*
Tabacco in polvere, } *snuff.*
Tabacco da naso, }
TABA'LLO, *s. m.* a kettle-drum. Po-
etical.
TABA'NO, *s. m.* an ox-fly, or gad-
bee.
TABARRA'CCIO, *s. m.* an old patched
cloak.
TABA'RRO, *s. m.* cloak.
TABARRO'NE, *s. m.* a large cloak.
TABBEA'TO, *adj.* rotted, rotten. Obf.
TABE'LLA, *s. f.* a rattle.
TABÉLLA, a great talker, a blab.
TABERNACOLE'TTO, *dim.* of Taber-
nacolo.
TABERNA'COLO, *s. m.* a tabernacle.
TABI', *s. m.* tabby.
TACCA, *s. f.* a notch.
Tacca, a tally.
Tacca, a notch on the edge of a knife or
any other cutting weapon.
Tacca, a little spot.
Tacca, spot, blemish, stain, blur.
Tacca d' infamia, a note of infamy.
Tacca, vice, fault, defect, default, blemish,
imperfection, ill quality.
Tacca, fize, pitch, stature.
Bella tacca d' uomo, a man of good
fize.
Egli è un uomo della mia tacca, *he is a man of my fize.*
Avere sotto la tacca del zoccolo, *to have a thing in one's sleeve or thumb, to have it at one's disposal or power.*
Stare sotto la tacca del zoccolo, *to be under one's direction or command, to be under his rod.*
TACCA'GNO, *adj.* niggardly, penuri-
ous, stingy, pitiful, sordid, covetous.
TACCAGNO'NE, *s. m.* a great miser.
TACCA'TO, *adj.* speckled, spotted.
Aver taccata la coda di mal pelo, *to be of a revengeful temper or mind.*
TACCHERE'LLA, *s. f.* *dim.* of Tacca.
Taccherélla, a spot, a blemish, blur,
stain, defect, default, imperfection, vice,
fault.
TAC'CCIA, *s. f.* blur, blemish, spot, stain,
blot in one's reputation or honour.
Uomo di mala taccia, a man of a bad
character or reputation.
TACCIA'RE, *to tax, to charge, to blame,*
to accuse.
Tacciar uno d' avarizia, *to tax or charge one with avarice.*
TAC'CCIO, *s. m. ex.* Fare un taccio,
to end, to make an end.
Veggiam di fare un taccio di questo
negozio, *let us endeavour to make an end of this affair, let us speak no more of this.*
TACCOLA, *s. f.* chough, daw, jack-
daw.

T A C

Taccola, play, sport, pastime, game,
prank, trick of youth.
Taccola, babbling, prating, chattering.
Taccola, trifle, nonsense, thing of no
value or estimation.
TACCOLA'RE, *to prate, to prattle, to*
triviale-travale, to gabble, to babble, to
chatter.
TACCOLA'TA, *s. f.* babbling, prating,
chattering.
Taccoláto, *adj.* prated, prattled, gab-
bled, chattered.
TACCOLI'NO, *s. m.* a kind of speckled
stuff.
Taccolíno, prattler, babbler, blab.
TACCO'NE, *s. m.* a piece of sole to mend
shoes with, a heel-piece.
TACENTE, *adj.* silent, still, of a few
words.
Notte tacente, a silent, still night.
TACCU'NO, *s. m.* a small almanack
and a memorandum book.
TACE'RE, *to hold one's tongue or one's*
peace, or one's prating, to be silent, to for-
bear talking, to keep silence.
Taci, hold your tongue.
Mi rispigneva là dove il sol tace, *he*
pushed there where the sun does not shine.
Tacere, to conceal, to keep close or se-
cret, to keep to one's self.
Tacere un segreto, to conceal a secret.
Non occorre tacere quello che ognuno
sa, *you need not keep as a secret what every*
body knows.
Ma chi ne parla ogn' altra cosa tace,
but they who speak of it do not say the par-
ticulars of it.
Tacerli, to be quiet or still, to make no
noise, to hold one's tongue.
Chi tace consente, *silence gives consent.*
Tacere, *s. m.* silence.
Senza compagnia andò per li mutoli
taceri della mezza notte, *without any*
company he went in the dead of the night.
TACIBILE, *adj.* that ought to be kept
secret, not fit to be spoken of. Not used.
Peccato tacibile, an horrible or heinous
sin.
TACIME'NTO, *s. m.* silence, stillness,
quietness.
TACITAME'NTE, *adv.* tacitly, quietly,
secretly, silently.
Tacitamente colla sua gente nella terra
entrato, *having entered the town silently*
with his people.
In casa di lei tacitamente avea fatto
fare un bagno, *he had secretly made a bath*
in her house.
La moglie ha tutti i beni del marito
tacitamente per la dote sua, *the wife has*
implicitly all her husband's estate entailed
on her for her portion.
TACITO, *adj.* silent, quiet, still.
Star tacito, to be quiet or still.
Il convito, che tacito principio avuto

T A G

avea, ebbe sonoro fine, *the feast, which*
at first had been quiet and silent, was very
noisy at last.
Tacito, tacit, not expressed, implicit.
Tacita questione, dubbio che si po-
trebbe muovere, *an implicit question.*
Tácito, *adv.* silently, quietly, softly.
Guardar una cosa tacito, *to look silently*
at a thing without speaking.
TACITURNITA', *s. f.* taciturnity, silent
humour, silence.
TACITU'RNO, *adj.* silent, of few
words, close, reserved.
Tacitúrno, quiet, still, silent.
E voi solinghi e taciturni orrori, and
you solitary and silent horrors or de-
serts.
Tacitúrno, that makes no noise.
Taciturno chivistello, a bolt that
makes no noise.
TACIU'TO, *adj. ex.* Mi son taciuto,
I held my tongue, I was silent.
TAFANO, *s. m.* ox-fly, dung-fly, gad-
bee.
Levarsi all' alba de' tafani, *to rise or*
get up late in the morning.
TAFFERIA, *s. f.* a wooden band-bowl.
TAFERU'GLIO, *s. m.* noise, quarrel,
bustle, hurly-burly, confusion, trouble, u-
mult.
TAFFETA', *s. f.* taffety.
Taffetà, a scarf, a veil.
TAGLIA, *s. f.* a cut, the act of cut-
ting.
Taglia, a tax or subsidy.
Taglia reale, a land tax.
Taglia personale, poll-tax, poll-money.
Taglia, a ransom.
Taglia, a sum of money promised or given
to one that kills highwaymen or rebels, a
reward.
Taglia, share, portion, part.
Taglia, alliance. Obf.
Essere in taglia, to be in alliance, to be
allied. Obf.
Taglia, device. Obf.
Taglia, livery. Obf.
Taglia, fashion, manner.
Taglia, will, pleasure.
Quando tu vuogli partire questo è in
tua taglia, *if you have a mind to go you*
may please yourself.
Taglia, tally.
Taglia, nature, quality, kind.
Taglia, a pulley.
TAGLIABO'RSE, *s. m.* pick-pocket.
TAGLIACANTO'NI, *s. m.* bully, ruf-
fian.
TAGLIAME'NTO, *s. m.* a cutting, a
pulling down.
Tagliamento, slaughter, massacre.
TAGLIA'RE, *to cut, to cut off, to cut*
out, to cut down, to carve, to fell.
Tagliare in pezzi, to cut in pieces.
Tagliare della carne, to cut meat.

T A G

Tagliare un albero, *to cut or fell a tree.*
 Tagliar la testa ad uno, *to cut off somebody's head.*
 Tagliar una borsa, *to cut a purse.*
 Tagliare un abito, *to cut a suit of cloaths.*
 Tagliar le carte, *to cut the cards.*
 Tagliare, *to cut down corn, to reap.*
 Tagliar l'erba, *to mow the grass.*
 Tagliar le calze, *to slander, to speak ill, to detract, to traduce.*
 Tagliare un albero fra due terre, *to cut down a tree under the ground.*
 Tagliare, *to end, to finish, to make an end.*
 Tagliare il ragionamento, *to end, to make an end of a discourse.*
 Tagliar le parole ad uno, *to cut one short, to silence him.*
 Tagliare secondo il panno, *to cut one's coat according to the cloth.*
 Tagliare le legne addosso chi che si sia, *to slander one.*
 Tagliare, *to set a price upon one.*
 TAGLIA'TA, *s. f. slaughter, massacre.*
 Tagliata, *esplanade.*
 Fare una tagliata, *to threaten, to swagger, to vapour.*
 TAGLIATE'LLI, *s. m. pl. a kind of paste cut in small slices, commonly used in broth.*
 Tagliato, *adj. cut.*
 Tagliato, *cut, wounded.*
 Tagliato, *shaped, made.*
 Un uomo ben tagliato, *a man well shaped.*
 TAGLIATO'RE, *s. m. a cutter.*
 Tagliatore di legne, *a wood-cleaver, a feller of wood.*
 Tagliatore di pietre, *a stone-cutter.*
 TAGLIATU'RA, *s. f. a cut.*
 TAGLIEGGIA'RE, *to set the price upon horses, or upon the head of highwaymen, rebels, and the like.*
 Taglieggiare, *to lay a tax upon, to tax, to assess.*
 Taglieggiato, *p. p. of Taglieggiare.*
 TAGLIENTE, *adj. sharp, cutting.*
 Coltello tagliente, *a sharp, cutting knife.*
 Lingua tagliente, *a satirical virulent tongue.*
 TAGLIENTEME'NTE, *adv. in a cutting manner.*
 TAGLIE'RE, } *s. m. trencher.*
 TAGLIE'RO, }
 Essere o stare a tagliere con uno, *to eat and drink together, to live together, to board, to be a boarder.*
 Essere due ghiotti ad un tagliere, *to be like two dogs at a bone.*
 TAGLIERE'TTO, *s. m. a small trencher.*
 TAGLIO, *s. m. the edge.*
 Il taglio d'una spada, *the edge of a sword.*
 Spada a due tagli, *a two-edged sword.*
 Ferir di taglio, *to cut, to slash.*
 Taglio, *slaughter, massacre.*
 Mettere al taglio della spada, *to put to the sword.*
 Cadere o venire in taglio, *to fit one's purpose, or to suit with one's convenience.*
 Parlerò di ciò in altro luogo dove meglio mi cadrà in taglio, *I shall speak of*

T A L

that in another place, where it will better fit my purpose.
 Vi andrò domani se mi verrà in taglio, *I shall go there to-morrow, if it suits my convenience.*
 Questo panno ha buon taglio, *there's cloth enough to make a suit of cloaths.*
 Taglio, *cutting.*
 Questo sartor ha un taglio mirabile ne' vestiti, *this tailor has a good hand in cutting out a suit of cloaths.*
 Essere in taglio in che che si sia, *to fall out as one would have it.*
 Non ci veggio taglio di metterlo alla ragione, *I do not see which way I may bring him to reason.*
 Per nessun modo in questo panno non ci conosco taglio, *for my part, all this is a mystery to me, I cannot see how this can be done.*
 Nel poco parlare è ogni buon taglio, *few words are best.*
 Taglio, *a cut.*
 Fare un taglio, *to make an incision.*
 Vendere a taglio, *to sell by retail.*
 Dare una cosa a taglio, *to give a thing upon trial or essay.*
 TAGLIO'NE, *s. m. the talion-law, a punishment proportionate to the offence, as hand for hand, eye for eye, &c.*
 TAGLIUO'LA, *s. f. gin, snare, spring.*
 Coglier alle tagliuole, *to catch in the snare.*
 Tagliuola, *a pulley.*
 TACLIUO'LO, *s. m. a little bit, a little slice.*
 TAGLIUZZAME'NTO, *s. m. a cutting very small, a mincing.*
 TAGLIUZZA'RE, *to mince, to cut very small.*
 TALABALA'CCO, *s. m. a Moorish musical instrument used in war, a kind of kettle-drum.*
 TALACIMA'NNO, *s. m. a person among the Saracens and Turks, who from the top of the tower calls the people to the temple.*
 TALAMO, *s. m. the nuptial bed. Poetical.*
 TALCO, *s. m. talck, a transparent stone.*
 TALE, *adj. such, like.*
 Non v'è tal cosa, *there is no such thing.*
 Egli fu tale e di tanta forza, che, *he was so prodigiously strong, that.*
 Non ho mai visto cosa tale, *I never saw the like.*
 Voi non siete tale da farmi paura, *you are not a man to frighten me.*
 Ve lo do tale che è, *I give it you such as it is.*
 Gli diè tale sulla coppa del capo, che lo fece cascar in terra morto, *he gave him such a blow upon the pate, that he knocked him down dead.*
 Un tale, *such a man.*
 Tale, *such.*
 Vi fu il tale ed il tale, *there was such and such a one.*
 Non sono le mie bellezze da lasciare amare nè da tale nè da quale, *my beauties are not to be admired by this and that.*
 Condurli a tale, *giugnere a tale, to be reduced or brought to some condition.*
 Fu condotto a tale che non aveva pane da mangiare, *he was brought so low,*

T A M

that he had not a bit of bread to put in his mouth.
 La sua arroganza è giunta a tale che non si può più soffrire, *his arrogance is come to such a pitch, that it is not to be borne any longer.*
 Tal uno, *some, some people.*
 Tal che, *so that.*
 In tale, *in such a manner.*
 Tal quale, *such.*
 E' al vostro comando tale quale è, *such as it is you shall be welcome to it.*
 Il tale, *such a one.*
 TALE'A, *s. f. a stock set in the ground to graft on, a graft.*
 TALENTA'RE, *to please, to be acceptable or agreeable.*
 Talentato, *p. p. of Talentare.*
 TALE'NTO, *s. m. will, mind, pleasure, inclination, desire, fancy.*
 Niuno altro talento ho che di servirvi, *I have no other desire but to serve you.*
 Più non t'è uopo aprirmi il tuo talento, *you need not open your mind to me any farther.*
 Ho gran talento di mangiare, *I have a great mind to eat.*
 Sommetter la ragione al talento, *to submit reason to pleasure.*
 Pur se talento mai e sì strano e sì folle a te venisse, *yet if ever such a strange and foolish fancy should come into your head.*
 Tuo mal talento, *in spight of your teeth.*
 Mal talento, *ill-will.*
 Tutto pieno di mal talento gli disse, *very angrily or roughly told him.*
 Talento, *a talent.*
 Talento, *gift, endowment, parts.* A world lately imported from France in this signification, and not to be used.
 TALIO'NE, *v. Taglione.*
 TALLI'RE, *to seed, to grow up to seed.*
 Tallito, *adj. seeded.*
 TALLO, *s. m. the stalk of any herb when it grows up to seed, a sprout.*
 Tallo, *a graft, the slip of a tree.*
 Rimettere il tallo, *to grow up again, to bring forth again.*
 Rimettere un tallo sul vecchio, *for an old man to grow strong and jolly.*
 TALLO'NE, *s. m. the heel.*
 TALMENTE, *adv. so, in such a manner.*
 Lo maltrattò talmente che non sò come il soffrì, *he abused him so, that I wonder how he could bear it.*
 Talmente che, *so that.*
 TALO'RA, }
 TALO'TTA, } *adj. sometimes, now and then.*
 TALPA, e TALPE, *s. f. a mole.*
 E' andato nel regno delle talpe, *he is gone, he is dead and buried.*
 TALU'NO, *some.*
 TALVOLTA, *adv. sometimes, now and then.*
 TAMA'NTO, *adj. so great, so big, so large. Obf.*
 TAMARI'NDO, *s. m. tamarind, a sort of Indian tree.*
 TAMARI'SCO, *s. m. tamarisk, a kind of shrub.*
 TAMBELLO'NE, *s. m. a kind of roof-tile.*
 TAMBURA'CCIO, *s. m. a large old drum.*

Tambu-

T A N

Tamburaccio, *tabur.*
 TAMBURAGIONE, *s. f.* accusation, impeachment.
 TAMBURARE, *to accuse, to impeach.*
 Tamburare alcuno di delitto, *to accuse o: impeach one of a crime.*
 Tamburato, *p. p.* of Tamburare.
 TAMBURELLO, }
 TAMBURINO, } *s. m.* a little drum, a timbrel.
 Tamburino, *a drummer.*
 TAMBURRO, *s. m.* a drum.
 Tamburo, *a trunk.*
 Tamburo, *a box which is kept in Florence publicly, commonly fixed at the gates of the houses of the magistrates, wherein people put their accusations or impeachments.*
 TAMBUSSARE, *to bang, to beat soundly.*
 TAMERICE, *s. m.*
 TAMERIGE, *s. m.* } *tamarisk.*
 TAMERIGIA, *s. f.* }
 TAMPOCO, *adv.* nor, not only, neither.
 TANA, *s. f.* a den, a cave.
 Tana, *a hole, a furrow, a slough.*
 TANACE'TO, *s. m.* tansy, an herb.
 TANA'GLIA, *s. f.* pincers or nippers.
 Condannare alla tanaglia, *to condemn one to have his flesh torn off with bot pincers.*
 Non ho potuto cavargli di bocca una parola colle tanaglie, *I could not, for my blood, get a word out of his mouth.*
 TANAGLIETTA, *s. f.* nippers.
 TANE', *adj.* tawny, dun, dark.
 TANFANARE, *to pester, to plague, to tease, to bang, to beat soundly.*
 TANFO, *s. m.* a damp or strong smell, proceeding from corrupt water or mouldy earth, that has not been stirred a long time.
 Botte che sente il tanfo, *a mouldy cask.*
 TANGENTE, *adj.* that touches, touching, the geometrical appellation of a right line perpendicularly raised on the extremity of a radius, which touches a circle so as not to cut it.
 TA'NGERE, *to touch, to move, or affect.* Poetical.
 TANGHERE'LLO, *adj.* somewhat rustic or clownish.
 TA'NGHERO, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish, rude, homely.
 Tanghero, *s. m.* a clown, a rustic, a boorish fellow.
 TANGIBILE, *adj.* tangible, that may be touched, or that is sensible to the touch.
 TANTAFERA, *s. f.* nonsense, fustian, a discourse that nobody knows what to make of.
 TANTEFERA'TA, *s. f.* the same as Tantafera.
 TANGOCCIO, *adj.* sottish, silly, simple, foolish, soppy, dull.
 TANTINETTO, *s. m.* a very little.
 TANTI'NO, *s. m.* a little.
 Abbiate un tantino di pazienza, *have a little patience.*
 TANTO, *so many, as many, so much, as much.*
 Io ho tanti libri, quanti mi bisognano, *I have as many books as I want.*
 Ne ho tanti che non so che farne, *I have so many that I know not what to do with them.*

T A N

Ha tanta virtù, tanta modestia, che, *he has so much virtue, so much modesty, that.*
 Scisanta e tanti scudi, *threescore and odd crowns.*
 In quaranta e tanti anni che ha vissuto in Italia, *in the space of forty years, and upwards, that he lived in Italy.*
 Io darottene tante, che io ti farò tristo per tutto 'l tempo che tu vivrai, *I will give you so many blows, that you shall feel it as long as you live.*
 Gliene disse tante, *he abused him so much, he called him so many names.*
 Tanto, *adv.* so many, so much.
 Tanto pregò e tanto scongiurò, che, *he prayed and begged so much, that.*
 Quanto il padre è stato uomo dabene, tanto il figlio è perverso e iniquo, *as much as the father was an honest man, so much the son is wicked and perverse.*
 Tanto seppe operare che l'indusse alle sue voglie, *he did so well, that he induced her to do his will.*
 Di questo fu egli tanto lieto che non tenea nella pelle, *he was so glad of it, that he was almost mad for joy.*
 Tanto piccoli che grandi, *both small and great.*
 Tanto per uno, *so much a head.*
 Quanto più l'amo, tanto più egli m'odia, *the more I love him, the more he hates me.*
 Tanto, *as long, so long as.*
 Tanto che viverò, *as long as I live.*
 A tanto, *to that degree.*
 La sua arroganza è venuta a tanto che s'è reso odioso a tutti, *his arrogance is come to that degree, that he has made himself odious to every body.*
 Tanto, *so much, so, to that degree, in such a manner.*
 T' amo tanto, che nessuno può amarti di più, *I love you so much, that nobody can love you more.*
 Tant' è, *so it is.*
 Da tanto, *so valiant, so strong, so courageous.*
 Mai fui da tanto da poterlo superare, *I never was strong enough to beat him.*
 Non vi credo da tanto, *I do not take you to be such an able man.*
 Tanto, *only, but.*
 Il conosceresti tu? tanto che lo veda, *could you know him? if I could but see him.*
 Tanto l' uno, quanto l' altro, *both the one and the other.*
 Tanto fatto, *so big, so large, so tall.*
 Una mela tanto fatta, *an apple so big or large.*
 Un uomo tanto alto, *a man so tall as that.*
 A che tanto parlare? *what signifies to make so many words?*
 Questo cavallo mi costa tanto, *this horse cost me so much.*
 In tanto, *in the mean while, in the mean time.*
 In tanto in quanto, *as much as.*
 Non per tanto, *however, nevertheless, yet.*
 Quel tanto, *what, that, all that.*
 Vi do quel tanto che posso, *I give you what I can.*
 Quel tanto non mi giova a niente, *that does me no manner of good.*

T A R

Non tanto, *not only.*
 Non tanto, *notwithstanding.*
 Tanto quanto, *a little.*
 A tanto per tanto, *at this rate.*
 Tanto solamente, *only, but.*
 Ogni tanto tempo, *every now and then.*
 Tanto che, *so that.*
 Tanto che a dura morte io ti sottrassi, *so that I saved you from a cruel death.*
 TANTOCHE', *adv.* so that, so far, so much, insomuch.
 Tantoche', *until, as long as, whilst that.*
 TANTO O QUANTO, *adv.* a little, ever so little, but a little.
 Tanto quanto, *whatsoever.*
 TANTOSTO, *adv.* presently, immediately, in a moment, as soon as, no sooner.
 E conosciuto tantosto costei esser femmina, *and as soon as he saw that she was a woman.*
 Egli farà qui tantosto, *he will be here very soon, presently.*
 TAPINARE, *to live in pain and misery, to lead a miserable unhappy life, to live miserably.*
 Ah! lasso me, che passati sono anni quattordici che io sono andato tapinando per lo mondo, *alas, that for these fourteen years past I have lived a miserable life rambling about the world.*
 TAPINE'LLO, *adj.* poor, miserable, wretched, pitiful.
 Fugge la tapinella, *the wretched woman runs away.*
 TAPINO, *adj.* miserable, unhappy, wretched, pitiful, lamentable, sad.
 Vivere tapino, *to lead a miserable life.*
 Un tapino, *s. m.* a miserable unhappy man, a wretch.
 TAPPE'TO, *s. m.* a carpet.
 Levarti da tappeto, *to give over an affair.*
 Pagar sul tappeto, *to pay a debt compelled by the law.*
 Star col tappeto alla finestra, *to live well and comfortably, to be at ease.*
 TAPPEZZERIA, *s. f.* hangings, a suit of hangings.
 Tappezzeria, *tapestry, tapestry-hangings.*
 TARA, *s. f.* tare and tret, waste of goods.
 TARA TARA, *almost alike, near the same, and it is only said of two things.*
 TARABUSO, *s. m.* a kind of bird.
 TARANTE'LLA, *s. f.* a tune played to those who are bit by the tarantula to make them dance.
 TARANTE'LLO, *s. m.* over-measure, the advantage or over-weight. It is only said of eatables.
 TARA'NTOLA, *s. f.* tarantula, a kind of venomous ash-coloured spider, speckled with little white and black spots, whose bite, they say, is of such a nature that it is only to be cured by musick.
 TARANTOLA'TO, *adj.* bit by a tarantula.
 TARA'RE, *to bate, to abate.*
 Tarare alcuna cosa del prezzo, *to abate something of the price.*
 Tarar per uso, *abate something of it.*
 Tarato, *adj.* bated, abated.
 TARATO'RE, *s. m.* he that abates something of the price.

TARA-

T A R

T A S

T A V

TARATRI'CE, *fem. of Taratore.*
 TARCHIA'TO, *adj. strong, lusty, well-limbed, stout.*
 TARDAME'NTE, *adv. slowly.*
 TARDAME'NTO, *s. m. stay, stop, delay, hindrance.*
 TARDANTE, *adj. retarding, putting off, delaying.*
 TARDANTEMENTE, *adv. slowly, with slowness, in a slow manner.*
 TARDANZA, *s. f. stay, stop, delay, hindrance, slowness, slackness.*
 TARDARE, *to tarry, to stay, to put off, to delay, to linger out the time.*
 Questo oriuolo tarda, *this watch goes slow.*
 Tardare, *to retard, to hinder, to stop, to keep or put off, to delay.*
 Il giorno comincia a tardare, *it draws towards night, the night approaches, it grows late.*
 Tardato, *p. p. of Tardare.*
 Perché avete tardato tanto a venire? *why did you stay so long?*
 TARDE'TTO, *adj. little, slow, tardy, late, lingering.*
 Tardetto, *adv. a little too late.*
 Tornai jer sera tardetto a casa, *last night I went home a little late.*
 TARDE'ZZA, *s. f. tardity, slowness, slackness.*
 TARDI, *adv. late.*
 Andare a casa tardi, *to go home late, to keep bad hours.*
 Chi tardi arriva male alloggia, *they that come too late must kiss the cook.*
 Al più tardi, *at farthest.*
 Tutto o tardi, *soon or late.*
 Tardi inverso la sera, *late in the evening.*
 Sol tardi, *towards the evening.*
 Si fa tardi, *it grows late.*
 Tardi, *slowly.*
 TARDITA', *s. f. tardity, slowness.*
 TARDI'VO, *adj. tardy, late, slow, lingering.*
 Frutti tardivi, *backward fruits.*
 TARDO, *adj. tardy, slow, late, dull, lingering, negligent.*
 Molto tardo, *a slow motion.*
 Ora tarda, *a late hour.*
 Occhi tardi, *a grave, serious countenance.*
 La giovane veggendo che l' ora era tarda, *the young woman seeing that it was late.*
 Tardo, *adv. late.*
 TARGA, *s. f. a target, a shield, a buckler.*
 TARGA'TA, *s. f. a blow with a target.*
 TARGHE'TTA, *s. f. a small target.*
 TARGONE', *s. m. a buckler.*
 Targone', *a kind of herb that has a biting taste, tarragon, dragon-wort.*
 TARI'FFA, *s. f. tariff, a book of rates for duties to be laid upon merchandizes.*
 TARLA'RE, *to breed moths, to be eaten by moths.*
 Tarlato, *adj. eaten by moths, gnawed by moths.*
 TARLO, *s. m. }*
 TARMA, *s. f. }* *a little worm that eats wood, a moth.*
 L' amor del tarlo, *self-interested love, mercenary love.*
 TAROCCA'RE, *to play trumps.*

Taroccare, *to storm, to bluster, to swear, to rage, to fume, to fret.*
 TARO'CCHI, *s. m. pl. a kind of play at cards.*
 Essere come il matto fra' tarocchi, *to be here and there and every where.*
 TARPARE, *to clip or cut the wings of birds, to crop them.*
 Tarpare, *to render weak, to take from one the means of acting.*
 Tarpato, *adj. clut, clipped, cropped.*
 Ale tarpate, *clipped wings.*
 Aver l' ale tarpate, *to have one's wings clipped, to be in bad circumstances.*
 Ferro tarpato, *blunt, blunted, dull iron, that cannot cut or pierce through.*
 TARPI'GNA, *s. f. a kind of plant.*
 TARPI'NA, *s. f. inlaid work.*
 TARSIA, *s. f. ex. oh tu se' pure un gran tarsia, oh thou art a very stingy fellow, a very avaricious person.*
 TARSO, *s. m. a kind of marble, very hard and milk-white.*
 TARTAGLIA'RE, *to stammer, to stutter, not to speak one's words plain.*
 Tartagliato, *adj. stammered, stuttered.*
 TARTAGLIO'NA, *s. f. }*
 TARTAGLIO'NE, *s. m. }* *stammerer, stutterer.*
 TARTA'NA, *s. f. a tartane, a vessel used in the Mediterranean sea.*
 TARTARA, *s. f. a kind of milk tart.*
 TARTAREO, *adj. tartarean, hellish.*
 Le tartaree porte, *the tartarean gates, the gates of hell.*
 TARTARE'SCO, *adj. of Tartary.*
 TARTARO, *s. m. tartar, a sort of salt in wine, that hardens into a crust, and sticks to the sides of the vessel.*
 Tartaro vitriolato, *tartar vitriolate, a preparation, made by pouring spirit of vitriol, or oil of tartar per deliquium, and reducing it to a very white salt.*
 Sale di tartaro, *salt of tartar, made of tartar washed, purified, and calcined in a chemical furnace.*
 TARTARO, *bell.*
 TARTARO, *Tartar, a native of Tartary.*
 TARTARO, *adj. barbarous, cruel.*
 TARTARU'GA, *s. f. a tortoise.*
 TARTASSA'RE, *to beat, to abuse, to thrash.*
 Tartassato, *adj. beaten, abused, thrashed.*
 TARTU'FO, *s. m. truffle, a kind of mushroom, growing in the ground.*
 TARVA, *s. f. an insect so called.*
 TARUO'LO, *s. m. a disease so called.*
 TASCA, *s. f. pocket, pouch, bag.*
 Mettere in tasca, *to pocket up.*
 TASCA'TA, *s. f. a pocket full.*
 TASCHETTA, *s. f. }*
 TASCHETTO, *s. m. }* *a poke, pouch, or bag.*
 TASCO'NE, *s. m. a large pocket, or pouch.*
 TASO, *s. m. tartar, a sort of salt.*
 TASSA, *s. f. tax, assessment, duty.*
 Tassa, *a set rate, price, or assize.*
 La tassa del pane, *the price or assize of bread.*
 TASSAGIO'NE, *s. f. taxation, imposition, valuation.*
 TASSA'RE, *to tax, to lay a tax upon, to assess.*

Tassare uno, *to fine one.*
 Tassare, *to rate, to set a value upon, to settle the price.*
 Tassare, *to tax, to accuse, to charge with, to blame.*
 Tassato, *adj. taxed.*
 TASSAZIO'NE, *s. f. tax, duty, set rate, price, assize, taxation, imposition, or valuation.*
 TASSELLA'RE, *to inlay bits of stone or wood, to stop holes either for use or ornament.*
 TASSELLE'TTO, *s. m. dimin. of Tassello.*
 TASSELLI'NO, *s. m. dimin. of Tassello.*
 TASSE'LLO, *s. m. the collar of a cloak.*
 Tassello, *s. m. a bit of stone, or piece of wood to stop a hole.*
 TASSIA, *s. f. a kind of medicinal herb.*
 TASSO, *s. m. the yew, or yew-tree.*
 Tasso, *a badger, gray, or brock.*
 TASSOBARBA'SSO, *s. m. a plant so called.*
 TASTA, *s. f. a tent, to put in wounds.*
 TASTA'ME, *s. m. the keys of an organ or harpsichord collectively taken.*
 TASTAMENTO, *s. m. the act of feeling.*
 TASTARE, *to feel, to handle, to touch.*
 Tastare una piaga, *to search or probe a wound.*
 Tastare, *to sound, to sift, to pump.*
 Tastare l' animo di qualcheduno, *to sound, to sift, or pump one.*
 TASTATO, *adj. felt, v. Tastare.*
 TASTATO'RE, *s. m. he that feels, handles, or touches.*
 TASTATU'RA, *s. f. the order of the keys in a harpsichord, or other such instruments.*
 TASTO, *s. m. the feeling, the sense of feeling, the touch.*
 Tasto, *one of the keys of an organ, piano-forte, or harpsichord.*
 Toccare un tasto, *to touch upon a thing, to glance at it, to hint, to speak of by the bye, to handle.*
 Per rispondere al primo tasto che voi toccate, *to answer the first point which you touch upon.*
 Non bisogna toccar su quel tasto, *do not harp upon that string, do not mention that, forbear talking of that.*
 Toccare il tasto buono, *to come to the most material point.*
 TASTONE', *adv. groping, or groping along in the dark.*
 Andar tastone, *o a tastone, to grope along, to grope or feel one's way.*
 Parlare a tastone, *to talk rashly, or at random.*
 TATO, e TATA, *brother, sister.*
 TATTAME'LLA, *s. f. chat, talk, talkativeness.*
 TATTAMELLA'RE, *to take idly, to prate, to chat.*
 TATTTERA, *s. f. blur, blemish, stain, spot, defect.*
 TATTO, *s. m. the sense of touching or feeling, touch.*
 TATU'SA, *s. f. tatoo, a kind of animal.*
 TAVE'RNA, *s. f. tavern, inn.*
 In chiesu co' santi, alla taverna co' ghiotti,

T A V

ghiotto, like to like, as the devil said to the collier.

Tavernajo, s. m. one that keeps a tavern.

Tavernajo, he that frequents taverns.

Taverniere, s. m. a haunter of taverns, he that frequents taverns.

Taverniere, vintner, tavern-keeper.

Tavola, s. f. table-board.

Tavola rotonda, ovale, o quadra, a round, oval, or square table.

Tavola di marmo, d' argento, a table of marble, of silver.

Metter la tavola, to spread the table, to lay the cloth.

Metterfi a tavola, to sit down at the table.

Levar la tavola, to take away.

Levarfi d' tavola, to rise from table.

Portare in tavola, to serve up, to bring the dinner on the table.

S' è portato in tavola, dinner is on the table.

Metter tavola, to keep an open table.

Tavola, a counter, or counter-board in a shop. Obf. in this sense.

Tavola, a picture.

Tavola, a table where public matters are registered.

Le due tavole di Moisè, the two tables of Moses's law.

Tavola, a board.

Tavola, a picture.

Tavola, the table or index of the contents of a book.

Tavole, s. f. pl. men, to play at backgammon or other such games.

Dare a due tavole, to kill two birds with one stone.

Gioco di poche tavole, an affair of no great consequence.

Far tavola, to draw the game at chess.

Far tavola, to keep an open table, or to keep an open house.

A tavola non s' invecchia, a merry life, a long life.

Ragionar de' morti a tavola, to mention things that are displeasing to the bearer.

Tavola, a square.

Egli può stare a tavola ritonda, he is fit to go into any company.

TAVOLACCIA'JO, s. m. a wooden target-maker.

TAVOLACCI'NO, s. m. a tip-staff or summoner, an usher, a beadle.

TAVOLA'CCIO, s. m. a wooden target or shield.

Far tavolaccio, to treat at dinner sumptuously.

TAVOLA'RE, to draw the game at chess or draughts.

Tavolare, to floor with, to cover with boards, to wainscot.

TAVOLA'TA, s. f. a set or company of men that dine together.

Tavolato, adj. floored, or covered with boards, wainscotted.

Tavolato, s. m. wainscot.

Tavolato, a floor.

TAVOLE'LLA, }

TAVOLE'TTA, } s. f. a little table, also a little picture painted upon a board.

Tavolèlle, men, to play at backgammon.

TAVOLIE'RE, }

TAVOLIE'RI, }

TAVOLIE'RO, } chess, or draught-boards.

T E D

Aver tutto 'l suo in sul tavoliere, to have all one's substance at stake.

Essere sul tavoliere, to lie at stake, to be in danger.

TAVOLIE'RE, a banker. Obf.

TAVOLI'NO, s. m. a little table.

TAVOLI'TO, s. m. a floor, a wainscot. Obf.

TAVOLO'NE, s. m. a large table or board.

TAVOLO'ZZA, s. f. a painter's pallet.

TAVOLU'CCIA, s. f. a little table.

Tavoluccia, a little picture painted upon a board.

TA'URO, s. m. a bull. Poet.

Tàuro, Taurus, in the zodiac.

TAZZA, s. f. a cup, a dish, to drink tea or coffee in.

TAZZETTA, s. f. a small cup, a small dish to drink tea or coffee in.

TAZZO'NE, s. m. a large cup, a bowl.

TE, thee.

Di te, A te, DA te, of thee, to thee, from thee.

Tè, bold.

Tè questo lume buon uomo, bold this candle, good man.

Te, fa compiutamente quello che il tuo e mio signore t' ha imposto, mind, do exactly what your master and mine did bid you.

Tè tè, here, here; a way of calling dogs.

Tè, Melampo, tè; here, Melampus, here.

Tè, s. m. tea, the leaves of a plant that comes from China.

TEATRA'LE, }

TEA'TRICO, } adj. theatral, theatrical, belonging to a theatre or stage.

Poesia teatrale, theatrical poetry.

TEA'TRO, s. m. theatre, play-house, stage.

I paesi bassi sono stati il teatro della guerra, the Low Countries have been the seat of war.

TEBERTI'NO, s. m. v. Tiburtino.

TECCA, s. f. a little spot or stain.

Tecca, a fault.

Io non ne ho tecca, it is not my fault, I have no band in it.

TECCHI'RE, to thrive, and it is said of plants.

Tecchito, adj. thriven, grown.

TE'CCOLA, s. f. a small stain.

TECCOLI'NA, s. f. a very small stain.

TECO, with thee.

Con te, with thee. Not right.

Teco medesimo, with myself.

TECOME'CO, one that speaks ill of your antagonist, and will do the same to him of you.

TEDA, s. f. a torch used at weddings, a tede. Poet.

Teda, the larch-tree.

TEDIA'RE, to weary, to tire, to be wearisome or tiresome to, to be tedious.

Tediarsi, to grow wearied or tired.

TE'DIO, s. m. weariness, heaviness, listlessness, tediousness.

Tedio, importunity, troublesomeness.

Tenere a tedio, to weary, to tire.

Stare a tedio, to be tired or wearied.

TEDIO'SO, adj. tedious, wearisome, tiresome.

T E M

TEGAMA'TA, s. f. as much matter as will be contained in a stewing-pan.

Tegamata, a blow given with a stewing-pan.

TEGA'ME, s. m. an earthen stewing-pan.

TE'GGHIA, s. f. a pan, a baking-pan.

Tegghia, an earthen cover or lid.

TEGGHI'NA, }

TEGGHIU'ZZA, } s. f. a little baking-pan.

TE'GLIA, v. Tegghia.

TEGLIA'TA, s. f. a pan-full, as much mate, or other things, as can be baked or fried at once in a pan.

TEGNENTE, adj. holding, that holds.

Tegnente, sticking, binding, holding fast, clammy, clinging.

TEGNENZA, s. f. tenacity, clamminess.

Aver teggienza, to stick together.

TE'GOLA, s. f. a tile.

TEGOLE'TTA, s. f. }

TEGOLE'TTO, s. m. }

TEGOLI'NO, s. m. } a small thin tile.

TE'GOLO, s. m. a tile.

TELA, s. f. cloth, linen.

Tesser della tela, to weave cloth.

Ordire della tela, to warp cloth.

Imbianchire della tela, to bleach cloth.

Tela d' olanda o di cambraja, bolland, cambrick.

Tela d' oro, o d' argento, a tissue of gold or silver.

Tela di ragno, a cobweb.

Mercante di tela, a linen-draper.

Nè donna, nè tela non comprar al lume di candela, buy neither a woman nor cloth by candle-light.

La tela della vita, the course of one's life.

A dirvi il tutto farebbe una tela, it would be a long story to tell you all.

TELAJETTO, s. m. a small weaver's loom.

TELA'JO, s. m. a loom, the frame a weaver works upon.

TELERIA, s. f. cloth, all sorts of cloth.

Mercante di telerie, a linen-draper.

TELESCOPIO, s. m. a telescope, an optical instrument, consisting of two or more glasses, placed in a tube of various lengths for looking at distant objects.

TELETTA, s. f. thin cloth or linen.

Telètta, a tissue of gold or silver.

TELO, s. m. the breadth of cloth.

Lenzuolo a tre teli, a sheet that has three breadths.

Telo, a dart, an arrow.

TEMA, s. f. fear, apprehension.

Per tema, o da tema, for fear, fearing.

Tema di Dio, the fear of God.

Tema, s. m. a theme or subject to write or speak upon.

TEME'NTE, adj. fearing, that fears, timorous, fearful.

TEME'NZA, s. f. fear, timidity, timorousness, fearfulness.

TEMERARIAME'NTE, adv. rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately, at random.

TEMERA'RIO, adj. rash, bold, foolhardy, inconsiderate.

Azione temeraria, a rash action.

Giudicio

Giudicio temerario, *a rash judgment.*

Un temerario, *s. m. a rash man.*

TEMERE, *to fear, to dread, to apprehend, to be afraid of, to stand in awe or in fear of.*

Temere Dio, *to fear God.*

Temo di non potervi andare, *I am afraid I shall not be able to go there.*

E da temere, *it is to be feared.*

Farsi temere, *to make one's self be feared.*

Temere, *to suffer.*

Il grano ha temuto molto quest'anno, *corn has suffered very much this year.*

Temere, *to fear, to value.*

Non temo le vostre minacce, *I do not fear, or do not value your threatenings.*

Egli è un uomo robusto che non teme la fatica, *he is a strong man who does not value fatigue or labour.*

Temere il solletico, *to be ticklish.*

Io non temo il solletico, *I am not ticklish.*

Non temer grattaticci, *to be obstinate or resolute in one's purpose.*

Cavallo che teme lo sprone, *a horse that cannot bear a spur.*

TEMERITA', *s. f. temerity, rashness, unadvisedness, boldness, inconsideration.*

TEMIME'NTO, *s. m. fear, dread.*

Obf. TEMO, *s. m. the rudder of a ship, the helm. Poet.*

TEMOLO, *s. m. a kind of trout.*

TEMONE, *v. Timone. Obf.*

TEMONIE'RE, *v. Timoniere. Obsoleto.*

TEMORE, *v. Timore. Obf.*

TEMOROSAMENTE, *adv. fearfully, timorously, cowardly. Obf.*

TEMOROSO, *adj. fearful, afraid, bashful, cowardly, timorous. Obf.*

TEMOROSO, *horrible, hideous, frightful, terrible. Obf.*

TEMPACCIO, *s. m. bad weather.*

TEMPELLAMENTO, *s. m. motion, agitation.*

Tempellamento, *vacillation, wavering, uncertainty, irresolution.*

TEMPELLARE, *to shake, to move, to stir, to toss, or jog.*

Tempellare le campane, *to toll a bell.*

Tempellare, *to keep in suspense, to keep at bay.*

Tempellare, *to be in suspense or in a quandary, to doubt or be uncertain.*

TEMPELLA'TA, *s. f. motion, agitation, tossing or jogging.*

TEMPELLO, *s. m. a tolling, ringing, or tinkling.*

TEMPELLO'NE, *s. m. a blunderbuss, a set, a blockhead, a fool.*

TEMPERA, *s. f. the temper of iron tempered.*

Tempera, *temper, quality, goodness.*

Sono tutti della medesima tempera, *they are all of a kind.*

Tempera, *way, manner, fashion, wise, rate.*

Tempera, *singing, harmony, concert.*

In tempera tesa, *tuned, in tune.*

In tempera, *in tune.*

TEMPERA, *the temper, constitution of body, natural disposition of humour.*

Io non sono oggi in tempera di leggere, *I am not in a humour to read to-day.*

In tempera, *in temper, in a good humour.*

Dipignere a tempera, *to paint in water-colours, or distemper.*

TEMPERAMENTO, *temperament, a proportionable mixture of any thing, but more especially of the humours of the body, the habitude or natural constitution of the body, temper.*

TEMPERANTE, *adj. tempering, allaying, mitigating, moderating.*

Temperante, *temperate, moderate, sober.*

TEMPERANZA, *s. f. temperance, moderation, sobriety.*

Temperanza, *a temperament, modification.*

TEMPERA'RE, *to temper or qualify.*

Temperare del ferro, *to temper iron.*

Temperare, *to build, to make.*

Temperare, *to agree.*

E come furono in Pisa, come era temperato, *and as soon as they were at Pisa, as they had agreed.*

Temperare, *to temper, to allay, to qualify, to moderate, or abate.*

Temperare il caldo col freddo, *to temper the heat by the cold.*

Temperare il vino coll'acqua, *to mix wine with water.*

Temperare, *to moderate, to temper, to refrain or curb, to abate, to humble.*

Temperare i desideri, *to moderate one's desires.*

Temperare l'orgoglio, *to abate or humble one's pride.*

E a gran fatica si temperò di richiederlo, *and had much ado to forbear asking him.*

Temperare, *to tune an instrument.*

Temperar una penna, *to cut a pen that it may write.*

TEMPERATAMENTE, *adv. temperately, moderately.*

TEMPERATIVO, *adj. that tempers or moderates.*

Temperato, *adj. moderated, tempered, ordered.*

Temperato, *temperate, that is in good order, neither too hot nor too cold.*

Temperato, *temperate, sober, moderate.*

Rispose lei con viso temperato, che farem noi? *she answered very modestly, what shall we do?*

Temperato, *adv. temperately, moderately.*

Bere temperato, *to drink temperately or moderately.*

TEMPERATO'JO, *s. m. a pen-knife.*

TEMPERATO'RE, *s. m. a moderator or director.*

TEMPERATRI'CE, *s. f. a moderatrix or directress.*

La discrezione è madre, guardiana, e temperatrice di tutte le virtù, *discretion is the mother, guardian, and moderatrix of all virtues.*

TEMPERATU'RA, *s. f. the temper of iron tempered.*

Temperatura, *temperature, temperateness.*

La temperatura dell'aria, *the temperature of the air.*

La temperatura della complessione, *the state of one's constitution.*

La temperatura d'una penna, *the cut of a pen.*

TEMPERAZIO'NE, *v. Temperanza.*

TEMPE'RIE, *s. f. temperateness in heat and cold.*

Temperie dell'aere, *the temperateness of air.*

TEMPERINA'TA, *s. f. a stroke or cut given with a pen-knife.*

TEMPERINO, *s. m. a pen-knife.*

TEMPE'STA, *s. f. a tempest or storm, a wind accompanied with rain or hail.*

Muggia come fa mar per tempesta, *he roars like the sea in a storm.*

Tempesta, *fury, vehemence, eagerness, fierceness, boisterousness.*

Con quel furore e con quella tempesta che escon i cani addosso al poverello, *with that fury and fierceness that the dogs set upon a beggar.*

Tempesta, *a storm, trouble, vexation of mind, disturbance or perturbation of the mind.*

Tempesta, *a storm, a shower of rain or hail.*

Acqua e non tempesta, *a medium is the best in all things.*

Tempesta senz'acqua, *a great cry and little wool.*

TEMPESTA'NTE, *adj. tempestuous, stormy, boisterous.*

TEMPESTA'NZA, *s. f. a tempest or storm. Obf.*

TEMPESTA'RE, *to storm or bluster, to be in a storm or rage.*

Il mare si cominciò fortemente a turbare e a tempestare, *the sea begun to storm and rage.*

Tempestare, *to trouble, to disturb, to vex, to annoy.*

I pirati tempestano il mare, *pirates trouble the seas.*

Con continui tiri tempestavano gli assediati, *they annoyed the besiegers with a continued fire of their cannons.*

Tempestare, *to be vexed or disturbed in one's mind.*

Tempestare, *to storm, to bluster, to chase, to fume, to rage.*

E mentre che il caval furia e tempesta, *and whilst the horse foams and storms.*

Tempestare, *to tease, to weary, to trouble or be troublesome, to importune.*

La disleal femmina pungea e attizzava il marito e non finiva di tempestarlo, *the wicked wife spurred and incensed her husband, and was always teasing him.*

Tempestato, *adj. stormed, blustered.*

Tempestato, *strewed, seeded, spread, covered.*

Un prato tempestato di fiori, *a field strewed or seeded with flowers.*

Un vestito tempestato di gioje, *a suit covered or spread over with jewels.*

TEMPESTIVO, *adj. tempestive, seasonable, timely, done in due time.*

TEMPESTOSAMENTE, *adv. tempestuously, ragingly, furiously, impetuously, like a fury.*

T E M

TEMPESTOSO, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy, boisterous.

TEMPIA, *s. f.* the temples, a lateral part of the skull, in the middle between the ears and the eyes.

Tempia, the head.

Ornare le tempie di fiori, to adorn or dress one's head with flowers.

Tempie bianche, grey hair.

TEMPIALE, *adj.* belonging to the temples.

Tempiali, *s. m. pl.* the pendants of a bishop's mitre.

TEMPIERE, *s. m.* the keeper of a temple, a sexton.

Tempieri, *s. m. pl.* Knights Templars, an order of knights who originally dwelt in a part of the buildings that belonged to the temple of Jerusalem; their office and vows were to defend the temple, sepulchre, and Christian strangers.

TEMPIERE'LLO, }

TEMPIE'TTO, } *s. m.* a little temple.

TEMPPIO, *s. m.* a temple, a church, a place set apart for the worship of God.

TEMPIONE, *s. m.* a blow given on the temple.

Tempione, a fool, a dunce, or block-head.

TEMPLO, *s. m.* a temple or church. Poet.

TEMPO, *s. m.* time, the measure or the duration of things.

Il tempo presente, il tempo passato, il tempo futuro, the time present, past, and to come.

Passar il tempo, to pass the time away.

Spendere il tempo allo studio, to spend one's time in study.

Perdere il tempo, to lose one's time.

Accomodarli al tempo, to be a time-server.

Col tempo, in time.

Tempo, time, leisure.

Non ho tempo, I have no time, I am not at leisure.

Tempo, time, season, opportunity, occasion.

Aspettar il tempo, to wait for an opportunity.

Il tempo è favorevole, this is a favourable opportunity.

Tempo, time or season.

Il tempo della raccolta, harvest-time.

Il primo tempo, the spring of the year.

Giovane tempo, the spring of the year.

Tempo, time, age, days.

Nel tempo del re Carlo primo, in the time of king Charles the First.

Un giovine del mio tempo, a young man of my age.

Quanti travagli, lasso, ho sofferti nel mio tempo! alas, how many troubles have I undergone in my days!

In quel tempo, in those times, in those days.

Tempi calamitosi, troublesome, hard, or bad times.

Di notte tempo, in the night.

Tempo, age.

Uomo di tempo, an aged man.

T E M

Tempo, women's monthly courses.

Tempo degli oriuoli, the balance-wheel of a clock or watch.

Chi ha tempo ha vita, time will bring every thing to pass.

A tempo, o a tempi, *adv.* timely, in due time, opportunely, at the nick of time.

A tempo, for a while.

A tempo e luogo, in a proper time.

A luogo e tempo, in a proper time.

Esser a tempo, to be in time.

Al tempo, in due time.

Egli è buon tempo, it is a great while ago.

Chi tempo ha, e tempo aspetta, tempo perde, time lost can never be retrieved.

Un tempo, once, before.

Corre il tempo, to take the opportunity.

Non è più tempo, it is too late, you came too late.

Per tempo, early, betimes.

Di tempo in tempo, now and then, sometimes.

Poco tempo appresso, a little time after.

Tempo fù, formerly, in former days, before.

Di gran tempo, a great while ago.

Tempo per tempo, now and then, sometimes.

Andare in tempo, to go in time. A musical phrase.

Già tempo, a great while ago.

Dare pe' tempi, to sell for a time, or upon trust.

Darsi buon tempo, to live merrily, to take one's pleasure.

Far tempo, conceder tempo, to take time.

Fare buon tempo, to be merry.

Tempo viene chi può aspettarlo, a little patience brings things to maturity.

Ogni cosa doma il tempo, time bringeth every thing to pass.

Dar tempo al tempo, to wait a favourable opportunity.

Tempo, the weather.

Fa bel tempo, it is fine fair weather.

Fa cattivo tempo, it is bad weather.

Tempo nero, cloudy weather.

Il tempo si racconcia, it grows fair weather again.

TEMPO'NE, far tempone, *adv.* to live merry, to live a merry life, to rejoice or divert one's self.

TEMPORA, *ex.* Le quattro tempora, the four ember weeks.

TEMPORALA'CCIO, *s. m.* bad or sad time; a violent storm.

TEMPORALE, *s. m.* time.

A temporale, in time.

A suo temporale, in due time, in a proper time.

Temporale, time, season.

Temporale vende merce, take time when time is, for time will away.

Temporale, a tempest or storm.

Temporale, *adj.* temporal, temporary, that lasts but for a time, transient, transitory, perishable.

Temporale, temporal, secular.

TEMPORALITA', *s. f.* a temporal state.

T E N

Temporalità, temporalities, the temporal state of the church or church-men.

Temporalità, a temporal or perishable thing.

TEMPORALMENTE, *adv.* for a time.

Temporalmente, temporally, in a worldly manner.

Le terre, che temporalmente sono sot. to il papa, the towns which are under the temporal state of the pope.

TEMPORANEO, *adj.* temporary, not perpetual.

TEMPOREGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* delay, dilatoriness.

TEMPOREGGIA'RE, to temporize, to accommodate one's self to the times, to be a time-server.

TEMPRA, *v.* Tempera, and its derivatives.

Temuto, *adj.* feared, dreaded.

TENACE, *adj.* tenacious, clammy, slimy, glutinous.

Tenace, stable, firm, constant, durable, lasting, steady.

Tenace, tenacious, close fistled, covetous.

TENACEMEN'TE, *adv.* tenaciously, strongly, stoutly, vigorously, stiffly, fixedly.

Le ingiurie tenacemente stanno nella memoria, injuries are fixedly imprinted in one's memory.

TENACITA', *s. f.* tenacity, clamminess, viscosity.

Tenacità, tenacity, niggardliness, covetousness.

TENASMO'NE, *v.* Tenesimo. Obs.

TENCIONAMENTO, *s. m.* contention, debate, strife. Obs.

TENCIONARE, to contend, to contest. Obs.

Tencionato, *adj.* contended, contested. Obs.

TENCIONATO'RE, a quarrelsome man. Obs.

TENCIONE, *s. f.* contention, strife. Obs.

TENDA, *s. f.* a tent.

Tenda da letto, a curtain.

Tenda da scena, the curtain of a stage.

A'zar la tenda, to draw the curtain.

Al levar delle tende, after the affair is over.

TENDENTE, *adj.* tending, aiming.

TENDERE, to spread, to stretch, to extend.

Tendere un padiglione, to set up a pavilion or tent.

Tender lacciuoli, to lay snares.

Tender le reti, to spread the nets.

Tender un arco, to bend a bow.

Tender l'arco, to aim at something.

Tender gli orecchi, to hearken, to listen, to hear attentively.

Tender gli occhi, to look fixedly, to stare.

Tendere il bucato, to dry linen.

Tender la mano ad uno, to give one his hand.

Tendere, to tend, to have a tendency, to drive or aim at, to incline or look to.

Tendere, to incline to.

Questo fiore tende al rosso, this flower inclines to red.

TENDE'TTA, *s. f.* a small tent.

Tendetta, a canopy.

TENDINE,

T E N

TENDINE, s. m. tendon, the extremity of a muscle, where its fibres run into a strong springy cord.

TENDINO'SO, adj. full of tendons.

TENDITO'RE, be that spreads, stretches, or extends.

Tenditor di lacci, he that lays a snare.

TE'NEBRA, s. f. darkness, the dark.

Le tenebre eterne, eternal darkness, hell.

Fare una cosa nelle tenebre, to do a thing in the dark, or secretly.

Tenebra, darkness, error, blindness, ignorance.

TENE'BRA'RE, to darken, to grow dark, to grow gloomy, to be overcast.

Tenebrato, adj. darkened, dark, gloomy, overcast.

TENE'BRIA, s. f. darkness. Obs.

TENE'RO'RE, s. m. darkness. Obs.

TENE'ROSITA', s. f. tenebrosity, obscurity, darkness.

TENE'RO'SO, adj. tenebrous, dark, full of darkness, gloomy.

Il vero amore di nessuna avarizia può esser tenebroso, true love cannot be stained by covetousness, true love is never covetous. A bad phrase, though it were by Boccaccio.

TENE'NTE, adj. holding.

Memoria tenente, a retentive memory.

TENERAME'NTE, adv. tenderly.

Le cose stanno teneramente, the affairs are in a bad condition.

TENE'RE, to hold, to have, to be possessed of.

Tutto quel che ho lo tengo di voi, whatever I have, I hold from you.

Io tengo il primo piano della casa, I live on the first floor, I live up one pair of stairs.

Tenere, to hold, to keep in, to stop.

Ti terrò sì stretto, che non potrai fuggirmi, I will hold you so fast, that you shall not escape from me.

Tenere, to arrive at, to come to a place, to get into it.

Tenere un luogo, to arrive, to reach or come to a place.

Tenere, to hold, to take.

Tenete, ecco il vostro danaro, hold, there is your money.

Rendete il danajo mio, e tenete la medaglia vostra, give me back my money, and take your medal.

Aspetta, ti tiene un'altra, stay, there is another.

Tenere, to keep, to observe, to follow, to make use of.

Bisogna tenere un altro metodo in questo negozio, we must keep another method in this affair.

Non so che modo tenere intorno ciò, I do not know what course I must take about this thing.

Non ci siamo accorti, che ella ogni dì tien la stessa maniera, we have observed that she uses to do so every day.

Tenere, to keep, to preserve, or maintain.

I regni non si tegnon per parole, ma per prodezza, kingdoms are preserved not by words, but by valour.

Tenere, to have or partake of its quality, to be something like it.

T E N

Questo luogo tiene del salvatico, this place has something rural in it.

L'acque che tengono del ferro, e quelle che tengono del rame sono molto utili, the waters that partake of the quality of iron or copper are of good use.

Egli tiene del padre, he is like his father, he takes after his father.

Il lince tiene del lupo, the lynx is of the nature of the wolf.

Tenere una cosa d'uno, to have a thing from one.

Tenere, to stick to, to hold fast, to be fast.

La cera quando è calda si tiene alle dita, wax, when it is hot, sticks to one's fingers.

Tenersi bene negli arcioni, to be fast in the saddle.

Tenere, to pity or be concerned for, to take to heart.

Tengavi pietà della mia disgrazia, take pity on my misfortunes.

Tenere, to take up, to keep.

Questo tiene troppo luogo, that takes up too much room.

Una terra che tien sei miglia, a town that is six miles in circumference.

L'esercito teneva da una parte della città all'altra, the army reached from one part of the town to the other.

Tiene una casa intera, he keeps a whole house.

Tenere, to hold or contain.

Questo fiasco non può tenere tutto quel vino, this flask will not hold all that wine.

Tenere, to hold, to count, to account, to believe or think, to look upon, to take.

Tengo ciò per sicuro, I hold that for a certainty.

Gli altri tutti che alle tavole erano, tutti insieme dissero, se tener quello, che da Niccoluccio era stato risposto, all the rest of the company, that was at the table, of one accord said, that they believed what Niccoluccio had answered.

Tennefi che fosse morto, every body thought that he was dead.

Io lo tengo per un uomo dabbene, I take him to be an honest man.

Lo terrò a grand'onore, I shall look upon it as a great honour.

Ciascuno teneva il suo giudizio per diritta sentenza, every body looked upon what he said to be right.

Tenere a bada, v. Bada.

Tenere a battesimo, to stand godfather or godmother to a child.

Tenere a bocca aperta, to keep in suspense, in expectation.

Tenere a calcolo, to keep an account.

Tenere a cena, to keep one at supper.

Tenere a discrezione, to have any thing at discretion, or at one's disposal.

Tenere a dormire, to give one a night's lodging.

Tenere a dozzina, to keep boarders.

Tener a fondo, to keep down.

Tenere a guadagno, to make money of a thing.

Tenere al bujo, to keep in the dark.

Tenere una casa a livello, to have the lease of a house.

Tenere all'aria, to keep in the air.

Tenere al sole, to keep in the sun.

T E N

Tenere all'umido, to keep in a damp place.

Tenere all'uscio, to keep out of doors.

Tenere a mostra, to keep for a show.

Tener l'animo, to have a mind or fancy.

Tenere a pane, e acqua, to keep with bread and water.

Tenere a paragone, to try, to make a trial.

Tenere a paura, to keep in awe or fear.

Tenere un bambino a petto, to suckle a child.

Tenere a petto, to stand in competition.

Tenere a pigione, to hire.

Tenere a piuolo, to make one wait, to keep one waiting.

Tenere a ritroso, to keep by force, or against one's will.

Tenere a segno, to keep in awe, or within bounds.

Tenere a sindacato, to call to an account.

Tener a speranza, to give hopes.

Tener a scuola, to keep at school.

Tener assemblea, to hold the states.

Tenere a vile, to despise, to contemn.

Tenere avvertito, to advise, to give notice, to let one know.

Tener bandito, to banish.

Tener bene, to keep or feed well.

Tener bottega, to keep a shop.

Tener caldo, to keep warm.

Tenersi caldo, to keep one's self warm.

Tener cammino, to set out on a journey, to begin a journey.

Tener il cammin dritto, to keep the right road.

Tener altrui le mani in capo, to protect, to defend one, to take care of him.

Tener caro, to value, to esteem.

Tener celato, to hide, to conceal, to keep secret.

Tener certo, o per certo, to hold for certain, to be sure of.

Tener cheto, to quiet, to make one be quiet or still.

Tener compagnia, to keep company, to go along with him.

Tener comune, a comune, o in comune, to have any thing in common.

Tener con alcuno, to be of one's opinion or mind.

Tener con uno, o tenerfi con uno, to follow one's party, to side with him.

Tenersi al consiglio d'uno, to follow one's advice.

Tener conto, to value, to esteem.

Tener conto d'una cosa, to make much of a thing, to take care of it.

Tener per conto d'uno, to keep a thing for another.

Tener contento, to please, to satisfy.

No mi terrò contento s'io non me ne pago, I shall not be easy till I am even with him.

Tener corte bandita, to keep open house.

Tener corte, to keep the assizes.

Tener credenza, to keep secret, to hide, to conceal.

Tener cuore, to have courage, to be bold.

T E N

Tenere in cuore, *to have a mind.*
 Tenere a cuore, *to take a thing to heart.*
 Tener da banda, *to keep at a distance.*
 Tener d'accordo, *to promote union, concord, or good understanding.*
 Tener da uno, *to be for one, to side with him.*
 Tener dieta, *to hold the diet.*
 Tenere a dieta, *to keep one to a strict diet.*
 Tener dietro, *to follow, to pursue.*
 Tener dietro ad uno, *to follow one close, to watch him, to spy his actions.*
 Tenere indietro, *to keep back, or at a distance.*
 Tener digiuno, *to starve one, to keep him without viands.*
 Tener dimestichezza, *to be intimate with one, to have a familiarity with him.*
 Tener di mezzo, o tenerli di mezzo, *to keep a medium in a business, to side with nobody.*
 Tener diritto, *to go straight along.*
 Tener disteso, *to keep any thing open.*
 Tener in dubbio, *to doubt, or be in doubt.*
 Tenere in dubbio, *to keep in suspense.*
 Tener duro, *to persist in one's opinion, to stick to it.*
 Tener duro, *to hold, to hold out, to stand, to stand out, to resist.*
 La città tenne duro un mese, *the town held out a month.*
 I soldati privati tennero per Vitellio, *the private soldiers stood out for Vitellius.*
 Tener famiglia, *to keep or maintain a great family, or servants.*
 Tener favella ad uno, *not to speak to one, to be at odds with one.*
 Tener fede, *to believe, to give credit.*
 Tener per fede, *to believe as an article of faith.*
 Tener fermo, *to hold fast.*
 Tenere il fermo, *to hold out stoutly, to stand fast.*
 Tener per fermo, *to be certain or sure of a thing, to be confident of, to hold it for certain.*
 Tener forte, *to hold, or hold out, to stand, or stand out, to resist.*
 Tener fortuna, *to be in prosperity.*
 Tenere a freno, *to bridle or curb, to keep in, or keep under.*
 Tener fresco, *to keep cool, or in a cool place.*
 Tener fronte, *to cope, to withstand, to oppose or resist.*
 Tener la fronte scoperta, *to go barefaced.*
 Tener fuori, *to exclude or keep out.*
 Tener giù, *to keep down.*
 Tener giuoco, *to keep gaming-tables.*
 Tenere a giuoco, *to despise, to slight, to scorn, to condemn or undervalue, to set light by, to make no account of.*
 Tenere a grado, *to accept or receive kindly.*
 Tener grande, *to have a great opinion of one, to take him for a great man.*
 Tener del grande, *to look majestic, to have a majestic look or appearance.*
 Tenere alla grande, *to entertain one nobly or magnificently.*

T E N

Tener guardato, *to preserve or conserve, to keep or defend.*
 Tenere il collo torto, *to look humble or modest, to have a modest look.*
 Tenere il collo, *to stop the course of any thing.*
 Tenere in collo, *to hold in one's arms.*
 Tenere il lume, *to hold the candle, to intervene in some affairs, where one's interest is not concerned.*
 Tenere il mercato, la fiera, e simili, *to keep a market, a fair.*
 Tenere il sacco, *to hold the sack, to be an accomplice, or to assist one in doing some ill things.*
 Tanto ne va a chi ruba, quanto a chi tiene il sacco, *the receiver is as bad as the thief.*
 Tenere il sole, *to keep the sun from one.*
 Tenere in apprensione, *to keep one in fear or apprehension.*
 Tenere in bando, *to banish.*
 Tener segreti i bandi, *to conceal things which every body knows.*
 Tenere in bilancio, *to hold the balance.*
 Tenere i conti per bilancio, *to keep the balance of an account.*
 Tenere in cervello, *to keep in awe, to keep in or short.*
 Tenere il cervello a bottega, *to be attentive, to take heed.*
 Tenere in collera, *to make one angry.*
 Tenere in forse, *to keep in suspense.*
 Tenere in guardia, *to have the care of a thing, to have it in his keeping.*
 Tenere in istima, *to value, to esteem, to make an account of.*
 Tenere in orecchi, *to draw the people's ears, to draw the attention of every body.*
 Tenere in parole, *to drive one off with fair words and promises, to trifle, to talk to no purpose.*
 Tenere in pensiero, *to keep in suspense, to keep at bay.*
 Tenere in piè, *to keep standing or in being, to keep on foot.*
 Tenere in ponte, *to keep in suspense, to keep at bay.*
 Tenere in possesso, *to have a thing in one's keeping, to have it by him.*
 Tenere in se, *to keep secret.*
 Tenere sopra di se, *to have a thing upon one's own account.*
 Tenerli in se, *to stand upright.*
 Tenerli insieme, *to keep or converse together.*
 Tenere in timore, *to keep in fear.*
 Tenere in travaglio, *to trouble, to disorder, or discompose.*
 Tenere in tuono, *to keep in tune.*
 Tener l'acqua, *to keep the water.*
 Tener l'anima co' denti, *to have a foot already in the grave.*
 Tenerli una donna, tenere una donna, tenerli una, *to keep a mistress.*
 Tener l'arco teso, *to be ready.*
 Tener l'aria, *to keep the air out.*
 Tener per aria, *to hang up in the air.*
 Tenere all'aria, *to keep in the open air.*
 Tenere una strada, *to keep a way, to go or follow a way.*
 Che strada bisogna tenere? *what road shall we go?*

T E N

Tener la bottega, *to open the shop, to keep the shop open.*
 Tener legato, *to tie or fasten to.*
 Tener le risa, *to forbear laughing, to contain one's self from laughing.*
 Appena posso tener le risa, *I can hardly forbear laughing.*
 Tener libri, *to keep merchants or bankers books.*
 Tener l'occhio ad una cosa, *to have an eye upon a thing, to mind it.*
 Tener l'occhio teso, *to take care or heed, to stand upon one's guard.*
 Tener gli occhi aperti, *to take care of one's self.*
 Tener l'invito, *to accept an invitation.*
 Tener mano, *to help or assist, to favour, to support, or countenance.* Generally said in a bad sense.
 Tenere in mano, *to have a thing in one's hands.*
 Tener le mani a se, *to keep one's hands at home.*
 Tener le mani a cintola, tenerli le mani a cintola, *to keep one's hands in one's pockets, to be idle.*
 Tenere a man ritta, o a man manca, *to have on one's right or left hand.*
 Tenere a mente o a memoria, *to have any thing by heart, to remember it.*
 Tener meno, *to hold less, or a less quantity.*
 Tener mente, *to mind, to be attentive.*
 Tener mercato, *to deal, to trade.*
 Tener morto, *to look upon one as dead.*
 Tener danaro morto, *to keep one's money dead, not to make use of it.*
 Tener nascoso, *to keep secret, to conceal.*
 Tenere obbligo, *be bound.*
 Tenere occhio, *to look well.*
 Tener li occhi bassi, *to look down, to look dejected.*
 Tener li occhi addosso ad uno, *to watch one, to have a watchful eye upon him.*
 Tenere opera, *to bestir one's self, to be diligent.*
 Tenere opinione, *to think, to be of opinion.*
 Tenere a ordine, *to have ready.*
 Tenere osteria, *to keep an inn.*
 Tener parlamento, Tener diceria, Tener ragionamento, *to talk of or discourse of or upon a thing.*
 Tener parte, *to follow one party, to side with one.*
 Tener da parte, *to keep apart, or aside.*
 Tener patto, *to keep one's promise.*
 Tenere in pegno, *to keep any thing in pawn.*
 Tener per alcuno, o con alcuno, *to be for one, to side with him.*
 Tener per niente, *to despise, to slight, to scorn, to condemn.*
 Tenere il piede in due staffe, *to have two strings to one's bow.*
 Tener da' più, o co' più, *to follow the strongest party.*
 Tener la posta, *to bind the bargain.*
 Tenere a posta, *to keep on purpose.*
 Tenere

T E N

Tenere a sua posta, *to have at one's command or disposal.*

Tener presso, *to have or keep near.*

Tenere appresso di se, *to have any thing under one's command.*

Tener prigioniero, *to keep in prison.*

Tener pulito, *to keep clean.*

Tener ragionamento, *to talk or discourse.*

Tener ragione, *to judge causes.*

Tener la ragion dalla sua, *to be in the right.*

Tener regola, *to keep the rule or precept.*

Tenere a regola, *to keep one in awe.*

Tener ritto, *to hold standing.*

Tener sano, *to keep in health.*

Tener scoperto, *to keep uncovered.*

Tener seco, *to keep by one, or in one's house.*

Tener segreto, *to keep secret.*

Tener servitù, *to keep servants.*

Tener servitù con alcuno, *to be acquainted with one.*

Tener sicuro, *to be sure of, to hold for certain.*

Tenere in sicuro, *to have in a sure place.*

Tener per sicuro, *to be certain, to hold for certain.*

Tener sodo, *to hold out, to stand out, to resist.*

Tener soldati, *to keep soldiers.*

Tener sopra, *to have any thing above or upon.*

Tener sospeso, *to keep in suspense.*

Tener sospetto, *to suspect.*

Tener sotto, *to keep below, or under.*

Tener sotto, *to keep under, to humble, to depress.*

Tener stretto, *to hold close.*

Tener stretto uno, *to keep one close, to guard one close.*

Tener su, *to keep up.*

Tenere in sulla fune, *to keep one in suspense.*

Tener sulla man ritta, *to keep to the right.*

Tener terra terra, *to keep down, to humble, to depress, to keep low.*

Tener tranquillo, *to keep in tranquillity.*

Tener trattato, *to have a correspondence.*

Tenere al trattato, *to intervene at a treaty.*

Tenere via, *to have the means.*

Tenere alla via, *to keep in order, or to keep ready.*

Tener vita, *to live.*

Tener buona vita, *to lead a good life.*

Tenere in vita, *to keep alive.*

Tener gran vita, *to live well, to have a good table.*

Tenere una cosa da uno, *to hold a thing of one, to be obliged to him for it.*

Non tenere un cocomero all'erta, *not to be able to keep a secret.*

Tenersi, *to keep, to stay, to abide, to live, to stand, to lie.*

Tenersi in campagna, *to live in the country.*

Tenersi a martello, *to resist or bear the hammer.*

Tenersi a martello, *to withstand or resist, to be constant.*

Se le femmine fossero d'argento elle

T E N

non varrebbero danajo perchè niuna terrebbe a martello, *if women were of silver they would not be worth a farthing, because they could stand the hammer.*

Tenersi, *to think or account one's self.*

Si tiene la più bella d'Inghilterra, *she thinks herself the handsomest woman in England.*

Si tiene da molto più di quel che non è, *he thinks himself a greater man than he is.*

Mi tengo da molto più per questo favore, *I am very proud of this favour.*

Tenersi d'una cosa, *to be proud of.*

Uno che si compiace in se medesimo e si tiene, è adulatore di se stesso, *one who has too good an opinion of himself, is his own flatterer.*

Tenersi, *to forbear, to keep from.*

Avean sì gran voglia di ridere che scoppiavano, ma pure se ne teneano, *they had so great a mind to laugh, that they thought they should burst their sides, yet they forbore.*

Per poco mi tengo che non vi dia uno schiaffo, *I have a great mind to give you a slap on the face.*

Tenersi, *to stop.*

Di Firenze usciti, non si tennero finchè non furono in Inghilterra, *having left Florence, they did not stop till they reached England.*

Tenere, *s. m. the handle.* Obs.

Prende la spada per la punta e rendela al cavaliere per lo tenere, *he takes the sword by the point, and gives it to the gentleman by the handle.*

Tenere, *territory, jurisdiction.* Obs.

TENERELLO, *adj. pretty tender, somewhat tender, young.*

TENERELLO, *young, tender, not in years.*

TENERETTO, *adj. v. Tenerello.*

TENEREZZA, *s. f. tenderness, softness.*

Tenerazza, *youth.*

Tenerazza, *tenderness, love, affection.*

TENERINO, *adj. v. Tenerello.*

TENERITA, }

TENERITUDINE, } *tenderness, softness.*

Obs. both.

TENERO, *adj. tender, soft, pliable.*

Carne tenera, *tender meat.*

Legno tenero, *soft wood.*

Pietra tenera, *soft stone.*

Un metallo tenero, *a soft metal.*

Tenero, *tender, young.*

Tenera età, *tender age, youth, tender years, infancy.*

Tenero, *tender, delicate, weak.*

Coscienza tenera, *a tender, nice, or scrupulous conscience.*

Tenero, *tender, soft, moving.*

Tenere lagrime, *moving tears.*

Tenere carezze, *alluring or engaging caresses.*

Cuore tenero, *a tender heart.*

Tenero, *tender, sensible.*

Una fanciulla tenera più che latte, *the most loving girl in the world.*

Tenero, *jealous, careful.*

Tenero della sua fama e del suo onore, *jealous of his reputation and honour.*

Tenero, *tender, touchy, exceptionous, soon angry.*

Tenero, *ticklish, slippery.*

I casi degli stati son sì teneri, che bisogna gir largo a' canti e non si fidar

T E N

troppo, *state affairs are so ticklish, that one must act cautiously, and not trust much to ourselves.*

Tenero, *wavering, unsteady, fickle.*

Il re vedendo ancora il reame tenero sotto la sua signoria, *the king, seeing that his government was not yet well established in the kingdom.*

Uomo tenero, *a dull witted man, a man dull of apprehension.*

Donna tenera di calcagna, *a tender-hearted woman, a slippery woman.*

Donna tenera di parto, *a woman that is newly brought to bed.*

TENERO'NE, *adj. quite tender, very tender.*

TENERO'RE, *s. m. tenderness, softness.* Obs.

TENERU'CCIO, *adj. somewhat tender, pretty tender or soft.*

TENERU'MI, *s. m. cartilage, gristle.*

TENERUME, *a tender branch of a plant.*

TENERU'ZZO, *adj. tender, soft.*

TENESMO, *s. m. tenesmus, a continual inclination to go to stool, attended with an inability of voiding.*

TENIERE, *s. m. the bow of a cross-bow.*

TENIMENTO, *s. m. stay, stop, support.*

Tenimento, *territory, jurisdiction.*

Tenimento, *obligation, duty.*

TENITO'RE, *s. m. a keeper, he that keeps.*

TENITRI'CE, *fem. of Tenitare,*

TENITO'RO, }

TENITO'RIO, } *s. m. territory, jurisdiction.*

TENO'RE, *s. m. the tenor, the substance, true intent or meaning of a writing, content, or purport.*

Tenore, *the form, way, or pasture.*

Ben conosco il tenor della mia stella, *I know too well the influence of my star.*

Tenore, *concert, harmony.*

Tenore, *the tenor, the first mean or middle part, next the base, in music.*

Tenere il tenore, *to keep pace with one in talking, to talk as fast as he.*

TENSIO'NE, *s. f. tension, a stretching out of nerves.*

TENTA, *s. f. a probe to search a wound.*

TENTAMENTO, *s. m. temptation.*

TENTA'NTE, *adj. tempting, that tempts.*

TENTA'RE, *to try, to make trial or experiment of.*

Tentare, *to feel, to touch.*

Tentare, *to give a touch, to give a hint.*

Quando il mio duca mi tentò di costa, *when my guide touched me in the side.*

Tentare, *to tempt.*

Il diavolo lascia di tentare coloro i quali pacificamente possiede, *the devil doth not tempt those that are his own.*

Tentare, *to try, to attempt.*

Tento spesso volte di rimuoverlo dal suo proponimento, *he tried several times to dissuade him from his resolution.*

Tentare, *to tempt, to set agog, to awake desire.*

TENTATI'VO, *s. m. attempt, endeavour, effort.*

Tentato, *p. p. of Tentare.*

Fui tentato di rompergli la testa, *I had almost a mind to break his head.*

TENTA-

T E N

TENTATO'RE, *s. m. tempter, he that tempts.*
 Tentatòre, *the tempter, the devil.*
 TENTATRI'CE, *fem. of Tentatore.*
 TENTAZIONCE'LLA, *s. f. a small temptation.*
 TENTAZIO'NE, *s. f. a temptation.*
 Tentazìone, *attempt, effort, trial.*
 TENTELLA'RE, *v. Tintinnire. Obs.*
 TENTE'NNA, *ex. Stare in tentenne, to be ready to fall; and it is said of a thing that is shaking.*
 TENTENNAMENTO, *s. m. agitation, motion, tossing, joggling.*
 TENTENNA'NTE, *adj. shaking, joggling.*
 TENTENNA'RE, *to shake, to jog, to stir.*
 Tentennare all'uscio, *to knock at the door.*
 Tentennare, o tentennarla nel manico, *to be unsteady, wavering, or irresolute, to waver, to stand trifling, to dodge.*
 TENTENNA'TA, *s. f. motion, agitation, joggling, tossing.*
 Tentennata, *a knock, a blow.*
 Diede ad Orlando una gran tentennata, *he gave Orlando a great knock on the pate.*
 Tentennato, *p. p. of Tentennare.*
 TENTENNATO'RE, *he that moves, stirs, jogs, or wags.*
 TENTENNI'O, *s. m. the tempter, the devil.*
 Tentennio, *agitation, motion, tossing, joggling.*
 TENTENNO'NE, *s. m. a lingerer, a delayer.*
 TENTO'NE, } *adv. groping.*
 TENTO'NI, }
 Andar tentone, *to grope along, to feel one's way.*
 Andare a tentone, *to proceed warily.*
 Andare a tentone, *to boggle, to be irresolute.*
 TENUE, *adj. slender, thin, lean, poor, mean, sorry, small, little.*
 Cosa tenue, *a small insignificant thing.*
 TENUAME'NTE, *adv. slenderly.*
 TENUITA', *s. f. thinness, slenderness, tenuity.*
 Tenuità, *want, lack.*
 Tenuità di cibo, *want of victuals.*
 TENU'ITA, *s. f. possession, enjoyment.*
 Mettere in tenuta, *to put in possession.*
 Pigliar la tenuta d'un luogo, *to take possession of a place.*
 Chi è in tenuta Dio l'ajuta, *possession is eleven points of the law.*
 Tenuta, *estate, land, possession.*
 Tenuta, *capaciousness, extent, bigness, size.*
 Un vaso di gran tenuta, *a large vessel.*
 Un ventre di gran tenuta, *a very big belly.*
 Di statura egli è piccino, quanto a tenuta e' si può dir gigante, *he is a little man in his size, but for his brains he is a giant.*
 TENUTE'LLA, *s. f. a small estate or possession.*
 Tenuto, *p. p. of Tenere.*
 Tenuto, *bound, obliged.*
 Esser tenuto ad uno, *to be obliged to one.*

T E R

Noi siamo tenuti per legge divina d'obbedire i nostri superiori, *we are bound by the law of God to obey our superiors.*
 Vi resto tenuto della vita, *I am indebted to you for my life.*
 Tenuto, *blamed, found fault with.*
 TENZA, *s. f. combat, fight, battle, dispute, quarrel. Obs.*
 TENZIONA'RE, *v. Tenzonare.*
 TENZIO'NE, *v. Tenzone.*
 TENZONA'RE, *to combat, to fight, to dispute, to quarrel.*
 Che l'io e' l'no nel capo mi tenzona, *I am irresolute, I do not know what to do.*
 Tenzonato, *adj. fought, disputed, quarrelled.*
 TENZO'NE, *s. f. combat, fight, battle, dispute, quarrel.*
 TEODI'A, *s. f. a song in praise of God.*
 TEOLGA'LE, *adj. theological.*
 Le tre virtù teologali, cioè fede, speranza, e carità, *the three divine virtues, faith, hope, and charity.*
 TEOLGA'NTE, *s. m. a divine, a theologer or theologian, a professor of divinity. Obs.*
 TEOLGA'STRO, *a theologaster, a smatterer in theology, a bad theologian.*
 TEOLGIA, *s. f. theology, divinity, a science which teaches the knowledge of God and divine things.*
 TEOLGICAME'NTE, *adv. theologically.*
 TEOLGICO, *adj. theological, divine.*
 TEOLGIZZA'RE, *to write or speak theologically.*
 TEOLGO, *s. m. a theologer or theologian, a divine, a professor of divinity.*
 TEORE'MA, *s. f. theorem, a proposition of undoubted truth.*
 TEORICA, *s. f. theory, the contemplation or study of any art or science, without practice.*
 TEORICO, *adj. theoretick, theoretical, belonging to theory, speculative.*
 TEPEFA'RE, *to warm, or make luke-warm.*
 Tepefatto, *adj. warmed.*
 TEPE'RE, *to be warm, or luke-warm. Obs.*
 TEPIDE'ZZA, *v. Tiepidezza.*
 TE'PIDO, *v. Tiepido.*
 TEPIFICA'RE, *to warm, to make luke-warm. Not used.*
 Tepificato, *adj. warmed, luke-warm. Not used.*
 TEPO'RE, *v. Tepidità.*
 TE'RCHIO, *adj. clownish, ungentle, unmannerly, rude.*
 TERE'INTO, *s. m. terebint, the turpentine-tree.*
 TE'RGERE, *to wipe, to make clean, to scour.*
 TERGIVERSA'RE, *to tergiversate, to use fetches and shifts, to cross.*
 TERGIVERSAZIO'NE, *s. f. tergiversation, subterfuge, evasion, change, fickleness.*
 TERGO, *s. m. the back.*
 Volgere il tergo ad uno, *to turn one's back to one.*
 Il tergo d'una montagna, *the ridge of a hill.*
 A tergo, *adv. behind.*

T E R

Rimanere a tergo, *to stay behind.*
 TERIA'CA, *s. f. treacle.*
 TERME, *s. f. pl. the baths of the ancient Romans.*
 TERMINA'BILE, *adj. apt to finish, that ends or has an end.*
 TERMINA'LE, *adj. serving to bounds or limits, that bounds and terminates.*
 TERMINAMENTO, *s. m. bound, limit, border.*
 TERMINA'NTE, *adj. that terminates, bounds, or ends.*
 TERMINA'RE, *to terminate, to limit, to bound.*
 Terminare, *to end, to finish.*
 Terminare la vita, *to end one's days.*
 Terminare, *to end, to put an end to, to decide.*
 Terminare, *to determine, to resolve, to decree, to conclude.*
 Terminare, *to end, to have an end.*
 La mia possessione termina al fiume, *my estate ends at the river, or goes as far as the river.*
 TERMINATAMENTE, *adv. determinately, positively, precisely, absolutely.*
 TERMINATE'ZZA, *s. f. limitation.*
 TERMINATIVO, *adj. that sets bounds and limits.*
 L'orizzonte è circolo terminativo della nostra vista, *the horizon is a circle, which bounds our sight.*
 Terminato, *p. p. of Terminare.*
 TERMINATO'RE, *a finisher, he that finishes, or makes an end.*
 TERMINATRI'CE, *fem. of Terminatore.*
 TERMINAZIO'NE, *s. f. term, bound, end.*
 Terminazione, *the termination or end of a word.*
 TERMINE, *s. m. term, bound, limit, end, goal.*
 Il termine della vita, *the term of life.*
 Por termine, *to make an end, to finish.*
 Por termine ad una lite, *to make an end of a suit at law.*
 A Dio piacque di por termine a quel lignaggio, *God was pleased that such a family should be extinguished.*
 Il mio negozio ebbe buon termine, *my affair ended very well.*
 Il termine d'una corsa, *the goal of a race.*
 Termine, *a term, a term of time, day, time.*
 Dar termine ad uno, *to give one time.*
 Termine dato, *a fixed time or day.*
 Termine, *day.*
 Il termine della partenza appressa, *the day of our departure approaches.*
 Vendere una cosa a termine, *to sell a thing for time.*
 Venne a composizione di dare alla compagnia in diversi termini fiorini centottantamila d'oro, *he came to an agreement, to give the company, in several payments, an hundred and eighty thousand florins of gold.*
 Termine, *terms, case, state, pass, condition.*
 Mentre le cose erano in questo termine, *whilst the state of affairs was such.*
 In che termine sono le cose? *in what condition*

T E R

condition stand the affairs? how does the business go on?

Termine, degree, state, pitch, proportion.

Oltre ad ogni termine di ragione t'ho amata, I have loved you to the highest degree.

La sua arroganza venne a termine di maltrattare i suoi più intimi amici, his arrogance came to such a pitch, that he abused even his most intimate friends.

Uscir de' termini, to be unreasonable or unjust.

Uscir de' termini, to go astray, or out of the way, to be in an error, to mistake.

Termine, term, word.

S'espresse in questi termini, he expressed himself in these words.

Termine d'arte, a technical word, a term of art.

TERMOMETRO, s. m. a thermometer, an instrument to measure or show the several degrees of heat and cold, a weather-glass.

TERNA'RIO, adj. ternary, of or belonging to three things together.

TERRA, s. f. the earth.

Il cielo e la terra, heaven and earth.

Il globo della terra, the terrestrial or terraqueous globe, the earth.

Abbassar gli occhi in terra, to cast down one's eyes.

Gittare in terra l'armi, to lay down the arms.

Terra, earth, ground, soil.

Terra di pentolajo, potter's earth or clay.

Terra fertile o sterile, fertile or barren ground or soil.

Arare la terra, to plough the ground.

Coltivar la terra, to till the ground.

I frutti della terra, the fruits of the earth.

Vasellame di terra, earthen-ware.

La terra di promessa, the land of promise, the Holy Land.

Gittare a terra, to throw on the ground.

Terra, country, dominions, land.

Il re Nino tenne in sua signoria tutta la terra d'Asia, king Ninus had under his power all the country of Asia.

Terra, way, journey.

Ci farà malagevole d'andare cotanta terra a piedi, we shall hardly be able to go a-foot so great a way.

Terra, a town, a walled town.

Terra marina, a sea-port town.

Terra, the inhabitants of a town.

Terra, a coast, or sea-coast, the shore.

Navigar terra terra, andar terra terra, to sail along the coast, to coast along.

Terra terra, even with the ground, very low.

Gli uccelli volano terra terra, the birds fly even with the ground.

Cadere in piana terra, to fall upon the ground.

Andare in piana terra, to fall down.

Pigliar terra, to come a-shore, to land.

Terraferma, the firm land, the continent.

A terra cavolini, adv. stoop you proud fellow.

Egli non è terra da por vigna, he is not a proper man to deal with.

Dare in terra, to run a-ground.

T E R

Dare in terra, to stamp with one's feet. Dare come in terra, to strike or beat unmercifully.

Non dare nè in cielo, nè in terra, to do any thing at random, or rashly.

Andar per terra, to fall down.

Andare in terra, to fall down, to be ruined or undone.

Prender terra, to come a-shore, to land.

Smontare in terra, to land.

In piana terra, upon the ground.

Andar per terra, camminar per terra, to go by land.

Tagliar fra due terre, to cut a tree as low as possible.

TERRA'CCIA, s. f. bad land or earth.

TERRACO'TTA, s. f. bricks, tiles, baked earth.

TERRACRE'POLO, s. m. a kind of herb so called.

TERRAFERMA, s. f. firm land, the continent.

TERRAFINA'RE, to banish. Obs.

Terrafinàto, adj. banished. Obs.

TERRAFINE, }

TERRAFINO, } s. m. banishment.

Obs.

TERRA'GNO, }

TERRA'GNOLO, } adj. that stands

near the ground, that creeps along the ground.

Appartamento terragno, a ground-floor.

Mulin terragno, a mill built upon land.

Pianta terragnola, a creeping plant.

TERRAPIENA'RE, to terrass, to strengthen with earth, to fill the inside with earth.

TERRAPIENA'TO, adj. strengthened with earth, terrassed.

TERRAPIENO, s. m. terreplein (in fortification) a platform of earth.

TERRA'TICO, s. m. land-rent.

TERRA'TO, s. m. terreplein, a platform of earth, a rampart.

Terràto, a terrass, or terrass walk.

TERRAZZA'NO, s. m. an inhabitant of a city, town, or walled town.

Terrazzano, a countryman, one of the same country or town.

TERRAZZI'NO, s. m. a little terrass.

TERRAZZO, s. m. a terrass.

TERRAZZO'NE, s. m. a large terrass.

TERREMO'TO, }

TERREMUTO, } s. m. an earth-quake.

TERRENAME'NTE, adv. worldly, after a worldly manner.

TERRE'NO, s. m. earth, ground, land, soil.

Terreno incolto, untilled ground.

Terreno fangoso, muddy land.

Terreno, territory, jurisdiction.

Egli ha paura non gli manchi il terreno sotto i piedi, he is afraid of wanting.

E' non è terreno da porci vigna, he is not a man to be dealt with.

Terreno da' ferri fuoi, a thing fit for one.

Terreno, a ground floor.

Terreno, a parlour.

Terreno, adj. earthly, terrestrial.

Il paradiso terreno, the earthly paradise.

T E R

La terrena soma, the earthly frame, the body.

Stanza terrena, a ground-room.

TERREO, adj. earthly, partaking of the quality of the earth.

TERRESTITA', v. Terrestrità. Obs.

TERRE'STO, v. Terrestre. Obs.

TERRESTREITA', the same as Terrestrità.

TERRESTRITA', s. f. earthly quality.

TERRE'STRE, }

TERRE'STRO, } adj. terrestrial, earthly.

TERRE'TTA, s. f. a small town, a small village, a small castle.

TERRIBILE, adj. terrible, dreadful, dismal.

Terribile, terrible, strange, wondrous, wonderful.

Terribile, s. m. a censor, or perfuming-pan. Obs.

TERRIBILITA', s. f. terribleness, the state of being terrible.

TERRIBILMENTE, adv. terribly.

TERRI'CCIO, adj. terrestrial, earthly.

Obs.

TERRICCIUO'LA, s. f. a little town.

TERRIE'RE, s. m. the inhabitant of a town, a town's man.

TERRITO'RIO, s. m. territory, jurisdiction.

TERRO'RE, s. m. terror, consternation, dread, great fear or fright.

TERRO'SO, adj. earthly, full of earth, muddy.

Acqua terrosa, muddy water.

TERSO, adj. clean, neat, bright, clear.

TERZA, s. f. tierce, one of the canonical hours.

TERZAME'NTE, adv. thirdly, in the third place.

TERZA'NA, s. f. a tertian ague or fever, which returns every other day.

Terzàna, an arsenal, a royal or public storehouse of arms, or warlike ammunition.

Obs.

TERZA'RE, to plough or till the ground the third time.

TERZARUO'LO, v. Terzernolo.

TERZA'TO, plowed a third time.

TERZA'VO, }

TERZA'VOLO, } s. m. the great grand-father's father.

TERZERI'A, s. f. the third part.

TERZERUO'LA, s. f. a pint measure.

TERZERUO'LO, s. m. the fore-sail of a ship.

Far terzeruolo, to reef the sails.

Terzeruolo, a kind of blunderbuss.

TERZETTO, s. m. a kind of measure in poetical composition.

Terzetto, three verses that stand almost by themselves in a poetical composition.

TERZI'NA, v. Terzetto, in both significations.

TERZI'NO, s. m. a little vessel, holding about our half pint.

TERZO, adj. third.

Terzo, s. m. the third part.

Al terzo, ed al quarto, to this man, and that man.

Terzo, a regiment of three thousand soldiers.

TERZUO'LO,

T E S

TERZUO'LO, *s. m.* a tassel, tiercel, or tiercel, the male of a hawk.
 TESA, *s. f.* a stretching or bending.
 Tesa, a place fit to spread a net.
 Tesa, the brim of a hat.
 TESAUREGGIA'RE, *v.* Teforeggiare. Obf. or poet.
 TESAURERIA, *s. f.* the treasury. Obf.
 TESAURIE'RE, a treasurer. Obf.
 TESAURIZZA'RE, to board, or board up money.
 Tesaurezzato, *adj.* boarded up.
 TESAURO, *s. m.* treasure. Poet.
 TESSCHIO, *s. m.* the skull, the whole compages of the bones of the head.
 Tescchio, the head cut off from the body.
 TESO, *adj.* straight, stretched out.
 Andare col petto teso, to walk straight up, or with one's head up.
 Arco teso, a bow bent.
 Stare coll' occhio teso, to listen attentively.
 Star cogli occhi tesi, to look attentively.
 TESOREGGIA'RE, to board, or board up money.
 TESORERIA, *s. f.* treasury.
 TESORIE'RE, treasurer.
 TESORIZZA'RE, to board, or board up money.
 TESORO, *s. m.* treasury, treasury-house.
 TESSERA, *s. f.* a talley.
 TESSERA'NDOLO, a weaver. Obf.
 TESSERE, to weave.
 Tessere, to weave, to compose, or collect.
 Tessere inganni, to contrive inventions or deceptions.
 TESSITO'RE, a weaver.
 TESSITRI'CE, *s. f.* a she weaver.
 TESSITU'RA, a weaving or texture, the web or weft.
 TESSITU'RA, *s. f.* the contexture, ordering or framing.
 Telsuto, *s. m.* tissue.
 Telsuto d' oro d' argento, a tissue of gold or silver.
 Telsuto, *adj.* woven.
 TESTA, *s. f.* the head.
 Tagliar la testa ad uno, to cut off somebody's head, to behead him.
 Far testa, to oppose, to resist.
 Ficcarsi in testa, to fancy, to think or imagine.
 Esser di testa, to be stubborn, to be headstrong.
 Fare una cosa di sua testa, to do a thing out of one's head.
 Pigliar una cosa a scea di testa, to be obstinate or stubborn, to be obstinately resolved, to be stiff in a purpose.
 Fare altrui un gran rumore in testa, to chide, to rebuke one soundly, to make him a sharp reprimand.
 Andare colla testa levata, to go about without any fear.
 Gridare a testa, to cry out aloud, to bawl.
 Gridare in testa altrui, to rebuke soundly.
 Tor la testa altrui, to be troublesome, to be importunate.
 Deh di grazia non mi torre la testa, se non vuoi che io ti spezzi il capo, prithee

T E S

do not trouble me any longer, if you do I shall break your head.
 Darli su per la testa, to come to blows, to fall out.
 Lavar la testa ad uno, to rebuke, to make a sharp reprimand.
 Cid farebbe un darli la testa contro un muro, one had as good beat one's head against a wall.
 Romperli la testa intorno a che che si sia, to put one's brains upon the rack about a thing.
 Vino che monta alla testa, strong heady wine.
 Testa, head, a person, a man.
 Le teste coronate, crowned heads.
 L'uccisione fu sì grande che non ne scampò testa, the slaughter was so great that not one man escaped.
 Pagare un tanto per testa, to pay so much a head, so much a man, so much a piece.
 Testa, the head or front, the first rank of a body politic or military.
 Essere alla testa d' un negozio, to be at the head of an affair.
 Marciare alla testa d' un esercito, to march at the head of an army.
 Testa, sense, wit, brains.
 Un uomo di buona testa, a good head-piece, a man of great sense or judgment, a wise man.
 Un uomo di testa, a headstrong man, a stubborn, wilful, or obstinate man.
 Testa, the heads, or tops of some trees, or plants.
 Una testa d' aglio o di cipolla, a head of garlick, or onions.
 Testa a testa, *adv.* face to face.
 Testa, the head or top.
 La testa d' una pezza di panno, the head of a piece of cloth.
 Testa, the head from the eyes upward.
 Gli saltò o venne in testa un pensiero, he fancied, or a fancy took him.
 Che grillo v' è saltato in testa? what whim is now come into your head?
 Testa d' imperadore, testa lucchese, a strange, whimsical, maggoty man, a maggot-headed man.
 Testa di vetro non faccia a' sassi, a glass head must not run against stones.
 TESTACCIA, *s. f.* blockhead, logger-head, dunce.
 TESTAMENTA'RE, to make one's will.
 TESTAMENTA'RIO, *adj.* testamentary, left in testament.
 Un esecutore testamentario, the executor by will.
 Erede testamentario, an heir by will.
 Con animo testamentario ti fo mio crede, I make you my heir by this last will.
 TESTAMENTO, *s. m.* a testament or will.
 Far testamento, to make one's will.
 Il Vecchio, e Nuovo Testamento, the Old and New Testament.
 TESTARDO, *adj.* headstrong, heady, wilful, obstinate, stubborn.
 Un testardo, a stubborn man.
 TESTARE, to make one's will.
 Senza disporre de' suoi fatti, dicendo, che niente avea di suo da testare, without settling his affairs, saying, that he had nothing to leave.

T E S

Testò il valente di fiorini ventimila, he left, by his, will, twenty thousand florins.
 Testato, *p. p.* of Testare.
 TESTATO'RE, a testator.
 TESTATRI'CE, a testatrix.
 TESTE', *adv.* just now, not long ago, a little while ago.
 Io ho testè ricevute lettere di Messina, I have just now received letters from Messina.
 TESTERE'CCIO, *adj.* headstrong, heady, wilful, obstinate, stubborn.
 TESTE'SO, *adv.* just now, not long ago, a little while ago. Obf.
 TESTICCIUOLA, *s. f.* a lamb's or kid's head.
 TESTICOLO, *s. m.* a testicle.
 TESTICULOCA'NIS, *s. m.* a kind of scutirion.
 TESTICULOVU'LPIS, *s. m.* an herb called trefoil, or three-leaved grass.
 TESTIE'RA, *s. f.* the head stall of a bridle.
 TESTIFICA'NTE, *adj.* testifying, that testifies.
 TESTIFICA'NZA, *s. f.* v. Testificazione.
 TESTIFICA'RE, to testify, to witness, to certify.
 TESTIFICATI'VO, *adj.* apt to testify, testifying.
 Testificato, *adj.* testified, witnessed, certified.
 TESTIFICATO'RE, *s. m.* witness, evidence, deponent.
 TESTIFICATRI'CE, *sem.* of Testificatore.
 TESTIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f.* testification, testimony, witness, evidence, deposition.
 TESTIMONA'NZA, v. Testimonianza. Obf.
 TESTIMONA'RE, v. Testimoniare.
 TESTIMO'NE, *s. m.* witness, an evidence, a deponent.
 TESTIMO'NIA, *s. f.* testimony, evidence, deposition.
 Testimonia, testimony, proof, token, mark, sign, argument, evidence. Obf.
 Testimonia, a woman witness.
 TESTIMONIA'LE, *adj.* testimonial, that testifies.
 Scrittura testimoniale, a testimonial, a certificate.
 TESTIMONIA'NTE, *adj.* testifying, showing, demonstrating.
 TESTIMONIA'NZA, *s. f.* testimony, deposition.
 Far testimonianza, to depose, to testify.
 Testimonianza, testimony, proof, token, mark, sign, argument, evidence.
 Testimonianza, certificate, testimonial.
 Testimonianza, the character one gives of a person.
 TESTIMONIA'RE, to depose or give evidence.
 Testimoniare, to testify, to make appear, or make known.
 Testimoniare, to affirm a thing upon oath.
 Testimoniato, *p. p.* of Testimoniare.
 TESTIMO'NIO, *s. m.* a witness, an evidence, a deponent.
 Testimonio di veduta, an eye-witness.
 Servir di testimonio contro uno, to give

come in as a witness or evidence against one.

Ne chiamo Dio in testimonio, God knows I speak the truth.

TESTINA, s. f. } a small bead.

TESTINO, s. m. }

TESTO, s. m. a flower-pot.

Testo, an earthen pot-lid.

Testo, an earthen pan.

La pruova del testo è la torta, the proof of the pudding is in the eating.

Testo, a text, the very words of an author, without any exposition.

Testo, a text, a portion of the sacred writ, chosen for the subject of a sermon.

TESTOLINA, s. f. a small bead.

Testolina, an obstinate head, a stubborn person.

TESTONE, s. m. a great bead, a large bead.

Testone, a very wise and prudent man.

Testone, a silver coin so called.

Avere de' testoni di molti, to be rich, to be opulent.

TESTORE, a compositor or author.

Testore, a weaver.

TESTUALE, adj. of or belonging to a text, the literal sense of a text.

Esposizione testuale, the exposition or explanation of a text.

TESTUGGINE, s. f. a tortoise, a turtle.

Testuggine, a sluggard, a lazy man, a lazy-bones.

Testuggine, the roof or vault of a room.

Testuggine, a warlike engine or fence, made of boards, covered over with raw hides, under which, as a penthouse, the besiegers of a town get up close to the walls; a testudo.

Testuggine, a tortoise, an astrological figure in the shape of a tortoise.

TESTURA, s. f. a weaving or texture.

TETRAFARMACO, s. m. tetrapharmacum, a medicine consisting of four ingredients.

TETRAGONO, s. m. a tetragon, a square.

Tetragono, adj. tetragonal, square.

Tetragono, used, accustomed, inured. Not used.

Avvegnach' io mi senta ben tetragono a' colpi di ventura, because I find I have courage proof against the crosses of fortune.

TETRO, adj. dark.

Carcer tetro, a dark prison.

TETTA, s. f. breast, a woman's breast.

TETTARE, to suck.

Dare a tettare, to give suck, to suckle.

TETTARELLO, s. m. a small roof, a poor roof, a thatch.

Tettato, adj. sucked.

TETTO, s. m. the top of a house, the roof.

Camera a tetto, a garret, a room near to the top of the house, with no other ceiling but the roof.

Non credere dal tetto in fu, to believe no more than what one sees.

Tetto, a house.

TETTOIA, s. f. a cot, a small house.

TETTOLA, s. f. a little breast.

Tettola, two wattles, or little teats, which hang down from the neck of a she-goat.

TETTUCCIO, s. m. a little roof.

Ti, to thee, thee, thyself.

Ti scongiuro, I beseech thee.

Dirotti, I shall tell thee.

Contentati di ciò, content thyself with that.

Ricordati di quel che t' ho detto, remember what I have told thee.

Ti, is sometimes an expletive particle, ex.

Che tu con noi ti rimanga per questa sera n' è caro, we shall be very glad if thou wilt stay to-night with us.

TIARA, s. f. tiara, a round ornament for the head, something like a mitre, worn by the ancient Persians.

La tiara del Papa, the tiara, or the Pope's triple crown.

TIBURTINO, s. m. a kind of white stone.

TICCHIO, s. m. whim, maggot, whimsy, crotch, freak, fancy, humour, caprice.

E' m' è venuto il ticchio d' andare in villa, the fancy took me to go into the country.

TIELISMO, s. m. a distemper so called.

TIENTAMENTE, s. m. a blow given to one, in order to make him remember something. Vulgar.

TIEPIDAMENTE, adv. slowly, coldly, indifferently, with indifference.

TIEPIDARE, to cool, to grow cold.

TIEPIDAZZA, s. f. coolness, lukewarmness.

Tiepidazza, indifference, coldness.

Tiepidazza, fear, timorousness, fearfulness, timidity, bashfulness.

TIEPIDITA', s. f. coldness, indifference, negligence, supineness, carelessness.

TIEPIDO, adj. lukewarm.

Tiepido, cold, slack, indifferent, supine, careless, negligent.

TIFOLO, s. m. a cry, a squeak.

TIFONE, s. m. typhon, a violent whirlwind or hurricane.

TIGLIA, } s. f. boiled chestnuts.

TIGLIA' TA, }

TIGLIO, s. m. a linden-tree.

Tiglio, the grain of wood, the vein in stones.

TIGLIO'SO, adj. hard, tough.

Legno tigloso, hard wood.

Carne tigloso, hard or tough meat.

TIGNA, s. f. a scurf or scald on the head.

Tigna, trouble, vexation, sorrow, disquiet.

TIGNAMICA, s. f. a kind of weed so called.

Tignamica, a niggardly fellow.

TIGNERE, to dye or colour.

La tenera età si tigne d' ogni colore, youth is like white paper, that receives all impressions.

TIGNO'SO, adj. scurfy, troubled with the scurf.

La madre pietosa fa il figliuol tignoso, spare the rod and spoil the child.

TIGNOSUZZO, s. m. a little scabby fellow; also a petty stingy rascal, a petty miser.

TIGNUOLA, s. f. moth; worm, tiny, wine-fretter.

TIGRA, v. Tigre.

TIGRA' NE, s. m. a kind of pigeon.

TIGRE, s. f. a she tyger, a tygress.

Tigre, } s. m. a tyger.

Tigro, }

TIMBA'LLO, s. m. a kind of warlike instrument, like kettle-drums.

TIMBRA, s. f. } the herb savoury.

TIMBRO, s. m. }

TIMIDAMENTE, adj. timorously, fearfully, with fear.

TIMIDETTO, adj. a little timid or fearful.

TIMIDEZZA, s. f. timorousness, fearfulness, timidity, bashfulness, fear.

TIMIDITA', s. f. fear, timorousness, fearfulness, timidity, bashfulness.

TIMIDO, adj. timorous, fearful, timid, bashful.

Timido, frightened, terrified.

TIMO, s. m. thyme, the herb thyme.

TIMOLOGIA, s. f. etymology, the derivation of a word. Obf.

TIMONE, s. m. the helm of a ship.

Timone, the beam of a cart or coach.

TIMONIERE, } s. m. a steersman.

TIMONISTA, }

TIMORATO, adj. religious, good, pious, godly, honest, that fears God.

Uomo timorato di Dio, a religious good man, a man that fears God.

TIMORE, s. m. fear, fearfulness, apprehension.

Il timor di Dio, the fear of God.

Per timore, for fear, lest.

TIMOROSAMENTE, adv. fearfully, timorously, cowardly.

TIMOROSO, adj. religious, good, godly, pious, that fears God.

Un uomo timoroso di Dio, a religious, pious man, a man that fears God.

Timoroso, fearful, afraid, timorous, timid, bashful, cowardly.

TIMPANO, s. m. timbrel, tabor, drum.

Timpano, the tympan or drum of the ear.

TINA, s. f. a vat, a great vessel where grapes are pressed to make wine.

TINA' JA, s. f. a place where vats are kept, in order to make wine, like English brew-houses.

TINA'CCIO, s. m. a vat, a great vessel to press the grapes in for making wine.

TINCA, s. f. a tench.

TINCETTA, s. f. a small tench.

TINCO'NE, s. m. a bubo, a swelling in the groin.

TINE'LLA, s. f. } a little vat, a tub

TINE'LLO, s. m. } with ears.

Tinello, a common ball for servants to eat in.

L' ora del tinello, dinner-time.

Tenere a tinello, to entertain at dinner.

TIGNERE, v. Tignere.

TINO, s. m. a vat, a large wooden vessel wherein they press the grapes in order to make wine.

TINO'RE, v. Tenore. Obf.

TINOZZA, s. f. a small vat or tub put under the large vat to receive the wine in.

TINTA, s. f. tincture, dye.

Panno di buona tinta, cloth well dyed.

Tinta, a dye-house.

TINTILANO, } s. m. cloth dyed in

TINTILLANO, } wool, or before the

wool is spun.

TINTIN, s. m. a ting or tingling of a little bell, a jingling.

Sonar tintin, to ring a bell.

TINTINNA'NTE, adj. tingling, jingling.

TINTINNA'RE, v. Tintinnare.

TINTINNO, s. m. a tingling, jingling, or sound.

TINTINNI'RE, *to tingle, to jingle, to resound.*

Faccano intorno l'aria tintinnire d'armonia dolce, *they made the air resound with a sweet harmony.*

TINTINNO, *s. m. the ting or tingling of a bell, a sound, a noise.*

Egli udirono un tintinno di mulino, *they heard the rattling of a mill.*

D'una fronda nell'altra ferendo, e di tutte dolce tintinno rendendo, *the leaves of the trees, touching one another, made an agreeable noise.*

TINTO, *p. p. of Tingere.*

Tinto, *changed in the face, either red for anger, or pale for fear.*

Tinto, *s. m. a dye or tincture.*

Che tutte gioje di beltade ha vinto siccome grana avanza ogni altro tinto, *who surpasseth all other jewels for beauty, as the grain is superior to any other dye.*

TINTORE, *a dyer.*

TINTURA, *s. f. dye, hue, colour, tincture.*

Tintura, *a tincture, a smattering, a superficial knowledge.*

TIO'REA, *s. f. theorbo, a kind of musical instrument.*

TIPO'RE, *s. m. warmth, heat. A low word.*

Questo vino non ha nè tipore nè sapore, *this wine has no manner of taste.*

TIRA, *s. f. diffension, strife, quarrel, debate, dispute.*

Fare a tira tira, *to dispute, to quarrel, to contend.*

TIRAMEN'TO, *s. m. a pulling or drawing.*

Tiramento, *the act of forcing an interpretation.*

TIRANNA'RE, *v. Tiranneggiare.*

Tirannato, *v. Tiranneggiato.*

TIRANNEGGIA'RE, *to tyrannize, to use tyranny, to govern like a tyrant, to oppress.*

TIRANNEGGIA'TO, *adj. tyrannized, oppressed.*

TIRANN'ELLO, *s. m. a little tyrant, a petty tyrant.*

TIRANNERIA, *s. f. tyranny, cruelty, oppression, violence.*

TIRANNESCA'MENTE, *adv. tyrannically, tyrannously, in a tyrannical or tyrannous manner.*

TIRANNE'SCO, *adj. tyrannical, tyrannous, unjust, violent.*

TIRANNIA, *s. f. tyranny, a tyrant's government.*

Tirannia, *tyranny, cruelty, oppression, violence.*

TIRANNICAME'NTE, *adv. tyrannically, tyrannously, in a tyrannous manner.*

TIRA'NNICO, *adj. tyrannical, tyrannous, unjust, violent.*

TIRA'NNIDE, *s. f. tyranny, cruelty, oppression, violence.*

TIRA'NNIO, *adj. tyrannical, tyrant-like. Obs.*

TIRANNIZZA'RE, *to tyrannize over one, to oppress him.*

Tirannizzato, *adj. tyrannized, oppressed.*

TIRA'NNO, *a tyrant, a cruel governor, an usurper.*

Tiranno, *a lord. Obs.*

Questo Castruccio fu un valoroso, e magnanimo tiranno, *this Castruccio was a valiant and magnanimous lord.*

TIRA'NTE, *adj. drawing, pulling.*

Carne tirante, *firm flesh.*

Carne tirante fa buon fante, *a lusty nurse makes a lusty child.*

TIRA'RE, *to draw, to pull, to tag.*

Tirare uno pe' piedi, *to draw one along by the feet.*

Tirare un dente, *to pull out a tooth.*

Tirar gli orecchi ad uno, *to pull one by the ears, to pluck his ears.*

Tirare, *to go.*

Chi tirò d'una parte e chi d'altra, *some went one way, and some another.*

Tirare, *to force, to constrain, to compel.*

Tirava ad ubbidirli ogni persona, *he forced every body to obey them.*

Tirare, *to throw, to cast.*

Tirar sassi ad uno, *to throw stones at one.*

Tirare, *to go, to take one's way, to begin one's journey, to set forward.*

La sera vegnente dormì alla badia di San Maccario, e la mattina tirò verso la città di Parigi, *the night following he lay at the abbey of St. Maccarius, and in the morning set out towards the city of Paris.*

Tira via, *get you gone.*

Tirarsi indietro, *to draw back, to go back, to retire.*

Tirarsi, *to draw nigh or near, to approach, to come near.*

Come il sole si tira verso mezzodì e si dilunga di noi, tanto avemo noi più grande freddo e più lunga notte, *as the sun draws near the south, and goes far from us, the greater cold we have, and the longer nights.*

Tirar giù un lavoro, *to do any work in haste.*

Tirare a pochi, *to content one's self with little.*

Tirare, *to aim, to drive at a thing, to have it in view or prospect.*

Tutti i suoi pensieri ad altro non tirano che al guadagno, *all his thoughts drive at nothing else but to get money.*

E tutti quasi ad un fine tiravano assai crudele, *and they all were almost of the same cruel mind.*

Tirare, *to draw out in length, to put off, to prolong, to delay, to spin.*

Tirar il collo agli uccelli, *to pull the necks of birds to kill them.*

Tirar da parte, *to take aside.*

Essa tiratolo da parte disse, *she, taking him aside, said.*

Tirarsi da parte, *to draw or go aside.*

Tirar fuori la spada, o coltello, *to draw a sword or a knife out of the scabbard.*

Tirar la spada contro ad uno, *to draw against one, to fight him.*

Tirare, *to draw, to allure.*

Tirar uno alla sua opinione, *to bring one over to one's opinion.*

Tirare un arcata, *to speak at random, or extravagantly.*

Tirarla giù ad uno, *to impose upon one.*

Tirar di spada, *to fence.*

Tirar colpi, *to strike, to give blows.*

Tirare una stoccata ad uno, *to make a pass at one.*

TIRA'R VIA, *to draw or pull out or away.*

Tirare, *to gain, to win, to draw in.*

Tirare una cosa, *to get or obtain a thing, to have a thing one's own way.*

Voi gliene lasciate tirar troppo, *you indulge him too much.*

Tirar pel dado, *to begin.*

Tirar sangue, *to draw or let blood, to bleed.*

Tirare alcuno dalla sua, *to draw or bring one to one's side, to bring him over.*

Tirar la seta, *to make or spin silk.*

Tirare, *to shoot off, to let off, to discharge.*

Tirare un archibuso, *to shoot off a gun.*

Tirare una pistola, *to discharge a pistol.*

Tirar l'arco, *to shoot with a bow.*

Tirare al bersaglio, *to shoot at the mark.*

Tirar volando, o a volo, *to shoot flying.*

Tirare ad un uccello, *to shoot a bird.*

Tirare al peggio, *to misinterpret a thing, to take it in bad part, to put a bad construction upon.*

Tirare al buono, *to interpret a thing well, to take it in good part or well, to put a good construction upon it.*

Tirar la paga, *to receive one's pay.*

Tirar calci, *to kick, to twince, to jerk.*

Tirar de' calci al vento, *to kick the air, to be banded.*

Tirare una correggia, *to let a fari.*

Tirar le calze, tirar le cuoja, *to die.*

Tirar poco di mira, *to be purblind.*

Tirar di pratica, *to be insolent, presumptuous, or arrogant.*

Tirar su, *to pump a thing out of one.*

Tirare, *to cheapen, to haggle, to stand baggling.*

Tirare, *to blow.*

Il vento tira, *the wind blows.*

Tirare, *to grow clear, speaking of wine.*

Tirare a' suoi colombi, *to shoot at one's own pigeons; to do one's self prejudice, to wrong one's self.*

Tirare, *to have a certain breadth or wideness.*

Quanto più tirate questo panno, *what breadth might this cloth have?*

Questa tela tira ad un braccio, *this cloth is a yard wide.*

Tirare ad un colore, *to incline to some colour.*

Questo fiore tira al turchino, *this flower inclines to blue.*

Tirare al buono, *to have a good or bad inclination.*

Tirare, *to draw.*

Tirar per forte, *to draw or cast lots.*

Tirare una lotteria, *to draw a lottery.*

Tirare a segno, *to shoot at the white or mark.*

Tirar gli orecchi, *to call to one's memory.*

Tirare innanzi alcuno, *to promote, to prefer one.*

Tirar da uno, *to take after one, to be like him.*

Egli tira molto dal padre, *he takes very much after his father.*

Tirare, *to draw out.*

Tirare un canale, *to draw out a canal.*

Tirare una linea, *to draw a line.*

Tirare costrutto, *to take advantage from a thing.*

Tirare, *to get or obtain.*

Non ho potuto tirare altro da lui, *I could not get any more of him.*

Tirarsi addosso, *to draw or bring upon one's self.*

Tirarsi addosso qualche disgrazia, *to draw some mischief upon one's self.*

Tirarsi addosso, *to incur the hatred of the people.*

Tirare

T I R

Tirare il sottile dal sottile, *to husband, to be saving, sparing, or frugal.*

Tirarsi un passo in dietro, *to draw a step back.*

Partirare addietro, *to force to draw back.*

Tirare, *to trail, to drag along.*

Trar molto il debil fianco oltra non puote, *he or she could not walk or go farther.*

Tirare, *to draw, to get, to receive, to reap.*

Tirar d'una cosa, *to profit of a thing.*

Tirar profitto d'una cosa, *to reap the profit of a thing.*

Traevano de' fatti di Calandrino il maggior piacere del mondo, *they were mightily pleased at the recital of Calandrino's adventures.*

Tirare, *to kick, to wince, to jerk.*

Il vostro cavallo tira come vedo, *by what I see your horse kicks.*

Tirare a fine, *to end, to make an end.*

Tirare a fine un negozio, *to terminate an affair.*

Tirare, *to export.*

Tirarsi, *to draw back or aside, to retire.*

Tutti concorsero a vedere i due amanti, li uomini tutti a riguardar la giovane si traevano, *everybody ran to see the two lovers, and all the men flocked together to see the young woman.*

Tirare, *to translate into Italian.*

Tirar la gola, *to long for a thing, to have a great mind for it.*

Questi frutti mi tiran la gola, *these fruits set me agog, or make my mouth or teeth water.*

Tirare innanzi, *to continue, to go on.*

Tirare, *to carry, to reach.*

Una colubrina che tira un miglio, *a culverin that carries a mile.*

TIRA'TA, *s. f. a drawing.*

Tirata, *a tract or space of ground, a journey, a way.*

Era la strada una buona tirata, un miglio e più, *the way was a good mile and more.*

Ci resta una buona tirata da qui a Londra, *we have still a great way to go, before we come to London.*

Tirato, *p. p. of Tirare.*

Tirato, *stretched, stretched out.*

Gote tirate, *smooth cheeks.*

Borsa tirata, *a purse full.*

Li suoi poderi erano grandi, e ben tirata la borsa, *he had a very good estate, and a great deal of money.*

Tirato, *close fisted, near, covetous, niggardly.*

Stare in sul tirato, *to be difficult of access, to be proud.*

Tirato, *clear, fine.*

Vino tirato, *clear fine wine.*

TIRATO'JO, *s. m. a gig-mill, a sort of fulling-mill.*

Tiratojo, *a drawer.*

TIRATO'RE, *a drawer, he that draws.*

Lo mirifico tirator del carro di Giunone, *the wonderful drawer of Juno's chariot, the peacock.*

TIRE'LLA, *s. f. a trace for drawing horses.*

Tirélla, *the splinter-bar of a coach.*

TIRIA'CA, *v. Teriaca. Obs.*

TIRITE'RA, *s. f. a long story, an old woman's tale.*

TIRO, *s. m. throw, hurl, shot, or cast.*

Essere a tiro di moschetto, di cannone,

T I T

e simili, *to be within a musquet or cannon shot.*

Essere a tiro, *to be near the end, or conclusion of a thing.*

Tiro, *a turn, trick.*

Hanno fatto un cattivo tiro, *they have played a scurvy trick.*

Tiro di cavalli di carrozza, *a set of coach horses.*

Tiro di cannone, *a cannon shot.*

Tiro, *a kind of disease in horses.*

Tiro, *a viper so called.*

TIROC'NIO, *s. m. the time during which one is a novice, probation time, apprenticeship.*

TIRO'NE, *s. m. a novice, a prentice. Obs.*

TIR'SO, *s. m. the stalk or stem of a flower, or of an herb.*

Tirso, *the club worn by Bacchus and the Baccantes.*

TISA'NA, *s. f. a liquor made with barley.*

TISICA, *Obs.*

TISICHE'ZZA, *s. f. consumption.*

TISICO, *adj. consumptive, in a consumption.*

TISICU'CCIO, *adj. weakly, tender, thin, slender, of little strength, of little powers of mind.*

TISICU'ME, *s. m. phthisick, consumption.*

Tiscume, *a lean body, a mere skeleton.*

TISICU'ZZO, *v. Tiscuccio.*

TITILLAMENTO, *s. m. a tickling.*

Titillamento, *pleasure, delight.*

TITILLA'RE, *to tickle.*

Titillare, *to please.*

Titillato, *p. p. of Titillare.*

TITIMA'GLIO, *s. m. a plant so called.*

TITI'MALO, *s. m. a plant so called.*

TITOLA'RE, *to intitle, to give a title or name, to call.*

Titolare, *adj. titular.*

Titolato, *s. m. a man of quality.*

Titolato, *adj. intitled, called.*

Titolato, *styled.*

Il maggior figlio del re d'Inghilterra, è titolato principe di Galles, *the eldest son of the king of England is styled prince of Wales.*

TIT'OLO, *s. m. a title, a mark of dignity and honour.*

Titolo, *the title or inscription of a book.*

Titolo, *title, name.*

Titolo, *renown, fame, name, reputation, note.*

Poi vien colei che ha 'l titol d'esser bella, *after comes she, that has the name of being handsome.*

Titolo, *a right, claim, title.*

Questa donna meritamente è mia, nè alcuno con giusto titolo me la può radomandare, *this woman, by right, is mine, and nobody has a title to claim her again from me.*

Titolo, *colour, pretence.*

Sotto titolo, *a titolo, adv. under colour, under pretence.*

TITUBA'NTE, *adj. reeling, staggering, tottering.*

Titubante, *wavering, irresolute, uncertain.*

TITUBA'RE, *to reel, to stagger, to totter, to wobble, to joggle.*

Titubare, *to be wavering, irresolute, or uncertain what to do, to be in a quandary.*

Titubato, *p. p. of Titubare.*

T O C

TITUBAZIO'NE, *s. f. vacillation, reeling, tottering, or staggering.*

Titubazione, *vacillation, irresolution, uncertainty.*

TI'ZZO, *s. m. a brand or fire-brand.*

TO'CCA, *s. f. a kind of cloth of gold and silk, a gauze of gold and silk.*

TOCCALA'PIS, *s. m. a black lead pencil.*

TOCCAMENTO, *s. m. touch, touching or feeling.*

Certe infermità al toccamento del corpo s' appicciano, *certain diseases are caught by the touch.*

Toccaménto, *feeling, one of the five senses of the body.*

TOCCA'RE, *to touch.*

Fatevi in là, non mi toccate, *go farther that way, don't touch me.*

Chi vi tocca? *who meddles with you?*

Toccar la mano, *to shake hands.*

Far toccar con mani, *to demonstrate plainly.*

Toccare, *to touch, to reach a thing.*

E' sì alto che tocca al soffitto, *he is so tall that he reaches the ceiling.*

Toccare, *to drive, to drive on.*

Tocca, *cochiero, drive on, coachman.*

Toccare de' buoi, *to drive oxen.*

Toccare, *to move, to excite.*

Il suo discorso toccò l' animo di tutti, *his discourse affected the minds of every one.*

Toccare il cuore, *to move the heart.*

Toccare, *to hint, to speak a few words about.*

Questa fortuna di che tu mi tocchi, che è? *what, is this fortune that you speak of?*

Della cui qualità toccammo di sopra, *of whose quality we spoke of above.*

Toccare gli orecchi, *to reach to one's ears.*

Da toccare la tua propria moglie ti conviene astenere, *you must not meddle with your own wife.*

Toccare, *to touch a thing, to take something out of it.*

Andammo via senza toccare alcuna cosa, *we went away without touching any thing.*

Toccare, *to happen, to chance, to fall out, to fall by lot.*

Toccò per avventura tra l' altre cose in sorte ad un Messer Guasparino d' Oria la balia di Madonna Beritola, *amongst other things, it fell by lot to one Gaspar of Oria to take care of Mrs. Beritola's nurse.*

Toccare, *to belong, to touch, to concern, to regard.*

Tocca al padre di gassigare i suoi figliuoli, *it is the duty of a father to chastise his children.*

Le leggi devono esser comuni, e fatte con consentimento di coloro a cui elle toccano, *the laws ought to be general, and made with the consent of those who are concerned in them.*

Questo negozio mi tocca strettamente, *this affair touches, or concerns me very much.*

A chi tocca a fare? *who is to deal?*

Tocca a me, tocca a voi, *I am to deal, you are to deal.*

Adesso tocca a voi a darci un brindisi, *now it is your turn to give us a toast.*

T O G

Toccar danari, *to take or receive money.*
Non ho toccato dieci scudi in tutto 'l giorno, *I did not take ten crowns in all the day.*

Toccare il tamburo, *to beat a drum.*
Toccar la tromba, *to play upon the trumpet.*

Toccar delle busse, *to be beaten.*
Toccar la corda, *to undergo the rack or torture.*

Toccare bomba, *to run away, to be-take one's self to one's heels.*

Toccare il cielo col dito, *to be happy, to live in clover.*

Toccare le scritture, *to alter a writing.*
Toccare il polso, *to feel the pulse.*

Toccare il cuore, *to touch one's heart, to please mightily.*

Toccare la fregola, *to long for a thing, to have a great mind to.*

Egli è testè lor tocco fregola di fare una commedia, *all of a sudden a whim came into their heads to act a play.*

Toccare il ticchio, *v. Ticchio.*
Toccare il cielo, *to reach the heavens, to have one's prayers heard in heaven.*

Le tue preghiere hanno toccato il cielo, *God has hearkened to your prayers.*

Toccare sul vivo, *to touch to the quick.*
Toccare, *to provoke.*

Toccar la memoria, *to have a good memory.*

Non toccar dove duole, nè motteggiare il vero, *name not a rope in the house of him that hanged himself.*

Toccare, *s. m. a touch, touching, or feeling.*

Toccare, *the act of denouncing to a debtor the peremptory term.*

TOCCA'TA, *s. f. the prelude of a sonata on the harpsichord.*

TOCCAT'IVO, *adj. feeling, apt to feel.*

La virtù toccativa, *the feeling of virtue, the touch.*

Toccatò, *p. p. of Toccare.*
Sopra toccato, *abovesaid, abovementioned, hinted above.*

TOCCAT'ORE, *he that feels or touches.*
Toccatóre, *a beadle.*

TOCCAT'RICE, *fem. of Toccatóre.*
TOCCHE'TTO, *s. m. a ragoo of fish.*

Tocchètto, *minced meat, a dish of minced meat, a hash or hashie.*

TO'CCO, *s. m. a bit, a morsel.*
Un tocco di pane, *a bit or morsel of bread.*

Tocco, *the feeling, the sense of feeling, the touch.*

Tocco, *the ting or tingling of a bell.*
Sonare una campana a tocchi, *to toll a bell.*

Tocco di tamburo, *the beating of a drum.*

Tocco, *a fescue.*
Tocco, *a night oap.*

Tocco, *adj. touched, felt, mentioned.*
TO'GA, *s. f. a gown or robe.*

TOGA'LE, *adj. to the gown, and it is always understood of doctors or magistrates.*

TOGA'TO, *adj. gowned, that wears a gown.*

Un togato, *s. m. a gownsman.*
TO'GLIERE, or TO'RRE, *to take, to lay bold of.*

Togli questo libro, e mettilo sulla tavola, *take this book and lay it upon the table.*

T O R

Appena il potea l' occhio torre, *I could scarce perceive it.*

Tor gita, *to save one's trouble of going somewhere.*

Chi è questa, che vien di qua? ell' è la Pirella, ella m' ha tolto gita, *who is she that is coming this way? she is Pirella, she has saved me the trouble of going to her.*

Tor casa, *to take or hire a house.*
Tor moglie, *tor per moglie, to marry.*

Tor marito, *to marry.*
Tor cavalli a vettura, *to hire horses.*

Togliere, *to take away or from, to deprive or bereave.*

Li nomi delle quali io in propria forma racconterei, se giusta cagione da dirlo non mi toglieste, *whose names I would tell one by one, if I had not a just reason to conceal them.*

Tolti dal pianto; se 'l tuo figliuolo è morto, altro non può essere, *forbear crying; if your son is dead, it cannot be helped.*

Tor qualche cosa di mano ad uno, *to snatch something out of one's hands.*

Ter di vita, *tor la persona, tor di terra, tor dal mondo, to take away one's life, to put one out of the world, to kill him.*

Piacque a Dio di torlo di vita nella sua gioventù, *God was pleased to take him from this life in his youth.*

Ma forse ci torranno le persone, *but perhaps they will take away our lives.*

Torre a credenza, *to buy or take any thing upon trust.*

Torre, *to take away, to rob, to steal, to ravish.*

Tu mi togli il mio falsamente, *you take away my own unjustly.*

Questo duca non toglieva ad alcuno, *this duke wronged nobody.*

Mai più ben non sentii, posciachè tu tolta mi fosti, *I never had a moment of rest since you was stolen from me.*

Tor la virginità ad una fanciulla, *to deflower a maid.*

Torre ad interesse, *to take money upon interest.*

Torre, *to be contented, well pleased, or satisfied.*

Di me, che mi torrei dormire in pietra tutto 'l mio tempo, *of me, that shall be very well contented to sleep upon a stone all my life-time.*

Tor fede ad uno, *to undeceive, to dis-abuse, to put out of conceit.*

Torne la volta, *to have the start of one, to be before-hand with him.*

Torre in fino al cielo, *to raise one to the sky, to commend him mightily.*

Torre uno di se medesimo, *to make one mad, to make one go beside himself, to tease or fret one.*

Torre il capo ad uno, *to tease, to fret, or importune one.*

Torre altrui del capo una cosa, *to beat a thing out of one's head, to undeceive or disabuse him.*

Tor di mira, *to aim, or take one's aim.*

Torli uno di mira, *to have a grudge at one.*

Tolga Iddio! *God forbid!*

Torli da una cosa, torli giù da una cosa, *to give a thing over, to forsake it, to think of it no more, to abandon it.*

Sforzò ancora Tiridate a ritirarsi, e torli giù dall' impresa, *he also forced*

T O M

Tiridates to retire, and to abandon the enterprise.

Vitellio dall' impresa non riuscibile si tolse giù per vergogna, *Vitellius shame-fully desisted from the enterprise that could not succeed.*

Torli dinanzi ad altrui, *to go away from one.*

Torli uno dinanzi, *to get rid of one.*

Toglitimi dinanzi, *get you out of my fight.*

Torre in pace, *to bear patiently.*

Torre a fitto, a nolo, a pigione, *to hire.*

Torre una casa a pigione, *to hire a house.*

Torre una barca a nolo, *to hire a boat.*

TOGLIMENTO, *s. m. a taking or carrying away, a theft.*

TOGLITO'RE, *he that takes away, a thief, a robber.*

TOGLITRICE, *fem. of Toglitor.*

TOLLERA'BILE, *adj. tolerable.*

TOLLERABILMENTE, *adv. tolerably.*

TOLLERA'NTE, *adj. tolerating, suffering.*

TOLLERA'NZA, *s. f. toleration, connivance.*

TOLLERA'RE, *to tolerate, to suffer, to bear with.*

Tollerato, *adj. tolerated, suffered, borne with.*

TOLLERATO'RE, *a tolerator, he that tolerates, or suffers.*

TOLLERATRICE, *femin. of Tolleratore.*

TO'LLERE, *v. Togliere. Obf.*

TO'LLERO, *s. m. a kind of Tuscan coin, that has derived its name from dollar.*

TOLE'TTA, *s. f. }*

TOLE'TTO, *s. m. } theft, robbery, stolen goods. Obf. both.*

Rendere il mal tolletto, *to make a restitution of stolen goods. Obf.*

TOLOMME'A, *s. f. a name in hell, so called by Dante, where he places traitors.*

TO'LTÀ, *s. f. a taking or carrying away.*

Buona o mala tolta, *a good or bad bargain.*

Esser tolta di alcuno, *to be one's adherent.*

Tolto, *adj. taken away, taken.*

TOMA'JO, *s. m. the upper-leather of a shoe.*

TOMA'RE, *to fall upside down, to tumble. Obf.*

TO'MBA, *s. f. a grave.*

Tomba, *a vault, a tomb.*

Tomba, *outward buildings, belonging to a country-house, a farm-house. No longer in use in this sense.*

In pochissimo tempo di molte grandi possessioni, e ville, e tombe, e castella comperarono, *in a very little time they bought a great many and very large possessions, country-houses, farm houses, and castles.*

TOMBOLA'RE, *to fall upside down, to tumble.*

TOMBOLA'TA, *s. f. the act of falling down or tumbling, and it is said only of persons.*

Tombolato, *adj. tumbled.*

TO'MBOLO, *s. m. a tumble.*

Fare un tombolo, *to fall down, to tumble.*

Non

TON

Non ne farei un tombolo in su l' erba,
I would not give a pin's head or a straw
for it.
Tombolo, a bobbin to make bone lace
with.
To'mo, s. m. a fall or tumble.
Fare il tomo, to fly top over tail.
Non ne farei un tomo in sulla paglia,
I would not give a pin's head or a straw
for it.
Tomo, a tome, volume, or part of a
book.
TOMO'LTO, v. Tumulto. Obs.
TO'NACA, v. Tonica.
TONAME'NTO, s. m. a thundering,
thunder.
Tonamento negli orecchi, a humming
or tingling in one's ears.
Tonamento di vento, the whistling,
bifling, or whizzing of the wind.
TONA'RE, to thunder.
Dopo il molto tonare si venne tardi a
dibberare, after a great bustle, they came
at last to a conclusion.
TONCHIA'RE, to be eaten by mites or
weevils, speaking of corn.
Tonchiato, adj. mite-eaten.
TO'NCHIO, s. m. a mite or weevil.
TONDAME'NTO, v. Tondatura.
TONDA'RE, to round, to make round.
TONDATU'RA, s. f. shavings.
TONDEGGIA'RE, to incline to a roundish
form or shape.
Tondeggiare, to make a thing of a round
form.
Tondeggiato, adj. roundish, round.
TO'NDERE, to shear.
Tondere le pecore, to shear the sheep.
Tondere la barba ad uno, to shave
one.
Tonderli la barba, to shave one's self.
Tondere la moneta, to clip the money.
TONDETTO, adj. roundish, somewhat
round.
TONDE'ZZA, s. f. roundness.
TONDI'NO, s. m. a small plate.
Tondino, in architecture, a kind of or-
nament so called.
TONDITU'RA, s. f. the act of clipping,
shearing, shaving.
Tonditura, the cutting of one's hair.
Tonditura, what is taken off in shear-
ing.
TO'NDO, adj. round.
Tondo, simple, weak, silly.
Uomo tondo di pelo, a simpleton, a
blockhead, a dunce.
Hamm tu per così tondo di pelo? do
you take me for such a fool?
Tondo, coarse.
Panno tondo, coarse cloth.
Tondo, round.
Datemi dieci doppie tonde, e lo farò,
give me ten round guineas, and I will do it.
Tondo, s. m. roundness, circumference.
Matto è colui, che è sì ardito, che la
mette fuor del tondo, he is a great fool
that pretends to go higher than his know-
ledge will reach.
Tondo, a plate to eat out of.
Tondo, a blow.
TONDU'TO, adj. shorn, shaved, cut,
clipped. Not much used. v. Tolo.
Pecore tondute, shorn sheep.
TO'NFANO, a whirlpool, a stream, a
place in a river where the water is very
deep.

TOR

TO'NFO, s. m. a fall, and also the noise
of a man's fall on the ground.
TO'NICA, s. f. a tunic, a jacket or
jerkin.
TONICE'LLA, s. f. a little tunic.
Tonicella, cope, alb.
TONNA'RA, s. f. a place where the
tunny fish is pickled.
Tonnara, a place in the sea where the
tunny fish is caught.
TONNA'NA, s. f. the back of the tunny
fish pickled.
TONNO, s. m. tunny, a sort of sea-fish.
TONSU'RA, s. f. tonsure, a priest's ton-
sure.
Tonsura, o prima tonsura, tonsure, the
first cutting of hair made to the intended priest.
TONSURA'RE, to give the first tonsure.
TOPA'JA, s. f. a mouse's nest.
Topaja, an old mouldy chest or drawer.
TOPA'ZIO, s. m. topaz, a yellow sort
of precious stone.
TOPINA'JA, the same as Topaja.
TOPINO, adj. of a mouse-colour.
TO'PO, s. m. a rat.
TOPOLI'NO, s. m. a little rat, a mouse.
TO'PPA, s. f. the lock of a door.
Toppa, a piece, a patch.
Toppa, done, a word said to signify that
we accept of a bet.
TOPPALLACHIA'VE, s. m. a lock-smith.
Obs.
TOPPA'RE, to say done when another
offers to lay a wager.
TO'PPO, s. m. a billet or log.
TO'RBA, } s. f. the stream of rivers
TO'RBIDA, } when muddy, by reason
of the dirt that the rain carries into them.
TORBIDAME'NTE, adv. turbulently.
Torbidamente, nastily, full of mud.
TORBIDA'RE, to trouble, to make a li-
quor thick or muddy.
TORBIDA'TO, adj. troubled, thick,
muddy.
TORBIDE'ZZA, s. f. thickness, mud-
diness.
TORBIDI'CCIO, adj. somewhat troubled,
disturbed, uneasy, vexed.
TO'RBIDO, adj. thick, muddy, troubled,
turned.
Acqua torbida, thick, muddy water.
Torbido, troubled, disturbed, uneasy,
vexed.
TO'RBO, adj. troubled, thick, muddy.
Vista torba, a dim sight.
Torbo, troubled, disturbed, vexed,
angry.
TO'RCERE, to wrest, to wring.
Torcer della lana, to twist wool.
Torcer della seta, to throw silk.
Torcer il collo ad uno, to wring one's
neck.
Torcere la bocca, to distort one's mouth,
to make a wry mouth.
TO'RCERE, to turn, to put off or on.
Volger il viso ad uno, to turn one's face
to one.
Torcere uno dal suo cammino, to put
one out of his way.
Torcer gli occhi ad uno, to look gruff
at one, to look sour upon him.
Torcere verso un luogo, to steer, to go
towards a place.
Torcemmo all' isola di Sicilia, we
steered towards Sicily.
Torcer a man dritta, to turn upon the
right hand.

TOR

Torcerli, to twist, to wringe one's self.
Torcere il mulo, to turn up one's nose,
to despise.
Torcere le scritture, to wrest the sense
of a passage.
TORCHIE'TTO, s. m. a small torch,
taper, or light.
TO'RCHIO, s. m. a torch, a taper, a
flambeau.
Torchio, a printing-press.
Torchio, a press.
TO'RCIA, s. f. a torch or taper.
TORCIA'RE, to twist, to tie fast.
TORCICO'LLO, s. m. a bird so called.
Torcicollo, a hypocrite, a dissembler, a
religious cheat.
TORCIFE'CIO, } s. m. a straining
TORCIFE'CIO'LO, } bag.
TORCIGLIA'RE, to twine, to roll up.
Torcigliato, p. p. of Torcigliare.
TORCIMA'NNO, v. Turcimanno.
TORCIMENTO, s. m. twining, twisting.
TORCITO'JO, s. m. an engine used to
twist silk.
TORCITO'RA, fem. of Torcitore.
TORCITO'RE, s. m. a twister.
Torcitore di seta, a silk throwster.
TORCITU'RA, s. f. twisting, wresting,
writhing, throwing, or turning about.
TORCOLA'RE, } s. m. a press.
TO'RCOLO, }
TORDA'JO, s. m. a place where thrushes
or fieldfares are kept to be fattened.
TORDE'LA, s. f. a large thrush.
TO'RDO, s. m. a thrush or fieldfare.
Meglio è fringuello in man, che in
frasca tordo, a bird in the hand is worth
two in the bush.
Pigliar due tordi ad una pania, to kill
two birds with one stone.
Tordo, a simpleton, a fool, a dunce, a
blockhead.
TORE'LLO, s. m. a bullock, a young
bull.
TORI'CCIA, s. f. a young she-goat.
TO'RIO, v. Tuorio.
TO'RMA, s. f. many people together.
TORMENTAGIO'NE, s. f.
TORMENTAME'NTO, s. m. } torment,
pain. Both obs.
TORMENTA'KE, to torment, to torture,
to put to great pain, to rack.
TORMENTARE, to torment, to disquiet, to
vex, to grieve or afflict.
TORMENTARE, to infest or trouble.
I ladri tormentano le strade, the high-
waymen infest the roads.
TORMENTARLI, to torment, disquiet, grieve,
or afflict one's self.
TORMENTARLI, to macerate, to mortify, or
torment one's self.
TORMENTATO, p. p. of Tormentare.
TORMENTATO'RE, s. m. a tormenter,
one that torments.
TORMENTATRI'CE, s. f. a female tor-
menter, she that torments.
TORMENTI'LLA, s. f. tormentil or set-
foil, a sort of herb.
TORMENTO, s. m. torment, rack.
Tormento, torment, pain, trouble, grief,
sorrow, anxiety, affliction.
TORMENTOSAME'NTE, adv. pain-
fully, in a painful manner.
TORMENTO'SO, adj. grievous, painful,
vexatious, troublesome, offensive.
TORMENTU'ZZO, s. m. an inconfi-
derable torment.

TORNAGU'STO, *s. m.* something pleasant to one that eats, to provoke or recover appetite.

TORNALETTO, *s. m.* the base of a bed.

TORNAME'NTO, *s. m.* a return or coming back.

TORNA'NTE, *adj.* returning or coming back. Not used.

Il non tornante tempo, the irrevocable time.

TORNA'RE, to return or go back.

Torniamo a casa, let us return home.

Tornare addietro, to go back.

Tornare, to return, to come, or become.

L' uomo è fatto di terra, e in terra formerà, men are made of dust, and shall return to dust.

Tornare, to return or resume, to begin again.

Torniamo al nostro discorso, let us resume our former discourse.

Ravvediti oggimai, e torna uomo come tu solevi, come to yourself at last, and be the same man that you was before.

Tu non desideri di tornar donna, you do not wish to be a woman again.

Torno a dirvi, che voi avete torto, I tell you once more, you are in the wrong.

Tornare, to turn, to tend, to return, to redound.

Ciò tornerà a vostro onore, that will turn to your honour.

Tornare, to carry back again.

Tornate questo libro nel suo luogo, carry again this book to its place.

Tornare alle memoria o nella mente, to call to memory, to remember, to recollect, to put in mind.

Ma nella mente tornandosi chi egli era, but calling to memory who he was.

M' hanno nella memoria tornata una novella, they have put me in mind of a novel.

E non potendo indietro tornare, converrà per forza, che sien contenti, and since it cannot be helped, they must be contented.

Il dato è tratto, e non può più tornare indietro, the thing is done, and cannot be helped.

Tornare addietro, to revoke, to recall, to repeal, or make void.

Tu sia il ben tornato, welcome back.

Tornare in se, to come to one's self again.

Tornare il cervello, to come to one's senses again.

Tornare una cosa in capo ad uno, to return, to reflect or fall upon.

Tutto questo disordine vi tornerà in capo, all this bustle will fall heavy upon you, or will come home to you.

Ciò non mi torna a conto, it does not turn to my account.

Il conto non torna, o non mi torna, the account is not right.

Tornare o non tornare bene, to be profitable or unprofitable.

Questo negozio vi tornerà bene, you will find your account in this affair.

Tornar bene, to fit.

Questo vestito vi torna bene, this suit fits you very well.

Tornare a mano, to be bandy or commodious.

Tornare, to be profitable, advantageous, or available.

TORNASOLE, *s. m.* sunflower, turnsol, a kind of flower.

TORNA'TA, *s. f.* a return or coming back, an arrival.

Tornato, *p. p.* of Tornare.

TORNEAMENTO, *s. m.* a tournament, a just or tilt.

TORNEA'RE, to tilt, to run at tilts.

TORNEARE, to turn, to turn round about. Obs.

Torneare, to environ, to surround, or fence round. Obs.

TORNE'O, *s. m.* a tournament, just, or tilt.

TORNE'SE, *adj. ex.* Lira Tornefe, a French livre.

TORNE'SE, *s. m.* a piece of money at Naples.

TORNIA'JO, *s. m.* a turner.

TORNIAMENTO, *s. m.* tournament, just, or tilt.

Torniaménto, a fence, hedge, inclosure, circumference. Obs.

TORNIA'RE, to turn with a turner's wheel.

Torniato, *adj.* made on the lathe by a turner.

TORNIE'RO, a turner.

TO'RNIO, *s. m.* a turning-wheel, a lathe, the wheel of a turner.

Fatto al tornio o torno, turned.

TORNIRE, *v.* Torniare.

Tornito, *adj. v.* Torniato. Metaphorically, well done, done with exactness, done extremely well.

TORNITO'RE, a turner.

TORNO, *s. m.* a turning-wheel, a lathe.

Torno, a long round beam, whereon dyers wind their cloaths out of their vats and fans.

D' età di due anni, o in quel torno, two years old, or thereabouts.

TO'RO, *s. m.* a bull.

Toro, a bed. Poetical.

Toro, Taurus, the second sign in the zodiac.

Toro, torus (in architecture) is a round member, encompassing the base of a pillar, between the plinth and the list.

TORPEDINE, *s. f.* the cramp-fish, that numbeth the hands of those that touch it.

TORPENTE, *adj.* numb and faint, dull.

TO'RPERE, to be benumbed, to grow stiff.

Torpere, to be surprised, amazed, or astonished.

TORPO'RE, *s. m.* numbness, stiffness.

Torpore di mente, numbness, dullness, heaviness.

Torpore, idleness, slothfulness.

TORRACCHIO'NE, *s. m.* } an old ruinous tower.

TORRA'CCIA, *s. f.* }

TORRAJUO'LO, *adj. ex.* Piccione torrajuolo, a wood-pigeon.

TORRA'ZZO, *s. m.* a large tower, an old ruinous tower.

TO'RRE, to take away, to remove, *v.* Togliere.

Torre, *s. f.* a tower.

TORREGGIA'NTE, *adj.* that stands like a tower, that exceeds others in being tall, towering.

TORREGGIA'RE, to stand like a tower.

Torreggiavan di mezzo la persona gli orribili giganti, the horrible giants stood like towers, from their middles upwards.

TORRE'NTE, *s. m.* a torrent.

TORRE'TTA,

TORRICCIUO'LA, } *s. f.* a little tower.

TORRICE'LLA,

TORRICELLA'CCIA, *s. f.* an old ruinous little tower.

TO'RRIDO, *adj.* torrid.

La zona torrida, the torrid zone.

TORRIERE, *s. m.* the keeper of a tower.

TORRIGIA'NO, *s. m.* a guard or sentinel of a tower, the watch of a tower.

TORRIONCE'LLO, *s. m.* a low, stout-looking tower.

TORRIO'NE, *s. m.* a large tower.

TORRUCCIA'CCIA, *s. f.* a little ruinous tower.

TORSA'CCIO, *s. m.* a rotten stump of a cabbage, lettuce, or any other such thing.

Torsaccio, a mangled statue, a bad statue, whose arms and legs and other parts have been broken.

TORSE'LLO, *s. m.* a bale or packet of goods or merchandise.

Torsello, a pin-cushion.

Torsello, a die to stamp money.

TORSIO'NE, *s. f.* distortion.

TO'RSO, *s. m.* the stump of a cabbage, lettuce, or any other such plant.

Torso, the core of a pear or apple.

Torso, the trunk of a statue.

TO'RSOLO, *s. m.* the stump of a cabbage.

TO'RTA, *s. f.* a kind of pastry work, like a pudding baked.

TORTAMENTE, *adv.* cross-way, obliquely, awry, sloping, across.

Tortamente, in a wrong sense.

Intendere una cosa tortamente, to misunderstand or misinterpret a thing.

Tortamente, wrongfully, unjustly.

TORTELLE'TTA, } *s. f.* a little tart,

TORTELLI'NA, } a petty pattee.

TORTE'LLO, *s. m.* a petty pattee.

TORTEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* wrongfully, unjustly. Obs.

TORTE'ZZA, *s. f.* crookedness.

TORTIGLIO'NE, *s. m.* the crooked part of a tree, vine, or the like.

TORTIGLIO'SO, *adj.* crooked, turning in and out.

Fune tortigliosa, a twisted rope.

TORTI'RE, to twist, to wrest, to wring.

TORTITU'DINE, *s. f.* crookedness.

Tortitudine, dishonesty, roguery, iniquity.

TO'RTO, *adj.* crooked, bent.

Capelli torti, curled or frizzled hair.

Torto, unreasonable, unjust, dishonest, roguish, knavish.

Torto, immodest, unruly, depraved, lewd, excessive.

Torto appetito, immoderate or unruly desires.

Costumi torti, depraved or corrupted manners.

Forsennata latrò siccome cane, tanto dolor le fè la mente torta, she barked like a dog through the violence of the grief which had made her mad.

Operar non torto, honest, upright dealing.

Torto, *s. m.* wrong, injury.

Far torto, to wrong, to injure.

Voi fate torto alla vostra riputazione, you wrong your own reputation.

Torto, wrong, fault, blame.

Voi avete torto, you are in the wrong.

T O S

Il torto fu suo di mescolarsi in cose che non gli spettano, *he was to blame to intermeddle in things which did not concern him.*

Tutti gli diedero torto, *every body laid the blame upon him.*

Torto, *adv. crookedly, obliquely, awry.*

Andar torto, *to go away.*

Guardar torto, *to look awry.*

Far veder torto, *to make one see one thing for another.*

Se torto o diritto va, non è suo merto, *if he does wrong or right, it is not his fault.*

A torto, *adv. wrongfully, unjustly, without a cause.*

Voi m' accusate a torto, *you accuse me unjustly.*

A diritto, e a torto, *right or wrong, by book and by crook.*

TO'RTOLA,

TO'RTORA,

TO'RTORE,

TORTOLE'LLA, } *s. f. a turtle-dove.*

TORTORE'LLA,

TORTOLE'TTA,

TORTORE'TTA,

TORTO'RE, *s. m. an executioner, a torturer, a tormenter. Obf.*

TORTO'SO, *adj. unjust, unreasonable.*

Lo tuo fallir d'ogni torto tortoso, *your fault is the most unjust of any.*

TORTUOSAMENTE, *adv. in an oblique manner, obliquely, in a winding manner.*

TORTUOSITA', *s. f. obliquity, windings, turnings.*

TORTUO'SO, *adj. tortuous, winding, turning in and out.*

TORTU'RA, *s. f. crookedness, wretchedness.*

Tortura, *wickedness, malice, craftiness.*

Tortura, *torture, rack, torment, pain.*

Porre alla tortura, mettere alla tortura, dare la tortura, *to put to the rack, to torture.*

TORVITA', *s. f. sternness, grimness, fierceness, doggishness.*

TORVO, *adj. grim, stern, sour, crabbed, dogged.*

Guardar uno con occhi torvi, *to look sour or stern upon one.*

Viso torvo, *a stern, severe, crabbed look.*

TORZIO'NE, *s. f. extortion, an unlawful exaction of money.*

TORZIONE, *contortion, distortion.*

TORZO'NE, *s. m. a lay friar.*

TOSA'RE, *to shear, to shave or trim.*

Tosare le pecore, *to shear sheep.*

Tosare la barba, *to shave one's beard, to trim.*

Tosar la moneta, *to clip money.*

TOSA'TO, *adj. sheared, shaved, trimmed, clipped.*

TOSATU'RA, *s. f. shavings, shreds, parings, clippings.*

TOSCANAMENTE, *adv. in a Tuscan manner.*

Parlar Toscanamente, *to speak Tuscan, or the Tuscan tongue.*

TOSCA'NA, *s. f. Tuscany, a country in Italy, in which the best Italian is spoken.*

TOSCA'NO, *adv. Tuscan, born in Tuscany.*

Lingua Toscana, *the Tuscan tongue.*

T O T

Toscàno, *the Tuscan order in architecture, so called because invented in Tuscany.*

To'sco, *adj. Tuscan.*

Tosco, *adv. Tuscan.*

Parlar Tosco, *to speak Tuscan.*

Tosco, *s. m. poison.*

TOS'E'TTA, *s. f. a little girl.*

To'sso, *adj. sheared, shaved.*

TOSA'RE, *to shear, to shave, or trim.*

Obf.

Tosàto, } *adj. shorn, shaved, trimmed.*

Tosolàto, } *med. Obf.*

TOSO'NE, *s. m. the golden fleece.*

TO'SSA, } *s. f. cough, a convulsion of*

TO'SSE, } *the lungs.*

Nè amor nè tossa si possono celare, *love and a cough cannot be concealed.*

TOSSICA'RE, *to poison.*

Tossicàto, *adj. poisoned.*

TO'SSICO, *s. m. a particular sort of poison.*

TOSSICO'SO, *adj. venomous, poisonous.*

TOSSIME'NTO, *s. m. the act of coughing.*

TOSSI'RE, *to cough.*

Tossire, *s. m. cough, or coughing.*

TOSTAMENTE, *adv. quickly, nimbly, swiftly, presently, soon.*

Io veggio che io debbo, e tostamente morire, *I see that I must die, and very soon.*

Dare tostamente è dare doppiamente, *to give soon is giving double.*

TOSTANAMENTE, *v. Tostamente.*

Obf.

TOSTANE'ZZA, *s. f. quickness, nimbleness, swiftness. Obf.*

TOSTA'NO, *adj. nimble, speedy, quick, swift. Obf.*

Via tostana, *the shortest way. Obf.*

TOSTA'NZA, *s. f. quickness, nimbleness, swiftness. Obf.*

TO'STO, *adj. quick, nimble, speedy, swift, fast.*

Tosto, *ready, quick.*

Via tosta, *the shortest way.*

Tosto, *adv. quickly, suddenly, immediately, soon.*

Andate tosto, *go quickly.*

Deh facciamo tosto, *pristee let us make haste.*

Le cose tosto date e trovate, par che l'uom non le reputi care, *things readily granted and soon got do not seem to be much esteemed.*

Far così tosto innamorare così fatta donna come è costei! *to make such a woman as she fall in love so soon!*

Tosto tosto, *immediately.*

Più tosto, *sooner, before.*

Ben tosto, *soon, quickly, speedily, shortly, in a short time.*

Tosto che, *as soon as.*

Io farò là tosto che io possa, *I will be there as soon as I can.*

Più tosto, *soon, rather, before.*

Verrai più tosto morire che lasciarvi, *I would sooner die than leave you.*

Tosto come, *as soon as, in the same moment, forthwith.*

TOTA'LE, *adj. total, whole, entire, utter.*

Somma totale, *the whole, the total or whole sum.*

Rovina totale, *utter ruin.*

TOTALITA', *s. f. wholeness, totality.*

T R A

TOTALMENTE, *adv. totally, utterly, quite, entirely, to all intents and purposes.*

TOTA'NO, *s. m. calamary or cuttle-fish.*

TOTAMA'GLIO, *v. Titimaglio.*

TOTTO, *ex. Ve n' andaste senza farmi nè motto nè tutto, you went away without letting me know that you were going.*

TOVA'GLIA, *s. f. a table-cloth.*

TOVAGLIA'CCIA, *s. f. a nasty old table-cloth.*

TOVAGLIE'TTA, *s. f.*

TOVAGLIOLINO, *s. m. } a napkin.*

TOVAGLIUOLA, *s. f.*

TOZZE'TTO, *s. m. a little bit.*

Tozzetto, *a short and thick nail.*

TO'ZZO, *s. m. a bit, a morsel.*

Un tozzo di pane, *a bit or morsel of bread.*

Tozzo, *adj. an epithet to a thing that is too large or thick in proportion of its height.*

TOZZO'TTO, *adj. an epithet to any thing, whose bulk exceeds too much in largeness or thickness when compared to its height, ex.*

Un giovane tozzotto, *a little, and thick-set young man.*

TRA', *prep. between, betwixt.*

Non c'è molta differenza trà questo e quello, *there is not a great difference between this and that.*

Trà, *among, amongst, with.*

Trà una volta e altra avea avuto quello che vale ben trenta fiorini d'oro, *at several times he had received about thirty florins of gold.*

Trà morti, e feriti, *between killed and wounded.*

Stare trà 'l sì e 'l nò, *to be irresolute.*

Trà per lo scialacquare e lo giuocare ha speso tutto il suo, *what with his lawlessness and what with his gaming, he has spent every groat he had.*

Trà due volte, *in two times.*

Trà, *with.*

E in breve trà ciò che v'era non valeva oltre a ducento fiorini, *and, in a little time, with what was left he was not worth two thousand florins.*

Trà, *besides.*

Avendo trà gli altri a fare con Borgognoni, uomini pieni d'inganni, *besides he had to deal with Burgundians, very deceitful men.*

Trà, *either, or. No more used in this sense.*

Quale era meglio, trà che li uomini avessero due mogli o le femmine due mariti? *which was better, either for men to have two wives, or for women to have two husbands.*

Trà via, *upon the road, in the street.*

TRAANTI'CO, *adj. very old, very ancient. Obf.*

TRAAVA'RO, *adj. very covetous, very stingy. Obf.*

TRABA'CCA, *tent, pavilion.*

Trabacca, *a camp-bed.*

TRABACCHE'TTA, *s. f. a little tent.*

TRABALDA'RE, *to carry away by stealth, to steal away. Obf.*

TRABALDERIA, *s. f. the act of carrying away by stealth. Obf.*

TRABALLA'RE, *to reel, to stagger.*

TRABALZA'RE, *to toss up and down.*

Trabalzato, *ad. tossed.*

TRABA'LZO, *s. m. a cheating trick.*

TRA

TRABEA'TO, *adj.* very happy. Obf.
 TRABE'LLO, *adj.* very handsome. Obf.
 TRABE'NE, *adv.* extremely well. Obf.
 TRABI'CCOLO, *s. m.* a wooden horse to dry linen upon before the fire.
 TRABOCCAME'NTO, *s. m.* overflow.
 Traboccaméto, ruin, destruction.
 TRABOCCA'NTE, *adj.* overflowing.
 Vino traboccante, sparkling wine.
 Misura traboccante, a full measure.
 E ben m' avveggió, ah! lassa, che troppo angusto vaso è debil core a traboccante amore, I see too well, alas! that a weak heart is too small a vessel for an exceeding love.
 Ghinea traboccante, a guinea that is full weight.
 TRABOCCANTEME'NTE, *adv.* with precipitation, hastily, rashly, inconsiderately.
 TRABOCCA'RE, to run over, to overflow, to superabound.
 Perché si rintuzzi la malvagità de' cattivi quando è tanto cresciuta che trabocca, that the malice of wicked men may be stopped when it becomes too great.
 Traboccare, to overflow, to lay under water.
 Traboccare, to throw or cast.
 Traboccare, to precipitate, to throw or cast down headlong.
 Traboccare una sentenza, to be over-hasty in giving a sentence.
 Traboccató, *p. p.* of Traboccare.
 Traboccató, precipitate, over-hasty, rash, furious.
 TRABOCCH'E'LLO, } *s. m.* a pit-fall,
 TRABOCCH'E'TTO, } a trap.
 Trabocchetti, a little mortar-piece.
 Tender trabocchetti, to lay snares.
 TRABOCCH'E'VOLE, *adj.* immense, vast, prodigious, huge, exceeding great.
 Trabocchévole, sad, grievous, unlucky.
 Caso trabocchévole, a sad unlucky accident.
 TRABOCCHIVOIME'NTE, *adv.* with precipitation, hastily, rashly.
 TRABO'CCO, *s. m.* downfall, ruin, destruction, end.
 Trabocco, a stumbling-place.
 Trabocco, a mortar piece.
 TRABONDA'RE, to be plentiful. Obf.
 TRABU'ONO, *adj.* extremely good. Obf.
 TRACANNA'RE, to pour down, to drink hard.
 Tracannato, *p. p.* of Tracannare.
 TRACANNATO'RE, a great drinker, a toper.
 TRACANNATRI'CE, *fem.* of Tracannatore.
 TRACA'RO, *adj.* exceeding dear. Obf.
 TRACATTI'VO, *adj.* quite bad. Obf.
 TRACCHEGGIA'RE, to temporize, to delay.
 TRA'CCIA, *s. f.* footstep, track.
 Seguitar uno alla traccia, to follow one by the track.
 Le tracce d' altr' uomo son nel tuo giardino, there are in your garden marks that another man has been there.
 Andar in traccia, to trace, to hunt after.
 Andar in traccia di ricchezze, to hunt after riches.
 Andar in traccia di liti, to pick quarrels.

TRA

TRACCIAME'NTO, *s. m.* machination, device, plot.
 Tracciamento, the act of following the track.
 TRACCIA'RE, to trace, to follow the trace or footing.
 Tracciare una lepre, to trace a hare.
 Tracciare, to machinate, to contrive, to plot, to devise.
 Tracciato, *adj.* traced, machinated, contrived, plotted, batched, devised.
 TRACHIA'RO, *adj.* very clear. Obf.
 TTACODA'RDO, very cowardly. Obf.
 Un tracodardo, a coward, a poltroon.
 TRACO'LLA, *s. m.* a shoulder-belt or bandolier.
 TRACOLLAME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of falling or tumbling down.
 TRACOLLA'RE, to nod, to sleep upon a chair, with a motion of the head.
 Tracollare, to reel, to stagger, to stumble.
 Tracollare, to fall or tumble down.
 Tracollato, *p. p.* of Tracollare.
 TRACO'LLO, *s. m.* nod or nodding.
 Dare il tracollo, to make preponderate.
 Ed erano tutta volta sì bilanciate le forze loro, che ogni poco di aumento era bastante a dare il tracollo, however, their forces were so well balanced, that the least assistance would make one preponderate.
 TRACONFORTA'RSI, to comfort one's self. Obf.
 TRACONVENE'VOLE, *adv.* very convenient.
 TRACORDA'RE, to agree very well. Obf.
 TRACORRENTE, *adj.* that runs swiftly. Obf.
 TRACORRERE, to run swiftly. Obf.
 TRACOTA'NZA, *s. f.* insolence, arrogance.
 Questa lor tracotanza non m' è nuova, this insolence of theirs is not a new thing to me.
 Montò in tanta audacia e tracotanza che l'ufficio del priorato avea per niente, he grew so audacious and insolent, that he did not value the dignity of priorship.
 TRACOTA'RE, to grow bold beyond the limits of decency.
 Tracotato, *adj.* indecently bold.
 Tracotato, insolent, impudent, arrogant.
 TRACRUCCIO'SO, *adj.* very angry. Obf.
 TRACURA'GGINE, }
 TRACURA'NZA, } All Obf. v.
 TRACUTA'GGINE, } Tracuraggine.
 TRACUTAME'NTO, }
 TRACUTA'TO, *adj.* careless, supine, negligent. Obf.
 TRADIGIO'NE, *s. f.* v. Tradimento.
 TRADIMENTICA'TO, *adj.* quite forgotten. Obf.
 TRADIME'NTO, *s. f.* treachery, treason.
 La città di Troja per tradimento fu presa, the city of Troy was taken by treachery.
 Ammazzare uno a tradimento, to kill one treacherously.
 Mangiare il pane a tradimento, to eat one's bread in idleness.
 TRADI'RE, to betray, to be false to.
 TRADIRI'TTO, *adj.* very straight. Obf.

TRA

TRADISPREGE'VOLE, *adj.* very despicable. Obf.
 TRADITE'VOLE, *adj.* treacherous, false. Obf.
 TRADITEVOLME'NTE, *adv.* treacherously, falsely. Obf.
 Tradito, *adj.* betrayed.
 TRADITO'RA, *fem.* of Traditore; often used as an endearing word.
 TRADITORA'CCIO, a vile, infamous traitor.
 TRADITO'RE, a traitor, a betrayer.
 Traditore, *adj.* treacherous, false, perfidious.
 Occhi traditori, treacherous eyes.
 Mondo traditore, treacherous world.
 TRADITORE'LLA, *s. f.* a little female traitor; often used as an endearing word.
 TRADITORE'LLO, *s. m.* a would-be traitor, a petty despicable traitor, a cunning traitor; it is also an endearing word for an amiable boy, and a kind sweetheart.
 TRADITORESCAME'NTE, *adv.* treacherously.
 TRADITORE'SCO, *adj.* treacherous, false.
 Fisonomia traditoresca, a traitorous, false look.
 TRADITRI'CE, a traitress, a treacherous woman.
 Traditrice, *adj.* treacherous, false, perfidious.
 Femmina traditrice, false woman.
 Fortuna traditrice, perfidious fortune.
 TRADIZIO'NE, *s. m.* tradition.
 TRADO'LCE, } *adj.* very sweet.
 TRADOLCIA'TO, } Both Obf.
 Tradotto, translated.
 TRADUCITO'RE, a translator.
 TRADU'RRE, to carry, to convey from one place to another.
 Tradurre, to translate, to turn a work out of one language into another.
 TRADUTTO'RE, a translator.
 TRADUTTRI'CE, *fem.* of Traduttore.
 TRADUZIO'NE, *s. f.* translation.
 TRAE'NTE, *adj.* attractive, drawing.
 TRAFELAME'NTO, *s. f.* wearisomeness.
 TRAFELA'RE, to be out of breath or tired, to grow faint and weak.
 Trafelare di fete, to be very busy.
 Rotti e sconfitti si misero in fuga, di che molti ne furono presi, molti ne trafelarono, molti affogarono in Arno, being routed and defeated, they betook themselves to flight, of whom many were taken, several fainted away, and a great many were drowned in the Arno.
 Trafelato, *adj.* fainted away, out of breath, tired.
 TRAFERI'RE, } to wound, to strike.
 TRAFFERE'RE, } Obf. both.
 TRAFFICA'NTE, dealer, trader, one addicted to traffick.
 TRAFFICA'RE, to trade, to deal, to traffick, or drive a trade.
 Trafficare moneta, to negotiate, or drive a trade in money, or bills of exchange.
 Trafficato, *adj.* traded.
 TRAFFICATO'RE, one addicted to traffick, dealer, trader.
 TRAFFICATRI'CE, *fem.* of Trafficatore.
 TRA'FFICO, *s. m.* traffick, trade, trading, commerce.

Far traffico, *to drive a trade, to traffick in trade.*

TRAFIERE, *dagger, poniard.* Obs.

TRAFIGGENTE, *adj. piercing.*

TRAFIGGERE, *to pierce or run through, to wound.*

Trasfiggere il cuore, *to cut to the very heart.*

Trasfiggere di dolore, *to grieve, to break one's heart.*

Trasfiggere, *to sting, to nettle, to vex.*

TRAFIGGIMENTO, *s. m.*

TRAFIGGITU'RA, *s. f.* } *the act of piercing or wounding.*

TRAFILLA, *s. f. a wire-drawing iron.*

TRAFITTA, *s. f. a sting, a wound.*

Trasfitta, *sharp, biting, keen, poignant, abusive, satirical saying or motto.*

TRAFITTO, *adj. pierced, run through, wounded, transfixed.*

Trasfitto di dolore, *struck to the quick, grieved to the very heart.*

TRAFITTU'RA, *s. f. a sting, a wound.*

Trasfittura delle mosche, *the sting of flies.*

TRAFUGLIO, *s. m. trefoil or three leaved grass.*

TRAFUGLIO'SO, *adj. sowed with or full of trefoil.*

TRAFORA'RE, *to pierce or run through,*

Trasforare, *to go through.*

Trasforato, *adj. pierced or run through.*

TRAFURELLERIA, *v. Trasfurelleria.*

TRAFURELLINO, *v. Trasfurellino.*

TRAFURELLO, *v. Trasfurello.*

TRAFURO, *s. m. a hole.*

TRAFOLERIA, *v. Trasfurelleria.*

TRAFORETTO, *s. m. a small hole.*

TRAFREDDO, *adj. excessive cold.*

Obs. TRAFUGA'RE, *to run away with, to carry or steal away, to conceal.*

Trasfugare una zittella, *to run away with a girl.*

Trasfugato, *p. p. of Trasfugare.*

TRAFUGGIRE, *to fly, to run away.*

Obs. TRAFUGGITO'RE, *a deserter, a runaway soldier.* Obs.

TRAFURELLERIA, *a trick, deceit.*

TRAFURELLINO, } *s. m. a little thief,*

TRAFURELLO, } *a pick-pocket, a*

subtle deceiver or cheat.

TRAFUSOLA, *s. f. } a little skain of*

TRAFUSOLO, *s. m. } silk.*

TRAGEDIA, *s. f. a tragedy, a tragical play.*

Tragedia, *a tragedy, a sad and cruel accident.*

TRAGEDO, *s. m. a maker or writer of tragedies.* Not used.

TRAGETTA'RE, *to pass over.*

Tragettare un fiume, *to pass over a river.*

Tragettare, *to throw or disperse here and there, to toss up and down.* Not used in this sense.

TRAGETTATO'RE, *a man that diverts the company for a little money with feats of dexterity, playing tricks with cards and other things.*

TRAGETTO, *s. m. a path, a foot-path.*

Tragetto, *a passage over the sea or a river.*

Ci resta ancora un gran tragetto a fare, *we have still a great way to go.*

Da sera a mane ha fatto il sol tragetto,

the sun is passed from his setting to his rising.

TRAGHETTA'RE, *v. Tragettare.*

TRAGICAMENTE, *adv. tragically, with a tragical end.*

TRAGICO, *adj. tragical, tragic, sad, doleful, mournful.*

TRAGIOGA'RE, *to pass beyond the limits of justice or decency.* Obs.

TRAGITTA'RE, *v. Tragettare.*

TRAGITTATO'RE, *a slinger, he that slings, casts, or throws.*

TRAGITTO, *v. Tragetto.*

TRAGRANDE, *adj. exceeding great.*

TRAGUARDA'RE, *to aim, to take one's aim.*

TRAGUARDO, *s. m. a mathematical instrument to look through in measuring distances.*

TRAIMENTO, *s. m. drawing, attraction.*

TRAINA'RE, *to draw, to trail, to drag along.*

TRAINO, *s. m. as much as a draught-horse can draw at once.*

Cavallo da traino, *a draught horse.*

Traino, *sledge, sled, drag, cart.*

Traino, *the act of drawing or pulling along.*

Traino, *impediment, hindrance, incumbrance.*

Pronunziò che in reggimento non s' andasse con traino di moglie, *he ordered that governors should not go incumbered with wives to their governments.*

Traino, *weight.*

Traino, *a log of wood.*

Traino, *ambling, pacing.*

TRALASCIA'MENTO, *s. m. a desisting, giving over, ceasing, or leaving off.*

TRALASCIA'RE, *to desist, to cease or leave off, to give over.*

Tralasciato, *adj. desisted, ceased, left off, or given over.*

TRALATA'TO, *transported, carried.* Obs.

TRALAZIO'NE, *s. f. translation, removal.* Obs.

TRALCIO, *s. m. a shoot, twig, or sprig of a vine, tree, herb, or plant.*

Tralcio, *the umbilical gut in children.*

TRALCIU'ZZO, *s. m. small layer, shoot, twig, sprig of a vine, herb, plant, or tree.*

TRALI'CCIO, *s. m. buckram or trellis.*

TRALIGNA'MENTO, *s. m. corruption, depravation.*

TRALIGNA'NTE, *adj. degenerating, unlike.*

TRALIGNA'RE, *to degenerate, to grow worse.*

Deh come taligni tu? in prima fosti uomo, e ora se' fanciullo, *how strangely you are altered? before you was a man, and now you are a boy.*

Tralignato, *adj. degenerated, corrupted, depraved.*

TRALO'RDO, *adj. very filthy.* Obs.

TRALUCE'NTE, *adj. very shining or bright.*

Tralucete, *shining through.*

TRALUCERE, *to shine through.*

Tralucere, *to shine, to be bright or shining.*

TRALUNA'RE, *to roll one's eyes in one's head, to squint, to look askew.*

Va tralunando quantunque tu vuoi, *you may squint as much as you will.*

Tralunato, *adj. strayed, wandering.*

Occhi tralunati, *wild looks.*

Tralunato, *affrighted, astonished, stupified, dismayed.*

TRALUNGO, *adj. very long.* Obs.

TRA'MA, *s. f. the woof, in weaving.*

L'uomo che ha fanitae truova grande amistate, se viene in tempestate rompe se gli la trama, *no longer sister, no longer friend.*

Trama, *plot, combination, conspiracy.*

TRAMA'GLIO, *s. m. a trammel or drag-net.*

TRAMALVA'GIO, *s. m. very wicked.* Obs.

TRAMARAVIGLIO'SO, *adj. very wonderful.* Obs.

TRAMA'RE, *to weave.*

Tramare, *to plot, to contrive, to brew.*

Tramato, *p. p. of Tramare.*

TRAMAZZA'RE, *to knock down, to fall down.* Not used.

TRAMA'ZZO, *s. m. tumult, noise, confusion, or burly-burly.*

TRAMBASCIAMENTO, *s. m. anguish, great pain, trouble, distress, affliction.*

TRAMBASCIA'RE, *to be vexed or grieved, to swoon or faint away.*

Trambascio di desiderio di vederla, *I have a longing desire to see her.*

Trambasciato, *p. p. of Trambasciare.*

Corsero trambasciati per aver da Se-jano udienza, *they ran out of breath to have audience of Sejanus.*

TRAMBU'STA, *s. f. confusion, disorder, trouble, burly-burly.*

TRAMBUSTA'RE, *to confound, to buddle together, to put every thing at sixes and sevens.*

TRAMBUSTI'O, } *s. m. confusion, dis-*

TRAMBU'STO, } *order, jumble.*

Trambusto, *a noise, a great noise, a fracas.*

TRAMENA'RE, *to treat, to compass a treaty of war, peace, alliance, or any other such thing.*

TRAMENDU'E, } *adj. both, one and*

TRAMENDU'I, } *the other.*

TRAMENDU'NI, }

TRAMESCOLA'RE, *to intermingle, to jumble together.* Obs.

TRAMESSA, *s. f. interposition, mediation, procurement.*

Tramessa, *a digression.*

TRAME'SSO, *s. m. dainty dishes or plates served at a great table.*

Trame'sso, *adj. put between.*

TRAMESTA'RE, *to intermingle, to mingle, to jumble together.*

TRAMESTI'O, *s. m. confusion, disorder, jumble.*

TRAME'TTERE, *to put between.*

Tramettere, *to send.*

TRAMETTE'RSI, *to intermeddle, to interpose.*

TRAME'ZZA, *v. Tramezzo.*

TRAMEZZA'MENTO, *s. m. intermis-sion, interruption, pause.*

Ne' tramezzamenti di questi tempi, *during these transactions, while those things were doing.*

TRAMEZZA'RE, *to put or cross between, to intermeddle, or interpose.*

Tramezzare, *to interrupt, to disconti-nue, or leave off.*

TRAMEZZATO, *p. p. of Tramezzare.*

TRAMEZZATO'RE, *a mediator, a ma-nager between two parties.* Not used.

TRAMEZZATRICE, *s. f.* a mediatrix. Not used.

TRAMEZZO, *s. m.* } partition, division.

TRAMEZZA, *s. f.* } on, any thing that serves to part or divide one thing from another.

Tramezza, the inner sole of a shoe.

TRAMISCHIA'RE, to mix, to mingle, to confound, to jumble, or put together.

Tramischiato, *adj.* mingled, mixed, confounded, put together.

TRAMITE, *s. m.* a path, a way. Poetical.

TRAMMETTERE, *v.* Tramettere.

TRAMOGGIA, *s. f.* the mill hopper.

TRAMOLLICCIO, *adj.* soft, flabby. Obf.

TRAMONTAMENTO, *s. m.* the setting of the sun, the going down of the sun or stars.

TRAMONTANA, *s. f.* the north wind.

Tramontana, the arctic or north pole.

La mia casa è volta a tramontana, my house stands to the north.

Tramontana, the north star.

Perder la tramontana, to be at a loss, to be at one's wits end.

TRAMONTANACCIO, *s. m.* a sharp offensive northerly wind.

TRAMONTANO, *s. m.* tramontane, north wind.

TRAMONTANTE, *adj.* setting or going down. Not used.

TRAMONTARE, to set or go down.

Il sole tramonta, the sun sets.

Tramontato, *adj.* set, gone down.

TRAMONTO, *s. m.* a setting or going down. Not used.

TRAMONTO, *adj.* contracted from Tramontato.

TRAMORTIGIONE, *s. f.* Obf. }

TRAMORTIMENTO, *s. m.* } a fainting fit, a swoon.

TRAMORTIRE, to faint away, to fall into a swoon.

TRAMORTITO, *adj.* swooned away, in a swoon.

TRAMPOLI, *s. m. pl.* stilts.

TRAMUTA, *s. f.* }

TRAMUTAGIONE, *s. f.* } change, alteration, variation.

TRAMUTAMENTO, *s. m.* }

TRAMUTARE, to move, to change, to alter.

Tramutare il vino, to rack wine, to draw it off the lees.

Tramutare, to turn, to change.

Tramutar l'amor in odio, to change love into hatred.

Tramutato, *adj.* moved, changed.

TRAMUTATORE, *s. m.* that moves from one place to another.

TRAMUTAZIONE, *s. f.* change, alteration.

TRANA'RE, to draw, to trail, to drag, to drag along.

TRANELLA'RE, to cheat with cunning, to deceive with subtle malice.

TRANELLERIA, *s. f.* }

TRANELLO, *s. m.* } deceit, plot, conspiracy, combination.

Ufar tranelli, to plot, to conspire.

Sconciare il tranello, to disappoint, to baffle, to break one's measures.

TRANETTO, *adj.* very clean. Obf.

TRANCHIOTTIMENTO, *s. m.* swallowing, devouring.

TRANCHIOTTIRE, to swallow up, to devour.

Tranghiottire un oltraggio, to brook an affront.

Tranghiottito, *adj. p. p.* of Tranghiottire.

TRANGOSCARE, to be vexed or grieved, to be in anguish or great pain, to suffer.

TRANGUGIAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of swallowing up.

TRANGUGIARE, to swallow.

Trangugiare alcuno, to overpower one, to swallow him up.

Trangugiato, *adj.* swallowed up.

TRANGUGIATORE, a devourer, a glutton.

TRANO'BILE, *adj.* very noble. Obf.

TRANQUILLAMENTE, *adv.* quietly, calmly, peaceably.

TRANQUILLARE, to tranquillize or quiet.

Tranquillarsi, to grow calm.

Tranquillare, to keep at bay, to amuse, to hold in play, to play the fool with. Obf.

Tranquillare, to feast, to be merry, to eat and drink well.

Tranquillato, *adj.* calmed, appeased.

TRANQUILLITA', *s. f.* tranquillity, quiet, calmness, sedateness, composedness.

TRANQUILLO, *adj.* quiet, still, calm.

Mare tranquillo, a calm sea.

Tranquillo, peaceable, undisturbed, sedate.

Vita tranquilla, a quiet life.

Tranquillo, gentle, benign.

E con tranquillo aspetto, vien tosto mi disse, and, with a gentle look, said to me, come along.

Tranquillo, *s. m.* tranquillity, quiet, calm, quietness.

In questo tranquillo il re mandò il gran siniscalco nella Marca, during this calmness the king sent his master of the horse to the Marca.

Tenere in tranquillo, to keep at bay, to amuse with words.

TRANSAZIONE, *s. f.* transition.

Transazione, transaction.

TRANSCENDERE, *v.* Trascendere.

TRANSE'GNA, *s. f.* a manile, an upper vest. Obf.

TRANSFERIRE, *v.* Trasferire.

TRASFONDERE, *v.* Trasfondere.

TRANSIRE, to die. Obf.

TRANSITO, *s. m.* passage, a going from one place to another.

Trasito, death, decease.

Stare o essere in trasito, to be a dying.

Era malato, e si può dire in trasito, he was very sick, and ready to die.

TRANSITORIAMENTE, *adv.* by the way.

Parlare d' una cosa transitoriamente, to speak of a thing by the way, or slightly.

TRANSITORIO, *adj.* transitory, transient, soon passing.

Le cose temporali tutte sono transitorie, all worldly things are transitory.

TRANSLATA'RE, to translate.

Traslatato, *adj.* translated.

TRANSLATIVAMENTE, *v.* Traslativamente.

TRANSCRICHIMENTO, *s. m.* the growing immoderately rich. Obf.

TRANSCRICHIRE, to enrich very much. Obf.

TRASVEDE'RE, to see one thing for another. Obf.

TRANSUMANA'RE, *v.* Trasumanare.

TRANSUSTANZIA'RE, to transubstantiate, to change into another substance.

TRANSUSTANZIAZIONE, *s. f.* transubstantiation, a change of one substance into another, the change of the sacramental bread and wine, into Christ's real body and blood.

TRAONESTAMENTO, *adv.* very busily. Obf.

TRAPACIFICO, *adj.* very peaceable. Obf.

TRAPANA'RE, to trepan, to apply the trepan in fractures of the skull; also to bore, to pierce, to make a hole.

TRAPANO, *s. m.* a trepan or trepan-iron, an auger, twimble, or piercer.

TRAPASSAMENTO, *s. m.* a passage or passing away.

Trapassamento della vita, death, decease.

Trapassamento, transgression, trespass, offence, misdeed.

TRAPASSANTE, *adj.* passing over or beyond.

TRAPASSARE, to pass or go over.

Prestamente trapassò in Inghilterra, he went over to England immediately.

Trapassare, to pass, to come or go through, to come or go by, to come or go over.

Trapassare, to die, to depart this life.

Trapassare, to end, to make or have an end, to finish.

Trapassare, to surmount, to go beyond, to excel, to pass, or surpass, to outdo.

Trapassare, to transgress, to trespass, to go beyond.

Trapassare, to omit, to pass by or over, to take no notice of, to forget.

Trapassato, *p. p.* of Trapassare.

Trapassato, deceased, dead, departed this life.

I trapassati, the dead.

TRAPASSATORE, one that goes beyond.

Trapassatore, transgressor.

TRAPASSEVOLE, *adj.* passing through.

Trapassevole, transitory, transient, soon passing. Obf.

TRAPASSO, *s. m.* trespass.

Trapasso, a digression.

Trapasso, death, decease.

Trapasso, the strong pacing of a horse.

Cavallo che va di trapasso, a horse that paces well and fast.

TRAPELA'RE, to flow, run, leak, ooze, go through.

Questo vaso trapela, this vessel runs.

Trapelare, to penetrate.

TRAPIANTA'RE, to transplant.

Trapiantato, *adj.* transplanted.

TRAPICCOLO, *adj.* very small or little. Obf.

TRAPO'RRE, to put between.

TRAPORTAMENTO, *s. m.* transportation, the act of transporting.

TRAPORTARE, to transport or export, to carry from one place to another.

Traportare, to carry, to bring.

Traportato, *adj.* transported.

Esser traportato dalla collera, to be transported with anger.

TRAPOSSENTE, *adj.* very powerful. Obf.

TRAPO'STO, *adj.* put between.

TRAPPOLA, *s. f.* a trap.

Trappola, snares.

Tender trappole, to lay snares.

Far trappole, *to plot some traiterous designs.*

Trappola, *drag-net, trammel, or sweep-net.*

Mangiare il cacio nella trappola, *where vice is, vengeance follows.*

E' c'è più trappole che topi, *there are more rogues than rogues.*

Trappole da quattrini, *toys that make a fine show, and are of no intrinsic value, catch-pennies.*

TRAPPOLA'RE, *to catch, to cheat, to over-reach, to trick.*

Chi più s'ingegna trappolare altri più piglia de' granchi, *the cheater is very often cheated.*

Trappolato, *p. p. of Trappolare.*

TRAPPOLATO'RE, *a cheat, a rogue, a knave.*

TRAPPOLATRI'CE, *fem. of Trappolatore.*

TRAPPOLERI'A, *s. f. deceit, fraud, knavish trick.*

TRAPPOLIE'RA, *fem. of Trappoliere.*

TRAPPOLIERE, *v. Trappolatore.*

TRAPPOLE'TTA, *s. f. dimin. of Trappola.*

TRAPPO'RRE, *to put between.*

TRAPRENDE'RE, *to take. Obf.*

TRAPRE'SO, *adj. taken. Obf.*

TRAPUNTA'RE, *to quilt, to stitch.*

TRAPUNTATO, *adj. quilted, stitched.*

TRAPUNTO, *s. m. quilting.*

TRAPUNTO, *adj. quilted, stitched.*

TRAPUNTO, *lean, thin, extenuated, fallen away.*

TRARI'CCO, *adj. very rich. Obf.*

TRARIPAME'NTO, *s. m. precipice, sleep down-fall.*

TRARIPA'RE, *to precipitate, to throw down headlong.*

TRARIPARE, *to pass over from one bank to the other.*

TRAROTTO, *adj. interrupted, discontinued. Obf.*

TRARO'ZZO, *adj. very clownish.*

TRA'RRE, *the same as Tirare. Yet there is a propriety in using the one for the other, that is not easily pointed out to strangers.*

Trarre mercanzie d' un paese, *to export commodities out of a country.*

Trarre d' inganno, *to undeceive.*

Trarre in volgare, *to translate into Italian.*

Trar di senno, *to make one mad.*

Trarre un dente, *to pull out a tooth.*

Trarre di bando, *to recal from banishment.*

Trarre di pericolo, *to draw out of danger.*

Trarre, *to draw a bill of exchange.*

Trarre di vita, *to kill.*

Trarre guai, *to complain, to lament.*

Trarre del capo, *to beat a thing out of one's head.*

Trarre la fame, *to give much food to him that is very hungry.*

Trarsi la fame, *to eat one's belly-full.*

TRARUPA'RE, *to precipitate, to throw down headlong.*

TRARUPATO, *adj. steep, rugged, rough, uneven, full of rocks and stones. Obf.*

TRASANDAME'NTO, *s. m. a passing or going over or beyond.*

Trasandamento, *carelessness, supineness, negligence.*

TRASANDA'RE, *to go beyond.*

Trasandare, *to take too much liberty.*

Trasandare, *to neglect or slight.*

Trasandato, *p. p. of Trasandare.*

TRASANDATU'RA, *s. f. v. Trasandamento.*

TRASATTA'RE, *to seize, to make one's self master of. Obf.*

Trasattato, *p. p. of Trasattare.*

Trasatto, *p. p. of Trasattare.*

TRASA'VIO, *adj. very learned. Obf.*

TRASCANNA'RE, *to wind from one skain to another.*

TRASCEGLIE'RE, *to select, to choose,*

TRASCE'RRERE, *to pick out.*

TRASCEGLIME'NTO, *s. m. choice, picking out.*

TRASCE'LTÀ, *s. f. choice.*

TRASCE'LTO, *adj. chosen, selected.*

TRASCENDE'NTE, *adj. exceeding, surpassing, excelling.*

TRASCENDE'RE, *to exceed, to surpass, to excel, to outdo, to go beyond.*

TRASCE'RRERE, *v. Trascegliere.*

TRASCIO'CCO, *adj. very foolish, silly, or simple. Obf.*

TRASCOLORA'RE, *to change colour.*

TRASCORRE'NTE, *adj. wandering, inconstant, moving up and down, running at random.*

TRASCORRENTEME'NTE, *adv. by the bye, by the way.*

TRASCORRERE, *to run over, to pass over quickly, to touch a thing by the bye.*

Trascorrere un libro, *to run over a book, to read cursorily.*

In tanto furor trascorse, *he flew into such a passion, or he was so transported with anger.*

Allettato dalle sue promesse mi son lasciato trascorrere a compiacerlo, *enticed by his promises I condescended to please him.*

Trascorrere, *to grow licentious, to take too much liberty, too great a latitude.*

Trascorrere, *to pass, to spend, or employ one's time.*

Io non trascorsi la puerile età oziosa, *I did not pass my youth idly.*

TRASCORRE'VOLE, *adj. transitory.*

TRASCORRIME'NTO, *s. m. a running over quickly, an incursion.*

Trascorrimiento di lume, *a beam of light.*

TRASCORRITO'RE, *s. m. } he or she*

TRASCORRITRI'CE, *s. f. } that runs quickly.*

TRASCORSIVAME'NTE, *adv. by the bye, by the way.*

TRASCO'RSO, *s. m. mistake, error, blunder.*

Trascorso, *adj. run over, past over.*

TRASCOTA'TO, *adj. fierce, proud, baughty, high-spirited. Obf.*

TRASCRI'TTO, *adj. copied, transcribed.*

TRASCRI'VERE, *to transcribe, to copy.*

TRASCURA'GGINE, *s. f. carelessness, supineness, negligence.*

TRASCURA'NTE, *adj. neglecting, neglectful, careless.*

TRASCURA'NZA, *v. Trascuraggine.*

TRASCURA'RE, *to neglect, not to take care of, to slight.*

TRASCURATA'GGINE, *s. f. carelessness, negligence, neglect, heedlessness, supineness.*

TRASCURATAME'NTE, *adv. negligently, carelessly, supinely.*

TRASCURATE'ZZA, *s. f. negligence, carelessness, neglect, heedlessness, supineness.*

Trascurato, *adj. neglected, slighted.*

Trascurato, *negligent, neglectful, careless, supine.*

Trascurato, *baughty, proud, fierce, high-spirited.*

TRASCUTA'NZA, *s. f. negligence, carelessness. Obf.*

TRASCUTA'TO, *adj. proud, baughty. Obf.*

TRASECOLA'RE, *to wonder, to be amazed, astonished, or surprised.*

Trasecolato, *adj. wondered, amazed, astonished, surprised.*

TRASFERI'RE, *to transfer, to translate, to remove, or bring over.*

Trasferire il trono, *to transfer the throne or the empire.*

Trasferirsi in un luogo, *to come or go to a place.*

Ebbe ordine di trasferirsi in corte, *he was ordered to come to court.*

TRASFIGURA'RE, *to transfigure.*

Trasfigurarsi, *to disguise one's self, to take up another form or shape.*

Trasfigurato, *adj. transfigured, disguised, changed, altered, disfigured.*

Come può questo essere? son' io così trasfigurato? *how can that be? am I so changed?*

TRASFIGURAZIO'NE, *s. f. transfiguration.*

TRASFO'NDERE, *to transfuse, to pour from one vessel into another.*

TRASFORMAME'NTO, *s. m. } transfor-*

TRASFORMA'NZA, *s. f. } mation.*

TRASFORMA'RE, *to transform, to turn or change from one form to another.*

Trasformarsi, *to be transformed or changed, to turn.*

Trasformato, *adj. transformed, changed.*

TRASFORMAZIO'NE, *s. f. transformation.*

TRASFUGA'RE, *v. Trasfugare.*

TRASGRA'NDE, *adj. very great. Obf.*

TRASGREDDIME'NTO, *s. m. transgression.*

TRASGREDDI'RE, *to transgress or trespass, to disobey.*

Trasgredito, *adj. transgressed, trespassed, disobeyed.*

TRASGREDDITO'RE, *s. m. a transgressor.*

TRASGRESSIONE, *s. f. a transgression.*

TRASGRESSO'RE, *a transgressor.*

TRASI', *adj. such, so great. Obf.*

Trasi gran pena, *so great a grief.*

TRASICURAMENTE, *adv. most certainly. Obf.*

TRASLATA'RE, *to translate or remove from one place to another, to transfer.*

Traslatàre, *to translate from one language into another.*

Traslatato, *adj. translated, removed, transferred.*

TRASLATATO'RE, *s. m. a translator.*

TRASLA'TO, *s. m. a metaphor, a trope, a rhetorical figure.*

Traslato, *adj. translated, transferred, removed, carried.*

TRASLATO'RE, *s. m. a translator.*

TRASLAZIO'NE, *s. f. translation, removal.*

Traslazione, *translation from language to language.*

TRASLIGNA'RE, *v. Tralignare.*

TRASME'SSO, *adj.* transmitted, conveyed.

TRASME'TTERE, *to transfuse, to pour out of one vessel into another.*

Trasmettere, *to transmit, to convey.*

TRASMIGRA'RE, *to transmigrate, to pass from one place or body to another.*

TRASMIGRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* transmigration, migration.

La trasimigrazione delle anime, *the transmigration of souls, the metempsychosis.*

TRASMODA'RE, *to exceed, to excel, to go beyond measure.* Obf.

Trasmodato, *adj.* exceeding, beyond decency. Obf.

TRASMORTI'RE, *v.* Tramortire.

TRASMUTA'BILE, *adj.* changeable, transmutable, capable of change.

TRASMUTAGIO'NE, *s. f.*

TRASMUTAMENTO, *s. m.*

TRASMUTANZA, *s. f.* } transmutation, change, transformation.

TRASMUTA'RE, *to transmute, to change or transform.*

Trasmutare, *to truck, to barter, to exchange.*

Trasmutare, *to carry, to convey, to transport, to export, or remove from one place to another.*

Trasmutato, *p. p.* of Trasmutare.

TRASMUTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* transmutation, transformation, change.

TRASNATURA'TO, *adj.* unnatural, uncommon.

TRASNELLAMENTE, *adv.* very nimbly. Obf.

TRASNE'LLO, *adj.* very nimble. Obf.

TRASOGNAMENTO, *s. m.* raving, wandering with the mind, as if asleep.

TRASOGNA'RE, *to rave, to think, to be in a brown study.*

Trasognato, *adj. p. p.* of Trasognare.

Trasognato, *stupid, dull, senseless, foolish.*

TRASOLLICITAMENTE, *adv.* very eagerly or earnestly. Obf.

TRASORDINA'RE, *to wander, to swerve, to talk from the purpose.* Obf.

TRASORDINA'RIO, *adj.* extraordinary. Obf.

TRASORDINATAMENTE, *adv.* extraordinarily. Obf.

Trasordinato, *adj.* extraordinary. Obf.

TRASORDINE, *s. m.* disorder, riot. Obf.

TRASORIE'RE, *s. m.* a treasurer. Obf.

TRASPARENTE, *adj.* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid.

TRASPARENZA, *s. f.* transparency, diaphaneity.

TRASPARE'RE, } *to shine through, to be*

TRASPARI'RE, } transparent, diaphanous, or pellucid.

TRASPIANTAMENTO, *s. m.* transplantation.

TRASPIANTA'RE, *to transplant.*

Traspiantato, *p. p.* of Traspiantare.

TRASPIRA'RE, *to transpire or perspire, to breathe through the pores of the body.*

TRASPIRAZIO'NE, *s. f.* transpiration, perspiration.

TRASPO'NERE, *v.* Trasporre.

TRASPONIMENTO, *s. m.* transposition.

TRASPO'NRE, o TRASPO'NERE, *to transplant, to plant in another place.*

Trasporre, *to transpose, to change the order, to misplace.*

Trasporre, *to transport or export, to remove or carry from one place to another.*

TRASPORTAMENTO, *s. f.* transportation, removal.

TRASPORTA'RE, *to transport or export, to transfer, to remove or carry from one place to another.*

Trasportare delle mercanzie, *to transport or export commodities.*

Trasportare, *to carry, to carry away.*

Lasciarsi trasportare dalle passioni, *to give one's self over to passion, to yield or give way to them.*

Trasportato, *p. p.* of Trasportare.

TRASPORTAZIO'NE, *s. f.* } transpor-

TRASPO'RTO, *s. m.* } tation, removal.

Vascello di trasporto, *a transport ship.*

Trasporto, *conveyance, assignment, or making over.*

Fare un trasporto, *to convey, to assign, or make over.*

TRASPOSIZIO'NE, *s. f.* transposition.

TRASPO'STO, *adj.* transposed, transplanted, transported.

TRASSINA'RE, *to handle, to manage, to feel, to touch.* Not used.

La mia moglie è molto rustica, e non fa altro che trassinar lana, *my wife is very homely, and does nothing else but spin wool.*

Trassinar bene una spada, *to handle or manage a sword well.*

Trassinato, *p. p.* of Trassinare.

TRASTORNA'RE, *to hinder, to impede.*

Trastornato, *adj.* hindered, impeded.

Linea trastornata, *a crooked or curved line.*

TRASTULLA'RE, *to divert or make others merry.*

Trastullarsi, *to divert one's self, to take one's pleasure, to sport, to play, to play like children.*

Trastullato, *p. p.* of Trastullare.

TRASTULLATO'RE, *he that diverts, a buffoon, a merry-andrew.*

TRASTULLE'VOLE, *adj.* diverting, pleasing.

TRASTU'LLO, *s. m.* diversion, pastime, sport, recreation, pleasure.

Compagno da trastullo, *a play fellow.*

Esser il trastullo della fortuna, *to be the sport of fortune.*

Credete voi che io sia il vostro trastullo? *do you take me to be your laughing-stock?*

TRASVASA'RE, *to transvase, to decant, to pour out of one vessel into another.*

TRASVASA'TO, *adj.* transvasated, decanted, poured out of one vessel into another.

TRASUDA'RE, *to sweat very much.*

TRASVERSA'LE, *adj.* transverse, athwart, crossing.

Linea trasversale, *a collateral line.*

Vendetta trasversale, *an indirect vengeance, not made directly on the offender, but on somebody belonging or relating to him.*

TRASVERSA'LI, *s. m. pl.* collateral relations, as brothers and sisters children.

TRASVERSALMENTE, *adv.* across, obliquely.

TRASVERSO, *adj.* transverse, athwart, oblique, crossing.

Trasverso, *wicked, perverse, untoward.*

TRASVIA'RE, *to go astray, or out of the way, to mistake one's way.*

Trasviare, *to put out of the way, to lead astray, to bring into an error.*

TRASUMANA'RE, *to change human nature into a divine nature.*

Trasumanato, *adj.* that has changed human nature into a divine nature.

TRASVOLA'RE, *to fly or pass away swiftly, to run away.*

Il tempo trasvola, *time passes away.*

Trasvolare d'un discorso in un altro, *to run or pass from one discourse to another.*

TRASVOLGE'RE, *to subvert, to turn or wind about.*

Trasvolto, *p. p.* of Trasvolgere.

TRASUSTANZIA'RE, *to transubstantiate, to change into another substance.*

TRASUSTANZIA'TO, *adj.* transubstantiated, changed into another substance.

TRA'TTA, *s. f.* space, distance.

Tratta, *shot.*

Noi siamo una tratta d' arco dalla città, *we are within a bow-shot of the town.*

Tratta, *a pull or pluck.*

Tratta di fure, *the strappado, a punishment inflicted by drawing the criminal high, with his arms tied backwards, and then letting him fall at once, not quite to the ground.*

Tratta, *a licence for exporting commodities.*

Tratta, *a drawing by lots.*

Tratta, *a concourse, resort or crowd.*

Tratta, *a draft, a bill drawn by a merchant or banker.*

Tratta, *the trading of ships with the inhabitants of a sea-coast.*

Gli Inglese fanno tratta grande a Livorno, *the English trade very much at Leghorn.*

TRATTA'BILE, *adj.* tractable, easy, supple.

Trattabile, *tractable, gentle, kind, affable.*

TRATTABILITA', *s. f.* gentleness, kindness, mildness, good humour, humanity, courtesy.

TRATTABILMENTE, *adv.* kindly, humanely, friendly, courteously.

TRATTAMENTO, *s. m.* a tract, a treatise, or discourse.

Trattamento, *machination, device, plot.*

Trattamento, *treatment, usage.*

Vil trattamento, *base treatment.*

Buon trattamento, *kind treatment.*

TRATTA'NTE, *adj.* treating, that treats.

TRATTA'RE, *to treat of or about, to be upon a treaty.*

Trattare la pace, *to treat about the peace, to be upon the treaty of peace.*

Trattare un matrimonio, *to treat about a match.*

Trattare, *to treat or handle, to discourse of or upon, to be upon, to devise or consult.*

Trattare d'una materia, *to treat of a subject.*

Trattar il modo di fare una cosa, *to devise, to consult the means how to bring any thing about.*

Questo libro tratta di filosofia, *this book treats of philosophy.*

Trattare, *to touch, to feel, to handle.*

Trattare il fuso, *to handle the spindle.*
 Si tratta della vita, *life is at stake.*
 Si tratta di farlo morire, *they are for taking his life.*
 Non si tratta di questo, *that is not the business in hand.*
 Qui non si tratta di cose frivole, *it is not a trifling concern.*
 Trattare, *to treat, to use, to deal with.*
 Trattare uno da glantuomo, *to use one like a gentleman.*
 Ci ricevè benignamente, e trattocci da amici, *he received us kindly, and used us like friends.*
 Voi non trattiate bene meco, *you do not use me well.*
 Così si tratta con pari miei? *is this your dealing with gentlemen like me?*
 TRATTA'TA, *s. f. v. Trattamento.*
 Obf.
 Trattata, *machination, plot.* Obf.
 TRATTATE'LLO, *s. m. small treatise, short discourse.*
 Trattato, *adj. treated.*
 Trattato, *s. m. tract, treatise, discourse.*
 Trattato, *treaty, agreement.*
 Trattato, *plot, combination, conspiracy.*
 Tenere trattato con uno, *to have a secret intelligence with one.*
 Pigliare una città per trattato, *to take a town by capitulation.*
 TRATTATO'RE, *a negotiator, mediator, or manager of a business.*
 Trattatore, *machinator, contriver, plotter.*
 Trattatore, *interpreter, expounder.*
 TRATTAZIO'NE, *s. f. treaty, agreement.*
 Mala trattazione, *bad or ill usage.*
 TRATTEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m. a drawing.*
 TRATTEGGIA'RE, *to draw a picture, to draw lines.*
 Tratteggiare, *s. m. a flourish.*
 Tratteggiato, *adj. drawn.*
 TRATTENE'RE, *to keep at bay, to amuse, to divert.*
 Trattenersi in un luogo, *to stop at a place, to stay or live there for a while.*
 Trattenersi in villa, *to live in the country.*
 TRATTENIME'NTO, *s. m. amusement, pastime, diversion, pleasure.*
 Trattenimento, *stop, delay, hindrance.*
 TRATTENITO'RE, *one that withholds, one that entertains, a master of ceremonies.*
 TRATTE'VOLE, *adj. tractable, gentle, affable, kind, courteous.*
 TRATTO, *s. m. pull, pluck.*
 Tratto, *time.*
 Pagò cinquanta mila fiorini di primo tratto, *he paid fifty thousand florins down.*
 Non bisogna spender tanto ad un tratto, *you must not spend so much at a time.*
 Dare il tratto alla bilancia, *to turn the scale.*
 Ad un tratto, *at once.*
 Tratto, *space, distance.*
 Dal detto al fatto v'è un gran tratto, *to say and to do are two things.*
 Tratto, *a turn or trick.*
 Questo è un tratto da villano, *this is a scurvy trick.*
 Tratto, *a saying, a squib, a jest.*
 Bel tratto, *a fine saying or sentence.*

Tratto sottile, *a witty squib or jest.*
 Tratto, *manner, fashion, way, behaviour, carriage.*
 Una persona di bel tratto, *a civil man, of good manners or behaviour.*
 Tratto, *a track, stroke, touch, or dash.*
 Tratto di penna, *a stroke or dash of a pen.*
 Tratto di pennello, *a stroke or touch of a pencil.*
 Non si può levar tratto con voi, *there is nothing to be gotten by you.*
 Vincerla del tratto, *to get the start of one, to be beforehand with him.*
 Tratto di corda, *the strappado.*
 Pigliare il tratto, *to take or watch the opportunity.*
 Tratto tratto, *adv. from time to time, now and then.*
 Ad ogni tratto, *every moment, incessantly, always.*
 Dare i tratti, *to expire, to breathe one's last.*
 In un tratto, *at once.*
 Tratto, *p. p. of Tirare and Trarre.*
 Tratto, *except.*
 Trattane lei, *except her.*
 Trattone voi, *except you.*
 TRATTO'SO, *adj. civil, gentleman-like, well-mannered.*
 TRATTU'RA, *s. f. the act of throwing, the act of pulling.* Obf.
 TRAVA'GLIA, *s. f.* Obf.
 TRAVAGLIAMENTO, *s. m. } work, labour, toil, trouble, affliction, pain.*
 TRAVAGLIA'NTE, *adj. that afflicts.*
 TRAVAGLIA'RE, *to afflict, to trouble, to disorder or discompose.*
 La sete mi travaglia molto, *I am mightily afflicted with thirst.*
 Travagliare, *said by some instead of Lavorare, to work, is a Gallicism to be avoided, and so Travaglio for labour or work.*
 TRAVAGLIA'RSI, *to meddle or intermeddle, to be meddling.*
 Mi travaglio poco in questi affari, *I do not meddle in those affairs, I do not trouble my head about this business.*
 Travagliarsi, *to strain, to endeavour, to strive, to attempt, to labour, to compass a thing.*
 Travagliarsi, *to be frightened, to be afraid.*
 TRAVAGLIATAME'NTE, *adv. painfully, hardly.*
 Travagliato, *adj. afflicted, grieved, troubled, miserable, distressed.*
 TRAVAGLIATO'RE, *he that vexes or teazes.*
 Travagliatore, *a juggler, a bocus-pocus man, a cheat.* Obf.
 TRAVAGLIATRI'CE, *fem. of Travagliatore.*
 TRAVA'GLIO, *s. m. affliction, trouble, disquiet, sorrow, grief, pain, anguish.*
 Travaglio, *fatigue, hard working.*
 Travaglio, *a travel or traverse, a contrivance to dress or shoe unruly horses.*
 TRAVAGLIO'SO, *adj. that has or gives pain.*
 TRAVALE'NTE, *adj. very valiant.* Obf.
 TRAVALICAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of crossing any large water.*
 Travalicamento di tempo, *a space of time.*
 Travalicamento, *transgression.*

TRAVALICA'RE, *to go or pass over.*
 Travalicare un fiume, *to go over a river.*
 Travalicare d'un ragionamento in un altro, *to digress from one discourse to another, to make a rambling digression.*
 Travalicare, *to transgress or trespass.*
 Travalicato, *adj. p. p. of Travalicare.*
 TRAVALICATO'RE, *he that passes or goes over.*
 Travalicatore, *a transgressor.*
 TRAVASAMENTO, *s. m. the act of decanting, of changing a fluid from one recipient into another.*
 TRAVASA'RE, *to transvasate, to decant, to pour out of one vessel into another.*
 Travasare di male in peggio, *to grow worse and worse.*
 Travasato, *adj. poured out from one vessel into another.*
 TRAVA'TA, *s. f. a fence, or defence, made with beams.*
 TRAUDI'RE, *to hear one thing for another.* Obf.
 TRAVE, *s. f. a beam, a great piece of timber.*
 Viva trave, *the tree out of which a beam is made.*
 Siccome neve tra le vive travi per lo dosso d'Italia si congela, *like the snow that congeals itself upon the trees of the Alps.*
 Ogni bruscolo ti pare una trave, *you make a rout about nothing.*
 TRAVECCHIEZZA, *s. f. great old age, decrepitude.* Obf.
 TRAVEDE'RE, *to see one thing for another, to see double.*
 Traveduto, *adj. that has seen one thing for another.*
 TRAVEGGOLE, *s. f. ex. Aver le traveggole, to see double, to see one thing for another.*
 Far venire agli occhi le traveggole, *to make one dim sighted, or to make him see double.*
 TRAVE'RSA, *s. f. a cross piece of timber, a cross iron bar.*
 Traversa, *a traverse, a trench with a little parapet; also a retrenchment or line fortified with saggots and baskets filled with earth.*
 Traversa, *cross, trouble, mischance, misfortune, rub.*
 Traversa, *breadth, wideness, largeness.*
 Traversa, *a short way, or bye-way.*
 Alla traversa, *adv. cross, through.*
 Alla traversa de' campi, *cross the fields.*
 Alla traversa d'una selva, *through a wood or forest.*
 Traversa, *a back-stroke.*
 TRAVERSA'LE, *adj. transverse, athwart, crossing.*
 TRAVERSALME'NTE, *adv. side-wise, cross, cross-wise.*
 TRAVERSAMENTO, *s. m. a crossing or putting a thing across.*
 Traversamento, *ballusters, ballisters, banisters, rails.*
 TRAVERSA'RE, *to cross, to go or pass over.*
 Traversare una selva, *to cross a forest, to go cross or through a forest.*
 Traversare la strada, *to cross the street.*
 Un fiume che traversa la città, *a river that crosses, or goes cross the town.*
 Strada che traversa, *a thoroughfare.*

T R A

TRAVERSA'RIA, *s. f.* a drag or sweep-net.
 Traversato, *p. p.* of Traversare.
 Traversato, *strong-limbed, stout, strong.*
 Cavallo traversato, a broad-shouldered or strong-limbed horse.
 TRAVERSA'IA, *s. f.* calamity, adversity, crosses, a cross accident, trouble, misfortune.
 Traversia, a tempest or storm.
 Una della sei navi di carico, affalita da una traversia, diede in una secca, one of the six merchant ships, surprized by a storm, ran a ground.
 TRAVE'RSO, *adj.* cross, overthwart, crossing.
 Traverso, striped.
 Traverso, *adverse, contrary, cross.*
 Fato traverso, cross fortune.
 Traverso, rough, hard, severe, cross.
 Parole traverso, rough, hard, or cross words.
 Traverso, *s. m.* a cross blow or stroke.
 Menare un traverso ad uno, to strike one across the body.
 Per traverso, *adv.* side-wise, across, cross-wise.
 A traverso, cross, through or thorough.
 A traverso de' campi, cross the fields.
 A traverso de' boschi, through the woods.
 Da traverso, cross, across, cross-wise, overthwart, awry, askew, a slope.
 Tagliare una cosa da traverso, to cut a thing a cross.
 Camminar da traverso, to go all awry.
 Riguardar da traverso, to look askew or a-squint, to squint.
 Riguardar uno da traverso, to look upon one with an ill eye, or sourly.
 Da traverso, through, all over.
 Da traverso la campagna, through the country.
 Di traverso, cross, cross-wise, across.
 Mettere a traverso, o per traverso to put across, or cross-wise.
 TRAVERSONE, *adv.* cross, cross-wise, across.
 Mettere a traversone, to put across, or cross wise.
 TRAVERTI'NO, *s. m.* a kind of white stone.
 TRAVESTI'RSI, to disguise one's self, to put on a disguise.
 Travestirsi, to mask, to put on a mask.
 TRAVESTI'RE, to disguise, or put in disguise.
 Travestito, *adj.* travestied, disguised, masked.
 Travestito da donna, disguised in a woman's dress.
 I travestiti si conoscono al cavar della maschera, deceitful men, sooner or later, are always discovered.
 TRAVE'TTA, *s. f.* a small beam.
 TRAVIA'RE, *v.* Travviare.
 Traviato, *v.* Travviato.
 TRAVIATO'RE, *v.* Travviatore.
 TRAVIC'ELLO, *s. m.* a small beam, or piece of timber, a joist or rafter.
 TRAVILLA'NO, *adj.* very infamous. *Obf.*
 TRAVI'NTO, *adj.* quite subdued, or overcome. *Obf.*
 TRAVISARSI, to mask, to put on a mask, to disguise one's self.
 TRAVISARE, to deceive, to cheat, to shew one thing for another. *Obf.*

T R E

Travisato, *adj.* masked, disguised.
 TRAVI'SO, *s. m.* disguise.
 Traviso, a mask.
 TRAVO'LGERE, to turn upside down, or topsy-turvy, to overturn.
 Travolger gli occhi nella testa, to roll or turn one's eyes in one's head.
 TRAVOLTA'RE, *v.* Travolgere.
 Travolto, *p. p.* of Travolgere.
 Occhi travolti, a wild look.
 TRAVO'LVERE, *v.* Travolgere.
 TRAVVE'GGOLE, *v.* Traveggole.
 TRAVVIA'RE, to lead or put out of the way.
 Travviare, to miss one's way.
 Travviare, to go from the subject in hand into another not to the purpose.
 Travviato, *p. p.* of Travviare.
 TRAVVIATO'RE, he that goes out of the straight road.
 Travviatore, a transgressor.
 TRE, three.
 Tre anni, three years.
 Tre cotanti, three times as much, or as many.
 Io ho tre cotanti libri di voi, I have three times as many books as you.
 TREA'GIO, *s. f.* a kind of coarse cloth.
 TREBBIA, *s. f.* a kind of flail.
 Trebbia, scourge, chastisement.
 Le tribulazioni sono le trebbie di Dio, tribulations are God's scourges.
 TREBBIA'NO, *s. m.* a kind of white wine.
 Trebbiano, a kind of white sweet grapes.
 TREBBIA'RE, to thresh.
 Trebbiare il fumento, to thresh corn.
 Trebbiare, to send troubles, to afflict, to chastise.
 Trebbiare, to break very small.
 Trebbiato, *p. p.* of Trebbiare.
 TREBBIATO'RE, a thresher.
 TREBBIATU'RA, *s. f.* the act of threshing.
 Trebbiatúra, tribulation, trouble, affliction, crosses, adversity.
 TREBBIO, *s. m.* the meeting of three roads.
 Trebbio, merriment, diversion.
 Stare a trebbio, far trebbio, to pass away one's time in conversation, to divert one's self in company.
 La fortuna ha voluto il trebbio del fatto mio, fortune has made me her sport.
 TREBELLIA'NA, *s. f.* the fourth part.
 TREBELLIA'NICA, *s. f.* which an heir may keep for himself out of the feoffment, when he comes to make it over to another.
 TREBU'TO, *s. m.* *v.* Tributo.
 TRE'CCA, *s. f.* a fruiterer, a woman that sells fruit, or any other thing that is eatable, a buckster, or retailer.
 TRECCA'RE, to buckster, to retail, to sell victuals.
 Treccare, to cheat, to shap, to bubble.
 TRECCHERIA, *s. f.* a cheat, or cheating trick. *Obf.*
 TRECCHIE'RO, *adj.* bucksterring, retailing.
 Trecchiéro, cheating, deceitful, fallacious. *Obf.*
 TRE'CCIA, *s. f.* a tress of hair.
 Treccie bionde, golden tresses, golden locks.
 TRECCIE'RA, *s. f.* a hair-lace, or hair-fillet, any thing that serves to adorn the hair.

T R E

TRE'CCOLA, *v.* Trecca.
 TRECCO'NE, *s. m.* a fruiterer, a man that sells fruit, or any other eatables, a buckster or retailer.
 TRECEN'TE'SIMO, *adj.* the three-hundredth.
 TRECE'NTO, *adj.* three hundred.
 TREDE'CIMO, *adj.* the thirteenth.
 TREDICE'SIMO, *adj.* the thirteenth.
 TREDICI, *s. m.* thirteen.
 TREFO'LIO, *v.* Trifoglio.
 TREFOLO, *s. m.* thread twisted, a twist.
 TRE'GENDA, *s. f.* a nocturnal meeting of witches, who go about, (as silly people believe) with lanterns; and some take the shape of an old woman, some of a horse, and several other forms.
 TREGGE'A, *s. f.* sugar-plums.
 Gittar la treggea a' porci, to throw pearls to the swine.
 TRE'GGIA, *s. f.* a sledge or sled, a drag.
 TREGGIATO'RE, he that draws the sledge.
 TRE'GLIA, *s. f.* a red mullet, a kind of a sea-fish.
 TRE'GUA, *s. f.* truce, cessation of arms.
 Tregua, intermission, rest, breathing-time.
 Il mio mal non ha tregua, my disease gives me no rest.
 TREMA'NTE, *adj.* trembling, quaking, shaking, shivering.
 TREMA'RE, to tremble, to quake, to shake, or shiver for cold.
 Io tremo di paura, I tremble, or quake for fear.
 Tremar di freddo, to quake with cold, to shiver.
 Gli trema la mano, his hand shakes.
 Tremare, to be afraid.
 Far tremare, to cause a trembling, to make tremble.
 Le sue armi fan tremare tutta l'Europa, his arms make all Europe tremble.
 Tremato, *p. p.* of Tremare.
 TREMEBO'NDO, *adj.* trembling, that trembles.
 TREME'NDO, terrible, dreadful, tremendous.
 TREMENTI'NA, *s. f.* turpentine.
 TREMI'LA, three thousand.
 TREMI'LIA, Notuled.
 TREMI'TO, *s. m.* trembling, quaking, shivering.
 TREMOLAN'TE, *adj.* trembling, shaking, shivering.
 Il tremolante lume della candela, the trembling flame of the candle.
 TREMOLA'RE, to tremble, to shake, or shiver.
 Tremolare, to sparkle, to shine, to glitter.
 Tremolato, *p. p.* of Tremolare.
 TRE'MOLO, *adj.* trembling, shaking, swagging.
 TRE'MULO, *adj.* trembling, shaking, shivering.
 Un tremoloso, a paralytick, a man that trembles with the palsy.
 TREMO'RE, *s. m.* tremor, trembling.
 Tremóre, fear, awe, apprehension, dread.
 TREMORO'SO, *adj.* trembling, shaking for fear.
 TREMO'TO, *v.* Tremuoto.
 TRE'MULA, *s. f.* a kind of shrub.

TRE-

TRI

TRI

TRI

TREMULA'RE, *v.* Tremolare.
 TREMULA'TO, *v.* Tremolato.
 TREMULO, *v.* Tremolo.
 TREMUO'TO, *s. m.* an earthquake.
 TRENO, *s. m.* sledge, sled, dray.
 TRENO, *train, equipage, retinue.*
 TRENTA, *s. m.* thirty.
 TRENTACINQUE, *s. m.* thirty five.
 TRENTACINQUE'SIMO, *adj.* the thirty-fifth.
 TRENTAMILA, *adj.* thirty thousand.
 TRENTAQUATTRE'SIMO, *adj.* the thirty-fourth.
 TRENTAVECCHIA, *s. f.* an idle word in friegien children with.
 TRENTESIMO, *adj.* the thirtieth.
 TREPIDANTE, *adj.* trembling, shaking, shivering for fear.
 TREPIDA'RE, *to tremble, to shake, or shiver for fear, to be afraid, to fear, to tremble.*
 TREPIDAZIO'NE, *s. f.* trepidation, trembling, fear, fearfulness.
 TREPIDO, *adj.* trembling, shaking, or shivering for fear, fearful.
 TREPPE'LLO, *s. m.* a band, crew, set, company, or gang. *Obf.*
 TREPPIE, } *s. m.* a trevet.
 TREPPIE'DE, }
 TRESCA, *s. f.* a country-dance.
 TRESca, *company, society, conversation.*
 TRESca, *trouble, incumbrance, troublesome affair.*
 TRESca'RE, *to dance country dances.*
 TRESca're, *to dance.*
 TRESca're, *to handle, to feel.*
 TRESca're, *to play, to play wanton tricks, to wag, to toy.*
 TRESCHERE'LLA, *s. f.* a diminutive of TRESca.
 TRESco'NE, *s. m.* a kind of dance.
 TRESPOLO, *s. m.* the foot of a table, a trestle.
 TRESPOLO, *a prop, stay, support, strength, defence.*
 TRIACA, *s. f.* treacle.
 TRIACA, *a medicine or medicament.*
 ESSer triaca d' alcuno, *to be a great foe or mortal enemy to one.*
 TRIANGOLA'RE, *adj.* triangular, three-cornered, in the form of a triangle.
 TRIANGOLO, *s. m.* a triangle, a figure that has three angles, and as many sides.
 TRIARIO, *s. m.* Triarians, stout Roman soldiers in the rear.
 TRIBALDA'RE, *v.* Trabadare.
 TRIBBIA'RE, *v.* Trebbiare.
 TRIBBIATO, *adj.* *v.* Trebbiato.
 TRIBU, *v.* Tribù.
 TRIBOLA'RE, *to afflict, to torment, to vex, to trouble, to disquiet, to cumber, or disturb.*
 TRIBOLA'RSI, *to afflict, to torment, to trouble, to vex, or torment one's self.*
 TRIBOLATO, *adj.* afflicted, troubled, tormented, vexed, disturbed.
 TRIBOLATO'RE, *s. m.* a tormentor, a disturber, one that troubles, vexes, or afflicts.
 TRIBOLATRI'CE, *fem.* of Tribolatore.
 TRIBOLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* tribulation, trouble, disturbance of mind, affliction, crosses, adversity.
 TRIBOLO, *s. m.* a thistle.
 Seminar triboli, *to sow discords.*
 Tribolo, *tribulation, trouble, affliction, cross, adversity.*

Fare il tribolo, *to cry, to weep, as some women do abroad, being hired to weep and pull their hair about somebody that is dead.*
 Tribolo, *a thorn, crosses, troubles.*
 La nostra vita è piena di triboli, *our life is full of thorns or troubles.*
 Tribolo aquatico, *water-lentil.*
 TRIBOLO'SO, *adj.* troublesome, grievous, sad, vexatious.
 Vita tribolosa, *a troublesome, cumbersome life.*
 TRIBU', *a tribe.*
 TRIBULO'SO, *adj.* *v.* Triboloso.
 TRIBUNA, *s. f.* the body or choir of a cathedral, a gallery.
 TRIBUNALE, *s. m.* a tribunal, a judgment-seat, a court of justice.
 TRIBUNALE, *adj.* tribunal, belonging to a court of justice.
 Sedia tribunale, *a tribunal, a judgment-seat.*
 TRIBUNALMENTE, *adv.* sitting in the judgment seat.
 TRIBUNATO, *s. m.* the tribune's office and dignity among the ancient Romans.
 TRIBUNESCO, *adj.* belonging to the tribunes.
 TRIBUNO, *s. m.* tribune, a magistrate among the Romans.
 TRIBUTA'RE, *to pay as if it were a tribute.*
 TRIBUTARIA, *s. f.* *v.* Tributo.
 TRIBUTARIO, *adj.* tributary, that pays tribute, tax, or toll.
 Tributato, *p. p.* of Tributare.
 TRIBUTO, *s. m.* tribute, tax, toll, custom, duty.
 Tributo, *tribute, homage.*
 Render tributo ad uno, *to pay homage to one.*
 Render il tributo alla natura, *to die.*
 TRICORDE, *adj.* with three strings, that has three strings upon it.
 Arco tricolore, *a bow with three strings.*
 TRICORPORE'O, *adj.* that has three bodies.
 TRICUSPIDE, *adj.* that has three points.
 TRIDENTE, *s. m.* a trident, also any tool or instrument with three prongs.
 TRI'GUA, *v.* Tregua.
 TRIEMITO, *v.* Tremito.
 TRIENNE, *adj.* triennial, of three years.
 TRIENNIO, *adj.* triennial, that continues three years, or that happens every third year.
 TRI'FERA, *s. f.* a kind of elefuary invented by the Arabians.
 TRIFOGLIA'TO, *adj.* three-leaved, trefoil-like.
 TRIFOGLIO, *s. m.* trefoil, the herb commonly called three-leaved grass.
 TRIFORCA'TO, } *adj.* three-forked,
 TRIFORCU'TO, } *with three prongs.*
 TRIFORME, *adj.* triform, having three forms or shapes.
 TRIGESIMO, *adj.* the thirtieth.
 TRI'GLIA, *s. f.* a mullet.
 TRILINGUE, *adj.* having three tongues.
 TRILLA'RE, *to shake, to quaver, to trill.*
 A musical term.
 TRILETTINO, *s. m.* a soft shake, a soft quivering. A musical term.
 TRI'LLO, *s. m.* a shake, a quivering, a trill.

TRILU'STRE, *adj.* of three lustres, or fifteen years old.
 TRIME'STRE, *adj.* of three months time.
 TRIMPELLA'RE, *to play ill on the guitar, the lute, and other such.*
 TRI'NA, *s. f.* lace.
 TRINCA'RE, *to drink, to quaff, to rope, to carouse.*
 Trincato, *adj.* drunk, quaffed, topped.
 Trincato, *cunning, sharp.*
 TRINCATO'RE, *a toper, a great drinker.*
 TRINCATRI'CE, *fem.* of Trincatore.
 TRINCE'A, *s. f.* an intrenchment.
 TRINCERA'RE, *v.* Trincerare.
 Trincerato, *v.* Trincerato.
 TRINCHE'TTO, *s. m.* the foresail.
 TRINCIA'NTE, *adj.* sharp, cutting.
 Spada o coltello trinciante, *a sharp or cutting sword, a knife.*
 Trinciante, *s. m.* a gentleman server or carver.
 Trinciante, *a kind of trowel.*
 TRINCIA'RE, *to cut, to carve at table.*
 Trinciare, *to cut.*
 Trinciato, *adj.* cut, carved.
 TRINCIE'RA, *s. f.* an intrenchment.
 TRINCIERA'RE, *to intrench, to fortify.*
 Trincerarsi, *to intrench, to fence or fortify one's self with intrenchments.*
 Trincerato, *adj.* intrenched, fortified, or covered by an intrenchment.
 TRINCIO, *s. m.* a piece of stuff cut in a particular manner for ornament.
 TRINCONE, *s. m.* a great drinker, a toper.
 TRINITA', *s. f.* the Trinity, one only God in three persons.
 TRI'NO, *adj.* trine, belonging to the number three, or to three persons.
 Triño aspetto, *the true aspect, when two planets are distant from one another 120 degrees, or a third part of the zodiac.*
 TRIO'CCO, *s. m.* a noisy assembly.
 TRIONFA'LE, *adj.* triumphal, belonging to a triumph.
 Carro trionfale, *a triumphal chariot.*
 TRIONFALMENTE, *adv.* triumphantly.
 TRIONFA'NTE, *adj.* triumphant.
 TRIONFA'RE, *to triumph, to receive the honour of a triumph.*
 Trionfare dell' inimico, *to triumph over the enemy, to conquer or vanquish him.*
 Trionfar delle passioni, *to conquer, to subdue, or master one's passions.*
 Trionfare, *to domineer, to rule or govern, to bear rule or sway.*
 Trionfare, *to feast, to eat and drink well.*
 Trionfato, *p. p.* of Trionfare.
 TRIONFATO'RE, *a triumpher.*
 TRIONFATRI'CE, *fem.* of Trionfatore.
 TRIONFO, *s. m.* triumph.
 Il trionfo d'amore, *the triumph or victories of love.*
 Trionfo, *the trump-card, trump.*
 TRIPARTITO, *adj.* divided in three parts.
 TRIPLICA'RE, *to treble, or triple.*
 Triplicato, *adj.* trebled.
 TRIFLICE, *adj.* triple, or treble, three-fold, three times as much.

TRI-

T R I

TRIPLICEMENTE, *adv.* three times as much.

TRIPLICITA', *s. f.* triplicity, the quality of that which is triple or three fold.

TRI'PLO, *adj.* triple, three fold.

TRI'PODE, *s. m.* tripod, a three-footed stool.

TRI'PPA, *s. f.* tripe, belly.

TRIPPA'CCIA, *s. f.* a great tripe, a large belly.

TRIPUDIAMENTO, *s. m.* tripudiation.

TRIPUDIA'RE, *to dance, to caper, and make merry.*

TRIPUDIATO'RE, *he that dances and makes merry.*

TRIPUDIATRI'CE, *fem. of Tripudiatore.*

TRIPU'DIO, *s. m.* merriment.

TRI'EGNO, *s. m.* the pope's crown or diadem.

TRI'EME, *s. m.* a trireme, a galley with three tiers of oars on a side.

TRISA'VOLO, *s. m.* the great grandfather's father.

TRISTA'CCIO, *adj.* profligate, flagitious.

TRISTA'GGINE, *s. f.* sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow, trouble, affliction. *Obs.*

TRISTAMENTE, *adv.* sadly, grievously, sorrowfully.

Tristamente, *wickedly.*

TRISTA'NZA, *s. f.* sadness, grief, sorrow. *Obs.*

TRISTANZU'LO, *adj.* unhealthy, sickly, weak, feeble.

Tristanzuolo, *somewhat wicked, ill inclined.*

TRISTA'RSI, *to be sorrowful or sad, to fret or vex one's self.* Not used.

TRISTERELLO, *adj.* mischievous, unlucky, arch, roguish.

TRISTE'ZZA, *s. f.* wickedness, malice, roguish tricks, roguery.

Tristezza, *sadness, heaviness, melancholy, pensiveness.*

TRISTI'ZIA, *s. f.* melancholy, pensiveness, sadness, heaviness.

Tristizia, *wickedness, malice, roguish tricks, roguery.*

Tristizia, *a poor, nasty, pitiful thing.*

TRI'STO, *adj.* sad, heavy, sorrowful, sorry, melancholy, pensive, sullen.

Tristo, *heavy, sad, sorrowful, afflicted, miserable.*

Tristo, *crafty, wily, cunning, sly.*

Tristo, *wicked, profligate, flagitious, rascally, lewd.*

Tristo, *interj. woe to!*

Tristo a voi se fate ciò, *woe to you, if you do that!*

TRISTO'RE, *s. m.* sadness, grief, sorrow. *Obs.*

TRISTU'ZZO, *adj.* saddish, grieving a little.

TRI'TA, *s. f.* a kind of ship or bark so called.

TRITAMENTE, *adv.* piece meal, in bits, in goblets, by small portions.

Tritamente, *narrowly, particularly, distinctly.*

Esaminare una cosa tritamente, *to examine or search narrowly into a thing.*

TRITAMENTO, *s. m.* crumbling, grinding, mincing or cutting in small bits.

T R O

TRITA'RE, *to crumble, to grind, to mince, to cut in small bits.*

Tritare, *to ponder, to consider, to weigh in one's mind, to sift, to scan, or examine.*

TRITATO, *p. p. of Tritare.*

TRITE'LLO, *s. m.* bran.

Pane di tritello, *brown bread.*

TRI'TO, *adj.* crumbled, ground, minced or cut in small bits.

Trito, *frequented, often resorted to, common.*

Strada trita, *a beaten road, a common or publick road or street.*

Cose trite, *trivial, common, ordinary things.*

TRI'TOLO, *s. m.* fragment, a little bit, morsel, or crumb.

TRI'TONO, *s. m.* a musical term.

TRITU'ME, *s. m.* fragments, bits, crumbs, chippings.

TRITU'RA, *s. f.* trituration, pounding, mincing, grinding, or cutting in small bits.

TRITU'RA, *grief, sorrow, affliction, anguish, pain.*

TRIVIA'LE, *adj.* trivial, common, ordinary.

TRIVIALITA', *s. f.* a trivial, common, ordinary way or manner.

TRIVIALMENTE, *adv.* trivially, in a trivial manner.

TRI'VIO, *s. m.* a place where three streets meet, a cross-way or street.

TRIUNFA'LE, *adj. v.* Trionfale.

TRIUNFO, *v.* Trionfo.

TRIUMVIRA'LE, *adj.* belonging to the triumvirate.

TRIUMVIRA'TO, *s. m.* triumvirate, the office of a triumvir.

TRIUMVI'RO, *s. m.* a triumvir, one of three magistrates that governed the Roman empire in chief; one of three officers who had equal authority.

TROCI'SCO, *s. m.* a medicinal pill made out of a sort of paste, to hold in the mouth to dissolve as lozenges.

TROFE'O, *s. m.* a trophy.

TROGLIA'RE, *to flammer, to stutter, to back and bew.* *Obs.*

TRO'GLIO, *adj.* tongue-tied, that stammers, stutters, or mumbles in his speech. *Obs.*

TRO'GOLO, *v.* Truógolo.

TRO'JA, *s. f.* a sow, a female swine.

TROJA'CCIA, *s. f.* a large sow. And metaphor. a dirty, old, fat, odious strumpet.

TROJA'TA, *s. m.* a gang or troop of ruffians. *Obs.*

TROMBA, *s. f.* a trumpet.

Tornare colle trombe nel sacco, *to come home with empty hands.*

Tromba, *a pump.*

Tromba, *the trunk or snout of an elephant.*

Tromba, *a kind of hand grenade.*

Tromba-marina, *a trump-marine.*

Vendere alla tromba, *to sell by auction.*

TROMBATO'RE, *s. m.* a trumpeter. *Obs.*

Trombadore, *trobador.* Poet. *obs.*

TROMBAMARI'NA, *s. f.* a country particularly imagined by Boccaccio.

TROMBA'RE, *to sound the trumpet.*

Trombare, *to proclaim or publish with sound of trumpet.*

Trombare, *to publish, to blab out.*

T R O

TROMBA'TA, *s. f.* the sound of a trumpet.

Trombato, *p. p. of Trombare.*

TROMBATO'RE, *v.* Trombadore.

TROMBE'TTA, *s. f.* a little trumpet.

Trombetta, *s. m.* a trumpeter.

TROMBETTA'RE, *to play upon the trumpet, to sound the trumpet.*

Trombettato, *adj.* trumpeted.

TROMBETTIE'RE, *s. m.* a trumpeter.

Trombetti, *slanderer, detractor, backbiter.*

TROMBETTI'NO, } *s. m.* a trumpeter.

TROMBE'TTO, }

TROMBO'NE, *s. m.* a sackbut.

TRONA'RE, *to thunder.* *Obs.*

TRONCAMENTO, *s. m.* a cutting, or cutting off.

TRONCA'RE, *to cut, to cut off.*

Troncar la testa ad uno, *to cut off one's head.*

Troncare, *to break.*

Troncare un discorso, *to cut short.*

TRONCATAMENTE, *adv.* by snatches.

TRONCATO, *cut, cut off.*

Troncato, *imperfect, not finished.*

TRONCO, *s. m.* the trunk, stump, stem, or body of a tree.

Tronco, *adj.* cut, cut off.

Tronco, *imperfect, short, not finished.*

Tronco dire, *an imperfect speech.*

Parola tronca, *a word that ends with an accented vowel.*

Verfi tronchi, *verses that end with accented vowels.*

TRONCONCE'LLO, *s. m.* a small trunk, stump, or body of a tree.

TRONCO'NE, *s. m.* trunk, stump, or body of a tree.

Troncone, *a piece, a splinter.*

La lancia al cielo andò rotta in tronconi, *the lance broke all to pieces.*

TRONFIO, *adj.* proud, haughty, conceited, puffed up.

Tronfio, *angry, exasperated.*

TRONI'TO, *s. m.* thunder. *Obs.*

TRONO, *s. m.* a throne.

TRONI, *s. m. pl.* thrones, the third rank of angels in the celestial hierarchy.

TRONO, *thunder or thunder-bolt.* *Obs.*

TRO'PICO, *pl.* TROPICI, *tropic, pl.* tropicks.

TROPOLO'GICO, *adj.* tropological, belonging to tropology, moral.

TRO'PPO, *adj.* too much, too many, too great.

Troppi danari hai spesi in dolcezze, *you have spent too much money in pleasures.*

Ve ne ho pur sofferte troppe, *I have been too indulgent to you.*

Troppo, *s. m.* excess, superfluity.

Ragionevole vuol dire, con discrezione e senza niun troppo, *reasonable signifies, with discretion, and without excess.*

La mediocrità consiste tra 'l poco e 'l troppo, *mediocrity is between too little and too much.*

Ogni troppo è troppo, e ogni troppo si versa, *too much of any thing is good for nothing.*

Troppo, *adv.* too, too much, too many, too great, overmuch.

Lo so troppo bene, *I know it too well.*

Troppo presto, *too soon.*

Voi

T R O

Voi bevete troppo, you drink too much.

A cader va chi troppo in alto sale, hasty climbers have sudden falls.

Troppo, much more, a great deal more.

Vi trovò tanto oro o tanto argento frutto che valse troppo più che non tutta la spesa, he found there so much gold and silver melted, that was worth a great deal more than the expence.

TRO'SCIA, v. Stroficia.

TROTA, s. f. a trout.

TROTA'RE, to dress a fish in the same manner that a trout is dressed.

TROTTA'RE, to trot, to be trotting.

Trottare, to trot, to run.

Bisognino fa trottar la vecchia, need makes the naked man run, or need makes the naked queen spin, or the old wife trot.

Trottato, adj. trotted.

TROTTATO'RE, a trotter.

Cavallo trottatore, a trotter, a trotting horse.

TROTTO, s. m. a trot.

Andar di trotto, to trot.

Trotto chiuso, a hard trot.

Cavallo che ha duro trotto, a horse that trots hard.

TROTTOLA, s. f. a top, for children to play with.

TROTTO'NE, adv. trotting.

Andar trottone, to trot along.

TROVA'BILE, adj. that may be found.

TROVAME'NTA, s. m. invention, contrivance, device.

Trovamento, a finding out.

TROVA'RE, to find, to meet, or meet with.

Non posso trovare quel che vo cercando, I cannot find what I am looking for.

Chi cerca trova, seek, and you shall find.

Trovare, to find, to find out, to invent, to compose, to contrive, or devise.

Troverò ben io il modo di farlo, I shall find out the means how to do it.

Trovare, to find, to see, to know.

TROVA'RSI, to be.

Quando le novelle delle giovani donne e de' tre giovani si trovarono finite, when they found that the novels of the young women and of the three young men were over.

Trovare da bere o da mangiare, to get something to drink or to eat.

Trovare, to have.

Io mi trovo del debito, I have some debts.

Io mi trovo molto vino, I have a great deal of wine by me.

Non mi trovo danari addosso, I have no money about me.

Trovar pietà, to find pity or mercy.

Trovato, adj. found.

Voi siete il ben trovato, I am very glad to see you.

Signori, voi siete i ben trovati, gentlemen, I am very glad to see you, you are welcome.

Venir trovato, to meet one.

Gli venne trovato un buon uomo, he met with a good man.

Trovato, s. m. invention, device, tale, story, fable.

Or mi vorreste fare un bel trovato,

T U F

now you would palm upon me your fine stories.

TROVATO'RE, a finder, he that finds.

Trovatore, an inventor, author, contriver, or forger.

Trovatore, a poet, or composer.

TROVATRI'CE, fem. of Trovatore.

TRUCCIA'RE, a term of all games at balls, and it is, to hit with one's ball the ball of our antagonist.

TRUCCO, s. m. billiards.

Giucare al trucco, to play at billiards.

TRUCE, adj. cruel, fierce, savage. Poet.

TRUCIDA'RE, to murder, to kill, to slay.

TRUCIDATO'RE, a murderer, a killer.

TRUCIDATRI'CE, fem. of Trucidatore.

TRUCIOLA'RE, to cut in pieces, to hack small, to chop, to mince or bash, to mangle.

TRUCIOLO, s. m. a chip or shaving of wood.

Truciolo, a very small part of any thing.

TRUFFA, s. f. cheat, slight, roguery, roguish trick.

Truffa, trifle, toy, idle thing, foolish thing.

Stare in truffe, to play the wag.

TRUFFA'RE, to cheat, to gull or bubble, to cozen.

Truffare, to laugh at, to ridicule, to scoff or deride, to banter.

Truffato, adj. cheated, gulled, bubbled, cozened, laughed at, ridiculed.

TRUFFATO'RE, a cheat, a sharper, an impostor, a crafty knave.

TRUFFATRI'CE, feminine of Truffatore.

TRUFFERIA, s. f. cheat, slight, roguery, imposture, cozenage.

TRUFFIRE, v. Truffatore. Obs.

TRUGIOLA'RE, v. Truciolare.

TRU'OGO, } s. m. a trough.

TRUO'GOLO, }

TRUO'NO, s. m. thunder.

TRU'PPA, s. f. band, troop, company, set, gang, crew.

Truppa di soldati, a troop or band of soldiers.

Andare in truppa, to flock together.

TRUPPE, pl. of Truppa, troops, forces, soldiers, men.

TV, thou, ne' casi obliqui di TE, a TE, da TE.

Dare del tu ad uno, to thou with one.

Stare a tu per tu, to cope or make head against one.

TUBA, s. f. a trumpet. Poet.

TU'BERO, s. m. }

TU'BERA, s. f. } a kind of tree so called.

TUBEROSITA', s. f. a tumour, a swelling.

TUBERO'SO, adj. bumpy, knobby, full of bunches or knobs, tuberous.

Tuberoso, s. m. tuberoze, a flower so called.

TUE'LLO, s. m. tender part of the bone near the hoof of horses.

TUFFA'RE, to dip, to duck, to immerse, to plunge.

T U O

TUFFA'RSI, to dive, to duck under water.

Tuffarsi in qualche disgrazia, to plunge or run one's self into misfortunes.

Tuffarsi, to go down, to set, speaking of the sun.

Tuffato, adj. dipped, plunged, dived.

TUFFO, s. m. a dipping, ducking, plunging, or immersion.

Dar l'ultimo tuffo, to be utterly undone, to be ruined to all intents and purposes.

Dare un tuffo, to lose one's reputation, or one's health.

TUFO, s. m. a kind of porous ground.

TUGURIE'TTO, s. m. dimin. of Tugurio.

TUGU'RIO, s. m. a poor habitation, a cave or a cell for people to live in.

TULIPA'NO, s. m. tulip, a sort of flower so called.

TUMEFAT'TO, adj. swollen, bloated.

TUMIDE'TTO, adj. dim. of Tumido.

TU'MIDO, adj. swollen, puffed, proud, lofty, haughty.

Gente placida in vista e mansueta, ma più del cupo mar tumida e fera, people, who under a pleasant and smiling countenance, conceal a proud and treacherous heart.

TUMO'RE, s. m. a tumour, a swelling.

Tumore, pride, haughtiness.

TUMORE'TTO, s. m. dimin. of Tumore.

TUMORO'SO, adj. swollen, strutting, bumping, blubbered, or bloated.

TUMULA'RE, to bury, to lay under ground. Obs.

TU'MULO, s. m. tomb, sepulchre. Poet.

TUMU'LTO, s. m. a tumult, an uproar, a bustle or stir, a burly-burly, a riot.

TUMULTUA'NTE, adj. tumultuary, tumultuous, hasty, disorderly.

TUMULTUA'RE, to make a tumult, stir, or a great noise, to be in an uproar, to bustle, to mutiny.

TUMULTUARIAMENTE, adv. tumultuously, in a hurry, in haste, hastily.

TUMULTUA'RIO, adj. tumultuous, hasty, disorderly, done in a hurry.

Tumultuato, p. p. of Tumultuare.

TUMULTUA'ZIONE, s. f. tumult, noise, insurrection.

TUMULTUOSAMENTE, adv. tumultuously, seditiously, riotously.

TUMULTUO'SO, adj. tumultuous, seditious, misinuous, riotous.

TU'NICA, s. f. a tunick, a jacket or jerkin.

Tunica, a tunicle or thin skin.

TUO, pron. possess. thy, thine.

Il tuo libro, thy book.

Questo è il tuo, this is thine.

Il tuo, thy money, thy estate.

I tuoi, thy relations or friends.

TUO'NO, s. m. thunder.

Tuono, fame, reputation, name.

Tuono, a tone, a tune, or note in music.

Rimettere in tuono, to put one in the right way again.

Stare in tuono, to stand to reason, to be reasonable.

T U R

Tenere in tuono, to keep one in awe or fear, to keep him within bounds.
 TUO'ROLO, s. m. the yolk of an egg.
 TUORLO, the centre, or the middle.
 TU'RA, s. f. stoppage, the act of stopping, the state of being stopped.
 TURA'CCIO, }
 TURA'CCIOLO, } s. m. a stopple, a cork.
 TURAMENTO, s. m. a stopping or shutting up.
 TURA'RE, to stop, to shut, or dam up.
 Turare un fiasco, to stop or cork a bottle.
 Turare le orecchie, to stop one's ears.
 Turare la bocca, to stop one's mouth.
 Turato, adj. stopped, corked.
 TURBA, s. f. multitude, throng, crowd, swarm.
 Turba, the populace, the common people, the vulgar, the mob, the rabble.
 TURBA'BILE, adj. apt to be troubled or disturbed.
 TURBAMENTO, s. m. perturbation, perplexity of mind, trouble.
 Turbamento, rising, insurrection, revolt, rebellion, sedition.
 Turbamento, disturbance, disorder, trouble, hurt, detriment.
 TURBANTE, s. m. a turban, a Turkish cap.
 TURBA'NZA, s. f. perturbation, perplexity, trouble. Obs.
 TURBA'RE, to trouble, to disturb, to imbroid, or confound.
 Turbare, to disturb, to interrupt, to disorder, or put in disorder.
 TURBA'RSI, to be grieved, vexed, or disturbed, to be angry.
 Turbarfi di colore o di volto, to change one's colour or countenance.
 Turbarfi, to grow cloudy, to be overcast.
 Il cielo comincia a turbarsi, it grows cloudy or dark.
 TURBATE'TTO, adj. somewhat troubled, disturbed, sad or melancholy.
 TURBATI'VA, s. f. an act before a magistrate against him that troubles one about his property.
 Turbato, adj. troubled, disturbed, v. Turbare.
 TURBATO'RE, disturber.
 TURBATRI'CE, s. f. femin. of Turbare.
 TURBAZIONCE'LLA, s. f. a small trouble, disturbance, disorder, or perturbation.
 TURBAZIO'NE, s. f. trouble, disturbance, disorder, confusion, perturbation.
 TU'RBICO, s. m. a whirlwind, storm, or boisterous wind. Obs.
 TU'RBINE, }
 TURBINI'O, } s. m. a storm, a whirlwind, or boisterous wind.
 Turbinio, rout, defeat, disorder, confusion.
 TURBINO'SO, adj. whirling, storming.
 TU'RBO, s. m. darkness, gloominess. Poet.
 Turbo, storm, tempest, whirlwind, or boisterous wind.
 Turbo, adj. troubled, disturbed, perplexed in one's mind.

T U T

Turbo, dark, gloomy, overcast.
 Turbo, intricate, intangled, confounded, confused.
 TURBOLE'NTO, adj. turbulent, mutinous, seditious.
 TURBOLE'NZA, s. f. turbulence, boisterousness, blusteringness.
 Turbolénza, muddiness, the thick or muddy part of any liquor.
 Turbolénza, tribulation, trouble, affliction, crosses, adversity.
 TURBU'ENTO, adj. turbulent, blustering, boisterous, seditious, mutinous.
 TURCA'SSO, s. m. a quiver for arrows.
 TURCHE'SCO, adj. Turkish, of or belonging to a Turk, after the Turkish fashion.
 TURCHI'NA, s. f. turquoise, a kind of jasper stone, of an azure colour.
 TURCHINI'CCIO, adj. bluish.
 TURCHI'NO, adj. blue, azure.
 TUR'CHIO, v. Turco. Obs.
 TURCIMA'NNO, s. m. truchman, interpreter.
 TURCO, a Turk.
 Turco, adj. Turkish.
 Cavallo Turco, a Turkish horse.
 TU'RGERE, to swell. Obs.
 TU'RGIDO, adj. swelled.
 TUR'BILE, }
 TURIBOLO, } s. m. a censer, a perfuming pan.
 TURMA, s. f. a troop or company of horses.
 Turma, a herd, a flock.
 Turma di lupi, a herd of wolves.
 Turma di pecore, a flock of sheep.
 Turma d' uccelli, a flight of birds.
 Turma di pernici, a covey of partridges.
 Turma di quaglie, a bevy of quails.
 Turma di pesci, a shoal of fishes.
 TURPE, adj. deformed, ugly, nasty, filthy, dishonest, unclean, shameful, base.
 TURPEMENTE, adv. deformedly, ugly, shamefully, dishonestly, basely, dishonourably.
 TURPE'ZZA, s. f. dishonesty, baseness, ugliness, shamefulfulness.
 TURPITU'DINE, v. Turpezza.
 TURPO, v. Turpe.
 TURTUMA'GLIO, s. m. a kind of herb so called.
 TUSA'NTI, s. f. All-saints-day, All-hallows-day. Obs.
 TUTELA, s. f. guardianship, tuition.
 TUTELA'RE, adj. tutelar.
 TUTELA'TO, adj. screened by a guardian, under the protection of a guardian.
 TUTO'RE, s. m. a guardian.
 TUTORIA, s. f. guardianship or tuition.
 TUTRI'CE, s. f. a female guardian.
 TUTTAFI'ATA, adv. always, continually, incessantly.
 Tuttafiata, however, nevertheless, yet.
 TUTTAVIA, adv. continually, incessantly, always.
 Tuttavia, nevertheless, yet, for all that, however.
 TUTTAVO'LTÀ, adv. yet, nevertheless, however, for all that.
 Tuttavolta che, so many times as, as often as, whenever.

T U T

Tuttavolta che, provided, provided that.
 TUTTO, adj. all, the whole, every thing, any thing.
 Tutto 'l mondo, all the world.
 Tutto un pane, a whole loaf.
 Tutto quel che bramate, every thing, or any thing whatsoever you desire.
 Tutto, all, every, every body.
 Ciascuno per se, e Dio, per tutti, every body for himself, and God for us all.
 Tutti fanno, every body knows.
 Tutte le notti, every night.
 Tutti e cinque andammo all' opera, we went all five to the opera.
 Che andate voi cercando a quest' ora, tutti e tre? what are you all three looking for at this time of day?
 I Sanesi con tutta l' onta e la vergogna e danno ricevuto da' Fiorentini, the people of Siena, with all the shame, confusion, and hurt they had received by the Florentines.
 CON TUTTO, adv. notwithstanding.
 Con tutto l' dolore non potei le rita tenere, notwithstanding the pain which I endured, I could not forbear laughing.
 Tutto, adv. wholly, entirely, quite, thoroughly, altogether, all over.
 Son tutto vostro, I am wholly yours.
 Fui tutto stupito, I was all amazed.
 Tutto coperto d' oro, covered all over with gold.
 Son tutto lasso, I am quite tired.
 Egli è tutto amore, he is full of love.
 Tutto nudo, stark-naked.
 Trovammo la porta tutt' aperta, we found the door wide open.
 Tutto, though, although.
 Tutto fosse suo amico, although he was his friend.
 AL TUTTO, quite, entirely, altogether.
 CON TUTTO CHE, tutto che, though, although.
 PER TUTTO, every where.
 IN TUTTO, entirely, quite, altogether.
 IN TUTTO E PER TUTTO, altogether, quite, entirely.
 A TUTTO PASSO, continually, incessantly, always.
 IN TUTTO IN TUTTO, in short, at last, when all is done.
 In tutto in tutto, che volete da me? in short, what do you want of me?
 TUTTO CHE, though, although.
 Tutto che, almost.
 DEL TUTTO, entirely, altogether.
 CON TUTTO CIO', nevertheless, yet.
 TUTTO DI', }
 TUTTO 'L DI', } adv. continually, always.
 TUTTO GIORNO, }
 TUTTO 'L GIORNO, } adv. continually, daily.
 TUTT' ORA, }
 TUTT' ORE, } adv. continually, incessantly.
 TUTTO QUANTO, all, entirely, all over.

TUTTO

TUT

TUTTO SI', *adv.* as, as well as. Not much used.

TUTTO TEMPO, } *adv.* always,
TUTTO IL TEMPO, } continually, incessantly.

TUT

TUTT' UNO, *all one.*

TUTT' UOMO, *every man.*

Gridare a tutt' uomo, *to cry help,*

help!

TUTUMA'GLIO, *s. m.* an herb so called.

TUZ

TUTU'TTO, *adj.* all.

Tututto, *adv.* quite, entirely, altogether.

TU'ZIA, *s. f.* tutty, a white medicinal substance.

U.

VAC

U' with an apostrophe, is an abbreviation of ove, where.

Ritornò Ferrau verso la fonte, u' nell'erba giacea l'elmo del conte, *he returned to the fountain, where the helmet of the count lay upon the grass.*

Va', go, go thou.

Và e digli che venga da me, go and tell him to come to me.

Va fatto così e così, we must do so and so.

Così va detto, you must say so.

VACA'NTE, *adj.* vacant.

Sedia vacante, a vacant see.

Vacante, attending, minding, applying, that attends or minds.

VACA'NZA, *s. f.* vacation, vacancy, an empty space of time or leisure.

VACA'RE, to be vacant or empty.

Vacare, to cease, to end, to become extinct.

Vacare, to attend or mind a thing or business, to apply to it.

Vacare, to rest, to cease from one's work.

Vacato, *adj.* vacant, empty.

VACAZIO'NE, *s. f.* vacancy.

Vacazione, demise, death.

Gl'Imperadori Italiani, che regnarono in que' tempi, appresso la vacazione de' Franceschi, the emperors of Italy, who reigned after the demise of the French kings. A bad word in this sense.

Vacazione, intermission, rest.

VACCA, *s. f.* a cow.

Vacche, *s. f. pl.* silk-worms, that by some distemper do not work or spin.

Vacche, reddish spots, red scorches.

Vacca, a whore, a strumpet.

VACCARE'LLA, } *s. f.* a young cow.

VACCHERE'LLA, }

VACCHETTA, *s. f.* a little cow.

Vacchetta, neat's leather, Russian leather.

Vacchetta, a day-book, wherein our daily expences are set down.

VACCINA, *s. f.* beef.

Vaccina lessa, boiled beef.

Vaccina arrosta, roast beef.

VACCINO, *adj.* of or belonging to a cow or ox.

VAG

VACCIO, *adv.* quickly, speedily. Obsolete.

VACILLAME'NTO, *s. m.* vacillation, reeling, staggering, wavering, uncertainty, irresolution.

VACILLA'NTE, *adj.* reeling, staggering, wavering, uncertain, irresolute.

VACILLA'RE, to be wavering, irresolute, or uncertain what to do, to be in a quandary, to waver.

Vacillare, to ramble, to go up and down.

Vacillare, not to mind what one says, to look about, to think of something else.

Vacillare, to be light-headed, to rave.

Vacillare, to reel, to stagger, to totter.

Vacillato, *p. p.* of Vacillare.

VACILLAZIO'NE, *s. f.* v. Vacillamento.

VACILLITA', *s. f.* vacillation, irresolution, wavering, state of uncertainty.

VACUA'RE, to evacuate, to void, to empty.

VACUAZIO'NE, *s. f.* evacuation.

VACUITA', *s. f.* vacuity, emptiness.

VACUO, *s. m.* vacuity, emptiness.

Non si può dare nella natura vacuo, there cannot be a vacuum in nature.

VACUO, *adj.* empty.

VADO, *s. m.* a ford.

VAGABONDA'RE, to rove, to ramble about, to stroll, to go about.

Vagabondato, *p. p.* of Vagabondare.

VAGABONDITA', *s. f.* a wandering, rambling, or strolling about.

VAGABONDO, *adj.* wandering, vagrant, rambling.

Andar vagabondo, to wander, to ramble or stroll about.

Un vagabondo, *s. m.* a vagabond, a vagrant fellow, an idle person.

VAGAMENTE, *adv.* finely, handsomely, charmingly.

VAGAME'NTO, *s. m.* wandering, strolling, or rambling about.

VAGA'NTE, *adj.* wandering, rambling or strolling about.

VAGARE, to wander, to rove, or range about, to stroll, to ramble, to stray or straggle.

VAG

Vagato, *adj.* wandered, roved, ranged about, strolled, rambled.

VAGAZIO'NE, *s. f.* a roving, wandering, or strolling about.

Vagazione, distraction, want of attention.

VAGELLA'JO, *s. m.* a dyer.

VAGELLA'RE, v. VACILLA'RE, and all its derivatives.

VAGELLO, *s. m.* a dyer's vat.

Vagello, cauldron, brass pot.

VAGHEGGERIA, *s. f.* Obs. }

VAGHEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* } admiration, a looking with an amorous eye, a courting a woman, a making love to her.

VAGHEGGIA'RE, to admire, to look with admiration and pleasure upon a person that we love, to make love to her, to court a mistress.

Vagheggiato, *p. p.* of Vagheggiare.

VAGHEGGIATO'RE, an admirer, a gallant, a spark, a lover.

VAGHEGGIATRICE, *s. f.* an admirer, she that admires and makes love to one, a sweetheart, a mistress.

VAGHEGGINO, *s. m.* a beau, a gallant, a spark.

VAGHETTO, *adj.* pretty, handsome, fine.

VAGHEZZA, *s. f.* delight, pleasure, inclination.

Altra vaghezza non ho che della caccia, hunting is my sole delight.

Egli prende molta vaghezza di studiare, he delights very much in studying, he loves to study very much.

Vaghezza, beauty, great beauty.

VAGILLA'RE, v. Vacillare.

VAGILLAZIO'NE, v. Vacillazione.

VAGINA, *s. f.* a sheath.

Vagina, skin.

VAGLIA, *s. f.* valour, courage, stoutness, bravery.

VAGLIA'RE, to winnow.

Vagliare, to condemn, to despise, to slight, to undervalue, to make no account of.

Vagliato, *adj.* sifted.

VAGLIATO'RE, he that winnows.

VAGLIATURA, *s. f.* sifting, that which is sifted out.

VA'GLIO, *s. m. crible, a corn sieve.*
 VAGO, *s. m. a gallant, a spark, a beau.*
 Vago, *adj. wandering, strolling or rambling about.*
 Stella vaga, *a planet.*
 Vago, *desirous, covetous, lover.*
 Sarei vago di sapere chi egli sia, *I should be desirous to know him, I would fain know who he is.*
 Egli è molto vago della caccia, *he delights very much in hunting.*
 Chi è vago di ricchezze si rende infelice anche nel possederle, *who is covetous of riches, is miserable even in the possession of them.*
 Son molto vago di valent' uomini, *I am a lover of learned men, I love to converse with men of learning.*
 Vago, *fine, handsome, beautiful.*
 Una vaga donna, *a fine beautiful woman.*
 Vago, *adv. finely, handsomely, elegantly.*
 Oratore è colui che sopra ogni cosa proposta può dire vago e adorno, *an orator is one who can talk elegantly upon any subject proposed to him.*
 VAGU'CCIO, *adj. pretty handsome or fine.*
 VAJA'JO, *s. m. he that tans or sells furs.*
 VAJA'NO, *s. m. a kind of grapes.*
 Vajano, *the wine made of the grapes called vajano.*
 VAJA'TO, *adj. grey.*
 Panno vajato, *grey cloth.*
 VAJE'ZZA, *s. f. greyishness.*
 VAINI'GLIA, *s. f. vanilla, a pod of a certain shrub that smells well, and it comes from the West Indies.*
 VAJO, *adj. blackish, said of fruit when ripening.*
 Vajo, *s. m. grey miniver, vary in heraldry.*
 Vajo, *the skin of the grey miniver.*
 VAJOLA'TO, *adj. blackish.*
 VAJUO'LO, *s. m. the small-pox.*
 Vajuolo, *a disease in pigeons' eyes.*
 VALCO, *v. Válico. Obs.*
 VALE'GGIO, *s. m. strength, power. Obs.*
 VALENTE, *adj. able, clever, skilful, ingenious, excellent, learned.*
 Valente, *valiant, stout, courageous, brave.*
 VALENTEME'NTE, *adv. strenuously, vigorously, bravely, courageously.*
 VALENTERIA, *s. f. bravery, valour, courage.*
 VALENTIA, *s. f. valour, courage, bravery.*
 Valentia, *proverbs, a valiant and mighty act or thing, an exploit.*
 VALE'NTRE, *adj. able, clever, excellent, valiant, courageous, brave. Obs.*
 VALENTEME'NTE, *adv. strenuously, valiantly, courageously, bravely. Obs.*
 VALENTRIA, *s. f. valour, courage, bravery. Obs.*
 VALENTUOMO, *s. m. a valiant man, a man of honour, a man of courage, an honest man.*
 VALE'NZA, }
 VALE'NZIA, } *s. f. virtue, merit, desert, valour, courage.*
 VALE'RE, *to be worth.*

Questo libro vale uno scudo, *this book is worth a crown.*
 Valére, *to be worth, to be good.*
 Questa spada val ben la vostra, *this sword is as good as yours.*
 Vale dieci mila scudi, *it is worth ten thousand crowns.*
 Nessuno fa quel che vale, *nobody knows how much he is worth.*
 Non val niente, *it is good for nothing.*
 Tu non fai di quel che io vaglia, *you don't know what I am capable of, you don't know what I can do.*
 Nessuno era nel paese che valesse lui, *there was not another in the country that could come up to him.*
 Valere, *to be enough, to be able.*
 Tutte le persuasioni del mondo non varrebbero a sfinirlo dal suo proponimento, *all the persuasions in the world would not be enough to remove him from his resolution.*
 Le nostre forze non vagliono a resistere a' nemici, *our forces are not sufficient to resist the enemies.*
 Valére, *to profit, to advantage, to avail, to do good, to be good.*
 Che vale ad uno aver ricchezze se non se ne serve? *what will it advantage a man to have riches, if he does not make use of them?*
 Cercò di placarlo colle preghiere, ma nulla valse, *he endeavoured to appease him with entreaties, but all in vain.*
 Quest' erba vale a molte infermità, *this herb is good for a great many diseases.*
 Fortuna vaglia che il saper non giova, *it is better an ounce of good fortune than a pound of wit.*
 Vedendo che le lusinghe non valevano ebbe ricorso agl' inganni, *seeing that fair means would not do, he had recourse to stratagems.*
 Se vaglio a servirla in alcuna cosa mi comandi, *if I can serve you in any thing, pray command me.*
 Valére, *to deserve.*
 Non è generosità il dare il suo avere a chi non lo vale, *it is not generosity to bestow one's wealth upon a man that does not deserve it.*
 Farli valere, *to shew one's strength, to be formidable.*
 E' un re che si fa valere da' suoi vicini, *he is a king who is formidable to his neighbours.*
 Un uomo che s'è fatto valere per la sua virtù, *a man who was esteemed for his virtue.*
 Egli si fa ben valere nella sua carica, *he makes money of his post.*
 Far valere, *to improve, to make the best of.*
 Far valere il suo danaro, *to improve one's money, to turn it to a penny.*
 Egli fa valere quel che fa, *he makes the best of his knowledge.*
 Valer di meglio, *to better one's self.*
 La qual congiurazione fu scoperta segretamente, per alcun seguace de' congiurati, credendosene valer di meglio, *which conspiracy was discovered by one of the conspirators, thinking to better himself by it.*
 Valer di meglio, *to turn to a better account.*

Valersi d'una cosa, *to make use of a thing, to use or employ it.*
 Valersi della ragione, *to make use of reason.*
 Si vaglia di me in tutto ciò che potrò servirla, *employ me in any thing that I can be serviceable to you.*
 Valére, *to signify.*
 Digimare, vale non mangiare e non bere, *to fast signifies not to eat and not to drink.*
 Valére, *s. m. value, worth.*
 Donogli il valere di dieci mila fiorini d'oro tra in danari e in gioielli, *he gave him the value of ten thousand florins of gold in money and jewels.*
 VALERIA'NA, *s. f. valerian, a plant so called.*
 VALETU'DINE, *s. f. health. Obs.*
 VALE'VOLE, *adj. good, useful, available, profitable.*
 VALICA'BILE, *adj. passable, fordable, that can be passed over.*
 VALICA'RE, *to pass, to pass over, to ford.*
 Valicare un monte, *to pass or go over a mountain.*
 Valicare un fiume, *to ford a river.*
 Valicò per mare d'Inghilterra in Italia, *he went by sea from England to Italy.*
 Valicàre, *to pass.*
 Non valica nè dì nè ora che non lo veda, *he passes neither a day nor an hour without seeing him.*
 Ho valicato i sessant' anni, *I am past sixty years old.*
 Valicàto, *adj. past, forded.*
 VALICATO'RE, *he that passes or fords.*
 Valicatore dei comandamenti di Dio, *a transgressor of the commandments of God.*
 VA'LICO, *s. m. a passage, a ford.*
 Válico, *a spinning wheel, a spindle.*
 VALIDA'RE, *to make valid, to render valid, to convalidate.*
 VA'LIDO, *adj. strong, lusty, robust.*
 Válico, *valid, authentick, done in due form.*
 VALIDO'RE, *s. m. bravery, valour, bodily or mental power. Obs.*
 VALIGE'TTA, *s. f. a small portmanteau.*
 VALI'GIA, *s. f. cloak bag, portmanteau.*
 Entrare in valigia, *to take pepper in the nose, to be angry.*
 VALIGIA'JO, *s. m. a trunk-maker, a cloak-bag-maker.*
 VALIME'NTO, *s. m. value, worth, price.*
 Valimento, *valour, courage, stoutness, bravery.*
 VALITU'DINE, *v. Valetudine. Obs.*
 VALLA'ME, *s. m. an interval, a distance between many walls.*
 VALLA'RE, *to close, to trench about, or intrench, to fence or fortify.*
 VALLA'TA, *s. f. all the space which is between two valleys from one end to the other.*
 Valláto, *a trench, a fence.*
 Valláto, *adj. fenced, walled, intrenched, encompassed, fenced.*
 Valláto, *validated, authentick, done in due form.*

V A N

VALLE, *s. f.* valley, a hollow space of ground surrounded by hills.
 VALLE'A, *s. f.* a hollow space of ground surrounded by hills from one end to the other, a valley.
 VALLETTA, *s. f.* a little valley.
 VALLETTINA, *s. f.* a very small pleasant valley.
 VALLETTO, *s. m.* a valet, a servant, a page.
 VALLICELLA, *s. f.* a little valley.
 VALLICO'SO, *adj.* full of valleys.
 VALLIGIANO, *s. m.* an inhabitant of a valley.
 VALLO, *s. m.* a bastion, a bulwark.
 VALLONA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large valley.
 VALLONA'TA, *s. f.* valley, vale, bottom of a valley.
 VALLONCE'LLO, *s. m.* a little valley, or dale.
 VALLO'NE, *s. m.* a large valley.
 VALORAMENTO, *s. m.* a strengthening, or fortifying.
 VALORE, *s. m.* value, worth, price.
 Un anello di gran valore, a ring of great value.
 Valore, valour, courage, stoutness, bravery.
 VALORIA, *s. f.* courage, bravery, valour.
 VALOROSAMENTE, *adv.* valiantly.
 VALOROSO, *adj.* valiant, stout, brave, courageous.
 VALSENTE, *s. m.* value, worth, price, equivalent.
 Gli Italiani mandano della seta in Inghilterra, e del valente ne comprano panni, the Italians send silk into England, and out of the money they buy cloth.
 Valente, estate, flock.
 Egli ha dieci mila scudi di valente, he has an estate of ten thousand crowns.
 Lasciò loro di valente quindici mila fiorini, he left them a matter of fifteen thousand florins.
 Supposto ch' io abbia il valente di due mila lire sterline, suppose I should be worth two thousand pounds.
 VALUTA, *s. f.* valour, bravery, strength. Obs.
 Valuta, valour, price, worth.
 VALUTA'RE, *to prize, to estimate, to value or rate.*
 Valutato, *adj.* prized, estimated, valued.
 VAMPA, *s. f.* flame, blaze.
 Vampa, amorous flame, love, passion, desire.
 VAMPEGGIANTE, *adj.* bright, glittering, shining, blazing.
 I vampeggianti raggi, the blazing beams of the sun.
 VAMPEGGIA'RE, *to blaze, or flash, to be in a flame.*
 Vampeggiare, *to glitter, to shine, to be bright.*
 Vampeggiare, *to fume and fret, to rave, to rage, to be in a violent passion.*
 Vampeggiato, *p. p.* of Vampeggiare.
 VAMPO, *s. m.* lightning, a flash of lightning.
 Camminar come un vampo, to walk very fast, or as fast as an arrow.
 Si mosse contro 'l nemico come un vampo, he rushed upon the enemies like lightning.
 VAMPO'RE, *v. Vampo.* Obs.
 VANAGLORIA, *s. f.* vain-glory, vanity, pride.

V A N

VANAGLORIA'RSI, *to brag or boast of, to be proud of.*
 VANAGLORIOSAMENTE, *adv.* vain-gloriously.
 VANAGLORIOSO, *adj.* vain-glorious, full of vain-glory.
 VANAMENTE, *adv.* vainly, foolishly.
 Vanamente, vainly, in vain, needlessly, unprofitably.
 VANA'RE, *to dote, to rave, to talk idle.* Obs.
 VANEGGIAMENTO, *s. m.* dotage, extravagance produced by light-headedness.
 VANEGGIANTE, *adj.* doting, raving.
 VANEGGIA'RE, *to rave, to dote, to talk idle.*
 Parli tu da dovero, o pur vaneggi? do you speak in earnest, or do you play the fool?
 Vaneggiare, *to be empty.*
 Nel dritto mezzo del campo maligno, vaneggia un pozzo, just in the middle of the pestiferous field there is a well.
 Vaneggiato, *p. p.* of Vaneggiare.
 VANEGGIATO'RE, *addicted to vain-glory, lover of vain things, a dotard, a vain man.*
 VANEGGIATRICE, *fem.* of Vaneggiatore.
 VANERE'LLO, *a foppish vain young fellow.*
 VANEZZA, *s. f.* vanity, vainness, vain-glory, pride, presumption.
 VANGA, *s. f.* a spade or mattock.
 Andare a vanga, *to find the ground fit to be digged with the spade.*
 Questo terreno va a vanga per eccellenza, this ground is exceeding good to dig.
 Andare a vanga, *to find a thing easy to be done.*
 Beato voi che ogni cosa vi va a vanga, happy you that every thing thrives with you.
 VANGA'CCIA, *s. f.* a bad or clumsy spade or mattock.
 VANGAJUOLA, *s. f.* a drag-net.
 VANGA'RE, *to dig or break the ground with a spade.*
 VANGATA, *s. f.* a digged ground.
 Vangata, a blow with a spade or mattock.
 Vangato, *adj.* digged with a spade or mattock.
 VANGATO'RE, *a digger, a labourer in the field.*
 VANGATURA, *s. f.* the act of digging with a spade or mattock, and also the time in which the ground is to be dug.
 VANGELIO, *s. m.* the gospel.
 VANGELISTA, *s. m.* an evangelist, or penman of the gospel.
 VANGELIZZARE, *to preach the gospel.*
 VANGE'LO, *s. m.* the gospel.
 Dire il vangelo di San Giovanni, to speak the truth.
 VANGILE, *s. m.* a little bit of iron fixed to the handle of a spade, whereupon the digger puts his foot, to thrust the spade into the ground.
 VANGUAR'DIA, *s. f.* a vanguard.
 VANIANTE, *adj.* raving, doting. Obs.
 VANI'RE, *to vanish, to disappear, to go out of sight.* Not much in use.
 VANITA', *s. f.* vanity, vain-glory, pride.

V A N

VANITO'SO, *adj.* vain, foolish, proud, haughty, vain-glorious. Obs.
 VANNI, *s. m. pl.* the wings, the pinions. Poetical.
 VANO, *adj.* vain, empty.
 Vano, vain, foolish, haughty, proud, vain-glorious.
 Un uomo vano, a self-conceited man.
 Parole vane, frivolous words.
 Beni vani, frail and perishable goods.
 In vano, vainly, in vain, to no purpose.
 Vano, *s. m.* emptiness, what is empty.
 Vano, *adj.* needless, superfluous.
 VANTAGGIA'RE, *to surpass, to excel, to exceed.*
 Vantaggiare, *to better, to augment or increase.*
 Vantaggiare, *to save, to spare.*
 VANTAGGETTO, *s. m.* a petty advantage.
 Vantaggiato, *p. p.* of Vantaggiare.
 Vantaggiato, excellent, very good.
 Vantaggiato, rich, wealthy.
 Vestimento vantaggiato, a very large or wide suit of cloaths.
 VANTAGGINO, *s. m.* a petty advantage, an inconsiderable profit.
 VANTAGGIO, *s. m.* advantage, prerogative, benefit, interest, profit, honour.
 Ciò farà di vostro vantaggio, this will be for your advantage.
 La gente del re prese il vantaggio del disordine del nemico, the king's army improved the advantage whilst the enemy was in disorder.
 Parlare in vantaggio di qualcheduno, to speak to one's advantage, to give a good character of him.
 Riputo maggior vantaggio vincer me stesso che non superare il nimico, I think it a much greater victory to master myself than to overcome my enemy.
 Cercare il suo vantaggio, to mind one's own interest or profit.
 Trarre vantaggio d' una cosa, to reap benefit from a thing.
 Far vantaggio, to gratify, to give or bestow by way of advantage.
 Essere o stare a vantaggio, to be superior or above one, to have the better of him.
 Di gran vantaggio, di tanto vantaggio, very well, extremely well.
 Una factia comperarono, e quella segretamente armarono di gran vantaggio, they bought a ship, and secretly fitted her very well.
 Da vantaggio, much better.
 Trovo questo vino da vantaggio, I like this wine much better.
 Da vantaggio, besides.
 Ho altre ragioni da vantaggio da non farlo, besides, I have other reasons why I should not do it.
 Vantaggio, corollary, a consequence drawn from something already proved or demonstrated.
 VANTAGGIOSAMENTE, *adv.* advantageously, profitably, to the best advantage.
 VANTAGGIO'SO, *be who seeks always his advantage.*
 Vantaggiolo, *adj.* advantageous, profitable.
 VANTAGGIUZZO, *s. m.* a very small advantage.

VANTA-

V A P

VANTAGIO'NE, *s. f.* }
 VANTAMENTO, *s. m.* } *a boasting,*
glorying, bragging, or vapouring.

VANTA'RE, }
 VANTA'RSI, } *to boast, to brag, to glory,*
to vapour.

Vantarsi, *to pretend to do a thing, to undertake to do it.*

Fornito avea quello, di che vantato s'era, *he had done what he undertook to do.*

Vantare, *to cry up, to commend, to praise, to extol.*

S'è così bella come voi la vantate, bisogna certo ch'ella sia un'angela, *if she is as handsome as you say, she must needs be an angel.*

Vantato, *p. p. of Vantare.*

Vantato, *cried up, commended, famous, renowned.*

VANTATO'RE, *a boaster, a braggadocio.*

VANTATRI'CE, *fem. of Vantatore.*

Lingua vantatrice, *a vain talkative tongue.*

VANTAZIO'NE, *s. f. v. Vantamento.*

VANTE'VOLE, *adj. boasting, bragging, haughty, foolish.*

Parole vantevoli, *vain idle words.*

VANTO, *s. m. a boasting, bragging, glorying, vapouring.*

Mi do vanto che, se vi fossi stato, la cosa farebbe andata altrimenti, *I dare say that, if I had been there, the affair had not gone so.*

Saresti veramente da riputar valoroso se un tal vanto adempissi, *you ought to be looked upon as a man of courage, if you should perform what you pretend.*

Darsi vanto, *to boast, to brag, to glory.*

Dare il vanto, *to give the preference, the advantage.*

Per la bellezza bisogna darne il vanto alle donne Inglesi, *one ought to give the preference to English women for beauty.*

Vanto, *praise, glory, honour.*

Vedendosi fra tutte dar il vanto, *seeing herself honoured or praised above all the rest.*

Vanto, *advantage. Obf.*

VA'NVERA, *ex. A VA'NVERA, adv. at random, rashly, inconsiderately.*

Far una cosa a vanvera, *to do a thing at random or rashly.*

Tirare a vanvera, *to shoot at random.*

VAN'URA, *s. f. vanity. Obf.*

VAPORA'BILE, *adj. vaporous, breathing, sending forth many vapours.*

VAPORABILITA', *s. f. evaporation, a sending forth of vapours or fumes.*

VAPORA'LE, *adj. vaporous, full of vapours.*

VAPORA'NTE, *adj. that evaporates.*

Vaporante, *breathing hard and with difficulty.*

VAPORA'RE, *to evaporate.*

VAPORATIVO, *adj. evaporative, streaming out vapours.*

Vaporato, *adj. evaporated.*

VAPORAZIO'NE, *s. f. evaporation.*

VAPO'RE, *s. m. vapour, exhalation raised by heat.*

La vita nostra è un vapor di fumo, che poco dura e tosto sparisce, *our life is like a vaporous smoke that lasts a little while, and soon vanishes away.*

Vapore, *humour, moisture, or juice.*

VAPORE'VOLE, *adj. full of vapours.*

V A R

VAPOROSE'TTO, *adj. somewhat vaporous.*

VAPOROSITA', *s. f. a vaporous quality.*

VAPORO'SO, *adj. vaporous, full of vapours.*

VAPULA'RE, *to beat, to chastise in a school.*

VAPULA'TO, *p. p. of Vapulare.*

VAPULAZIO'NE, *s. f. chastisement, punishment, scourge.*

VARA'NO, *v. Vajano.*

VARA'RE, *to launch, to draw a ship or bark from the shore into the water.*

Varato, *p. p. of Varare.*

VARCA'RE, *to pass over, to go beyond, to carry over, to convey.*

Varcare un monte, *to pass over a mountain.*

Varcare un fiume, *to ford a river.*

Varcare il mare, *to pass over the sea.*

Varcare da un luogo in un altro, *to go from one place to another.*

Varcato, *adj. passed over.*

VARCO, *s. m. passage, ford.*

VARIA'BILE, *adj. variable, subject to variation, changeable, inconstant.*

VARIAME'NTE, *adv. variously, diversely, differently.*

VARIAME'NTO, *s. m. variation, alteration, change.*

VARIA'NTE, *adj. variable, different, unlike.*

VARIANTEME'NTE, *adv. with variety, variously.*

VARIA'NZA, *s. f. change, variation, variety.*

VARIA'RE, *to vary, to diversify, to change, to alter.*

Sempre non può l'uomo mangiar un cibo, ma talvolta desidera di variare, *a man cannot eat always the same thing, but sometimes he wants to change.*

Variare, *to differ or be different, to be unlike, to vary.*

Variare, *to differ, to disagree, not to be of one or of the same opinion.*

I scrittori variano sopra questo soggetto, *writers disagree upon this subject.*

VARIATAME'NTE, *adv. with variety, in a varied manner.*

Variato, *adj. changed, altered.*

Variato d'animo, *changeable, inconstant, fickle.*

Variato, *various, different, divers.*

Ha variati frutti nel suo giardino, *he has several different fruits in his garden.*

Di variato colore, *variegated, speckled, streaked or diversified with several colours.*

Pinger con variati colori, *to variegated, to diversify, to make of different colours.*

VARIAZIO'NE, *s. f. variation, change, alteration, variety, diversity.*

VARI'CE, *s. f. a complaint that consists in some swollen vein.*

VARICO'SO, *adj. having swollen veins in the legs.*

VARIEGGIA'RE, *to vary, to change or alter, to differ, to disagree.*

Variegiato, *p. p. of Varieggiare.*

VARIETA', *s. f. variety, diversity, change, alteration.*

La varietà toglie fastidio, *variety is as good as a sauce.*

Varietà, *variety, difference, diversity, distinction.*

U B B

VA'RIO, *adj. different, unlike.*

Le varie vivande opprimono lo stomaco, *different sorts of meat clog the stomach.*

Ho l'animo vario dal vostro, *I am not of the same mind with you.*

Vario, *various, fickle, changeable, inconstant.*

Varo, *adv. crooked, bent, arched. Obf.*

VARVASSO'RE, }
 VARVASSO'RO, } *s. m. a great man, a man of note, an eminent man. Both obf.*

VASA'JO, *s. m. a potter.*

VASCELLE'TTO, *s. m. a small vessel or ship.*

VASCELLO, *s. m. a ship.*

Vascello da guerra, *a man of war.*

Vascello mercantile, *a merchant-ship.*

VASE, *s. m. v. Vaso.*

VASELLA'GGIO, *v. Vafellame.*

VASELLA'JO, *s. f. a potter.*

VASELLA'ME, *s. m. dishes, plates, much earthen ware together.*

Vafellame di terra, *earthen ware.*

Vafellame di stagno, *pewter.*

Vafellame d'oro o d'argento, *plate, gold or silver plate.*

VASELLAME'NTO, *v. Vafellame.*

VASELLE'TTO, *s. m. a little vessel or pot.*

VASE'LLO, }

VASE'TTO, } *s. m. a little vessel or pot.*

Vafello, *a ship. Obf.*

VASO, *s. m. a vessel, a pot.*

Vaso di terra, *an earthen vessel.*

VASO'TTO, *s. m. a pot that is almost as high as it is large.*

VASSALLA'GGIO, *s. m. vassalage, the duty of a vassal to his lord.*

Vassallaggio, *a great many vassals.*

VASSA'LLO, *s. m. vassal.*

Vassallo, *a servant.*

VASSO'JO, *s. m. a kind of square tub.*

VASTAME'NTE, *adv. vastly, extremely, excessively, greatly.*

VASTITA', *s. f. vastity, vastness, largeness, greatness, excessive bigness, hugeness.*

VASTO, *adj. vast, large, huge, great, spacious.*

VATE, *s. m. a poet, a bard, a word properly used only in poetry.*

VATICINA'NTE, *adj. prophesying, foretelling.*

VATICINA'RE, *to prophesy, to foretel.*

Vaticinato, *p. p. of Vaticinare.*

VATICINIO, *s. m. a prophecy.*

VATTICONDI'O, *God speed you, God bless you.*

U'B'BIA, *s. f. bad omen, superstition, foolish belief about omens.*

UBBIDE'NTE, *v. Ubbidente. Obf.*

UBBIDE'NZA, *v. Ubbidenza. Obf.*

UBBIDIE'NTE, *adj. obedient, obsequious, dutiful.*

UBBIDIE'NZA, *s. f. obedience, dutifulness, subjection, submission.*

UBBIDI'RE, *to obey, to do as one is bid.*

Ubbidito, *adj. obeyed.*

UBBIDITO'RE, *he that obeys.*

UBBIDITRI'CE, *fem. of Ubbiditore.*

UBBIO'SO, *adj. ominous, superstitious.*

UBBIA'RE, *v. Obbliare. Obf.*

UBBRIACA'CCIO, *s. m. a drunken rascal.*

UBBRIA-

UCC

UBBRIACHE'LLO, *s. m.* a petty rascal that gives himself airs of getting drunk.
 UBBRIACHE'ZZA, *s. f.* drunkenness.
 UBBRIA'CO, *adj.* drunk, in liquor.
 UBBRIACO'NE, *s. m.* a great drunkard.
 UBERIFERO, *adj.* uberous, plentiful, copious.
 UBERÒ, *s. m.* uber, a breast, or pap. Poetical.
 UBERTA', *s. f.* uberosity, uberty, plenty, fruitfulness, store, abundance.
 UBERTO'SO o UBERTUO'SO, *adj.* uberous, plentiful, copious.
 UBI, *adv.* where.
 UBI'NO, *s. m.* a small horse from Albany in Scotland.
 UBRIACHE'ZZA, *v.* Ubbriachezza.
 UBRIA'CO, *v.* Ubbriaco.
 UCCELLA'BILE, *adj.* fit or deserving to be made a jest of.
 UCCELLA'CCIO, *s. m.* a large bird.
 Uccellaccio, a simpleton, a ninny, a fool.
 UCCELLAGIO'NE, *s. f.* fowling time, the time of shooting or catching birds.
 Uccellagione, a fowling, the going a fowling.
 Uccellagione, game.
 UCCELLA'JA, *s. f.* a tree full of lime-twigs to catch birds with.
 Uccellaja, a volary, an aviary, a great bird-cage.
 UCCELLA'ME, *s. m.* a number of birds together.
 UCCELLAME'NTO, *s. m.* banter, bantering, jest.
 UCCELLA'NTE, *adj.* that banterers, bantering.
 UCCELLA'RE, *to fowl, to go a fowling or bird-catching, or shooting.*
 Uccellare, *to jeer, to banter, to laugh at me.*
 Uccellare, *to covet, to desire, to watch for a thing, to have a design upon a thing.*
 Egli s'accostò a Ottone, e non bastandogli l'Africa uccellava alla Spagna divisa da poco stretto, he coaxed Otto, and not contented with Africa, he had Spain in his eye, as being a little way distant from it.
 Uccellare, *s. m.* lime-twigs.
 Uccellato, *adj. part. pass. of Uccellare.*
 UCCELLATO'RE, a fowler.
 Uccellatore di benefizj, one that hunts after preferments.
 Uccellatore, a banterer.
 UCCELLATRI'CE, *femin. of Uccellatore.*
 UCCELLATU'RA, *s. f.* fowling time, and also the act of fowling.
 UCCELLE'TTO, *s. m.* a little bird.
 UCCELLIE'RA, *s. f.* lime-twigs.
 Uccelliera, a volary, a great bird-cage.
 UCCELLI'NO, *s. m.* a little bird.
 Pigliare gli uccellini, to play the fool, to toy.
 Canzona o favola dell' uccellino, a long tedious discourse, an old woman's tale.
 UCCELLINU'ZZO, *s. m.* a very little bird.
 UCCEL'LO, *s. m.* a bird.
 Uccello di rapina, a bird of prey.
 Uccel di valle, a fly man.

VEC

Ogni uccello conosce il grano, every body loves what is good.
 UCCELLO'NE, *s. m.* a bubble, a cully, a sot, a ninny.
 UCCELLU'ZZO, *s. m.* little bird.
 UCCHI'ELLO, *s. m.* a button-hole.
 UCCI'DERE, *to kill, to take away one's life, to slay.*
 UCCIDIME'NTO, *s. m.* slaughter, murders.
 UCCIDITO'RE, killer, murderer.
 UCCIDITRI'CE, *fem. of Ucciditore.*
 UCCISIO'NE, *s. f.* slaughter, murder.
 Mettere ad uccisione, to kill or slay.
 Ucciso, *adj.* killed, slain.
 UCCISO'RE, *s. m.* he that kills, murderer.
 UDE'NTE, *adj.* bearing, that bears.
 A cui, udenti tutti, la donna disse, to whom the woman said, so that every body might hear.
 UDI'BILE, *adj.* audible, that may be heard.
 UDIE'NZA, *s. f.* audience, bearing.
 Bruto trasse il coltello tutto sanguinoso, e disse in udienza di tutti, Brutus drew his dagger all bloody, and said to all the people present.
 Dare udienza, to give audience, to hearken to.
 Il re ha dato udienza all' ambasciadore di Francia, the king has given audience to the French ambassador.
 Avere udienza, to have audience.
 L' ambasciadore di Venezia ha avuto udienza dal re, the Venetian ambassador had an audience of the king.
 Chiedere udienza, to demand audience.
 Udienza, audience, auditory, the auditors.
 Udienza, the court, the hall, where ambassadors are received, or where causes are heard.
 Sala d'udienza, the hall of the ambassadors.
 UDIME'NTO, *s. m.* the act of bearing.
 UDI'RE, to hear.
 Sta pure a udire, hearken to me.
 Non voglio udirne nulla, I will hear nothing of it.
 UDI'TA, *s. f.* the bearing.
 Venire a udita, to come to one's hearing or knowledge.
 Per udita, by hear-say.
 UDI'TO, *s. m.* the bearing.
 Udito, *adj.* heard.
 UDITO'RE, auditor, by-stander.
 Disse a tutti gli uditori, he said to all the auditors, to the audience, to the auditory.
 UDITRI'CE, *s. f.* she that hears.
 UDITO'RIO, *s. m.* auditory, the place where lectures or sermons are heard.
 Uditório, auditory, the assembly of those that hear.
 VE, *to you, you.*
 Ve lo manderò domani, I'll send it to you to-morrow.
 Ve li mostrerò, I'll shew them to you.
 Ve ne pentirò, you shall repent of it.
 Ve, *adv.* there.
 Ve', shortened from VEDI, see.
 Ve', mobile fanciullo, a che son giunta! see, changeable youth, what I came to!
 VE'CCHIA, *s. f.* an old woman.

VED

VECCHIA'CCIO, *s. m.* }
 VECCHIA'CCIA, *s. f.* } a nasty old man or woman.
 VECCHIA'JA, *s. f.* old age.
 VECCHIA'RDO, *s. m.* }
 VECCHIA'RNA, *s. f.* } a vicious or mischievous old man or woman.
 VECCHI'CCIO, *adj.* oldish.
 VECCHICCIU'LA, *s. f.* a poor old woman.
 VECCHICCIU'LO, *s. m.* a poor old man.
 VECCHIERE'LLA, *s. f.* }
 VECCHIERE'LLO, *s. m.* }
 VECCHIE'TTA, *s. f.* }
 VECCHIE'TTO, *s. m.* } a poor old woman or man.
 Vecchiétto, *adj.* oldish, pretty old.
 VECCHIE'ZZA, *s. f.* old age.
 VE'CCHIO, *s. m.* an old man.
 La necessità fa trottare la vecchia, need makes the old wife trot, need makes the naked queen spin.
 Vecchio, *adj.* old, ancient.
 Un vecchio costume, an old custom.
 A colpa vecchia pena nuova, an old sin a new penance.
 Vecchio, great.
 Vecchie bastonate, heavy blows.
 Vecchia paura, a great fright.
 Voi m'avete fatta una vecchia paura, you have frightened me out of my wits.
 VECCHIO'NE, a venerable old man.
 VECCHIO'NI, *s. m. pl.* chefnuts boiled in wine.
 VECCHIO'TTO, *s. m.* }
 VECCHIO'TTA, *s. f.* } an old brisk man or woman.
 VECCHIU'CCIO, a poor old man.
 VECCHIU'ME, *s. m.* a parcel of old ragged cloaths, tatters, rags.
 VE'CCIA, *s. f.* fitch or wetch.
 VECCHIA'TO, }
 VECCHIO'SO, } *adj.* mixt with or full of wetch.
 A tempo di carestia pan veccioso, half a loaf is better than no bread.
 VECE, o VICE, *s. f.* place, room.
 Prendere o tener la vece altrui, to come in or take one's room or place.
 In vece, o A vece, *adv.* in the name, instead, in the room of.
 In vece del re, in the king's name.
 Mangio delle frutta in vece di pane, I eat fruits instead of bread.
 Pigliate questo in vece del vostro, take this in the room of yours.
 VECCECANCELLIE'RE, *s. m.* a vice-chancellor.
 VECCECO'NTE, *s. m.* a viscount.
 VEDE'NTE, *adj.* seeing, that sees.
 VEDE'RE, *to see, to perceive or discern objects by the eyes or sight.*
 Vedo l'aurora apparire, I see the dawn appears.
 Se no'l credete venite a vedere, if you don't believe it, come and see.
 Lo vedo venire, I see him coming.
 Veder da lontano, to see him afar off.
 Vedere, *to see, to consider, to examine, to observe, to mind or take notice, to perceive.*
 Tosto vedrete quel che so fare, you shall see by and by what I can do.
 Io veggio che la mia opinione non vi quadra, I observe that you don't relish my opinion.

A quel

VED

A quel che vedo, *for what I can perceive.*

Dare a vedere, *to make one believe or understand.*

Non mi darete a vedere così fatte cose, *you shall not make me see such a thing.*

Voleva darmi a vedere che quel che faceva era per mio vantaggio, *he would by that make me understand, that what he did was for my own advantage.*

Dare a vedere, *to let see, to let know or understand, to demonstrate or discover, to show.*

Vi darò a vedere, che non ho altro fine che di servirvi, *you shall see that I aim at nothing but to serve you.*

Vedere, *to see, to consider, to observe, to ponder, to mind, to take care.*

Vediamo quel che bisogna fare in questo affare, *let us consider what is to be done in this case.*

Vedi che non l'ancidi, *take care you do not kill him.*

Facciamo dunque a cotesto modo, ma ma con questo vedi che tu non ti parta da me, *let us do so then, but take me right, you must not go away from me.*

Vedi ve', che se io non l'avessi dissuaso da ciò egli l'avrebbe fatto, *I can assure you, that if I had not dissuaded him from it, he would have done it.*

Stare a vedere, *to see, to behold, to look at.*

Stare a vedere, *to be idle.*

Non vederli mai fazio, *to be never satisfied.*

Volerli veder con uno, *to wait upon one.*

Veder chiaro, *to comprehend well.*

Vedere in viso, *to comprehend, to understand well.*

Veder torto, *to see one thing for another, to judge wrong.*

Far vedere una cosa in candela, *to show plainly.*

Far vedere il nero per il bianco, *to make one believe that white is black.*

A vedere e non vedere, *in a moment, presently.*

Vedere il bello, *to watch the opportunity.*

Quando vide il bello gli diede una gran bastonata su la testa, *he watched the opportunity, and gave him a desperate blow with a stick upon the head.*

Non veder più avanti, *to be passionately in love.*

Von veder l'ora, *to long, to be impatient.*

Vedere, *s. m. fight.*

Egli ha perduto il vedere, *he has lost his fight.*

VEDE'TTA, *s. f. a sentinel.*

Stare alla vedetta, *to watch, to stand upon the watch.*

VEDIMENTO, *s. m. the fight.*

VEDITO'RE, *spectator, bye stander, beholder.* Not used.

VE'DOVA, *widow.*

VEDOVA'GGIO, *s. m. widowhood, widowity.*

VEDOVA'LE, *adj. belonging to a widow or widower.*

VEDOVA'NZA, *s. f. widowhood.*

VEDOVA'RE, *to deprive.*

VEDOVA'TICO, *s. m. widowhood.*

VEG

Vedovato, *adj. made a widow, bereft.*

VEDOVE'LLA, *s. f. a poor distressed widow.*

VEDOVE'TTA, *s. f. a young widow.*

VEDOVE'ZZA, *v. Vedovanza.*

VEDOVI'LE, *adj. belonging to a widow.*

Abito vedovile, *a widow's dress.*

Vedovile, *s. m. a mourning suit due to a widow out of her deceased husband's estate.*

VEDOVITA', *s. f. widowhood, widowity.*

VEDOVO, *s. m. a widower.*

Védovo, *adj. bereft, deprived.*

Quante védove notti ho consumato indarno? *how many solitary nights have I consumed in vain?*

Védove piume, *a widowed bed.*

Luogo védovo, *a solitary uninhabited place.*

Védovi folchi, *untilled ground.*

VEDUITA', *s. f. v. Vedovità.*

VEDU'TA, *s. f. the fight.*

Veduta corta, *short fight.*

Lo so per veduta, *I know it because I have seen it.*

In veduta mia, *before my eyes.*

Si rallegrò molto della mia veduta, *he was very glad to see me.*

Veduta, *view, vista, prospect.*

Vedute, *s. f. pl. stars.* Obs.

Lo ciel seguente che ha tante vedute, *the next heaven that has so many stars.*

All bad expressions of Dante.

Veduta, *object.*

E vidi spenta ogni veduta fuor che della fiera, *and every object disappeared, except that of the wild beast.*

Far veduta, *to feign, to pretend as if.*

Ci fece veduta di non conoscerci, *he pretended not to know us.*

Conoscer per veduta, *to know by sight.*

VEDUTAMENTE, *adv. visibly, demonstrably.*

Veduto, *adj. seen, perceived.*

VEEMENTE, *adj. vehement; hot, eager, violent, passionate.*

VEEMENTEMENTE, *adv. vehemently, eagerly, violently.*

VEEMENZA, *s. f. vehemence, eagerness, violence.*

VEGETABILE, *adj. vegetable.*

Vegetabili, *s. m. pl. vegetables, all kind of greens fit to eat.*

VEGETANTE, *adj. that vegetates.*

VEGETARE, *to vegetate, to grow as plants.*

VEGETATI'VO, *adj. vegetative.*

Vegetato, *adj. vegetated, grown.*

VEGETAZIO'NE, *s. f. vegetation, growth proper to all trees, shrubs, plants, and herbs.*

VEGETE'VOLE, *adj. vegetable, capable of growing.*

VE'GETO, *adj. quick, fresh, lively, lusty, sound, brave.*

VEGGE'NTE, *adj. seeing, that sees, or can see.*

Veggente tutto il popolo, *before all the people.*

A mio veggente, *before my eyes.*

A occhi veggenti, *before, in the presence, openly, before one's eyes.*

VE'GGHIA, *s. f. watching, the state of being awake.*

VEG

In vegghia, *awake.*

Il sonno m'è alcuna volta più grazioso che la vegghia, *sometimes I love better to sleep than to be awake.*

Vedere una cosa a vegghia, *to see a thing when one is awake, viz. perfectly well.*

Vegghia, *evening meeting.*

Dove passeremo la vegghia stasera? *where shall we pass the evening?*

Cosa da vegghia, *an old woman's tale, a silly story.*

VEGGHIAMENTO, *s. m. watching.*

VEGGHIANTE, *adj. that is awakened, vigilant, watchful.*

Nè prima la luce entra ne' vegghianti occhi, che egli levato co' suoi cani ricerca le selve, *and he is no sooner awake, but he gets up, and seeks the woods with his dogs.*

Il vegghiante gallo avea le piume ore cantate, *the watchful cock had crowed the first hours.*

VEGGHIANZA, *s. f. vigilance, watchfulness.* Obs.

VEGGHIAR'DO, *s. m. v. Vegliardo.*

VEGGHIA'RE, *to wake, to be or lie awake.*

Vegghiare, *to sit up the first part of the night.*

A vegghiare erano ella e 'l marito andati co' lor vicini, *she and her husband were gone to pass the evening with their neighbours.*

Vegghiare, *to watch one, to have a watchful eye upon him, to watch his steps.*

Vegghiare, *s. m. watching.*

Vegghiato, *adj. p. p. of Vegghiare.*

VEGGHIATOR'E, *a watchman, a watchful or diligent man.*

VEGGHIERIA, *s. f. watching.* Obs.

Fare la vegghiera, *to watch, to guard.* An obsolete phrase.

VEGGHIEVOLE, *adj. awakened.*

Vegghievole, *vigilant, watchful, diligent, careful, circumspect, wary.*

Gli occhi di Dio sono sempre aperti e vegghievoli sopra i giusti, e sopra coloro che l'amano con dirittura di cuore, *God has always a watchful eye upon just men, and upon those who love him with a sincere heart.*

VEGGHIEVOLMENTE, *adv. watchfully, diligently, carefully, warily.*

VE'GGIA, *a cask, a pipe.*

Veggia, *a cartfull, or load.*

Bastiti per l'arbore una veggia di letame, ma al piccolo arbore una mezza veggia, *for a large tree you have enough of a cartfull of dung, and for a small tree one half will do.*

VE'GGIOLO, *s. m. bitter vetches, tares.*

VE'GLIA, *s. f. watching.*

Veglia, *a watch, or part of the night.*

Veglia, *a night's meeting, where neighbours meet to pass some part of the long winter nights together.*

Andare alla veglia, *to go and spend the evening with others.*

VEGLIANTE, *adj. watching.*

Vegliante, *watchful, diligent.*

VEGLIAR'DO, *an old man.*

VEGLIA'RE, *to wake, to be awake.*

Vegliare, *to watch, to be vigilant, to take care of.*

Vegliato, *adj. awakened, watched.*

VEGLIA-

VEL

VEGLIATO'RE, *s. m.* }
 VEGLIATRI'CE, *s. f.* } *a man or a wo-*
man who watches at nights.
 VEGLI'VOLE, *adj.* vigilant, watch-
 ful, careful, wary.
 VEGLIO, *an old man.*
 VEGLIU'CCIA, *s. f.* a short watch.
 VEGNEN'TE, *adj.* coming, near, nigh-
 a coming, next, following.
 Il giorno vegnente, *the next day.*
 L'anno vegnente, *the year following.*
 Vegnente, *growing, thriving.*
 VECICOLO, *s. m.* vehicle, chariot.
 Veicolo trionfale, *a triumphal chariot.*
 Veicolo, *vehicle, that part of a medicine*
which serves to make the principal ingredient
putable.
 Veicolo, *vehicle, that by means of which*
any thing is conveyed.
 VELA, *s. f.* a sail.
 Vela maestra, *the main-sail.*
 Spiegare le vele, *to set sail.*
 Far vela, *to sail, to be under sail.*
 Calare le vele, *to strike sail.*
 Dir le vele a' venti, *to set sail.*
 Esser alla vela, *to be under sail.*
 A vele gonfie, }
 A vele piene, } *full sail, with favour-*
able wind.
 A vela e remo, *with all speed.*
 Vele, *s. f. pl.* sails, ships.
 Un armata di cento vele, *a fleet of a*
hundred sails, of a hundred ships of war.
 VELA'ME, *s. m.* veil, cover.
 Velame, *veil, figure, allegory.*
 Velame, *a very thin skin.*
 VELAME'NTO, *s. m.* a veil, a cover.
 Velamento, *veil, figure, allegory.*
 Velamento, *veil, cloak, colour, shew,*
pretence.
 VELA'RE, *to veil, to cover with a veil.*
 Velare, *to cover, to hide.*
 Le nubi velano il cielo, *the clouds cover*
the sky.
 Velare, *to veil, to cloak, to hide, to co-*
ver, or conceal.
 Velar l'occhio, *to fall asleep.*
 Oltre alla mezza notte io velai un po-
 chetto l'occhio, *after midnight I fell in a*
light sleep.
 Velato, *adj.* veiled, covered with a
 veil.
 VELATO'RE, *s. m.* }
 VELATRI'CE, *s. f.* } *he or she that*
veils.
 VELAZIO'NE, *s. f.* Velamento.
 VELEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m.* a sailing, or
 being under sail.
 VELEGGIA'RE, *to sail, to set sail, to steer*
one's course.
 Veleggiato, *adj.* that has set sail,
 sailed.
 VELEGGIATO'RE, *s. m.* a sailing ship.
 Un buono o cattivo veleggiatore, *a good*
or bad sailing ship.
 VELENA'TO, *adj.* poisoned.
 VELENIFERO, *adj.* venomous, full of
 poison.
 VELE'NO, *s. m.* venom.
 Il veleno sta alla coda, *the venom lies*
in the tail.
 Veleno, *spite, hatred, grudge, malice.*
 VELENOSAME'NTE, *adj.* angrily, mali-
 ciously, spitefully, in a rage.
 VELENOSETTO, *adj.* a little veno-
mous.

VEN

Velenofetto, *a little spiteful, or angry.*
 VELENOSITA', *s. f.* rage, fury, mad-
 ness.
 VELENO'SO, *adj.* venomous, poisonous.
 Erba velenosa, *a poisonous herb.*
 Lingua velenosa, *a venomous tongue.*
 VELE'TTA, *a sentinel on the top of the*
walls of a fortress.
 Stare alla veletta, *to watch, to observe,*
to spy.
 VELETTA'JO, *s. m.* a merchant that
 sells veils or crapes, a man that makes
 veils.
 VELETTA'RE, *to observe, to watch, to*
spy. Obs.
 VELLE, *s. m.* will, mind, pleasure.
 Obs.
 VELLEITA', *s. f.* velleity, the lowest
 degree of desire.
 VELLI, *there they are, there they go.*
 VELLO, *s. m.* a fleece of wool, the
 locks of shorn wool.
 Vello, *hair.*
 Pettinando al suo vecchio i bianchi
 velli, *combing the grey hair of her old*
man.
 Vello, *a handful of something.*
 Vello, *there he is.*
 Vello, *there it is.*
 VELLO'SO, *adj.* hairy, full of hair.
 VELLUTA'TO, *adj.* made after the man-
 ner of velvet.
 VELLU'TO, *adj.* hairy.
 Cuojo velluto, *rough, rugged skin.*
 Coste vellute, *sleep rocks.*
 Velluto, *s. m.* velvet.
 VELO, *s. m.* a veil, a crape.
 Velo di monache, *a nun's veil.*
 Velo, *nunnery.*
 Che l' affezion del vel Costanza tenne,
 because Constantia had a great inclination
 to be a nun.
 Velo, *a veil, a cover.*
 Velo, *veil, cloak, colour, shew, cover,*
pretence.
 VELO'CE, *adj.* swift, quick, nimble,
 speedily, hastily.
 Veloce, *adv.* swiftly, speedily.
 VELOCEMENTE, *adv.* swiftly, speedi-
 ly, quickly, nimbly.
 VELOCITA', *s. f.* swiftness, nimbleness,
 quickness.
 VELO'NE, *s. f.* a large sail.
 VELTRA, *s. f.* a greyhound bitch.
 VELTRO, *s. m.* a greyhound.
 VELU'ZZO, *s. m.* a little veil.
 VENA, *s. f.* a vein.
 Segnare una vena, *to open or breathe a*
vein, to let blood.
 Vena, *a spring of water.*
 Vena di metalli o di pietre, *a vein of*
metal or stones.
 Vena d'oro o d'argento, *a vein of gold*
or silver.
 Vena, *fecundity, fruitfulness, plenty.*
 Secca è la vena dell' usato ingegno, *the*
natural flights of wit are exhausted.
 Vena poetica, *a poetical vein.*
 Aver vena d'una cosa, *to have a natu-*
ral disposition for a thing.
 Egli ha una buona vena di poesia, *he*
has a good genius for poetry.
 Questo vino ha una vena di dolce, *this*
wine is a little upon the sweet.
 Egli ha una vena di pazzo, *he is touched*
a little in his brains.

VEN

Fare una cosa di vena, *to do a thing*
willingly and with alacrity.
 Non ho vena di studiare oggi, *I am*
not in a good humour to study to-day.
 Non siate meco adirato se non m' avete
 provato di vena, *don't be angry with me,*
if you have not found me in a good hu-
mour.
 Vena, *an artery.*
 Vena, *oats.*
 VENAGIO'NE, *s. f.* hunting, chase,
 gaming. Obs.
 VENALE, *adj.* venal, that may be
 sold.
 Venale, *venal, mercenary.*
 VENARDI', Obs. v. Venerdi.
 VENDE'MMIA, *s. f.* vintage.
 Vendemmia, *the vintage time.*
 VENDEMMIANTE, *adj.* gathering the
 grapes in order to make wine.
 Un vendemmiante, *s. m.* a vintager,
 a gatherer of grapes.
 VENDEMMIA'RE, *to vendemiate, to ga-*
ther the grapes in order to make wine.
 Vendemmia're, *to board, to board up.*
 Vendemmia mentre hai tempo, *get*
money while the opportunity lasts.
 Vendemmia'to, *p. p.* of Vendemmia're.
 VENDEMMIATO'RE, *vintager, a ga-*
therer of grapes.
 Vendemmia'trice, *sem.* of Vendemmia-
 tore.
 VENDERE, *to sell, to make over for a*
certain price.
 Vender sotto l' asta, *vendere alla*
tromba, vendere all' incanto, to sell by
auction.
 Vendere a peso o a misura, *to sell by*
weight or measure.
 Vendere a braccia, *to sell by the yard.*
 Vendere a minuto, *to sell by retail.*
 Vendere a ritaglio, *to sell cloth by re-*
tail.
 Vendere all' ingrosso, *to sell by whole-*
sale.
 Vendere a contanti, *to sell for ready*
money.
 Vender pe' tempi, *to sell upon trust.*
 Vender caro, *to sell dear.*
 Vendere a buon mercato, *to sell cheap.*
 Vender parole, *to give fair words.*
 Vendere altrui, *to make one believe.*
 A me non la venderai tu, nè manco
 alla mia padrona, *you shall not make me*
believe it, nor my mistress neither.
 Vender gatto in sacco, *to sell a pig in a*
poke.
 Ne ho da vendere, *I have enough to*
spare.
 Aver ragione da vendere, *to be very*
much in the right.
 Voi avete ragione da vendere, *you are*
very much in the right.
 VENDEREC'CIO, *adj.* venal, that is to
 be sold.
 Venderécio, *venal, mercenary.*
 VENDE'TTA, *s. f.* vengeance, revenge.
 Far vendetta d'uno, *to be revenged on*
one.
 VENDETTA'CCIA, *s. f.* an infamous
 vengeance, a treacherous revenge.
 VENDE'VOLE, }
 VENDI'BILE, } *adj.* venal, that is to
 be sold, vendible.
 VENDICABILMENTE, *adv.* revenge-
 fully. Obs.
 3 K

VEN

VENDICAME'NTO, *s. m. vengeance, revenge. Obs.*

VENDICA'NTE, *adj. revengeful, vindictive.*

VENDICA'NZA, *s. f. revenge, vengeance. Obs.*

VENDICA'RE, }
VENDICA'R'SI, } *to revenge, to avenge, to vindicate.*

Il miglior modo di vendicarsi de' nemici è diventare migliore, *the best way to be revenged on one's enemies is to mend.*

Vendicarsi, *to usurp, to take away, to claim, to challenge a thing.*

VENDICATI'VO, *adj. vindictive, revengeful.*

Vendicato, *adj. revenged.*

VENDICATO'RE, *a revenger.*

Vendicatore, *a revengeful man.*

VENDICATRI'CE, *s. f. fem. of Vendicatore.*

Ira vendicatrice, *revengeful wrath.*

VENDICHE'VOLE, *adj. vindictive, revengeful.*

VENDICO, *adj. revenged. Not used.*

VENDIME'NTO, *s. m. a selling.*

VENDITA, *s. f. sale.*

Vendita di mobili, *a sale of household goods.*

VENDITO'RE, *a seller.*

VENDITRI'CE, *she that sells.*

VENDU'TO, *adj. sold.*

VENE'FICA, *witch, hag, sorceress.*

VENE'FICIO, *s. m. witchcraft, sorcery.*

Vene'fico, *wizard, sorcerer.*

VENENA'RE, *to poison.*

VENENATO, *adj. poisoned.*

VENENI'FERO, *adj. venomous, poisonous.*

VENE'NO, *s. m. poison, venom.*

VENENO'SO, *adj. poisonous, venomous.*

VENE'NTE, *adj. next, coming.*

La mattina venente, *the next morning.*

VENERA'BILE, *adj. venerable, worthy of reverence.*

VENERA'NDO, *adj. venerable, to be revered.*

VENERA'NZA, *s. f. veneration. Obs.*

VENERA'RE, *to venerate, to reverence.*

Venerato, *adj. venerated, revered.*

VENERATO'RE, *a worshipper.*

VENERATRI'CE, *fem. of Veneratore.*

VENERAZIO'NE, *s. f. veneration, obsequiousness.*

VENERDI', *s. f. Friday.*

VENEREAME'NTE, *adv. lasciviously, lustfully.*

VENE'REO, *adj. venereal, lustful, lascivious.*

Mal venereo, *the venereal disease.*

VENERE'VOLE, *adj. venerable.*

VENEREVOLME'NTE, *adv. venerably.*

VENGIADO'RE, *s. m. a revenger. Obs.*

VENGIA'NZA, *s. f. vengeance, revenge. Obs.*

VENGIA'RE, *to revenge, avenge, or vindicate. Obs.*

VENGIA'R'SI, *to be revenged on, or of, to revenge one's self upon one. Obs.*

Vengiato, *adj. revenged. Obs.*

VENGIA'TO'RE, *s. m. he that revenges. Obs.*

VENGIA'TRI'CE, *s. f. she that revenges or makes a vengeance. Obs.*

VENIA, *s. f. remission of sins, pardon.*

VEN

VENIA'LE, *adj. venial, pardonable, which may be forgiven.*

Peccato veniale, *a venial sin.*

VENIALME'NTE, *adv. ex Peccar venialmente, to commit a venial sin.*

VENIME'NTO, *s. m. coming, arrival.*

VENI'RE, *to come, to be a coming,*

Vengo da Londra, *I come from London.*

Volete venir meco? *will you come along with me?*

Venire, *to deserve, to merit.*

Tutte le calamità che ci accadono ci vengono per i nostri peccati, *all the afflictions which come upon us we merit for our sins.*

Venire, *to come, to happen, to befall, to come to pass, to fall out.*

Mi venne una gran febbre, *a great fever came upon me.*

Verrà il tempo, *time will come.*

Se venisse a morire senza figliuoli, *if he should die without children.*

Se questa cosa venisse a saperli, *if this thing happens to be known.*

Venne una gran tempesta, *a great storm arose.*

Che beneficio me ne verrà da ciò? *what advantage shall I reap from that?*

Mi venne in pensiero di mandargli una lettera, *a thought came into my head to send him a letter.*

Venire, *to come, to arrive at.*

Venimmo ad un boschetto, e lì ci fermammo alquanto, *we came to a little wood, where we stayed awhile.*

Venire, *to smell.*

Egli è ch'è dianzi imbiancai i miei veli col zolfo, onde ancor ne viene, *it is because a little while ago I washed my veils with sulphur, and they smell of it still.*

Venire, *to come, to proceed.*

Questa vostra malattia viene da mancanza di riposo, *your sickness proceeds from want of rest.*

Se vuoi sapere donde questo viene, dirlo ti, *if you want to know from whence this comes, I'll tell it you.*

Venire, *to come, or run into.*

Venire in disgrazia di qualcheduno, *to incur the displeasure of somebody.*

Venire, *to come off.*

Mi volli pigliare il naso, ad egli mi cadde; vollimi toccare li orecchi, ed egli se ne vennero, *I went to take hold of my nose, and it fell down; I went to feel my ears, and they came off.*

Venire, *to become, to grow, to be made.*

La cera esposta al sereno viene bianca, *wax exposed to the air of the night becomes white.*

Dopo molti travagli sofferti venne favio a sue spese, *after a great many troubles, he grew wise at his expence.*

Non molto dopo venne maggiordomo, *not long after he was made steward.*

Ciò che voi dite non viene a nulla, *what you say signifies nothing.*

Quando venne a prender moglie, *when he came to marry.*

Venire a dire, *to signify, to mean.*

Ogni volta che io vengo considerando le cose di questo mondo, *whenever I consider the things of this world.*

E più tritamente esaminando vegnendo ogni particolarità, *and when I came*

VEN

to consider more minutely all the particulars.

Tutto affannato venne dicendomi che il nemico era vicino alla città, *in a great haste he came to tell me that the enemy was near the town.*

Mi venne veduto un orto assai ameno, *I saw a very delicious garden.*

Quest' erba vien detta la sensitiva, *this herb is called the sensitive.*

Egli vien riputato per un uomo dabene, *he is esteemed to be a very honest man.*

Ciò mi vien detto da molti, *I am told so by a great many.*

Venire, *to come to, to cost.*

Questo abito mi vien venti scudi, *this suit stands me in twenty crowns.*

Questo libro mi viene uno scudo, *this book costs me a crown.*

Venire, *to grow, to thrive.*

Il grano non viene in questa terra, *corn does not come well in this ground.*

Le uve non vengono in Inghilterra, *grapes do not thrive in England.*

Gli alberi vengon bene vicini a' fiumi, *trees thrive well on the bank of a river.*

Venire a battaglia, *to engage in battle, to come to blows, to fight.*

Venire a campo o in campo, *to encamp, to pitch the camp.*

Venire a capo, *to make an end, to finish, to come to an end.*

Se volete raccontarvi tutte le particolarità non ne verrei a capo in tre giorni, *if I should tell you all the particulars, I should not make an end of it in three days.*

Posso ben persuaderlo a studiare, non ne posso venire a capo, *I may well encourage him to study, I can make nothing of him.*

Venire in capo, *to happen, to become, to befall.*

Se non state attento, qualche disgrazia vi verrà in capo, *if you don't take care, you will come to some misfortune or other.*

Venire a' conti, *to settle accounts.*

Venire addosso, *to fall upon, to come upon unawares.*

Una gran pioggia ci venne addosso, *we were caught in a great shower.*

Venire a dovere, o dal dovere, *to be ruled by reason, to come to some reasonable terms.*

Venire a' ferri, *to come to a conclusion, to make an end of a bargain.*

Vorrei in qualche modo venire a' ferri, *I would fain come to some conclusion.*

Venire alle prese, *to be upon the finishing stroke, to be very near to a conclusion of some affair.*

Venire alle prese con uno, *to fall to loggerheads with one, to go together by the ears.*

Venire alle prese col nemico, *to engage the enemy.*

Venire alle strette, *to come to the main point of an affair.*

Venire al niente, *to come to nothing.*

I suoi disegni sono venuti al niente, *all his designs are come to nothing.*

Venire al niente, *to be reduced, to come to beggary.*

Venire al punto, *to come to the point in question.*

Venire

VEN

Venire altrui del cencio, *to be sick at every thing one sees.*

E quando ella andava per via, sì forte le veniva del cencio, che altro che torcere il muso non faceva, *and when she walked in the streets, her stomach turned at every thing, so that she did nothing else but make faces.*

Venire a noja, *to loathe, to nauseate, to abhor.*

Mi viene a noja ogni cosa, *my stomach turns at every thing.*

Venire a olio, *to be good to make oil.*

L'olive sono venute a olio, *the olives are ripe enough to make oil with.*

Venire a oste, *to engage the enemy.*

Venire a parole, *to quarrel, to dispute, to come to high words.*

Venire appresso, *to follow.*

Métti avanti, io ti verrò appresso, *go before, and I'll follow you.*

Venire a rischio, *to be in danger.*

Venire a' falli, *to come to fight with stones, to begin to throw stones.*

Venire a schifo, a nausea, *to loathe, to nauseate, to abhor.*

Venire a taglio, *to nick the time.*

Venire al taglio, *to cut, to cut off.*

La sua gamba è sì male, che temo bisognerà venire al taglio, *his leg is so bad that I am afraid it must be cut off.*

Avrebbe subito voluto venire al taglio di quella pratica scellerata, *he was willing to break immediately those wicked designs.*

Venir bello, *to grow handsome.*

Venir bene, *to be advantageous or fit for one to do a thing, to turn to his account.*

Venir male, *to be improper or disadvantageous for one to do a thing.*

Venire a bisogno d'una cosa, *to be needful, or necessary for one to do a thing.*

Venire al bisogno, *to nick the time.*

Venir concio, *to be fit or proper, to be useful or commodious.*

Un tal cavallo mi verrebbe concio, *such a horse would fit me well.*

Venire a cuore, }

Venire in cuore, } *to come into one's head, to think.*

Mi venne a cuore un bello stratagemma, *I thought of a fine stratagem.*

Venir da lontano, *to come from afar off.*

Venir desiderio, *to have a mind, to long for.*

Mi vien desiderio d'andare in villa, *I have a mind to go into the country.*

Venir compassione, *to pity, to have pity or compassion.*

Mi vien compassione di voi, *I pity you.*

Venire destro, *to suit, to be suitable or convenient.*

Fatelo quando vi verrà destro, *do it when it suits you best.*

Venir dietro, *to follow.*

Venire a dietro, *to go back.*

Venir fantasia, }

Venire in fantasia, } *to have a fancy or mind.*

Mi vien fantasia di darvi uno schiaffo, *I have a mind to give you a slap on the face.*

Gli venne in fantasia di bere un bic-

VEN

chier di vino, *he had a fancy to drink a glass of wine.*

Venir fastidio, *to be tired or sick of something.*

Mi vien fastidio di tanto parlare, *I am tired with so much talking.*

Venire in fastidio, *to loathe, to nauseate, or abhor.*

Ogni cosa mi vien in fastidio, *I loathe every thing, my stomach turns at every thing.*

Venir fatto, *to meet, to come to pass, or happen.*

Non so quando vi verrà fatta un'altra tale occasione, *I don't know when you will have such another opportunity.*

Io non so quando e' mi verrà così ben fatto come ora, *I don't know when I shall have so good an opportunity to do it.*

Sono ora in città, ora in campagna, secondo che mi vien destro, *I am sometimes in town, sometimes in the country, according as it suits my convenience.*

Venire a grado, *to like, to have a fancy for, to please.*

Questo colore mi viene a grado, *I like this colour.*

Fate come vi viene a grado, *do as you please.*

Venire innanzi, *to come before.*

Venire innanzi di me, *come before me.*

Venire innanzi, *to thrive, to grow.*

Venire in superbia, *to grow proud or haughty.*

Venire in un parere, *to be of somebody's opinion, to comply with it, to approve it.*

Pisone atroce per natura venne in questa sentenza, *Piso, naturally given to cruelty, approved his opinion.*

Venire in ricchezze, *to grow rich.*

Venire in istato, *to be advanced to some charge or dignity.*

Venire la schiuma alla bocca, *to fume and fret, to be enraged or mad.*

A Galafron vien la schiuma alla bocca vedendo il popol suo così fuggire, *Galafron was enraged to see his people run away so.*

Venir male, *to fall sick.*

Venir manco, *to miscarry, to prove abortive, to be baffled or disappointed.*

Tutti i miei pensieri mi son venuti manco, *all my projects are come to nothing, are miscarried.*

Venir manco, *to faint away, to fall into a swoon.*

Venire a mano, *to be fit or proper.*

Venire a mano, *to fall into one's hands, to meet by chance, to hit together.*

Venutagli alle mani una tavola, a quella s'appiccò, *he took hold of a board that fell in his hands.*

Se vi venisse nelle mani un tal libro compratelo, *if you should meet with such a book, buy it for me.*

Venire a mano, *to be handy, to stand convenient for the hand that one makes use of in doing something.*

Questa cosa non mi viene a mano, *this thing is not handy to me.*

Venire in mano, *to fall into one's hands.*

VEN

Venire in mano di nemici, *to fall into the hands of the enemies.*

Venire alle mani, *to come to handy blows, to fight.*

Venire alle mani colle spade, *to come to the sword, to fight with swords.*

Venire nelle mani, *to meet with by chance, to light on or upon.*

Quando mi viene alle mani qualche giovinetta che mi piace, *when I light on a girl that I like.*

Venire alle mani, *to fall into one's hands.*

Venire meno, *to faint away, to fall into a swoon.*

Venire meno, *to want, to lack, to need, to stand in need of, to be short of, to fail.*

Mi vien meno un braccio di panno per farmi un vestito, *I am a yard short to make me a suit.*

Mi parve come se il mondo sotto i piedi mi fosse venuto meno, *it seemed to me as if the world was sinking under my feet.*

Vi prego per quell'amore che mi portate di non venirmi meno, *I pray you, for that love that you bear to me, not to forsake me.*

La mia parola non vi verrà mai meno, *I shall never go back from my word.*

Ma chi creduto avria di venir meno tra le grandezze, e impoverir nell'oro? *but who would have thought that one should come to want in such magnificence, and grow poor in the midst of gold?*

Il suo potere comincia a venir meno, *his power begins to decay.*

Venire a morte, *to die, to come to die.*

Venire noja, *to be weary, to be tired.*

Venire a noja, *to weary, to tire, to be wearisome or tiresome, to be tedious.*

Quelle cose che l'uom bisogna che abbia, vengono a noja presto, *those things that a man is forced to have, grow tiresome very soon.*

Chi i' muoja se per troppo ciarlar non viemmi a noja, *I wish I may die if he does not weary me with his long prating.*

Venire a notizia, *to begin to have a knowledge of something.*

Se ciò venisse a notizia del padre non so come la pallerebbe, *if his father happened to know this, it would be very bad for him.*

Venire per uno, *to come for one.*

State qui finchè io venga per voi, *stay here till I come for you.*

Venire a povertà, }

Venire in povertà, } *to come to poverty, to become poor.*

Venire sotto, *to fall into one's hands.*

Se mi verrete mai sotto, *if you ever fall into my hands.*

Venir talento, *to have a fancy or mind.*

Vienmi talento di non andarvi, *I have a great mind not to go there.*

Pur se talento mai e sì strano e sì folle a te venisse, *however, if such a strange and foolish thought should come into your head.*

Venire a termine, *to come to a certain term, case, state, or condition.*

VEN

Le cose son venute a termine d'accommodamento, *things are come to a term or state of accommodation.*

Venir trovato, *to find, to meet with, or light on.*

Per avventura gli venne trovato un uomo, *by chance he met with a man.*

Venire vento, *to blow.*

E' un luogo alto dove il vento viene molto forte, *it is a high place where the wind blows very hard.*

Venire voglia, *to have a mind or fancy.*

Mi vien voglia di buttarvi giù delle scale, *I have a mind to kick you down stairs.*

Venire in forte, *to fall out, to come by lot.*

VENITI'CCIO, *adj. casual, accidental, foreign.*

Gente veniticcia, *rabble, mob.*

VENOSO, *adj. veiny, full of veins.*

VENTA'GLIA, *s. f. the cheek piece of a helmet.*

VENTA'GLIO, *s. m. a fan.*

VENTA'RE, *to blow, to be windy.*

Venta, *the wind blows.*

VENTARUOLA, *s. f. shuttle-cock.*

Ventato, *p. p. of Ventare.*

VENTA'VOLO, *s. m. north-wind.*

VENTAGGIA, *the wind blows a little.*

VENTEGGIA'RE, *to breathe, to blow softly, (speaking of the wind).*

VENTERE'LLO, *s. m. a little wind, a gentle breath of wind.*

VENTE'SIMO, *adj. the twentieth.*

Ventésimo, *s. m. the twentieth part.*

Il sole è più grande che la terra centosessantasei volte e tre ventésimi, *the sun is bigger than the earth 166 times, and three twentieth parts.*

VENTI, *twenty.*

VENTICE'LLO, *s. m. a little wind.*

VENTICI'NQUE, *twenty five.*

VENTICINQUE'SIMO, *the twenty-fifth.*

VENTICINQUEMI'LA, *twenty five thousand.*

Venticino, *v. Venterello.*

VENTIDU'E, *twenty-two.*

VENTIE'RA, *s. f. a large fan.*

Ventiera, *a kind of military instrument.*

VENTILAMENTO, *ventilation, a fanning or gathering wind.*

VENTILA'NTE, *adj. fanning.*

VENTILA'RE, *to ventilate, to fan or winnow, to gather wind.*

Ventilare, *to debate, to canvass, to sift or examine a business.*

VENTILA'TO, *adj. ventilated, fanned, debated, examined.*

VENTILATO'RE, *s. m. a ventilator.*

VENTILAZIO'NE, *s. f. ventilation.*

VENTI'NA, *s. f. a score or twenty.*

Tre ventine, *threescore.*

VENTIPIO'VOLO, *s. m. south-wind.*

Obs.

VENTIQUATTRO, *twenty four.*

VENTISE'TTE, *twenty-seven.*

VENTO, *s. m. wind.*

Fa vento, *} the wind blows.*

Tira vento, *}*

Vento fresco, *a fresh or stiff gale.*

Vento in poppa, *a fore-wind.*

Avere il vento in poppa, *to sail before the wind.*

VEN

Avere il vento in faccia, *to have the wind in one's teeth, to sail against the wind.*

Esser sotto il vento, *to be to leeward.*

Dar le vele a' venti, *to set sail, to hoist the sails.*

Volgersi ad ogni vento, *to turn with every wind, to be fickle, inconstant or uncertain.*

Muoversi a vento, *to do a thing rashly, inconsiderately.*

Pigliar vento, *to vanish, to disappear, to go out of sight.*

Vento, *wind in one's body.*

Vento, *haughtiness, pride, ostentation.*

Un uomo pieno di vento, *a haughty man.*

Vento, *wind, vanity, emptiness.*

Una testa piena di vento, *an empty noodle.*

Trovarsi le mani piene di vento, *to be disappointed in his designs.*

Tutto ciò non è che un vento, *all that signifies nothing.*

Pascer di vento, *to feed one with wind, to amuse him with fair words.*

Dar de' calci al vento, *to kick the air, to be hanged.*

Fare una cosa al vento, *to do a thing blindly, rashly, at random.*

Avere il vento in poppa, *to sail before the wind, to be in favour, to prosper, to thrive.*

Vento, *inkling, hint, private notice.*

VENTOLA, *s. f. a fan.*

VENTOLA'RE, *to fan or winnow, to pass to and fro.*

VENTOLINO, *s. m. a little wind.*

VENTO'SA, *s. f. a cupping-glass.*

VENTOSAMENTE, *adv. vainly, in vain, to no purpose.*

VENTOSA'RE, *to cup, to apply the cupping-glasses.*

VENTOSITA', *s. f. ventosity, windiness, wind in a human body.*

VENTO'SO, *adj. windy, exposed to the wind.*

Ventoso, *windy, that is troubled with wind in his stomach.*

Ventoso, *windy, that causes wind.*

I frutti sono naturalmente ventosi, *fruits are naturally windy.*

Ventoso, *haughty, proud, vain glorious.*

Un uomo ventoso, *a haughty man.*

VENTOTTE'SIMO, *adj. the twenty-eighth.*

VENTO'TTO, *twenty-eight.*

VENTRA'CCIO, *s. m. a great belly.*

VENTRA'JA, *s. f. belly, paunch, guts.*

A low word.

VENTRAJUOLA, *s. f. a tripe-woman.*

VENTRE, *s. m. belly, paunch, guts.*

Muover il ventre, *to loosen.*

Empirli il ventre, *to fill one's belly.*

Ho male al ventre, *my belly aches.*

Ventre, *the womb.*

VENTRE'SCA, *s. f. belly, paunch; salt bacon.*

VENTRI'CCHIO, *v. Ventriglio.*

VENTRICINIO, *s. m. a small belly.*

VENTRI'COLO, *s. m. ventricle, stomach.*

Ventricolo, *any small cavity in an*

VER

animal body, particularly those of the heart.

VENTRI'GLIO, *s. m. gizzard.*

Aver l'asso nel ventriglio, *to have an itching desire for gaming.*

VENTU'CCIO, *s. m. a little wind.*

VENTU'NO, *twenty one.*

VENTU'RA, *s. f. luck, fortune.*

Queste vostre pazzie vi daranno un giorno o l'altro la mala ventura, *you will come one day or other to some unlucky chance by your follies.*

E' stata gran ventura di non essermi riscontrato con lui, *it has been very lucky for me not to meet him.*

Ventura, *adventure, hap, chance, event, hazard.*

Metterli alla ventura, *to venture, to run a hazard.*

Trarre alla ventura, *to cast lots.*

Metterli in viaggio alla ventura, *take the first road one meets with.*

Fare le cose alla ventura, *to do things at random.*

PER VENTU'RA, }

A VENTU'RA, } *adv. by chance, by good luck.*

Schiera di ventura, *a squadron of volunteers.*

VENTURIE'RE, *a volunteer.*

VENTU'RO, *adj. coming, ready to come, next, future.*

L'anno venturo, *the year coming, or next.*

Cose venture, *things to come.*

VENTURO'SO, *adj. happy, lucky, good.*

VENUSTA', *s. f. beauty, comeliness, grace, fightlines.*

VENU'STO, *adj. beautiful, graceful, comely, fine, handsome, fightly.*

VENU'TA, *s. f. coming, arrival.*

Alla sua venuta, *at his coming.*

Venuto, *adj. come, arrived.*

VENU'ZZA, *s. f. a little vein.*

VENZE'I, *twenty-six.*

VENZE'TTE, *twenty-seven.*

VEPRI, *s. m. pl. briars, brambles, small bushes.*

VER, *prep. towards.*

Ver me, *towards me.*

VERA'CE, *adj. true.*

Comune sentenza e verace si è, *it is a common and true saying.*

Verace, *trusty, true, faithful.*

Un verace autore, *a faithful author.*

VERACEMEN'TE, *adv. truly, faithfully, really, verily.*

VERACITA', *s. f. veracity, truth.*

VERAMEN'TE, *adv. truly, in truth, verily, certainly, indeed.*

VERBA'LE, *adj. verbal, by word of mouth.*

Promessa verbale, *a verbal promise.*

Nome verbale, *a verbal noun.*

Processo verbale, *a verbal process.*

VERBALMEN'TE, *adv. verbally, by word of mouth.*

VERBENA, *s. f. vervein, pigeon's herb.*

VERBIGRA'ZIA, *adv. as for example, viz. to wit, namely.*

VERBO, *s. m. a word.*

Non vuol più dell' accordo intender verbo, *ma si lancia del letto ed arme grida, he will not bear a word more of the agree-*

agreement, but jumps out of his bed, and cries for his arms.

VERBO A VERBO, *verbatim, word by word.*

Verbo, *the Word, the Son of God, Christ.*

Verbo, *a verb in grammar.*

Verbo attivo, verbo passivo, *a verb active, a verb passive.*

VERBO'SO, *adj. talkative, full of words, verbose.*

VERDAZZU'RO, *adj. sky-coloured.*

VERDE, *adj. green.*

Faba verde, *green grass.*

Verde, *green, that is not dry.*

Legna verde, *green wood.*

Verde, *green, fresh.*

Rosa verde, *fresh rose.*

La verde età, *green years, tender years, youthful days.*

Verde, *strong, fresh, full of hopes.*

Verdi desiri, *juvenile desires.*

Verde, *s. m. a green, a grass plat, a place full of green herbs.*

Chi non ha albergo positi in ful verde, *who has no house let him lie upon the grass.*

Verde, *strength, vigour.*

Egli è nel verde della sua età, *he is in the flower or prime of his age.*

E il mio desir però non cangia il verde, *and my desire is as strong as ever.*

Mentre che la speranza ha fior di verde, *whilst there is room to hope.*

Esser condotto al verde, *esser al verde, to be at an end, to be put to one's last shifts.*

La candela è al verde, *the candle is almost out.*

VERDE'A, *s. f. a kind of white grapes, of which is made a wine called Verdea.*

VERDEERU'NO, *adj. deep green, a green colour partaking of dark.*

VERDECHIA'RO, *adj. light green, a green colour partaking of the white.*

VERDEGGIAME'NTO, *s. m. the act of growing green, of looking green, the state of being green.*

VERDEGGIA'NTE, *adj. green, verdant.*

Verdeggiante prato, *a green field.*

VERDEGGIA'RE, *to be green, to look verdant.*

E quando il sol fa verdeggiar i colli, *and when the sun makes the hills look verdant.*

VERDEGIA'LLO, *adj. between green and yellow.*

Verdeggiato, *part. pass. of Verdeggiare.*

VERDEGI'GLIO, *s. m. a kind of green so called by chymists.*

VERDEME'ZZO, *adj. greenish, between green and dry.*

Biada verdemezza, *corn almost ripe.*

Verdemezzo, *rawish, half done.*

Verdemezzo, *extravagant, whimsical, strange.*

VERDEPO'RRO, *adj. greenish.*

VERDERA'ME, *s. m. verdigris, the green rust of brass or copper.*

VERDERO'GNOLO, *adj. greenish.*

VERDE'TTO, *s. m. a kind of green matter used by painters.*

Verdèto, *adj. greenish.*

Verdèto, *sourish, tasting a little sour.*

VERDE'ZZA, *s. f. greenness, green, green colour, verdure.*

VERDICA'NTE, *adj. green, verdant.*

VERDICA'RE, *to be or grow green, to be or look verdant.*

VERDI'CCIO,

VERDIG'NO,

VERDO'GNOLO,

VERDO'RE, *s. m. greenness, verdure.*

VERDU'CO, *s. m. a kind of narrow sword, that cuts on four sides.*

VERDU'ME, *s. m.*

VERDU'RA, *s. f. } greenness, verdure.*

VERECO'NDIA, *s. f. modesty, bashfulness.*

VERECO'NDO, *adj. modest, bashful.*

VERECU'NDIA, *v. Verecondia.*

VERGA, *s. f. rod, switch, or wand.*

Verga, *a scepter.*

Verga di ferro, *an iron rod.*

Verga d'oro o d'argento, *an ingot or wedge of gold or silver.*

Verga, *stripes or streaks in silk cloth.*

Battere a verghe, *to whip with rods.*

Tremare a verga a verga, *to tremble all over, to shiver.*

VERGA'RE, *to stripe or streak.*

Vergare, *to write.*

Ma volle sol di noi vergar le carte, *but he would write only of us.*

Vergato, *adj. striped or streaked.*

Vergato, *s. m. striped cloth.*

VERGE'LLA, *s. f. a small rod or wand.*

Obf.

VERGE'LLO, *s. m. lime twig.*

Esser in ful vergello, *to be in great danger.*

VERGHEGGIA'RE, *to whip, to lash, to scourge or jerk.*

Vergheggiare, *to dust, to dust off.*

Vergheggiato, *adj. whipped, lashed, dusted off.*

VERGHETTA, *s. f. a small rod.*

VERGINA'LE, *adj. virginal, maidenly, belonging to a virgin.*

Onestà verginale, *virginal or maidenly honesty.*

Latte verginale, *a sort of chemical composition so called.*

Vergine, *adj. that has still his or her virginity.*

Io son vergine com'io uscii del corpo della mamma mia, *I am still a maid as my mother made me.*

Olio vergine, *virgin oil.*

Vin vergine, *pure wine.*

Vergine, *virginal, maidenly.*

Vergini mani, *virginal or maidenly hands.*

Vergine, *s. f. a virgin, a maid.*

La Vergine, *the Virgin Mary, the Holy Virgin.*

Vergine, *Virgo, one of the twelve celestial signs.*

VERGINE'LLO, *s. m. }*

VERGINE'LLA, *s. f. } a young virgin, maid, or maiden, a lass, or boy.*

Verginello, *adj. virginal, maidenly.*

VERGIN'NEO, *adj. virginal, belonging to a virgin, maiden like, maidenly.*

VERGINE'TTO, *s. m. }*

VERGINE'TTA, *s. f. } a boy, a youth, a girl, or lass.*

VERGINITA', *s. f. virginity, the state or condition of a maid, maidenhead.*

VERGO'GNA, *s. f. shame, modesty.*

Vergogna, *bashfulness, modesty.*

Vergogna, *shame, disgrace, infamy, dishonour, reproach, ignominy.*

Dovresti aver vergogna, *you ought to be ashamed.*

Ho vergogna, *I am ashamed.*

VERGO'GNA'RE, *to shame or disgrace, to dishonour.*

VERGO'GNA'RSI, *to blush, to be ashamed.*

VERGO'GNA'TO, *adj. shamed, ashamed; mi sarei vergognato, I would have blushed.*

VERGO'GNOSAMENTE, *adv. shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously.*

Vergognosamente, *respectfully, modestly.*

VERGO'GNOSE'TTO, *adj. bashful, discreet, modest, shy.*

VERGO'GNO'SO, *adj. shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, dishonourable.*

Vergognoso, *bashful, modest, shame-faced, ashamed.*

VERIDICAME'NTE, *adv. verily, truly, in truth.*

VERI'DICO, *adj. true, that speaks the truth, veridical.*

VERIFICA'RE, *to verify, to prove, to make good, to ascertain.*

Verificato, *adj. verified, ascertained, proved, made good.*

VERISIMIGLIA'NTE, *adj. likely, probable.*

VERISIMIGLIA'NZA, *s. f. likeness, probability.*

VERISI'MILE, *s. m. probability, likelihood.*

La cosa ha del verisimile, *the thing is like enough.*

Verisimile, *adj. likely, probable.*

VERISIMILITU'DINE, *s. f. verisimilitude, probability, likelihood.*

VERISIMILME'NTE,

VERISIMILEME'NTE, *} adv. likely, probably, with some appearance or resemblance of truth.*

VERITA', *s. f. truth, verity.*

In verità, *adv. truly, verily, in truth, indeed.*

In verità madonna, di voi m'increbbe, *truly, madam, I pity you.*

Così è in verità, *it is so indeed.*

La verità sta sempre a galla, *truth may be blamed, but it shall never be ashamed; truth has always a fast bottom.*

La verità è madre dell'odio, *truth finds foes where it makes none.*

VERITIERAME'NTE, *adv. verily, truly, indeed.*

VERITIE'RE, *} true, veridical.*

VERITIE'RO, *} true, veridical.*

VERME, *s. m. a worm.*

Verme di seta, *a silk worm.*

Verme, che si genera ne' frutti, nella carne, e nel cacio, *maggot, mite.*

VERME'NA,

VERME'NELLA, *} s. f. a little branch of a tree.*

VERMICCIU'O'LO, *s. m. a little worm, maggot, or mite.*

VERMICCIUOLU'ZZO, *s. m. a very little worm, maggot, or mite.*

VERMICE'LLO, *s. m. a little worm, maggot, or mite.*

VERMICE'LLI, *s. m. plur. vermicelli, an Italian dish made of paste, like little worms.*

VERMICOLO'SO, *adj. full of worms, maggots, or mites.*

VERMIC-

VER

VERMIGLIA'RE, *to colour over with a red colour.*
 Vermigliato, *p. p. of Vermigliare.*
 VERMIGLIAZZA, *s. f. vermilion colour.*
 VERMIGLIE'TTO, *adj. reddish, red.*
 Vermiglietta bocca, *red mouth or lips.*
 VERMIGLIO, *adj. vermilion, fine or lively red.*
 Labbra vermiglie, *red cherry lips.*
 Guancie vermiglie, *cherry cheeks.*
 Vino vermiglio, *red wine.*
 Divenir vermiglio nel viso, *to blush.*
 Far vermiglio col sangue, *to stain, or bedew with blood.*
 VERMIGLIUZZO, *adj. red, reddish.*
 Bocca vernigliuzza, *a pretty little red mouth.*
 VERMINA'CA, *s. f. a kind of herb.*
 VERMINE, *s. m. worm.*
 VERMINETTO, *s. m. a little worm.*
 VERMINOSO, *adj. verminous, full of worms, worm-eaten.*
 VERMO, *s. m. worm. Poet.*
 Vermo, *Lucifer, the devil.*
 Che al gran vermo infernal mette la briglia, *who puts the bridle to Lucifer.*
 Quando ci scorfe Cerbero il gran vermo, *when Cerberus the great devil saw us.*
 Vermo, *a kind of disease in a horse.*
 VERMOCANE, *s. m. an imaginary distemper, that the vulgar has fancied, and wishes to others by way of imprecation.*
 VERNA'CCIA, *s. f. vernaccia, a sort of white wine.*
 Vernaccia, *the grapes of which vernaccia is made.*
 VERNA'LE, *adj. winterly, or belonging to winter.*
 Soltizio vernale, *the winter solstice.*
 Vernale, *adj. vernal, belonging to the spring season.*
 Vernare, *to winter, to take up winter-quarters.*
 Vernare, *to be in winter.*
 Di state un ghiaccio, un fuoco quando verna, *a piece of ice in summer, a fire in winter.*
 VERNA'TA, *s. f. winter.*
 Una vernata aspra, *a hard winter.*
 VERNA'TA, *s. m. v. Vernata. Obs.*
 Vernato, *adj. wintered.*
 VERNERE'CCIO, *adj. winterly, belonging to winter.*
 Febbri vernerecce, *winterly fevers.*
 VERNICARE, *to varnish.*
 Vernicato, *adj. varnished.*
 VERNICE, *s. f. varnish.*
 Vernice, *painting.*
 Vernice da scrivere, *Indian ink.*
 VERNICIA'RE, *v. Vernicare.*
 VERNINO, *adj. winterly, belonging to winter.*
 Fior vernino, *winter flower.*
 Pioggia vernina, *winter or cold rain.*
 VERNIO, *s. m. a kind of line or flax.*
 VERO, *s. m. winter.*
 VERO, *s. m. truth, verity.*
 A dirvi il vero, *to tell you the truth.*
 Voi dite il vero, *you are in the right.*
 Dite il vero *speak the truth.*
 In vero, *adv. verily, truly, in truth, indeed.*
 In vero non ne so nulla, *verity, I know nothing of it.*

VER

Da vero, *adv. in earnest, indeed.*
 Parlo da vero, *I speak in earnest.*
 Nel vero, *verily, truly, in truth, indeed.*
 Nel vero io non so che mi fare, *verily, I don't know what I shall do.*
 Ogni vero non è ben detto, *all truths are not to be spoken at all times.*
 Vero, *adj. true, right.*
 Questa è la vera cagione, *this is the true cause or reason.*
 Un vero amico, *a true friend.*
 Quella novella non è vera, *that news is not true.*
 Vero, *true, lawful.*
 Egli è il vero erede, *he is the lawful heir.*
 Un vero furbo, *an arrant cheat.*
 Un vero sciocco, *a downright fool.*
 Egli è una vera scimia, *he is a very ape.*
 VERONCE'LO, *s. m. a little gallery.*
 VERO'NE, *s. m. a gallery.*
 VERRE'TTA, *s. f. a kind of arrow.*
 VERRETTO'NE, *s. m. a large dart.*
 VERRO, *s. m. a boar.*
 VERRU'CA, *s. f. a wart.*
 VERRU'TO, *s. m. a dart. Obs.*
 VERSAMENTO, *s. m. pouring, filling, spilling, or shedding.*
 VERSARE, *to pour, to fill, or empty.*
 Versare dell'acqua, *to pour water.*
 Versare del vino, *to fill some wine.*
 Versare un sacco, *to empty a bag.*
 Versare, *to spill, to shed.*
 Versare il sangue degl'innocenti, *to spill innocent blood.*
 Versar lagrime, *to shed tears.*
 La sua piaga versa sangue, *his wound bleeds.*
 Versare, *to spend, to consume, to waste, to squander.*
 Versare, *to overturn.*
 Versare uno da cavallo, *to throw one down off his horse.*
 Versarsi, *to fall into a violent passion.*
 Versato, *p. p. of Versare.*
 Versato, *versed, skilled, experienced, used.*
 VERSATO'RE, *he that pours, fills or spills.*
 VERSEGGIA'RE, *to versify, to make verses.*
 VERSE'TTO, *s. m. a verse, or place of scripture.*
 VERSICCIUO'LO, *s. m. a poor verse, a verse of a short measure.*
 VERSIE'RA, *s. f. a ghost, a spirit that walks a-nights.*
 Come il diavolo fugge la versiera, *he runs as if he had the devil in him.*
 VERSIFICA'RE, *to compose verses, to make verses.*
 VERSIFICATO'RE, *a versifier, a maker of verses, a poet.*
 VERSIO'NE, *s. f. version, translation.*
 Versione, *overturning, overthrow, subversion.*
 VERSO, *s. m. verse.*
 Verso eroico, *heroic verse.*
 Verso sciolto, *blank verse.*
 Verso, *the chirping, warbling, singing or chattering of birds.*
 Ogni uccello ha a fare il suo verso, *every body ought to talk according to his capacity.*

VER

Verso, *a tune.*
 Verso, *a line in writing.*
 Verso, *way, manner, means, expedient.*
 Non c'è verso di ridurlo alla ragione, *there is no bringing him to reason.*
 Piglierò ben io verso di farvi fare quel che voglio, *I shall find the way to make you do as I please.*
 Non so che verso trovare per istrigarmi di lui, *I don't know what expedient to take to be rid of him.*
 In buona fe che se tu non muti verso, io te ne farò pentire, *faith, if you don't change your note, I will make you repent of it.*
 Andar a verso ad alcuno, *to humour one, to do readily as one bids.*
 Verso, *side.*
 Pigliare una cosa per il verso, *to go the right way to work.*
 Non mi curo per qual verso voi la pigliate, *take it how you will, I don't care.*
 I miei affari hanno preso buon verso, *my affairs go on successfully.*
 Verso, *prep. towards, toward.*
 Verso Londra, *towards London.*
 Verso di me, *towards me.*
 Verso, *against.*
 O figliuol mio perchè hai tu così verso noi fatto? *oh my son, why hast thou done such a thing against us?*
 Che ho io verso voi commesso di volerli tanto male? *what have I done to you to hate me so?*
 Verso, *for, for one's sake.*
 E farai a me fare verso di te quello che mai verso alcuno altro non feci, *and you will make me do a thing which I never did for any body else.*
 Verso, *to.*
 Ciò è nulla verso di quel che vi devo, *it is a small matter to what I owe you.*
 Verso, *about.*
 Verso la sera, *about the evening.*
 Di verso quella parte, *towards that way.*
 VERTA, *s. f. a kind of fishing net.*
 VERTA', *s. f. v. Verta.*
 VERTEBRE, *s. f. plur. vertebrae, the joints of the neck and back bone of an animal.*
 VERTE'NTE, *adj. turning or rolling about.*
 VERTICA'LE, *adj. vertical, belonging to a vertex.*
 VERTICE, *s. m. vertex, the top of any thing.*
 VERTIGINE, *s. f. vertigo, a giddiness, dizziness, or swimming of the head.*
 VERTIGINO'SO, *adj. vertiginous, giddy.*
 VERTU', *s. f. v. Virtù. Obs.*
 VERTUDIOSAMENTE, *adv. v. Virtuosamente. Obs.*
 VERTUDIO'SO, *adj. v. Virtuoso. Obs.*
 VERTUO'SO, *adj. v. Virtuoso. Obs.*
 VERU'NO, *not one, nobody, any.*
 Veruno sa, *nobody knows.*
 Non ne posso trovar veruno, *I cannot find one, I cannot find any.*
 Veruno, *adj. any.*
 Questa medicina non m'ha fatto pro veruno, *this physick has done me no manner of good.*

V E S

Quest' erba non ha virtù veruna, *this herb has no virtue at all.*

Non fa caldo veruno, *it is not hot at all.*

Verun rimedio non può guarirlo, *there is no remedy that can cure him.*

Se avete amor veruno per me, *if you have any love for me.*

VERZICANTE, *adj. green, verdant.*

Obf. VERZICARE, *to be or grow green, to be verdant.*

VERZIERE, *s. m. a garden.*

VERZINO, *s. m. brazil wood.*

Verzino, *the colour extracted from the brazil wood.*

VERZIRE, *to grow green, to be verdant.* Obf.

VERZUME, *s. m. greenness, verdure.*

VERZURA, *s. f. greenness, verdure, green plants or grass.*

VE'SCHIO, *v. Viscio.*

VE'SCIA, *s. f. a toadstool.*

Vescia, *a story, tale, or invention.*

VESCICA, *s. f. the bladder.*

Vescica di pesce, *the swim-bladder of a fish.*

Dar vesciche per lanterne, *to make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese.*

Vender vesciche, *to tell a blind story.*

Vescica, *a still, a kind of ale-beck.*

Stillar per vescica, *to still, to distill.*

Vescica, *a blister.*

VESCICANTE, } *s. m. a vesica*

VESCICATORIO, } *or blistering-plaster, a blister.*

VESCICHE'TTA, *s. m. a little bladder.*

VESCICONE, *s. m. a large bladder.*

VESCICO'SO, *adj. full of bladders.*

VESCOVA'DO, *s. m. episcopacy, bishop-*

rick.

VESCOVA'LE, }

VESCOVILE, } *adj. episcopal, of or be-*

longing to a bishop.

Dignità vescovile, *episcopal dignity.*

Ordine vescovile, *episcopal order.*

VESCOVO, *s. m. a bishop.*

VESPA, *s. f. a wasp.*

VESPAJO, *s. m. a wasp's nest.*

Vespaio, *a swarm of wasps.*

VESPAJO'SO, *adj. full of holes.*

Cacio vespajoso, *cheese full of holes.*

VE'SPERO, *v. Vespri.*

VESPERTINO, *adj. vespertine, belong-*

ing to the evening.

Crepuscolo vespertino, *evening's twilight.*

VESPO'NE, *s. m. a large wasp.*

VE'SPRO, *s. m. vespers, evening prayers.*

Vespro, *the hour when vespers are sung.*

Essendo già vespro, e parendo allo sco-

lire aver fatto assai, *being almost night,*

and the scholar thinking he had done enough.

Cantare il vespro ad uno, *to reprimand;*

to rebuke.

Vespro Siciliàno, *Sicilian vespers, a*

great slaughter.

VESSARE, *to vex, to tease.*

Vessato, *vexed, teased.*

VESSAZIONE, *s. f. vexation, trouble.*

VESSI'CA, *v. Vescica.* Obf.

VESSI'LO, *s. m. a standard.*

V E T

VESTA, *s. f. a long robe or gown.*

Vesta da donna, *a woman's gown.*

Vesta da camera, *a night gown.*

Far la vesta secondo 'l panno, *to cut one's coat according to his cloth.*

La vesta non fa il monaco, *a tattered cloak may cover a good drinker; men are not to be judged of by outward appearance.*

VESTA'CCIA, *s. f. a bad, tattered, nasty gown.*

VESTE, *v. Vesta.*

VESTE'TTA, *s. f. a little gown, a child's gown.*

VESTI'BULO, *s. m. vestibule, a porch or entry into a house.*

VESTICCIUOLA, } *s. f. a little*

VESTICI'NA, } *gown.*

VESTI'GIO, *s. m. step, footstep, vestige, trace.*

VESTIME'NTO, *s. m. habit, apparel, attire, cloaths.*

VESTIRE, *s. m. cloaths, habiliment, apparel.*

Alcuni si gloriano d'avere preziosi vestiri, *some are proud of their fine cloaths.*

Vestire, *to dress, to put on one's cloaths, to clothe.*

Vestirsi, *to dress one's self, to put on one's cloaths.*

Vestir bene, *to dress to the best advantage.*

VESTITO, *s. m. suit, cloaths, suit of cloaths.*

Vestito, *cloathing.*

Spendo cento scudi l'anno per il mio vestito, *I spend a hundred crowns a year in cloaths.*

Vestito, *adj. dressed.*

Vestite selve, *verdant woods.*

Nascer vestito, *to be born lucky.*

Egli è nato vestito, *he was wrapt up in his mother's smock; he is born to a good fortune.*

VESTITU'CCIO, *s. m. a short or narrow suit of cloaths, a poor suit of cloaths.*

VESTITURA, *s. f. cloaths, attire.*

Vestitura, *the act of dressing one's self.*

VESTO'NE, *s. m. a large robe.*

VESTRU'RA, *s. f. v. Vestitura.* Obf.

VETERA'NO, *adj. veteran, that has served long in wars.*

Soldato veterano, *a veteran soldier, an old soldier.*

VETRA'JO, *s. m. a glazier.*

VETRA'RIO, *adj. belonging to glass.*

Arte vetraria, *the art of making glass.*

VETRA'TA, *s. f. a glass-window.*

VETRIATO, *adj. glassy, covered or adorned with glass.*

VE'TRICE, *s. f. a kind of willow of a very brittle texture.*

VETRICIA'JO, *s. m. a place where willows grow.*

VETRIE'RA, *v. Vetrata.*

VETRIFICA'RE, *to make glass, to vitrify, to become glass.*

Vetrificato, *p. p. of Vetrificare.*

VETRIFICAZIONE, *s. f. vitrification, the act of becoming glass.*

VETRIUOLA, *s. f. the herb pellitory.*

VETRIUOLO, *s. m. vitriol, a kind of mineral salt.*

V E Z

VETRO, *s. m. glass.*

Vetro, *a glass, a drinking glass.* Poet.

VETTA, *s. f. top, height, peak.*

La vetta d'un colle, *the top of a hill.*

La vetta d'un albero, *the top of a tree.*

Vetta, *a little branch.*

Cercar de' fichi in vetta, *to do a dangerous thing, when there is no occasion for it.*

Egli è meglio cader dal piè che dalla vetta, *of two evils choose the least.*

Vetta, *the crop of a flail.*

VETTAJUOLO, *adj. young.*

Rami vettajuoli, *young shoots, suckers, or sprigs.*

Frutti vettajuoli, *forced fruits.*

VETTICINO'LA, *s. f. the top of any thing, a little branch.*

VETTO'NE, *s. m. a young shoot, sucker, or sprig.*

VETTO'RIA, *v. Vittoria.* Obf.

VETTOVAGLIA, *s. f. provisions, victuals.*

VETTOVAGLIA'RE, *to victual, to provide with victuals.*

VETTOVAGLIA'TO, *adj. victualled.*

VETTU'CCIA, *s. f. a tendril or young twig of a tree.*

VETTU'RA, *s. f. carriage.*

Bestia da vettura, *a beast of burthen.*

Prender un cavallo a vettura, *to hire a horse.*

Prestare un cavallo a vettura, *to let a horse.*

VETTURA'LE, *s. m. a carrier.*

VETTUREGGIA'RE, *to convey, to carry.*

VETTURINO, *s. m. one who hires horses to travellers, a calash driver.*

VETTUVA'GLIA, *v. Vettovaglia.*

VETUSTA', *s. f. oldness, age.*

VETU'STO, *adj. antient, vetust, of great antiquity.*

Vetusto, *old, ancient.*

Età vetusta, *old age.*

VEZZATAMENTE, *adv. flatteringly, fawningly, smoothly, agreeably, gallantly.*

VEZZEGGIA'RE, *to dandle, to fondle, to caress.*

VEZZEGGIATI'VO, *adv. caressing, kind, fawning, flattering.*

Vezzeggiato, *adj. caressed, treated with kindness, flattered, flattered.*

VEZZO, *s. m. pastime, pleasure.*

Vezzo, *way, custom, manner, fashion, wise, vice, trick, custom.*

Il lupo cangia il pelo ma non il vezzo, *the wolf loses his hair, but never his tricks.*

Vezzo, *fair or kind words, allurements, endearments, caresses, wheedle.*

Far vezzi, *to caress, to coax, to flatter, to wheedle, to fondle, to make much of.*

Cascar di vezzi, *to be very caressing, of a caressing temper, obliging, fawning, flattering.*

Vezzo, *necklace which women wear about their necks.*

VEZZOSAMENTE, *adv. kindly, gently, friendly, courteously, agreeably, graciously, gracefully.*

Vezzosamente, *nicely, tenderly, softly.*

VEZZOSE'TTO, *adj. pretty, agreeable, handsome, wanton.*

VEZZOSO,

VEZZO'SO, *adj.* agreeable, sweet, pleasant, graceful, charming, handsome.

Vezzoso, nice, squeamish.

Un vezzoso, Una vezzosa, a nice man or woman.

Far il vezzoso, to be very nice, to affect to be nice, to affect a pretty disdainful air in one's countenance.

UFFICET'TO, }

UFFIZIET'TO, } *s. m.* dimin. of Ufficio.

UFFICIA'LE, }

UFFIZIA'LE, } *s. m.* an officer.

Ufficiale, }

Ufficiale, } *adj.* helping, assisting, serving.

Membra ufficiali, those members in the body that help and assist us in doing something.

UFFICIA'NTE, }

UFFIZIA'NTE, } *adj.* officiating.

Prete ufficiante, an officiating priest.

UFFICIA'RE, }

UFFIZIA'RE, } to officiate, to read the divine service.

UFFICIA'TO, }

UFFIZIA'TO, } *adj.* officiated.

UFFICIATO'RE, }

UFFIZIATO'RE, } *s. m.* an officiating priest.

UFFICIATU'RA, }

UFFIZIATU'RA, } *s. f.* the way of officiating in the church, on the officiating or reading the divine service.

UFFICIO, }

UFFIZIO, } *s. m.* office, duty, part, business, task.

Fornire il suo ufficio, to do one's office or duty.

Ufficio, office, place, employment.

Ufficio, office, divine service.

Ufficio, office, part of the Breviary.

Il Santo Ufficio, the Inquisition.

UFFICIO'SO, }

UFFIZIO'SO, } *adj.* officious, ready to do one service, serviceable, kind, obliging.

UFFICIUO'LO, }

UFFICIUO'LO, } *s. m.* a small office or post.

Ufficiuolo, a little book wherein is contained the prayers which one reads in honour of the blessed Virgin.

UGGIA, *s. f.* shade.

Stare all' uggia, to be under the shade of a tree.

Uggia, omen, good luck.

Essere in uggia, }

Trovarsi in uggia, } to be hated, to be out of favour.

Aver in uggia, to hate, to abhor, to detest, to loathe.

UGGIOLA'RE, to bother. *Obf.*

UGGIO'SO, *adj.* shady.

Luogo uggioso, a shady place.

Uggioso, suspicious, distrustful or mistrustful, jealous.

U'GIOLIE BARU'GIOLI, all in all.

La spesa fra ugiori e barugiori ascende a dieci feudi, the expenses come to ten crowns in all.

Fra ugiori e barugiori non guadagno più che sei ghinee, one with another I don't win above six guineas.

UGNA, *s. f.* a nail of a finger or toe.

Dar nell' ugne, to fall into the hands of.

Aver nell' ugne, to have in one's power.

Entrare tra carne e ugnia, to meddle in somebody's domestic affairs.

U'GNERE, to anoint.

Ugnere il grifo, to grease one's mouth.

Deliberarono tutti e tre di trovar modo di ugnersi il grifo a spese di Calandrino, all three resolved to find the means to fill their bellies at the expence of Calandrino.

U'gnere un re, to anoint a king.

U'gnere le mani, to grease one in the fist, to tip one's hand, to bribe one with money.

U'gnere le carrucole, to flatter, to coax, to fawn upon.

Egli ha che ugnere, he has enough to do; it is very bad with him.

UGNIMENTO, *s. m.* unction, anointing.

Ugnimento, allay, ease, mitigation, lenifying, appeasing, alleviation of pain or grief.

UGNO'NE, *s. m.* a large or long nail.

U'GOLA, *s. f.* uvula, that hangs down from the palate between the glandules.

Questo pollastro non ci toccherà l'ugola, this chicken will be hardly enough for us.

Questo guazzetto m'ha tocca l'ugola, this ragout was excellent.

Far venir l'acqua all' ugnola, to make one's teeth water, to set one's mouth a watering.

UGUAGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* the act of making equal, the state of being equal.

UGUAGLIA'NTE, *adj.* that makes equal.

UGUAGLIA'NZA, *s. f.* equality, likeness, conformity.

UGUAGLIA'RE, to equal, to make equal.

Uguagliato, *adj.* equal, like, conformable.

UGUAGLIATO'RE, *s. m.* he that equals, or makes shares equal.

UGUALA'RE, to equal, to make equal.

Ugualato, *adj.* equal, uniform, like.

UGUAL'E, *adj.* equal, conformable, proportionable, alike.

UGUALITA', *s. f.* equality, likeness, conformity.

UGUALMENTE, *adv.* equally, alike.

UNGUA'NNO, *s. m.* this year.

UNGUA'NNO'TTO, *s. m.* a fish one year old.

Uhi! an interjection of sorrow.

Vi, *adv.* there.

Vi sono stato, I have been there.

Quando vi ritornerete? when will you go there again?

Vi, to you or you.

Nè vi andò guari, and it was not long after.

Voi v' ingannate in digrosso, you are very much mistaken.

Vi, yourself.

Voi vi mostrate troppo ingrato verso di me, you shew yourself too ungrateful to me.

VIA, *s. f.* way, road, street.

Smarrir la via, to miss one's way.

E prese casa nella via la quale noi oggi chiamiamo la via del Cocomero, and he took a house in the street which now we call Cucumber-street.

Metterfi in via, }

Entrare in via, } to set out on a journey.

Metterfi la via tra piedi, }

Metterfi la via tra le gambe, } to set out on a journey.

Fare una via, e due servigi, to kill two birds with one stone.

Via, way, manner, fashion, wife, means, method, course.

Per via di diporto, by way of diversion.

Terminare una differenza per via d'aggiustamento, to make up a difference by way of agreement.

Nelle cose di conseguenza bisogna tenere la via di mezzo, in things of consequence the best is to keep the middle way.

Non so ritrovar nè capo nè via di metterlo alla ragione, I cannot see which way or by what means I can bring him to reason.

Via, *adv.* much, more, much more.

Egli è via più ricco che saggio, he is much richer than wise.

I giovani sono via più inclinati al piacere che non allo studio, young people are more inclined to pleasures than study.

La dottrina deve via più stimarsi che non le ricchezze, learning ought to be esteemed beyond riches.

Via, come, come on.

Via, andiamo, come, let us go.

Or via non temete, come on, don't be afraid.

Via, fye, fye upon, out upon it.

E disse, via rustiano; qui non son femmine da conio, and said, fye upon you, pimp, there are no strumpets here.

Via, away.

Andar via, to go away.

Via via, immediately, in a moment, presently.

E poco fa si dieder la posta d'essere insieme via via, and a little while ago they made an appointment to meet together presently.

Via via, so so, pretty well.

Che vi pare di questa donna? ell'è via via, how do you like that woman? she is so so, she may pass.

Lo vedo via via per le strade, I see him often in the streets.

Via, times.

Tre via quattro fanno dodici, three times four make twelve.

Andar per la mala via, to sink or fall to the bottom, to decay, to come to naught.

Dar via, to perfect, to finish, to accomplish, to make perfect.

Dar via, to give away, to part with.

Dar via, to sell.

Chieder la via, to demand leave to go by.

Dar la via, to give the way, to make room for one to pass by.

Dar la via, to avoid.

Far via, to shew the way.

Ho fatto la via di Calais, I came by Calais.

Facciamo la via de' campi, let us go through the fields.

Che via faremo? which way shall we go?

Gittar via, to throw away.

Gittar

VIC

VIC

VIG

Gittar via, *to waste, to sell for less money than any thing is worth.*
 Portar via, *to carry or steal away.*
 Mandar via, *to send away, to dismiss, to turn out.*
 Fuggir via, *to run away.*
 Eh va via! *prithee!*
 Eh va via, non mi romper la testa! *prithee don't tease me!*
 Venir via, *to come away.*
 Ben alla via, *well dressed.*
 Mettersi alla via, *to get one's self ready.*
 Esser per via, *to be about doing something.*
 Di dietro via, *by the back way.*
 Di fuori via, *by the outside.*
 Alla via, *ready.*
 Il cavallo è alla via, *the horse is ready.*
 Via croce, *a cross way or street.*
 Cola ricordata va per via, *talk of the devil and he'll appear.*
 VIAGGETTO, *s. m. a little journey or voyage.*
 VIAGGIA'NTE, *a traveller.*
 VIAGGIA'RE, *to travel, to go on a journey or voyage.*
 Viaggiato, *adj. travelled.*
 VIAGGIATO'RE, *a traveller.*
 VIAGGIO, *s. m. journey.*
 Viaggio, *voyage.*
 Mettersi in viaggio, *to go upon a journey.*
 Fare un viaggio, *to travel, to take a journey.*
 Esser in viaggio, *to be upon a journey.*
 A te convien tener altro viaggio, *you must take another way.*
 Fare un viaggio e due servigi, *to kill two birds with one stone.*
 VIALE, *s. m. a bye-road, a way, a path.*
 Viale di giardino, *an alley, a walk.*
 VIANDA'NTE, *a passenger, a traveller.*
 VIARECCIO, *adj. travelling, fit to carry in a journey.*
 Abito viareccio, *a travelling coat.*
 VIATICO, *s. m. all things necessary for a journey, as victuals, money, and the like; voyage provisions.*
 Viatico, *viaticum, the sacrament given to dying persons.*
 VIATO'RE, *a traveller, a passenger.*
 VIBRA'RE, *to brandish.*
 Vibrar raggi, *to shoot forth beams.*
 Vibrato, *adj. brandished.*
 VIBRATO'RE, *he that brandishes.*
 VIBRAZIONE, *s. f. vibration, brandishing or shaking.*
 VIBURNO, *s. m. the wild vine or hedge-plant.*
 VICARERIA, *s. f. Obs.*
 VICARIA, *s. f.*
 VICARIA'TO, *s. m. } vicarage, the spiritual cure, benefice, and jurisdiction of a vicar.*
 Vicario, *s. m. a vicar.*
 Il vicario d'un vescovo, *a bishop's vicar.*
 Vicario, *a deputy in a secular office.*
 VICE, *s. f. business, affair.*
 Vice, *vice, a particle used with some nouns, and signifies as much as instead of.*

VICECONSO'LO, *s. m. a viceconsul.*
 VICEGERENTE, *s. m. vicegerent, one who governs or acts for or under another, a deputy, a lieutenant.*
 VICELEGA'TO, *s. m. a vicellegate.*
 VICELEGAZIONE, *s. f. vicellegateship.*
 VICENDA, *s. f. recompence, one for another, requital.*
 Render la vicenda, *to requite, to render like for like.*
 Vicenda, *turn, order.*
 Ognuno a vicenda, *every one in his turn or order.*
 Aver vicenda con uno, *to have a familiarity, correspondence, or acquaintance with one.*
 Vicenda, *lieu, stead.*
 Vicenda, *business, affair.*
 In buona verità, che io vo infino alla città per alcuna mia vicenda, *indeed I am going as far as the city for some business.*
 Vicenda, *vicissitude, alteration, change, turn.*
 Ognuno, è sottoposto alle vicende della fortuna, *every one is subject to the vicissitudes of fortune.*
 A vicenda, per vicenda, *adv. by turns, in order, one after another.*
 VICENDEVOLE, *adj. reciprocal, mutual, interchangeable.*
 Vicendevole amore, *reciprocal love.*
 VICENDEVOLEZZA, *s. f. reciprocity, interchange, mutualness.*
 VICENDEVOLMENTE, *adv. reciprocally, mutually, interchangeably.*
 VICERE', *s. m. vice-roy, one who governs a state instead of a king.*
 VICEREGGENTE, *s. m. vice gerent, one who governs for another.*
 VICEREGINA, *s. f. a vice queen.*
 VICHIERA', *s. f. vicarage, the jurisdiction of a vicar. Obs.*
 VICINA'LE, *adj. neighbouring, bordering upon, confining.*
 VICINAMENTE, *adv. near, nearly.*
 VICINA'NZA, *s. f. neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity.*
 Vicinanza, *the neighbours.*
 Far buon vicinanza, *to be a good neighbour.*
 VICINA'RE, *to be nigh or near, to border upon.*
 VICINA'TA, *s. f. } neighbourhood.*
 VICINA'TO, *s. m. }*
 VICINITA', *s. f. proximity, propinquity, nearness.*
 Vicinità, *neighbourhood.*
 VICINO, *s. m. a neighbour.*
 Meglio è vicin di presso che fratel da lunge, *a good neighbour is better than a bad brother.*
 Chi ha mal vicino ha mal matutino, *who has a bad neighbour has a bad morning.*
 Aver cattivi vicini, *to praise one's self.*
 Vicino, *adj. near, nigh, neighbouring, bordering, adjacent, adjoining, neighbours.*
 La mia casa è vicina al fiume, *my house stands near the river side.*
 Una provincia vicina, *a neighbouring province.*
 Vicino, *prep. near, by.*
 Sta qui vicino, *he lives near this place.*
 Vicino, *near, almost.*

Egli è stato in Italia vicino a tre anni, *he lived in Italy almost three years.*
 Si contano in questa terra vicino a mille anime, *they reckon in this town near a thousand people.*
 Esser vicino a fare una cosa, *to be going about a thing.*
 Egli fu vicino a morire, *he was almost dead, or he thought to die.*
 Vicino vicino, *adv. very near.*
 VICISSITUDINE, *s. f. vicissitude, change, turn, the succeeding of one thing after another.*
 VICITA'RE, *v. Visitare. Obs.*
 VICITATO'RE, *v. Visitatore. Obs.*
 VICITAZIONE, *v. Visitazione. Obs.*
 VICO, *s. m. a narrow street, a narrow lane, a court.*
 VICOLETTO, *s. m. dim. of Vicolo.*
 VI'COLO, *s. m. dimin. of Vico.*
 VIE, *adv. much, much more.*
 La sua compagnia ci fece parere il viaggio vie più grato, *his company rendered our journey much more agreeable.*
 VIE'RA, *s. f. an iron bolt.*
 VIETAMENTO, *s. m. prohibition.*
 VIETA'RE, *to prohibit, to forbid or defend, to bar or keep from.*
 Vietare, *to avoid, to shun, to escape, or eschew.*
 VIETATI'VO, *adj. that forbids.*
 VIETA'TO, *adj. forbidden, prohibited, avoided, shunned.*
 VIETATO'RE, *he that forbids.*
 Vietatrice, *fem. of Vietatore.*
 VIE'TO, *adj. mouldy, musty, stale, rusty, stinking, unsavoury, rancid.*
 Questa carne fa di vietò, *this meat is a little upon the bogos.*
 Vieto, *old.*
 VI'ETTA, *s. f. a narrow street, a bye-way, a path.*
 VIETOME, *s. m. stale things, mouldy things.*
 VIE VIA, *adv. so so, pretty well.*
 VI'GERE, *to be strong, lusty, fresh. Obs.*
 O donna in cui la mia speranza vige, *O woman, in whom I have put all my hopes.*
 VIGE'SIMO, *adj. the twentieth.*
 VIGILA'NTE, *adj. vigilant, watchful, careful, diligent, wary, circumspect.*
 VIGILANTEMENTE, *adv. vigilantly, watchfully, carefully, circumspectly, warily.*
 VIGILA'NZA, *s. f. vigilance, watchfulness, carefulness, wariness, diligence, circumspection.*
 VIGILA'RE, *to be awake, to watch, to be vigilant or watchful.*
 VIGILA'TO, *adj. watched.*
 VI'GILE, *adj. vigilant, watchful, careful, diligent.*
 VIGILIA, *s. f. watching.*
 Vigilia, *eve or vigil, the day before.*
 La Vigilia di Natale, *Christmas Eve.*
 Vigilia, *life.*
 Vigilia, *night-guard.*
 Vigilia, *a watch, or part of the night.*
 Vigilia, *the prayers which are sung by the priests of the Roman religion over the corpse of the dead the day before they are interred.*
 VIGLIACCAMENTE, *adv. cowardly, unmanly.*

VIL

VIGLIACCHERI'A, *s. f.* cowardice, cowardliness, a cowardly act.
 VIGLIA'CCIO, *v.* Vigliuolo.
 VIGLIA'CCO, *adj.* cowardly, unmanly.
 Un vigliacco, *s. m.* a poltroon, a coward, a cowardly man.
 VIGLIACCO'NE, *s. m.* a very great coward, a despicable coward.
 VIGLIAMENTO, *s. m.* the sweeping off with a broom the husks of corn after being threshed.
 VIGLIA'RE, *to sweep off with a broom the husks out of the corn after it is threshed.*
 Vigliato, *adj. p. p.* of Vigliare.
 VIGLIATU'RA, *s. f.* separation of the corn from the husk.
 VIGLIETTO, *s. m.* a note, a billet, or billet doux.
 VIGLIUO'LO, *s. m.* ears of corn, or husks, which are swept off, after the corn is threshed.
 VIGNA, *s. f.* vineyard.
 Vigna, an engine of war used in former times.
 Porre, o Plantare una vigna, *not to mind what others say.*
 E' non è terren da porci vigna, *he is not a man to be depended on, one cannot rely on what he says.*
 La paura guarda la vigna, *the fear of punishment keeps offenders from doing ill.*
 VIGNA'JO, a vine-dresser, a keeper of a vineyard.
 Vignajo, a vineyard.
 VIGNAJUO'LO, *s. m.* a vine-dresser, a keeper of a vineyard.
 VIGNA'RE, *to plant vines.*
 Vignato, *adj.* planted with vines.
 VIGNA'ZZO, } *s. m.* a vineyard.
 VIGNI'TO, }
 VIGNETTA, *s. f.* a little vineyard.
 VIGNUO'LA, *s. f.* a small vineyard.
 VIGNUO'LO, *s. m.* a small vine.
 VIGO'GNA, *s. f.* an American quadruped so called.
 VIGO'RE, *s. m.* vigour, strength, stoutness, sprightliness, force.
 VIGOREGGIA'NTE, *adj.* that shews it is vigorous.
 Vigoreggiante, vigorous, lusty, stout.
 VIGOREGGIA'RE, *to encourage, to give courage, to incite, to stir up.*
 VIGOREGGIA'TO, *adj.* encouraged, incited, stirred up.
 VIGORE'ZZA, *Obs.* }
 VIGORIA, } *s. f.* vigour, strength, stoutness.
 VIGORI'RE, *to grow vigorous, stout or strong again.* *Obs.*
 Vigorire, *to strengthen, to make strong, vigorous, or stout.*
 VIGOROSAMENTE, *adv.* vigorously, stoutly, lustily.
 VIGOROSITA', *s. f.* vigour, strength.
 VIGORO'SO, *adj.* vigorous, lusty, stout.
 VILA'NZA, *s. f.* *v.* Viltà. *Obs.*
 VILE, *adj.* vile, of no account, despicable, mean, paltry, base, wicked.
 Avere a vile, *to make no account of, to despise, to scorn, to condemn, to undervalue.*
 Vile, *base, cowardly, fearful, timid.*
 Vendere o Comprare a vile prezzo, *to sell or buy very cheap.*

VIL

Vile, *adv.* vilely, basely, in a vile or base manner.
 VILE'ZZA, *v.* Viltà. *Obs.*
 VILIA, *s. f.* eve or vigil, the day before.
 La vilia di Natale, *Christmas eve.*
 VILIFICA'RE, *to vilify, to despise, to undervalue.*
 Vilificato, *adj.* vilified, despised, undervalued.
 VILIPE'NDERE, *to despise, to vilify.*
 VILIPE'NDIO, *s. m.* }
 VILIPENSIO'NE, *s. f.* } *contempt, disdain, scorn.*
 VILIPE'SO, *adj.* vilified, despised, undervalued.
 VILI'RE, *to despise.* *Obs.*
 VILITA', *v.* Viltà. *Obs.*
 VILLA, *s. f.* country-seat, country-house, farm house.
 Villa, city, town.
 VILLA'GGIO, *s. f.* village, a number of country houses or cottages without any wall.
 VILLANA'CCIO, *s. m.* a clown, an uncivil rascal.
 VILLANAMENTE, *adv.* uncourteously, rudely, homely, unmannerly, uncivilly.
 Villanamente, *cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly, unmercifully.*
 VILLANA'NZA, *s. f.* unkindness, ill-breeding, clownishness. *Obs.*
 VILLANEGGIA'RE, *to abuse, to affront, to revile.*
 Villaneggiato, *adj.* abused, affronted, reviled.
 VILLANEGGIATO'RE, *an outrageous, injurious, abusive man.*
 VILLANE'LLO, a country-man, a young clown.
 Villanello, *adj.* rural, rustical, country-like.
 Festa villanella, a rural or country-feast.
 VILLANESCAME'NTE, *adv.* rudely, clownishly, coarsely, in a coarse or gross manner.
 VILLANE'SCO, *adj.* rustic, rustical, homely, clownish, coarse.
 Drappi villaneschi, *coarse cloaths.*
 Villanesco, *rural, rustical, belonging to the fields, country-like.*
 VILLANIA, *s. f.* injury, wrong, outrage, offence, abuse, ill language.
 Dir villanie ad uno, *to abuse one, to give him abusive language, to call him names.*
 Villania, a base action, villany, baseness.
 Gran villania farebbe la mia s'io ogni cosa che a grado vi fosse non m'ingegnassi di fare, *it would be very base in me, if I did not study to do every thing to please you.*
 Villania, *wrong, injury, injustice.*
 Messer voi fate villania a non mi far ragione e non volermi udire, Sir, 'tis a wrong thing for you not to do me justice, nor to hear me.
 VILLA'NO, *s. m.* villager, an inhabitant of a village, a country man, a peasant, a clown, or country clown.
 Però giri fortuna la sua ruota come le piace e'l villan la sua marra, *therefore let fortune turn her wheel as she pleases, and the peasant his mattock.*

VIN

Villano, a villain, a rogue, a pitiful sordid fellow.
 Villano, *adj.* rude, clownish, rustic, or rustical, boorish, homely.
 Villano, villainous, unworthy, base, pitiful, sordid, shameful.
 Villano, *cruel, barbarous, inhuman.*
 VILLANO'TTO, a lusty strong peasant.
 VILLANZO'NE, a peasant, a country-man, a husbandman, a clown.
 Cavallone villanzone, a strong horse.
 VILLA'TA, *s. f.* a village.
 VILLA'TICO, *adj.* rustic, rustical, of or belonging to a village or country.
 Luogo villatico, a rural or country place.
 VILLEGGIA'RE, *to dwell in the country, to go to one's country seat.*
 Villeggiato, *p. p.* of Villeggiare.
 VILLEGGIATU'RA, *s. f.* the being in the country, and the time fit to be in the country for pleasure.
 VILLERE'CCIO, *adj.* rural, rustical, belonging to the fields or country, country-like.
 VILLERE'SCO, }
 VILLE'SCO, } *adj.* rustical, rural, of or belonging to the country.
 Vocabolo villerefco, a word used among the country people.
 Abito villerefco, country cloaths.
 VILLE'TTA, }
 VILLICCIU'LA, } *s. f.* a little market-town or village.
 VILMENTE, *adv.* vilely, basely.
 VILPISTRE'LLO, *v.* Vispistrello.
 VILTA', *s. f.* cowardice, faint-heartedness, cowardly act.
 Viltà, pusillanimity, meanness, lowliness.
 Viltà, *vileness, inconsiderableness.*
 Viltà, cheapness.
 VILU'CCIO, *s. m.* a plant so called.
 VILU'ME, *s. m.* a volume. *Obs.*
 VILUME'TTO, *s. m.* a small volume. *Obs.*
 VILU'PPO, *s. m.* thread, silk, or worsted wrapped up together.
 Viluppo, a packet, a bundle.
 Viluppo, *confusion, disorder, intricacy, embarrassment, crowd, trouble, incumbrance, perplexity of mind, clog, hindrance.*
 VIME, *s. m.* a twig or wicker of osier. *Obs.*
 Vime, a string, tie, band or bond. *Obs.*
 VIMINE, *s. m.* a twig or wicker of osier.
 VINA'CCIA, *s. f.* the kernels or husks of grapes after the last pressing.
 VINACCIO'LO, *s. m.* the kernel in grapes.
 VINA'GRO, *s. f.* vinegar. *Obs.*
 VINA'JO, *s. m.* he who sells wine for others.
 VINA'RIO, *adj.* of or belonging to wine.
 Cella vinaria, a cellar to keep wine in. Not used.
 VINATTIE'RE, *s. m.* a vintner, a taverner, one that sells wine.
 VINCA'JA, *v.* Vincétto.
 VINCA'STRO, *s. m.* }
 VINCA'STRA, *s. f.* } a little stick, rod, a switch, a wand.

VIN

VINCENTE, *adj.* conquering, vanquishing, vanquisher.
 Esser vincente, to get the better.
 Vincēte, exceeding, that exceeds, surpassing.
 VINCERE, to vanquish, to subdue, to overcome, to conquer.
 Vincere, to surmount, to overcome or conquer obstacles or difficulties.
 Vincere se stesso, to conquer one's self.
 Lasciarsi vincere, to be prevailed upon, to yield, to give way to.
 Lasciarsi vincere alla pietà, to be moved to pity.
 Lasciarsi vincere all' ira, to give way to passion.
 Lasciarsi vincere al dolore, to give one's self over to grief.
 Vincere, to surpass, to surmount.
 La bianchezza della sua carnagione vince la neve, the whiteness of her complexion surpasses that of the snow.
 Vincere, to root, to root out, to extirpate, to pluck up by the roots, to destroy.
 Vincere il partito, to carry by majority of votes.
 Vincere una lite, to carry the cause, to have judgment given on one's side.
 Vincere danari, to win money.
 Vincere della mano, to get the start, to be beforehand, to prevent.
 Vincere di cortesia, to overcome with civilities.
 Dar la vinta, to yield, to submit, to knock under.
 Ve la do vinta, I knock under.
 Né si può vincere né pattare, we cannot agree.
 VINCEVOLE, *adj.* vincible, that may be overcome.
 VINCHETTO, *s. m.* a willow-plot, an arbor-bed.
 VINCIBILE, *adj.* vincible, that may be overcome.
 VINCIPOSCO, *s. m.* a plant so called.
 VINCIDO, *adj.* soft, flabby.
 VINCIGLIO, *s. m.* a withe, a twig to tie a faggot or any thing else with.
 VINCIMENTO, *s. m.* victory.
 VINCITA, *s. f.* gain, what one wins in gaming.
 VINCITORE, a conqueror, vanquisher.
 VINCITRICE, *fem.* of Vincitore.
 VINCO, *s. m.* osier, or water-willow.
 Vinco, a twig, a withe to tie faggots with.
 VINCOLARE, to oblige legally with conditions or articles.
 Vincolato, *p. p.* of Vincolare.
 VINCOLO, *s. m.* tie, band, knot.
 Vincolo, bonds, chains, bondage.
 VINDICE, *adj.* revengeful, vindictive.
 Vindice Dea, revengeful Goddess.
 VINELLO, *s. m.* small wine.
 VINETTINO, } *s. m.* small, thin, but pleasant wine.
 VINE'TTO, } *s. m.* small, thin, but pleasant wine.
 VINO, *s. m.* wine.
 Vin bianco, white wine.
 Vin nero, red wine.
 Dimandar l'oste s'egli ha buon vino, nobody will cry stinking fish.
 Il buon vino fa buon sangue, good wine makes good blood.
 Via di lecore, a very small wine.
 Cavarre o Trarre altrui il vin della

VIO

testa, to make one sober again, to make one know his duty.
 Al buon vino non bisogna frasca, good wine wants no bush.
 VIOLENTO, *adj.* given to drink much wine.
 Un violento, a great drinker.
 VIOLENZA, *s. f.* drunkenness.
 VINO'SO, *adj.* juicy, full of wine; said of grapes.
 Il vino Dio, Bacchus.
 VINTA, *s. f.* victory. *Obs.*
 VINTO, *adj.* vanquished, subdued, overcome, conquered.
 Vinto, prevailed upon, or with.
 Vinto, weakened, debilitated, decayed.
 Dar vinto, }
 Concedere per vinto, } to yield, to give over.
 Darla vinta, to agree, to grant.
 Darla vinta, to adapt one's self to other people's humours.
 Darli vinto, }
 Darli per vinto, } to yield, to lay down one's arms, to surrender or submit.
 VINUCCIO, *s. m.* small wine.
 VIO'LA, *s. f.* a violet.
 Avviluppar frasche e viole, to tell idle stories, to tell lies.
 Viola, a viol, a musical instrument so called.
 VIOLA'CEA, *s. f.* a kind of herb.
 VIOLAMAMMOLA, *s. f.* double violet.
 VIOLAMENTO, *s. m.* violation, transgression, a rape.
 VIOLA'RE, to ravish or force a woman, to commit a rape upon her.
 Violare, to violate, to break, to infringe or transgress.
 Violare le leggi, to violate, to break or infringe the laws.
 Violar l'amicizia, to break the friendship.
 Violare, to mar, to corrupt, to deprave.
 Violare l'altrui fama, to stain or blight one's reputation.
 Violato, *p. p.* of Violare.
 Violato, purple, of violet colour.
 Violato, made with an infusion of violets.
 Scioppo violato, syrup of violets.
 VIOLATORE, a ravisher, he that ravishes a woman.
 Violatore, breaker, infringer, transgressor.
 VIOLATRICE, *fem.* of Violatore.
 VIOLAZIONE, *s. f.* violation, transgression, infringement.
 Violazione, a rape.
 VIOLENTE'RE, to force, to compel.
 Violentare una femmina, to force a woman.
 Violentato, *adj.* forced, compelled.
 VIOLENTATORE, he that forces or compels.
 Violentatore di donna, a ravisher.
 VIOLENTATRICE, *s. f.* a female compeller.
 VIOLENTEMENTE, *adv.* violently, outrageously.
 VIOLENTO, *adj.* violent, fierce, vehement, boisterous.
 Rimedio violento, a violent remedy.
 Morte violenta, a violent, unnatural, untimely death.

VIR

Avere in se man violenta, to lay a violent hand upon one's self, to murder one's self, to commit suicide.
 Vento violento, a boisterous, fierce wind.
 Matrimonio violento, a forced match.
 Veleno violento, a deadly poison.
 Bussè violente, hard, heavy blows.
 Violento, violent, hasty, passionate, eager, boisterous.
 VIOLENZA, *s. f.* violence, outrage, oppression, force.
 Violenza, violence, fierceness, boisterousness, vehemence.
 Violenza, violence, eagerness, earnestness.
 VIOLETTA, *s. f.* a violet.
 VIOLE'TTO, *adj.* of a violet colour.
 VIOLINO, *s. m.* violin, fiddle.
 Suonator di violino, a player upon the violin, a fiddler.
 VIOLONCELLO, *s. m.* a violoncello, a musical instrument so called.
 VIOLO'NE, *s. m.* a bass-viol.
 VIO'TTOLA, *s. f.* }
 VIO'TTOLO, *s. m.* } a bye street, a little narrow street.
 Viottola, an alley or walk in a garden.
 VIPERA, *s. f.* a viper.
 Lingua di vipera, a virulent tongue.
 VIPERA'JO, *s. m.* a viper-catcher or hunter.
 VIPERA'TO, }
 VIPEREO, } *adj.* of or belonging to a viper.
 VIPERINO, *s. m.* a young or little viper, a viper's whelp.
 Viperino, *adj.* of or belonging to vipers.
 Veleno viperino, viper's poison.
 VIRGAPASTORIS, *s. m.* fullers-weed, teazil.
 VIRENTE, *adj.* green, verdant.
 VIRGINALE, *adj.* virginal, maidenly, virgin-like.
 Modestia virginal, virginal or maidenly look.
 Bellezza virginal, virginal or modest beauty.
 VIRGINEO, *adj.* v. Virginal.
 VIRGINITA', *s. f.* virginity, maidenhood.
 VIRGOLA, *s. f.* a comma, a little stroke of the pen in writing.
 VIRGOLA'RE, to put the commas in writing.
 VIRGU'LTO, *s. m.* young sprig, sprout or twig.
 VIRIDITA', *s. f.* greenness.
 VIRILE, *adj.* of or belonging to a man.
 Virile, stout, valiant, manly.
 Forza virile, mightiness, great power or strength.
 Animo virile, a manly courage.
 Magnificenza virile, great magnificence.
 Età virile, virility, manhood.
 VIRILITA', *s. f.* manliness, stoutness.
 Virilità, virility, man's estate, manhood.
 VIRILMENTE, *adv.* valiantly, manly, manfully.
 VIRO, *s. m.* a man, a man grown.
 VIRTU', *s. f.* virtue, knowledge.
 Virtù, virtue, efficacy, force, power, property.

La virtù d'un rimedio, *the virtue or force of a medicine.*

La virtù d'un erba, *the virtue of an herb.*

Le quattro virtù cardinali, *the four cardinal virtues; prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude.*

Le virtù teologali, *the theological virtues; faith, hope, and charity.*

Virtù, *virtues.*

VIRTUALE, *adj. effectual, potential, virtual.*

VIRTUALMENTE, *adv. virtually, effectually, potentially.*

VIRTUDIOSAMENTE, *adv. virtuously, uprightly, worthily, like an honest, upright, worthy man. Obs.*

VIRTUOSO, *adj. virtuous, honest, upright, worthy. Obs.*

VIRTUOSAMENTE, *adv. virtuously, uprightly, honestly, worthily.*

VIRTUOSO, *adj. virtuous, honest, worthy, upright.*

Virtuoso, *learned, skilled, skilful, full of learning.*

Virtuoso, *virtuous, efficacious, that has virtue, force, or efficacy in itself, good.*

A Pozzuolo l'acque son così virtuose come a Lucca, *the waters of Pozzuolo are as good as those of Lucca.*

VISA'CCIO, *s. m. an ugly face.*

VISA'GGIO, *s. m. face, visage.*

VISCERA, *s. f.*

VISCERE, *s. f. pl. } the bowels, or entrails.*

VISCHIO, *s. m. bird lime.*

Vischio, *mistletoe, a sort of shrub, out of whose berries bird lime is made.*

VISCHIOSO, *adj. viscous, clammy.*

VISCIDO, *adj. viscous, clammy, slimy.*

VISCIOLO, *s. f. the red or four cherry.*

VISCIOLOTO, *s. m. a kind of jelly, or liquor drawn from the four cherry.*

VISCIOLONA, *s. f. a cherry of the smallest sort.*

VISCO, *v. Vischio.*

VISCONTADO, *s. m. viscounty, the dignity of a viscount.*

Viscontado, *viscounty, the territory and jurisdiction of a viscount.*

VISCO'NTE, *s. m. viscount, next in degree below a count or earl.*

VISCONTEA, *s. f. viscounty.*

VISCONTERIA, *s. f. viscounty.*

VISCOSITA', *s. f. viscosity, clamminess, a ghastly quality.*

VISCOSETTO, *adj. a little viscous or clammy.*

VISCO'SO, *adj. viscous, clammy, slimy.*

VISETTO, *s. m. a small face.*

VISIBILE, *adj. visible, that may be seen or discovered.*

VISIBILIO, *ex. Andare in visibilio, to disappear, to vanish away.*

VISIBILMENTE, *adv. visibly, demonstrably, plainly, clearly.*

VISIERA, *s. f. the sight or visor of a helmet piece.*

Mandar giù la visiera, *to pull off one's mask, to pay no respect to any.*

VISIONE, *s. f. vision, every thing one sees in a dream.*

Visione, *vision, apparition, phantasm, ghost.*

Visione, *vision, seeing, sight.*

VISITA, *s. f. visit.*

Fare una visita, *to pay or to make a visit.*

Render una visita, *to return a visit.*

Andare in visita, *to go visiting.*

Andare in visita, *to make the visitation of a diocese.*

Visita d'un medico, *the visit of a physician.*

Visita, *search, searching.*

VISITAMENTO, *s. m. visitation, the act of visiting.*

VISITA'NTE, *adj. visiting, that visits.*

VISITA'RE, *to visit, to go to see.*

Visitare un ammalato, *to visit a sick body.*

Visitare un amico, *to visit a friend, to make a visit.*

Visitare uno con lettere, *to write to one, to send him a letter.*

Visitare, *to visit, to make a visitation.*

Visitare, *to search.*

Visitare un vascello, *to search a ship.*

Visitare delle mercanzie, *to search commodities.*

Il chirurgo ha visitato la ferita, *the surgeon searched his wound.*

I commissarij hanno visitato il corpo del morto, *the coroner sat upon the dead body.*

Visitare una casa, *to view or survey a house.*

Visitato, *adj. visited.*

VISITATORE, *a visitor.*

Visitatore, *a searcher.*

VISITATRICE, *fem. of Visitatore.*

VISITAZIONE, *s. f. visitation.*

La visitazione della Madonna, *the feast of the visitation of our Lady.*

VISIVAMENTE, *adv. visibly, clearly, plainly.*

VISIVO, *adj. visual, belonging to the sight.*

Visivo, *visible, that may be seen.*

VISO, *s. m. face, visage.*

Guardare uno nel viso, *to look one in the face.*

Divenir vermiglio nel viso, *to blush, to colour.*

Viso, *look, countenance.*

Viso aperto, *open, frank, sincere look.*

Viso allegro, *a cheerful countenance.*

Viso arcigno, *grim face, sour, crabbed, gruff look.*

Star col viso duro, *to look surly.*

Mal viso, *a surly, crabbed look.*

Fare il viso brutto, fare il viso dell'arme, *to pout, to look gruff or surly.*

Cavar buon viso d'una cosa, *to succeed or come off well.*

Cavar mal viso d'una cosa, *not to succeed, to come poorly off.*

Mostrare il viso, *to show one's teeth to one, to look resolute, not to be afraid.*

Mostrar buon viso, *to look pleasantly upon, to show one's self kind to.*

Far cattivo viso ad uno, *to look upon one sourly, or with an ill eye.*

Fare viso arcigno, *to look gruff or sourly.*

Fare il viso rosso, *to colour, to blush.*

Fare viso torto, *to look surly upon, or with an ill eye.*

Dare nel viso, *to look very impudent, to have an impudent look.*

A viso aperto, a viso scoperto, *adv. courageously, boldly.*

Dr sul viso, *to tell a thing to one's face, freely, frankly.*

Andar sul viso, *to meet one with a threatening countenance.*

Colle mani e coll' armi vanno in sul viso agli ambasciatori, *they go to meet the ambassadors, threatening them with their hands and their arms.*

Sul viso, *to one's face, before him.*

Far viso lieto, *to look merrily or cheerfully.*

A viso a viso, *adv. before, in the presence, face to face.*

Star col viso basso, *to look down.*

Alzare il viso, *to look proud or haughty.*

Viso, *the sight.*

Viso, *the little black speck of French beans.*

VISPEZZA, *s. f. briskness, liveliness, vivacity, merriness, gaiety.*

VISPISTRELLO, *s. m. a bat, a rare mouse.*

VISPO, *adj. brisk, lively, jovial, merry.*

Visso,

VISSUTO, *p. p. of Vivere.*

VISTA, *s. f. sight, eye-sight, one of the five senses.*

Vista acuta, *a keen and piercing sight.*

Perder la vista, *to lose one's sight.*

Esser di corta vista, *to have a weak or dim sight, to be far blind.*

Vista, *sight, view, or eyes.*

Perder una cosa di vista, *to lose sight of a thing, to see it no more.*

Lettera di cambio pagabile a vista, *a bill of exchange payable at sight.*

Giudicare d'una cosa a vista, *to judge of a thing at first sight or view.*

Di prima vista,

A prima vista, *at first sight, as soon as seen.*

Fare una cosa a vista di tutti, *to do a thing in the sight of all the world.*

Vista, *look, appearance, show.*

Questa casa è di bella vista, *this house looks very fine.*

Questo giardino fa una bella vista, *this garden makes a very fine show.*

L'oro fa una bella vista sopra 'l turchino, *gold makes a fine show upon blue.*

Vista, *prospect.*

Vista, *search, searching.*

Questa cassa non si può aprire fin che i veditori non fanno la vista, *this chest cannot be opened till the searchers have searched it.*

Vista, *show, pretence, appearance, outside.*

Far vista, *to make as if, to feign, to pretend, to dissemble.*

Fece vista di non conoscermi, *he made as if he did not know me.*

Fece vista d'esser malato, *he pretended to be sick.*

Non fate vista di nulla, *take no notice of any thing.*

Bar la vista, *to have the courage to do any thing.*

Vi basterebbe la vista di lasciarmi? *have you the heart to leave me? could you be so cruel as to leave me?*

Etti bastato la vista di maltrattarla? *how could you have the heart to abuse her?*

Di vista, *adv. by sight.*

La conosco di vista, *I know him by sight.*

VISTAMENTE, *adv. quickly, nimbly, swiftly, immediately.*

VISTO,

VIT

VISTO, *adj.* seen.
 Visto che, *because*.
 Vito, *brisk, lively, quick, sprightly, facile*.
 Un uomo visto d'ingegno, *a sharp man*.
 VISTOSAMENTE, *adv.* prettily, neatly, handsomely, lightly.
 VISTOSETTO, *adj.* pretty, handsome, or comely.
 VISTOSO, *adj.* handsome, comely, graceful, lightly.
 VISUALE, *adj.* visual.
 VISUALMENTE, *adv.* visually.
 VITA, *s. f.* life, the union of the soul with the body.
 Tor la vita, }
 Trar di vita, } *to take one's life away, to kill him*.
 Trar vita, o trar la vita, *to live*.
 Non ho di che trarre la mia vita, *I have nothing to live upon*.
 Quando non si ha danari si trae una miserabil vita, *one leads a miserable life without money*.
 Vi va della vita, }
 V'è pena della vita, } *life is at stake, it is dear*.
 Andare alla vita, *to attempt upon one's life*.
 Dar la vita, *to give one his life, to forgive him*.
 Domandar la vita, *to beg one's life, to cry quarters*.
 Dar la vita, *to charm, to please*.
 Vita, *life, the course of one's life*.
 In tutta la mia vita non ho visto una cosa simile, *I never saw the like in all the course of my life*.
 Chi ha tempo, ha vita, *as long as one lives, he may hope for better*.
 Dare a vita, *to give any thing for life*.
 Vita, *livelihood, food*.
 Mendicar la sua vita, *to beg for one's livelihood, to beg one's bread*.
 Guadagnar la sua vita, *to get one's livelihood*.
 Regger la vita, *to get one's livelihood*.
 O quanto si sienta a regger la vita, *oh what trouble to get a livelihood*.
 Vita, *life, way of living*.
 Far buona vita, *to live well*.
 Far mala vita, *to lead a sad and painful life*.
 Far vita regolata, *to lead a regular life, to live regularly*.
 Menar una vita solitaria, *to lead a solitary life*.
 Nessun mai fu che la sua vita intera senza doglia menasse, *no man ever lived without meeting with some troubles*.
 Passare all'altra vita, *to make one's exit, to die*.
 Passare a miglior vita, *to make one's exit, to pass to a better life, to die*.
 Vita, *one's way of living, life, course of life*.
 Vita solitaria, *a solitary life*.
 Fare una bella vita, *to live well, to live a merry life*.
 Abbracciare la vita religiosa, *to embrace a religious life*.
 Darvi vita e buon tempo, *to make much of one's self, to pass away one's time merrily*.
 La tua vita non mi piace, *I don't like your way of living*.

VIT

Vita, *course of life, way of living*.
 Uomo di santa vita, *a man that leads a religious life, or holy life*.
 Uomo di scellerata vita, *a man that leads a wicked life, a wicked man*.
 Vita, *life, the history of a man's life*.
 Le vite de' santi, *the lives of the saints*.
 Vita, *shape, gait, carriage*.
 Una donna di bella vita, *a woman of a fine shape, carriage, or gait*.
 Andare in fulla vita, *portar bene la vita, to walk gracefully*.
 VITA'LTÀ, *s. f.* wild-vine.
 VITA'LE, *adj.* vital.
 Gli spiriti vitali, *the vital spirits*.
 Vitale, *living, that has life*.
 VITA'RE, *to avoid, to shun*.
 VITE, *s. f.* a vine.
 Vite, *a screw, a vice*.
 Una scatola fatta a vite, *a screwing-box*.
 Scala a vite, *a winding stair-case, a winding-stairs*.
 VITEBIA'NCA, *s. f.* briony.
 VITELLI'NO, *s. m.* a very small calf.
 Vitellino, *adj.* yellow, like the yolk of an egg.
 VITELLO, *s. m.* a calf.
 Della vitella, *veal*.
 Vitella di latte, *a sucking calf*.
 VITI'CCIO, *s. m.* the tendril or young twig of a vine.
 Viti'ccio, *a scone for a candle*.
 VITICE'LLA, *s. f.* a young vine.
 VITI'GNO, *s. m.* a sort of wine so called.
 VITREO, *adj.* of or made of glass, glassy, clear like glass, transparent.
 VITRIOLA, *s. f.* a plant so called.
 VITRIUOLO, *s. m.* vitriol, (a mineral.)
 VITTIMA, *s. f.* victim, the beast which the ancients designed for the sacrifice.
 Vittima, *a victim or sacrifice*.
 VITTO, *s. m.* food, diet.
 Cose necessarie al vitto, *provisions, victuals*.
 Guadagnarsi il vitto, *to get one's livelihood*.
 Gli do un tanto al giorno per il vitto, *I give him so much a day for his board*.
 Vitto, *adj.* vanquished, overcome.
 Il vitto, *s. m.* he that is vanquished or conquered.
 VITTO'RE, *s. m.* conqueror, vanquisher. Obs.
 VITTO'RIA, *s. f.* victory, the upper-hand, the better.
 Aver la vittoria, *to get the victory, to get the better, to carry the day*.
 VITTORIA'RE, *to get the victory*. Obs.
 VITTOREGGIANTE, *adj.* triumphant, victorious. Obs.
 VITTORIOSAMENTE, *adv.* victoriously.
 VITTORIOSO, *adj.* victorious.
 VITTRI'CE, *s. f.* she that vanquishes.
 VITTUA'GLIA, }
 VITTUA'RIA, } *s. f.* victuals, provision.
 Vittuaria, *food, diet*.
 VITUPERA'BILE, *adj.* blame-worthy, that may be blamed, or found fault with.
 VITUPERA'RE, *to speak of ignominiously, to revile*.

VIV

VITUPERATI'VO, *adj.* that brings shame upon, disgraceful.
 Vituperato, *p. p.* of Vituperare.
 Vituperato, *disbonoured, vile, base, villainous, infamous*.
 VITUPERATO'RE, *he that blames and reviles*.
 Vituperatore, *defamer, calumniator, slanderer*.
 VITUPERATRICE, *s. f.* she that blames, defames, dishonours, or slanders.
 VITUPERAZIONE, *a blaming, dishonouring, defaming*.
 Vituperazione, *dishonour, shame, disgrace, infamy*.
 VITUPERE'VOLE, *adj.* blame-worthy, blameable.
 Vituperévole, *dishonourable, shameful, infamous, discreditable, ignominious*.
 VITUPEREVOLMENTE, *adv.* blameably, dishonourably, shamefully, disgracefully, infamously, ignominiously.
 VITUPERO, }
 VITUPERIO, } *s. m.* infamy, dishonour, ignominy.
 Vitupero, *a shameful act or action*.
 VITUPEROSAMENTE, *adv.* dishonourably, shamefully, ignominiously.
 VITUPERO'SO, *adj.* infamous, dishonourable, shameful, disgraceful.
 VIVA, *interj.* long live.
 Viva il re, *long live the king, God save the king*.
 Viva l'Italia pe' frutti e pel buon vino, *give me Italy for fruits and good wine*.
 VIVA'CE, *adj.* lively, brisk, mettlesome, sprightly.
 Uomo vivace, *a sprightly, lively, or brisk man*.
 Color vivace, *a lively colour*.
 Vivace, *bright, shining*.
 VIVACEMENTE, *adv.* lively, briskly, sprightly.
 VIVACEZZA, *s. f.* vivacity.
 VIVACITA', *s. f.* vivacity, liveliness, fire, mettle, sprightliness.
 VIVA'GNO, *s. m.* list of cloth.
 Viva'gno, *bank, shore, water side*.
 VIVA'JO, *s. m.* a pond, a fish pond.
 VIVAMENTE, *adv.* briskly, sharply, smartly, vigorously, strenuously.
 Vivamente, *to the quick*.
 Offender uno vivamente, *to offend one to the quick*.
 VIVA'NDA, *s. f.* victuals, meat, food, viands, provisions.
 La vivanda vera è l'animo e la cera, *a hearty welcome is the best victuals*.
 VIVANDA'RE, *to eat many things all well dressed, to live the life of a glutton*.
 Not used.
 VIVANDETTA, *s. f.* a ragoon.
 VIVANDI'ERE, *s. m.* a sutler.
 VIVENTE, *a living man*.
 Costei era la più bella cosa che giammai per alcun vivente veduta fosse, *no living man had ever seen a finer thing than this woman*.
 Non si trovare da alcun vivente, *to be a great scarcity of*.
 I miseri viventi, *the poor mortals*.
 Vivente, *adj.* living, alive.
 Le creature viventi, *the living creatures*.
 Non v'è uomo vivente che ardisca di-

re il contrario, *there's no living man that dares to say to the contrary.*

Vivente il padre, *in the father's time.*

VIVERE, *s. m. provisions, victuals.*

Vivere, *to live, to be living or alive.*

Vivere splendidamente, *to live splendidly, magnificently.*

Viver alla grande, *to live nobly.*

Viver meschinamente, *to live poorly.*

Viver bene, *to live well, to live in clover.*

Viver di per di, *to live from hand to mouth.*

Vivere, *to live, to lead a sort of life.*

Viver da uomo dabbene, *to live like a good or honest man.*

Vivere regolarmente, religiosamente, *to live regularly, religiously.*

Viver male, *to lead an ill life.*

Non sa vivere, *he knows not how to behave himself.*

V' insegnerò ben io a vivere, *I will teach you how to behave yourself.*

Vivere, *to feed, to live upon.*

Gli animali vivono d'erba, *brutes feed upon grass.*

E se tu fai così, di che viverem noi? *and if you go on at that rate, what shall we live upon?*

Viver d'accatto, *to live upon charity.*

Viver del suo, *to live on one's own.*

Viver tra due, *to live in suspense.*

Vivi per sicuro, *you may assure yourself, you may depend upon.*

VIVEZZA, *s. f. vivacity, liveliness, mettle, sprightliness.*

VIVIDO, *adj. lively, brisk, mettlesome, strong, lusty.*

VIVIFICA'NTE, *adj. that revives or vivifies.*

VIVIFICA'RE, *to vivify, to quicken, to revive.*

VIVIFICATI'VO, *adj. vivifying, quickening, reviving.*

Vivificato, *adj. vivified, quickened, revived.*

VIVIFICATO'RE, *he that vivifies, quickens, and revives.*

VIVIFICATRI'CE, *fem. of Vivificatore.*

VIVIFICAZIO'NE, *s. f. vivification, the act of giving life.*

VIVIFICO, *adj. vivified, reviving.*

VIVO, *adj. alive, that has life.*

Mio padre è vivo, *my father is living.*

Trota viva, *a live trout.*

Vivo vivo, *all alive.*

Fu bruciato vivo, *he was burnt alive.*

Vivo, *lively, brisk, mettlesome, sprightly.*

Un uomo vivo, *a brisk lively man.*

Un cavallo vivo, *a mettlesome horse.*

Occhi vivi, *bright, sparkling or piercing eyes.*

Color vivo, *a bright or lively colour.*

Viva speme, *a great aspiring hope.*

Pietra viva, *a flint, a flint-stone.*

Carbone vivo, *a light coal.*

Calcina viva, *quick lime.*

Fuoco vivo, *brisk fire.*

Vivo dolore, *a smart or violent pain.*

Di viva voce, *by word of mouth.*

Viva fame, *a sharp appetite, a great hunger.*

Per viva fame mangiavano l'erba, *being starved they eat grass.*

Carne viva, *the quick.*

Tagliare alla carne viva, *to cut to the quick.*

Viva bellezza, *a lively, blooming beauty.*

Argento vivo, *quicksilver.*

Anima viva, *a living soul.*

Non vi è anima viva, *there's not a living soul, there's no body at all.*

Far vivo, *to vivify, to quicken, to revive.*

Farfi vivo, *to take courage, to cheer up.*

Viva necessità, *extreme or great necessity.*

A viva forza, per viva forza, *by main force, forcibly.*

Acqua viva, *spring-water.*

Fiume vivo, *a stream.*

Vivo, *s. m. the quick.*

Il vivo d'un albero, *the wood, the inside of a tree.*

Questo mi tocca più nel vivo, *this nearly concerns me.*

Al vivo, *adv. to the quick, to the life.*

Toccar al vivo, *to touch to the quick.*

Questo ritratto è fatto al vivo, *this picture is drawn to the life.*

VIVO'LA, *s. f. a viol, a musical instrument so called.*

VIVOLE, *s. f. pl. the wives, a disease in horses.*

VIVO'RE, *s. m. vigour, force, strength.*

VIVO'RIO, *s. m. ivory.*

VIVOROSAMENTE, *adv. vigorously.*

VIVORO'SO, *adj. vigorous, strong, lusty.*

VIVUOLA, *s. f. v. Vivola.*

VIVU'LO, *s. m. the gilliflower.*

Vivuto, *adj. lived.*

VIVUZZA, *s. f. }*

VIVUZZO, *s. m. } narrow street, a bye-way street, a lane, an alley.*

VIZIA'RE, *to vitiate, to corrupt, to spoil, to deprave, to mar.*

VIZIATAMENTE, *adv. fraudulently, deceitfully.*

Viziato, *adj. vitiated, corrupted, spoiled, depraved, marred.*

Viziato, *adj. cunning, crafty, sly.*

Viziato, *expert, experienced, used, skilled.*

VIZIO, *s. m. vice, contrary to virtue.*

Vizio, *vice, sin, lewdness, debauchery, wickedness.*

Vizio, *vice, fault, defect, default, blemish, imperfection, ill quality.*

Vizio, *a longing of a woman with child.*

VIZIOSAMENTE, *adv. vitiously.*

VIZIOSITA', *s. f. the quality of being vicious.*

VIZIO'SO, *adj. vitious.*

VIZZA'TO, *s. m. wild wine or black briony.*

VIZZO, *adj. flabby, soft.*

Vizzo, *withered, decayed.*

U'LCERA, *s. f. an ulcer, a sore full of putrid matter.*

ULCERAGIO'NE, *s. f. }*

ULCERAMENTO, *s. m. }*

ULCERARE, *to ulcerate, to diseased with sores.*

Ulcerare, *to come to an ulcer.*

Ulcerato, *adj. ulcerated.*

ULCERAZIONE'LLA, *s. f. dimin. of Ulcerazione.*

ULCERAZIO'NE, *s. f. ulceration, ulcer.*

U'LCERO, *s. m. v. Ulcera.*

U'LCERO'SO, *adj. ulcerous, full of ulcers.*

ULI'GINE, *s. f. moistness, dampness, moisture.*

Uligine, *dustiness, dryness.*

ULIGINO'SO, *adj. uliginous, moist, damp, moorish.*

ULIMENTO, *s. m. odour, smell, scent, flavour.*

ULIMI'RE, *to have an odour or smell, to smell.*

ULIMO'SO, *adj. sweet, sweet-smelling, fragrant, odoriferous.*

ULI'RE, *v. Olire.*

ULI'VA, *s. f. olive.*

ULIVA'GGINE, *s. f. wild olive tree.*

ULIVA'RE, *adj. of the shape of an olive.*

ULIVA'STRO, *s. m. a wild olive tree.*

Ulivastro, *adj. olive-coloured.*

ULIV'LLA, *s. f. an iron spike or lever to raise large stones.*

ULIV'ELLO, *s. m. a little olive tree.*

ULIVE'TO, *s. m. }*

ULIVE'TA, *s. f. } an olive-grove or yard.*

ULIVIGNO, *adv. olive-coloured.*

ULIVINO, *s. m. a little olive-tree.*

ULI'VO, *s. m. an olive-tree.*

Uli'vo, *a branch of olive-tree.*

ULOLA'RE, *Obs. v. Ululare.*

ULTIMAMENTE, *adv. lastly, at last, lately.*

L'ho veduto ultimamente, *I saw him lately, or not long ago.*

Ultimamente lo persuasi d'andare, *lastly or at last I persuaded him to go.*

ULTIMA'RE, *to terminate, to finish, to make amends, to perfect.*

ULTIMAMENTE, *adv. lastly, at last, lately, not long ago.*

Ultimato, *adj. terminated, finished, complete, perfect.*

U'LTIMO, *adj. last.*

Domani è l'ultimo di del mese, *tomorrow will be the last day of the month.*

All' ultimo, *adv. lastly, at last, in the end.*

ULTO'RE, *s. m. a revenger, or avenger.*

ULTRI'CE, *fem. of Ultore.*

Ultrice, *adv. revenging, revengeful.*

Mano ultrice, *a revengeful hand.*

Ira ultrice, *a wrath that breathes revenge.*

ULULA'RE, *to howl, to roar as the wolf or the mastiff.*

ULULA'TO, *s. m. howling, roaring.*

U'LULO, *s. m. howling, roaring.*

UMANAMENTE, *adv. humanely, after man's manner.*

Umanamente, *humanely, friendly, kindly, gently, courteously, affably.*

U M O

UMANA'RSI, *to take human flesh.*
 Umanato, *adj. that has taken human flesh.*
 Iddio umanato, *God that has taken human flesh.*
 UMANISTA, *a humanist, one who is skilled in human learning.*
 UMANITA', *s. f. humanity, human nature.*
 Umanità, *humanity, courtesy, mildness, kindness, good nature, civility, friendliness, benignity.*
 UMANO, *adj. human, belonging to man.*
 La natura humana, *human nature.*
 Le cose umane, *human things.*
 Lettere umane, *human learning.*
 L'umana spezie, *human kind.*
 Umano, *humane, kind, affable, courteous, meek, mild, gentle, friendly, obliging.*
 UMBE', *interj. well, what then, lackaday.*
 UMBILICO, *s. m. navel.*
 Umbilico, *the center, the middle of any thing.*
 Madrid siede nell' umbilico della Spagna, *Madrid stands in the middle of Spain.*
 UMETTA'RE, *to moisten, to humectate.*
 UMETTATIVO, *adj. moistening, that moistens.*
 Umettato, *adj. moistened.*
 UMETTO'SO, *adj. moistening.*
 UMETTAZIONE, *s. f. humectation, moistening.*
 UMIDETTO, *adj. dampish.*
 UMIDEZZA, *s. f. humidity, moistness, dampness.*
 UMIDICCIO, *adj. dampish.*
 UMIDIRE, *to moisten, to humectate.*
 UMIDITA', *s. f. humidity, moistness.*
 UMIDITO, *adj. moistened, humectated.*
 UMIDO, *adj. moist, wet, damp, humid.*
 Luogo umido, *a damp place.*
 Umido, *s. m. moisture, humidity.*
 Umido radicale, *the radical moisture.*
 UMIDORE, *s. m. humidity, moistness, dampness. Obs.*
 UMILE, *adj. humble, modest, submissive, respectful.*
 Umile, *low, mean, base.*
 Un uomo di nascita umile, *a man of a mean or obscure birth.*
 In poetry we say, U'MILE and UMI'LE.
 UMILEMENTE, *v. Umilmente.*
 UMILIA'CA, *s. f. a kind of apricot.*
 UMILIA'CO, *s. m. a kind of apricot-tree.*
 UMILIA'NZA, *s. f. humility. Obs.*
 UMILIA'RE, *to humble, to depress, to bring low.*
 Umiliarsi, *to humble one's self.*
 Umiliato, *adj. humbled.*
 UMILIAZIONE, *s. f. humiliation, mortification, submission.*
 UMILLIMO, *very humble, modest, submissive, respectful. Obs.*
 UMILITA', *Obs. v. Umiltà.*
 UMILMENTE, *adj. humbly, submissively, respectfully, modestly.*
 UMILTA', *s. f. humility, lowliness, humbleness, submission, respect.*
 UMORA'CCIO, *s. m. bad humour.*
 UMORE, *s. m. humour, moisture.*

U N G

Umore, *humour, phlegm.*
 Umóre, *humour, temper, mood, genius, disposition.*
 Non sono d'umore di scriver oggi, *I am not in humour to write to-day.*
 Umor malinconico, *hypocondriacal humour.*
 Umóre, *humour, fancy, whim, whimsy.*
 Bell' umore, *a humourous or whimsical man.*
 Non fate il bell' umore, *none of your tricks, I desire you.*
 UMORI'STA, *s. m. a whimsical, fickle, humourous or changeable man, a humourist.*
 UMOROSITA', *s. f. humidity, dampness, moistness.*
 UMORO'SO, *adj. humid, wet, moist, damp.*
 UN, *a, an, one.*
 Un cavallo, *a horse.*
 UNA, *adv. together, in company.*
 UNA VOLTA, *once.*
 Una volta, *adv. finally, at last.*
 UNANIMAMENTE, *adv. unanimously, with one consent or accord.*
 UNA'NIME, *adj. unanimous, of one mind, of one accord.*
 UNANIMITA', *s. f. unanimity, a common or general consent.*
 UNCICO, *v. Uncino. Obs.*
 UNCICA'RE, *to hook in.*
 UNCINA'RE, *to snatch, to wring, to wrest.*
 Uncinato, *adj. hooked in, snatched, wringed.*
 Uncinato, *crooked, hooked.*
 Egli ha le mani uncinato, *he is light-fingered.*
 UNCINE'LLO, *s. m. a little book.*
 UNCINETTO, *s. m. a book.*
 UNCINO, *s. m. a book.*
 Attaccar l'uncino, *to lie with a woman.*
 Aver le mani a uncini, *to be light-fingered.*
 UNCINU'TO, *adj. hooked, crooked.*
 Uncinato, *rapacious, greedy, covetous.*
 Aver la mano uncinata, *to be light-fingered.*
 UNDE'CIMO, *adj. the eleventh.*
 UNDICE'SIMO, *adj. the eleventh.*
 UNDICI, *eleven.*
 UNDUNQUE, *adv. Obs. v. Ovunque.*
 U'NGERE, *v. Ungere, and all its derivatives.*
 U'NGHERO, *s. m. a general name for all ducats coined in Hungary, Germany and Holland.*
 U'NGHIA, *s. f. a nail of a finger or toe.*
 Unghia, *the white in the leaf of a rose or violet, whereby it is fastened to the knap.*
 Obs.
 Unghia di cavallo, *a horse's hoof.*
 Unghia della gran bestia, *an elk's hoof.*
 Unghia cavallina, *colt's foot, an herb so called.*
 Unghia odorata, *a kind of drug so called.*
 Unghia, *a disease in the eye, called a baro.*
 Unghiato, *adj. that has nails.*

U N I

UNGHIO'NI, *s. m. pl. claws.*
 UNGHIU'TO, *adj. that has nails and claws.*
 U'NGOLA, *s. f. a thin membrane which extends itself over the tunick of the eye.*
 UNGUA'NNO, *this year.*
 UNGUENTA'RE, *to anoint.*
 UNGUENTA'RIO, *s. m. he that sells and makes ointments and perfumes, a perfumer.*
 Unguentato, *p. p. of Unguentare.*
 UNGUENTIE'RE, *s. m. a perfumer. Obs.*
 UNGUE'NTO, *unguent, salve, any ointment.*
 Avere unguento a ogni piaga, *to have a remedy for every sore.*
 UNI'BILE, *adj. that may be united, easy to be joined.*
 UNICAMENTE, *adv. only, singularly.*
 Unicamente, *entirely, without reserve.*
 Unicamente, *dearly.*
 Unicamente amato, *dearly beloved.*
 U'NICO, *adj. only, sole.*
 Un figlio unico, *an only son.*
 Unico, *notable, singular.*
 E' unico nel suo mestiere, *he is a singular person in his trade.*
 UNICO'RNO, *s. m. an unicorn.*
 UNICORNU'TO, *adj. that has but one horn.*
 UNIFO'RME, *adj. uniform, even, of one fashion; regular.*
 UNIFORMEMENTE, *adv. after the same fashion.*
 UNIFORMITA', *s. f. uniformity.*
 UNIGENITO, *s. m. an only son.*
 UNIMENTO, *s. m. }*
 UNIONE, *s. f. }* *union, the conjunction or combination of several things into one.*
 Unione, *union, unity, concord, society, intelligence, agreement.*
 UNIRE, *to unite, to join together.*
 Unire, *to smooth, to level, to make smooth, level or even.*
 Unire, *to curse, Obs. and only used in translating the motto on the English Garter; as follows:*
 Unito sia chi mal vi pensa, *hony soit qui mal y pense.*
 UNISONO, *s. m. unison.*
 Unifono, *unison.*
 UNITAMENTE, *adv. jointly, together.*
 UNITA', *s. f. unity, unit.*
 Il numero è composto d'unità, *the number is composed of units.*
 Unità, *conjunction.*
 Unità, *union, concord, society, intelligence, agreement.*
 L'unità della chiesa, *the unity of the church.*
 UNITIVO, *adj. unitive, that unites.*
 Unito, *p. p. of Unire.*
 Unito, *adj. of one mind and will, of one assent, unanimous, peaceable.*
 UNITORE, *an agreement maker, a compounder of differences, a peace-maker.*
 UNITRICE, *fern. of Unitore.*
 UNIV'ALVO, *adj. that has one single hole, said of some cockles.*
 UNIVERSALE, *adj. universal, general.*
 Universale, *s. m. university, the whole in general, generality.*
 Univer-

UNT

Universale, an universal, that which is common in several things, a predicable.

UNIVERSALITÀ, s. f. universality, generality.

UNIVERSALMENTE, }
UNIVERSAMENTE, } adv. universally, generally, without any exception.

UNIVERSITÀ, s. f. university, the whole in general, generality.

Univerlità, university, a body-politick, a corporation.

Univerlità, university, a nursery, where youth is instructed in the languages, arts, and sciences.

UNIVERSO, s. m. the universe, the world, the whole world.

Univerlo, the university, the whole in general, generality.

Univerlo, adj. universal, general.

L'univerlo mondo, the whole world.

UNIVOCAMENTE, adv. univocally.

UNI'VOCO, adj. univocal, consisting of one voice, sound or name.

Termini univoci, univocal terms, such whose name and nature is the same.

Segni univoci, univocal signs.

UNO, adj. one, a, an.

Uno, due, tre, one, two, three.

Uno a uno, one by one.

Un uomo, a man.

Una donna, a woman.

Un obbligo, an obligation.

Tre per uno, each one three.

In uno, adv. together.

Recare in uno, mettere in uno, to bring or put together.

Uno, the same.

Ad un' ora avea piacere e noia nell' animo, at the same time he was pleased and displeased.

Ad una voce, unanimously.

Ad una, adv. unanimously, with one accord.

Uno, the first, the second.

Gli uni dicono di sì, gli altri dicono di no, some say yes, some say no.

L'uno e l'altro, the one and the other, both.

A uno a uno, }

A un per uno, } one after another, singly.

L'un l'altro, one another, each other.

S'amano l'un l'altro, they love one another, or each other.

Nè l'uno nè l'altro, neither.

Tal' uno, some.

Tutt' uno, all one.

E' tutt' uno, it is all one, it is the same, or the same thing.

E' tutt' uno, it is all one, it is no matter.

L'un per l'altro, one with another.

Un, a certain.

Gli venne a memoria un Ser Ciappelletto da Prato, it came into his head a certain Mr. Ciappelletto of Prato.

Uno, about.

Questo può valere un dieci scudi, this may be worth about ten crowns.

Uno, piece, head.

Un tanto per uno, so much a piece or head.

UNQUA, } adv. never, ever.

UNQUE, }

UNQUA'NCHE, }

UNQUANCO, } adv. never, ever.

UNQUEMA'I, }

VOC

UNTA'RE, to anoint.

Untato, adj. anointed.

UN TEMPO, adv. a long while.

Un tempo, formerly, a great while ago.

UNTI'CCIO, adj. a little greasy, somewhat greasy.

Unto, adj. anointed, greasy.

Pan unto, a piece of bread dipped in sauce.

Unto, s. m. grease.

Unto bisunto, a fat capon.

Unto, unction.

UNTO'RIO, s. m. ointment.

UNTOSITA', s. f. unctuousity, oiliness.

UNTU'ME, s. m. }

UNTUOSITA', s. f. } unctuousity, an unctuous matter, the quality of anointing or greasing.

UNTUO'SO, adj. unctuous, oily, greasy.

UNZIONCE'LLA, s. f. a small or light unction.

UNZIO'NE, s. f. unction, anointing.

Estrema unzione, the extreme unction.

VOCABOLA'RIO, }

VOCABOLI'STA, } s. m. vocabulary, a dictionary or book containing a collection of words alphabetically disposed.

VOCABOLISTA'RIO, s. m. a vocabularist, a dictionary maker, a lexicographer.

VOCABOLO, s. m. word, name, term.

VOCAL'E, adj. vocal, belonging to the voice.

Musica vocale, vocal music.

Nervi vocali, vocal nerves, nerves which supply the muscles of the larynx.

Lettera vocale, a vowel, a single sounding letter.

VOCALIZZARE, to use a great many vowels, or to add vowels to the consonants. No fine word.

Vocalizzato, p. p. of Vocalizzare.

VOCALMENTE, adv. vocally.

VOCARE, to call, to name. Obf.

VOCAT'IVO, s. m. the vocative case.

Vocatò, adj. called, named. Obf.

VOCAZIO'NE, s. f. vocation, calling, course of life to which one is appointed, or inclined.

VOCE, s. f. voice.

Voce forte, strong voice.

Voce acuta, a shrill voice.

Ad alta voce, aloud, with a loud voice.

Voce d'un oca, the cackling of a goose.

Parlar sotto voce, to speak softly, or with a low voice.

Voce, word.

Voce antica, an obsolete word.

Voce, voice, vote, suffrage.

Dar la sua voce, to give one's voice or vote.

Voce attiva, e passiva, active and passive voice.

Aver voce in capitolo, to have great interest or authority.

Egli non ha voce in capitolo, he is not minded, nobody minds what he says.

Va voce, it is reported or given out.

Dar voce, to give out, to spread abroad.

E' voce, } it is reported or said.

Corre voce, }

Nascer voce, to be whispered about.

VOG

Dar buona voce ad uno, to give one a good character.

Dar cattiva voce ad uno, to give one a bad character.

Aver buona voce, to have a strong voice.

Aver buona voce, to have a good character in the world, to be reputed an honest man.

Aver mala voce, to have a bad voice.

Aver mala voce, to have a bad character in the world.

Coprire ad altrui la voce, to drown one's voice, to hinder one's voice from being heard.

Eliggere o creare a voce, o a viva voce, to chuse by the plurality of votes.

Con voce sommessa, with a low voice.

Ad una voce, unanimously, by one consent.

Dare in fulla voce, }

Dar fulla voce, } to interrupt one in his discourse, to still his din, to make him hold his tongue.

Dare una voce ad uno, to give one a call.

VOCERELLI'NA, s. f. a little shrill voice, a pretty little voice.

VOCIA'CCIA, s. f. a bad, disagreeable voice.

VOCIFERA'NTE, adj. bawling, crying out aloud.

VOCIFERA'RE, to bawl, to cry out aloud.

Vociferare, to whisper about, to be reported or given out.

Vociferato, p. p. of Vociferare.

VOCIFERATORE, a noisy fellow, a vociferous declaimer.

VOCIFERATRICE, fem. of Vociferatore.

VOCIFERAZIO'NE, s. f. vociferation, bawling or crying aloud.

Vociferazione, bruit, rumour, news, report, fame.

E' vociferazione, it is reported about.

VOCINA, s. f. a little thin voice.

VOCOLEZZA, s. f. blindness. Obf.

VO'COLO, adj. blind. Obf.

VOGA, s. f. the rowing.

Metter i remi in voga, to begin row.

Voga, way, course.

Pigliar voga in verso in un luogo, to go towards some place, to set forward.

Voga, vogue.

Voga, mode, fashion.

Esser in voga, to be in vogue, to be cried up.

VOGA'RE, to row.

Vogato, p. p. of Vogare.

VOGATORE, a rower.

VOGATRICE, fem. of Vogatore.

VO'GLIA, s. f. mind, desire, longing, fancy, humour.

Ho gran voglia d'andarvi, I have a great mind to go there.

Compir le sue voglie, to gratify one's wish or desire.

Far le sue voglie, to follow one's inclination.

Cavarli le sue voglie, to satisfy one's self to the full.

Aver mala voglia contro a qualcuno, to bear one an ill will.

Morirsi di voglia, to have a great mind, to long.

Di voglia, *adv.* willingly.
 Di mala voglia, *adv.* against one's will, by force.
 Dar la voglia, to excite, incite, provoke, or encourage.
 Buona o mala voglia, good or bad habit of the body.
 Voglia, a mole, a spot upon the body.
 VOGLIEN'TE, *adj.* willing. Obs.
 VOGLIEN'ZA, *s. f.* will, desire. Obs.
 VOGLIE'VOLE, *adj.* desirous, covetous, lower.
 VOGLIOLOSAME'NTE, *adv.* v. Vogliosamente.
 VOGLIOLO'SO, *v.* Voglioso.
 Donna vogliolosa, a longing woman.
 VOGLIOSAME'NTE, *adv.* desirously, willingly, eagerly, passionately.
 VOGLIO'SO, *adj.* desirous, covetous, longing, willing.
 Voglioso, bold, audacious, daring.
 VOGLIU'ZZA, *s. f.* some little desire, the beginning of a longing desire.
 Voi, *pron.* you, ye.
 O voi, che siete in piccioletta barca, O you that are in that little boat.
 Voi, you.
 Se a voi aggrada, if you please.
 VOLAME'NTO, *s. m.* the flying or flight.
 VOLANTE, *s. m.* shuttlecock.
 Volante, *adj.* flying.
 Destrier volante, a flying horse.
 Campo volante, a flying camp or army.
 Volante, *inconstant, fickle, light, changeable.*
 VOLA'RE, to fly.
 Volare, to go up in the air.
 Il vento fa volar la polvere, the wind makes the dust fly about.
 Volare, to fly, to run, to pass away.
 Il tempo vola, the time flies or passes away.
 Far volar uno da cavallo, to fling one down from his horse.
 Far volare una mina, to blow up a mine.
 Aver il cervel che voli, to be inconstant, fickle, light, changeable.
 VOLA'RE, *s. m.* } flight or flying.
 VOLA'TA, *s. f.* }
 VOLA'TICA, *s. f.* setter, ring-worm.
 VOLA'TILE, *adj.* volatile, that flies or can fly.
 Animale volatile, a flying creature.
 Volatile, volatile.
 Spirito volatile, volatile spirit.
 Sale volatile, volatile salt.
 I volatili, *s. m. pl.* all flying creatures collectively taken.
 VOLATTO, *s. m.* poultry, fowl. Obs.
 VOLATO, *s. m.* the flight or flying of a bird.
 Volato, *adj.* fled, flown.
 VOLATO'RE, *s. m.* fier, flying, that flies.
 Volator destriere, a flying horse.
 VOLATRI'CE, *fem.* of Volatore.
 VOLE'NTE, *adj.* willing.
 Non volente, not willing, unwilling.
 VOLENTIERI, *adv.* willingly, readily, freely, gladly, cheerfully.
 VOLENTIERME'NTE, *adv.* willingly. Obs.
 VOLENZA, *s. f.* will, mind, pleasure. Obs.

VOLE'RE, to will, to be willing, to please, to be pleased, to have a mind.
 Se voi volete, if you will, if you please.
 Voglio che sia così, I will have it so.
 Fatelo quando volete, do it when you please, or when you have a mind.
 Io non voglio, I will not, I won't.
 Io vo' che sappi, I will have you know.
 Non dir più così, voglitene venir meco, say no more, but come along with me.
 Iddio lo voglia, God grant it.
 Iddio non voglia, God forbid.
 Volere, to wish.
 Vorrei che, I would, I wish that.
 Che volete? what would you have?
 Non sa quel si voglia, he does not know his own mind.
 Volere, to must, ex.
 L' ulivo non vuol esser tagliato, the olive-tree must not be cut.
 Volere, to think, to be of opinion or mind.
 Altri vogliono altrimenti, some think otherwise.
 Voler bene a qualcheduno, to love one, to wish one well, to be his hearty friend.
 Voler male ad uno, to hate one, to bear him an ill-will, to be his enemy.
 Non gli lasciò in capo capello che ben gli volesse, she tore every hair off his head.
 Voler dire, to mean, to signify.
 Che vuol dir ciò? what means that? what is the meaning of that?
 Ciò vuol dire tal cosa, that signifies such a thing.
 Volere, to be fit, convenient, or necessary.
 Elle si vorrebbero vive metter nel fuoco, they ought to be burnt alive.
 Chi ha a fare con Tosco, non vuole esser losco, who has to deal with the Tuscans must be cunning.
 Si vuole appunto far degl' amanti qualche delle vesti, one ought to use lovers as one's cloaths.
 Voler piovere, it looks as if it would rain.
 Il pane non vorrebbe passar il giorno, bread ought to be of one day's baking.
 Voler l' accusativo, to govern the accusative case.
 Amare vuol l' accusativo, to love governs the accusative case.
 Voler la gatta, to be in earnest.
 Non voler la gatta, to be in jest.
 Chi non può quel che vuol, quel che può voglia, they who cannot as they will, must will as they may.
 Volerla con uno, to have a design upon a person.
 Qualsivoglia, whosoever, whatsoever.
 Sia come si voglia, be as it will, however it be, however.
 Volere, to be.
 O vuoi di seta o di lana, be of silk or worsted.
 Volere, *s. m.* will, pleasure.
 Secondo il vostro volere, according to your will or pleasure.
 Malvolere, ill-will or intention.
 Di buon volere, willingly.
 VOLGANAME'NTE, *adv.* vulgarly, commonly. Obs.

VOLGA'RE, *adj.* vulgar, common, general.
 Lingua volgare, vulgar tongue.
 Volgare, vulgar, common, ordinary, mean, base, vile, trivial.
 Uomo volgare, a vulgar mean man, an idiot, a man of no learning.
 Volgare, *s. m.* the vulgar tongue; that is, Italian when opposed to Latin.
 Tradurre di Latino in volgare, to translate Latin into Italian.
 VOLGARIZZAME'NTO, *s. m.* translation in the vulgar tongue; that is, in Italian.
 VOLGARIZZA'RE, to translate out of a dead language into the vulgar tongue; that is, in Italian.
 Volgarizzare, to explain or expound, to make plain or intelligible.
 Volgarizzato, *adj.* translated into the vulgar tongue or into Italian.
 VOLGARIZZATO'RE, a translator out of a dead language into the vulgar tongue; that is, in Italian.
 VOLGARIZZATRI'CE, *fem.* of Volgarizzatore.
 VOLGARME'NTE, *adv.* vulgarly, commonly.
 Volgarmente, in the vulgar tongue, in Italian.
 VOLGENTE, *adj.* turning, that turns.
 VOLG'E'RE, to turn.
 Volgere gli occhi, to turn one's eyes.
 Volger a dritta, o a sinistra, to turn to the right or to the left.
 Volgere indietro, to turn backwards.
 Volger i passi verso qualche luogo, to go towards some place.
 Non so dove volgermi, I don't know which way to turn myself.
 Il tempo si volge a freddo, the weather grows cold.
 Volger il pensiero a qualche cosa, to turn or bend one's thoughts upon a thing.
 Mille cose mi si volgon nel pensiero, a thousand things revolve in my mind.
 Volger l'ira sopra una persona, to vent or wreak one's anger upon one.
 Già il sesto anno volgea che in oriente passò il campo Cristiano all' alta impresa, it was the sixth year since the Christian army went to the East for the great conquest.
 Volgere, to induce, to lead, to entice, to persuade or draw on.
 Ostinato in sulla sua credenza, volger non si lasciava, fixed in his opinion, he would not be persuaded.
 Volger le spalle, to run away, to betake one's self to flight, or to one's heels.
 Volgere, to turn round.
 Volgere un mulino, to turn a mill.
 Volgere, to rule, to manage or govern.
 Volger l'armi contro il nemico, to turn one's forces against the enemy.
 Volgersi, to traverse, to thwart or cross.
 Per ogni fuscel di paglia che vi si volge fra i piedi, bestemmiate Iddio, e la madre, e tutta la corte del paradiso, a bit of straw which you meet in your way, makes you curse God, his mother, and all paradise.
 Volgere, to move, to stir.
 Volgere, to incline.

VOL

Questo fiore volge al turchinò, *this flower inclines to red.*
 Volgere, *to change, to alter.*
 Volger l'ordine delle cose, *to change or alter the order of things.*
 Volgere, *to vault, to make an arch roof, to arch.*
 Volgere un ponte, *to arch or make the arches of a bridge.*
 Volgersi, *to turn, said of wine when it spoils and grows acid.*
 Il vino comincia a volgersi, *the wine begins to turn, to spoil.*
 Volgersi ad uno, *to go over to one, to side with him, to be of his side.*
 Volgimento, *s. m. the act of whirling or turning round, turning or winding about, fetching a compass.*
 Volgimento di testa, *a dizziness or giddiness.*
 Volgimenti della fortuna, *vicissitudes of fortune.*
 Volgitorè, *he that turns about.*
 Volgitrice, *fem. of Volgitore.*
 Volgitrice, *adj. that turns.*
 La fortuna volgitrice, *fortune that turns, changes, or alters every thing.*
 Volgo, *s. m. the vulgar, the common people, the rabble, the multitude.*
 Volitare, *to flutter.*
 Volitorè, *s. m. a lover, he that loves or likes. Obs.*
 Io fui sempre volitor di pace, *I always was a lover of peace.*
 Vollienza, *v. Volontà. Obs.*
 Volo, *s. m. flight, the flying of a bird.*
 Levarsi a volo, *to fear, to fly.*
 Levarsi a volo, *to do a thing rashly, unadvisedly.*
 Dare il volo, *to forsake one, to leave one in the lurch.*
 Di volo, }
 Col volo, } *adv. suddenly, immediately, in a moment.*
 Volontà, *s. f. the will, a faculty of the soul.*
 Volontà, *will, mind, pleasure.*
 Di sua volontà, *voluntarily, spontaneously, freely, of one's own accord.*
 Di volontà, *willingly.*
 Volontariamente, *adv. voluntarily, freely, spontaneously.*
 Volontario, *adj. voluntary, spontaneous.*
 Volontario, *s. m. a volunteer.*
 Volontario, *so, adj. desirous, willing. Obs.*
 Volonterosamente, *adv. voluntarily, spontaneously, willingly.*
 Volonteroso, *adj. desirous, willing, ready.*
 Volonteroso, *desirous, covetous.*
 Volpato, *adj. of or belonging to a fox.*
 Volpato, *blighted, blasted.*
 Grano volpato, *blasted corn.*
 Volpe, *s. m. a fox.*
 Volpe, *a cunning fox, a sly cunning man.*
 E v'abbaja la volpe, *'tis dangerous to go there.*
 Delle volpi si piglia, *cunning men are sometimes taken in.*
 Volpe, *blight, a malady that attacks plants and trees.*

VOL

VOLPETTA, *s. f.*
 VOLPICE'LLA, *s. f.*
 VOLPICINA, *s. f.*
 VOLPICINO, *s. m.*
 VOLPI'GNO, }
 VOLPI'NO, } *adj. of or belonging to a fox, crafty, cunning, sly, witty, subtle.*
 VOLPO, *adj. sly, cunning, wily, crafty.*
 Obs.
 VO'LPONE, *s. m. a large fox, or a male fox.*
 Volpone, *a cunning, sly, crafty man.*
 VOLTA, *s. f. a whirling or turning round, a turning or winding about.*
 Volta di tempo, *alteration or vicissitude of time.*
 Dar volta, *to turn one's back, to fly, to run away.*
 Dar la volta tonda, *to turn round.*
 Dar volta, }
 Dar di volta, } *to come back.*
 Dar la volta, *to set, to go down, speaking of the sun.*
 Dar la volta, *to wane or decrease, speaking of the moon.*
 Star sulle volte, *to be or lie upon the catch.*
 Rubar la volta, *to turn too short.*
 Andare in volta, *to rove or ramble about.*
 Far le volte del liono, *to pass and re-pass, to go to and fro.*
 Dare o pigliare una volta, *to take a walk.*
 Dar la volta ad un vaso, *to overturn a vessel.*
 Dar la volta al canto, *to go beside one's self, to grow mad.*
 Dar la volta, *to turn, to grow sour, speaking of wine.*
 Volta, *a vault, a vaulted roof or ceiling.*
 Volta, *a vault, a wine-cellar.*
 Dopo volta, *afterwards.*
 Star in fu le volte, *to labour, to roll as a ship does in a calm.*
 Alla volta, *prep. towards.*
 Alla volta di Roma, *towards Rome.*
 Alla volta mia, *towards me.*
 Volta, *time.*
 Cento volte, *hundred times.*
 Una volta, *once.*
 Due volte, *twice.*
 Tre volte, *three times.*
 Uno alla volta, *one at a time.*
 Altre volte, *formerly, some time ago.*
 Assai volte, *several times.*
 Più volte, *very often, many a time.*
 Tutte volte che, *every time that.*
 Tutte volte, *however.*
 Le più volte, *very often.*
 Parecchie volte, *several times, often.*
 Alcune volte, *sometimes.*
 Da una volta in su, *more than once.*
 Il più delle volte, *for the most part.*
 Ogni volta, *every time, whenever.*
 Volta per volta, *by turns, alternately.*
 Toccar la volta, *to be in one's turn.*
 La volta tocca a voi, *it is your turn.*
 Pigliar la volta, *to take one's turn.*
 Toccar la volta, *to supplant one.*
 Alle volte, *sometimes.*
 VOLTA'BILE, *adj. changeable, inconstant, fickle, variable.*
 VOLTAMENTO, *s. m. the act of turning, turning.*
 VOLTA'NTE, *adj. turning.*

VOL

VOLTA'RE, *to turn.*
 Voltar il volto, *to turn one's face.*
 Voltar faccia, Voltar le spalle, *to turn one's back, to run away.*
 Voltare a dritta o a sinistra, *to turn to be right or left hand.*
 Voltare, *to change.*
 Voltare, *to roll, to wallow, to tumble.*
 Voltare, *to wane, to decrease.*
 Voltarsi, *to change or alter one's mind.*
 Voltato, *adj. turned.*
 VOLTAZIONE, *s. f. the act of whirling or turning about, a turning or winding about. Not in use.*
 VOLTEGGIAMENTO, *s. m. the act of turning about or whirling.*
 VOLTEGGIARE, *to turn, to turn about, to go about, to go turning and winding, to whirl or wheel about.*
 VOLTICCIUOLA, *s. f. a small vault or arched place.*
 VOLTO, *adj. turned.*
 Volto, *reddish colour.*
 Vin volto, *sour wine.*
 Volto, *s. m. face, visage.*
 Gittare al volto, *to spit, to spit in one's face.*
 Mostrare il volto, *to show one's teeth, to show one's self resolute.*
 Egli non ha volto da mostrar, *he has not the face to show himself, he is ashamed to show himself.*
 VOLTOJO, *s. m. the snaffle of a bridle.*
 VOLTOLAMENTO, *s. m. a rolling, tumbling, tossing, or wallowing.*
 VOLTOLARE, *to tumble, to roll.*
 Voltolare uno nel fango, *to tumble or roll one in the dirt.*
 Voltolarsi, *to roll one's self, to wallow.*
 Voltolarsi nel letto, *to turn about and about in bed.*
 Voltolarsi nel fango, *to wallow, to welter in the dirt.*
 Voltolato, *part. pass. of Voltolare.*
 VOLTOLONI, *adv. tumbling, rolling.*
 Andar voltoloni, *to roll or tumble about.*
 VOLTURA, *s. f. revolution, change or turn of affairs. Obs.*
 Voltura, *assignment, a making over of a thing for the payment of a sum.*
 VOLUBILE, *adj. inconstant, changeable, mutable.*
 Volubile, *s. f. rope-weed, wither-wind, bind-weed.*
 VOLUBILITÀ, *s. f. volubility, fickleness, inconstancy, changeableness.*
 La volubilità d'una ruota, *the volubility of a wheel.*
 Volubilità di lingua, *volubility, fluency, or nimbleness of tongue.*
 VOLUBILMENTE, *adv. with volubility, nimbly.*
 VO'LVERE, *v. Volgere.*
 VOLVITORE, *s. m.*
 VOLVITRICE, *s. f.* } *he or she that turns or rolls about.*
 Fortuna volvitrice, *changeable or inconstant fortune.*
 VOLUME, *s. m. volume, a part of a large book, tone.*
 Volume, *a mass of any thing.*
 Volume, *confusion, disorder, trouble.*
 Obs.
 VOLUME'TTO, *s. f. a small book, a small tone.*

VOLUN-

U O M

VOLUNTA', s. f. *Volontà*. Obf.
 VOLUNTARIAMENTE, v. Volontariamente. Obf.
 VOLU'TA, s. f. *volute*, that part of the capital of a pillar, turned into spiral lines.
 Volùto, part. pass. of the verb Volere.
 VOLUTTA', s. f. *voluptuousness*, sensuality.
 VOLUTTUO'SO, adj. *voluptuous*, sensual, given to pleasures.
 UOMACCI'NO, s. m. a *puny*, slender, or little man.
 UOMACCIO, s. m. a *clumsy*, ill-shaped man; a *clownish-looking fellow*, a good-for-nothing tall or fat man.
 UOMACCIO'NE, s. m. a *tall fellow*, a *very clownish*, clumsy, ill shaped, unsightly, ill-mannered fellow.
 UOMERE, } s. m. *coulter*, ploughshare.
 UOMERO, }
 UOMICA, s. f. a *kind of distemper*.
 Uomica, a *kind of emetick medicine*.
 UOMICA'RE, to *vomit*, to *cast* or *bring up*.
 Vomica'to, p. p. of Vomicare.
 VOMICHE'VOLE, adj. *vomitory*, that causes or provokes vomiting.
 Medicina vomichevole, an *emetick medicine*.
 UOMICIA'TTO, }
 UOMICIA'TTOLO, } s. m. a *little man*, a *dwarf*, a *shrimp*.
 UOMINA'CCIO, s. m. a *senseless fellow*, a *mean man*, a *man of bad character*.
 UOMIRE, to *vomit*, to *spue*, to *cast* or *bring up*. Obf.
 VOMITAME'NTO, s. m. a *vomiting*.
 VOMITA'RE, to *vomit*, to *spue*, to *cast* or *bring up*.
 Vomitare, to *expel*, to *drive out*.
 Vomita'to, p. p. of Vomitare.
 VOMITATO'RIO, s. m. a *vomitory*, a medicine that causes or provokes vomiting, a *vomitive*.
 VOMITE'VOLE, adj. that causes or provokes vomit.
 VOMITIVO, adj. *vomitory*, that provokes vomiting.
 Un vomitivo, s. m. a *vomitive*, an *emetick*, a *petion to cause vomiting*.
 VO'MITO, s. m. that matter that is vomited.
 Il cane ritorna al vomito, the dog returns to his vomit.
 Ritornare al vomito, to *commit the same fault* again.
 Vomito, p. p. of Vomire.
 UOMO, s. m. a *man*.
 Uomo, one, a *man*, a *body*.
 Uomo, a *husband*.
 Io trovai l'uom tuo che andava a città, I met with your husband, who was going to town.
 Uomo, a *subject*, a *vassal*.
 Il Marchese di Saluzzo da' suoi uomini costretto di pigliar moglie, the Marquis of Saluzzo, compelled by his subjects to marry.
 Uomo d'arme, a *man of war*, a *soldier*, a *martial man*.
 Uomo d'arme, a *cuirassier*, a *horseman*.
 Uomo di corte, a *courtier*.
 Uomo di tempo, an *old man*.

V O R

Uomo di mondo, o del mondo, a *worldly*, *sensual man*, a *man of pleasure*.
 Uomo di mondo, a *man who knows the world*, a *man of experience*.
 Uomo d'anima, a *godly or religious man*.
 Uomo di sangue, *blood-thirsty*, *bloody*, *cruel*, *sanguinary man*.
 Uomo di testa, an *obstinate*, *stubborn*, *head-strong man*.
 Uomo di buona testa, a *long-beaded man*, a *wise prudent man*.
 Uomo dolce, a *gentle*, *mild*, *meek*, *sweet-natured*, *sweet-tempered*, *tractable*, *affable man*.
 Uomo dolce di sale, a *shallow-brained man*.
 Uomo di ferro, a *strong*, *stout*, *vigorous man*.
 Uomo vivente, a *living man*.
 Uomo di garbo, a *worthy man*, a *man of good address*.
 Uomo di buona pasta, a *good-natured man*.
 Uomo di grossa pasta, a *clumsy*, *dull*, *clownish*, *unpolished man*.
 Uomo fatto, a *grown man*.
 Uomo da bosco e da riviera, a *clever*, *handy*, *cunning man*.
 Esser un uomo, to *be a reputable man*, a *man of note*.
 Conoscere uomo, to *know a man*, to *have a carnal knowledge of man*.
 Uomo di penna, a *merchant*.
 Uomo di penna, a *writer*.
 Uomo di spada, a *man that wears a sword*, a *swords-man*.
 Uomo di spada, a *soldier*.
 Uomo di toga, a *lawyer or magistrate*.
 Fare da uomo, to *act like a man of courage*.
 Fare l'uomo addosso altrui, to *bestor*, to *insult*, to *abuse another*, to *bully one*.
 Uomo onorato, a *man of honour*.
 Uomo di conto, a *man of distinction*.
 Uomo di reputazione, a *man of good reputation*, a *reputable man*.
 Uomo basso, a *mean man*, a *man of low birth*.
 Uomo orgoglioso, a *proud man*.
 Uomo rigoglioso, a *tall*, *lusty*, *jolly man*.
 Uomo cheto, a *peaceable man*, a *man of few words*.
 Uomo fatto da alcuno, one that has been made or preferred by another.
 Uomo di mezzo, *mediator*.
 Uomo di guerra, a *man of war*, a *soldier*.
 Uomo, a *man of courage*.
 Uomo di paglia, a *man of straw*.
 UOPO, s. m. *good*, *benefit*, *advantage*, *interest*.
 Ciò potrebbe esser a vostro uopo, this might be for your good.
 Bene a tuo uopo se tu stai cheto e lasciarmi fare, it will be better for you to be quiet, and let me do what I have a mind.
 Male a tuo uopo, so much the worse for you.
 Adamo assaggiò male a suo uopo del frutto che gli fu vietato, Adam eat of the forbidden fruit to his loss or detriment.
 Uopo, need, want, necessity, lack.
 E' uopo, 'tis needful or necessary.
 Aver uopo, to *be needful or necessary*.
 VORA'CE, adj. *voracious*, *ravenous*, *glutinous*, *immoderate in eating*.

V O T

Animal vorace, a *ravenous beast*.
 Fiamma vorace, a *fierce flame*.
 VORACITA', s. f. *voracity*, *greediness*, *gluttony*.
 VORA'GINE, s. f. a *swallow or gulf*, a *whirlpool*, a *quagmire*.
 VORA'RE, v. *Divorare*. Obf.
 VORATO'RE, a *devourer*, he that devours. Obf.
 VORATRI'CE, *femin. of Voratore*. Obf.
 VORATU'RA, s. f. the *act of devouring*. Obf.
 VO'RTICE, s. f. *vortex*, *whirlpool*.
 VORTICO'SO, adj. *full of whirlpools*.
 UOSA, s. f. *spatterdash*. Obf.
 VOSCO, with you.
 VOSTRI'SSIMO, more than yours, yours again.
 Vostro, *vostriissimo*, yours and yours again.
 Vostro, adj. *your*.
 Vostro padre, your father.
 Vostra madre, your mother.
 Io son vostro, I am yours.
 Questo è vostro, this is yours.
 Vostro, s. m. your estate, your goods or wealth.
 Io vi vidi sul vostro, I saw you in your estate.
 Perché volete spendere il vostro così prodigamente? why will you squander away your wealth so profusely?
 I vostri, your relations or friends.
 VOTABO'RSE, adj. *expensive*, *chargeable*.
 Un votaborse, s. m. an *expensive*, *extravagant man*.
 VOTACE'SSO, s. m. a *gold-finder*.
 VOTAGIO'NE, s. f. }
 VOTAMENTO, s. m. } *evacuation*.
 VOTA'RE, to *empty*, to *clear*, to *make void or empty*.
 Votare un fiasco, to *empty a bottle*.
 Far votar la sella ad uno, to *throw one down from his horse*.
 Votare una camera, to *clear a room*.
 Votare uno stagno, to *drain a pond*.
 Votare un luogo, to *leave a place*, to *march away*.
 Votare il paese, to *leave the country*.
 Votare, to *vow*, to *promise*.
 Votare, to *vote*, to *give in one's voice*.
 VOTA'RSI, to *devote or consecrate one's self*.
 Votato, adj. *emptied*.
 Votato, *vowed*, *promised*, *devoted*.
 VOTATO'RE, s. m. he that empties.
 Votatore, he that votes or makes votes. Not in use.
 VOTATRI'CE, *fem. of Votatore*.
 VOTE'ZZA, s. f. *emptiness*, *vacuity*.
 VOTIVO, adj. that is promised by a vow, *votive*.
 VOTO, adj. *empty*, *void*.
 Luogo voto, an *empty place*.
 Una borsa vota, an *empty purse*.
 Voto, *defective*, *poor*, *wanting*, *jejune*, *void*.
 Un uomo voto di giudizio, a *man without judgment*, *wit*, or *sense*.
 Mani vote, *empty hands*, that bring no presents.
 Corpo voto an *empty stomach*.
 Bestia vota, an *empty beast of burden*, that is without burden.

U R L

Cavallo voto, *an empty horse, without a rider.*

In voto, *in vain.*

Voto, *s. m. a vow.*

Far voto, *to make a vow.*

Adempiere il voto, *to perform or fulfil a vow.*

Io fo voto a Dio, *I vow to God, I swear.*

Voto, *a vow, a little image which is put in the churches in compliance to one's vow.*

Voto, *a vote, voice, advice, or opinion concerning a matter in debate.*

Uovicino, *s. m. a small egg.*

Uovo, *s. m. an egg.*

Pieno come un uovo, *as full as an egg.*

Uova di pesce, *the spawn of fishes.*

Pasqua d'uovo, *Easter.*

Far l'uova, *to lay eggs.*

E' non è come l'uovo fresco, ne d'oggi nè di jeri, *he is not a child, he was not born yesterday.*

Acconciar l'uova nel paniere, *to make up one's business.*

Voler l'uovo mondo, *to have a mind for a thing without giving one's self the trouble to look for it.*

E' non c'è uova, che non guazzi, *'tis a good horse that never stumbles, and a good wife that never grumbles.*

Rompere l'uovo in bocca, *to break one's measures, to disappoint or baffle his designs, to interrupt him that is speaking.*

Vedere il pel nell'uovo, *to be clear-sighted, or of an acute wit.*

Cercare il pel nell'uovo, *to mind every individual thing, to look narrowly into a thing, to be over-scrupulous in examination.*

E' meglio oggi l'uovo che non domani la gallina, *a bird in the hand is worth two in a bush.*

U'VOLO, *s. m. a white sort of mushroom, not good to eat.*

U'VOLO, *the knot of a reed.*

U'VOLO, *the slip of an olive tree for planting.*

U'VOLO, *wave, ogee (in architecture).*

UPIGLIO, *s. m. great or wild garlick, African garlick.*

UPUPA, *s. f. a bird called whoop or loop.*

URBANAME'NTE, *adv. civilly, courtously, gracefully.*

URBANITA', *s. f. urbanity, courtesy, civility, civil behaviour, good manners.*

URBA'NO, *adj. civil, courteous, comely.*

URETE'RE, *s. f. pl. ureters, the two urine pipes from the reins to the bladder.*

URETRA, *s. f. the passage of the urine.*

URGENTE, *adj. urgent, pressing, earnest.*

Urgenti bisogni, *urgent necessities.*

URGENTEME'NTE, *adv. in an urgent or pressing manner.*

URGENZA, *s. f. urgency, pressing necessity, haste or business.*

URGERE, *to urge, to press or provoke.*

Obs.

URIA, *s. f. augury, sign, token, omen.*

Obs.

URLAME'NTO, *s. m. a howling, roaring.*

URLA'NTE, *adj. howling, roaring, that howls, that roars.*

URLA'RE, *to howl, to roar.*

U S A

Urlato, *adj. howled, roared.*

URLATO'RE, *he that howls or roars.*

URLATRICE, *fem. of Urlatore.*

URLO, *s. m. howl, howling.*

Urlo, voce mesta e lamentevole che si manda fuori per dolore, lamentation, the act of bemoaning or bewailing, mournful shriek.

URNA, *s. f. pitcher, water-pot, urn.*

Urna, an urn into which they used to put the ashes of the dead.

Urina, an urn or ballot-box.

URTAME'NTO, *s. m. a push, a shock.*

URTA'NTE, *adj. knocking, dashing, butting.*

URTA'RE, *to knock, to hit, to dash, to run against.*

Urtare contro i nemici, *to fall upon the enemy, to rush upon the enemy.*

Urtare, *to contradict, to gainsay.*

Prete consiglio lo' Imperadore di non urtare co' Fiorentini, *the Emperor resolved not to fall out with the Florentines.*

URTA'TA,

URTATU'RA, } *s. f. dashing, striking, running against.*

Urtato, *p. p. of Urtare.*

URTO, *s. m. shock, onset, encounter.*

Torsi in urto uno, *to have a grudge at one.*

URTO'NE, *s. m. a great push, or running against, a great shock.*

USA, *s. f. copulation, coition.*

Obs.

USAGGIO,

USAME'NTO, } *s. m. use, custom, usage, common practice, fashion, way.*

Obs.

Venire in usaggio, *to come in fashion.*

E' l'usaggio, *it is the use or fashion.*

Usaménto, *conversation, frequenting or keeping company, familiarity.*

USA'NTE, *adj. conversing, frequenting, keeping company.*

USANZA, *s. f. use, custom, usage, common practice, fashion, way.*

Usanza, *manner, fashion, wise, way, rate.*

Essere indietro un' usanza, *to be out of fashion.*

Usanza, *conversation, frequenting, keeping company, familiarity.*

Aver usanza con uno, *to converse or keep company with one.*

USANZA'CCIA, *s. f. a bad custom.*

USA'RE, *to be wont.*

Usare, *to converse, to keep company with, to haunt.*

Usare con uno, *to frequent, to converse or keep company with one.*

Usare, *to use, to make use of, to employ.*

A niuna persona fa ingiuria chi onestamente usa la sua ragione, *he wrongs nobody who uses his own reason.*

Usare un'espressione, *to use or make use of an expression.*

Usare, *to have to do with a woman.*

Usar misericordia, *to show mercy.*

Usare, *to go or resort often to a place.*

Usar le taverne, *to frequent taverns.*

Usare, *to use, to waste, to consume.*

Si usano molte legna in quella casa, *they burn a deal of wood in that house.*

Usare, *to wear out, to wear off.*

Usare un abito, delle scarpe, &c. *to wear out a suit of cloaths, shoes, &c.*

Usar male, *to abuse, to misuse.*

U S C

USA'TA, *s. f. fashion, custom, way.*

Obs.

USATAME'NTE, *adv. commonly, usually, generally.*

USTA'TO, *s. m. custom, usage, common practice, fashion, way.*

E' l'usato del paese, *that's the use, custom, fashion of the country.*

Tu fa' il mio usato, *you know my way.*

Com'è l'usato loro, *as they used to be.*

Più dell'usato, *more than usual.*

Ben mi par di vederla più dell'usato suo cangiata in vista, *I think she is very much altered in her countenance from what she used to be.*

Usato, *adj. common, usual, ordinary, wonted.*

Usato, *accustomed, used, inured.*

Io non sono usato a questa maniera di vita, *I am not used to this way of living.*

Egli è molto usato alla chiesa e alla predica, *he goes very often to church and to sermon.*

Usato, *wonted, frequented.*

E' una vietta non troppo usata, *it is a path not much frequented.*

Usato, *worn out, old.*

Abito usato, *old or second-hand cloaths.*

Libri usati, *old or second-hand books.*

USATO'RE, *he that uses or makes use of.*

Not used.

USA'TTO, *s. m. buskin, spatterdash.*

USATTINO, *s. m. spatterdash, small boot.*

USBERGO, *s. m. corset, cuirass, an armour for the back and breast.*

USCENTE, *adj. going or gushing out.*

Uscente il Maggio, *at the latter end of May.*

USCETTO, *s. m. a little door.*

USCIA'LE, *s. m. a piece of tapestry, a screen before a door to keep out the wind.*

USCIE'RA, *s. f. a she door-keeper.*

USCIE'RE, *s. m. porter, door-keeper, a keeper of a prison.*

Usciére, *a transport-ship.*

USCIME'NTO, *s. m. a going out, a way out.*

Uscimento, *issue, success, end.*

USCIO, *s. m. a door, a gate.*

Tenere ad alcuno l'uscio, *to forbid the house.*

Disfigli che niuno uscio della mia casa gli si poteva tener serrato, *I told him that my house was never shut against him, that I never forbid him my house.*

Vederli i nemici all'uscio, *to see the enemy at one's heels.*

Uscio, *the door that shuts or opens.*

D'avorio uscio, e finestre di zaffiro, *door of ivory, and windows of sapphire.*

Picchiare l'uscio col piè, *to give or to make presents.*

Cadere il presente in full'uscio, *to miscarry, to prove abortive.*

Mi e' caduto il presente full'uscio, *my designs are miscarried, have proved abortive.*

Strignere fra l'uscio e'l muro, *to force, to press, to urge.*

Trovarsi fra l'uscio e'l muro, *to find one's self in great distress.*

Attaccar le voglie alla campanella dell'uscio, *to lay aside one's inclinations.*

Entrar per l'uscio, *to go the right way to work.*

U S C

U S O

U T I

E' scritto full' uscio, *it is as plain as the day*.
 Nascer ti possa l'erba all' uscio, *may no man ever enter your house*. An impreca-
 zion.
 USCIOLI'NO, *s. m. a little door*.
 USCIRE, *to go or come out*.
 Uscir di casa, *to go out of doors*.
 Questo non è tempo d'uscire, *this is not time to go out*.
 Uscire, *to go to*.
 Questa porta esce al giardino, *this door goes to the garden*.
 Uscir sangue del naso, *to bleed at the nose*.
 M' esce sangue del naso, *my nose bleeds*.
 Uscire, *to dispatch or make haste*.
 Uscir di se, *to be astonished or surprised, to be out of one's wits*.
 Voi mi fate uscir di me, *you amaze, or surprize me*.
 Uscir del proposto, *to talk out of the purpose, to go astray from one's purpose*.
 Uscir di senno, *to grow mad*.
 Uscir di bando, *to be recalled from banishment*.
 Uscir de' gangheri, *to grow mad, to rave, to be light-headed*.
 Tu mi faresti uscir de' gangheri, *you could make me mad*.
 Uscir ruzzo, *to be out of conceit with a thing*.
 Egli me n' è uscito il ruzzo, *my mind is over, I have no more mind to it*.
 Uscir di passo, *to take quite another course*.
 Io lo farò ben uscir di passo, *I shall order him right*.
 Uscir dell' animo, *to go out of one's mind, to think of a thing no more*.
 Uscir di mente, *to go out of one's head, to forget*.
 Uscire a riva, *to come ashore, to land*.
 Uscir del laccio, *to escape*.
 Uscir di pena, *to end or finish one's trouble or pain*.
 Fiaccadoti tu il collo uscirai della pena nella quale esser ti pare, *if you break your neck you will get out of that pain you think you are in*.
 Uscir di strada, *to go out of one's way, to go astray*.
 USCIRE, *to go astray*.
 Non so dove voglia uscire, *I don't know what he would be at*.
 Uscir l' ira, *to be friends again*.
 Marcia che esce d'una piaga, *the matter that issues from a wound*.
 Uscir della predica, della commedia, *to come from the sermon, or out of the play*.
 Uscir dell' infanzia, *to be past a child*.
 Uscire odore, *to smell, to yield a good smell*.
 Esce un buon' odore di questa rosa, *this rose smells well*.
 Uscir di vita, *to make one's exit, to die*.
 Uscir del corpo, *to void*.
 Un luogo da uscir del corpo, *a house of office*.
 Uscir parole di bocca ad uno, *to talk rashly*.
 Uscir del seminato, *v. Seminato*.
 Fare uscire uno, *to induce, to urge, or press one*.
 Guardati di non biasimare nè dir male

di loro imprese e faccende, eziandio che elle sien cattive, statti cheto, e non uscire se non a commendarli, *take care not to blame their actions or business, howsoever bad they might be, be quiet, and do not speak of them if it should not be in their praise*.
 Fare uscire, *to drive out, to strike out, to squeeze*.
 Fare uscire un uomo di prigione, *to get a man out of prison*.
 Fare uscire un chiodo per forza, *to drive out a nail by force*.
 Fare uscire il sugo d'un limone, *to squeeze the juice out of a lemon*.
 Fare uscire del fuoco d'una pietra, *to strike fire out of a flint*.
 USCITA, *s. f. a going out*.
 Vietare l'uscita ad uno, *to stop one's way or passage*.
 Uscita, *a way out, a door*.
 La mia casa ha l'uscita ne' campi, *my house has a way out to the fields*.
 Uscita, *diarrhœa, laxativeneffs, looseness*.
 Uscita, *excrement*.
 Uscita, *event, issue, success, end*.
 Con lieta uscita, *happily, successfully*.
 Uscita, *expences*.
 Il libro dell' entrata e dell' uscita, *the ledger or ledger book*.
 Metter a uscita, *to put at interest*.
 Uscita, *end*.
 All' uscita d' Agosto, *at the end of August*.
 USCITO, *p. p. of Uscire*.
 Uscito, *s. m. out-law*.
 Uscito, *dung*. Obf.
 USCITURA, *s. f. a going out*.
 Uscitura, *excrements*. Obf.
 USCIVOLO, *s. m. a little door*.
 USIGNUOLO, *s. m. a nightingale*.
 USITAMENTE, *adv. usually, commonly, generally*.
 USITA'TO, *adj. usual, common, ordinary*.
 USO, *s. m. use, custom, usage, common practice, fashion, way*.
 Lungo uso vince dritto e ragione, *an old custom is better than right and reason*.
 Il bene dell' uomo non è posto nel lungo spazio del tempo ma nell' uso, *the happiness of a man is placed not in the long space of time, but in the way of using it*.
 L'uso è quello che è il vero maestro in ogni cosa, *use is the umpire in every thing*.
 Mettere una cosa in uso, *to use a thing*.
 Ciò non è più in uso, *that is out of use*.
 Aver per uso, *to use or be used, or accustomed*.
 Ufo, *practice, exercise*.
 Arte senza ufo non giova molto, *art without practice does not do much good*.
 L'uso e la sperienza signoreggiano l'arti, *practice and experience rule all arts*.
 Ufa, *conversation, company*.
 Avendone per tanto privati la fortuna dell' ufo d'un tanto amico, *therefore, fortune having deprived us of the conversation of so great a friend*.
 Ufo, *use, advantage, benefit, usefulness*.
 Io ho solamente l'uso di questa casa, *I have only the use of his house*.
 A ufo, *adv. like*.
 A ufo di capello, *like a bat*.

Ufo fa legge, *custom becomes a law*.
 Ufo si converte in natura, *use is a second nature*.
 A ufo, *at usance*.
 Lettera di cambio a ufo, *a bill of exchange at usance*.
 Ufo, *adj. used, accustomed, inured*.
 Non sono ufo andare a piè, *I am not used to walk*.
 USOFRU'TTO, *v. Usufruttu*.
 USOLIERE, *s. m. a ribbon, a string to tie one's breeches with, or any other thing*. Obf.
 USSO, *s. m. a gypsy*. Not in use.
 USTOLA'RE, *to expect that food be given, and it is said of dogs*.
 USTO'RIO, *adj. ex Specchio ustorio, burning glass, burning mirror*.
 USUALE, *adj. usual, customary, common, ordinary*.
 USUFRTTA'RE, }
 USUFRTTU'ARE, } *to have the use and profit of a thing without property*.
 Usufruttato, }
 Usufruttuato, } *participles of Usufruttare and Usufruttuare*.
 USUFRTU'TTO, *s. m. use and profit without property*.
 USUFRTTU'A'RIO, *s. m. usufructuary, one who has the use and profit of a thing, but not the property and right of it*.
 USU'RA, *s. f. usury, higher interest of money than one ought to pay*.
 Prestare a usura, *to lend upon usury*.
 Prestatore ad usura, *an usurer, one who lends upon usury*.
 Render con usura, *to return with usury*.
 USURA'JO, *s. m. an usurer*.
 Usurajo, *adj. usurious*.
 USUREGGIAMEN'TO, *s. m. the trade of an usurer*.
 USUREGGIA'RE, *to lend upon usury*.
 Usureggiato, *adj. lent upon usury*.
 USURIE'RE, *s. m. an usurer, one who lends upon usury*.
 USURPAMEN'TO, *s. m. usurpation*.
 USURPA'RE, *to usurp, to encroach upon*.
 USURPATIVAMEN'TE, *adv. usurper-like, in a usurping or encroaching manner*.
 Usurpato, *adj. usurped*.
 USURPATO'RE, *s. m. an usurper*.
 USURPATRI'CE, *sem. of Usurpatore*.
 USURPAZIONCE'LLA, *s. f. a small usurpation*.
 USURPAZIO'NE, *s. f. usurpation*.
 UTEL'LO, *s. m. a cruse, a phial, a glass or pot for oil or vinegar*. Obf.
 UTERI'NO, *adj. uterine*.
 Fratello uterino, *uterine brother, a brother by the mother's side only*.
 Sorella uterina, *uterine sister, a sister by the mother's side only*.
 U'TERO, *s. m. the womb*.
 U'TILE, *s. m. utility, usefulness, benefit, advantage*.
 Ciò non torna in mio utile, *that does not turn to my advantage*.
 Utile, *interest, profit*.
 Per piccolo utile ogni quantità di danari gli avrebbe prestata, *he would have lent him any money upon a small interest*.
 Utile, *adj. useful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous, good, serviceable*.
 UTILEMENTE, *adv. v. Utilmente*.
 UTILITA', *s. f. utility, usefulness*.
 UTILIZZA'RE, *to profit, to gain*.
 UTIL-

U V A

UTILMENTE, *adv.* usefully, profitably, advantageously.

UTIMAMENTE, *adv.* lastly, lately. Obs.

U'TIMO, *v.* Ultimo. Obs.

U'TOLE, *v.* Utile. Obs.

UTOLITA', *v.* Utilità. Obs.

UTRIA'CA, *s. f.* treacle.

UVA, *s. f.* grapes.

Uva passa, raisins.

Uva passerina, dry currants.

Uva de' frati, a plant so named.

Uva di volpe, the herb nightshade.

Uva spina, a gooseberry-tree.

Uva spina, gooseberry.

V U L

Poca uva e molta foglia, a great cry and little wool.

U'VEO, *adj.* of grapes, belonging to grapes.

U'VEA, *s. f.* one of the tunics of the eye.

U'VERO, *s. m.* uber, breast, pap. Obs.

Vui, you. Poetical.

UVI'ZZOLO, *s. m.* a kind of wild grapes.

VULGA'RE, *v.* Volgare, and all its derivatives.

VULGA'TO, *adj.* common, general, trivial.

Proverbio vulgato, a common proverb or saying.

U Z Z

VULGO, *s. m. v.* Volgo.

VULNERA'BILE, *adj.* vulnerable, that may be wounded.

VULNERA'RE, *to* wound.

Vulnerato, *p. p.* of Vulnerare.

VULTU'RNO, *s. m.* the north-east wind.

VU'LVA, *s. f.* the womb, the passage or neck of the womb.

VULVA'RIA, *s. f.* the name of a plant so called from its smell.

U'VOLA, *s. f. v.* Ugola.

U'ZZOLO, *s. m.* an itching desire.

X.

X, Is not used in the Italian language. We translate the X found in Latin words with a double S, as ALESSANDRO for Alexander, and sometimes with a single S, as ESEMPIO for exemplum, which some of our ancient authors wrote also ESSEMPIO. And if any of them ever use the letter X, they did it merely for fear of an equivoke, as in the word XANTO, a Greek river; which, if it should be written with an S, would equivocate with SANTO, a saint, as they apprehended. In such a case others use a Z, and write ZANTO.

Z.

Z A I

ZACCA'GNA, *s. f.* the skin of the forehead of one's head.
ZACCARA'LE, *s. m.* a press for wine, oil, cyder, and the like. *Obs.*
ZACCHERA, *s. f.* dirt or splash.
Zacchera, a thing of no great value, a trifle.
Zacchera, a debt.
 Venne in Firenze e lasciommi una zacchera di parecchi fiorini, poi n' andò in Verona al soldo, he came to Florence, left me a debt of several florins, then went to Verona to enlist himself a soldier.
Zacchera, nothing, a trifle.
 Quel che io ho fatto mi pare una zacchera, what I have done seems to me nothing.
ZACCHER'ELLA, *s. f.* dim. of *Zacchera*.
ZACCHERO'SO, *adj.* that has his stockings or cloaths bespattered or splashed with dirt.
ZACCHERU'ZZA, *v.* *Zaccherella*.
ZACCONA'TO, a word used by peasants in Boccaccio's time, whose signification is now unknown.
ZAFFAME'NTO, *s. m.* a stoppage, the act of stopping.
ZAFFARDO'SO, *adj.* nasty, dirty.
ZAFFA'RE, *adj.* to stop, to shut or dam up.
ZAFFA'TA, *s. f.* that stroke which liquors give in one's face when rushing out suddenly and impetuously; and *Zaffata*, we call also that kind of percussion which is felt at the unexpected and sudden evaporation of any thing that has a strong smell.
Zaffata, a sharp, cutting, satirical word.
 Dare una zaffata ad uno, to give one a cut.
ZAFFATA'CCIA, *s. f.* augm. of *Zaffata*.
Zaffato, *adj.* stopped up.
ZAFFATU'RA, *s. f.* *v.* *Zaffamento*.
ZAFFERANATO, *adj.* done, infused or mixed with saffron, saffroned.
Zafferanato, of saffron colour.
ZAFFERA'NO, *s. m.* saffron.
ZAFFETICA, *s. f.* assafetida, a gum or resin brought from the East Indies.
ZAFFIRO, *s. m.* sapphires, a sapphire stone.
ZAFFO, *s. m.* a sergeant, a catchpole, a bailiff.
Zaffo, stopple, cork.
ZAFFRO'NE, *s. m.* saffron of the garden, a bastard saffron.
ZAGAGLIA, *s. f.* a long kind of dart or lance, in use amongst the Moors.
ZAGAGLIETTA, *s. m.* dimin. of *Zagaglia*.
ZAINETTO, a small shepherd's pouch.
ZAINO, *s. f.* a shepherd's pouch, the bag or poke wherein the shepherd puts his bread.

Z A N

ZALFE'TICA, *v.* *Zaffetica*.
ZAMBERLU'CCO, *s. m.* a kind of night-gown.
ZAM'ERA, *s. f.* a chamber. *Obs.*
Zambra, a house of office. *Obs.*
ZAMBRA'CCA, *s. f.* a strumpet, a whore.
ZAMBRACCA'CCIA, *s. m.* a barlot, a quean, a common whore.
ZAMBRACCA'RE, to whore, to wench.
Zambraccato, *adj.* whored, wenched.
ZAMBU'CO, *s. m.* elder tree.
ZAMPA, *s. f.* paw, the fore foot of a beast.
Zampa d'orso, di *lione*, di *gatta*, the paw of a bear, lion, or cat.
Zampe d'un granchio o d'un gambero, the claws of a crab or lobster.
ZAMPA'RE, to stamp or beat the ground with the fore-feet, as horses do.
ZAMPA'TA, *s. f.* a blow with a paw.
Zampato, *p. p.* of *Zampare*.
ZAMPE'TTA, *s. f.* a little paw.
ZAMPETTA'RE, to begin to move the feet, and it is said of quadrupeds only.
Zampettato, *p. p.* of *Zampettare*.
ZAMPE'TTO, *s. m.* a little paw.
Zampetto di castrato o di porco, sheep's feet, petty-ies.
ZAMPILLA'NTE, *adj.* gushing out, springing, spouting.
ZAMPILLA'RE, to spring, to shoot or gush out, to spout out.
 Il sangue zampillava dalle sue vene, the blood gushed out of his veins.
Zampillato, *p. p.* of *Zampillare*.
ZAMPILLE'TTO, *s. m.* a little spout, or water spout.
Zampillétto, a cup, a drinking cup. *Obs.*
ZAMPILL'O, *s. m.* a gushing or spouting out.
ZAMPIL'LO, *s. m.* a spout, a water-spout.
ZAMPINO, *s. m.* a little paw.
 Tanto va la gatta al lardo, che vi lascia lo zampino, the pitcher goes so often to the water, that at last it comes home broken.
Zampino, a kind of fir-tree.
ZAMPO'GNA, *s. f.* a pipe, a bag-pipe.
ZAMPOGNA'RE, to play upon the pipe, to pipe.
ZAMPOGNATO'RE, a piper, a bag-piper.
ZAMPOGNETTA, *s. f.* a small bag-pipe.
ZANA, *s. f.* a basket.
Zana, a cradle.
Zana, trick, deceit.
Appiccar zane, to revile, to traduce.
Zana, *s. m.* a basket-man, a porter.
ZANAJU'OLA, *s. f.* } a basket woman,
ZANAJU'OLO, *s. m.* } a basket-man, a porter.

Z A V

ZANA'TA, *s. f.* a basket-full.
ZA'NCA, *s. f.* a leg.
ZA'NNA, *s. f.* tusk.
ZANNA'TA, *s. f.* buffoonery, scurrility, jesting, drollery.
Zannata, a blow given with the tusk.
ZA'NNI, *s. m.* a buffoon, a droll, a merry-andrew, a fool.
ZANNU'TO, *adj.* tusked.
ZANZA'RA, *s. f.* a gnat.
ZANZARE'TTA, *s. m.* a little gnat.
ZANZAKIE'RE, *s. m.* a curtain that hangs about beds, made of net-work, to keep away flies and gnats.
ZANZAVERA'TA, *s. f.* a composition of several ingredients to awaken appetite, a sauce.
ZA'PPA, *s. f.* a spade.
Darsi la zappa sul piede, to cut one's own legs, to be the cause of one's own misfortune.
 Al villan dagli la zappa, use one according to his deserts or condition.
ZAPPADO'RE, a clown, a digger, a tiller of ground.
ZAPPA'RE, to dig, to till, to break the ground with a spade.
Zappare, to undermine, to sap, to ruin.
Zappare le mura d'una città, to undermine the walls of a town.
Mugghiando esce e zappando alla battaglia, e ferro e fuoco colla fronte squassa, he comes roaring and raging to the battle, and breathes nothing but blood and fire.
Zappato, *p. p.* of *Zappare*.
ZAPPATO'RE, a digger, a tiller, a ploughman, a husbandman.
ZAPPATORE'LLO, a young tiller, a young husbandman.
ZAPPETTA, *s. f.* a small spade.
ZAPPETTA'RE, to dig the ground not very deep, to rake or scrape the ground.
ZAPPETTI'NA, *s. f.* a very small spade.
ZAPPONA'RE, to dig or open the ground with a mattock.
ZAPPO'NE, *s. m.* a mattock.
ZA'RA, *s. f.* hazard, a game at dice.
Zara a chi tocca, let every one take care of himself.
 Guardatevi pagan che vien la morte; zara all' avanzo, omai non ci è più giuoco, take care of yourselves, pagans; your death approaches, you are undone, your life lies at stake.
ZA'RA, hazard, peril, danger.
 Mettere a zara la sua riputazione, to expose one's reputation.
ZARO'SO, *adj.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous.
Affare zaroso, a ticklish business.
ZA'TTA, *s. f.* a kind of melon.
Zatta, } *s. f.* a float of timber, a
Zattera, } raft.
ZAVARDA'RSI, to bespatter one's self by walking or running in the mud.
 ZAVO'LE

Z E R

ZAVORRA, *s. f.* ballast.
 Zavorra, a gravel pit.
 ZAZZATO, *adj.* a word used amongst countrymen in the time of Boccaccio, whose signification is now unknown.
 ZAZZERA, *s. f.* a head of hair.
 ZAZZERINA, *s. f.* } a short head of
 ZAZZERINO, *s. m.* } hair.
 ZAZZERO'NE, *s. m.* a thick and long head of hair.
 Zazzerone, a man that has a thick and long head of hair.
 ZAZZERUTO, *adj.* that has a long head of hair.
 ZAZZERA'CCIA, *s. f.* a nasty head of hair.
 ZE'BA, *s. f.* a goat.
 ZE'CCA, *s. f.* mint, the place where money is coined.
 Nuovo di zecca, uscito di zecca, brand-new, fire-new.
 Zecca, a tike or tick, a dog-louse.
 ZECCHIE'RE, *s. m.* the superintendant of the mint, or he that works in the mint.
 ZECCHINO, *s. m.* a sequin, an Italian gold coin so called, worth near ten shillings.
 ZEDOA'RIA, *s. f.* the root of a tree.
 ZEFFIRO, }
 ZEFIRO, } *s. m.* Zephyr, a west-wind, which in some part of Italy begins to blow about the beginning of February.
 ZELAMINA, *s. f.* lapis calaminaris.
 ZELANTE, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.
 ZELANTEMENTE, *adv.* zealously, with zeal.
 ZELA'RE, *to be zealous.*
 Zelato, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.
 ZELATORE, } zealot, stickler, a zealous man or woman.
 ZELATRICE, }
 ZELO, *s. m.* zeal, ardent affection or passion for any thing, more especially for one's religion and welfare of one's country.
 ZELOSAMENTE, *adv.* zealously, with zeal.
 ZELO'SO, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.
 ZENDA'DO, *s. m.* a kind of thin silk stuff.
 ZENIT, *s. m.* Zenith, the vertex or point in the heavens which is directly over one's head, ninety degrees distant from the horizon, and its opposite is called Nadir.
 ZENZA'RA, *v.* Zanzara.
 ZENZARE'TTA, *v.* Zanzaretta.
 ZENZARIE'RE, *v.* Zanzariere.
 ZENZERO, }
 ZENZE'VERO, } *s. m.* ginger.
 ZENZO'VERO, }
 ZENZOVERA'TA, *s. f.* a composition of several medical ingredients.
 ZE'PPA, *s. f.* a wedge or coin.
 Metter zeppa, *to sow discord or dissension.*
 Egli è una mala zeppa, *he is a sower of discord.*
 ZEPPAMENTO, *s. m.* the state of being filled or crammed.
 ZEPPARE, *to fill, to cram, to stuff.*
 Zeppato, *adj.* full, crammed, stuffed.
 ZEPPATORE, *s. m.* he that fills, crams, or stuffs.
 ZEPPATU'RA, *s. f.* a filling, cramming, or stuffing.
 ZE'PPO, *adj.* full, crammed, stuffed.
 Questa scrittura è piena zeppa d'errori, *this writing is quite full of faults, swarms with errors.*
 ZERBINERIA, *s. f.* foppishness, overdoing in dress as to cleanliness.

Z I N

ZERBINO, *s. m.* a spark, a beau, a *sep.*
 Fare il zerbino, *to be foppish or beautiful.*
 ZERO, *s. m.* zero, a cypher, a naught.
 Zero, naught, nothing, a trifle.
 Non vale un zero, *it is worth nothing.*
 Non ve ne darei un zero, *I would not give you a straw for it.*
 Non vi pensavo un zero, *I did not think of it at all.*
 Marte ho per un poltron, per zero amore, *I look upon Mars as a poltroon, and I don't value love a fig.*
 Il suo affare è un zero, *his business is a trifle.*
 ZE'TA, *s. f.* the letter zed.
 ZETTOVA'RIO, *s. m.* zedoary, a root like ginger.
 ZE'ZZO, *adj.* last.
 Al da zezzo, *at last.*
 ZE'ZZOLO, *s. m.* nipple, the teat of a breast.
 ZI'A, *s. f.* aunt.
 ZIBALDONA'CCIO, *s. m.* a bad bodge-podge, a confused medley.
 ZIBALDONE, *s. m.* mixture, medley, bodge-podge.
 Zibaldone, a book in which one writes such passages as strike him in reading.
 ZIBELLI'NO, *s. m.* a sable, a little wild beast less than a martin, that yields a very rich fur.
 Pelle zibellina, *a sable skin.*
 ZIBETTO, *s. m.* a civet-cat.
 Zibetto, *s. m.* civet, a perfume like musk, contained in the groin of a civet-cat.
 ZIBIBBO, *s. m.* a kind of grapes.
 Zibibbo, *jar-raifins.*
 ZIE'MO, *s. m.* my uncle. *Obf.*
 ZIE'SO, *s. m.* his or her uncle. *Obf.*
 ZI'GOLO, *s. m.* a green-finch.
 ZILOBA'LSAMO, *s. m.* xylo-balsamum, the wood of the balsam tree.
 ZIMA'R, *s. m.* verdgrease, the green of copper.
 ZIMA'RA, *s. f.* a night-gown.
 ZIMARRA'CCIA, *s. f.* a heavy, ragged, or greasy night-gown.
 ZIMARRO'NE, *s. m.* a large night-gown.
 ZIMBELLARE, *to allure birds with other birds, or by other means.*
 Zimbellare, *to beat with a little sack full of flax or wool.*
 ZIMBELLATA, *s. f.* a blow given with a little sack full of flax or wool.
 Zimbellato, *p. p.* of Zimbellare.
 ZIMBE'LLO, *s. m.* a bird tied to a stick fastened to a branch of a tree, and at the end there is a little cord, which being drawn makes the bird flutter, so that the other birds fly to him, and are caught.
 Zimbello, *allurement, cajoling, coaxing, courting, false show or appearance.*
 Non risponde il zimbello secondo il fischio, *the business don't answer.*
 Essere il zimbello, *Servir di zimbello, to be a laughing-stock, to be a make-game.*
 Zimbello, a little bag full of flax or wool, tied to a stick, with which children beat one another in playing.
 ZIMI'NO, *s. m.* a kind of meat, so called.
 ZIME'PRO, *s. m.* the juniper-tree. *Obf.*
 ZINFONIA, *v.* Sinfonia.

Z O C

ZI'NGANO, *s. m.* } a gypsy, a rambling
 ZI'NGANA, *s. f.* } man or woman, that
 tells people's fortunes.
 ZINGARE'SCA, *s. f.* a song after the way of gypsies, sung by masked people in carnival time.
 ZINGARE'SCO, *adj.* of a gypsy, belonging to gypsies.
 ZI'NGARO, *v.* Zingano.
 ZINGHINA'JA, *s. f.* ex. Gettar la zinghinaja, *to be on the mending band.*
 ZI'NNA, *s. f.* breast, pap.
 ZINZANIO'SO, *v.* Zizzaniofo. *Obf.*
 ZINZI'VO, *s. m.* ginger.
 ZINZINARE, } *to sip, to drink little at a time, to tittle.*
 ZINZINARE, }
 ZINZINO, *s. m.* a sip, a small draught.
 Bere a zinzini, *to sip, to drink but a little at a time.*
 ZI'O, *s. m.* uncle.
 Cadere in grembo al zio, *to fall just as one could wish.*
 ZIPOLE'TTO, *s. m.* a little spigot.
 ZIPOLA'RE, *to shut up a tub or cask with a cock.*
 ZI'POLO, *s. m.* a cock for a cask.
 Far d'una lancia un zipolo, *to make a little out of a great deal.*
 ZIRBO, *s. m.* a double membrane spread over the enrails.
 ZIRLAME'NTO, *s. m.* the whistling of a thrush.
 ZIRLA'RE, *to whistle as thrushes do.*
 ZIRLE'TTO, *s. m.* the whistling of a thrush.
 ZI'RLO, *s. m.* the whistling of a thrush.
 ZI'SICA, } *s. f.* a kind of grapes.
 ZI'SIGA, }
 ZITE'LLA, *s. f.* a girl, a lass.
 ZITE'LLO, } *s. m.* a boy.
 ZITTO *Obf.* }
 ZITTO, *s. m.* bush, silence.
 Zitto, *bush there.*
 Star zitto, *to bush, to keep silence.*
 Zitto, *quiet, still, silent.*
 ZI'ZZA, *s. f.* the breast, pap, teat or dug. *Obf.*
 ZIZZANIA'A, *s. f.* tare, darnel, cockle-weed.
 Zizzania, *discord, dissention, division.*
 Seminar zizzanie, *to sow dissension, to cause discord amongst friends.*
 ZIZZANIO'SO, *adj.* sowing discord, turbulent.
 ZI'ZZIBA, *s. f.* jujube, a sort of fruit.
 ZI'ZZIBO, *s. m.* jujube-tree.
 Zizibbo, *dry grapes that come from Turkey.*
 ZI'ZZIFA, *v.* Zizziba.
 ZI'ZZIFO, *s. m.* jujube-tree.
 ZIZZOLA'RE, *to drink, to quaff, to tope briskly.*
 Zizzolato, *p. p.* of Zizzolare.
 ZOCCOLA'JO, *s. m.* a patten or wooden shoe-maker.
 ZOCCOLA'NTE, *s. m.* a friar of one of the orders of St. Francis, who wear wooden shoes.
 ZO'CCOLO, *s. m.* wooden shoes, pattens, sandal.
 Andare in zoccoli, *to wear wooden shoes.*
 Zoccolo, zocle, (in architecture) a square member lower than its breadth, serving to support a pillar or any other part of a building, instead of a pedestal, base, or plinth.
 Zoccolo, a silly gull, a sot, a fool, a blockhead, a ninny, a dunce.

Z O N

Zoccoli! a word used to express wonder.
Dire zoccoli, to say wonders or wonderful things.
Star sotto la tocca del zoccolo, to stand in awe.
Andar le gatte in zoccoli, to be extremely merry.
In casa vostra hanno a ir stasera le gatte in zoccoli, they shall be very merry at your house to-night.
ZODIA'CO, s. m. zodiac.
ZOLFA, s. f. the notes of music.
Cantare ad uno la zolfa, to reprimand, to rebuke, to reprove or chide.
Zolfa degli Ermini, the church music used by the Armenians.
Ell'e la zolfa degli Ermini, it is Greek to me, I understand nothing of it.
ZOLFANE'LLO, s. m. matches, a piece of wood or card dipped in brimstone to light fire with.
ZOLFATA'RA, s. f. a mine of brimstone.
Zolfatara, a place where brimstone is worked.
Zolfatara, a place by Naples so called, which is full of sulphureous waters.
ZOLFA'TO, adj. belonging to brimstone, mixed with brimstone.
ZOLFATU'RA, s. f. the smoke which comes out of the brimstone.
ZOLFINO, s. m. match, a small stick or other matter with a little brimstone at top, with which fire is lighted.
Zolfino, adj. sulphureous.
Zolfino, of a sulphur colour.
ZOLFO, s. m. sulphur, brimstone, &c. Sulfo, and its derivatives.
ZOLLA, s. f. clod, a lump of earth, glebe.
ZOLLE'TTA, s. f. a little clod, or lump of earth.
ZOLLO'SO, adj. glebous, full of clods, cloddy.
ZOMBAME'NTO, s. m. banging, beating, striking.
ZOMBA'RE, to beat, to bang, to cudgel.
ZOMBA'TO, adj. banged, beaten, cudgelled.
ZOMBATO'RE, he that bangs or beats.
ZOMBATRI'CE, fem. of Zombatore.
ZOMBATU'RA, s. f. }
ZOMBOLAME'NTO, s. m. } a beating, banging, striking.
ZOMBOLA'RE, to bang, to beat or strike.
ZOMBOLA'TO, adj. banged, beaten, stricken.
ZOMBOLATO'RE, s. m. }
ZOMBOLATRI'CE, s. f. } he or she that bangs, beats, or strikes.
ZOMBOLATU'RA, s. f. v. Zombolamento.
ZONA, s. f. a zone, a space contained between two parallels, or divisions of the heaven or earth.
Zona frigida, the frigid or frozen zone.
Zona temperata, the temperate zone, is that which is between the torrid and the two frigid zones.
Zona torrida, the torrid zone, is that which is bounded by the tropics of Cancer and Capricorn, and lies in the middle of the two temperate zones, being divided by the equator into two equal parts.

Z U C

ZO'NZO, adv. Ex. Andare a zonzo, to rove and ramble about.
Che se 'l colpiva ful cappel di bronzo, il cervel su pel prato andava a zonzo, for if he had hit him upon the head-piece, he had dashed out his brains.
Mandar il cervello a zonzo, to puzzle one's self with a variety of thoughts.
Una donna che va a zonzo, a woman that walks the streets, a woman that goes after a man.
ZOOFI'TO, s. m. zoophytes, certain substances which partake of the nature of plants and living creatures.
ZOPPA'CCIO, s. m. a wicked lame man.
ZOPPICA'NTE, adj. lame, that goes halting.
ZOPPICA'RE, to go lame, to limp, to halt.
So di che piede zoppica, I know his ways.
Zoppicare, to learn, to incline.
ZOPPICA'TO, p. p. of Zoppicare.
ZOPPICO'NE, }
ZOPPICO'NI, } adv. halting, lame.
Andar zoppicone, to go lame, to halt.
ZOPPO, adj. lame, crippled.
Andare a piè zoppo, to go lame, to walk halting.
La comparazione corre a piè zoppo, this is a lame comparison.
Vassi capra zoppa se 'l lupo non l' intoppa, difficult things sometimes succeed, if they don't meet with new obstacles.
Chi pratica col zoppo gli e se ne appicca, mocking is catching.
La bugia è zoppa, liars are soon found out.
Andare a caccia col bue zoppo, to go poorly to work.
Verfo zoppo, a bobbling verse.
ZOTICA'CCIO, a downright clown, an ill-bred churlish fellow.
ZOTICA'GGINE, s. f. rusticity, clownishness, churlishness.
ZOTICAME'NTE, adv. rustically, rudely, clownishly.
ZOTICHE'TTO, adj. somewhat clownish or boorish.
ZOTICHE'ZZA, s. f. clownishness, rusticity, churlishness.
ZOTICO, adj. rude, boorish, clownish.
ZOTICONA'CCIO, adj. perfectly clownish.
ZOTICO'NE, adj. very rude, clownish, or boorish.
ZN'CCA, s. f. gourd, pumpkin.
Zucca, a dry, hollow gourd to keep in fish or salt, a gourd-bottle.
Zucca, the noddle or head.
Aver poco sale in zucca, to have no salt in one's head, to be dull, stupid, witless.
In zucca, bare-headed.
Stare in zucca, to be uncovered or bare-headed.
Zucca al vento, a vain man.
ZUCCA'JA, s. f. a kind of grape.
ZUCCA'JO, s. m. a piece of ground sowed with gourds.
ZUCCAJUO'LO, s. m. a kind of insect.
ZUCCHERA'TO, adj. sugared, sweetened with sugar, sweet.
ZUCCHERINO, s. m. a kind of sweet-meats.
Zuccherino, adj. sugary, sweet.
Allume zuccherino, sweet allum.

Z U F

Zuccherino solutico, a physical composition, made with sugar and conserve of roses.
ZU'CCHERO, s. m. sugar.
Zuccherio rosato, conserve of roses and sugar.
Zuccherio candito, sugar-candy.
Zuccherio bianco, refined sugar.
Zuccherio rosso, coarse sugar.
Zuccherio in panni, loaf sugar.
Zuccherio violato, a confecton of violets with sugar.
Zuccherio di più cotte, double-refined sugar.
Avere il cuor nel zucchero, to be pleased and contented.
Venire come lo zucchero in dogana, to come in a chest.
Di zucchero, sweet.
Labbra di zucchero, sweet lips.
Ben mio dolce di zucchero, my dear love.
Una sputa zucchero, a whining lover, an affected beau.
ZUCCHERO'SO, adj. sugared, sweet.
ZUCCHETTA, s. f. a small gourd.
Zucchetta, a head-piece.
Zucchetta di vetro, a glass bottle.
ZUCCHETTI'NA, dim. of Zucchetta.
Zucchettina, the tendrils of a gourd.
ZU'CCOLO, s. m. the crown of the head.
ZUCCONAME'NTO, s. m. the cutting the hair of one's head quite close.
ZUCCONA'RE, to cut the hair of one's head quite close.
ZUCCONA'TO, adj. that has the hair of the head cut quite close.
ZUCCONATO'RE, a hair-cutter, one that shaves the head. Obs.
ZUCCONATRI'CE, s. f. fem. of Zucconatore. Obs.
ZUCCONATU'RA, s. f. a shearing or cutting the hair of one's head quite close.
ZUCCO'NE, s. m. he that has his hair of his head shaved quite close.
Zuccone, s. f. a great gourd.
ZUCCO'TTO, s. m. a head-piece; and a small gourd.
ZU'FFA, s. f. strife, quarrel, dispute, contest, debate, fight, battle, fray.
ZUFFE'TTA, s. f. a little battle, a light skirmish.
ZUFFETTI'NA, s. f. dimin. of Zuffetta.
ZUFOLAME'NTO, s. m. whistling, hissing, whizzing.
ZUFOLA'RE, to whistle.
Zufolare, to hiss, to make a hissing noise.
Zufolare, to whistle, to hiss, to whizz.
Zufolare, to buzz as a gnat does.
Tu puoi zufolare, you may talk, you may say what you will, I don't care.
Zufolar negli orecchi, to whisper or buzz a thing in one's ear, to prompt.
ZUFOLATO'RE, a whistler.
ZUFOLATRI'CE, feminine of Zufolatore.
ZUFOLE'TTO, } s. m. a little whistle or
ZUFOLI'NO, } flagel.
ZU'FOLO, s. m. a whistle, or flagel.
Zufolo, a blockhead, a sot, a ninny, a dunce.
Zufolo, a whistling, hissing, or whizzing.

ZUP

ZUFOLO'NE, *s. m.* a great whistle, a flute.

ZUGHETTO, *s. m.* dim. of Zugo.

ZU'GO, *s. m.* a kind of fritters.

Zugo, an honest simpleton.

Rimanere in zugo, to be cheated or tricked, to be dashed out of countenance.

ZU'PPA, *s. f.* bread soaked in wine, or in any other liquid.

Chi fa l'altrui mestiere fa la zuppa nel

paniere, who undertakes to do what he does not know, loses his time and his labour; every one to his trade.

Mangiar la zuppa co' ciechi, to deal with fools.

So quel che dico quando dico zuppa, I am not a fool, I know what I say.

Zuppa segreta, the act of drinking with one's mouth full.

ZUPPO'NE, *s. m.* a large soup in wine.

ZUP

ZUR

ZURLA'RE, to make merry, to be transported with joy.

ZURLA'TRO, *p. p.* of Zurlare.

ZU'RLO, *s. m.* mirth, joy, content, delight, gladness.

Andare in zurlo, to be merry or cheerful.

Mettere in zurlo, to make one merry, to rejoice or divert one.

ZU'RRO, *s. m.* v. Ruzzo.

FINE del PRIMO TOMO.

